



DISTANCE

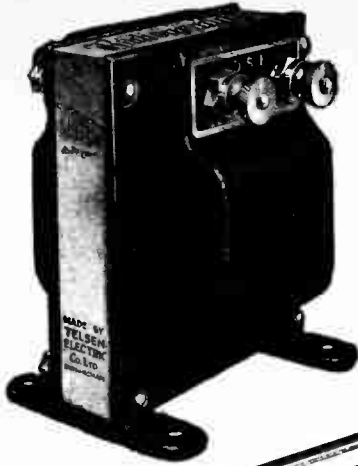
When your "local" programme is uninteresting, when you long to search for distant stations—then it is that you will appreciate Mullard P.M. Valves. The huge emission from the wonderful Mullard P.M. Filament means stronger and clearer signals—reception such as you can obtain only with Mullard Valves. You notice the difference as soon as you put them in your receiver. You appreciate the better tone, richer volume and greater ease of tuning-in distant stations. Get Mullard Valves to-day. Every radio dealer sells them.

Mullard

THE · MASTER · VALVE

DVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., DENMARK HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



TELSEN
Radiogram
L.F. TRANSFORMER
FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION

Our new season's model of this favourite component aroused considerable interest both with Trade and Public and it will undoubtedly prove a prime favourite this season.

Shrouded and in Ratios 5-1 and 3-1 **12/6**

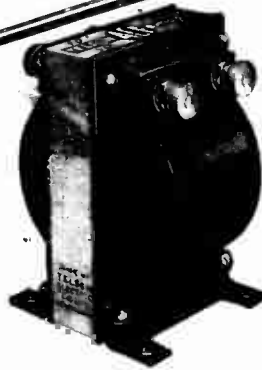
FOR SUPREME VALUE

"Ece"

Amateur and Professional builders of Portable Sets are enthusiastic over the efficiency, compactness and light weight of this small model.

Shrouded and in Ratios 5-1 and 3-1 **8/6**

All our Transformers are guaranteed 12 months and are entirely British.



Are you constructing your own set? If so, be sure and use a **TELSEN L.F. Transformer**; it will make all the difference. Are you buying a ready-made set? If so, ask if the Transformer is a **TELSEN**. Is your old set capable of improvement? If so, install a **TELSEN** and note how a good L.F. Transformer will revolutionise purity and volume of reception.

TELSEN
ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

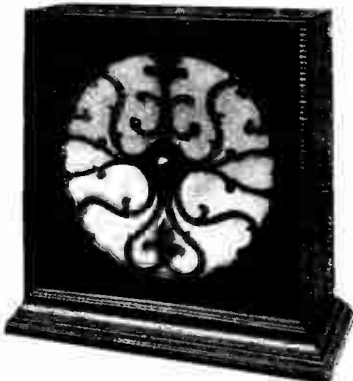
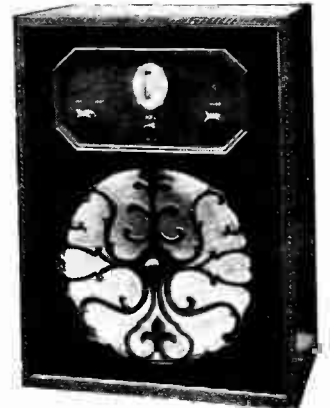
207, Aston Rd., Birmingham
Phone: Grams Central 5285
"Escort, Birmingham"

TWO ENTIRELY NEW



M.P.A. MODELS
THAT GIVE SUPERB RECEPTION
YET ARE NOT EXPENSIVE

Hearing that is almost seeing! The human voice and instrumental music reproduced with all its pristine volume and loveliness . . . pure, undistorted, as if you were in the studio! Great achievements of a celebrated House!



THE "OCTRODA" 8-ELECTRODE SELF-CONTAINED STATIONARY SET (right). Easily the finest set of its kind obtainable at the price. Will give at least 3 stations anywhere at good "loud-speaker" strength. Entirely self-contained. Beautifully designed and finished. Can be carried from room to room by patent M.P.A. "disappearing" handle. Simply operated by one tuning dial and one volume control. Prices: Oak, 12 guineas. Mahogany, De Luxe Model, fitted with self-energising moving coil, 17 guineas. Batteries and Royalties extra.

DUAL INDUCTANCE SELF-ENERGISING MOVING COIL SPEAKER (left). The loud-speaker which has amazed the wireless world by its efficiency and incomparable value. Moving coil reproduction—the acknowledged best—without moving coil disadvantages. Requires no accumulators, mains connections, or special transformers, and has an entirely new movement exclusive to M.P.A. Startlingly sensitive! —even with small sets. Cabinet in polished mahogany attractively fretted both sides. Price: 7 guineas.

ALL M.P.A. MODELS WILL BE ON SHOW AT
THE MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION
(22nd OCT.—3rd NOV.) SECTION T.

M.P.A. Products can be obtained on Hire Purchase terms.
Please write for Illustrated Folder to Dept. 2.

M.P.A. WIRELESS, LTD., 62, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1. TELE. GERRARD 6844

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

WIRELESS WORLD OLYMPIA SHOW COMPETITION.

PRIZES.

- 1st.**—A cash prize of £50.
2nd.—A voucher for the purchase of apparatus to the value of £20 from firms exhibiting at the Olympia Show.

- 3rd.**—A similar voucher to the value of £15.
4th.—A similar voucher to the value of £10.
5th.—A similar voucher to the value of £5.

DIRECTIONS AND RULES.

1. Enter on the form, in the spaces provided, the names of the manufacturers and the official description of what you consider the best apparatus at the Show, based on a consideration of value at the price asked.
2. Write your name and address clearly and in ink on the entry form in the space provided, and post the completed entry form after Wednesday, October 3rd, and not later than Monday, October 8th, to:

The Competition Editor,
 The Wireless World,
 Dorset House,
 Tudor Street, E.C.4.
3. The prizes will be awarded to the competitors who correctly forecast the outstanding single exhibit (No. 8 below), as decided by the majority of votes, and have also the largest number of correct forecasts in the other classes of apparatus.
4. No correspondence can be entered into in connection with the Competition, and the Editor will not be responsible for any entries lost in the post or otherwise.
 Only one entry form to be sent in by each competitor.
5. The decision of the Editor must be accepted as final on all questions arising out of this Competition.

— Cut along this dotted line —

FREE ENTRY FORM.

Enter your choice of the best apparatus at the Show in each of the following classes :—

DEFINITION OF CLASS.	NAME OF MANUFACTURER.	OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS.
1. Complete receiver of 5 valves or more, that is to say, receivers exclusive of loud speaker and batteries—unless these should happen to be incorporated as part of the receiver.		
2. Complete receivers or amplifiers of 4 valves or less, similarly defined.		
3. Batteries of all kinds, including accumulators for both high tension and low tension.		
4. Mains supply units, both D.C. and A.C., and including those which provide filament heating circuits.		
5. Loud-speakers of all types.		
6. Valves.		
7. Other component parts, including transformers, fixed and variable, condensers, tuning coils, valve holders, resistances, aerial equipment, etc., etc.		
8. The outstanding single exhibit at the Show, irrespective of the class to which it belongs.		

I agree to accept the rules and declare that this is the only entry form that I have completed.

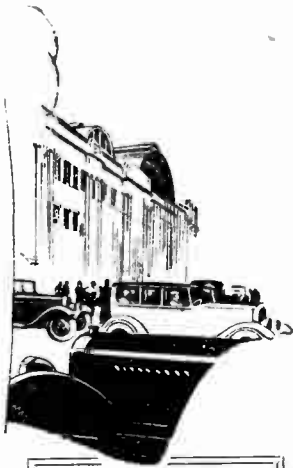
NAME (In Block Letters)

FULL ADDRESS

For All Present and Future Car-Owners!

OLYMPIA Show Numbers

of *The Autocar*



ORDER
these Special
Numbers from your
newsagent
TO-DAY!

The 1928 Olympia Show Numbers of "The Autocar" will set a new standard of achievement in specialised journalistic enterprise. They will deal in an attractive and interesting manner with every aspect of the Show, and will be profusely illustrated. On the day after Olympia opens "The Autocar" will be on sale at Olympia with the First Complete and Fully Illustrated Report of the Show.

Oct. 5. "The Buyers' Guide."

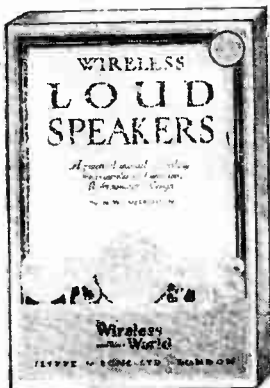
"The Autocar" Buyers' Guide will contain alphabetically arranged tables of all cars on the British market for 1929, giving the principal mechanical features, leading dimensions, and chassis and complete car prices. It will provide a wealth of valuable information for all prospective motorists.

Oct. 12 Complete Show Report
Oct. 19 Show Review

Price 6d.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

SECOND EDITION



PRICE
2/6
net.

By
Post
2/8

"WIRELESS LOUD SPEAKERS."

by N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., now in its second edition, revised throughout by the author, describes in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers and some associated circuits.

Clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions, the volume will be of use and value to all constructors and experimenters desirous of investigating this vital aspect of wireless reception.

From all booksellers or direct from:

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

W.W.54

The Wireless and Radio Review World Everyman Four

32-PAGE BOOKLET

giving full Constructional Details of a remarkably efficient "Two-Controi" Receiver, for Long or Short Waves.

By W. JAMES.

Many constructors have built the set and have been delighted with its wonderful quality and range.

The "Everyman Four" is very sensitive and has a high degree of selectivity.

The Receiver is easily built, and very simple in operation, as it cannot oscillate if properly set up.

An additional long-wave attachment for Daventry is described in the booklet.

Price 1/2 post free

From the offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD,"
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

W.W.60

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

VALVES OF CHARACTER FOR OPERATION OFF THE ELECTRIC LIGHT

**Don't engage a Valve
without a good character**

"Met-Vick Cosmos" A.C. Valves are each supplied with a written character, the details of which are in close accord with the actual inherent character of the valve.

The new reduced prices are comparable with those of ordinary battery valves and will greatly assist all who are converting their sets from battery working to operation from the electric light mains.

The A.C./G (Green Spot) Valve can be used for any stage except the last. It has a very high amplification factor of 35 with an impedance of only 17,500 ohms. It is suitable as a Detector and for all forms of coupling.

The A.C./R (Red Spot) valve has been designed specially for the Loud Speaker Stage. It has a very high mutual conductance, and an amplification factor of 10 with an impedance as low as 2,500 ohms at 180 volts H.T.

Used by Mr. N. P. Vincer-Minter in his A.C.2 and A.C.3 (*Wireless World*, August 22nd and September 5th.)

It will give twice the output for the same input of any battery operated valve on the market.

EVERY USER IS ENTHUSIASTIC ABOUT

"COSMOS" A.C. VALVES

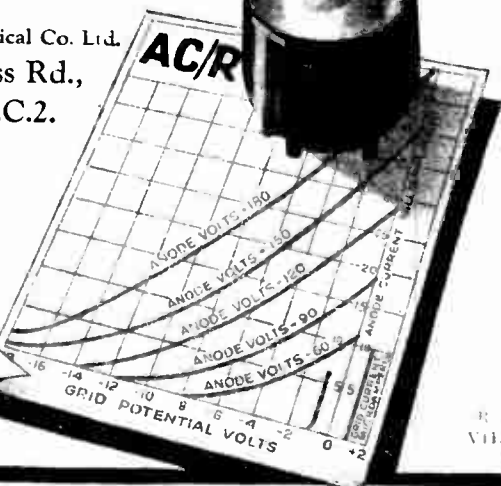
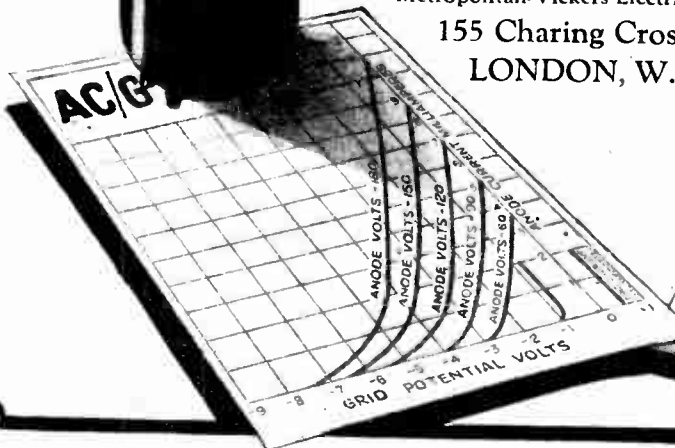
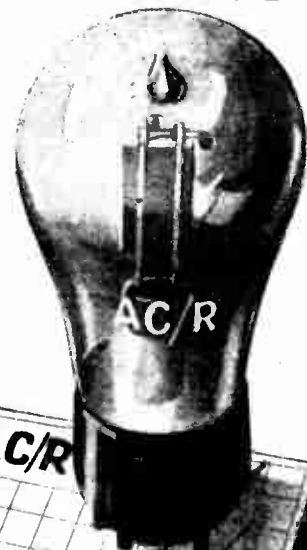
**PRICES NOW
REDUCED**



15/- **17/6**
(GREEN SPOT) (RED SPOT)

**METRO-VICK SUPPLIES
LIMITED**

Proprietors:
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.
155 Charing Cross Rd.,
LONDON, W.C.2.



IN BLACK & WHITE . .



Mr. MOREHEN, of the MOREHEN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES, writes:

" . . . both these batteries have been in actual use and operating receiving sets FOR EIGHT MONTHS. I have had many years' experience with batteries of practically every known make, both British and Foreign, and have no hesitation in certifying that my observations are personal and the performance of the **PERTRIX BATTERIES IS FAR BETTER THAN ANY MAKE I HAVE EVER TESTED.**

Yours faithfully,
(Signed) EDWARD MOREHEN."

(A copy of the complete report will be gladly sent on application.)

THAT IS AN OPINION EXPRESSED IN BLACK AND WHITE, AND THE REASON FOR THE EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE IS THAT IN THE "PERTRIX" BATTERY THERE IS

NO SAL-AMMONIAC,
THEREFORE, LONGER SERVICE IS OBTAINED. THIS IS DUE TO THERE BEING
NO LOCAL ACTION,
AND NO CORROSION OF ZINC CYLINDERS.

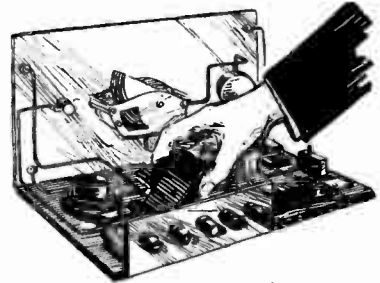
OUR LIST "P3." FREE ON REQUEST. FULLY EXPLAINS THIS. WRITE FOR IT.

A.F.A. ACCUMULATORS Ltd., PERTRIX Dept.
120, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

PERTRIX

PATENT LONG LIFE DRY BATTERY SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DRY BATTERY PERFORMANCE.

Take out that old transformer and



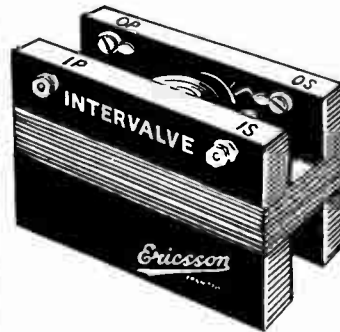
replace it by an ERICSSON

Bring your set right up to date—uproot that distorting transformer that spoiled your reception and insert an Ericsson—the transformer with the big clear voice.

In spite of its dainty size it gives an amplification out of all proportion, yet preserves all the delicate graduation of tone and overtone.

Specially suited for sets which leave little room behind the panel and for portables.

Ratios 1 : 2, 1 : 4.



17'6

At all good dealers or direct:—
ERICSSON TELEPHONES Ltd.
67/73, Kingsway, London,
W.C.2.

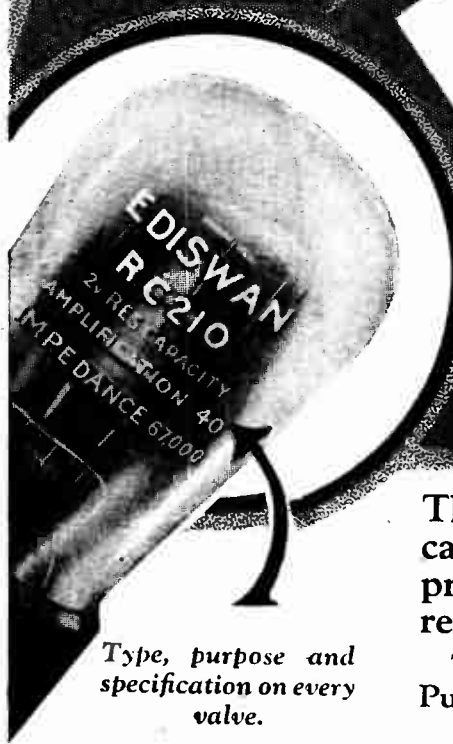
Ericsson

Also makers of
SUPERSENSITIVE
TELEPHONES
Price 12/6 each

The
 biggest
 step
 forward
 in RADIO
 since
 1926

EDISWAN

**HIGH EFFICIENCY
 VALVES**



Type, purpose and
 specification on every
 valve.

The most complete and useful
 catalogue of receiving valves ever
 produced is available to you on
 request to—

The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.,
 Publicity Dept., 123/5, Queen Victoria
 Street, London, E.C.4.

★
*Have you
 had your
 copy?*

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S FIRST RADIO VALVES



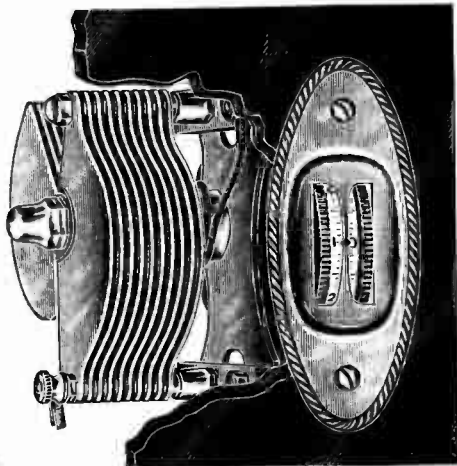
CONDENSERS

"IN EVERY SENSE
A PRECISION JOB."
Wireless Trader.

We were exceedingly gratified at the interest and complimentary remarks aroused by our products at the Radio Exhibition, Olympia.

In the opinion of both trade and public our Condensers and Controls were superior to anything on the market, and there is no doubt that the name "SIMPLICON" is now recognised by all Radio enthusiasts as representing the finest components produced of their kind.

We were somewhat surprised to receive enquiries as to the meaning of a sentence in our full page advertisement in this publication which appeared last week reading "Another addition to the 'F.F.' range as regards action." We were under the impression that, by now, everyone knew that "F.F." stands for "FLOATING FEELING," which so aptly describes the remarkably smooth action of our design.



The above illustrates our new Drum Control Condenser model D.L.S., which was, perhaps, the centre of attraction on our Stand. The extreme neatness of appearance and ultra-efficiency brought forth many complimentary comments. The various finishes in which the Panel plates are obtainable enables Set builders to choose that which best enhances the appearance of their Sets, and at the price of 14/- .0005, 13/9 .0003 and 13/6 .0001, these modern high-class components are exceptional value and can be relied upon to function in a manner that will surprise the user.

Lists fully describing this and other components in the "SIMPLICON" range free on request.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT Ltd.,
RADIO DEPT.,
LADYPOOL ROAD, SPARKBROOK,
BIRMINGHAM.

MAKE YOUR OWN CONE SPEAKER

The New Wonder
"Nightingale"

CONE UNIT

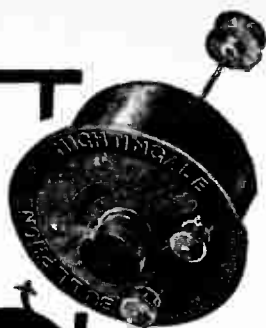
Exactly as fitted to our Cabinet Cone Speaker.

Guaranteed to give results equal to the most expensive Loud Speakers yet made.

Full constructional details with each unit.

15/-
each

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or money refunded



GRAMOPHONE ATTACHMENT

Reduced from 32/6 to 15/- solely as an advertisement for the famous Bullphone Nightingale Loud Speakers. Cobalt Magnet guaranteed for all time.

With 4-inch Diaphragm.

Instantly converts your own Gramophone into a full power Loud Speaker, giving a wealth of pure undistorted volume which must be heard to be believed.

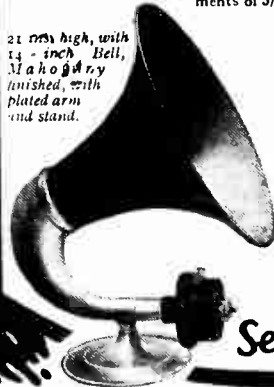


BUY ON EASY TERMS

10/- Secures this Speaker

5/- Secures this Speaker

50/- DE LUXE cash or 5/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-



NIGHTINGALE CONCERT SUPREME SUPER

Guaranteed free from metallic resonance.

60/- Cash, or EASY TERMS 10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-

Send Deposit NOW!

Obtainable from your Local Dealer or direct from:—

BULLPHONE LIMITED
38, HOLYWELL LANE, LONDON E.C.2.

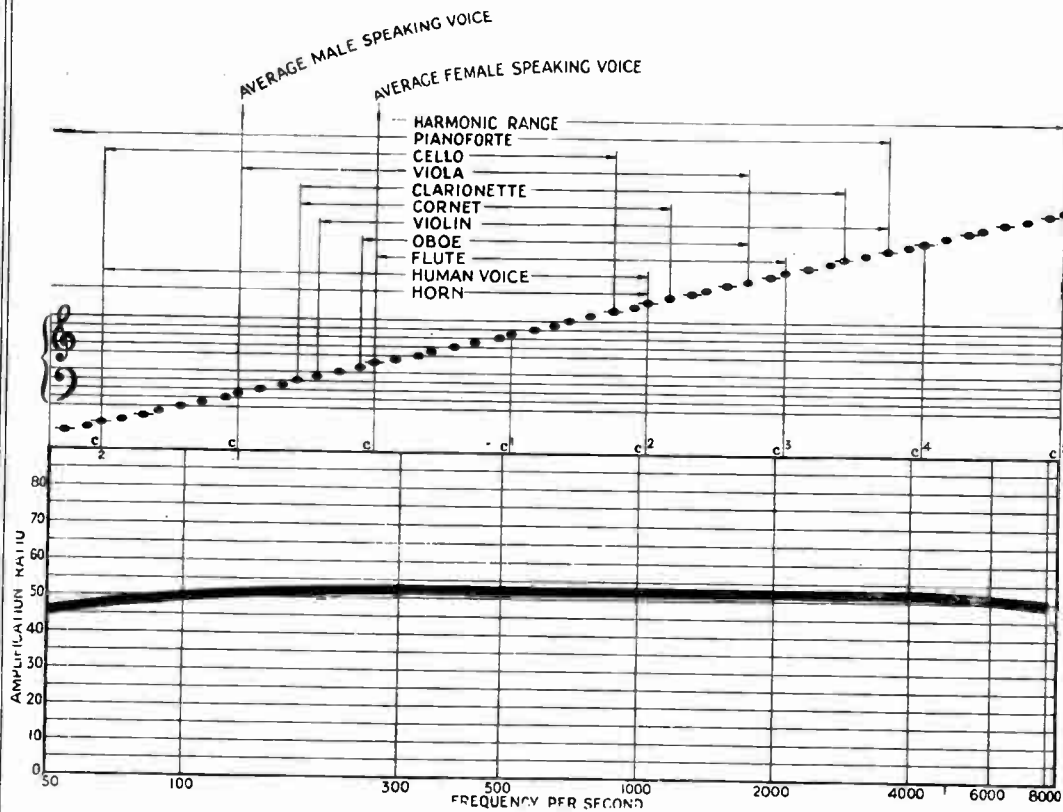
NIGHTINGALE SPEAKERS



AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMER

TYPE AF5.

PRICE 30/-



THE CURVE

with a valve where $R_p = 10,000$ ohms $M = 14.5$

A Curve of this standard is essential
for Moving Coil Speakers.

FERRANTI LTD - HOLLINWOOD - LANCASHIRE



The name REGENTONE is synonymous with RELIABILITY. Since our business commenced we have aimed at QUALITY—and quality spells reliability. Our progressively increasing sales testify that our aim has been true. Full information in the form of our illustrated list will be furnished for the asking, or if you care to call at our showrooms at address below you can examine samples of all our products.

REGENTONE PERMANENT CHARGER



Regentone Charger.

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier, for A.C. Mains.

2, 4 or 6 volts. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. or 1 amp.

PERMANENT CHARGER

(with L.T. coupler)

$\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 54/-
1 amp 70/-

PERMANENT CHARGER

(without L.T. coupler)

$\frac{1}{2}$ amp 47 6
1 amp 65/-

The Wireless Trader says: "We can thoroughly recommend the Regentone Charger, which is efficient, well-made and reasonably priced."

REGENTONE H.T. UNITS FOR A.C. MAINS

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

High Tension Model W.1a.

Output, 1 Variable 0 to 200 volts, 1 fixed 90 volts and 1 power. Max. current, 30 ma at 160 volts.

Price £7 2s. 6d.

Other H.T. Models and L.T. Models obtainable.

Specify mains voltage when ordering.



H.T. Model W.1a

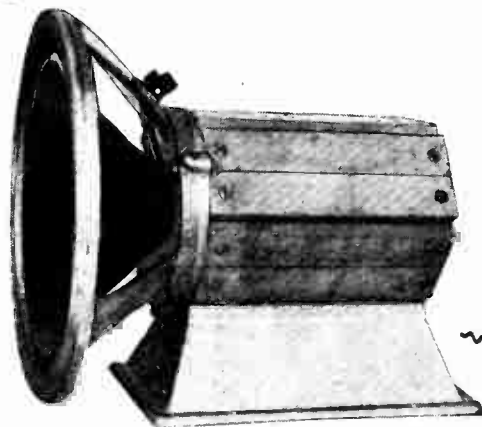
ALL REGENTONE MODELS ARE SOLD WITH A WRITTEN GUARANTEE FOR 12 MONTHS.

BRITISH THROUGHOUT.

Ask for Free Descriptive Leaflets

Det. of Regent Radio Supply Co., 21, Bartlett's Buildings, London, E.C.4.

MOVING COIL REPRODUCTION WITHOUT Separate Battery



The

GARDNER PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL SPEAKER

6

SPECIAL POINTS ABOUT THIS NEW WONDER SPEAKER

- 1 No accumulator required to maintain Magnetic Flux.
- 2 Ample adjustment for centering cone.
- 3 Double suspension of cone.
- 4 Five Years Guarantee to maintain Magnetic Flux
- 5 Only one small spanner required to assemble, which is supplied with each set of parts.
- 6 Assembled and adjusted by anyone in 5 minutes.

Hitherto many people have refrained from buying a moving coil

loud speaker because of the trouble and expense of the extra accumulator needed.

With this powerful new Permanent Magnet type, made by a firm who have specialized in the manufacture of all types of magnets for many years, the most perfect results are obtainable. Reproduction with the "GARDNER" Speaker is remarkable for its purity and faithfulness.

£5-12-6

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

THE GARDNER PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER

Sole Manufacturers:

THE SHEFFIELD MAGNET CO.
Broad Lane SHEFFIELD

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

DON'T RESTRICT WIRELESS TO ONE ROOM



Let your retailer demonstrate to you how you can have wireless in every room in your house when you fit the Lotus Remote Control.

IS YOUR wireless at every fireside—ready to switch on at the touch of a plug? The Lotus Remote Control provides simultaneous reception with independent control throughout the house. There's no interference—no weakening of signals—no extra current consumption. YOU can instal it, it is so easy. Neat, efficient, and reliable, the Lotus Remote Control is *the* wireless convenience of this winter.

Get a free blueprint from your retailer and ask him to demonstrate.

LOTUS REMOTE CONTROL SUITS ANY SET

The Lotus Remote Control is made for every type of receiving set, as follows:—

RETAIL PRICES

- Complete outfit for 2 rooms for a set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Battery, including 1 Lotus Relay, 2 Filament Control Wall Jacks, 2 Jack plugs and 21 yards special 4-strand wire **30/-**
- Complete outfit for 2 rooms for set using L.T. Accumulator and H.T. Eliminator **45/-**
- Complete outfit for 2 rooms for any make of circuit using All from the Mains Set **47/6**

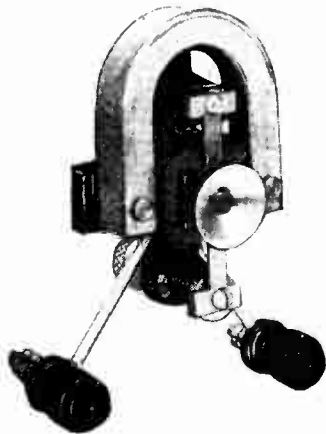
In each case, each additional room, 7/6 extra.

LOTUS REMOTE CONTROLS

Made by Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.

Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

In Response to a Popular Demand



It was never our intention to market separately the Whiteley-Boneham Cone Loudspeaker Unit, which is incorporated in all our Speakers, but the demand was so enormous at Olympia that we decided to take this step.

This entirely British cone unit incorporates a Vickers-Armstrong Cobalt Steel Magnet, and is designed especially to prevent distortion and rattle. The high degree of perfection reached by the Whiteley-Boneham Unit can be easily gauged by listening to one of the range of Whiteley-Boneham Speakers.

The price of the Whiteley-Boneham Unit, complete with two Belling-Lee insulated terminals, is 18/6.

And remember it's British made.

Enquiries invited

WHITELEY, BONEHAM & Co., Ltd.
Nottingham Rd., Mansfield, Notts.

AFTER OLYMPIA VISIT WILL DAY LTD.

(The Best in the West)

**19, LISLE STREET,
LEICESTER SQUARE,
LONDON, W.C.2.**

Phone: Regent 0921 & 0922.
Grams: "Titlies," Westrand, London.

If you appreciate the best in music and the spoken word, come to us as specialists and we shall be pleased to give you our unbiased advice.

Get your supplies direct from the most up-to-date radio firm in town.

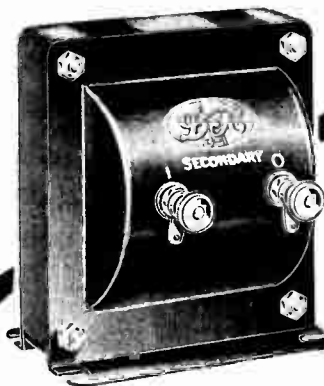
The new Coscor Melody Maker Kits	£7 15 0
Pentode Valves	£1 5 0
Pentode Valve Holders	2 3
The New Exide A.C. L.T. Charger	£3 10 0
H.T. Charger	£3 0 0
Or L.T. and H.T. Combined	£9 0 0
Fuller Trickle Charger A.C.	£1 17 6
Wates Special 2-Range Volt- and Milliammeter	8 6

Special Attention is drawn to the new Soldometa Sets designed for those who experience difficulty in soldering.

*Demonstrations or Leaflet
on Request*

*Write for our comprehensive
catalogue. Postage 6d.
Free to callers.*

OPEN UNTIL 7 p.m.



DX

8/-
Ratio 3 to 1.

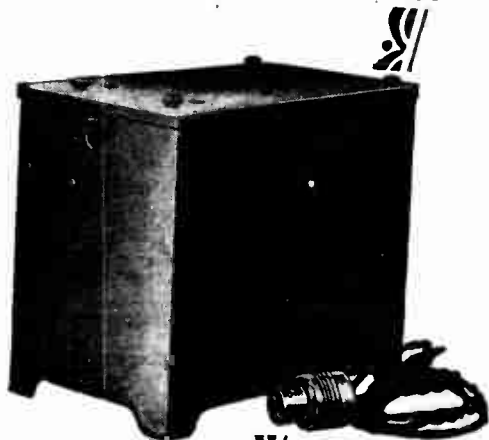
Here is the transformer that marks an epoch! There have been transformers before that have been good; they have been expensive. There have been transformers before that have been cheap; they have not always been good. There has never before been a transformer so good and yet so inexpensive as the D.X.; it is one which we can thoroughly recommend if you want reproduction of really high quality. We do not wish to worry you with curves and scientific data, we want you to *listen* to a D.X. transformer in action; that's all we ask.

*Write to us also for literature on the
famous D.X. Coils*

D.X. COILS LTD., 542, Kingsland Rd., London, E.8.

Phone: Clissold 3599.

No run-down Batteries when you have these BURNDEPT A.C. Mains Units . . .



1 The BURNDEPT "ETHOPOWER"

Supplies your set with all the necessary H.T. and grid bias current—even though the set be an 8-valve affair with super-power valves—for a cost of only one penny per ten hours—based on electricity at 6d. per unit. Working from A.C. mains, the "Ethopower" requires no attention whatever when once set up, whilst its filamentless "Ethotron" rectifying valve scarcely ever needs replacing. Conforming to I.E.E. regulations, the unit can be used with any set in perfect safety. No noise—no hum—no distortion. Tappings provided to give correct H.T. voltages for detector, amplifier or screened grid valves: grid bias adjusts itself automatically. Maximum H.T. 150 volts. Total output 25 milliamperes. For A.C. mains 100/240 volts, 40/100 cycles.

Price £6:18:3

(Marconi Royalty 12/6.)

2 The BURNDEPT L.T. BATTERY CHARGER

Keeps your L.T. Battery *always* fully charged—at a cost of 2d. per week—based on electricity at 6d. per unit. No UPKEEP COSTS—NO ACID—NO VALVES—NO HUM. NO ATTENTION OF ANY KIND IS NECESSARY, and, conforming to the I.E.E. Sub-Committee's regulations, the Charger is ABSOLUTELY SAFE. Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier. The special indicator-fuse lamp shows whether or not the battery is being properly charged, and also safeguards the transformer and metal rectifier against the danger of an overload. Universal type, for A.C. mains, 100/110 or 200/240 volts, 40/100 cycles. Charges 2-4- or 6-volt accumulators at half-ampere. Note: This Charger may be used, with excellent results, to excite the fields of 6-volt 5 ampere Magnovox and B.T.H. Rice-Kellogg Moving Coil Loud-speaker.

Price £2:9:6

3 BURNDEPT AUTOMATIC CONTROL

An optional device which disconnects the charger and connects the H.T. eliminator (if any) and *vice versa* when the set is switched on or off.

Price £1:5:0

Offices:

**BLACKHEATH,
LONDON, S.E.3.**

London Showrooms:

**15, BEDFORD ST.,
STRAND,
W.C.2.**

BURNDEPT

Burndept Receivers are supplied on Hire-Purchase Terms.

Write for particulars

EVERYTHING **The G.E.C. ELECTRICAL** your guarantee



month after month
GECOPHONE Scores Again!

**GREAT NEW
DRY BATTERY
TRIUMPH**

Here is an entirely new and improved H.T. Dry Battery, the result of greatly advanced methods of manufacture. It means longer life—greater battery satisfaction! Note the introduction of thumbscrew terminals which make perfect contact a certainty.

MADE IN ENGLAND

Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

**G.E.C. RESEARCH
REVOLUTIONIZES
DRY BATTERY
PERFORMANCE**

REDUCED PRICES!

Standard Capacity Type.
L4900. 66v.

10'6

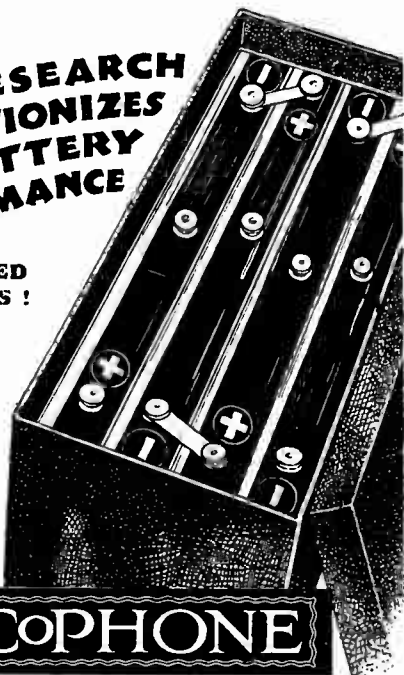
L4901. 100v.

18'6

Super - Capacity Type.

L4903. 66v.

21'-



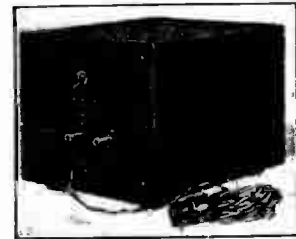
GECOPHONE

**INTERCHANGEABLE
H.T. DRY BATTERIES**
With screw terminals

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

**HENDERSON
H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

For the new season a complete range of Eliminators is available. All are enclosed in metal cases, finished in Crystalline Black, and conform in every way to the new I.E.E. Regulations.



A.C. Unit Type A.1.

The Unit illustrated gives voltage tapings at 60v., 90v. and 130v., and is of the 60 milliamp type. It retails complete with valve and royalty at £7 2s. 6d.

Direct Current Units of similar handsome appearance range in price from 30/- to 30/- retail.

All bear the Henderson Two Years' Guarantee.

A postcard brings complete details.

W. J. HENDERSON & CO. LTD.

351 Fulham Road, London, S.W. 10.

Telephone: Kensington 9407-8.

SYNONYMOUS

As a synonym for Condenser the term "HYDRA" is well found. It means the finest Condenser ever offered to the British Public, as reports from all over the country testify.



Get one and test our statement for yourself. They operate at high voltages without fear of breakdown, have high megohm resistance and low variation, are rigid and compact. Made by the foremost of the world's paper dielectric condenser manufacturers.

WORKING VOLTAGES:

	240 D.C.	240 A.C.	450 D.C. or 300 A.C.
1 Mfd.	2'6	3'-	5 -
2 "	3'6	3 -	6 -
4 "	5 3	6,9	11 -
Etc.	The above have been tested at double the working voltage.		

LOUIS HOLZMAN,
34, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

**HYDRA
CONDENSERS**

GOOD NEWS!

*Foremost in Quality.
Lowest in Price.*

Magnavox leads again. The only moving coil speaker that has stood through every period of speaker development. Supreme in the beginning—supreme to-day.

REMEMBER THAT ALL MAGNAVOX UNITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH INPUT TRANSFORMER, FILTER SYSTEM, 10 FOOT INPUT AND FIELD CORDS AND FIELD SWITCH.

DON'T HESITATE — BUY A MAGNAVOX.

Licensed under Lelephone patents and manufactured under exclusive Magnavox patents.

MODELS for A.C. or D.C.

- TYPE D. 80/1. For operation from A.C. Lighting Mains 100, 120 volt 50/60 cycle A.C. £11 0 0
- TYPE D. 80/2. For operation from A.C. Lighting Mains 200, 240 volt 50/60 cycle A.C. £11 0 0
- TYPE R. 5. For operation from D.C. Lighting Mains 100, 240 volt D.C. £8 5 0
- TYPE R. 4. For operation from 6-volt accumulator or Trickle Charger. Consumption $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. £8 0 0
- TYPE M. 7K. Balanced armature unit £3 2 6
- New Belvedere Fire Screen Baffle £4 0 0

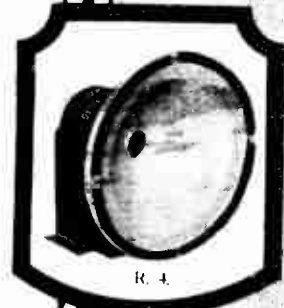
“THE GREAT VOICE.”

“The Great Voice” is a 32-page booklet, profusely illustrated and written entirely in your interests with a view to enabling you to obtain those better results for which you have persistently longed. This booklet tells you all about moving-coil speakers, baffles, power amplifiers for A.C. or D.C. volume controls and gramophone pick-ups. Send for your copy to-day. Price 3d. post free.

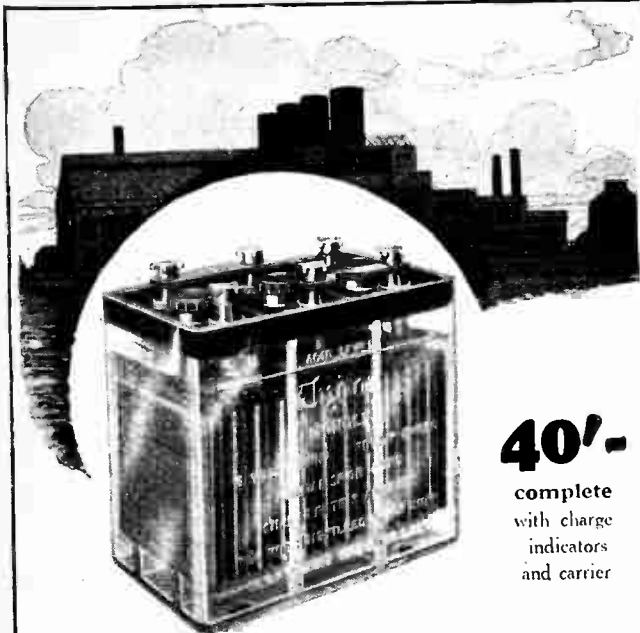
**THE ROTHERMEL CORPORATION LTD.,
24-26, MADDOX STREET, W.1.**

Phone: Mayfair 0578-9, 4286.

Telegrams: “Rothermel,” Wesdo, London.



MAGNAVOX



40/-
complete
with charge
indicators
and carrier

And Now — The New "Monolt" Unit

The New "Monolt"—the battery for modern sets is strong, compact, and able to be discharged at really useful rates. A battery of 6 volts 30 ampere hours actual in one moulded glass container.

It is the ideal unit for super-power valves, and for field excitation of moving coil loud speakers.

In addition to the well-known Tudor features—the non-corrosive terminals, non-splash screw vents, ebonite lids, and 5 m/m positive plates—the battery has the great advantage of being fitted with specific gravity indicators.

And the price is only 40/-, less than that of a 6-volt crated battery.

Ask your dealer for leaflet No. 36 which describes the battery fully, or write to us direct.

The new Tudor monobloc H.T. unit is of ample capacity for operating moving coil loud speakers. Intercell leakage has definitely been overcome, and in consequence the battery holds its charge far better than most of the monobloc units on the market.

Price 7/6 (dry charged).

Ask your dealer or nearest Tudor Service Depot for Folder No. 33 and Leaflet No. 30, or write to us direct.



Tudor

ESTABLISHED IN PUBLIC SERVICE

Advt. of The Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 2, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Central 3308.
Works: Dukinfield, nr. Manchester. M.C.7.

MOVING - COIL REPRODUCTION FOR ALL



GOODMAN'S "N.W. JUNIOR" MOVING-COIL SPEAKER KIT

This new Model has been produced to meet a demand for a GOODMAN'S product at a competitive price. The last word in up-to-date construction, it has been specially designed to reduce the Constructor's difficulties of assembly to a minimum. The new design of Diaphragm support with an easy and permanent centring device, Cone paper cut to shape, and a cleverly designed Moving Coil eliminate practically any possibility of error in construction. The coil is sectionally wound, has an equal inductance at all frequencies, is light, and unaffected by moisture or heat. The Pot Magnet is the already well-known Minor Model, and is remarkably powerful although consuming only 1.2 amp. at 6 volts. Lugs are provided for fixing to the Cabinet or Baffle Board.

Complete Equipment for 6 Volts £3-10-0

This Moving Coil Speaker Equipment was the centre of enormous attraction at the National Radio Exhibition, Olympia.

GOODMAN'S

27 FARRINGTON ST. LONDON, E.C.4
Telephone: City 4472.

TUNERS AND WAVE TRAPS

DAVEX

Make a Point of using Davex Products

A New Coil specially designed
to give the highest possible range, selectivity, and at the same time to tune to all wave lengths without changing coils.

PRICE
21/-

PROV.
PAT.



6 pin or panel mounting.
RANGE 200-2,000.

A turn of the self-contained switch changes from the Broadcast wave band to the long wave band.

A feature of the DAVEX is the special wave trap which is incorporated. No interference is experienced between the local station and long wave stations.

**A WAVE TRAP THAT
WORKS AND DOES NOT
REDUCE VOLUME.**

Specially designed to cut
out interference from
5 G.B.



PRICE
10/-

PROV.
PAT.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees:
ST. MARY'S MOTOR COMPANY,
WIRELESS DEPARTMENT,
MARKET HARBOROUGH.

**TRADE
ENQUIRIES
SOLICITED.**

IGRANIC FIRST AGAIN!

At Olympia this year IGRANIC products again set the standard of advance. IGRANIKIT—the 2-Valve ALL MAINS OUTFIT—£7.0.0—was the triumph of the Exhibition. THE “ UNIVERSAL ” PORTABLE—with screened grid valves in the two H.F. stages, and ample battery power in the separate case—was right in the forefront. Covered in selected hide it is selling fast at £33.4.0, including royalties.

COILS, which first made the name of IGRANIC famous in the radio world, were popular as ever. The “ J ” Type Transformer at 17/6 stood without an equal in its class.

Send for free catalogue of the best radio components. Here are some :

COILS.

- Triple Honeycomb Inductance.
- Tapped Triple Honeycomb Inductance.
- “ Xilos ” (Extra low loss) Inductance.
- Igranice Centre Tapped “ Xilos ” Short-wave Inductance.

CHOKES.

- H.F. and Short-wave H.F.

CONDENSERS.

- Lokvane Square Law Variable.
- Gang Condensers.
- Low Loss Square Law Variable.
- Igranice-Pacnet Variable.
- Vernier Drum Control.
- Micro Condenser.
- Balancing Condenser.
- Igranice Screened Condenser.

OTHER COMPONENTS.

- Indigraph Vernier Knob and Dial.
- Anti-microphonic Valve-holder.
- I.F. Transformer Type “ J.”
- Springmore Plug.
- Phonovox Pick-up.
- H.T. Supply Units.

SETS.

- Igranice Neutrosomic Seven.
- Universal Portable Five.
- IGRANIKIT—by far the most efficient home-constructor's set.



UNIVERSAL PORTABLE FIVE



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD

149, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.4

Works: BEDFORD.

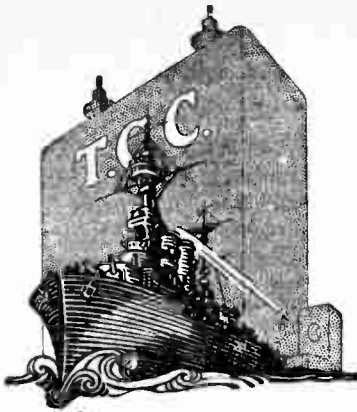
Branches: MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, NEWCASTLE, LEEDS, BRISTOL, GLASGOW.

RADIO—HOW IT WORKS AND HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM IT. £2.70 C. 3/10/28.

Send this coupon with your name and address (qd. stamp) and get your copy, FREE.

Name

Address



Safeguards

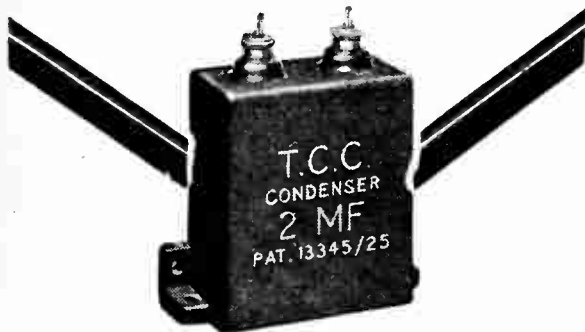
Just as the fleet safeguards our shores against invasion, so do the letters T.C.C. safeguard you against faulty condensers.

THE letters "T.C.C." on a condenser are a hall-mark. For nearly a quarter of a century "T.C.C." has been synonymous with accuracy, durability and dependability.

"T.C.C." Condensers are guaranteed. Everyone is individually tested before leaving the factory. You have never known a faulty "T.C.C." because such cannot pass the test-bench.

Look for "T.C.C." on the next condenser you buy. It is your safeguard.

Specified for the Cossor "Melody Maker"



T.C.C.

Adv. Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales-Farm Rd., N. Acton, London, W.3.



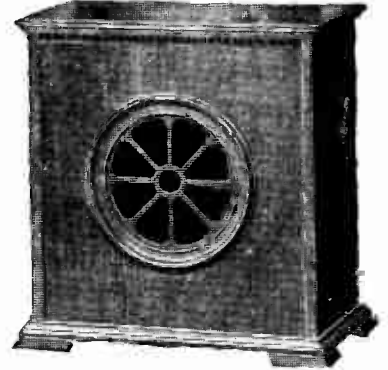
EDDYSTONE

DE-LUXE CABINETS FOR MOVING COIL SPEAKERS.

The "REGENT" Table Model.

An ample size cabinet designed to give a maximum baffle effect and built of well seasoned wood of such substance as to permit of no reverberance. Handsome in appearance and fine finish. Removable fret and projecting mould-surround cut from the solid. Suitable for any make of speaker.

Oak .. £2.17.6
Mahogany 3.12.6



The "BERKELEY" Table Grand Model.

A cabinet of dignified appearance and high-class finish. It is of sufficient baffle size to bring out the low notes of the scale. It is constructed from well seasoned wood and incorporates a removable fret solid mould-surround as on other models and is fitted with silk material at the fret aperture.

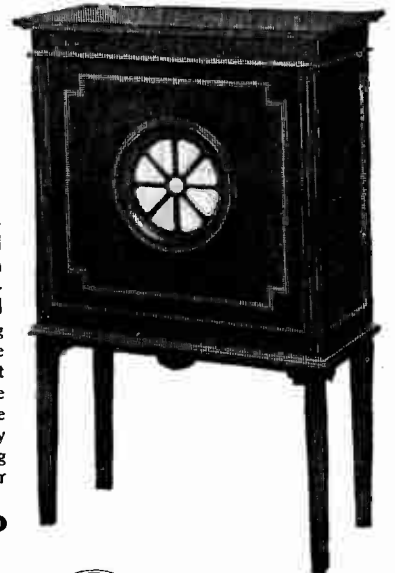
Oak .. £3.12.6
Mahogany 4.10.0



The "IMPERIAL" Pedestal Cabinet de-luxe.

You can hear all the low notes clearly and distinctly when this cabinet is used in conjunction with a moving coil loud speaker. The generous size, non-reverberating wood and open rear construction ensure this. Of fine workmanship and finish, it will worthily mount any moving coil loud speaker, and the combination makes a most imposing instrument. The inside shelf is adjustable and will accommodate any make of speaker, including Marconi, B.T.H., or Magnovox models.

Oak finish £4.15.0

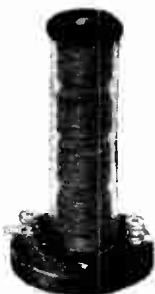


Sole Manufacturers:
STRATTON & CO., Ltd.
Bromsgrove Street,
BIRMINGHAM.



London Service Depot:
WEBB'S RADIO ELECTRIC STORES.
164, Charing Cross Road,
W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



THE H.F. CHOKE

THE enormous popularity which the Watmel H.F. Choke has achieved during the last six months is due to the wonderful efficiency of our system of winding. The four accurately balanced sections provide a high impedance value and offer extremely low self-capacity.

The effect is that the reaction control in a receiver using the Watmel Choke is smooth and very critical enabling the maximum volume to be obtained without oscillation.

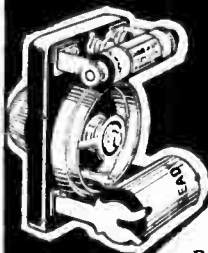
Be sure and ask your dealer for a Watmel H.F. Choke—no other is "good enough."

5/-
EACH.

Watmel

WATMEL WIRELESS CO., LTD.,
IMPERIAL WORKS, HIGH STREET, EDJWARE,
Telephone: Edgware 0323.

CARBORUNDUM
RADIO PRODUCTS
FOR PURITY OF RECEPTION.



12/11
Complete
with Cell

**CARBORUNDUM
STABILISING
DETECTOR UNIT.**

The most satisfactory method of rectification. No cat's whisker, gives crystal clear tones, and will not burn out.

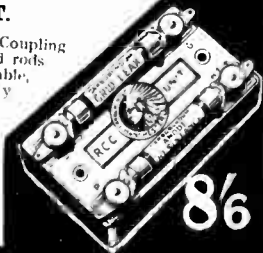
**CARBORUNDUM
RESISTANCE CAPACITY
COUPLING UNIT.**

A unique form of R.C. Coupling. Resistances made of solid rods of Carborundum. Unbreakable, will not burn out, no capacity effects.

Grid Leaks and Anode Resistances, all standard values.

Price - - - each 2/6

WRITE FOR 24-PAGE
CIRCUIT BOOK.



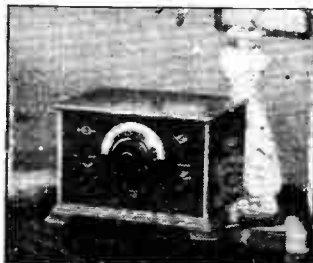
8/6

THE CARBORUNDUM CO. LTD.
MANCHESTER.

BOWYER-LOWE
TESTED RADIO
APPARATUS

Sets for 1929

THE PENTOVOX TWO.
A Two Station L.S. Set.



One of the most popular sets of the year will be the Pentovox, a two valve receiver using the new Pentovox valves. Despite its luxury equipment and outstanding performance, it is one of the cheapest sets on the market and is extremely simple to operate—no coil changing, fine adjustment of tuning by slow motion dial.

List No. 329. Set in dark polished oak **£4 / 12 / 6**
Including Royalties.

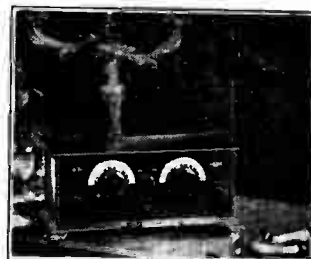
Two special valves tested and matched to set. **£1.15/6**

THE PENTOVOX THREE.

This set meets all the demands for an up to date receiver of really high performance yet at a low price. The wavelength range is 250 to 500 and 1,200 to 2,300 with no change of coils. Log scales are provided for indicating the settings.

List No. 314. Receiver only **£8 / 2 / 0**
Including Royalties.

Three Special Valves, **£2 / 18 / 0**
Sets only supplied with Valves.



**THE SCREENED VOX
POPULI THREE.**



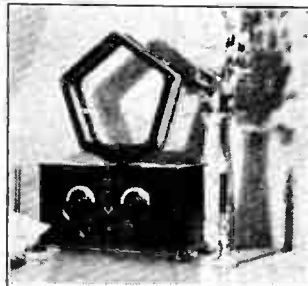
This Screened Three marks the biggest advance in set design and construction since the industry began. It has an amazing quality of reproduction and its selectivity is no less a tonishing, using a screened grid H.F. Valve and a 5 electrode Pentode for the amplifying stage.

List No. 339. Set in dark polished oak with grid bias and three special valves **£20 / 0 / 0**
Including Royalties.

**THE SCREENED VOX
POPULI FOUR.**

This is a companion set to the Screened Three but specially designed for use with a frame aerial, or for an outside aerial in districts where reception is poor. Wavelength range is from 200 to 500 and 1,000 to 2,000 without change of coils. Terminals are provided for gramophone pick-up.

List No. 315. Set in dark oak cabinet with frame aerial, grid bias **£24 / 0 / 0**
batteries, and four special valves. Including Royalties.



Bowyer-Lowe are also introducing a Universal Short Wave Receiver from 10 to 5,000 metres and the Gramo Radiophone, an instrument combining the Vox Populi Three with an electrical reproducing gramophone.

**UNIVERSAL SHORT
WAVE RECEIVER.**

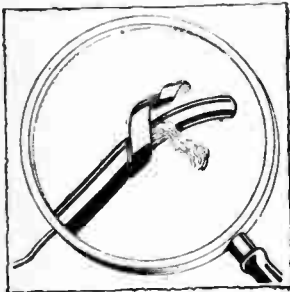
List No. 316. In handsome polished oak **£14 / 10 / 0**
Including Royalties and three coils covering 15 to 100 metres.

GRAMO RADIOPHONE.

List No. 343. In polished oak case, including valves, fully licensed **£39 / 0 / 0**

Write for the Bowyer-Lowe Catalogue of Components and Receivers.
BOWYER-LOWE Co. Ltd. (Dept. T),
Radio Works, LETCHWORTH

3 good reasons for using "GLAZITE" WIRE



1. The finest quality covering, heavy tinning and double cotton covering ensure maximum efficiency—unravel an end of Glazite connecting wire and see for yourself.

2. It is made in the following colours which give a smart professional appearance to the wiring of your receiver—black, white, red, blue, yellow and green.

3. Every coil of Glazite wire bears the LEW label—a symbol of 50 years' experience in high-grade wire production.

Ask your dealer for

GLAZITE

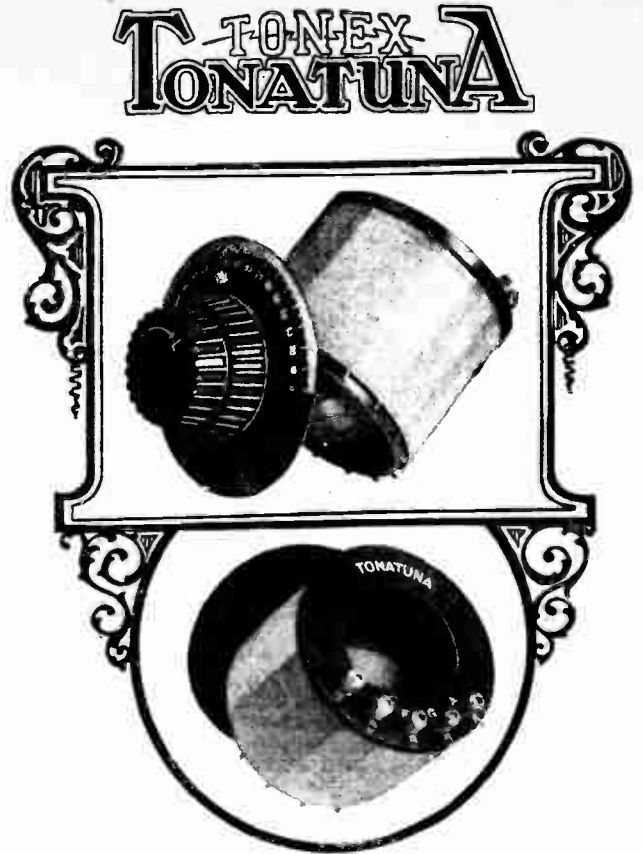
BRITISH MADE REGD

COLOURED
CONNECTING
WIRE

The London Electric Wire
Company & Smiths, Limited,
Church Rd., Leyton, London, E.10

Phone:
Walthamstow
25,31.

Grams:
"Lewcos, Phone.
London."



THE HEART OF A SIMPLER SET!

THE "TONATUNA" is the very heart of to-day's ideal receiver, giving as it does maximum efficiency with the utmost simplicity. The "TONATUNA" replaces troublesome coils, and the Auto-coupled coil gives increased selectivity, increasing number of stations received. A handsome 4" dial allows of most accurate possible adjustment of reaction, and the centre knob is a handy wave-change switch—just turn the knob for either short or long waves. Range is from 240 to 520 metres and 1,100 to 2,000 metres using a '0005 variable condenser.

The "TONATUNA" is unique in being the **ONLY** Tuner wound on a 16-rib Bakelite former, making it the most efficient Tuner on the market and is the secret of the wonderful results obtained.

The "TONATUNA" is easily fitted in any receiver, only one hole being required.

Price **21/-**

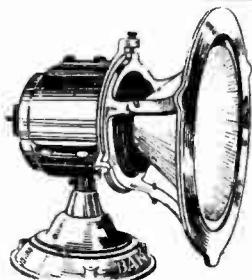
Full instructions for building a specially designed Three-Valve Set, easily controlled by any member of your family, are packed with every "TONATUNA."

If your Dealer does not stock, write direct giving his name and address.

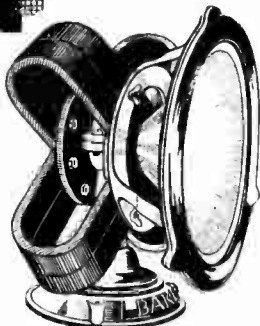
THE TONEX CO.,

WALKER STREET, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.

**UNEQUALLED
QUALITY
SUPERB &
REALISTIC
TONE.**



"SUPER" MODEL
Registered Design applied for. Prov. Pat.
No. 23571-28
with Steel Magnet Unit. The most
efficient Electro-Magnet on the market.
From £4-7-0



**PERMANENT MAGNET
MODEL A.1**
Registered Design applied for. Prov. Pat.
No. 23571-28
Requires no Accumulator or house
current. Price £6-5-0

**INSIST ON PARTS
made by
BAKER'S SELHURST
RADIO**

... This is the considered judgment of thousands of delighted listeners who heard our recent demonstrations ...

The Olympia Show has added huge numbers to BAKER'S list of users. You cannot do better for the money. Efficiency and performance are 100% in every respect. Send for our new FREE 36 page BOOKLET "A NEW HOBBY FOR WIRELESS ENTHUSIASTS" — a postcard will do.

**BAKER'S
'Selhurst'
RADIO**

OFFICES: 89, SELHURST ROAD, S. NORWOOD
WORKS: 42 CHERRY ORCHARD RD., E. CROYDON
Telephone: Croydon 1618.

THE WORKS ARE ALWAYS OPEN!



LOEWE RADIO

CONE LOUD-SPEAKERS

Loewe Radio Cone Loud-speakers will give you real music. All harsh resonance is lacking, and for purity of reproduction and clarity of tone they are unexcelled.

Made in two types.

FOR THE HOME
Type EB 71.
13" x 13" x 5 1/2"
Nett weight 5 1/2 lbs.
Price 50/-.

FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Type EB 125.
24" x 24" x 8 1/2"
Nett Weight 15 lbs.
Price 9 Gns.

Ask for further particulars.

THE LOEWERADIO COMPANY LIMITED,
4, Fountayne Road, TOTTENHAM, N.15.



A.C. DYNIC D.C.
ELIMINATORS
ALL PRICES REDUCED FROM 1st OCTOBER.
FREE FROM HUM—MINIMUM VOLTAGE DROP—TONE PURITY

Purity of Tone, the ideal of every discriminating Radio enthusiast, can be obtained only where a STEADY high voltage is available. "DYNIC" ELIMINATORS guarantee such a steady high voltage. In addition, the power consumption is remarkably small while the voltage drop is very small, and Hum is entirely absent. "DYNIC" ELIMINATORS are real scientific and engineering jobs. That they give entire satisfaction is proved by their ever increasing sales.

A.C.
£7-0-0
to
£11-11-0
Duty included.

D.C.
£1-10-0
to
£7-0-0

Full Particulars from Manufacturers:

JONES & STEWART

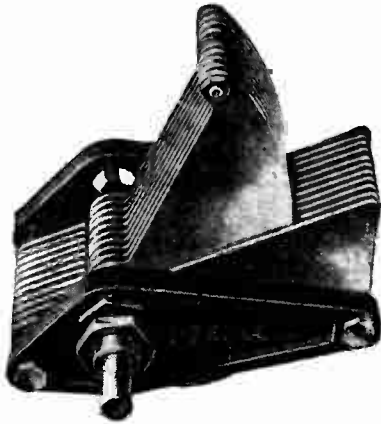
247a, St. Vincent Street, GLASGOW.

'Phone: Central 4392.

'Grams: Gadgets.

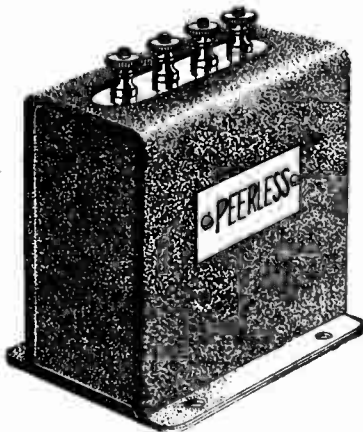
PEERLESS PRODUCTS

YOU SHOULD GET



In the new Junior Condenser S.L.F. type the plates are specially shaped to get high maximum and low minimum capacity with true S.L.F. readings throughout the 180° scale.

.0002, .0003, .0005, 5/6 each.
4" plain dials, 2/- each.



Above is the new L.F. Power Choke and output Transformer for moving coil Loud-speaker.

Heavy shrouded Transformer, 25-1 ratio. Price 17/6.
Heavy Power Choke. Price 15/-.

BEDFORD ELECTRICAL AND RADIO COMPANY, LTD.,
22, CAMPBELL ROAD, BEDFORD.

LONDON: 21, Bartlett's Buildings, E.C.4. GLASGOW: 113, St. Vincent Street, C.2.

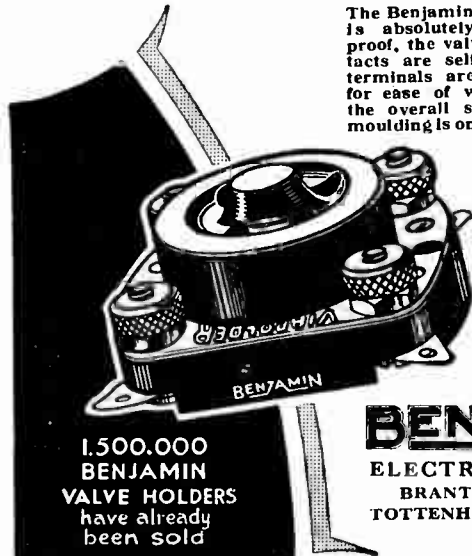
VIBROLDER

The most modern valve holder—in a word **VIBROLDER**—that is what you want in your set this season.

The Benjamin Vibrolder is absolutely shock-proof, the valve leg contacts are self-aligning; terminals are provided for ease of wiring and the overall size of the moulding is only 1 1/4" x 1 1/4".

Price 1/6

Due to its great popularity the original Benjamin model is still retained. Price 2/-



1,500,000 BENJAMIN VALVE HOLDERS have already been sold

BENJAMIN

ELECTRIC LIMITED,
BRANTWOOD WORKS,
TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17



DUBILIER BUILT IS BETTER BUILT

DUBILIER DUMETOHM

PRICES
In a 6 volt line, all resistances.
2/6 each.
Holder, Horizontal or Vertical.
1/- each.

A high resistance of special construction which has many uses; and is supplied in nine resistance values—25, 5, 1, 1/5, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 megohms. Holders are supplied either horizontal or vertical.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.



Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.3.



The Set that makes home construction an expensive hobby

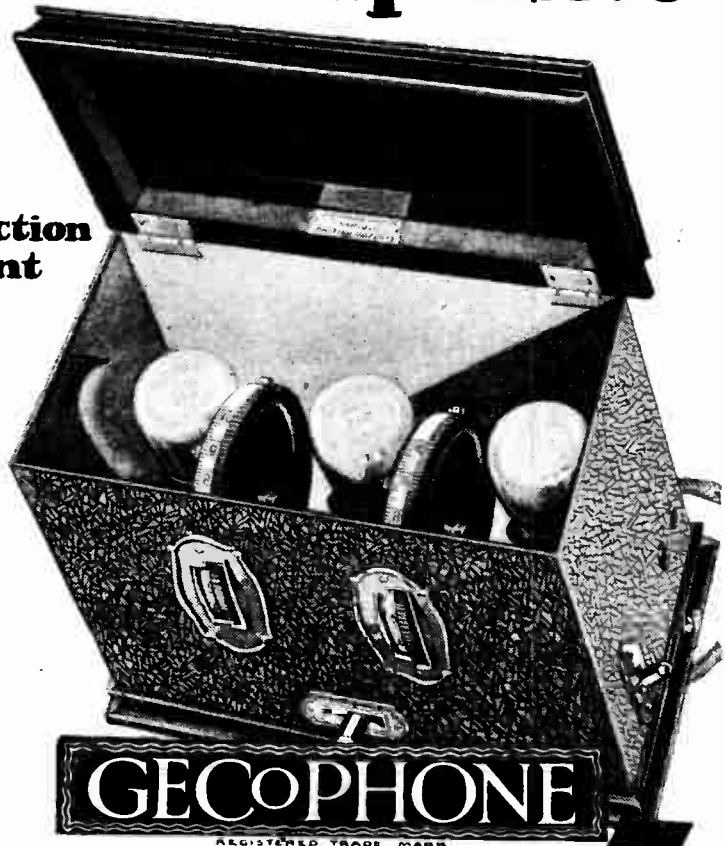
- No diagrams**
- No wiring**
- No soldering**
- No home construction**
- No disappointment**

You can buy the famous **GECOPHONE "VICTOR 3"** for £6.17.6 including Royalty and OSRAM Valves—a set which is a revelation in performance, as thousands have already testified. So why bother to make up your own set with all its trouble, uncertainty and expense?

Remember, you can buy the "**VICTOR 3**" for less than you can build a set of the same calibre, with certainty of the most satisfying results. A variety of stations can be got with ample loud-speaker volume.

It is an attractive, strong, compact set which will give unbounded satisfaction.

The "VICTOR 3" is the most startling offer ever made to the wireless public.



GECOPHONE
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
VICTOR 3

PRICE
including
**ROYALTY &
OSRAM
VALVES**
£6.17.6

MADE IN ENGLAND

Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

WRITE for Folder No. B.C.4762 for full particulars of the "**VICTOR 3**" and Brochure B.C.4766 for information regarding all the new season's "**GECOPHONE**" Radio Receivers and Gramophone Reproducers, Loud Speakers, etc., **SENT POST FREE** on request.



Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

B7 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

free CONSTRUCTOR ENVELOPES



each contains

A 32 Page BOOK

which tells you all about the wonderful New Cossor Melody Maker . . . about its astounding SELECTIVITY . . . how it cuts out the local station like magic . . . about its amazing POWER . . . how it will bring you superb music from over 20 stations . . . about its absolute SIMPLICITY . . . how even a child can work it . . . all about the most wonderful Wireless Set ever produced . . .

An 8 Page CHART

which shows how anyone can build the wonderful New Cossor Melody Maker in 90 minutes . . . it's as simple as Meccano . . . no drilling, no soldering . . . no Wireless knowledge necessary . . . everything you need for building the New Cossor Melody Maker is packed in a sealed carton . . . even the tools . . . and its cost is less than half the price of a factory-built Set of equal performance . . . get to know all about it . . . fill in the coupon now!

THE WONDERFUL New

COSSOR Melody Maker

Please send me free of charge one of your Constructor Envelopes which gives full details of the new Cossor Melody Maker.

Name.....

Address.....

W.W.
1928

Adv. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N. 5.

CA 5852

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW
(16th Year of Publication)

No. 475.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3RD, 1928.

VOL. XXIII. No. 14.

Editor: HUGH S. POCKOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegram: "Cyclist, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

Telegram: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2870 and 2971 Midlan L.

MANCHESTER: 260 Deansgate.

Telegram: "Hille, Manchester." Telephone: 2500 City (4 lines).

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d; Canada, 17s. 4d; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	449
CHOOSING AN A.C. ELIMINATOR. BY A. L. M. SOWERBY	450
EXPERIMENTS ON 5 METRES	452
BUILDING H.F. TRANSFORMERS. BY H. F. SMITH	455
FURTHER NOTES ON THE "MEGAVOX THREE" (CONCLUDED). BY N. W. MCLACHLAN	458
THE TREND OF PROGRESS	461
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD	469
CURRENT TOPICS	473
FURTHER GLEANINGS FROM OLYMPIA	474
WHAT DO THEY KNOW OF RADIO? BY D'ORSAY BELL	477
BROADCAST BRIEFLIES	481
USEFUL DATA CHARTS (NO. 11)	483
REVISION OF TRANSMITTING PERMITS	486
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	487
READERS' PROBLEMS	489

WHAT OF THE FUTURE?

THE doors of Olympia have just closed upon what has undoubtedly been the biggest and most successful Radio Show ever held in this country, and the occasion suggests itself as one for reflection on the trend of progress and a consideration of the possibilities which lie ahead of us as broadcasting and its associated influences extend and develop.

So Much More to be Done.

In a contribution to our issue of last week Captain Eckersley related reminiscences of the early days of broadcasting in humorous vein, but concluded (in all seriousness, we believe) with the remark, "There is so much more to be done, but sadly enough in some ways, never in the hit-and-miss improvisations of former times." Broadcasting as we understand it to-day has, we will agree, reached a standard where results can be forecasted and the hit-and-miss methods of bygone days are eliminated; but we are only able to express such con-

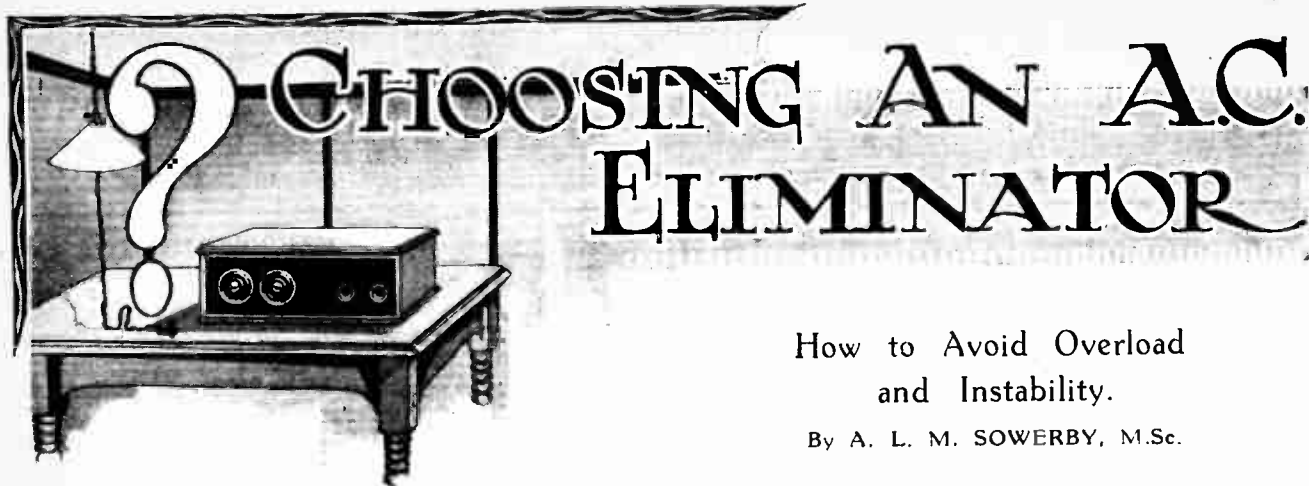
fidence in regard to the future if we first assume that we shall continue to operate broadcasting on the present lines, and that there are no radical changes either technical or otherwise ahead of us. Captain Eckersley is undoubtedly right in emphasising that there is "so much more to be done," but may we not expect to find that the progress of the future will be just as full of the necessity for compromise expedients and hit-and-miss methods as the past. Short-wave broadcasting has not received any marked attention in this country during past months, but we may anticipate that the coming winter will revive its importance and that with improved improvisations (for we may still legitimately so term efforts made to obtain stable long-distance short-wave reception) the link-up between this country and the remoter continents by broadcasting may be looked for with some degree of confidence.

New Avenues of Development.

Picture transmission is a new sphere of broadcasting activities of which we are promised a foretaste almost immediately, and although the sceptic may see nothing likely to maintain the interest of the public in the reproduction in the home of still-life pictures of some topical event, yet it would be rash to predict that no other applications will be forthcoming to provide variety and enhance the value of the service. Again, television, however incomplete we may regard its present state of development, may, almost at any time, perhaps through some system hitherto unheard of, be brought to a state of practical development justifying its application as an adjunct of broadcasting.

Again, with the development in this country of the national scheme for general electrification, is it not more than likely that some form of wired wireless will be applied as a means (perhaps alternative or auxiliary to the present system of broadcasting through the ether) of distributing information or entertainment throughout the country?

There are so many directions in which development may come that it is impossible to regard the present service provided by broadcasting as in any way final. Yet we have referred above only to technical considerations and have not touched upon the very wide possibilities which still remain open to development in the nature of the material to be broadcast. Is it to be supposed that the programmes of to-day and the purposes to which broadcasting is being put will remain stationary? Rather we would be prepared to believe that in the not far distant future on looking back on the present service which broadcasting provides we shall be astonished that we were so slow to realise its potentialities.



How to Avoid Overload and Instability.

By A. L. M. SOWERBY, M.Sc.

THE writer does not pretend to know how many commercial receivers there are on the market, nor would he like to hazard a guess as to the number of different designs that have been published from which the home-constructor can build his own set. Inspection of the catalogue of a well-known wholesale house reveals the existence of some forty different eliminators, designed to supply anode current from alternating-current mains, and there are probably at least another forty models available. It will be seen, then, that the chance of acquiring a suitable eliminator for any particular set by going into a shop and blindly purchasing the first offered is tolerably remote. This fact is the justification for the present article, in which will be made some suggestions which, it is hoped, will be of assistance to those who are faced with the task of selecting from among the many eliminators offered the model which will most completely fulfil the requirements of their own particular receiver.

In choosing an eliminator, it must be remembered that the output stage of the receiver is that which most requires a high voltage, and that except in a few unusual cases the last valve draws about three-quarters of the total current required by the set. So far as the total output of the eliminator is concerned, it will therefore be sufficient to select a model which will maintain the voltage desired while passing a current some thirty to fifty per cent. greater than that required by the last valve.

For several different reasons, some of which depend upon the presence of the rectifying valves and smoothing circuits, the selection of an eliminator is not quite so straightforward a matter as the simplicity of the condition just laid down might suggest. It is a well-known fact, upon the reasons for which we need hardly dwell

here, that the voltage at the output terminals of an eliminator varies with the current that is being taken from it, the voltage dropping fairly rapidly as the current is increased. One commercial model, for example, provides 14 milliamps. at a voltage of 200, but when 40 milliamps. are taken from it the voltage drops to 110 volts only—barely more than half the value given at the smaller load.

Apart from one or two instruments, which have fitted to them a device for keeping the output voltage practically constant whatever the load, this interdependence of current and voltage must always be expected. It will be less marked in an eliminator in which the smoothing chokes are large and robustly built than in one where the chokes are small; heavily built chokes are thus a recommendation. Even the heaviest chokes, however, cannot do away with that part of the voltage drop that is due to the internal impedance of the rectifying valves.

This variation of voltage with load throws on the manufacturer of the eliminator the duty of providing his prospective customer with the necessary information to enable him to know what voltage to expect with every different load; this information is most conveniently expressed in the form of a curve, though a short table of figures, which is more easily printed, may be equally useful. Not all makers provide this essential information; unless the purchaser is content to acquire an eliminator with-

out a proper knowledge of its capabilities, his choice is, therefore, unnecessarily limited.

Quite apart from any possibility of undue voltage-drop, there are other reasons making it desirable, if there is no great objection to the extra outlay, to purchase an eliminator of such dimensions that the output

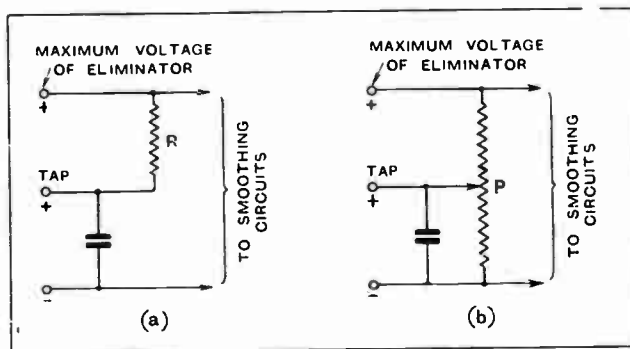


Fig. 1.—In (a) the voltage-drop in the series resistance R is used to reduce the voltage for the "Tap" terminal; in (b) a potential divider P is employed. In the former case the presence of R with the condenser tends to check instability in the receiver by isolating the valve fed from the "Tap" terminal.

Choosing an A.C. Eliminator —

required for normal running is very comfortably within its powers. In a small eliminator, primarily designed for sets taking, perhaps, ten milliamps., the rectifying valves fitted will probably be capable of passing three or four times this current without being harmed, and this larger figure may quite fairly be given by the makers as the maximum output of the instrument. The chokes that form part of the smoothing equipment, however, will probably be but small, and though they may

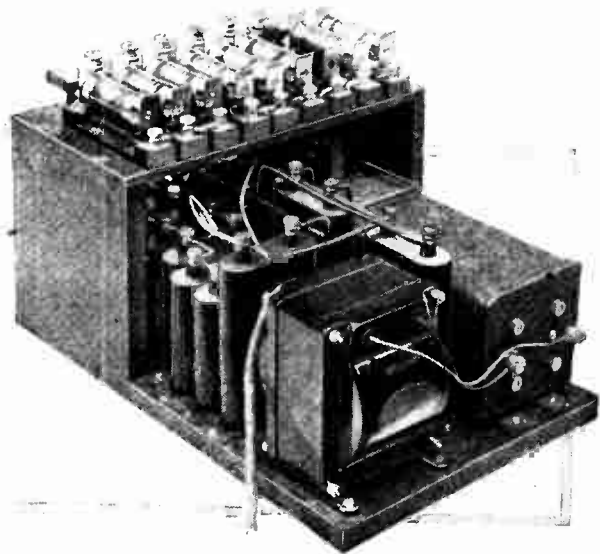
their maximum current, which will ensure that their life will be long, and that there will, in consequence, be freedom from the expense of frequent replacements.

How to Estimate Consumption.

As a rough guide for those who do not possess a milliammeter, the following figures for anode current may be used as a basis for reckoning the consumption of a receiver; although, in the nature of things, the figures can at best be only approximate, they will be near enough to be helpful in deciding the output that the eliminator should provide for any particular set. Since, for the purpose in question, it is important that too low an estimate of the receiver's consumption should not be made, the figures given are on the high side.

	Valve.	Probable Anode Current.
		Milliamps.
<i>Output Valve</i> :	" Super-power "	20
	" Power "	6
<i>L.F. Valve</i> :	Followed by transformer or choke	3
	Followed by resistance	1
<i>Detector</i> :	Leaky-grid	3
	Anode-bend	1
<i>H.F. Amplifier</i>	... ..	3

As an example of the use of these figures, let us suppose that it is required to purchase an eliminator to feed a receiver consisting of one H.F. valve, an anode-bend detector coupled by a resistance to an L.F. amplifier, which is, in turn, coupled by a transformer to an



A typical A.C. mains eliminator with four metal-oxide units forming a rectifying bridge. The series anode resistance scheme is employed.

provide very adequate smoothing when the current passing through them is low, they may approach the point of magnetic saturation when there is flowing through them the maximum output of the rectifying valves. If this takes place, their inductance is likely to drop to a value far below that which corresponds to normal running, with the result that the smoothing will become inadequate, and hum will be introduced into the receiver as a consequence.

Where Economy may be Practised.

If the eliminator is being loaded up to its limit to provide the heavy current demanded by an ambitious output stage on a purely local-station receiver, this hum may not matter, because the low degree of amplification normally possessed by such a receiver will be insufficient to magnify the hum up to an audible sound. If, on the contrary, the eliminator is fully loaded by a multi-valve set with high overall amplification, the hum is likely to be decidedly objectionable.

The remedy, of course, is to use an eliminator that is capable of supplying a considerably greater output than is likely to be required for normal use; it may then be assumed with perfect confidence that the smoothing chokes are fully adequate for the work that they have to do, and that hum will not arise. In addition, it is probable that the rectifying valves in the larger instrument will be passing decidedly less than



An A.C. eliminator with full-wave rectifying valve.

output stage consisting of two "super-power" valves in parallel. The total current required by the receiver will be $20 + 20 + 3 + 1 + 3 = 47$ milliamps. The voltage required will be the highest that it is safe to apply to the last valves; say, some 150 to 160 volts. It will, therefore, be necessary to choose an eliminator which is known to maintain this voltage while delivering the very respectable current of 50 milliamps. Such an instrument will probably be capable of delivering, at a pinch, a maximum current of something like double this figure; or, alternatively, will maintain a voltage of some 200 volts while supplying currents of the order of 25 milliamps.

It is especially to be noticed that it will not be suffi-

Choosing an A.C. Eliminator.—

cient to purchase for this task an eliminator described in some such terms as "Output 150 volts; current up to 50 milliamps." This description, if examined closely, will be seen to give no guarantee whatever that the voltage will not drop far below that mentioned when any approach to the full current is drawn from it. Before completing the purchase of any instrument described in such a manner it is desirable, if disappointment is to be avoided, to obtain direct from the manufacturers a definite assurance that it will provide the output required.

Commercial Eliminators Analysed.

On studying a catalogue containing fairly full particulars of eliminators made by a number of different manufacturers, it was found possible to classify them roughly according to their output, and the results of this classification are given here, together with the average cost of an instrument of each class. The column headed "percentage" in the table indicates the percentage of the total number of eliminators listed in the catalogue examined which fall into the class described in the first column.

Output of Eliminator. Voltage Classification	Percentage.	Average Cost.
120 volts and below	46	£6 16 6
120-150 volts	29	£8 2 0
150-200 volts	21	£9 5 6
Over 200 volts	4	£13 15 0
Classification by max. available current.		
Below 20 milliamps.	25	£5 15 0
20-50 milliamps	65	£8 0 0
Over 50 milliamps.	10	£12 16 0

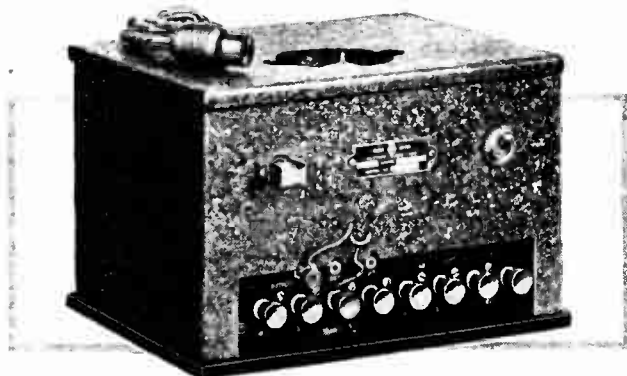
It will be seen that most of the eliminators on the market are intended to provide a current of some 25 milliamps. at a pressure in the neighbourhood of 120 volts. This corresponds to the popularity of the output stage consisting of a single "super-power" valve run at about the highest voltage that the makers recommend; the total number of valves in the set makes very little difference to the output needed. It is chiefly where an output stage other than that just mentioned is in use that difficulties will arise in connection with the choice of a suitable eliminator.

The cost of an eliminator is only partly determined by the magnitude of its maximum output. The provision of tappings to supply voltages lower than the highest to the earlier valves of the set accounts for an appreciable proportion of the cost of many models, the extra charge for each additional voltage being generally between fifteen and twenty shillings. Whether an eliminator with taps for lower voltages shall be chosen, and, if so, how many such taps are desirable, depends very largely upon the type of receiver that is in use.

Much has been written recently about the prevention of instability by the use of resistance-capacity filters in the plate circuits of the various valves in a receiver,

but it is still not generally realised that in most cases an eliminator furnishes its lower voltages through just such a filter. Either a potentiometer or a series resistance is used to drop the unwanted volts; in the first case, provided there is a condenser from each tapping point to H.T., —, as shown in the diagram, Fig. 1 (a), we have all the essentials of a resistance-capacity filter system.

If, therefore, an eliminator having several tappings is purchased, there is far less chance of the production of "motor-boating," low-frequency oscillation, or distortion, than if only one output terminal were available. With any well-designed modern receiver, which



An eliminator for A.C. mains in which provision is made for H.T., L.T. and grid bias. The latter is obtained from a potential divider.

permits of the application of independent grid-bias to all the valves, the need for any voltage lower than the maximum that the valves will stand does not exist where an anode rectifier is employed, and only arises where a grid detector is in use. Nevertheless, it is well worth while to choose an eliminator with a liberal number of tappings, in order to ensure that the chance of difficulties arising from instability of the receiver may be reduced to a minimum. This is subject to a proviso that the series resistance method of reducing voltage must be used, and not a potential divider.

No mention has been made of the relative merits of the different types of rectifiers used in eliminators which have to work from alternating current mains; the thermionic valve is used in the majority of cases. The gas rectifier, which has for some time past been very popular in America, does not seem to have caught the public fancy in this country, while the new metal rectifier is earning a good reputation. Any of the three may be taken to be satisfactory if the eliminator is properly designed, and is built by a reliable maker. After all, the buyer of such an instrument need do no more than satisfy himself that the performance of his purchase will fulfil his needs, and may quite well leave to the makers the choice of means by which this performance is attained.

**VOTE FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AT THE SHOW.
ENTRY FORM AND DETAILS IN THIS ISSUE, SEE PAGE 3.**

Experiments on 5 Metres

Peculiar Shadow Effects Noticed with Ultra-short Waves.

ments have demonstrated that the 5-metre wave shows some of the characteristic of light propagation. The signal follows a straight and unobstructed line. Thus, a receiver on a distant hill will pick up a strong signal, but the same receiver, placed on the other side of the hill, so that it is not within the "line of vision" from the transmitter, will pick up a barely audible signal, whilst definite effects of a similar character are observable even with intercepting obstacles of comparatively small magnitude.

"Shadow" Effect Accentuated.

The hill or other obstacle seems to cast a "shadow" through which the signal penetrates with difficulty. This effect is, of course, frequently met with when very much longer waves are being employed, but becomes less and less marked as the wavelength is raised. At about 5,000 metres or over, the effect is no longer noticeable, unless the receiver is situated immediately behind a very high mountain containing a high percentage of mineral ore.

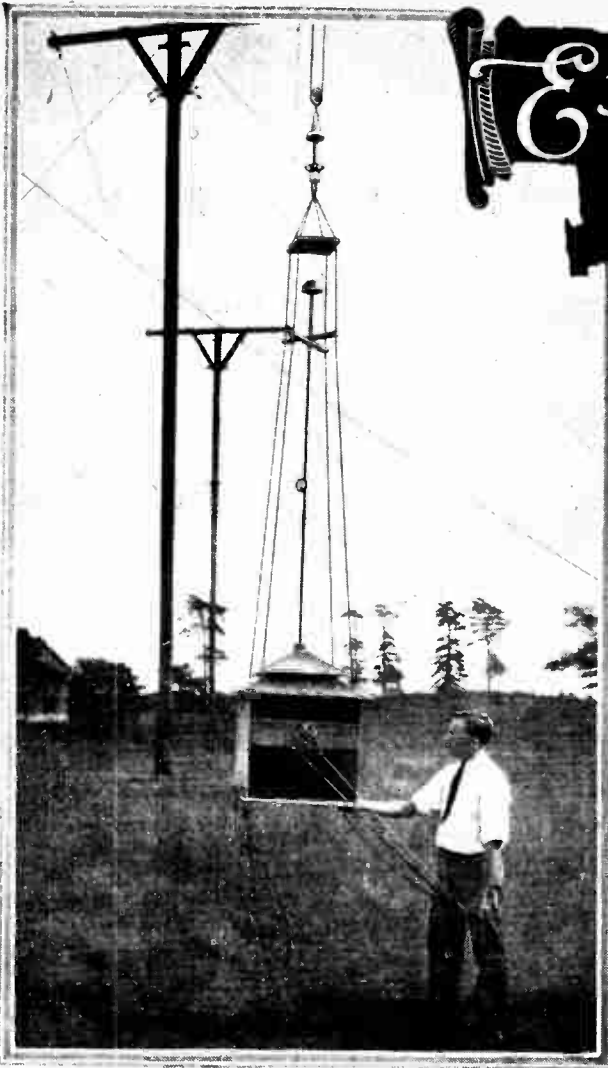
In the tests made on five metres, natural static was entirely absent, but man-made static, such as that from the ignition systems of motor cars, was very noticeable. Thus far, the 5-metre transmitter has been tested at a range of only 30 miles, but engineers are now planning a test with receivers set up on Lebanon Mountain, near Pittsfield, Mass., which is about 40 miles from Schenectady, where the transmitter is situated.

The next test proposed will be made between Schenectady and New York City. In this case the transmitter will be elevated about 300 feet, and the receiver will be placed on top of the Woolworth Building in New York. A careful survey has indicated that there is a clear "line of vision" between the proposed transmitter location and the Woolworth Building, which is about 600 feet high.

Apparatus Used.

Due to the peculiar nature of 5-metre wave propagation, the 1 kW. transmitter is constructed so that it can be slung, as shown in the title illustration to this article, from one of the 300-foot masts at the Schenectady transmitting laboratory. Two of the new type 4-electrode air-cooled valves (Fig. 1) are used in a special oscillator circuit.

The aerial, which is about eight feet long, consists of



THE steady reduction of wavelength during the past few years has demonstrated that short waves have certain habits of their own, which are not noticeably associated with the longer waves. For instance, there is the now well-known "skip-distance" effect, whereby a short-wave signal, after leaving the transmitter, will be audible over a comparatively short distance; then for a considerable distance the signal will be quite inaudible, after which it once more comes in strongly in a far-distant receiver.

Experience has shown that as the wavelength is reduced the greater this skip-distance becomes, until, somewhere below ten metres, the signal does not appear to be audible anywhere on this earth, except in the immediate vicinity of the transmitter. One theory is that the propagated wave at this frequency travels outwards from the earth at a tangent, and penetrates the Heavenside Layer instead of being reflected from it back to earth, as is the case with longer waves.

The 5-metre wave is being experimented with to a considerable extent to-day and the G.E.C. of America has been one of the foremost in the field. Their experi-

Experiments on 5 Metres.—

a half-wave radiator, voltage fed, connected directly to the oscillator. A meter in the middle of the aerial is used for measuring the aerial current, and this is read by means of a surveyor's transit on the ground. The tuning of the transmitter at a distance of 300 feet is made possible by means of a special rope drive connected with a vernier control. Wires for supplying power and control are run to the transmitter from the ground.

The receiver used in connection with the experiments is of more or less conventional design (Fig. 2), con-

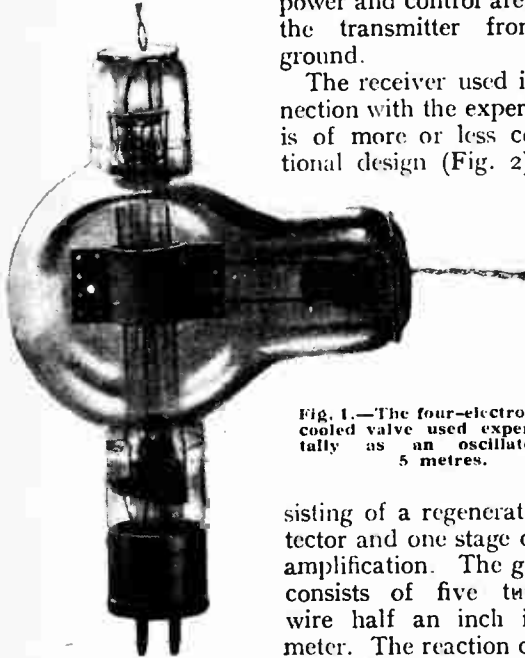


Fig. 1.—The four-electrode air-cooled valve used experimentally as an oscillator on 5 metres.

sisting of a regenerative detector and one stage of L.F. amplification. The grid coil consists of five turns of wire half an inch in diameter. The reaction coil is a quarter of an inch long and a quarter of an inch in diameter, and is placed inside the grid coil. Very small condensers placed close together are used for tuning and reaction control, and special low-capacity valves are

used. Generally it has been found unnecessary to use an aerial, the head-phone cords picking up sufficient energy. An aerial may, however, be used if desired.

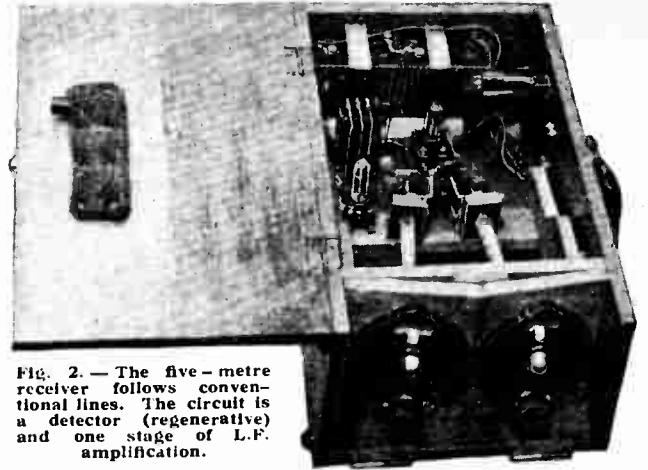


Fig. 2.—The five-metre receiver follows conventional lines. The circuit is a detector (regenerative) and one stage of L.F. amplification.

When dealing with such short waves, enormously high frequencies are involved. A 5-metre wave represents a frequency of approximately 60,000,000 cycles (60,000 Kc.) per second, and a 4-metre wave has a frequency of 75,000,000 cycles. In the interval between four and five metres, 15,000 kilo-cycles, every wireless station now in operation—amateur, Government, broadcasting, and commercial—might be accommodated without interference from overlapping signals.

Investigation of 5-metre wave propagation has only just begun, but it is possible that in time radio engineers will find some practical application for such ultra-short waves. It will be interesting, too, to see how far ultra-short wave propagation conforms to the principles of light propagation.

A. D.

WHEN DRY BATTERIES ARE BEST.

Weaknesses of H.T. Accumulators and Eliminators.

THE present tendency towards obtaining high-tension current from the mains when they are available, and from high-tension accumulators when they are not, is generally considered to effect in the long run a considerable saving as compared with dry batteries. While this saving is generally very real, in any case where the operation of a loud speaker makes it essential to supply the receiver with fairly heavy currents, it does not occur where the set is built to work telephones only.

Indeed, the very small plate current taken by such a set is quite insufficient to give high-tension accumulators the exercise they need, so that they speedily deteriorate, making depreciation cost so high that the use of this type of anode-current supply for such a set must be regarded as a costly luxury.

For headphone sets, unless steps are taken to insulate the telephones completely from the receiver, an eliminator worked from D.C. mains should be avoided as ex-

posing the user to a distinct possibility of unpleasant shocks should he inadvertently touch an earthed object or a "live" lamp-holder while wearing the telephones. In addition, the smoothing afforded by these units, while quite adequate for loud speaker reception, is seldom perfect enough to make "hum" quite inaudible in telephones.

Where the Dry Battery is Economical.

A dry battery, on the other hand, is not only convenient, but extremely economical as well in all cases where the current drawn amounts to a very few milliamperes only; a two-valve receiver using no valve of lower impedance than some 16,000 ohms will operate for nine months or more, even if used freely, from a 60-volt small-capacity dry battery of first-class make. On the score of economy one could hardly ask more than this.

MAZDA

NICKEL FILAMENT Steep Slope VALVES



Sergeant Nickel says "It's slope that matters."



A wonderful series of valves

The new Mazda Valves possess certain unique qualities—brought about by the use of the Nickel Filament.

Nickel Filament means Steep "Slope"

The quality or "goodness" of a valve is indicated by its mutual conductance or "slope" figure. Nickel Filament Valves have higher slope value than any other valves of corresponding types.

Steep "Slope" means better results

"Slope" is the only measure of the essential goodness of a valve. Because of the higher slope value of Mazda Nickel Filament Valves they are better valves. To ensure better reception and the longer life of your valves, Mazda Nickel Filament Valve should be specified.

THE VALVE WITH THE STEEPER SLOPE



303'

The new Mazda valves are made in a complete range of 16 valves, covering every requirement of the 2, 4 and 6 volt user. Study the tabulation below and note the "Slope" figure.

TWO VOLTS

Type	H.T. Volts	Amp. Factor	Imp.	Slope
G.P. 210	120	13	ohms 14,000	0.90
H.F. 210	150	20	28,000	0.70
R.C. 210	150	40	86,000	0.47
L.F. 215	120	7	7,000	1.00
P. 227	120	4	2,900	1.40

FOUR VOLTS

Type	H.T. Volts	Amp. Factor	Imp.	Slope
G.P. 407	120	14	ohms 1,000	1.00
H.F. 407	150	18	21,000	0.85
R.C. 407	150	40	100,000	0.40
L.F. 407	120	8	5,700	1.40
P. 415	120	5.5	2,900	1.90

SIX VOLTS

Type	H.T. Volts	Amp. Factor	Imp.	Slope
G.P. 607	120	14	ohms 12,500	1.10
H.F. 607	150	20	20,000	1.00
R.C. 607	150	40	90,000	0.45
L.F. 607	120	9	5,300	1.70
P. 615	120	6	2,600	2.30
P.X. 650	200	3.5	1,750	2.00

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
 Works: ALMA STREET COVENTRY. Stocks held at the following Branches: London, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Middlesbrough, Sheffield and Swansea

— A BIG STEP FORWARD —

"The MOVING COIL SPEAKER YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR."

WATCH FOR FULL DETAILS IN AN EARLY ISSUE, OF THE

BRITANNIA
MOVING COIL
LOUD SPEAKER.

BRITANNIA REPRODUCERS
10 NETHER GREEN ROAD
SHEFFIELD.



TYPE A3—for incorporation in a 6v. L.T. eliminator using transformer, chokes, and electrolytic condensers. Output 9 volts 1 amp.

23/6

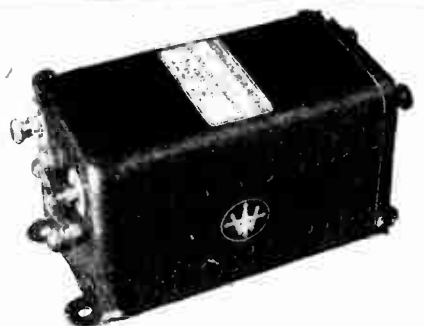
also rectifiers for trickle chargers, etc.

THE ALL-METAL WAY IS THE BEST WAY

NO VALVE OR ELECTROLYTE ARE REQUIRED WITH



PERMANENT ALL-METAL RECTIFIER UNITS FOR H.T. & L.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS AND CHARGERS



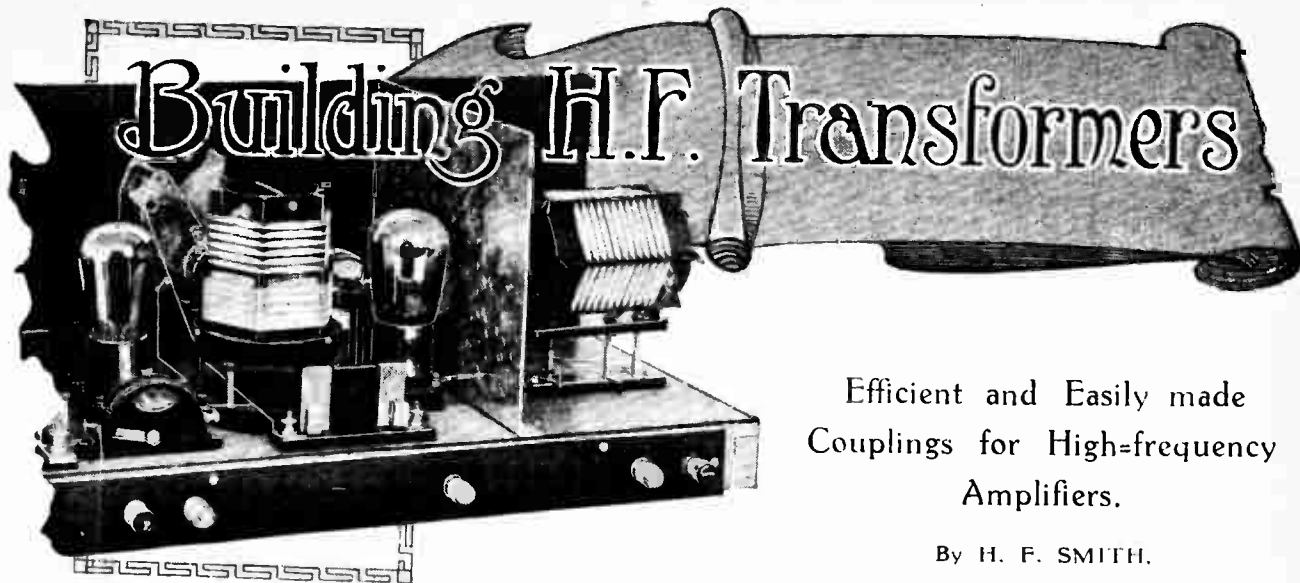
TYPE H.T.1—for incorporation in a H.T. eliminator or charger. A.C. volts 230. Output 200v, .1 amp. D.C.

84/-

Type H.T.2—A.C. volts 400. D.C. volts 350 for L.S. 5a. or similar valves.

A copy of our booklet "THE ALL-METAL WAY" How to build H.T. & L.T. Eliminators and chargers will be sent on receipt of name and address and 1d. stamp.

The Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.



Efficient and Easily made
Couplings for High-frequency
Amplifiers.

By H. F. SMITH.

THE "goodness" of many recently introduced valves shows such a considerable improvement over the best hitherto achieved that some of our ideas with regard to H.F. amplification will need revision. For instance, readers who still favour the triode—as opposed to its screened-grid competitor—and who are about to construct a high-frequency amplifier (either as a separate unit or as part of a receiver) may well consider the possibilities of using solid wire for their transformers instead of the comparatively expensive Litz windings which have for some time been regarded

as almost essential where superlative performance is required. It is now widely accepted that these latter transformers, in conjunction with the best and most suitable "pre-1928-29" valves, give as much magnification, in a single-stage amplifier, as is needed under moderately favourable conditions; it is the purpose of this article to describe the construction of cheaper couplings which, with the new valves, will give sensibly the same results, and which are compact and by no means difficult to wind.

effect economies in this direction, but for others the transformers to be described are put forward as likely to meet a real need.

Ready-made Secondary Windings.

Some time ago the present writer described a long-wave H.F. amplifying unit¹ in which a commercial coil, with its plug and supporting band removed, was used as the secondary of the transformer, its primary and neutralising coils being over-wound in separate layers. This form of construction was found to be even more

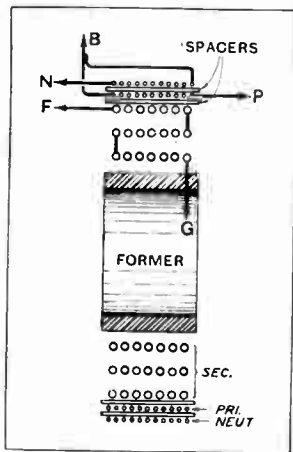
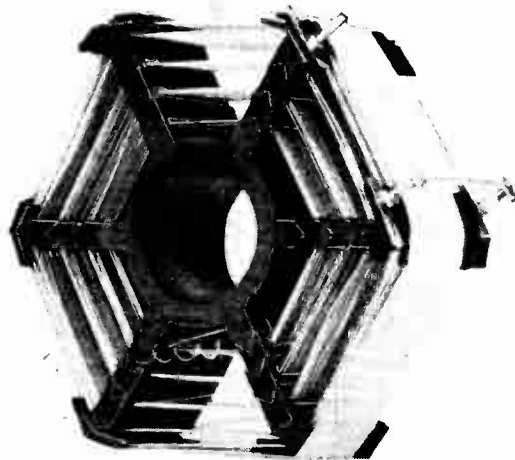


Fig. 1.—Sectional sketch showing disposition of windings and external connections.

It will be almost unnecessary to say that secondary coils of Litz have certain inherent advantages, and that transformers so wound will give an increased amplification commensurate with improved valve characteristics; in the quality of selectivity, also, they will confer some advantage. Accordingly, those in the wipe-out area surrounding a broadcasting station, or unfavourably situated in other ways, would be ill advised to



A long-wave H.F. transformer consisting of a commercial coil with added primary and neutralising windings.

effective than had been anticipated, so it was decided recently to experiment with similar couplings on the normal broadcast waveband. For this purpose, inductances wound in several concentric layers are the most convenient; of course, the efficiency of the finished

¹The Wireless World, May 18th, 1927.

Building H F. Transformers.—

transformer will depend largely on the correctness of design of the coil. Fortunately, a number of suitable types are available; the majority of couplings of which amplification measurements have been made were built with Edison Bell coils, which lend themselves particularly well to this purpose.

This principle of construction will be made clear by considering Fig. 1 and the photograph of an unmounted transformer. It will be seen that the primary winding is immediately over the secondary, and is separated from it by spacing strips. Above this is the neutralising coil, similarly spaced.

Having removed the plug mounting, the first step is to prepare the spacing strips; when the coil is wound

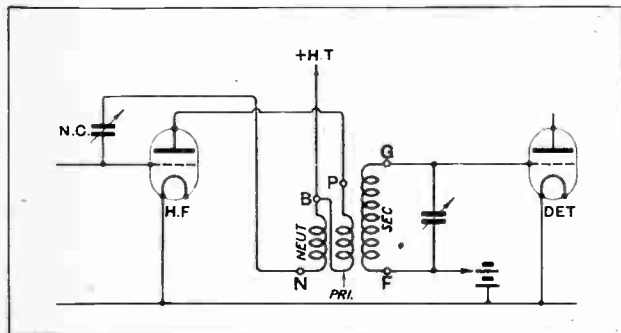


Fig. 2.—Circuit of H.F. amplifying stage. The lettering on the transformer terminals corresponds with Fig. 1.

on a six- or eight-ribbed former, these may conveniently consist of pieces of paxolin, pertinax, or similar insulating material, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in thickness, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in width, and of a length equal to the overall width of the coil—generally about an inch. These should be scored deeply with some sharp instrument and bent to have a cross section in the form of a widely opened "V," in order that they may fit neatly over the ridge formed by the winding where it passes over the ribs. Four small brass screws may be nutted to the ends of three of these strips to serve as terminals for the ends of the winding. The second set of spacers, for separating primary and neutralising coils, are similar, except that their ends should be either cut away or drilled to clear the terminal screws. A rubber band is used temporarily to secure the strips in position until they are held by the wire.

The Art of Space Winding.

With regard to coils, the secondary inductance is chosen from the information as to wave-range published by the manufacturer. The addition of a primary will slightly modify the band of frequencies covered with a given tuning condenser, but to an almost negligible extent. As a rule, a "No. 75" will be suitable for the normal broadcast waveband when tuned with a maximum capacity of 0.0003 mfd. Assuming that this will be used in conjunction with a H.F. valve of from 20,000 to 30,000 ohms impedance, the primary winding may have 15 turns of No. 38 D.C.C., turns being spaced out to occupy the full winding length of the coil, which may vary from $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 in. If only for the sake of appearance, it is desirable that the spaces between adjacent

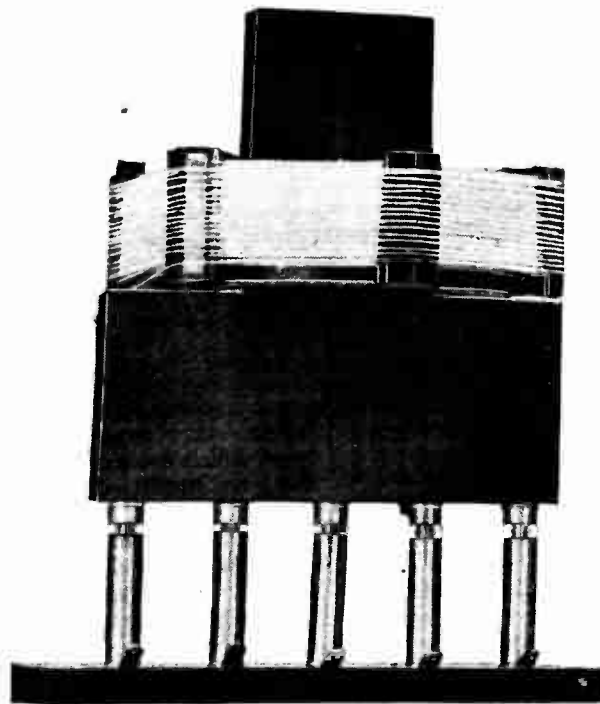
turns should be reasonably uniform; the operation is not difficult of execution if the coil is rotated by means of a wooden handle forced into the former. The neutralising winding, similar in all respects to the primary, is put on after fitting the second set of spacers; it is wound in the same direction.

For the 1,000-2,000-metre waveband, a No. 250 coil will, as a rule, have a correct inductance value. The appropriate primary and neutralising windings have each 45 turns of No. 38 D.C.C.; these will approximately fill the space available if adjacent turns are touching lightly, but not pressed together.

Fixed and Interchangeable Transformers.

As to the method of mounting, the constructor may suit his own requirements and facilities. When interchangeability is necessary, the fitting illustrated is suggested, as its construction calls for no elaborate workshop equipment. A piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ebonite sheet, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, is cut away as shown, so that the upper part fits tightly into the inside of the coil former; five valve pins are screwed into its lower edge, and are connected to the various ends of the windings in accordance with Fig. 1 and Fig. 2, in which the lettering corresponds. A base is made by mounting five similarly spaced valve legs on an ebonite strip. A short-circuit of the H.T. battery, due to an accidental reversal, may be avoided by joining "G" and "F" to the outer pins, and "B" to the centre contact.

In single-waveband or switch-over sets, the transformer may be mounted on a rectangular strip of wood fitted with small metal brackets by means of which it is secured to the baseboard.



A simple plug-in mounting for coils as shown in the preceding photograph.

Building H.F. Transformers.—

The circuit diagram in Fig. 2 is drawn on the assumption that the magnified output from the transformer will be passed on to an anode-bend detector, of which the connections are shown (ignoring the possible addition of a potentiometer for obtaining critical control of grid bias). Now a rectifier of this kind does not impose any appreciable damping on the circuit preceding it, and, for this reason, provision for reaction is not included. This is in accordance with conventional practice.

Adding a Reaction Winding.

The use of leaky-grid condenser rectification, on the other hand, does impose a considerable load on the tuned circuit, and those who prefer this method would be well advised to take advantage of the great increase in sensitivity which results from counteracting the consequent damping by reaction. A circuit diagram showing the connections for this addition is given in Fig. 3, from which it will be seen that an extra coil, coupled to the secondary, must be added. The transformers are otherwise unchanged. The reaction coil, which may have about 25 turns for the normal broadcast waveband, and 75 turns for the long waves, may be wound on a small cylinder of a size suitable for inserting in the secondary coil former. Alternatively, the spacing strips which support the primary may be increased in

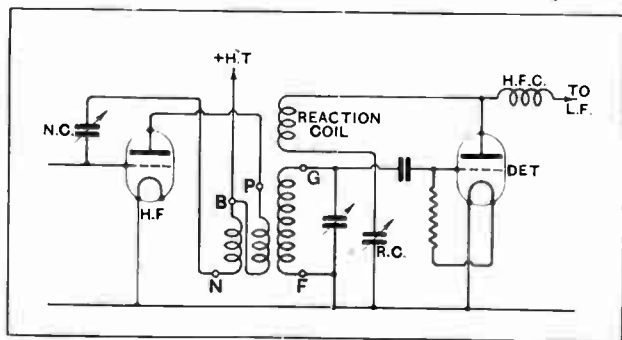
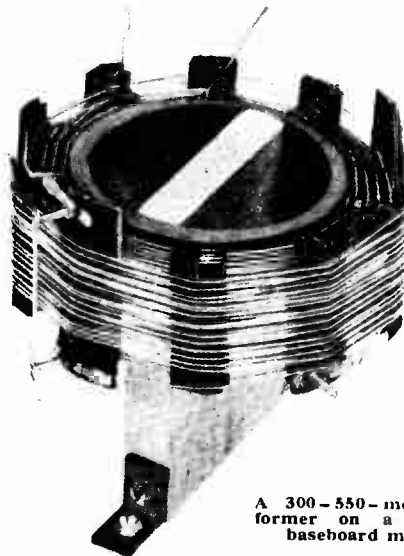


Fig. 3.—Capacity-controlled reaction may with advantage be added to sets using leaky grid condenser rectification.

length to provide an extension at one side of the coil on which the reaction coil may be wound. If this plan is followed, it is recommended that the winding should be "bunched" so that it may occupy a minimum of space; in either case, fine double-silk-covered wire of about No. 40 gauge should be used.

It will be observed that the addition of reaction in the manner suggested will require that two extra contacts be fitted on the transformer mounting; this need not present any insuperable difficulty, but those who are using commercial fittings with six pins may solve the problem by connecting one end of the feedback coil



A 300-550-metre transformer on a stand for baseboard mounting.

to the "F" end of the winding and transferring the control condenser (marked R.C. in the diagram) to the lead from the detector valve anode. This alteration will, unfortunately, mean that both sides of the condenser are at high oscillating potential with respect to earth, and consequently hand-capacity effects may cause inconvenience in operation; they may, however, be overcome by choosing a component fitted with an extension control rod.

A COIL-WINDING HINT.

THE winding of tuning coils is at the best of times rather a tedious task, especially if it is undertaken without making such preparation as is possible to facilitate matters. Particularly is it difficult to ensure that the wire will come easily off its reel without kinking or tangling, and it must be remembered that coil-winding engages both hands, so that if a kink appears the operator is left helpless to rectify it.

This difficulty is easily avoided by making a holder of some kind for the spool, so that the wire unwinds smoothly, and the spool, while free to rotate, cannot indulge in any other movement. Those who enjoy carpentry for its own sake will probably make a holder of polished wood, but a perfectly satisfactory, though unsightly, spindle can be rigged up in a few seconds by pushing a wooden knitting-needle through two opposite

sides of a lidless cardboard box. That part of the knitting-needle which lies inside the box is used as the axle for the spool of wire.

It will be found advisable, if thick wire is being used, to weight the box to prevent movement, though this precaution is hardly necessary with wire finer than about 26 s.w.g., or with Litzendraht.

In winding such components as H.F. chokes, where a number of turns of fine wire have to be run rapidly into a slot, the coil-former may be held in a hand drill and rotated rapidly. To prevent the spool from over-running and releasing a length of unwanted wire, and to keep the wire taut while winding, a hand may be laid on the spool; if both hands are engaged, even a stockings foot has been found to make a very effective and easily controlled brake!

A. L. M. S.



Further Notes on the MEGAVOX THREE

The Numerical Treatment of Signal Voltages.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

(Concluded from page 387 of last week's issue.)

WHILST operating the *Megavox Three*, it was found that the detector and loud speaker occasionally co-operated in a little sing-song on one note. This acoustic reaction, which will be a familiar experience to most readers, occurred with anode bend, but not with leaky grid detection. And anti-poning rubber suspension valve holder or any of the usual artifices adopted in such cases will cure this disease. Orienting the loud speaker is often effective since room reflection is also an accomplice.

In the course of the experiments I noticed that the pentode became warm. The reason is clear when the various sources of watt loss are investigated. Using a P.M.24 with feed currents of approximately 20 mA. and 4 mA. to the anode and screen, respectively, and an anode voltage of 150, the loss figures are 3.0 and 0.6 watt. The filament dissipation is $0.15 \times 4 = 0.6$ watt. The total wattage is, therefore, $3.0 + 0.6 + 0.6 = 4.2$ which makes the glass warm.

Numerical Design Data for Output Voltage.

In designing a receiver to work on a certain transmitting station it is essential to know the signal strength of the station at the aerial of the receiver. During the past year or so, a number of measurements have been made on the signal strength of various stations in different localities. The diagrams showing signal strength are usually given in the form of contour maps. In this journal on January 4th, 1928, Mr. R. H. Barfield told us all about measuring field strength at different distances from a radio transmitter. His contour map for 2LO is given in Fig. 3. Suppose we desire to calculate the performance of the *Megavox Three* at Cambridge on 2LO's wavelength. Referring to Fig. 3 we find the field strength of 2LO is 0.7 millivolt per metre of effective aerial height. Now very few people know the effective heights of their aerials, so that

we must make some assumption. Taking a moderate aerial and assuming its effective height to be 5 metres (about 16 feet), the voltage induced in the aerial due to the carrier wave will be $5 \times 0.7 = 3.5$ millivolts. This voltage is amplified by the aerial transformer, the degree of amplification depending upon the aerial resistance, the transformer ratio, the secondary resistance and the volume control resistance. Some of these factors are unknown, so we must adopt other means of elucidating the matter. In *The Wireless World*, May 2nd, 1928, I calculated the amplification of an average aerial circuit as 25. The valve and tuned anode can also be assumed to yield 25. Thus the input to the grid of the detector is $3.5 \times 25 \times 25 = 2,100$ millivolts = 2.1 volts root mean square. This corresponds to a peak voltage of $2.1 \times 1.4 = 2.9$. Such a voltage will overload a grid leak detector, and if used on anode bend will overload the pentode. Moreover, even when the voltage is reduced to a lower value, the grid leak detector will be amply loaded. The magnification over the major part of the audio range¹—with a full loaded detector—is the "m" value of the detector \times transformer ratio. This is $12 \times 3.5 = 40$. But the modulation of the carrier wave is only 20% = $\frac{1}{5}$, so that the actual voltage amplification at the detector is $40/5 = 8$. Hence the peak voltage applied to the pentode, without the use of reaction, is $8 \times 2.9 = 23$. This would, of course, cause distortion since the grid bias of the pentode lies between -7.5 and -10.5. Moreover, there would be ample output on 2LO at Cambridge, and the input potentiometer would have to be set to reduce this from 23 to something below the bias voltage of the pentode.

I have had no opportunity of testing the *Megavox Three* at Cambridge, but with a full-size open aerial in the heart of the metropolis without reaction 5GB

¹ Where the transformer characteristic is flat.

Further Notes on the "Megavox Three."

causes a peak signal strength at the grid of the pentode exceeding 25 volts. In both cases the use of reaction would enhance the signal strength enormously. With the same aerial, 2LO is worked with both H.F. circuits in tune and the input potentiometer all out except the last few degrees. Using a frame aerial 2 feet 6 inches square² (of moderate resistance) and a L.S. coil of 2,500 turns, 5GB was obtained in the heart of the metropolis

Hall was good. The frame aerial gave the same signal strength as a few feet of aerial wire.

Intensity Control Design.

Although the intensity control on the grid of the high frequency valve works smoothly and nicely, it ought to follow a definite law to give satisfaction from the aural viewpoint. If we start with a certain loudness and use, say, a stud control, then for the increase to be readily

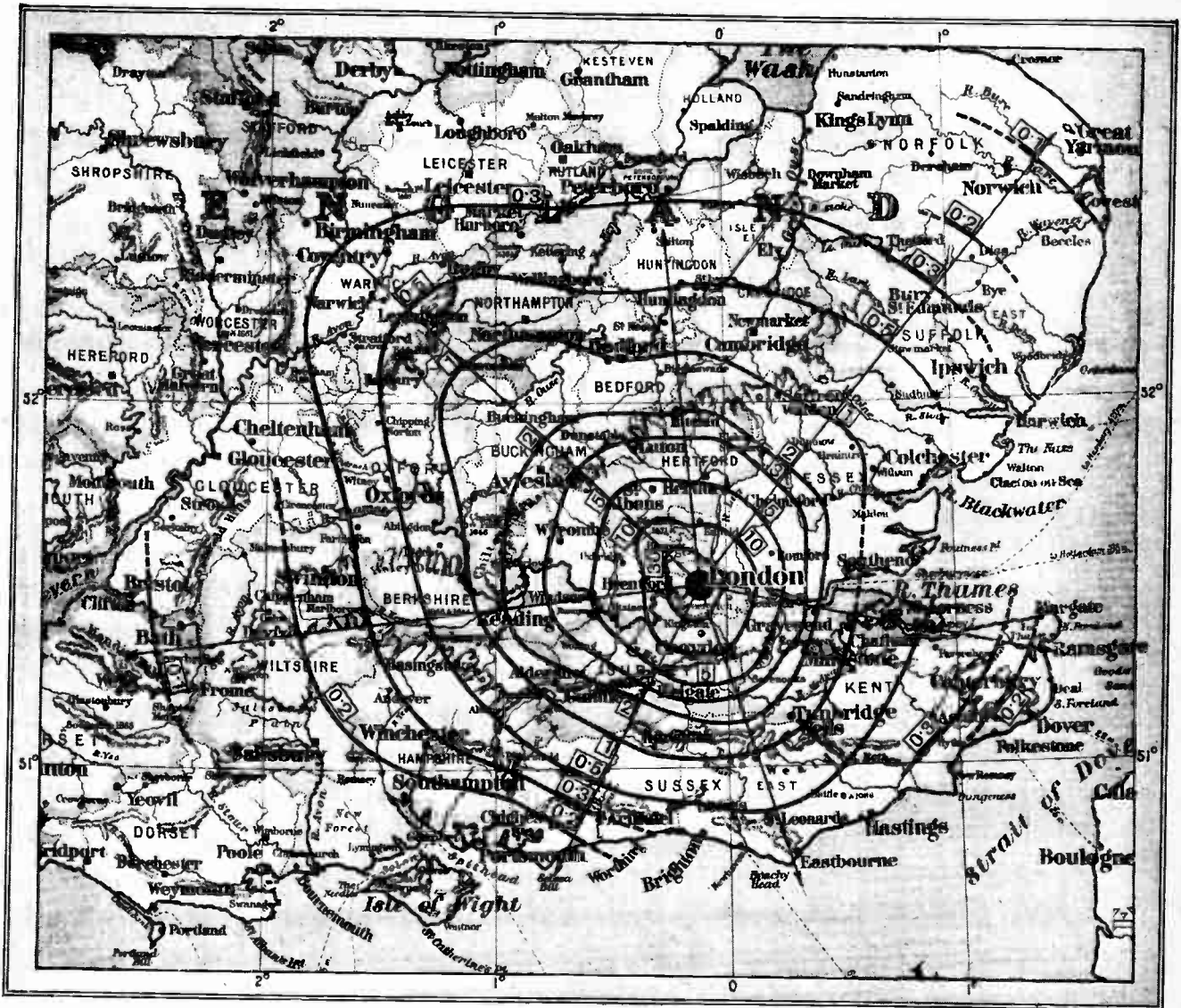


Fig. 3.—Contour map of the field strength from 2LO. The numbers against the radii represent the field strength in root mean square millivolts per metre.

sufficiently loud to prevent conversation in a room of average size. The grid leak detector was used to get an adequate upper register and the reaction required was small. Moreover, the quality as tested on transmission from the Promenade Concert at the Queen's

perceptible, the next stud must raise the *volume* about four times. Taking the second stud as a fresh datum, the third stud must increase the volume fourfold and so on. Thus we have the loudness gradations 1, 4, $4 \times 4 = 16$, $16 \times 4 = 64$, $64 \times 4 = 256$, etc. If the volume ratio were three, the series would be 1, 3, 9, 27, 81, etc. When either of these series is plotted the result is a curve of the form illustrated in Fig. 4. This is known in

² The stranded wire aerial coil was removed and the frame connected across condenser C, of the original diagram.

Further Notes on the "Megayox Three."

mathematics as a *logarithmic* curve, and is similar in shape to that used in the construction of loud speaker horns of the exponential variety.

In this discussion the general effect of the multitude of frequencies, which act simultaneously in speech or in music, is considered. For simplicity the variation in the *incremental* sensitivity of the ear at different frequencies and loudness has not been considered.

The design of the control on the H.F. input must be such that the volume from the loud speaker follows a law of the nature portrayed by curve 1 of Fig. 5.

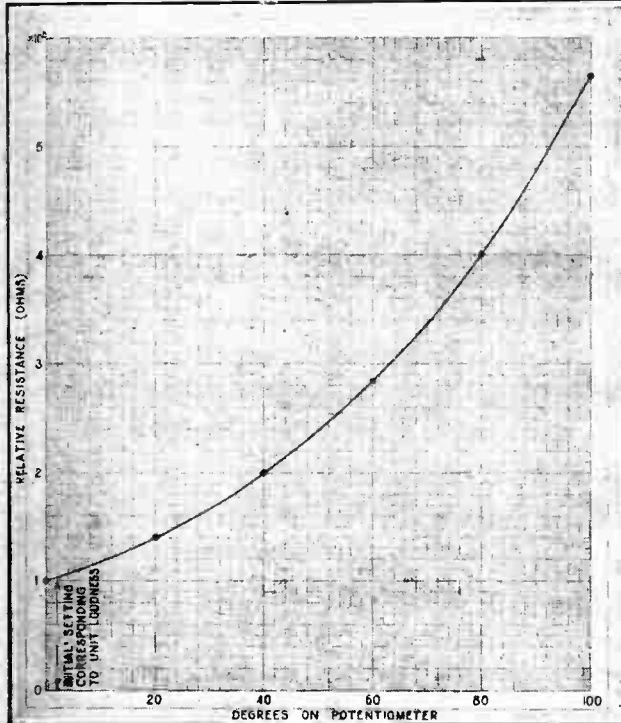


Fig. 4.—This curve illustrates the relationship between control resistance and degrees movement to obtain smooth volume control. The curve is logarithmic and the values are arbitrary.

To ascertain the curve for the potentiometer we must work backwards from the power valve. The output intensity is proportional to the square of the voltage applied to the grid of the power valve. Thus, to reproduce

curve 1 of Fig. 5, the voltage applied to the grid must vary as the *square root* of the ordinates of said curve. This is illustrated by curve 2 of the same figure. Working back still further in the receiver we come to the

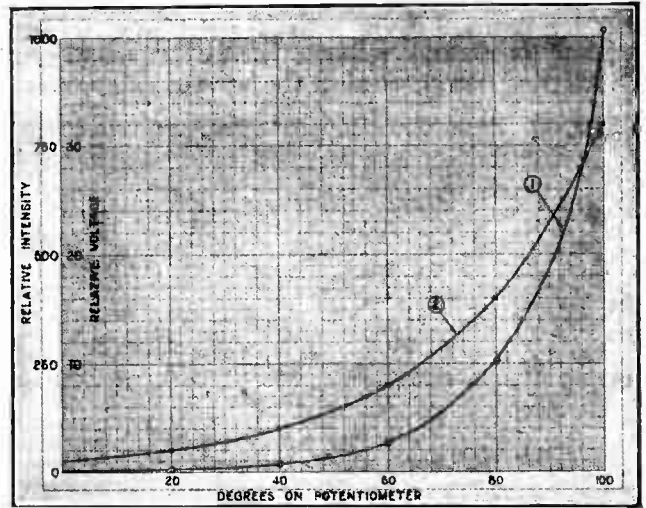


Fig. 5.—Curve 1 shows the relation between output intensity and degrees on the potentiometer. Curve 2 shows the relation between the signal voltage on the detector valve and degrees on the potentiometer.

detector. It is well known that with weak signals, doubling the input voltage produces much more than double the output. This means that the detector output is not proportional to the input. It is usual to assume the detector to follow a square law, although this is not always the case. However, for simplicity we shall assume this to hold now. This means that double the grid input produces four times the anode output. Moreover, to obtain curve 2 of Fig. 5 by operating on the detector grid, it is again essential to take the square root, which results in a logarithmic curve similar in shape to those in Figs. 4, 5. Thus the relationship between resistance and the degrees turned by the control knob must be of the form obtained by taking the fourth root of the logarithmic curve of Fig. 4. It has been assumed throughout that the feed-back of the H.F. valve is negligible so that the insertion of resistance in series with the valve grid does not affect its amplification.

OLYMPIA SHOW COMPETITION.

THE WIRELESS WORLD Olympia Show Competition entries must be forwarded not later than October 8th, so we ask all our readers to get busy at once in completing the entry form which is published in the advertisement pages of this issue, and which appeared also in our Show numbers of the last two weeks.

We hope that every reader will complete a form and post it to us in order that the voting as to the best apparatus at the Olympia Show may be as representative as possible of the views of our readers. As we have previously explained in earlier announcements, our object in conducting the Competition is to accumulate the individual views of all our readers, and to analyse

them so as to arrive at a result which will place the outstanding exhibits of the Show in order of merit. To stimulate interest in the voting *The Wireless World* is presenting prizes to the winning competitors, as decided by the totals in accordance with the rules which are printed with the entry form. The prizes offered are, a first prize of £50 in cash, and second, third, fourth, and fifth, prizes to the total value of a further £50 in the form of vouchers for the purchase of wireless apparatus.

The Competition is confined to apparatus actually exhibited at the Olympia Show, and readers are asked to consider in making their choice the value of apparatus at the price asked for it, so that expensive as well as cheaper apparatus may be taken into consideration.

OUR STAND WITH



REGD. TRADE MARK.

REGD. TRADE MARK.

WAS AWARDED **3rd Prize** AT OLYMPIA

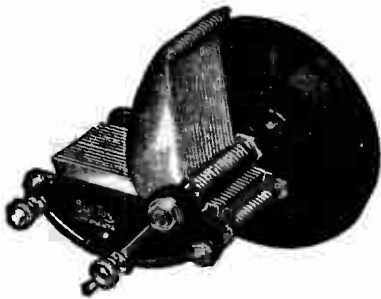


The BurTon Micro-Log Dial, De Luxe Model
Is supplied complete with Drilling Template and fixing screws.
Slow Motion only . . . 5/6 each
With Fast and Slow Motion 6/- each
Extra Celluloid Logging Strips 3d. each



The Marvellous BurTon Midget Valve Holder.
The BurTon Self Locating Valve Holder.
Complete with fixing screws . . . 1/- each

But BurTon Components that matter are **1st Prize** Every Time



S.L.F. Condensers.
Patents pending.
0005 Complete with 4 in. Dial 6/- each
0003 Complete with 4 in. Dial 5/9 each

4
of our new
components



The New Neutralising Condenser.
Base-board mounting type . . . 4/- each



REGD. TRADE MARK.

REGD. TRADE MARK.

Progress Works, Walsall, England

B23 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



**POWER
at his
elbow—**

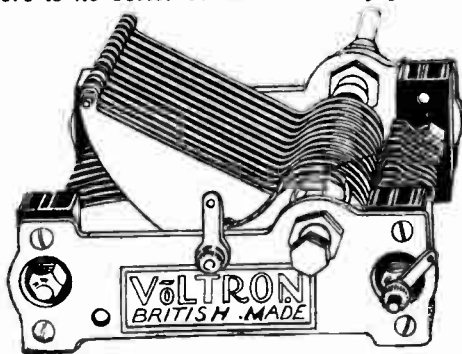
5/-

EACH

•0003 M.P.
•0005 M.P.

The Voltron workman produces more, in a shorter time, at a lower cost because he has under his control every machine that can be devised to produce condenser parts automatically. Every part of the Voltron Condenser is made in the Voltron works from the raw material to the finished product. Therein lies the secret of Voltron amazing value for money.

The Voltron Condenser embodies every good feature to be found in good condensers, while the exclusive *Unipivot* system of support places it definitely ahead of any other condenser on the market for sweetness of movement, for permanency of alignment and for trouble-free lifelong service. *There is no better condenser at any price.*



MADE BY

VOLTRON

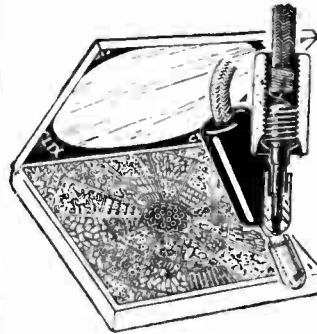
The Valve People at Ponders End

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies locally please send your order direct to us together with your dealer's name and we shall be glad to supply post free

VOLTRON Co. Ltd., Queensway, Ponders End, Middx.

CLIX-LOX

The Wonder Wander Plug



There is no risk of burn-outs or shorts if you use the Clix-Lox Wander Plug. It is adjustable and will fit the socket of any H.T. Battery. One turn of the insulator gives perfect contact and another locks it securely in position.

Look out for this Showcase.

Price 2½d. each

The above is one of the eight Clix practical aids to perfect contact displayed in the Showcase to be seen on your dealers' counter.

The Showcase includes:

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CLIX PARALLEL PLUGS 2d. | CLIX PARALLEL SOCKETS 1d. & 1½d |
| CLIX COIL PINS 2d. | CLIX PIN TERMINALS 2d. |
| CLIX SPIRAL WANDER PLUGS 2d. | CLIX-LOX WANDER PLUGS 2½d. |
| CLIX SPADE TERMINALS 2d. | CLIX-TERMINAL BRACKETS 1d. |

CLIX ACCUMULATOR KNOBS

Clix Accumulator Knobs kill corrosion caused through the creeping of acid. By using these knobs perfectly clean L.T. connections are always assured.



Sockets are provided for connection by plug which allows speedier contact.

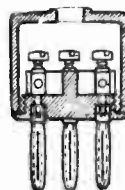
Supplied in Red and Black. Price 5d. each.

CLIX-LOX CONNECTORS

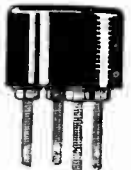


For all wire extensions. Can be connected or disconnected in a moment. Price 5d. each.

CLIX MULTI-PLUG AND SOCKET



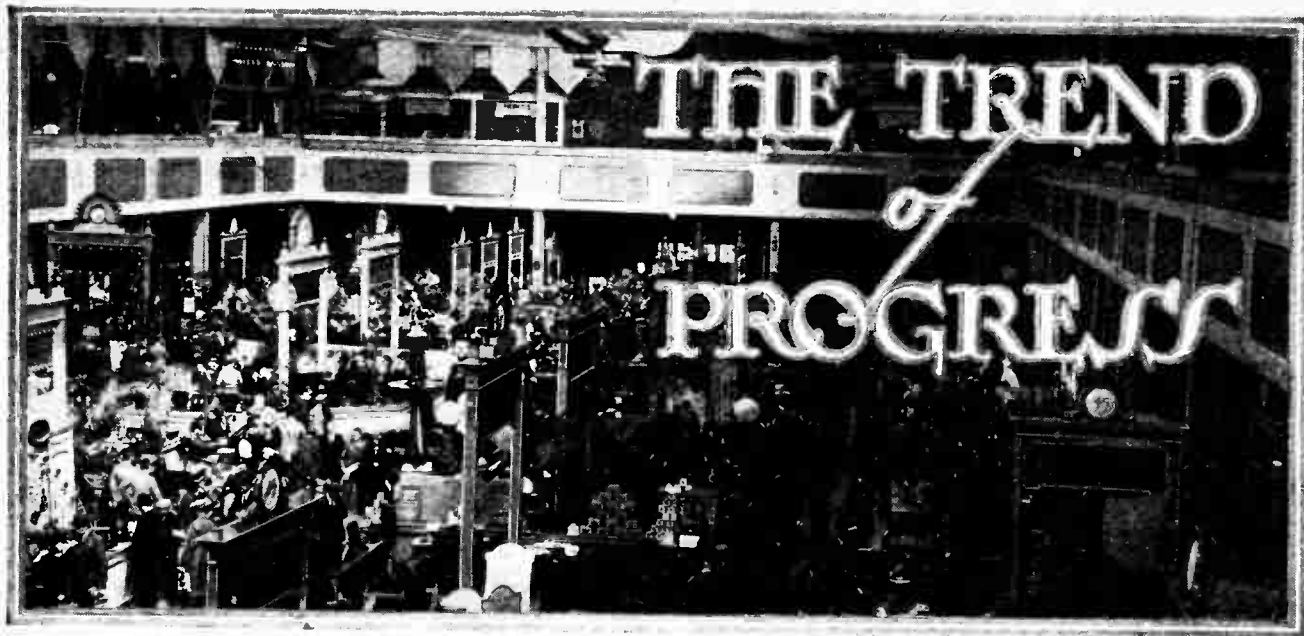
An extremely useful 4/5 way plug. Enables one to discard all terminals for Aerial, Earth Batteries, Loud Speaker, etc., and gives instantaneous make or break connection. Multi Plug, price 2/-. Multi-Plug Socket, price 1/-.



Supplies and Illustrated Catalogues obtainable from all Dealers.

LECTRO LINX, LTD.

254 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1



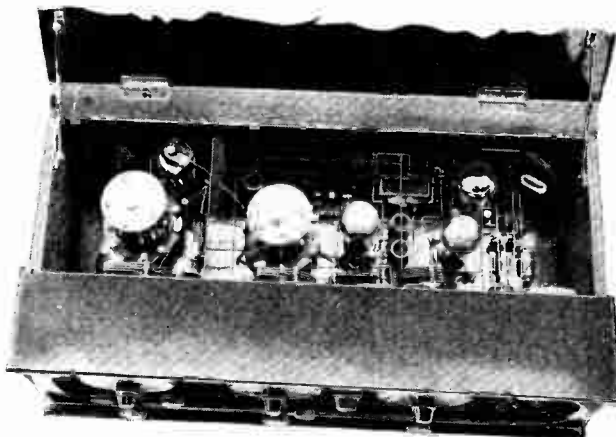
Olympia's New Features—Representative Types Described.

IN attempting to present a true picture of modern tendencies in receiver design as exemplified at the Olympia Exhibition, we cannot do better than begin with the H.F. amplifier. Here it is abundantly clear that the neutralised three-electrode valve is moribund, surviving only in its most efficient form. We of *The Wireless World* may be forgiven if we pause here for a moment figuratively to brush away a tear at the passing of an old friend; the subject of the balanced high-frequency amplifier has always received particular attention from contributors to these pages, and it is submitted that their researches have done something to bring it to its present state of high efficiency. However, when we come to face facts squarely, our regret is tempered by the knowledge that it has never been really popular except among the wireless *intelligentia*, and it is probably all to the good that it should give way to its screened grid competitor, which has gained pre-eminence not because it gives, in practice, any vast increase in magnification, but because less elaborate couplings and circuit arrangements are required for sensibly equal results. Real H.F. amplification,

formerly the privilege of the few, is now open to everyone.

As far as multi-stage H.F. amplifiers are concerned, the new valve may be said to have swept the board, as there are but one or two sets of this class with ordinary triodes. Among the more interesting "2-H.F." sets are the Marconiphone Type 44, in which "single ended" H.F. valves were used, followed by a detector and one L.F. amplifier, and the G.E.C. "World-Wide Four," which embodies a similar circuit with "double ended" valves. Mention must also be made of the B.T.H. "Five Stage" receiver, which is of particularly clean design.

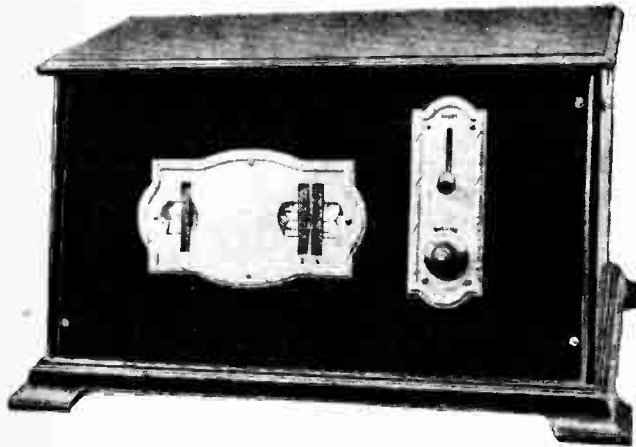
Regarding the control of the H.F. amplifier, it becomes evident that complete ganging is, with a few exceptions, confined mainly to transportable sets, which are intended to appeal to the totally unskilled, and in



Two views of the Igranite H.F. set, which covers all the ultra-short wave bands.

The Trend of Progress.—

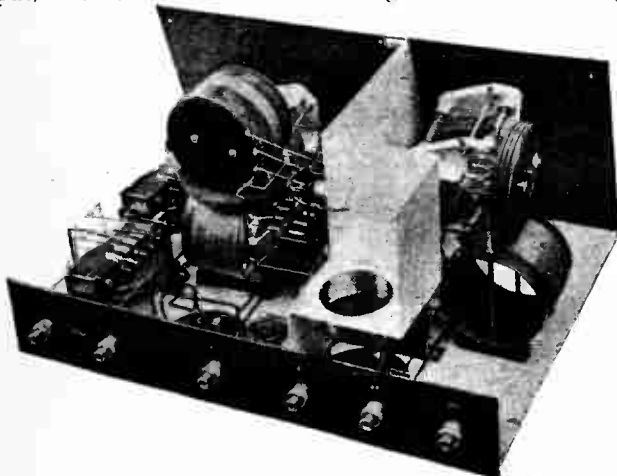
which the problems involved are slightly less difficult of satisfactory solution, due to the absence of an open aerial of indeterminable capacity. A far more popular method, exemplified in more sets than can be enumerated, is a form of partial ganging obtainable in a very simple way by mounting the edgewise control



Typical of the more ambitious modern receiver, the Marconiphone Type 44 has two tuned H.F. stages.

drums of the condensers in pairs. One of the most noticeable completely ganged sets is the B.R.C. five-valve receiver, in which particular care seems to have been taken to get well-balanced tuning over the full band.

Coming to the detector, we find that there has been very little change since last year; the balance between anode and grid methods still remains about the same, but the former might have gained ground had it not been for the advent of the pentode. When we come to consider the L.F. amplifier, it is at once apparent that the introduction of this new valve has almost revolutionised this side of receiver design, and that manufacturers have been quick to grasp the importance of its ability to provide high magnification and large output, with a moderate H.T. voltage and a reasonably



A good example of up-to-date set construction; chassis of the Pye Type 360 set.

low consumption of anode current. Although its use does not automatically render a receiver immune from motor-boating and L.F. reaction troubles, their prevention is much simpler and easier than in a multi-stage triode amplifier giving sensibly the same performance. Where pentode valves are not used on the L.F. side, it is evident that the combination of a resistance stage followed by a transformer is becoming almost standard practice.

Wave Changing by Switching.

Another real innovation is wave range switching. In the great majority of receivers interchangeable plug-in coils have been abolished. This is a logical development which was to be anticipated; a properly designed switching system causes an almost imperceptible loss in a receiver comprising the most efficient low-loss circuits; this loss will be even less apparent with coils designed to comply with the exigencies of commercial production. In almost every case H.F. coupling is by the tuned anode method, which in itself facilitates switch change-over. There is, however, at least one example (in the Bowyer-Lowe "Vox Populi" set) of transformer coupling between the screened grid H.F. amplifier and detector; the opinion is held in some quarters that we shall see more transformers next year, as their use does not inhibit a switch-over change, which is, indeed, used in the Bowyer-Lowe set.



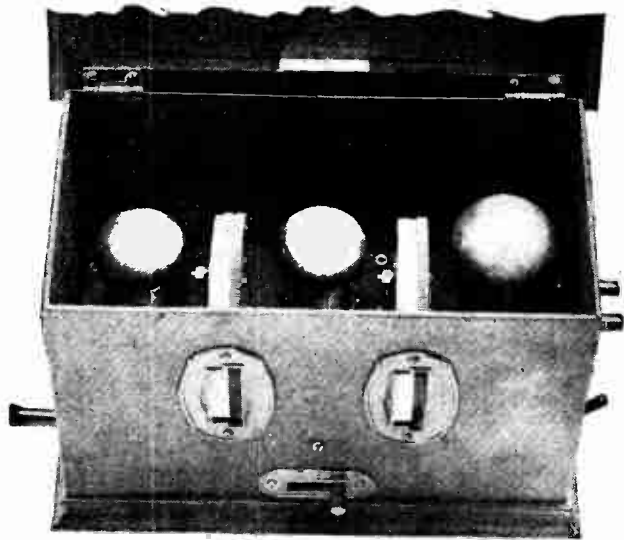
The Eddystone chassis ready for mounting in the cabinet of a self-contained receiver.

Where waveband switching is not included, manufacturers have endeavoured to simplify the operation of changing coils, as witness the "Magnum" three-valve set (S.G. H.F.-triode-pentode), in which the grid and anode coils are linked together mechanically on an ebonite crossbar carrying contact pins.

There can be no question that the most popular 1928-29 set is a combination of one screened grid H.F. amplifier, an ordinary triode detector (almost invariably operating on the grid circuit rectification principle) and a pentode output valve. It would be impossible to enumerate all the examples of this excellent circuit, but mention may be made of the McMichael Screened Dimic Three, which is probably a pioneer of its class; readers will be familiar with its features, as it has already been reviewed in the pages of *The Wireless World*. The Burndept Screened Ethophone is another good example of a moderately-priced set of this type;

The Trend of Progress.—

as is the Marcomiphone Type 35 receiver, which costs only £12. The Bowyer-Lowe set, as already stated, has a novel feature of transformer-H.F. coupling, and



Of unconventional construction, the G.E.C. "Victor Three" is mounted in a metal cabinet.

in addition its screening box is ingeniously contrived to permit of easy access to the interior of the receiver. The Pye Type 350 set is noteworthy on account of its general design.

In spite of its obvious advantages for local station work, the simple two-valve set with an ordinary detector followed by a pentode seems to have received but little attention; an example, however, is the Peto-Scott "Triple Two."

As for volume control devices, by far the most popular method is H.F. filament dimming, although a few manufacturers fit a potentiometer for controlling the input to the L.F. amplifier.

In the matter of constructional details, it becomes obvious that metal is replacing other materials in this branch of industry, as in many others. While one does not find many all-metal cabinets, a number of sets are built on metal chassis, insulating material being used only where it is essential. This, again, is a logical development brought about by the necessity for screening in circuits using the new valves.

Mains-fed receivers are steadily gaining ground, and it is noticed that considerably more attention is given to producing models for A.C. supplies than for D.C. current. Apart from the fact that this latter is going out of use, it does not lend itself so easily to the production of an economical set that can be guaranteed to work satisfactorily under all conditions.

Filament Heating from Mains.

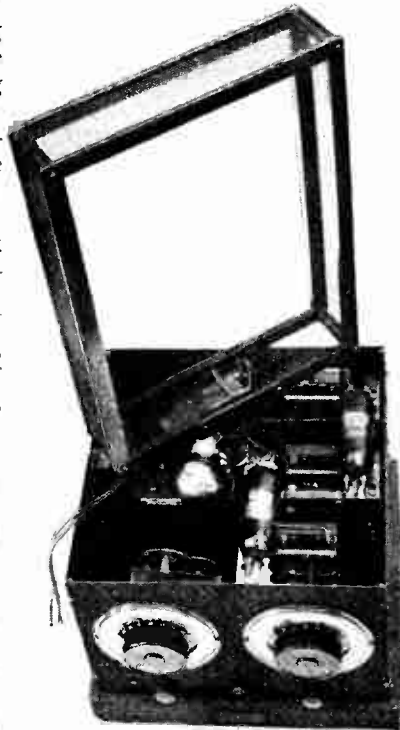
Broadly speaking, the problem of mains filament heating is tackled in three ways. First we have the indirectly heated valves as applied to the Metro-Vick sets; Cosmos valves are also used in the Pye Type 350 A.C. set, which, by the way, employs one of the new indirectly heated screened valves as an H.F. amplifier. We shall

have more to say about this very exceptional valve later. A second plan is to use a floating battery, generally of small ampere-hour capacity, in conjunction with a trickle charger, which is a practice followed in some of the Burndept apparatus. Thirdly, we can use the new directly heated A.C. valves; it seems to be usual, however, to retain an indirectly heated triode as a rectifier. An example of this latter practice is seen in the G.E.C. "All Electric Three," in which a P.625A is used in the output position. This valve has a comparatively heavy filament, and can be fed from raw A.C., providing certain precautions are taken. Although the question of H.T. supply will be dealt with later, it should be noted in passing that metal rectifiers are included in some receivers. There is a growing and commendable tendency to regard set and eliminator as a complete unit.

As for portable sets, we find that the popular combination of two aperiodic H.F. stages followed by a detector and two L.F. amplifiers still holds its own against the more modern receivers using screened grid valves in tuned circuits. This is probably because the former type of set exerts a wide appeal on account of its easy operation. We find interesting attempts to combine high amplification with ease of control in the McMichael and Igranic portable sets. Both these comprise two screened grid H.F. stages (one tuned and one aperiodic) followed by a detector and an L.F. amplifier, which in the case of the latter set comprises the conventional two stages. Here the resemblance ends, as the various problems have been tackled on quite different lines. Both have many points of interest; and in both the frame and H.F. tuning condensers are ganged, thus giving a single control. The Burndept portable, with a single H.F. stage and two tuning controls, has a direct wavelength calibration on both dials.

Another type of portable which is representative of modern practice is the screened grid-triode-pentode combination; in this class may be instanced the Eureka and Lotus models.

In the short-wave field enormous advances have been made. The Igranic Company, whose H.F. set for very high frequencies was the first of its kind, have now



A highly sensitive set with two screened grid H.F. stages; the G.E.C. "World Wide Four" with cover removed and frame aerial in position.

The Trend of Progress.—

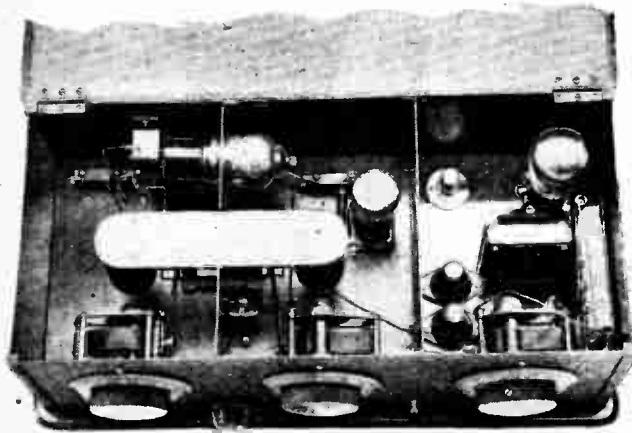
produced a new model which arrived at Olympia too late to be included in our Show Report. It makes use of a screened grid H.F. amplifying valve with a tuned anode coupling, followed by the conventional detector and L.F. amplifier. The residual capacity in a screened valve, although low, is by no means negligible on very short wavelengths, and it is interesting to note that in this set it has been found necessary to neutralise it. One can well believe that by doing this the magnification is much greater than would be otherwise obtainable. The Eddystone set is an example of an S.G.-pentode combination which tunes to wavelengths up to 100 metres, while there are several all-wave receivers, or



A Gambrel A.C. mains set with screened grid H.F. amplifier and a single finger tuning control.

sets primarily designed for the broadcast waveband, which put up a good performance on the very short waves. Among these are the McMichael Dimic Three and the Magnum Receiver. In the detector-L.F. class we have the Marconi Type 34, which covers all wavelengths by means of interchangeable coils and adaptors, and the Bowyer-Lowe set, with its ingenious arrangement of series-parallel tuning condensers. The Burndebt "Empire" screened grid set, which covers ultra-short and normal broadcast wavebands, is in a class of its own.

The Exhibition was happily free from "stunt" circuits, probably for the first time since its inception.



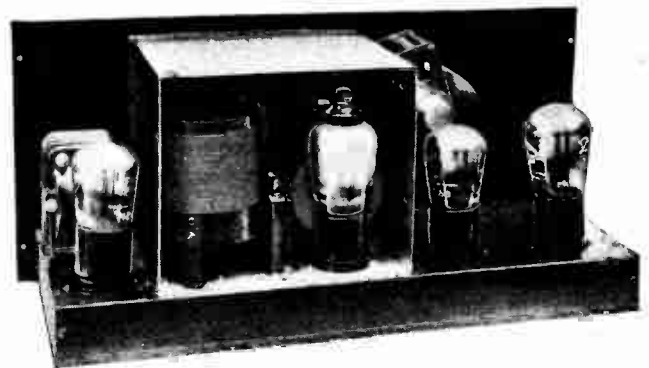
The "Magnum" universal receiver, showing the mechanically-coupled tuning coils.

Careful consideration of the foregoing will show that, after all, progress is largely bound up with valve design. The manufacture of ordinary types has already reached a high state of excellence, and we now look to the makers for an abundant supply of screened grid and pentode valves of an equally high standard as regards consistency of characteristics; unless this is forthcoming, public confidence will be lost, and the new developments, real as are their advantages, will fall into disrepute.

Progress in Valve Design.

And now for some specific details as to progress in valve design. Last year our eyes were focussed on the screened grid valve which helped to quell our H.F. oscillation troubles and to simplify the H.F. coupling. This year there is a marked improvement in mutual conductance in all classes of valves, a reduction in working filament temperature, a new type of screened grid valve, and a power output screened grid valve known as the pentode. Furthermore, there has been introduced a comprehensive range of directly heated A.C. valves (triodes, tetrodes and pentodes) with short stout low-voltage filaments, also a series of special detectors.

In the embryonic stage there is an indirectly heated screened grid valve of great potentialities, but we must wait with patience until it is ready to grace our receivers. By virtue of their greatly increased efficiency the new



The Peerless 4-valve chassis, with cover of screening case removed.

valves, if suitably chosen with regard to their characteristics and coupling components, will give a much enhanced performance, or alternatively the same performance with fewer stages of amplification.

Remarkable Improvement in Mutual Conductance.

The general improvement in constants can be traced in the main to research in filament emission. New coatings have been evolved which per given square millimetre of surface are capable of emitting relatively more electrons with the added advantage of a lower working temperature. Attention has been paid to the protection of the pinch from the effects of the gettering. If the closely spaced electrode leads are left exposed the gettering often causes weak insulation resistance and in extreme cases flash-over.

Acoustic reaction or the microphonic howl (usually from the detector) often experienced with high valve

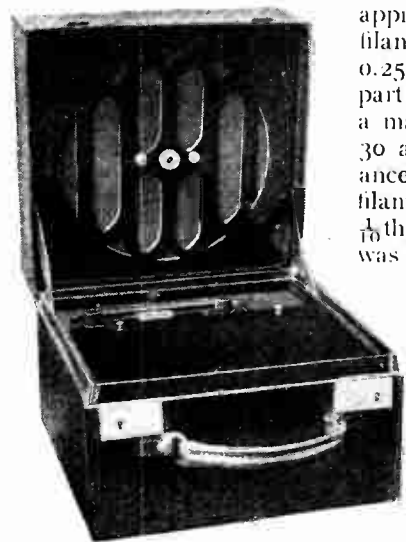
The Trend of Progress.—

sensitivity is due to the sudden alteration in anode current resulting from differential movement between a low-temperature filament and the grid; this annoyance has been overcome by at least one manufacturer by bracing the grid and filament supports together by fusing them into a glass bead. Greater consistency of characteristic is promised by manufacturers; this would be especially welcome with screened grid valves which, it must be admitted, have varied within rather wide limits.

A valve is a voltage operated device, and whatever grid voltage swing is applied to it we want the greatest possible change in anode current, so that when the latter is passed through the impedance which must exist in the intervalve coupling the greatest possible voltage will be built up and be impressed on the succeeding grid. The change in anode current in mA for a volt applied to the grid is called mutual conductance (or slope), and depends upon the relation of impedance to magnification factor.

Mutual conductance, especially in low-frequency valves, can be considered as a figure of merit or performance factor, and in this connection readers attention should be drawn to a general improvement of the order of 50 per cent. As an example the well-known D.E.5B valve with a magnification factor of 20 and a

mutual conductance of approximately 0.7 with a filament consumption of 0.25 amps. has a counterpart in the H.L.610 with a magnification factor of 30 and mutual conductance of one, while the filament only consumes 1/10th amp. The D.E.5A was a valve which had



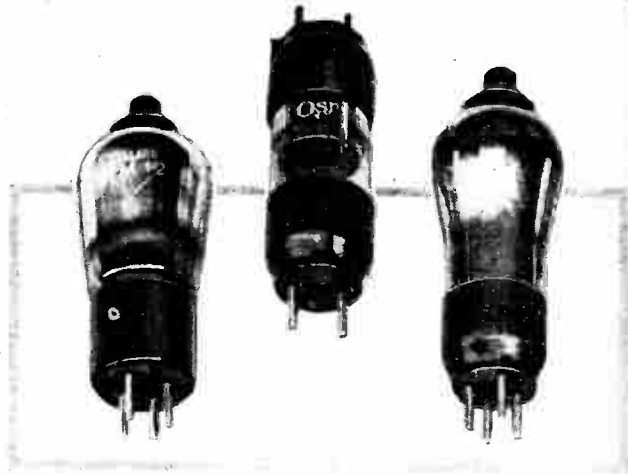
One of the smallest five-valve portable sets; the "Rells-Caydon" which measures 12in. x 12in. x 12in. when closed.

come to be regarded as a highly efficient output valve and had a mutual conductance of 0.88; now with the same filament consumption we have a choice between the P.625 and the P.625A, which have respectively mutual conductances of 2.5 and 2.2, which means that for a given signal input loud speaker intensity will be considerably more than doubled.

A perusal of the valve data publish by *The Wireless World* on August 29th will reveal many other examples of greatly increased mutual conductance and hence efficiency.

In view of the rapid conversion of lighting mains from D.C. to A.C. serious attention is now being paid by manufacturers to the design of valves with filaments

which can be heated from raw A.C. dispensing with the necessity for rectification and smoothing or the alternative expedient of indirect heating. If suitably transformed raw A.C. is applied to an ordinary triode filament there is a liability to hum due chiefly to the rapid changes of emission from end to end of the filament in sympathy with the alternations. There is also the question of thermal response to the variation in current. This effect is the more pronounced the longer and thinner the filament. High voltage filaments are usually long while low voltage filaments are short, and,



(1) Mullard 2-volt valve; (2) double-ended Osram valve while (3) is a directly-heated A.C. screened grid valve with "Point-eight" filament.

generally speaking, the greater the current consumption the stouter the filament. Raw A.C. valves have been designed for every purpose, and are known as the "Point-eight" class, having a filament consumption of 0.8 amp. at 0.8 volt; the potential difference across the ends of such a filament is so small that the changing emission phenomenon already mentioned is reduced to negligible limits. The 0.8 amp. consumption necessitates so thick a filament that there is sufficient thermal lag between alternations to prevent sympathetic cooling, and hence changes in emission; in other words, hum is entirely avoided.

These directly heated A.C. filaments have been incorporated in the various classes of triodes, in screened grid valves and in pentodes, so that in the near future we may look forward with interest to a great simplification in apparatus for working our receivers from A.C. mains. While no special precautions have to be taken with high- and low-frequency amplification, the grid potential is extremely critical when using one of these valves for anode-bend rectification, and a potentiometer across the grid bias battery is desirable. With leaky grid rectification it is advisable to use an indirectly heated cathode valve. The screened valve for the coming season has been redesigned, and embodies a four-pin base and an anode terminal at the top of the glass bulb. The working capacity between the anode and grid is approximately 0.014 micromicrofarad, whereas contrary to popular belief that of the double-ended or older type is 0.022 micromicrofarad, but the greater efficiency

The Trend of Progress.—

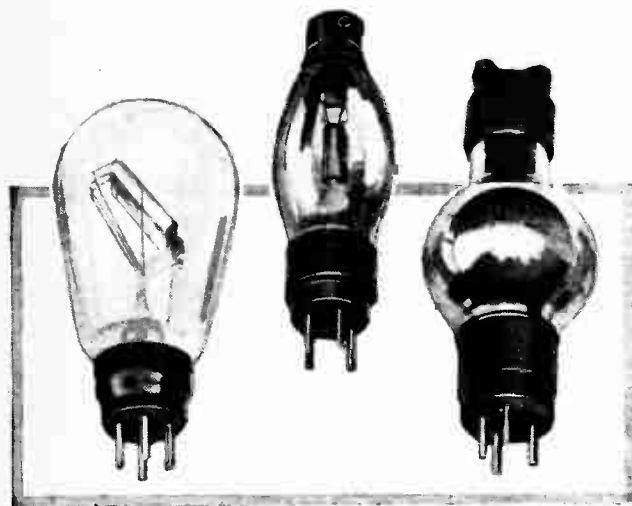
(mutual conductance) of the first mentioned leads to greater amplification, so that more precautions must be taken to prevent instability. It is now well known that the potential gradient down and the field around a heated filament restrict the number of electrons which can be attracted by the anode. By including a separate heater so that no current passes through the cathode these limitations are overcome, and much improved mutual conductance can be obtained.

The indirectly heated screened grid valve already alluded to would appear to mark an important advance

other stage of L.F. amplification between the detector and the pentode, for its inclusion would mean the serious overloading of the pentode or underloading of the detector; second, the fact that it is not necessarily safe to employ all the straight of the anode characteristic as we are wont to do with triodes. The anode voltage swing may make an excursion beyond the linear part of the anode voltage-anode current curve, and so flatten the tops of the waves and cause harmonics. When biasing a pentode it is necessary to study carefully the anode voltage-anode current curve as well as the better known grid volt-anode current characteristic. Pentodes are becoming available for 2, 4 and 6-volt accumulators and for running on raw A.C. The indirectly heated pentode will probably come, but will any loud speaker be capable of accepting its output? Before leaving the subject of progress in valve design mention should be made of the Mazda two-stage valve with two anodes, two grids, and a single filament capable of fulfilling the functions of two ordinary valves, whilst for those who do *not* live in attached or semi-detached houses there is the new L.S.6A giving three times the modulated output of the L.S.5A.

Picture Broadcasting and Television.

Under the heading of progress must be included the newly devised apparatus associated with picture broadcasting and also television. The former apparatus has been fully described in our previous issue, and it was a little regrettable to note that the picture broadcast receiving equipment shown on the Burndept stands was not of the highly developed types seen at recent demonstrations of the "Fultograph."

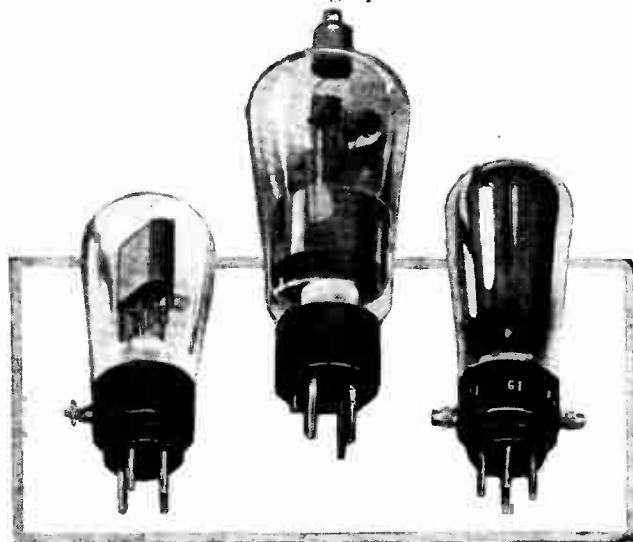


(4) The new Marconi power output triode—the P. 625—with the remarkable mutual conductance of 2.5 (No. 4). No. (5) is the Ediswan indirectly-heated valve known as the "M" type. The Coscor indirectly-heated cathode valve is shown on the right (No. 6).

in valve design. The valve belongs to the Cosmos series, and is known as the AC/S, with a magnification factor of no less than 1,200 and an impedance of 600,000 ohms; thus the mutual conductance is 2. Assuming a tuned anode circuit, the dynamic resistance of which might be 150,000 ohms at resonance, and allowing an ample margin of safety, it would seem safe to predict that a H.F. stage gain of 100 could be obtained which is remarkable, but the valve will not be generally available for some time yet.

There has been evolved a series of valves especially suitable for detection with pronounced lower bends and steep straight portions in the characteristic. These are well exemplified by the P.M.D. class; the P.M.4DX, for instance, has a mutual conductance of 2 and an amplification factor of 15. Using such a valve as an anode bend detector it is possible to follow it with a transformer having a high primary inductance.

The pentode valve is undoubtedly having a profound effect on the design of low-frequency amplifiers, as it successfully replaces the two stages of triodes usually necessary for adequate loud speaker reproduction. So much has lately been written about this valve that the reader is referred to recent issues of *The Wireless World*. There are, however two points that should be brought forward, first the importance of omitting any



(7) The new Ediswan 2-volt pentode with vertical anode (No. 7). No. (8) is the Cosmos indirectly-heated screened grid valve having a magnification factor of no less than 1,200. On the right (No. 9) is the new B.T.H. double purpose valve with two anodes, two grids and a single filament; it is capable of fulfilling the duties of two valves.

In accordance with promises widely announced in the Press of a short while ago, "Televisors" intended for the reception of broadcast moving images attracted much attention at the stand of the Baird Television

The Trend of Progress.—

Development Co., Ltd. Three models were shown, model "A," stated to be specially designed for television reception by being connected to the output terminals of any wireless set capable of operating a loud speaker. A description of the instrument takes the form of operating instructions stating that a 6-volt accumulator is connected to terminals supplying current to a small motor which drives the mechanism. The television signals are tuned in by the ordinary process, "but instead of hearing sounds on the loud speaker, the listener becomes a 'looker-in' and sees on the screen of the instrument a swirling mass of reddish light." Continuing the wording used in the pamphlet, "a synchronising control must now be turned slowly, increasing the speed of the little motor. As this is done the swirling light slowly resolves itself into a series of images moving rapidly downwards across the screen. As the motor approaches the correct speed, the images become stationary, and finally come to rest. At this point the synchronising mechanism comes into operation and holds the image in place."

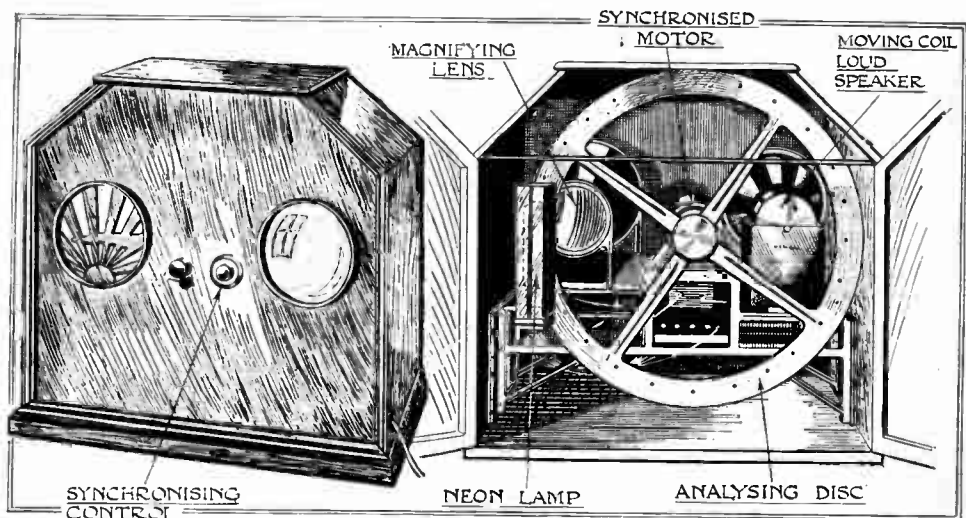
The list price of this model "A" instrument, which is beautifully finished externally, is £20. Two other models are quoted at £40 and £150, the former being fitted with a moving-coil loud speaker in addition to the television gear, while the latter comprises the complete radio receiver and amplifier.

In premises adjoining the Exhibition the television apparatus is demonstrated. Several receiving sets are in operation simultaneously from a single transmitter. One cannot but be impressed by the demonstration and the quality and definition of the image. Synchronising adjustments precede each demonstration with the stationary face of a dummy in front of the transmitting gear. Flashes of light are first seen through the magnifying lens, and by careful adjustment of the synchronising knobs referred to earlier, these quickly resolve themselves into small pictures fleeting rapidly across the lens. These images are slowly brought to rest and centred. A programme of transmission includes an address on the subject of television and broadcasting together with a musical item in which all the facial movements of the singer associated with the rendering of the song are followed with ease. The image does not flicker, neither is it visibly cross-marked by the scanning disc. The illumination is good and synchronising holds steady without further adjustment when once set. Viewed from a distance of some three feet from the lens, the image appears to be about 3½ in. in height by 2½ in. across. Actually it is very much

smaller, and from a subsequent examination of the width of the revolving disc in the apparatus it is probably about 1 in. x 1½ in. In spite of the fact that a motor and revolving disc are accommodated within the cabinet the apparatus runs silently and smoothly, and from a mechanical standpoint is well constructed. From an appreciation of all the difficulties attendant upon the development of a system of television with its almost unsurmountable problems of synchronising and amplifying, the Baird demonstration was a noteworthy achievement and appeared to greatly interest the public as they witnessed the formation of the picture.

In making these observations it must not be overlooked that this demonstration is from a local studio within a very short distance of the receiver, the connection being by wire and not through a radio link, as demanded for broadcasting; this obviates the three primary difficulties of television. They are:—

- (1) The high frequency created by a fine analysis of even a small picture;
- (2) The use of this frequency to modulate a radio frequency wave of many times its frequency; and
- (3) The exceedingly close synchronising that is required.



Baird "Television" Model B.

Considered numerically in the case of the small image analysed into points thirty to the inch, and transmitted ten times a second, then the modulating frequency becomes at least 13,500/2, or nearly 7 kilocycles. The simultaneous picking up of a controlling signal to hold the receiver in step with the transmitter within very close limits, together with the reception of the speech signals of broadcasting, are problems of which we have long awaited a solution. In order that the confidence of the public may be gained as to the performance of the apparatus which the Baird Television Development Co., Ltd., have for sale, it is to be hoped that some explanation will be offered on the points just mentioned and concerning which wireless enthusiasts have been seeking technical information since the first suggestion of radio television. (To be concluded.)

PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD



BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Market Prices and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections. 8.30, Advanced French Lesson by Prof. Francis Martin. 9.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.5, Orchestral Selections: March, El Capitan (Sousa); Waltz from The Dollar Princess (Fall); Selection from Bohemias (Vives); Tango, Ay pobre mio (Dotras Vila); Czardas, Margarita (Michiels); Overture to Pique Dame (Suppe). 10.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 10.5, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.0, Programme for Children. 7.30, Talk for Girls. 8.0, Orchestral Concert; in the Interval, Topical Talk. 9.0, Talk by Edw. Welle-Strand. 9.30, Violin and Pianoforte Recital from the Works of Sjögren, Sonata in G Minor, Op. 19, (a) Allegro vivace, (b) Andante, (c) Finale and Presto; Erotikon Nos. 1 and 2 for Pianoforte. 10.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.15, Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen), (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—4.0, Educational Talk. 4.30, Dr. Hanel, Talk: The Economic Value of Bureaucracy. 5.0, Programme from Hamburg. 6.0, Paul Lange, Talk: The History of Materialism. 6.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 6.55, Fritz Ohmann, Talk: Bruckner. 7.20, Talk by Dr. Eberhard Preussner. 8.0, Programme from Voxhaus.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—10.10 a.m., Market Prices. 10.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 12.55, Time Signal. 1.30, Weather Report and News. 3.10, Agricultural Prices and Time Signal. 3.30, Programme of Gramophone Records. 4.0, Chess Talk by E. Nebermann. 4.30, Concert: Overture to May Night (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Adagio from the String Quartet in D Minor (Lorenz); Selection from Der Landstreicher (Ziehrer); Selection from Manon Lescaut (Puccini); Violin Solo from The Violin-Maker of Cremona (Hubay); Potpourri of Offenbach's Melodies (Fetras); Extase (Ganne); Waltz from Das süsse Mädchen (Reinhardt); Overture to La Belle Héline (Offenbach); Blue River (Meyer); Ramona (Wayne); followed by Announcements. 6.30, Leopold Lehmann, Talk: Where Germany's State Treaties are Kept. 7.0, Erich Offermann, Talk: Aviation and the Ila. 7.30, Wolfgang Schwarz, Talk: Is Peace Really Possible? 8.0, "Liebe," Drama (Wildgans), followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal and Sports Notes, and Dance Music from the Restaurant Burgund in the Central Hotel.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 7.31, Talk: The Office Girl as Housewife. 8.0, "Der Wittlig," Dialect Comedy (Zimmermann). 9.45, News and Weather Report. 10.0, Relay from the Bern and Jura District Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in Pruntrut; Orchestral and Vocal Concert. 10.40, Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—4.0, Review of Books. 4.30, Concert of Popular Music. 6.0, Peer Lhot, Talk: The Baroque Period and the Present Day. 6.20, Talk in Esperanto by Elsa Koschate. 6.30, Johannes Winkler, Talk: The Rocket as a Motive Power. 7.25, Herr Grosser, Talk: The History of the Sea Cable. 7.50, Georg Lichey, Talk: Mohammed. 8.15, Talk: "Red Cross Day, 1928." 8.20, "Dorine und der Zufall," Play with Music (Jean Gilbert). 10.0, News. 10.30, Dance Music, relayed from the Golden Crown Café, Breslau. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—4.30, Programme for Children. 6.0, Time Signal. 6.2 (approx.), German Transmission. 6.25, Talk. 7.0, Programme from Prague. 10.0, Programme from Prague.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Orchestral Concert from the Cafe Metropole. 6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson. 6.45, Orchestral Concert (continued). 7.0, Orgau Recital from the Church RR. PP. Carnies. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert from the Works of Armand Marsick; in the Interval, Topical Talk. 10.15, News. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6th.

All Times are reduced to British Summer Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

BUDAPEST (555.6 metres); 35 kW.—8.0, October 6th Memorial Festival Programme: The National Hymn, Poetry Recital and Talk. 7.30, Programme from the Royal Hungarian Opera House; in the Interval, Time Signal and News. 10.40, Weather Report and Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—12.10, Programme from Langenberg. 1.5, Concert: March, Die Kömödianten (Furmann); Waltz, Liebestraum (Heuberger); Overture to Das blaue Bild (Lincke); Selections from Halka (Moniuszko); Selections (Berbuto), (a) Wiegenlied, (b) Boston; Solos; Potpourri of The Czardas Princess (Kálmán); Der Pfeifer u. sein Hund (Fryon); Intermezzo, The Troubadours (Powell); Waltz, Nachtschwärmer (Ziehrer). 3.40, C. Bennewitz, Talk: Electro-Acoustics. 4.0, Richard Wenz, Talk: Rhenish Workdays and Holidays in Literature. 4.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 5.10, Talk for Women by Aenne Gausbeck. 5.45, Concert: Choral Selections, (a) Der Abend kommt leise heruieder (Türk), (b) Verlassen (Koschat), (c) Gib mir dein Herze, Folk Song, (d) Der Schatz im Jägerhause (Rödger); Quintet with Horn (Mozart); Choral Selections, (a) Wanderer's Night Song (Kuhlán), (b) Woran ich meine Freude hab' (Wolfrum), (c) Herzensweh (Volbach), (d) Drei Lilien (Othegraven). 6.30, Dr. Helin Jaretski, Talk: A Visit to the Workshop. 7.15, Programme from Dortmund (see Langenberg). 7.35, W. Leimbach, Talk for Workers: The German State Railways. 8.0, Variety Programme. 10.30 (approx.), News, Sports Notes, Announcements, Orchestral Selections and Dance Music. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

CRACOW (586 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.30, English Lesson. 7.55, Market Report and News. 8.30, Programme from Warsaw. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call ERN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 7.20, News. 7.30, Poem Recital by Dorothy Day. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O. Duirinne. 8.0, Concert: Orchestral Selections—Round the World on Music Wing, (a) The Arctic Zone, (b) The South Pacific, (c) The Chinese Bazaar, (d) The Prairie; Songs from the Hemisphere by Alfred Deale (Baritone); Orchestral Selections: Europe, (a) Spain, Torcedor March, (b) France, Waltz, (c) Sweden, Melody, (d) Italy, Taranella; America, (a) Mighty America, (b) The Song of the Bells, (c) Arrival of the Coontown Cadets. 9.20, Sketch by Jack Dwan and Company. 9.50, The Station Celeste Orchestra. 10.0, Gaelic and Anglo-Irish Songs by May Mortell (Mezzo-Soprano). 10.15, Selections by the St. Laurence O'Toole Pipe Band. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—1.0, Gramophone Selections. 2.35, Programme for Children. 3.55, Hints for the Housewife by Fini Pfannes. 4.35, Concert of Operetta Selections: March from Gasparone (Müllacker); Overture to Morning, Noon, and Night (Suppe); Song; Potpourri of Giroflé-Girofla (Lecocq); Overture to Orpheus in the Underworld (Offenbach); Selections from Pariser Leben (Offenbach); Song; Selections from Die Prinzessin von Trapezunt (Offenbach). In the Interval, Announce-

ments. 6.10, Readings from On Two Planets (Lasswitz) by O. W. Studtmann. 6.30, The Letter Box. 7.0, Lesson in Shorthand by Georg Kalis. 7.30, Dr. Hans Geisow, Talk: Sport as a Means of Education. 8.15, Programme from Stuttgart. 9.0, Relay of an Operetta, followed by Dance Music from Voxhaus. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—10.15 a.m., News. 11.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 12.10, Weather Report. 12.15, Exchange Quotations. 12.30, Concert relayed from Hanover (207 metres); in the Interval at 12.45, Shipping Forecast. 12.55, Time Signal. 1.10, News. 2.40, Exchange Quotations. 3.30, Review of Books. 4.0, Labour Exchange Report. 4.15, Concert relayed from Kiel (254.2 metres): Serenade Op. 6 (Suk); Symphony Op. 27 (Graener). 5.0, "The Crown of Creation" under the musical direction of Adolf Secker. 6.0, Request Programme. 7.0, Leopold Lehmann, Talk: A Visit to the German Experimental Centre for Aviation, in connection with the "Ila," Berlin. 7.25, Questions of Modern Dietetics by Einil Grotzinger. 7.55, Weather Report. 8.0, "Nanon," Operetta (Richard Genée), followed by News. 10.30 (approx.), Concert from the Café Wailhof.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Concert relayed from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.40, Elementary Italian Lesson. 4.10, Advanced Italian Lesson. 5.10, Talk and Time Signal. 5.40, Orchestral Concert: Overture to The Italian in Algiers (Rossini); Ballet Suite (Lacôme); Violin Solo, Sonata in G. Minor (Locatelli); Serenade (Godard); Selection from La Traviata (Verdi); Violin Solos, (a) La précieuse (Cuperin-Kreisler), (b) Arietta (Bosmans), (c) La Capricieuse (Elgar), (d) Hungarian Dance (Brahms), Melody (Rubinstein); Potpourri, Notenregen (Urbach); Finale. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.40, Programme arranged by the Workers' Radio Society: Concert and Talk. 10.15, Concert relayed from the Royal Picture House, Amsterdam. 11.15 (approx.) Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.6 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 5.10, Gramophone Selections. 7.10, Lesson in Dress-making. 7.40, Talk for Agriculturists. 8.0, "La Châtel": Opera-comique (Adam).

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Concert. 9.0, News, Weather Report, Talk for Women and Concert. 10.0, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.) Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,153 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—7.30 a.m., Morning Gynastic. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report. 12.0 Noon, Chimes. 12.5 Orchestral Concert from Wivel's Restaurant. 3.0, Programme for Children. 3.30, Instrumental Concert: Recitations in the Interval. 6.20, Talk by L. Rasmussen. 6.50, Weather Report. 7.0, News, Exchange Quotations, and Time Signal. 7.30, I. V. Christensen, Talk: Ringsted Church. 8.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 8.2, "In Olden Times" Concert: Overture to Heiberg's Vaudeville Et Eventyr i Rosenborg Have (Weyse); Ballet Music from Heiber's Play Elverhøj (Kuhlau); Fantasia on Danish Student Songs (arr. Raason); Recitations; Waltz, The Blue Danube (Joh. Strauss); Serenade for Strings (Haydn); Polonaise and Waltz from Et Folkesagn (Gade); Columbine Mazurka (Lumbye); En Tur paa Dyrchavsbakken (Lumbye), followed by News. 9.15, "Gotfred writes a Play"; Play in One Act (Hans Hansen). 9.45, Concert of Light Music: Overture to Isabella (Suppe); Heinkelmanncheus Hochzeit (Köpping); Waltz, Fleurs de Granada (Zois); Serenata di baci (Micheli); Fantasia on Danish Songs; Waltz, Dinka (Jespersen); Intermezzo, Ninnie (Ohlsen); Soldier's March from The Chocolate Soldier (Oscar Straus). 10.45, Dance Music from Wivel's Restaurant. 12.0 Midnight, Chimes from the Town Hall. 12.15 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

KATOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—7.0, News and Announcements. 7.30, Talk. 7.55, Agricultural Report. 8.5, Talk: Contemporary England. 8.30, Programme from Warsaw. 10.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and News. 10.30, Dance Music.

Saturday, October 6th.

All Times are reduced to British
Summer Time and are p.m. except
where otherwise stated.

Programmes from Abroad.

- KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—4.30.** Concert of Lithuanian Music: Marches, Violin Solos, and Potpourri of Lithuanian Folk Songs; News in the Interval. 7.0, Weather Report. 7.15, Programme Announcements. 7.30, Concert by Balalaika Orchestra: Russian Potpourri; Hungarian Dance; Czardas (Monti); Waltz, Romance, Die Fesseln der Liebe. 8.0, Talk: Self Education. 8.30, Concert: Potpourri of Die Meistersinger von Berlin (Lincke) Waltz from Eva (Gilbert); Extase (Ganne); Selection (Komzak); Violin Solo; Lithuanian Song; Slumber Song (Ersfeld); Intermezzo, Galop (Suton).
- LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—5.0.** Orchestral Selections: Marche Militaire (Kaunia Karjala); Overture to Jean de Paris (Doledieu); Waltz, Parle-moi (Marcier); Selection from Fauchingssee (Kalnan); Valse Chevaleresque (Sibelius). 5.57, Time Signal, Weather Report and News. 6.15, Programme of Talks. 7.0, Choral Concert from the Church of St. John. 8.0, Orchestral Concert Crucifixus (Janini); L'Enfant prodige (Debussy); Lentu du Concerto (Lalo); Ave Maria (Schubert); Overture to Egmont (Beethoven). 8.45, News in Finnish and Swedish. 9.15, Sacred Recital. 10.0, (approx.), Close Down.
- LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—**Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—12.10, Gramophone Selections. 1.5 to 1.25, Programme from Cologne. 4.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 5.10 to 6.55, Programme from Cologne. 7.15, Reading from Dortmund. 7.35 to 1.0 a.m. (Sunday), Programme from Cologne.
- LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—3.0.** Gramophone Selections. 4.30, Concert by the Leipzig Symphony Orchestra. 5.45, Labour Exchange Report. 6.0, Wireless Talk. 6.20, Weather Report, Time Signal and News. 6.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 7.0, Prof. A. Mendt, Talk: Art and Technique. 7.30, Josef Eberle, Talk: Charlie Chaplin. 8.30, Cabaret Concert. 10.0, News and Sports Notes. 10.15, Dance Music from Waxhaus.
- LILLE, Call PTT (264 metres); 0.5 kW.—12.30.** Orchestral Concert. 1.35, News, Agricultural Report and Harbour Notes. 3.0, Dramatic Programme. 7.0, Market Prices and Exchange Quotations. 7.10, Concert, arranged by "Le Journal l'Echo du Nord." 8.15, Talk, arranged by the Lille Radio Club. 8.45, Concert, organised by the Wireless Association of Northern France, followed by News.
- MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—7.0.** Sextet Selections: Selection from La Muñeca del amor (Penella); Suite, En las regiones del mediodia (Fresco); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 9.45, Market Prices. 10.0, Chimes and Exchange Quotations, followed by "La Generala" a Musical Play (Vives), and News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.
- MILAN, Call IMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—8.35.** Time Signal and News. 8.50, Concert: Quintet Selections, (a) Au Couvent (Borodine), (b) Abruzzian Song (De Nardis); Soprano Solos, (a) Ave Maria from Otello (Verdi), (b) Loreley (Catalani); Solo Selection from L'Africaine (Meyerbeer), The Moon (Mendelssohn); Talk; Soprano Song from L'Amico Fritz (Mascagni); Baritone Solo from William Tell, with Cello obbligato (Rossini); Orchestral Selections, (a) Umbrian Rhapsody (Parelli), (b) Symphony from William Tell (Rossini); News. 11.0, Orchestral Music from the Hotel Majestic Diana. 11.45 (approx.), Close Down.
- MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—**Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Böden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmö (280.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres), Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—5.0, Concert of Light Music. 6.0, Programme for Children. 8.30, Concert of Old Time Dance Music. 7.30, Pianoforte Recital, relayed from Göteborg. 7.45, Humorous Recital, relayed from Göteborg. 8.0, Cabaret Programme. 8.15, News and Weather Report. 9.45, Topical Talk. 10.0, Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.
- NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30.** Wireless Notes. 8.40, Time Signal and News, followed by Harbour Notes. 8.50, "Histoire d'un Pierrot," Play (Costa); "Diritti Dell' Anima," Comedy (Giacosa); and "Il Gatto Nero," Play in One Act (Varrallo); in the Interval, Foreign Report. 10.50, News. 10.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.
- OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—**Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (556.6 metres) and Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres) and
- RIGA (528.3 metres); 4 kW.—8.30.** French Lesson. 7.0, Variety Concert. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Concert from the Café de l'Opera.
- ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—8.30.** Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 8.47, Topical Talk and Time Signal. 9.0, "Lucia di Lammermoor"—Opera (Donizetti); in the Intervals, Review of Art and Literature, and Topical Events Review. 11.20, News and Close Down.
- SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.06 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—12.55 a.m. (Sunday),** Baseball Scores. 1.0 a.m., Statler's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 1.30 a.m., Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 2.0 a.m., Variety Programme from New York. 3.0 a.m., B.S.T. (2.0 a.m. Greenwich Mean Time)—"The Open Mike" from New York. 3.0 a.m. G.M.T., Organ Recital by Robert Berentsen, from Rochester. 4.0 a.m. G.M.T., Dance Music from Buffalo. 5.0 a.m. (approx.) G.M.T., Close Down.
- STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—6.15.** Concert of Turkish Music. 8.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 8.40 (approx.), Concert: Overture to Le Roi d'Ys (Lalo); Fantasia on a Hungarian Melody (Padouk); Songs; Italian Serenade (Schebek); Military Marches Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (Schubert). 10.0, News and Announcements. 10.10 (approx.), Close Down.
- STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—3.0.** Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Festival Overture (Lassen), (b) Paraphrase on Am Brunnen vor dem Tore (Diederich); Recitation; Untreue (Silcher), Die drei Rosenlein (Silcher); Mädele, guck raus (Vollmer); Orchestral Selections, (a) Paraphrase on Grüssen an die Heimat (Kromer), (b) Paraphrase on Verlassen bin i (Esterl); Recitations; Selections (Silcher), (a) Mel Maidle, (b) Die Auserwählte; Orchestral Selections, (a) Waltz, Am schönen Rhein (Kfeler-Béla), (b) Wandervogelmarsch (Fétras). 4.35, Programme from Frankfurt. 6.5, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.15, Talk by Prof. Hassinger, relayed from Freiburg (577 metres). 6.45, Dr. Wolff, Talk: Book-keeping. 7.15, Reading by Oscar Schmitz. 8.15, Concert of Old House and Chamber Music on historical instruments: Chanson (Dufay); Chanson (Binchios); Lute Solo; Maria, zart (Schlick); Suite (d'Andrien); Song with Lute and Viola (Dowland); Prelude (Bach); Minute (Telemann); Aria (Telemann); Song (Bellman). 9.0, Programme from Frankfurt, followed by Dance Music from the Pavillon Excelsior.
- TALLINN (408 metres); 2.2 kW.—5.30.** Programme for Children. 6.0, Weekly Report. 6.30, News. 7.0, Gramophone Selections. 8.15, Dance Music.
- TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 8 kW.—12.45.** Instrumental Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Programme of Recitations. 8.40, Orchestral Selections: 1812 Overture (Tchikovsky); Berceuse from L'oiseau de feu (Stravinsky); Les journaux du matin (Strauss); Polonaise (Chopin). 8.55, Two Orchestral Marches. 9.5, Dance Music. 11.0, North African News and Close Down.
- VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—6.15.** Programme in Commemoration of Karl Busse (Died December 4th, 1918) and Bruno Wille (Died September 3rd, 1928). 7.15, Chamber Music: Harp Quartet in E Flat Major, Op. 74 and Op. 135 in F Major (Beethoven). 8.15, "Der Clown wider Willen" Wireless Comedy (Konrad Maril), followed by Orchestral Music: March, Pan Europa (Chernel); Waltz, Wiener Boubons (Strauss); Overture to Der Bettelstudent (Millocker); Grossmutterchen (Langer); Harp Trio, Die Spieluhr (Blauw); Potpourri, From the Rhine to the Danube (Rhode); Song and Dance Suite from Der Traum der Radio-Zenzi (Silving), Mondaine Song and Dance Series (Geissler); March (Ischpold).
- VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.10.** Talk from Warsaw. 5.35, Talk for Women by Mme. Ela Buncler. 6.0, Relay of the Service from the Ostra Brama Chapel. 6.50, Talk by Mr. Valerien Charkiewicz. 7.15, News. 7.30, Talk from Warsaw. 7.55, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 8.20, News. 8.30, Programme from Warsaw. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.
- WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—7.0.** Announcements. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 7.55, Market Report and News. 8.30, Concert, News in French during the Interval. 10.0, Time Signal, Weather Report, News, Announcements and Sports Notes. 10.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.
- ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—7.17.** Selections by The Loreti Quintet. 8.0, Walter Möller in his own Works, assisted by Ilse Möller-Sieverling and the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 10.0, Weather Report and News. 10.10, Concert.
- Bjikan (448 metres).—6.0.** Programme for Children. 7.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Report. 7.30, Talk: Child Tuberculosis. 8.0, Time Signal. 8.2, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Poet and Peasant (Suppé); Selection from Fra Diavolo (Auber); Minuet (Bjerke); Pensée élégiaque (Ancel); Marquette (Lindsay-Theimer); Selection from Polenbit (Nedbal); Marche Marine (Egge). 9.0, Programme from Bergen. 9.30, Weather Report, News, Sports Notes and Topical Talk. 10.0, Dance Music from the Grand Hotel, Oslo. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.
- PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—6.30.** "Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Sports Notes and Talk. 8.30, Concert, arranged by the Association Générale des Auditeurs de T.S.F., News, Time Signal and Weather Report, followed by Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris.
- PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—6.45.** "Le Journal Parlé." 8.10, Weather Report. 8.30, Concert: Bucoliques (Dulaurens); Trio for Violin, Cello and Pianoforte (Mendelssohn); Songs; Les Danses de Chez Nous (Jaquet); Vieux Manoir (Devranche); Songs, (a) Berceuse (Kreisler), (b) The Cuckoo (Lehmann), (c) The Answer (Huntington Terry); Cœur méconnu (Royan); Gavotte (Gossec).
- PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45.** Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Overture to Les Hironnelles (Hirschmann); Selection from Messidor (Bruneau); Symphony Orchestra, (a) Finale of the Heroic Symphony in E Flat (Beethoven), (b) Symphonic Poem, Viviane (Chausson); Spanish Suite (Vidal); Pas d'armes from Le Roi Jean (Saint-Saëns); Scherzo from Scenes norvégiennes (Mott); News in the intervals.
- PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—12.30.** Columbia Gramophone Concert: L'Apprenti Sorcier (Dukas), by the Conservatoire Orchestra; Danse Macabre by the Orchestra of the Queen's Hall, directed by Sir Henry Wood; Les Clochettes from Lakmé (Delibes); Le Bestiare (Poulenc); The First Trio (Schumann); Preludes for Pianoforte (Chopin); Tango Vidalita (Sentio); Fox-Trot, Mine, All Mine; Waltz, Together; Vocal Tango, Mano a Mano; The New St. Louis Blues; Fox-Trot, Miss Annabelle Lee; and News in the Intervals. 1.50, Religious Notes and News. 3.45, Dance Music, followed by News. 8.0, Agricultural Report. 8.15, Talk, arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations Françaises, followed by News. 8.30, Symphony Concert; News in the intervals.
- PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—12.30 a.m. (Sunday),** Concert from the William Penn Hotel. 12.55 a.m., Baseball Announcements. 1.0 a.m., Time Signal and Concert (continued). 1.20 a.m., Week-end Tours (A.A.A.) with Probable Weather Conditions. 1.30 a.m., Home Radio Club. 1.45 a.m. to 3.0 a.m., Programme from WJZ, New York. 1.45 a.m., Lew White Organ Recital. 2.15 a.m., Dr. Julius Klein, Talk: A Week of the World's Business. 2.30 a.m., Selections by Godfrey Ludlow. 3.0 a.m., B.S.T. (2.0 a.m. Greenwich Mean Time), Republican Speaker. 2.30 a.m. G.M.T., "Philco Hour," from WJZ, New York. 3.0 a.m. G.M.T., Time Signal and Baseball Scores. 4.0 a.m. G.M.T., Time Signal and Weather Report. 4.5 a.m. (approx.) G.M.T., Close Down.
- POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.0.** Mr. K. Kapitancyk, Talk: Mission Fields. 7.35, Mr. Henri Grudzinski, Talk: Craftmanship in the Middle Ages. 8.0, Finance Report. 8.30, Programme from Warsaw. 10.0, Time Signal, News, Weather Report and Announcements. 10.40, Dance Music from the Carlton Restaurant. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Concert, arranged by the Maison Philips. 2.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.
- PRAGUE (345.9 metres); 5 kW.—4.10.** Talk for Women. 5.40, Agricultural Report. 6.0, German Transmission. 7.0, "Der Bauer ein Schein," Opera (Dvorak), relayed from the National Theatre. 9.30, Selections of Popular Music. 10.0, Time Signal and News, followed by Dance Music.

Programmes from Abroad.

BARCELONA (Radio-Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—12.0 noon, Chimes from Barcelona Cathedral, followed by Weather Report for Europe and Weather Forecast for North-East Spain. 1.30, Concert by the Iberia Trio: Gramophone Selections in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Stock Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Concert by the Station Orchestra, with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 8.40, Sports Notes. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme, relayed from Bern. 7.0, Concert of Chamber Music by the Weiss Quartet from Vienna. 8.45, Weather Report and News Bulletin. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 11.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 7.20, Talk on Current Topics. 8.30, Music Recital. Mrs. Nora Duesberg-Baranowski, Adagio (Second Movement of the Violin Sonata in E Minor) by Toivo Kuula. 9.0, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Orchestral Selections. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königsruherhaus), (1,250 metres); 4.0 kW.—7.55 a.m., Chimes, relayed from the Potsdam Garrison Church. 8.0 a.m., Concert, relayed from Voxhaus, followed by the Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert, relayed from Voxhaus. 2.30 to 3.45, Agricultural Talks from Voxhaus. 4.0, Concert, relayed from Voxhaus. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Talk, followed by relay of another German programme. 9.15, Press News. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus), (484 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes. 8.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert, followed by Cathedral Chimes. 10.15 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Talks for Farmers. 4.0, Concert of Orchestral Music, followed by Talks. 7.15 (approx.), Concert. 9.10 (approx.), Weather Report, Time Signal, Sports Notes and General News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report. 12.5, Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Concert of Light Music. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 8.30, Doctor Bruschweiler, Talk: Baptismal Customs in Switzerland; Preparations for the Christening. 8.45, Sports Notes, General News Bulletin and Weather Forecast. 9.0, Orchestral Selections. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme, relayed by Gleiwitz (329.7 metres)—7.45 a.m., Relay of Chimes from Christ Church. 10.0 a.m., Catholic Morning Festival, with Address and Vocal and Choral Renderings. 11.0 a.m., Instrumental Concert, followed by Two Talks. 1.35, Chess Hints. 2.0, Children's Corner, followed by Talks and Musical Programme. 7.30, Concert or Play. 9.0, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Musical Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRUNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—9.30 a.m., Talk for Farmers. 10.0 a.m., Musical Recital. 5.0, German Transmission. 6.15 (approx.), Concert of Light Music. 9.0, General News Bulletin, relayed from Prague, followed by Concert.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Dance Music, relayed from the St. Saviour Palais de Danse. 6.0, Programme for the Journal. 6.30, Concert of Trio Selections. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Belgique." 8.15, Concert by the Radio-Belgique Orchestra, under the direction of M. René Tellier. Artists: Mademoiselle Marguerite Thy's of the Conservatoire Royal, Brussels (vocalist), and M. Alexandre Arsenieff (pianist). 10.15, Press News. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (555.6 metres); 35 kW.—8.0 a.m., News from the Press. 8.15 a.m., Beauty Hints. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.30 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 3.0, Children's Programme. 4.0, Programme of Music. 7.15 (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.20, Orchestral Selections. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres) and Münster (250 metres)—7.15 a.m., Musical Selections. 7.35 a.m., Esperanto Lesson. 8.5 a.m., Catholic Morning Festival with Choral and Instrumental Items. 10.0 a.m., Talk on "The German Language." 10.30 a.m., Agricultural Talk and Talk on Music. 12.0 Noon, Concert of Orchestral Selections, followed by Talks on Literature and Chess. 3.30, Orchestral Concert and Talks. 8.0, The First Act of "Die Walküre" (Wagner), followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.) Close Down.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

CORK, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30, Organ Recital, relayed from St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork; Organist: T. J. Horne, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O. 9.0, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 11.0, Weather Forecast and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Cathedral Morning Service. 11.0 a.m. to 11.10 a.m., Fanfare, relayed from Notre Dame, Cracow, followed by Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.30 to 1.30, Programme relayed from the Pavilion Restaurant. 3.0, Two Agricultural Talks. 3.40, Dr. St. Wasniewski, "La Chronique Agricole." 5.30, Miscellaneous Items. 5.50 to 6.15, Talk. 7.0, Fanfare, relayed from the Church of Notre Dame. 7.15, Sports Notes. 7.30, Concert of Instrumental and Vocal Music: The Symphony Orchestra of the "Hejnal" Musical Society, under the direction of Vincelas Karas; Hungarian Dances, Nos. 5 and 6, by Brahms. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert by a Restaurant Orchestra. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork; Vocal and Instrumental Concert: Signor Grossi and Madame Grossi, Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte. 11.0, Weather Forecast and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres)—7.0 a.m. to 8.0 a.m., Morning Concert. 10.30 a.m., Transmission for Parents under the direction of Dr. Flesch and Director K. Wehrhan. 11.0 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 12.0 Noon, Report of the Wiesbaden Agricultural Institute. 4.0 (approx.), Concert. 7.30, Musical Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres)—7.15 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., Legal Notes. 8.15 a.m., Concert. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Morning Service from the University Church of Kiel. 10.0 a.m., Technical Talk. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen. 12.0 Noon (for Hamburg and Kiel), Concert. 12.0 Noon (for Bremen), Orchestral Programme. 12.0 Noon (for Hanover), Gramophone Records. 1.0, Children's Corner, by Funkheinzelmann. 2.0, Concert. 4.0 (approx.), Popular Concert, followed by Talk. 6.30, Talk, arranged by the Physical Training School in Hamburg. 6.40, Sports Notes. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 8.30 (approx.), General News Bulletin and Weather Report for the North Sea and the Baltic, followed by Orchestral Concert, relayed from the Café Wallhof (for Hamburg and Kiel) and relay from the Café Continental (for Hanover and Bremen). 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.40 to 2.10, Concert by the Hilversum Radio Trio. 2.30 (approx.), Concert. 7.40, General News Bulletin and Weather Report. 7.55, Relay of Orchestral Concert. 9.45 (approx.), Musical Programme. 10.50 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40—8.10 a.m. to 9.10 a.m., Morning Service and Address. 9.30 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Church Service. 12.10, Concert by the Winkels Trio. 5.45 (approx.), Relay of Divine Service, from the Evangelical Church at s'Gravenhage; Address by the Minister, Dr. H. C. Zwahler; Mr. J. R. Gravelotte at the Organ. 7.25, Talk. 7.55, Orchestral Concert. 10.20 (approx.), Epilogue by the Choir. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio LL) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0 to 2.0, Children's Concert and Talk by "Radiolo" (Marcel Laporte). 9.0, General News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15, Concert; Monsieur Stan, Talk Pre-War Songs, with Illustrations by Madame Verlaque, MM. Debert, Vernez and Laporte. 10.0, Selections by the Dance Orchestra of the Municipal Casino. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,153 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres)—9.0 a.m., Church Service from Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. (Kalundborg

only), The Meteorological Institute Weather Report. 4.0, Relay of Divine Service from Copenhagen. 5.30 (approx.), Twenty Minutes for Children. 5.50 (Kalundborg only), The Meteorological Institute Weather Report. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Relay of Chimes from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 7.5, Concert of Orchestral Selections, followed by General News Bulletin. 8.45, Concert by the Copenhagen Station Orchestra: "My Old Kentucky Home" arranged for Strings by Carl Busch. 9.45, Programme of Dance Music: in the interval at 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—5.50, Talk. 6.45, Talk. 7.30, Concert, relayed from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Forecast, Press and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—11.0 a.m., Weather Forecast and Press News. 11.30 a.m., Concert. 12.0 Noon, Children's Corner, followed by Physical Culture. 2.30, Young People's Programme. 3.0, Literary Talk. 3.30, Health Talk. 4.0, Talk on Economics and Life. 4.25, Musical Selections. 4.35, Notes for Farmers. 5.15, Cello Recital by Robert Moimskler: Andante from the Concerto in A Minor (Goltermann). 6.10, Weather Report. 6.20, Political Talk. 6.30, Orchestral Concert, followed by Miscellaneous Items. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme, relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres)—8.0 a.m., Morning Concert. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Forecast. 10.15 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Selections. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen, followed by Weather Report. 1.50, Chess Talk by P. S. Leonhardt. 2.20, Spanish Lesson for Beginners by Kurt Metzke, Spanish Lecturer at the Technical Institute. 3.0 (approx.), Concert by the Station Orchestra, under the direction of Volkmar Shalak, followed by Talks. 6.30, "Egmont," Tragedy by Goethe, Music by Beethoven; The Station Orchestra conducted by Erich Seidler. 9.15, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres)—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Divine Service. 9.50 a.m., News from the Press. 10.5 a.m., Musical Programme. 10.50 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report. 11.0 a.m., Church Service in Swedish. 3.0, Musical Items. 4.0, Talk. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.10, History Talk. 6.0, Concert. 7.45, Late News Bulletin in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres)—7.15 a.m., Musical Programme, relayed from Cologne. 7.35 a.m., Esperanto Lesson, relayed from Celgine. 8.5 a.m. (approx.), Catholic Recital. 10.0 a.m., Three Talks on the German Language, Agriculture and Music. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral Concert, followed by Talks on Literature and Chess. 3.30, Orchestral Selections. 6.45, Concert by the Westdeutscher Rundfunk Orchestra. 8.0, Programme from Cologne, followed by News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Light Musical Selections. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (276.2 metres)—7.30 a.m., Relay of Organ Recital. 8.0 a.m., Morning Concert. 10.0 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Music. 12.0 Noon, Veterinary Talk. 12.30, Talk for Farmers: Modern Agricultural Methods. 1.0, Talk by the German Speaking Union, and Notes on Foreign Politics. 1.30, Musical Selections. 6.30, Programme relayed from Jena: "Samson," Oratorio by Händel. 9.0, Sports News. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music from Berlin. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LILLE, Call PTT (264 metres); 0.5 kW.—12.30, Orchestral Concert. 1.35, Prices of Motor Oils. 8.30, Concert of Vocal and Orchestral Music, followed by Late News Bulletin.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.—11.0 a.m., Programme of Sacred Music, arranged by "La Maison Rabut." 12.0 Noon to 7.30, No Transmission. 7.30, The Radio-Lyon "Journal Parlé." 8.0, Sports Notes. 8.10, Orchestral Concert, Pianoforte Solo by Madame Ducharme, Piccolino (Guiraud). 9.15, Selections by the Dance Orchestra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EA17 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanca, EAJ22

Programmes from Abroad.

(405 metres).—8.0, The Station Orchestra in a programme of Light Music; Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Children's Hour, Kiki and his friends, and Fairy Stories, Selections by the Station Sextet. 8.0, Dance Music by the Station Sextet. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Relay of Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Military Concert: The Band of the Saboya Regiment, conducted by Don Tomas Romo, Songs by Terele Silva. 12.0 Midnight, Dance Music by the "Palermo en Rosales" Orchestra. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN (549 metres); 7 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m.—Vocal and Instrumental Morning Concert. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Selections by the Station Quartette. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal and Variety Programme with selections by the Station Quintet; Soprano Solos by Signora Maria Avezza. 4.25, Agricultural Notes. 4.30, Concert by the Orchestra at the Majestic Hotel Diana. 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and General News Bulletin. 7.35, Time Signal. 7.45, Sports News. 7.50, Relay of an Opera with talk in the Interval by Ulderico Tegani. At the end of Act 2, Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (418.5 metres), Malmö (260.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres) and Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—9.0 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 11.35 a.m., Weather Report. 11.45 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 1.0, Concert of Symphony Music from the Concert Hall in Stockholm. 4.55, Relay of Chimes from the Town Hall, Stockholm. 5.0, Church Service. 7.0 (approx.), Concert. 8.15, General News Bulletin. 8.30, Weather Report. 8.40, Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (635.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Augsburg (560 metres), Kaiserslautern (277.8 metres) and Nürnberg (241.9 metres).—10.0 a.m., Relay of Town Hall Chimes. 10.15 a.m., Wireless Weather Chart for Bavaria. 11.0 a.m., Orchestral Selections. 12.5, Time Signal, Weather Report and Programme Announcements. 2.15, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 5.10, Musical Selections. 6.0, "Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg" (Wagner) relayed from the National Theatre in Munich. 9.5, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Concert relay. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.0 a.m., Concert of Sacred Music. 3.45, Programme for Children. 4.0, Concert of Light Music, Signora Carla Spinelli (Vocalist). 4.50, Time Signal. 7.20, Topical Talk. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, Report of the Harbour Authorities at Naples. 7.50, Concert of Orchestral Music: "Silvo a quest'ora," duet from "I Pagliacci" (Leoncavallo) by J. Rizzuto (Soprano) and R. Aulicino (Baritone), accompanied by the Orchestra. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.55, Calendar and Notes on Forthcoming Programmes. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (481.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (300 metres), Ejukan (448 metres).—9.50 a.m. (approx.), Carillon. 10.0 a.m., Relay of Divine Service from the Garrison Church. 6.15, Weather Report and Press News. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.5, Concert by the Station Orchestra: Conductor, Hugo Kramm. 8.30, Weather Report and Press News. 8.45, Topics of the Day. 9.0, Relay of Orchestral programme from the Hotel Bristol, Oslo. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at intervals by the following stations: Bordeaux PTT (275 metres), Eiffel Tower (2,650 metres), Grenoble (416 metres), Lille PTT (264 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (478 metres), Marseilles (303 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (280 metres).—8.0 a.m., News Bulletin and Time Signal. 10.25 a.m., International Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Industrial Notes. 1.30, Orchestral Programme: Ballet from "Romeo and Juliet" by Gounod. 2.30, Concert of Symphony Music arranged by "Le Journal." 6.30, Le Radio Journal de France. 8.0, Talk. 8.30, Orchestral Concert organised by the General Association of French Wireless Listeners followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—7.45 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.28 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 5.45, "Le Journal Parlé," par T.S.F. Dr. Pierre Vachet, Talk: Portez-vous bien, M. René Casalis, Talk on Sport with Gleanings from

Sunday, October 7th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

the paper "Paris Sport": Detective Ashelbé, Police Anecdotes. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report. 7.30, Mario Cazes and his Orchestra. 7.55, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 10.28, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio L.L.) (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.—12.30, General News Bulletin and Programme organised by "Radio-Liberté," followed by Topical Talk. 3.0, Dance Music Selections arranged by "Les Etablissements Radio L.L."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, News from the Press. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.25, General News Bulletin. 9.30 to 10.0, The Symphony Half-Hour. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Instrumental Music: Bacchante from Samson and Delilah (Saint-Saëns). 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 12.0 Noon, Morning Recital, arranged by "La Vie Catholique," with Choral Renderings; Address by Father Laude on "Le Christ dans la banlieue: la marée montante." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, Light Music by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra. 4.30, Dance Music by the Grand Vatel Orchestra; in the Interval: News from the Press. 8.0, Agricultural Notes and Press News. 8.45, Variety Concert; in the Interval: Press Notes and General News Bulletin.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—3.45, Telechron Time. 4.0, Divine Service. 7.0, Roky's Stroll Programme from WJZ, New York. 11.0, Time Signal and Baseball Scores. 11.30, Relay of Concert. 12.0 Midnight, Time Signal and Baseball Scores, followed by Relay of Concert from the Musical Pann Hotel, Pittsburgh. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from WJZ, New York. 2.15 a.m., Concert relayed from WJZ, New York. 3.0 a.m., Time Signal. 3.15 a.m., Baseball Scores and Telechron Time. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Divine Service from the Posen Cathedral; Renderings by the Choir, under the Direction of the Abbé Dr. Gieburowski; Sermon by the Abbé Thadée Zamyslowski. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal. 11.5 a.m., Agricultural Talk. 11.30 a.m., Agricultural Talk. 6.20, Talk, relayed from Warsaw. 6.45, Talk, relayed from Warsaw. 7.15, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Notes. 9.20, Variety Programme. 9.40, Relay of Dance Music from the Restaurant of the "Palais Royal." 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Talk for Farmers. 10.0 a.m., Morning Recital. 12.5, Commerce Notes. 12.20, Topical Talk. 5.0, German Programme. 6.15 (approx.), Light Music. 9.0, Time Signal and General News Bulletin, followed by Musical Programme.

RIGA (524.3 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 12.0 Noon, Children's Corner and Musical Selections. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 4.0 to 6.0, Programme of Talks. 6.0, Orchestral Concert. 8.0, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 8.30, Concert, relayed from the Café de l'Opera. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Opening Signal and Vocal and Instrumental Music. 10.0 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon to 1.0, Trio Selections. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Concert of Light Music. 5.0 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Opening Signal and News Bulletin. 7.20, Talk for Farmers. 7.30, Sports News and General News Bulletin. 7.59, Time Signal. 8.0, Concert by the Grand Symphony Orchestra: Namouna, Suite by Lalo, (a) Prelude, (b) Serenata, (c) Theme with Variations, (d) Alla fera, (e) Festa Popolare; Talk in the Interval. 10.5, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Union Radio), Call EAJ8 (335 metres); 0.5 kW.—10.0, The Orchestra at the San Sebastian Casino in a Programme of Popular Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

SOHNEBETADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (81.96 and 81.4 metres); 30 kW.—4.0, Relay of Service from the First Lutheran Church, Albany, N.Y., Address by the Pastor, the Rev. Chalmers E. Frantz. 6.30 to 7.0, Programme of the United Radio Corporation, New York. 10.30, Concert from New York. 11.0, Programme of the American Legion Band, relayed from Boston, Mass. 12.0 Midnight, Lehigh Programme, relayed from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Relay from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., Talk by the Editor of the "United States Daily," relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Half-Hour, from New York. 3.15 a.m., Television Signals—Experimental Transmission. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres); 1 kW.—2.0, Concert by the Seville Station Orchestra. 10.0, Concert of Popular Music. 11.15, Selections of Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Stock Exchange Quotations. 5.15, Concert of Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Freiburg (577 metres).—10.0 a.m., Instrumental Concert followed by Musical Programme, and Gramophone Records. 1.0, Children's Corner relayed from Berlin. 2.0, Talk. 5.0, Time Signal and Sports Notes. 7.0, Concert. 9.0 (approx.), Programme of Light Music followed by General News Bulletin and Sports Notes.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.30, Weather Report and Market Prices for Toulouse. 12.45, Concert of Popular Selections. 1.0, Time Signal (Carillon). 1.45, Press News. 8.0, Stock Exchange Quotations from Paris, and Prices of Cereals, followed by News from the Fournier Agency. 8.15, News from "La Dépêche" and "Le Petit Parisien." 8.30, Orchestral Selections. 8.50, Concert arranged by the "Association des Commerçants Radio Electriciens du Midi": "Manon" by Massenet, (a) Overture to First Act, (b) Allons, Manon, plus de chimère, (c) Duo de la lettre, (d) Gavotte, (e) Ballet, (f) Duo de Saint-Sulpice. 10.15, "Le Journal sans Papier" and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

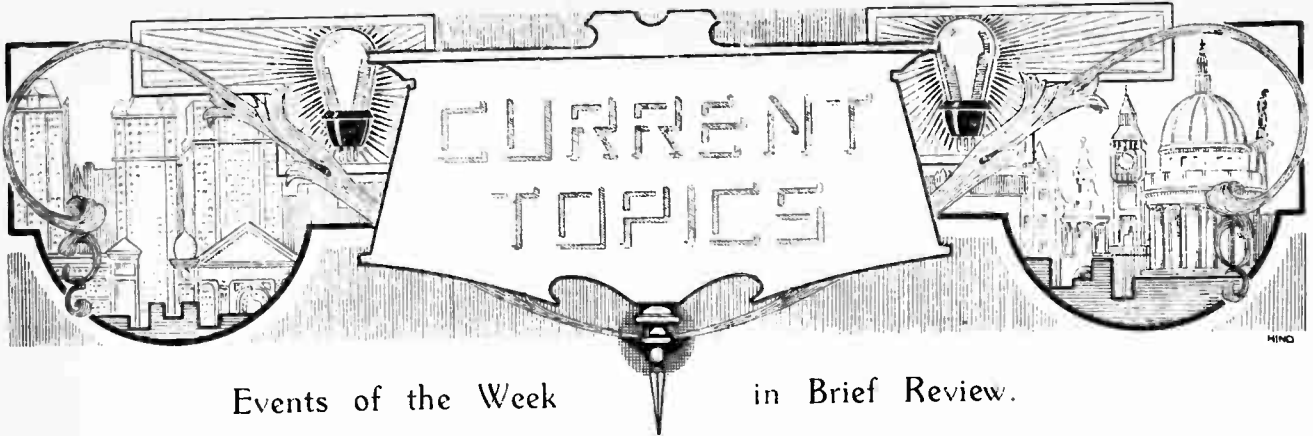
VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—Programme relayed by Graz (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (214.1 metres), Klagenfurt (272.7 metres) and Linz (254.2 metres).—9.30 a.m., Recital of Organ and Choral Music. 10.0 a.m., Concert of Classical Compositions by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.0 (approx.), Concert with Soloists. 7.5, Mam'selle Nitouche, Musical Farce in Three Acts by Hervé; German Translation by R. Gené, produced by Josef Holzer and Victor Flemming. 9.15 (approx.), Concert of Light Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and General News Bulletin relayed from Warsaw. 7.30, Concert from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Report, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin, from Warsaw. 9.20, Police Notes and Sports News from Warsaw. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Fanfare relayed from Cracow. 11.5 a.m., Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Concert by the Orchestra of the "Philharmonie de Varsovie" under the direction of J. Oziminski: Selections of well-known symphonies; Violin Solos by A. Kontorowicz. 6.45, Talk. 7.10, General News Bulletin. 7.30, Concert with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Aviation Route Conditions. 9.5, Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Police News and Sports Notes. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant in Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.—10.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 6.45, Talk on Wireless. 7.0, Relay of an Opera from the National Theatre, in Zagreb, followed by Late News Bulletin and Weather Report.

ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert by the Zurich Station Orchestra. 11.29 a.m., Weather Report. 11.30 a.m., Orchestral Selections. 3.0, Relay of Concert from the Carlton Elite Hotel, The Castellano Orchestra. 6.30, Time Signal. 6.33, Religious Address. 7.30, "Request" Concert by the Zurich Station Orchestra, including Songs by Hedy Suter from "Der Rösliergarten." At the Piano: Otto Strauss. 9.0, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin. 9.20 (approx.), Close Down.



Events of the Week in Brief Review.

ALL RECORDS SMASHED

"A record show in all respects," was the description applied to the 1928 National Radio Exhibition by the Secretary of the Radio Manufacturers' Association.

"All previous records were broken in the number of stands taken, the financial return, the attendances, and the amount of public interest aroused."

○○○○

A POLYGLOT SHOW

A feature of the 1928 Exhibition was the number of visitors from abroad. Interpreters with the command of eleven languages had a busy time.

○○○○

FRAE ABERDEEN AWA!

A Caledonian atmosphere pervaded Olympia on Wednesday last when the turnstiles clicked to admit a special train-load of enthusiasts from Aberdeen.

○○○○

MORE SURPRISES?

"I have still great ideas about wireless."—Senatore Marconi at the Radio Manufacturers' Association dinner.

○○○○

EXPERIMENTS ON THE "ELETTRA."

Senatore Marconi has recently returned from a voyage in the Mediterranean on his yacht "Elettra," which carries a well-equipped laboratory for radio research. We understand that his latest experiments were concerned with developments in beam wireless and direction finding.

○○○○

THE BRUSSELS EXPERIMENTAL CENTRE.

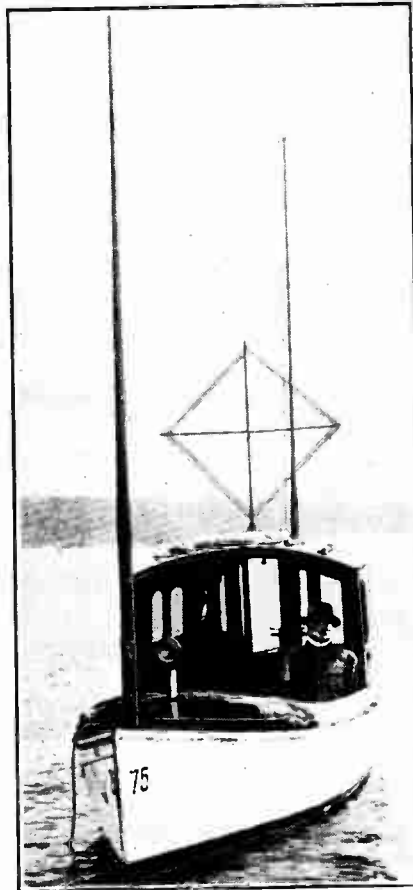
The new wireless experimental research centre established at Brussels by the Union International de Radiophonie will, we understand, be under the direction of M. Robert Goldschmidt, a well-known amateur transmitter, known to many DX enthusiasts as B2. Brussels.

○○○○

MEDAL PRESENTATION BY WIRELESS

The Veteran Wireless Operators' Association of America has awarded a gold medal for valour to Signor Giuseppe

Biagi, who was wireless operator on the ill-fated Polar airship "Italia." The presentation speech was made on September 22nd by Mr. David Sarnoff, of the Radio Corporation of America, and was broadcast from the Corporation's short-wave stations in Rome, where he was known to be listening.



A TELEARCHIC MOTOR BOAT. Much interest has been aroused among visitors to Lake Ammer, near Munich, by the appearance of the motor boat "Asle," which is entirely controlled by wireless and carries a dummy passenger.

IRELAND'S WIRELESS SHOWS.

Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State will have wireless exhibitions running concurrently during the next few days.

To-morrow (Thursday) will see the opening of the fourth annual wireless exhibition in Belfast, to be held in the Ulster Hall. It will run for a week, the closing date being October 10th.

The Dublin Radio Exhibition will open on Monday next, October 8th, at the Mansion House, and will run till the following Saturday. A feature of this show will be demonstrations of set construction in full view of visitors.

○○○○

BROADCASTING TO BLAME.

It is rumoured that umbrella manufacturers attribute the unusually dry summer to the evil effects of broadcasting.

○○○○

MIDNIGHT TESTS FROM HOLLAND.

PCJJ, the famous Hilversum station, has inaugurated special Thursday-Friday transmissions from 2200 to 0030 G.M.T. The wavelength is 31.4 metres.

○○○○

CLOSING A JAM FACTORY.

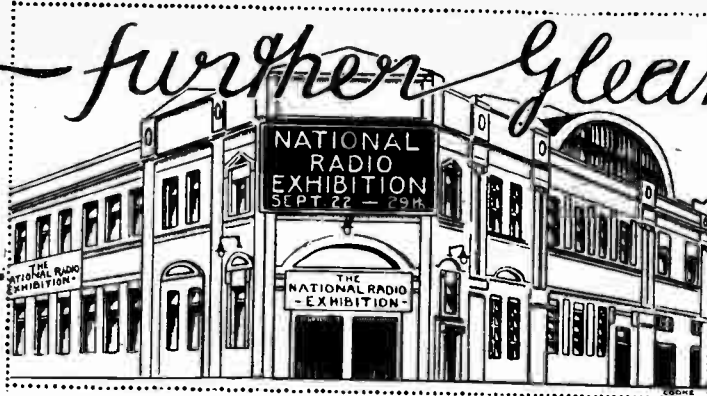
American politicians who have been declaring that "to just own or hire a radio broadcasting station and bawl them out" was all that would be necessary in the forthcoming political campaign have received a nasty blow, according to the *Telegraph and Telephone Age*, at the hands of the Federal Radio Commission, which has just ordered WCOT, Providence, R.I., to "go off the air" for interfering with its neighbours with intent to jam.

○○○○

OIL HUNTS BY WIRELESS.

The American petroleum industry is reported to have applied to the Federal Radio Commission for licences for about sixty short-wave transmitters for "geophysical exploration" with the object of locating new oilfields. The unqualified statement is made that 100,000,000 dollars worth of oil has already been discovered by this method, which makes use of the lag between radio and sound transmission to determine the geological formations under the earth's surface. The velocity of the sound waves is affected by the presence or absence of salt formations which generally accompany oil deposits.

— further gleanings from
Olympia



Additional Items
of Interest.

ADEY.

During this month delivery will commence of a new suitcase portable of unusually small dimensions. The receiver comprises a single-valve circuit for which patents are pending, and this is contained, complete with batteries, in a leather case measuring only 13½in. x 8½in. x 3½in. Headphone reception of Daventry in London is guaranteed, and it is claimed that the new circuit greatly simplifies the process of tuning. Not the least interesting feature is the low price of £3 10s.

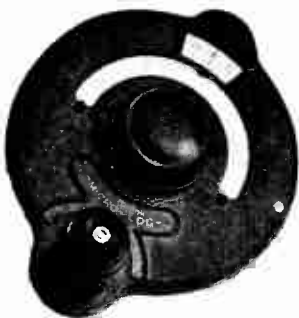
When the one-valve set is in production, attention will be directed to two-, three-, and four-valve sets of similar type with self-contained Celestion loud speaker.

Adey Wireless, Ltd., 99, Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

BAKELITE.

Although a census was not taken, it seems probable that there were not more than two or three stands at Olympia without an exhibit in which bakelite in some form or other was used. This material is still gaining ground in the wireless field. An interesting exhibit showing its various applications was staged; it now appears that opaque white bakelite is a practical proposition. This firm supplies raw material, and showed the products of its customers.

Bakelite, Ltd., 68, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.



The Burton "Micro Log" dial with two-speed drive and provision for recording station settings.

BECOL.

It was hardly expected that any radically new departure would be introduced

with regard to the products of the British Ebonite Company. However, it was noticed that the ribbed formers which, apart from panels, tubes and rods, are one of the principal manufactures of this firm, are now available in a wider range of sizes. For instance, the well-known six-ribbed tubing is made in diameters up to 4in., and a new range of formers having nine projecting ribs is now offered. These are likely to have certain advantages in the construction of coils and transformers, particularly those with sectional windings.

The British Ebonite Co., Ltd., Hanwell, London, W.7.



Four-valve De Luxe receiver by Cook's Wireless Company.

COOK'S WIRELESS.

The outstanding feature of this stand was without doubt the four-valve de luxe receiver with revolving shutter front. Not only is the instrument of elegant appearance, but nothing has been sacrificed in technical efficiency purely for the sake of pleasing the eye, which regrettable state of affairs still persists in some receivers.

A close second was the five-valve portable set which has evidently been designed by a man of some considerable experience of portable receivers, judging by the excellent position of the controls. Many other receivers of a less pretentious but nevertheless sound type were also shown.

Cook's Wireless Co., Ltd., 23, St. Helen's Street, Ipswich.

CURRY'S.

It would be a difficult matter for any man to undertake the choice of the most

interesting exhibit that was to be seen on this stand, so many and varied were the receivers and accessories shown. Perhaps, however, one might pick the "Curry de Luxe" receiver not because it is a de luxe model, but because of the all round excellence of its design.

Another most interesting feature is the Curry "Wonder" receiver, which is supplied in parts for home assembly, including a complete blue print or design sheet, as they prefer to call it. In addition, this firm exhibited a large number of proprietary receivers and components on their stand.

Curry's, Ltd., 24-28, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1.

ENTERPRISE.

Among the numerous receivers and components handled by this firm we would direct attention to the "Beethoven" portable and the range of "Peke" cabinets.

The general layout of the "Beethoven" portable is well thought out. The controls are arranged below the self-contained Celestion loud speaker, and fall conveniently to the hand. The circuit comprises five valves with a patented coupling for the two H.F. stages. The L.F. circuit employs a Ferranti transformer and feeds into a pentode output valve. All components are of the best, and include Dubilier condensers and



"Emaco" H.F. choke made by the Enterprise Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Siemens batteries. Special attention has been directed to the cabinet work, and this may be obtained with lacquer finish in a wide range of colours to match any furnishing scheme as well as in polished mahogany. A patented waterproof cover enables the set to be played out of door.

Further Gleanings from Olympia.— in the wet without detriment to the woodwork. The initial letter of the purchaser will be embroidered on the cover free of charge if required.

The "Peke" cabinets supplied by this firm are also attractive, being low in price and of sound construction. The Pedestal cabinet costs £4 10s., and is supplied to take any panel from 12in. x 7in. to 21in. x 7in.; the overall dimensions are Height 2ft. 8in., width 2ft. 2in., and depth 1ft. 6in. In addition to ordinary table type cabinets and loud speaker cabinets, a useful series of accumulator crates is made, both in walnut and oak.



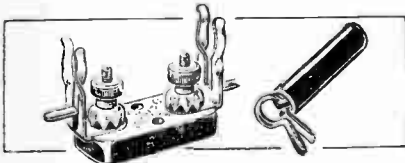
"Peke" pedestal cabinet.

The crates, which are made to fit all standard sizes of accumulator, range in price from 1s. 7d. to 3s. 8d. in walnut. Enterprise Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 83, Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

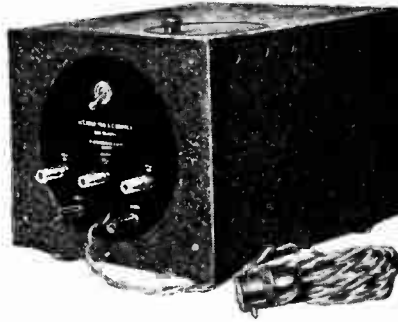
ETON.

Specimens of the Eton wet H.T. battery and a collection of its component parts, such as jars, zincs and sacs, were displayed on Messrs. Sells' stand. The parts are sold separately as complete cells, or as complete batteries assembled in wooden trays. The firm issues a most useful little booklet describing their products at considerable length, and give valuable instructions on the maintenance of wet H.T. batteries.

The Eton Glass Battery Co., 46, St. Mary's Road, Leyton, E.10.



"Gripso" grid leak holder and earthing clip.



The Henderson A.C. battery eliminator. It uses a valve rectifier.

MAINTEN.

"Mainten" battery eliminators are characterised by unusual neatness and simplicity. The 1928-29 range consists of variations of two principal models, the D.C.M.1 with series feed resistances for D.C. mains and the A.C.M.2 with half-wave valve rectifier for A.C. mains.

The D.C. model provides 40, 60, 120, and a power voltage, and is built into a metal container, the parts being embedded in wax. The price is 52s. 6d., and the same model in wood cabinet (D.C.1) is priced at 50s.

Both the D.C.M.1 and A.C.M.2 are capable of supplying up to six valves, but other models are available for four- and five-valve sets.

The Mainten Manufacturing Co., 126, Portland Road, Hove, Sussex.



A moving-coil loud speaker cabinet designed to accommodate any of the well-known units. A product of W. & T. Lock, Ltd.

OLDHAM.

The well established range of Oldham batteries remains practically unchanged for the coming season, but three new trickle charger units have been produced which embody many novel features.

The L.T. unit, or "Auto Power Unit," is made for A.C. mains only and comprises either a 2-volt or 6-volt Oldham glass-case accumulator and a Balkite rectifier built into a standard Oldham glass cell. The whole unit is housed in a

metal case provided with an earthing terminal, and a window is cut in the side for inspecting the colour of the accumulator plates, gassing, etc. A change-over switch completely isolates the battery from the receiver while on charge, and from the mains while receiving. The charging rate is 0.5 amp., and as this is the average L.T. current taken by most sets, the charging time need be only slightly in excess of the discharge time.



"Mainten" D.C. battery eliminator, type D.C.M.1.

The price of the complete unit is 52s. 6d. for the 2-volt size, and 65s. for the 6-volt. For H.T. charging two units are available, one for A.C., and the other for D.C. mains. The A.C. model comprises a Westinghouse metal rectifier and regulating resistance with a flash lamp bulb indicator and fuse. The charging rate for a 60-volt battery is 60 mA., and for a 150-volt battery 25 to 30 mA. The D.C.



"Mainten" A.C. eliminator, type A.C.M.2.

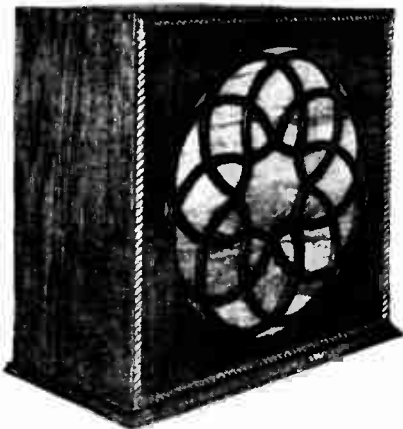
Further Gleanings from Olympia.— model is fitted with a neat polarity indicator taking the form of a small compass unit. Full instructions are given, and there can be no possible excuse for charging a battery backwards. The charging rates are about the same as in the A.C. unit.



The Met-Vick 5-valve portable set which at the option of the user can derive its current from A.C. mains or batteries.

Both models are designed to fit on the sides of Oldham H.T. battery crates, and the prices are 40s. for the D.C. unit and 55s. for the A.C. unit.

Oldham and Sons, Ltd., Denton, Manchester.



New Neophone loud speaker.

PAREX.

This firm specialises in the manufacture of screens and screening boxes; they are made almost exclusively in copper of comparatively heavy gauge, and thus have ample mechanical strength. It was observed that screens for the new "Megavox Three" are already in production, specimens being exhibited on the stand. The metal, which is polished, has a

mottled finish, and the products have a good appearance.

A special type of holder for screened grid valves is also manufactured; it is easily adapted to either the "single end" or "double end" variety.

E. Paroussi, 10, Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

PETO & RADFORD.

This company specialises in H.T. and L.T. accumulators. An unspillable cell, which is so arranged that the plates are covered whether it is upright or on its side, will have obvious appeal to those who are interested in portable sets. A demonstration revealed that, however roughly one of these batteries was handled when upside down, no acid whatsoever was spilled. A feature of interest is that only one acid trap is employed, the unspillable device being contained within a long vent plug. An indicating device is incorporated in the L.T. accumulators whereby the state of charge is immediately discernible by a glance at the position taken up by three coloured floats.

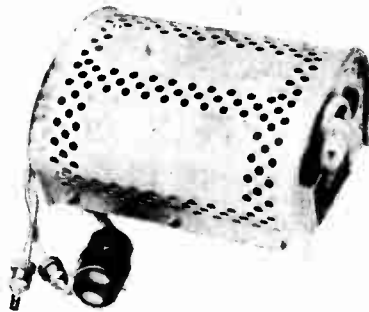


Oldham "Auto-Power" unit with self-contained battery and Balkite charger for supplying L.T. current.

These floats are calibrated to sink or rise according to the density of the acid, and therefore give an accurate indication of the state of charge.

In the high-tension accumulators special attention has been paid to the prevention of surface leakage by arranging internal lids to each cell. Shrouded vents are employed, which still further assist in avoiding loss of charge during open circuit periods.

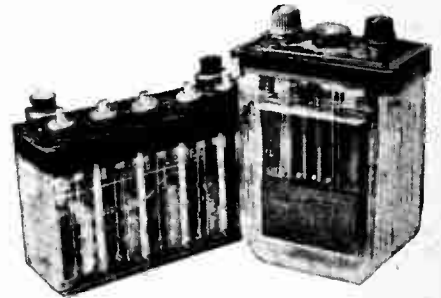
Peto and Radford, 50, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.



Oldham H.T. charger for D.C. mains; the A.C. model is similar in appearance and employs a metal rectifier.

REDFERNS.

The pneumatic valve-holder which has enjoyed such popularity during last season has been reduced from 2s. 6d. to 1s. 9d. Its elastic properties ensure that insulation from shock is of the highest order. The S.R.S. ultra-short wave coil and holder suitable for the Cossor Melody Maker is being exploited by this company. Many new examples of artistically finished surfaces for ebonite are being put on the

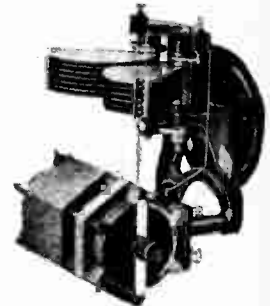


Peto and Radford accumulators. In the L.T. battery calibrated floats are provided which give an accurate indication of the state of charge.

market for the coming season. A wavy surface provides a most pleasing finish, while a moiré silk ebonite should satisfy the aesthetic taste of the most exacting listener.

There are a number of coil formers of different sizes, and a selection of acid trays to prevent damage to furniture by acid from accumulators.

Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., Hyde, near Cheshire.



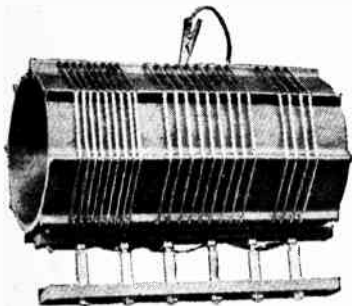
The new "Pranco" short-wave tuner and condenser unit.

SELFRIDGE.

One of the principal exhibits on this stand was a range of Cleartron valves, which sell at 4s. and 6s., the latter price being applicable to power amplifiers and high-magnification types. Two of the most useful valves in this range would appear to be the C.T. 25b, which consumes 0.25 amp. at 6 volts, having a stated amplification factor of 20 with an A.C. resistance of 20,000 ohms, and the C.T. 25X, a 6-volt super-power valve consuming 0.5 amp. The impedance and amplification factor are respectively 4,000 ohms and 5.

The Vauxhall portable and transportable sets are sold at the comparatively

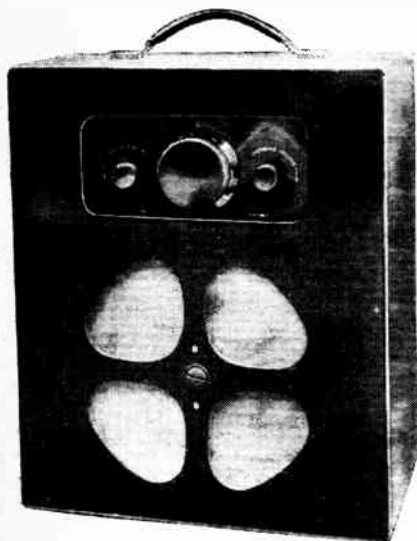
Further Gleanings from Olympia.— low price of £14 10s. In receivers at this figure one might expect to find component parts of doubtful antecedents, but this is not so; they are fitted with Sixty valves, Hellesen 99-volt H.T.



The S.R.S. short-wave adaption for the Cossor Melody Maker marketed by Redferns.

batteries, and a lithanode unspillable accumulator. The circuit is the conventional combination of two aperiodic H.F. stages, a valve detector, and two L.F. amplifiers with reaction. A frame aerial with wave-band changing switch and a cone loud speaker are included.

Both the portable and transportable models are mounted in containers of conventional design, the former being housed in a hide suitcase, and the latter in a polished wood cabinet.



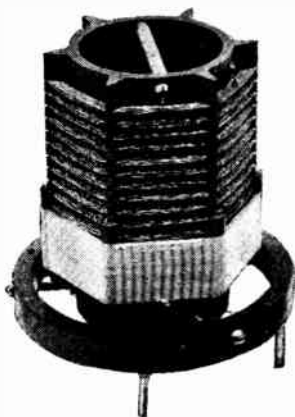
Selfridge's "Vauxhall" transportable set.

There was also on show a combined radio-gramophone receiver; on the "wireless" side it comprises a det.-2 L.F. set with resistance coupling, there being a waveband change switch, a gramophone-wireless switch, and reaction control. The turntable is driven by a spring motor, and batteries are accommodated in the lower part of the cabinet.

Selfridge and Co., Ltd., Oxford Street, London, W.1.

SIMMONDS.

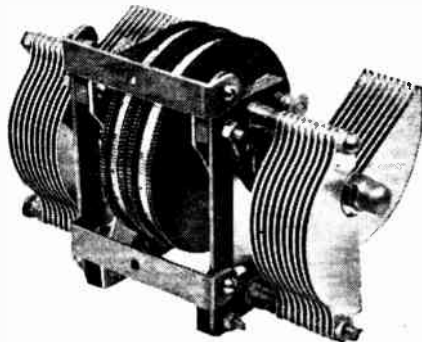
Messrs. Simmonds Bros. are pioneers in the commercial production of coils and transformers described by *Wireless World* contributors; specimens of their products were exhibited on the stand of Messrs. Williams & Moffat, Ltd. Among the many coils available are "Regional" H.F. transformers; the original design has been slightly modified in order to facilitate manufacture, the pins being mounted on a large ebonite ring secured to the lower end of the former by means of radial arms. These alterations, it should be observed, are such that the efficiency of the coils is in no way impaired. The large-diameter transformers for the Indirectly Heated Cathode Receiver are now made with interchangeable plug fittings if required.



The "Bercliff" version of the "Regional" transformer.

The firm also produces astatic plug-in coils, of which the main field of usefulness is in the construction of H.F. amplifiers with screened-grid valves.

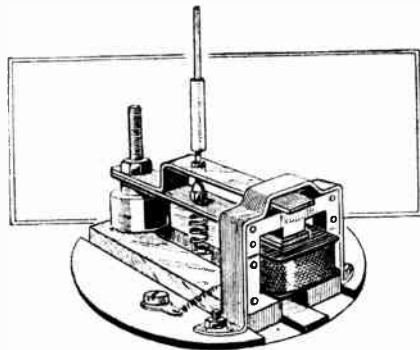
A new double "Simplicon" variable condenser with drum drive was noticed on this stand; it is intended for "semi-gang" tuning, there being four edgewise milled discs mounted side by side. The outer pair are connected directly to the spindles of the two condensers, while the inner pair control a reduction drive; as the spacing between these is very small,



A double "Simplicon" condenser (Williams & Moffat) with direct and slow motion edge-wise dials intended for the simultaneous tuning of two circuits.

the assembly will be found convenient for tuning two circuits over a limited band of wavelengths with one or two fingers, depending on whether the direct or reduction drive is used.

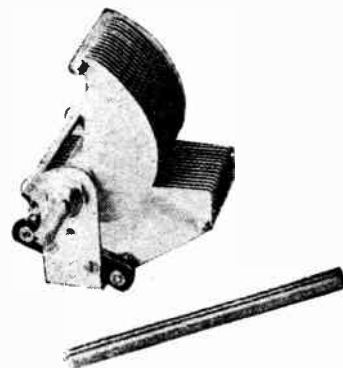
Simmonds Bros., Shireland Road, Smethwick.



"Lassophone Triangle" double-fork reed cone unit.

WEBB.

The new "Wavemaster Minor," apart from being a condenser of excellent finish and rigid construction, is especially noteworthy on account of its adjustable spindle. The main spindle carrying the moving vanes is hollow, and the adjustable spindle is provided with a keyway for a set screw in the hollow spindle. It will be appreciated that the spindle can be extended to fit any type of slow-motion dial or thickness of panel, and is particularly well adapted for ganging. A dustproof ball race forms the main bearing, and a friction washer is fitted in the plain end bearing. Tension is adjusted by the stiffening bar across the U-shaped frame, which also acts as a vane stop. The price is only 5s.



Webb "Wavemaster Minor" condenser with adjustable spindle.

The "Lassophone Triangle" cone-drive unit for which this firm are the agents employs two reeds, one for high and the other for the low range of frequencies. A $\frac{1}{2}$ in. spindle loading the two reeds is claimed to prevent overlapping of the two frequency bands. The two reeds require special laminated pole pieces, which are magnetised by two parallel bar magnets. The unit is designed for free-edge cones, and the price is 17s. 6d.

The Webb Condenser Co., 42, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

What do they know of Radio who only "Radio" know?

A Flippancy with an
Undercurrent of Seriousness.



By
D'ORSAY BELL, M.A.

THIS is not the right way to treat an article for a serious, sober-minded journal such as *The Wireless World*. I know it—I regret it; but I cannot help it. "I have tried, too," said Mr. Edwards wistfully to Dr. Johnson, "in my time to be a philosopher; but—I don't know how—cheerfulness was always breaking in." I have tried to write with the cold, dispassionate diction of Science; but the subject simply refuses to be treated like that . . .

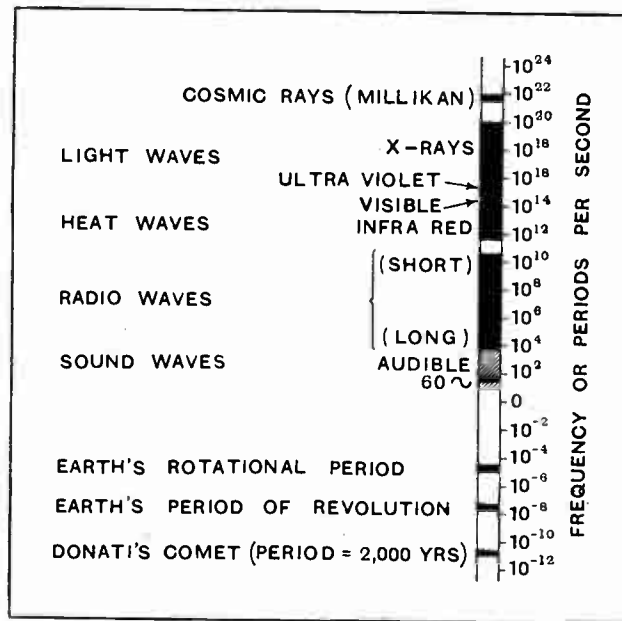
And yet there is quite a lot in it. It has haunted me, on and off, for some years; and it has finally been precipitated into print by the sight, in the American "Bell System Technical Journal," of the fascinating Frequency Spectrum, plotted on a logarithmic scale, reproduced on this page.¹ My point is this: that while hundreds of thousands of experimenters are busy about that one little portion of the spectrum labelled "Radio," and are so well catered for by so many excellent journals that they know when the slightest novelty is discovered in the appearance, habits, tastes, pet-names, or other peculiarities of any single wave in that part of the scale, the whole of the rest of the Spectrum

is left out in the cold; or at best, is only patronised by little groups of workers whose results, however enthralling, do not reach a public of any respectable size. Look, for instance, at the little white gap in the Spectrum at about 10^{11} per sec. on the scale. You all know it is

there: you take for granted that it is more or less accidental; you know that there is no real break in continuity there—that very short "radio" waves have been, for instance, put through the processes of reflection, refraction, and so on, just as if they were heat or light waves. But in your heart of hearts, does this not seem a little inconclusive—rather as if someone tried to convince you of the common origin of man and monkey by pointing out that both walk on their hind legs and

that some of them look very like each other? Whereas what you really need to convince you is this kind of thing: if it could be proved to you that the male ape is constantly in the habit of saying to his friends "I don't know much about Art, but I know what I like." . . .

Very well, then: do you know that just this kind of thing has recently been done to "radio" and light waves? Put roughly, what a gentleman named Lewitsky has just done is to make a Hertz oscillator on so small a scale² that it will oscillate at light-wave frequencies. He then directs on to this electric oscillator a mixed bunch of light-waves, and finds that the ones most powerfully reflected are the ones corre-



Frequency spectrum.

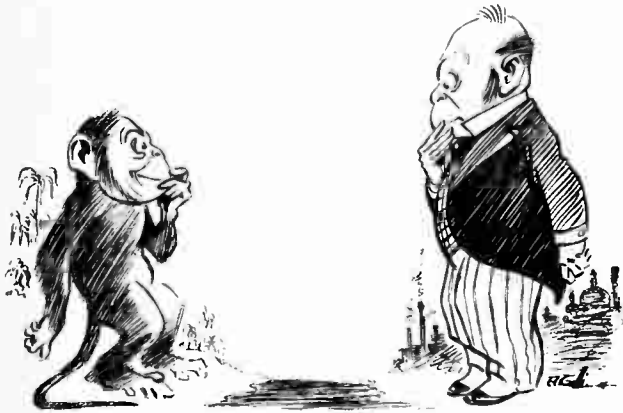
sponding to the pre-calculated radio frequencies of the oscillator. Not content with this, he then excites the oscillator electrically, directs the radiation from it on to a surface of Iceland Spar, and finds that it behaves like a light-wave in bringing out the "residual waves" of the spar. I admit that I have not come across a full account of these experiments, but from what I have seen it appears definite that he gets it both ways—not only

¹Without leave, I'm afraid; but as this is not a scientific article, I feel sure the publishers will forgive me. I would just mention that it occurs in a very excellent description of the problem of Transatlantic Telephony, in the issue for April, 1928.

²The oscillator was made of pieces of wire, 0.1 mm. long, cemented by Canada balsam to a glass plate.

What do they know of Radio who only "Radio" know?—does he get the ape to utter platitudes about Art, but he gets the human being climbing about upside down and gibbering.

A very interesting bit of work, don't you think? And the odds are that if I had not written this article, you



"Some of them look very like each other."

would never have heard of it: unless, indeed, the gentleman who prepares the radio abstracts published monthly in *Experimental Wireless* happened to come across it.

So if any of you are led by this article to successful research on these fascinating and lucrative lines, I shall be pleased to accept a small percentage as honorarium. For when I say "lucrative," I mean lucrative; and if you ask me what I am driving at, I will merely mention that a certain luminous insect (pyrophore) produces its light with an efficiency two thousand times as great as that of our best incandescent lamps, and seven times as great as that of the sun itself; not because it is particularly hard-working or clever, but chiefly because it has the knack of localising its light in the part of the spectrum which is best for the eye; in other words, it generates the useful band of wavelengths and doesn't waste energy on heat and ultra-violet light.

A Link between Radio and Light.

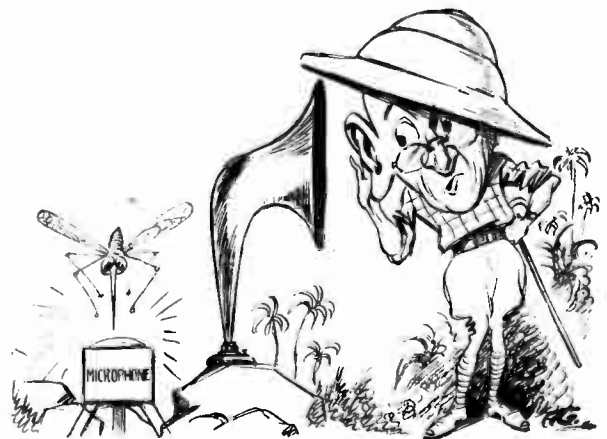
Before leaving this very attractive part of the spectrum-scale, I might mention another experiment, a quite recent one which, from quite a different viewpoint, bridges that same gap in the spectrum. This one was carried out by E. Rupp, who, being bored with modulating one radio wave by another radio wave of different frequency, determined to modulate one light wave by one radio wave. Accordingly, he took a ray of light (from the Green Thallium Line) and modulated it by electric waves of wavelengths between 24 and 100 cms., and by suitable apparatus he showed the presence of partial frequencies in the resultant waves. The modulation was carried out by means of the Kerr effect—that quaint example of a subtle and high-brow phenomenon which is quickly seized upon for practical purposes (it forms the basis of the very successful Karolus photo-electric cell used by Telefunken).

Now let us go on to another part of the spectrum, the shaded part labelled "sound." The middle portion is pretty well known, and thanks to broadcasting and the fact that musical people have made "quality of repro-

duction" an important point, the upper portion is, at any rate, talked about. But only from a very one-sided point of view—the point of view, if I may so put it, of the human ear. So far as other properties are concerned, these waves are left severely alone; in fact, directly they are too rapid to interest even the most fastidious ear, they are not even talked about. Even the respected producer of that frequency spectrum picture ignores them, otherwise he would show the shaded part of the scale continued upwards to overlap for a little way the black zone of "radio" frequencies. And yet among its own particular little band of friends, the "sound" wave zone about 10⁴ is of special interest. I myself am a little bitter about the public neglect of these little waves, for a reason which I will explain.

An Irresponsible Reflection.

In irresponsible moments it had often occurred to me to wonder what the effect of ultra-audible sound-waves would be on small winged insects such as the mosquito. Finally, one day in July, 1927 (having probably been bitten by such an insect), I wrote to a very distinguished "radio" engineer (one whose name is a household word, who has great resources at his command) more or less in the following words: "Have you ever (I said) felt the weird effect of certain low notes of an organ, which seem to hit on a particular natural frequency in your own body, so that you feel not only your eardrums but your whole frame throbbing in unison? Well, then, please imagine yourself a mosquito, and suppose that the note—while retaining the same power behind it—is adjusted to the corresponding frequency of you, a mosquito. Would you enjoy the experience, or would it finish you? At any rate, would it not have a very decided effect of one kind or the other? If you agree that it *would*, will you further human knowledge, possibly revolutionise life in the tropics, benefit humanity, and incidentally yourself and *me*, by rigging up a suitable heterodyne



"Close-quarters test on a mosquito."

circuit and some form of loud speaker which will respond to ultra-audible notes, and making a preliminary, close-quarters test on a mosquito? I will provide the mosquito. . . . Don't forget that an attractive effect, though

What do they know of Radio who only "Radio" know?—less probable than a repulsive or destructive effect, would be almost as useful, for we could then do the Pied Piper act on a large and continuous scale.—P.S.—Work out the comparative sizes of a gnat and a human being,



"We could then do the Pied Piper act on a large and continuous scale."

and compare the ratio with that of a bat's cry to the deep note of an organ. You will find yourself wondering whether the bat's cry is not, perhaps, intended to paralyse the insect which it pursues." The reply began by begging me not to assume from it that the writer thought I had a bee (or even a mosquito) in my bonnet; continued by enumerating an impressive list of jobs in hand which would tax him to the very limits of his ability—"which is a very long way indeed" (a whimsical touch which almost betrays his identity) and ended by offering his advice and assistance in getting out an apparatus which would "produce the kind of air-wave which you think would produce an effect." The emphasis is mine, but the words themselves were sufficiently depressing; for if he—a broad-minded, brilliant experimenter with imagination—felt like that about it, the prospects were bad. So, against my convictions, I let the matter drop, and the next thing that happened was nine months later, when I read that an American savant named Wood, having observed the fatal effect of ultra-audible sound-waves on fishes, was now experimenting on the destructive effect of these waves on bacteria. Of course, from fish to mosquitos is a far cry, and so it is from mosquitos to bacteria; but I cannot help thinking that some positive and interesting result would have come of that experiment of mine.

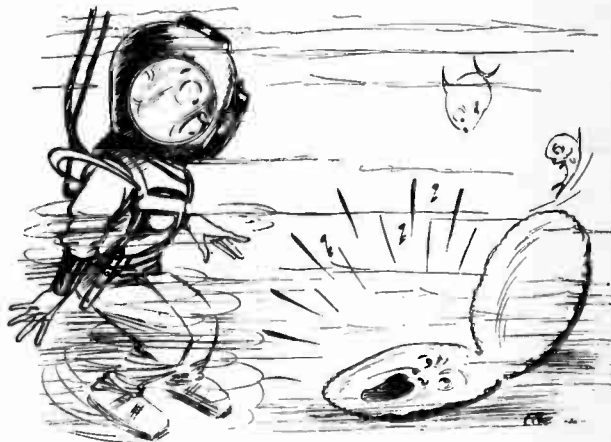
An interesting item of news, by the way, concerning these same waves, was mentioned the other day in the daily Press under the heading, "Singing Oysters Spoil Wireless," or words to that effect; an instance of the unfair way we have of looking at everything from the human standpoint. Apparently certain trials of underwater signalling had to be suspended owing to the din in the receivers caused by vociferous oysters. It was assumed that these creatures were wantonly interfering with perfectly harmless scientific experiments by humming at the tops of their voices. Undoubtedly, the real truth was that the thoughtless experimenters were lacerating the feelings of the oysters by emitting, at con-

siderable power, ultra-audible waves, and the humming was possibly the death-cry, or at least the cry of agony, of these worthy but usually inarticulate molluscs.

For it is to be noted that ultra-audible waves, as they are now produced for purposes of submarine signalling, etc., are no puny weaklings such as could be obtained from a heterodyne and loud speaker. It is a common place, nowadays, for them to have a kilowatt or so behind them. This is, thanks to the discovery of the piezoelectric method of producing them, and it is hoped and anticipated that very soon these waves will be doing splendid work for humanity in preventing collisions at sea, more especially with icebergs, to say nothing about bacteria and mosquitos!

Ultra-audible Sound Waves.

While on the subject of ultra-audible sound waves, the distinguished French physicist, who is one of the pioneers of this form of signalling, writes—as an indication of its freedom from interference: "*Il n'y a pas d'ultrasons dans la nature.*" This is an arresting statement; for if it were true, I imagine it would be one of very few examples of a form of energy, produced by mankind, which is not also produced by Nature. But it is not, of course, strictly true; it is only true for the purposes he has in mind. In this connection it is of interest to read what Dr. Shope, of America, said the other day:—"Contrary to a very common impression, birds have ears and very acute hearing, especially for tones that are too high for the human ear. Because of this Nature has not provided birds with the external flaps we call ears. Our ears are to collect all low-pitched tones—tones that do not interest birds. I think that when we really know something about the migration of birds we shall find that it is this power of hearing waves high above the human range that gives them a sense of direction."



Din in the receivers caused by vociferous oysters.

Continuing our irregular tour of the Spectrum, I will not dally with the part devoted to X-rays, because they are already fairly well in the limelight. All the same, I cannot forbear to point out that they are generally regarded from a rather one-sided point of view. For instance, what do you know about thrilling researches, recently carried out, on the formation of new stable

What do they know of Radio who only "Radio" know?—races among the lower classes of mushrooms, under the influence of X-rays? You may answer, "Nothing, nor do I want to." I admit that the particular result does not seem to affect our daily lives to any serious extent; and yet, from a long-sighted point of view, the news is by no means without interest. However, I will pass on right to the top of the scale, where the cosmic wavelengths lie. These last few words have a solemn, poetic lilt. And this is only right when you remember that these rays, whose mere existence was undreamed of a few years ago, are now known to come to the earth from the Spiral Nebulæ far beyond the Milky Way; that they form one-tenth of all the energy received on earth from the stars; and that they will penetrate five solid metres of lead before being completely absorbed. By no means rays to be ignored; though even I do not recommend them for experiment, seeing that most research on them seems to consist in holding electroscopes 57 metres deep below the surface of lakes fed by melting glaciers. But I should like to mention one nice homely piece of work recently done in France by a French professor, whose work was repeated and confirmed by, I think, a German.

This Frenchman took a number of plants—I forget

their exact kind—but let us call them begonias. He infected them all with a disease which produces a fatal kind of malignant growth. One of the infected plants he surrounded with a small, free-ended wire helix insulated from earth and from the plant. This helix, it is said, caught the cosmic waves, and thus kept the plant surrounded with weak oscillations of frequency of the order of 10^{22} per sec. During the next few weeks the malignant growth on this one plant developed far more quickly than those on the other plants, and in some different way, apparently; for one fine day it fell right off, and the plant recovered completely. The others, without exception, died.

Next month I hope to write something really exciting about a frequency right at the other end of the scale: that of Donati's Comet, whose period is 2,000 years. On second thoughts, I think I will leave this to some abler pen than mine, especially as there seems to be a lot of doubt about this comet and its frequency. Apparently no one had had much practice in tuning it in. And anyhow, I think I have done enough to establish my point, and to justify my asking the Editor to extend the scope of his magazine so as to include all these other fascinating portions of the frequency spectrum.

SELECTIVITY AND SCREENING.

ALTHOUGH a certain amount of prominence has at times been given to the effect of screening a receiver in order to improve selectivity, it is perhaps not fully appreciated how considerable is the increase in selectivity that can be obtained in this way. The extra selectivity is chiefly to be found, of course, in the greater ease of eliminating the local station when it is desired to hear some much fainter and more distant transmitter on a neighbouring wavelength.

It has often been stated in print that shielding, as a defence against the intrusion of the local station, is mainly effective in that it prevents direct pick-up of this station on the coils of the receiver, which have a tendency to behave like small frame aerials. As a corollary to this, the suggestion has often been made that it is sufficient to screen the coils only, leaving the rest of the receiver unshielded. A few minutes' experimenting quickly reveals the fact that it is much more difficult to tune in the local station, using no aerial, when screens are placed round the coils, while the strength of the signals in the absence of the screens will be found surprisingly large. There is thus very considerable "direct pick-up" on the coils *when tuned exactly to the local station*. But it is not by any means safe to infer from this that this direct pick-up from the local station is a serious source of interference when, in the attempt to tune in another station on a neighbouring wavelength, the coils are no longer tuned exactly to the local station. In practice, if a comparison between screened and unshielded coils is made under the actual conditions of use, it is found that this form of screening makes surprisingly little difference to the ability to tune in distant stations without interference. The reason for this is simply that the direct pick-up on the coils, although very

large when they are exactly in resonance with the local station, is reduced to microscopic dimensions as soon as they are tuned to a slightly different wavelength.

Screening Prevents Stray Couplings.

Now there is no doubt whatever, as a few further experiments will demonstrate, that a *fully-shielded* receiver, built, for example, on the lines of the "Wireless World Five," gains very considerably in selectivity by the presence of the screening boxes. It follows, therefore, that these boxes must have some influence in improving selectivity quite apart from the fact that they cut off the coils and the rest of the receiver from all direct pick-up, and leave it open only to signals received by way of the aerial.

On looking more closely into the effect of full shielding, it becomes clear that it is chiefly important in completely isolating each tuned circuit from the next, so that neither capacitative nor inductive couplings can carry signals straight through from the aerial to the grid of the detector valve. Every signal that arrives at the detector must, in such a receiver, have passed through all the tuned circuits in due sequence, and cannot possibly have taken any unauthorised "short cuts" such as are made possible by the stray couplings in any receiver in which shielding is altogether omitted, or is restricted to the coils alone.

It may therefore be considered necessary, whenever the maximum possible selectivity is required, to isolate each tuned circuit, including the condenser and valve, in a separate closed metal box, whether or no the degree of amplification aimed at is high enough to render such complete screening necessary for stability.

BROADCAST



BREVITIES

By Our Special Correspondent.

Television on Trial.—Langham Place Site for "Broadcasting House."—A Chat with "Control."—The Close of the Promenade Concerts.—Talks Technique.

Television Tests by the B.B.C. ?

In an endeavour to obtain an independent licence for the introduction of a television service, the Baird Company recently gave a demonstration to officials of the Post Office, the outcome of which was a discussion between the G.P.O. and Savoy Hill. As a result the television company is being formally invited to give a demonstration to the B.B.C. engineers.

It is too early to speculate upon the possible developments, but I understand that a satisfactory demonstration might lead to experimental television transmissions, probably from Daventry, after regular broadcasting hours.

○○○○

B.B.C.'s New London Premises.

With reference to the forthcoming move of the B.B.C. to new premises in the West End (on a site mentioned exclusively in last week's *Wireless World*), the following official statement is now issued:—

"The premises now occupied by the B.B.C. in Savoy Hill are proving inadequate. It is proposed, therefore, to secure more commodious offices for the new headquarters of the broadcasting services. To this end negotiations are now proceeding with respect to the construction of a new building on a site at the corner of Portland Place and Langham Street."

○○○○

"Broadcasting House."

"Broadcasting House," as the new headquarters will almost certainly be designated, will be one of the most imposing buildings in the world used exclusively for broadcasting purposes. One of the most original departures from current practice will probably be the abandonment of "studios" in favour of small halls not unlike the Chenil Galleries with acoustic properties far superior to those of the studio as we know it to-day. Studios will, of course, be retained for talks and solo items.

○○○○

No More "Stations."

No one speaks at Savoy Hill now of broadcasting stations. The official term is "transmitter," and this is used exclusively in all microphone and printed references.

A Chat with "Control."

That omniscient personage, the control engineer, was human enough to be drawn into conversation when I asked a few polite questions. I reminded him that complaints of "over-control" were being made and that the B.B.C. was accused of over-modulating for the benefit of that "antiquated" creature, the crystal user. "You can rule out the crystal user," was the abrupt reply of the control engineer. "The man at control is not thinking specially of crystal users."

○○○○

An Awkward Situation.

He was ready to agree that the broadcast voice sometimes sounds unnaturally loud, especially after a musical item, but claimed that the volume is always reduced to normal proportions within a second or two. "The difficulty," he said, "is that the man at control can never be sure whether the speaker will be two, three, or four feet away from the 'mike,' and matters can only be adjusted when the speech begins.

"When once the item gets going—whether it be a pianoforte solo, orchestral piece, or a radio play—control is comparatively easy."

○○○○

The Blind Man Upstairs.

Here surely is a clear case for a control room from which it is possible to see the studio. The silence cabinets at

Savoy Hill, which are only separated from the studio by a sheet of glass, are used by the musical control man, not by the engineers. This means that the control engineer upstairs is blind to what is going on in the studio. Not a happy state of affairs.

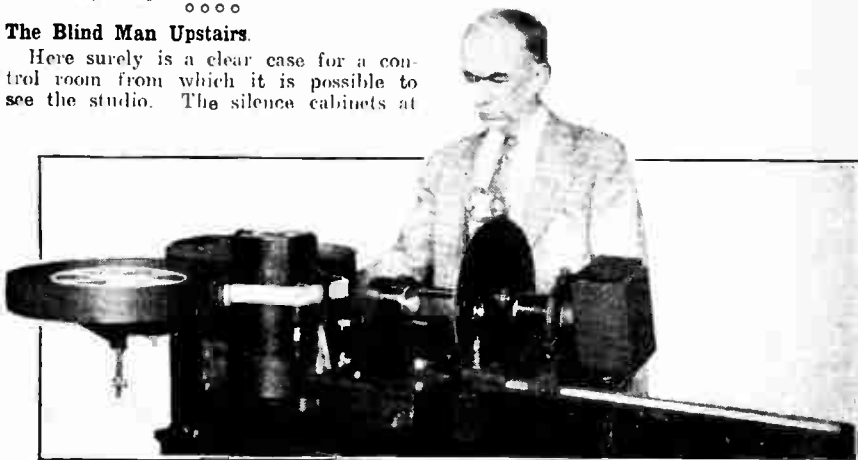
Incidentally, the thought that an orchestral item is being controlled by two outside people—the musician and the engineer—must be very comforting to nervous conductors.

○○○○

The "Proms" Audience.

A few nights at the "Proms" soon reveals the hardy animals among the audience. This year I have noticed several faces familiar from last season. There is the charming elderly gentleman always in the front who turns to the audience at the end of each item and leads the applause. There is the old lady with the peppermints, and the young man who sways his body in time with the music and comes "back to earth" with a look of embarrassment. A dear crowd!

Crowd is the right word, too; the place is always well filled, and, strangely



FILM TRANSMISSION IN AMERICA. Dr. Frank Conrad, of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, with his motion-picture transmitter which was recently demonstrated at Pittsburgh. Note the scanning disc through which a spot of light from a mercury arc lamp explores the whole surface of each picture. The film is projected on a ground glass screen in the receiver.

enough, I have noticed that the crowd is biggest when the concert is being broadcast!

The "Prom" season closes on Saturday next after the most successful run for many years past.

o o o o

Yes or No?

Extract from letter received at Savoy Hill:—

"... for instance, 2LO is notified as 361.4 m, 830 k.c. Is this first number the fixed coil and the k.c. the moving one?"

How would you reply?

o o o o

Breakfast-time Story

They carried him, raving, to the mad-house.

"On what grounds?" asked the principal of the establishment, addressing the two doctors who had certified the gibbering wretch.

"Maniacal tendencies," replied the two doctors. "He tuned in to 2LO's wavelength, expecting to hear a transmission at the unreasonable hour of 3 o'clock on Sunday afternoon. More-over—"

"That's quite enough," said the principal, smiling sadly.

o o o o

"Running Commentary" on the Stage.

One of the thrills in a drama called "Ringside," now running in New York, is a broadcast running commentary. The second scene of the third act is laid at the boxing ring in Madison Square Garden, where a championship battle is in progress. Ashley Cooper, the actor, who takes the part of the broadcast announcer, gives an impersonation of the most popular announcers in America. A real microphone is used, and the audience hears the "radio" account of the bout on loud speakers while witnessing it on the stage.

An air of reality is given by a racy description of the crowd before the fight begins.

o o o o

A Handel-Beecham Arrangement.

An interesting item in the first programme which Sir Thomas Beecham is to conduct for the B.C.C. on October 12th is his own arrangement of excerpts from Handel, entitled, after the Diaghilev ballet, "The Gods go a-begging." The music was included in the last Russian ballet season, but its first concert performance will be that given by the B.B.C.

o o o o

Salaries and the Sexes.

"Should women be paid as much as men?" is the title of a discussion to be broadcast from 2LO on October 9th between Miss Ellen Wilkinson, M.P., and Mr. W. H. Thoday, ex-president of the London Schoolmasters' Association.

o o o o

Many Happy Returns!

To-day is the fifth birthday of KDKA, the famous broadcasting station of the Westinghouse Company at Schenectady.

Sweet Broadcast Drama.

If anyone doubts the value of broadcast drama let him note that WEA, New York, has just transmitted "a dramatic playlet illustrating the use of sweetened condensed milk in cooking."

Now, Mr. Haumen Swaffer!

o o o o

Is There a Talks Technique?

If there is one opinion about the broadcast talks which enlists at least a semblance of unanimity, it is that the subject matter is more wisely chosen than it used to be. But what of the technique of the broadcast talk? Does such a thing exist?

Talkers are told not to rustle their papers, not to cough or sneeze near the microphone, not to speak too quickly. In

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry (5XX).

OCTOBER 9TH.—De Courville's Hour (1).

OCTOBER 10TH.—"The Betrothal," a play by Maurice Maeterlinck.

OCTOBER 11TH.—Hungarian National Programme.

OCTOBER 12TH.—B.B.C. Symphony Concert (first of the season), conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, relayed from the Queen's Hall.

Daventry Experimental (5GB).

OCTOBER 8TH.—"The Betrothal."

OCTOBER 9TH.—The Liverpool Philharmonic Society's First Concert, relayed from the Philharmonic Hall.

OCTOBER 12TH.—Music from the Musical Comedies and Comic Operas.

Cardiff.

OCTOBER 8TH.—"The Vicar of Wakefield," selections from the Romantic Light Opera by Liza Lehmann.

Manchester.

OCTOBER 11TH.—"The Highwayman of Knutsford," a Ballad Operetta.

Newcastle.

OCTOBER 9TH.—"The Bridge of Tyne," a fantasy specially written for broadcasting by Lt.-Col. G. R. B. Spain.

OCTOBER 10TH.—The opening of new Tyne bridge by His Majesty the King.

Glasgow.

OCTOBER 13TH.—"A Night w' George," a programme devised, arranged, and produced by Arthur Black.

Aberdeen.

OCTOBER 11TH.—A Hebridean Programme.

Belfast.

OCTOBER 9TH.—Three Centuries of Italian Opera, an orchestral and vocal concert.

fact, they are reminded of the conventions which govern polite conversation anywhere. They are schooled on every point except the most important.

When will they be told to talk?

o o o o

Less Formality Needed.

Reading aloud can sound very much like genuine spontaneous talk if the speaker employs a little conscious art: on the other hand, it can sound very much like a penny reading in the village hall (tea and buns in the annexe). If broadcast talkers would only realise that they are speaking to individuals and not to massed audiences, I think their efforts would sound more like the informal chats which the B.B.C. intend them to be.

o o o o

A Good Talker.

Mr. G. A. Atkinson, the film critic, is a true "master of the microphone"

in this respect. How difficult it is to imagine, when listening to Mr. Atkinson, that he is chained to a remorseless manuscript just like all the other folk! Those little artful pauses, hesitations, gropings for the right word—how tantalisingly they are introduced and what a difference they make!

They turn a stereotyped talk into a witty conversation, and when Mr. Atkinson has finished we feel like offering him a cup of coffee before he goes.

o o o o

Plea for Longer Talks.

Talking about talks, I think attention should be drawn to a very significant passage of arms between Sir John Reith and Dr. H. J. W. Hetherington, vice-chancellor of Liverpool University, during a debate on broadcast education by members of the British Institute at Cambridge on September 22nd.

Dr. Hetherington, who evidently belongs to the growing body of savants who are in favour of extending the time allotted to educational broadcasting, pleaded for longer talks. Twenty minutes, he affirmed, was too short a period for the adequate treatment of a subject. In his reply Sir John Reith stressed the responsibilities of the B.B.C. in conducting a service whose primary function was the provision of entertainment, and he claimed that in all branches of its work the Corporation adhered to principles not inconsistent with the high ideals of education.

o o o o

What is "Adequate Treatment"?

While no specific reply was given to the plea for longer talks, I have since been informed by a high official at Savoy Hill that there is not the remotest chance that the talks will be lengthened. The longest talk on the schedule is the half-hour lecture from 5XX on Tuesday evenings, but while this is on the other 2LO and 5GB are each giving separate programmes, so the anti-talks party has little to complain about.

As to what constitutes "adequate treatment" of a subject, to use Dr. Hetherington's term, opinions are pretty sure to differ!

o o o o

Lessons for Grown-ups.

Next week's conference at York on broadcast education for adults may ventilate some extremist views. The Lord Mayor of York will be the chairman, and among those who will address the conference are the Archbishop of York; Sir Henry Hadow, vice-chancellor of Sheffield University; Sir John Reith, Director-General of the B.B.C.; Professor T. H. Searls, of the British Institute of Adult Education; and Mr. P. E. Meadon, Director of Education for Lancashire.

Besides the speeches and general discussion, there will be demonstrations of wireless reception and an exhibition of educational literature and wireless receiving apparatus suitable for use by wireless discussion groups.

Again—more than 30 New Products this Season

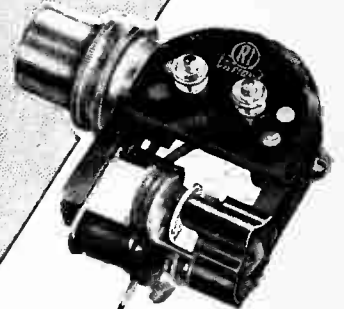
This year, R.I. and Varley have done more to simplify and to perfect radio reception than has ever been done in the past. Not a single product—and remember we have more than thirty new lines this season—has been passed out of either our Research Department or our Works until we were satisfied it was perfect—that it would add still further to the prestige of R.I. and Varley in all parts of the world.

That the months of research spent in perfecting these new Sets, Components, Eliminators and Gramophone Electrical Reproduction Apparatus were not in vain was proved by the enormous popularity of R.I. and Varley products at the National Radio Exhibition, Olympia.

If you were unable to come to Olympia, see us at the Manchester Radio Exhibition or write for that particular section of our 1928-29 Catalogue in which you are interested.

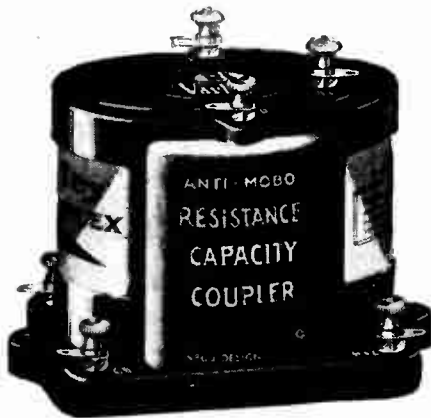


VOLUME CONTROL
6/6

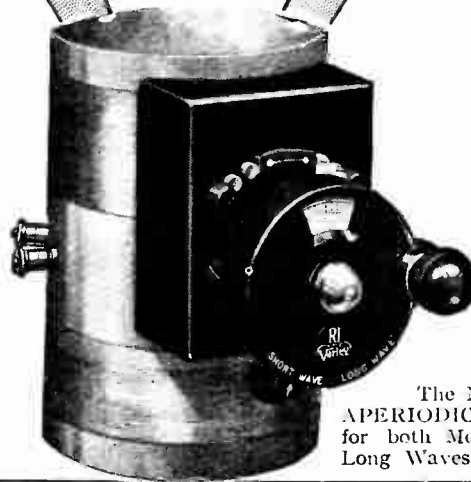


Compound Mass Suspension
GRAMOPHONE PICK-UP
£3 : 3 : 0

We regret that owing to the enormous demand, a delay of a few days may elapse before fresh orders can be executed.



ANTI-MOBO R.C. COUPLERS
Type Z 25/-
.. Y 25/-
.. X 25/-

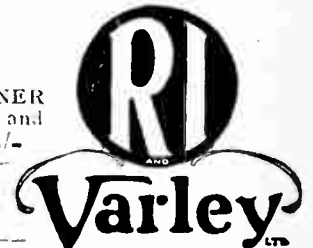


The New
APERIODIC TUNER
for both Medium and
Long Waves, 25/-

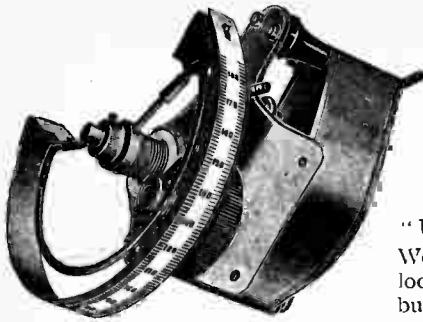


H.T. BATTERY
ELIMINATOR
£12 : 10 : 0

THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO



Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Holborn 5303



THUMB CONTROL TUNING

We can now supply our Logarithmic and Square Law pattern aluminium Condensers with a thumb control tuning device (see illustration) Special end plates are provided for panel attachment and the advantages include simplified, smoother operation, easier reading, and vastly smarter panel appearance.

PRICES:	
Capacity '0005 -	13/-
" " '0003 -	12/-
" " '0002 -	11/-

Condensers of super quality

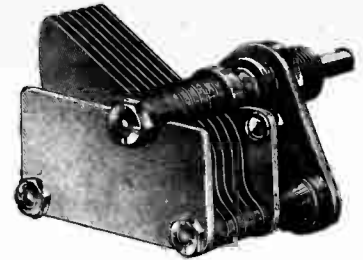
When you require a Condenser that is ideal for your purpose and the very best of its kind, it will pay you to insist on a "Utility" product.

We make a Condenser for every need: your local Wireless Dealer probably stocks them all, but in case of difficulty we can supply to your order by return of post.

Write to the address below for a complete "Utility" Catalogue: it includes Dials, Switches and Condensers, several of them new and distinctly interesting. "Utility" prices, you will find, compare favourably with any in the market, despite the superior quality of the "Utility" components.



WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.,
"UTILITY" WORKS,
HOLYHEAD ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.



BABY CONDENSER FOR SMALL SETS

We have produced this small Condenser in deference to the expressed wish of many of our customers. It is designed along the lines of the "Utility" standard Condensers, has marked low-loss features, and ball-bearing spindle. NOT a freak product—a thoroughly efficient job, occupying very little space in the set.

PRICES:	
Capacity '0005 -	11/-
" " '0003 -	10/6
" " '0002 -	10/-



See how it is built!

The above enlarged illustration shows the capacity-reducing spacing braid which separates the two wires.

Ordinary twisted twin flex is a shunt condenser having a capacity of no less than '0005 mfd. per 100 yards. Why sacrifice quality by such a capacity shunt? Use Harbros, which is not a twisted flex, and preserve the higher frequencies and harmonics so necessary to quality.

HARBROS EASYFIX SILK TWIN FLEX will not kink.

3'9

per doz. yards.
PINS to match
2d. per dozen.

If your dealer is out of stock, send direct to us. Traders, please write for samples and showcards.

36 yd. reels.

72 yd. reels.

12 yd. colls.

The old-fashioned destructive staple is dispensed with. Harbros is fixed with neat push-pins (coloured to match the flex), thereby avoiding damage to walls and woodwork. The method of fixing is speedy, strong and efficient. Harbros Easyfix Flex lies flat and is inconspicuous.

Advertisement of The Harbros. Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 4, Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

USEFUL DATA CHARTS. (NO. II.)

The Value of Resistances in Parallel.

WHEN a battery delivers current through two resistances in parallel, as in Fig. 1, we can always find a single resistance which will be equivalent to the two separate resistances, the test of equivalence being that the same current should be delivered by the battery in each case. Now, the current flowing through R_1 is battery volts $\times \frac{I}{R_1}$, while the current through R_2 is battery volts $\times \frac{I}{R_2}$; hence the

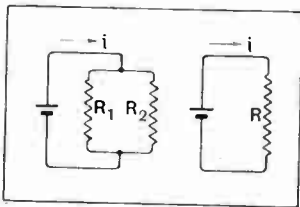


Fig. 1.—When current is passed through two resistances in parallel an equivalent single resistance can always be found. The value of two resistances in parallel is equal to the reciprocal of the sum of the reciprocals of the values of individual resistances.

total current equals volts $\times \left[\frac{I}{R_1} + \frac{I}{R_2} \right]$, and if the two resistances are replaced by a single equivalent one, the current will be volts $\times \frac{I}{R}$; accordingly we get the formula :

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2}$$

which may be expressed by saying that when resistances are in parallel we add their reciprocals; when they are in series we add them directly.

The abac is constructed by drawing three lines meeting in a point, the outer lines being equally inclined to the middle one, which is vertical. Equal linear scales

are engraved along the two outer lines (this is one of the few cases in which linear scales must be used instead of logarithmic ones), and the middle scale is made so that if any horizontal line is drawn across the abac, the outer readings are each twice the middle one. Thus, if $R_1 = R_2 = 4$ ohms, then $R = 2$ ohms, which is obviously correct.

The writer thinks that this theorem about three lines expressed in the equation above is one of the prettiest in geometry: it is so simple to state and yet most of us would find it a difficult matter to prove mathematically.

You will soon find that wherever the straight edge is placed, the middle reading is always smaller than either of the outer two; this is natural, since the second resistance acts as a shunt to the first one, allowing extra current to flow, and so giving a smaller equivalent resistance.

Example with Three Resistances.

Let us suppose that we want to charge a 30 v. H.T. battery from 110 v. D.C. mains at a rate of 30 milliamperes, and that we have available three resistances of 6,000, 8,000, and 10,000 ohms. The effective voltage available for charging is 80 v., and on dividing

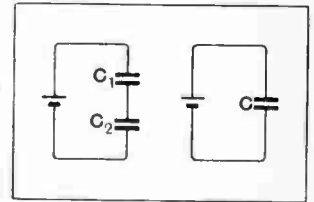


Fig. 2.—The total capacity of two condensers in series is calculated in the same way as two resistances in parallel.

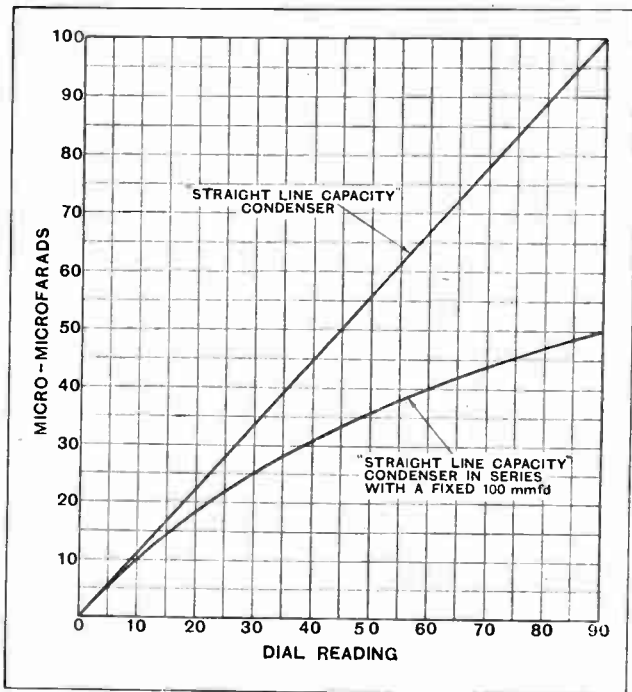


Fig. 3.—"Straight line capacity" condenser.

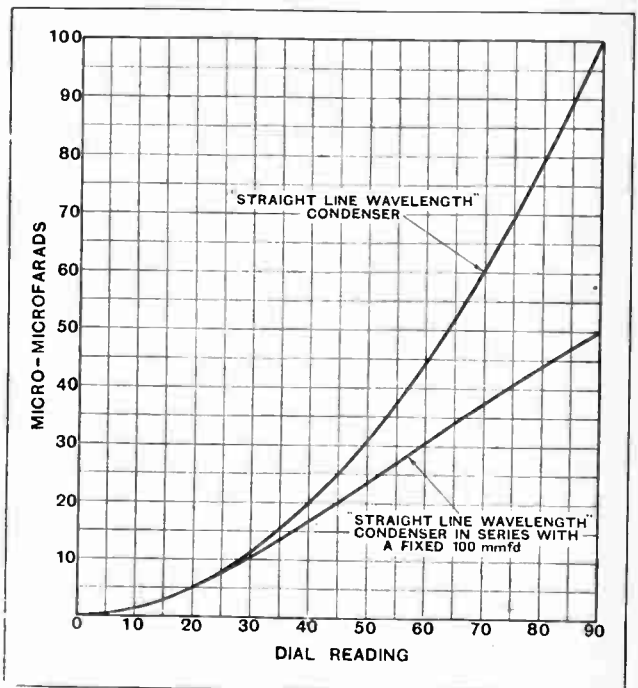
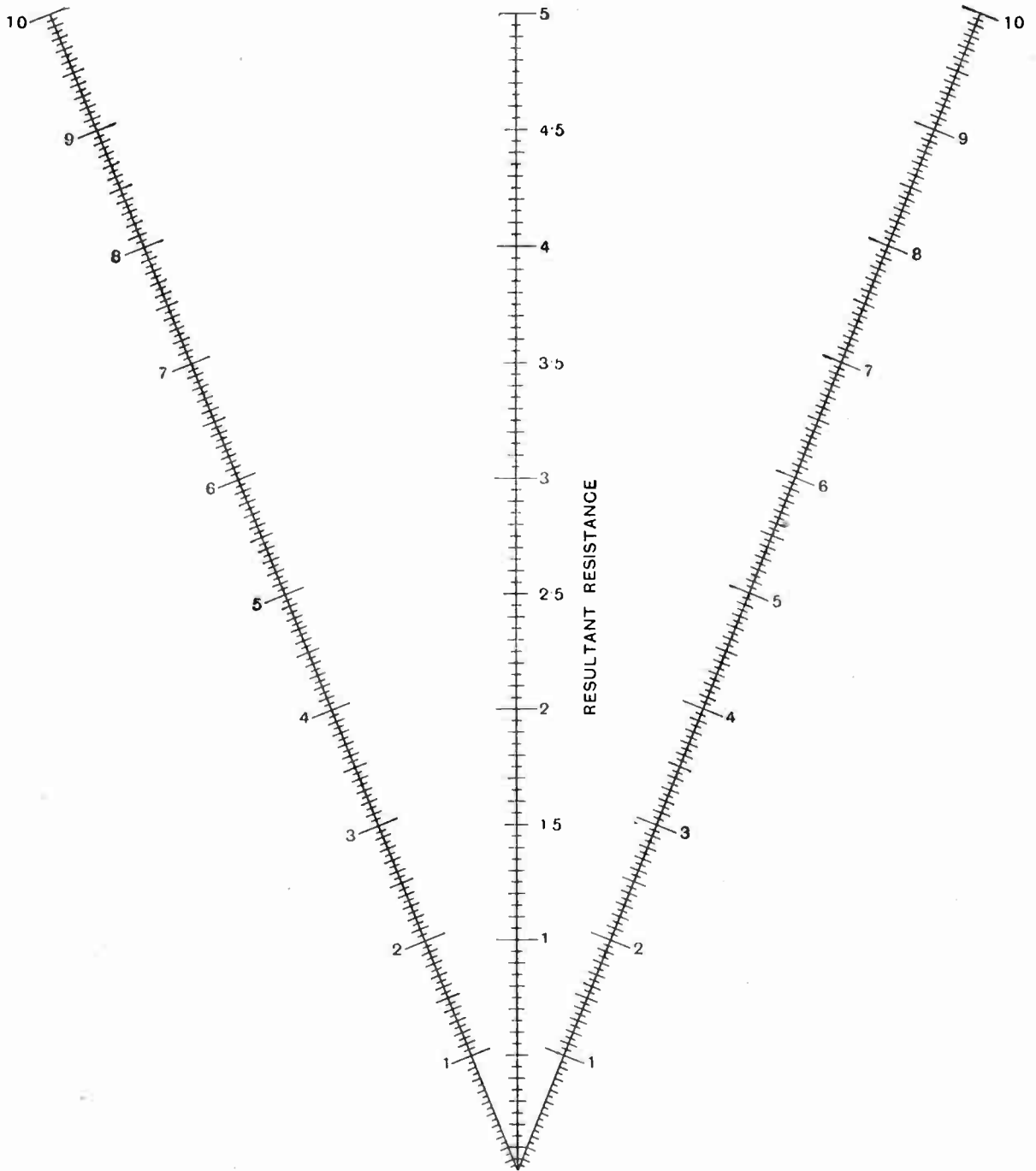


Fig. 4.—"Straight line wavelength" condenser.



TWO RESISTANCES
IN PARALLEL

W W ABAC

No 11

Useful Data Charts. (No. 11.)—

this by 30 mA., the necessary charging resistance works out at 2,670 ohms.

How must the three resistances be joined to give this value? Evidently they must be paralleled to get the small figure required; 6,000 and 8,000 in parallel give 3,430, and 10,000 in parallel with this gives 2,550, which is the nearest approach that can be got.

In How Many Ways can Three Resistances be Combined ?

Take three filament resistors of 4, 6, and 8 ohms; the various combinations are shown below, and can be verified from the abac. There are eleven possible combinations:

Ohms.		Ohms.	
1.84	3 in parallel.	10	} 2 in series.
2.4	} 2 in parallel.	12	
2.7		14	
3.4		18	3 in series.
7.4	} 2 in parallel.		
8.7		1 in series.	
10.4			

Condensers in Series.

Two condensers, C_1 and C_2 , in series may be replaced by a single condenser C , and the correct value for C is given by

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2}$$

that is, *series condensers are added in exactly the same way as parallel resistances*, and so the same abac could be made to do for both; to avoid confusion, however, a separate abac for condensers will be given next week.

It has already been pointed out in connection with abac No. 2 that in short wave work a fixed condenser is often put in series with a variable one when it is desired to alter the range, and that the law of the tuning scale will be altered thereby. Fig. 3 shows the result in the case of a "straight line capacity" condenser; the scale is no longer linear, and the capacity increases rapidly at first as the dial is turned, and more slowly afterwards. In Fig. 4 a "straight line wavelength" condenser has its scale straightened out beyond 20 degrees on the dial, and it then approximates to a "straight line capacity" law.

R. T. B.

FADING AND THE DETECTOR.

Advantages of Leaky Grid Detection in Minimising Effects of Fading.

THE phenomenon of fading, as everyone knows, is due to variations in the atmospheric conditions between the transmitting station and the receiving aerial. These variations have the effect of making the amount of energy picked up by the aerial, and passed on from it to the receiver, change quite rapidly over a wide range of values. It is hardly surprising, then, that the signal strength given by a receiver tuned to a station at a sufficient distance for fading to take place should suffer from uncontrollable and rapid fluctuations. These variations in strength are often astonishingly large, it being no uncommon thing for a programme to be completely inaudible at one moment and then, perhaps half-a-minute later, to be coming in at such strength that the output valve of the receiver is being overloaded to the extent of several hundreds per cent.

It is clearly impossible to smoothe out these changes completely at the receiving end unless very elaborate apparatus indeed is used for the purpose. Even if it were possible to do this, the tremendous extra sensitivity required of the receiver during the moments of fading would result in the amplification of all the "background noises." As a result, the usual experience of fluctuating signals, heard against a background of constant intensity, would be replaced by a constant signal, heard through background noises whose intensity varied in sympathy with the changes in sensitivity of the receiver.

But though the complete solution of the problem of fading is not at present practicable, it is possible in a very simple way to limit the range of the fluctuations in signal strength by suitable choice and operation of the detector valve.

The outstanding characteristic of the anode-bend

detector is that the louder the signal the more efficiently it rectifies it. If the high-frequency input to an anode rectifier is doubled the output of rectified signals that it gives is increased approximately fourfold; if the input becomes ten times greater or smaller than its original value the corresponding change in signal strength (in volts) is of the order of a hundred times. Consequently any change in input due to fading is very considerably accentuated by the rectifier, which is exactly the reverse of what we want. An anode rectifier, therefore, has its drawbacks in the reception of distant stations.

The behaviour of the leaky-grid rectifier is quite different from this. Generally speaking, it rectifies a feeble signal more efficiently than a strong one, and so tends to smoothe out any differences that may exist between the high-frequency inputs at different times; at the very least, it refrains from emphasising them. If the valve is deliberately overloaded with signals quite a considerable increase in the input results in no increase whatever in the rectified output; under these conditions, unfortunately, the quality is very poor.

From this we may conclude that when we are listening to a station which is causing annoyance by fading, we shall do well to convert our anode rectifier, if we are using one, into a grid rectifier for the time being. In quite a number of receivers a grid condenser and leak is used with an anode rectifier, the negative grid bias required for rectification being supplied through the grid leak. In such a case the conversion amounts to no more than the moving of a wander-plug from one end to the other of a small grid battery, or perhaps interchanging the red and black plugs.

REVISION OF TRANSMITTING PERMITS.

Regulations of the International Radiotelegraph Convention.

The New Regulations.

In our issue of September 15th we drew the attention of amateur transmitters to the new conditions under which experimental transmitting licences will be issued and renewed subject to the Regulations annexed to the International Radiotelegraph Convention of Washington, 1927, also to the revised "Q" code and authorised abbreviations for use in transmitting, and to the International Prefixes which will probably supersede those drawn up by the International Amateur Radio Union, at Hartford, Connecticut.

The new Regulations will come into operation on January 1st, 1929, but have already been adopted, as far as amateurs are concerned, in the United States; that is to say, all new and renewed licences in America will be subject to these Regulations as from October 1st.

We propose, therefore, briefly to review the new Regulations and indicate the changes which will affect amateur transmitters in Great Britain.

Validity of the Regulations.

Under Article 13 of the Convention, the Regulations are divided into two categories:—(1) General Regulations, which have the same validity and come into force at the same time as the Convention; (2) Additional Regulations, which bind only the Governments which have signed them. These latter are mainly concerned with the procedure and organisation of traffic with ship and aircraft stations.

Type of Wave Permitted.

Under Article 4 of the Regulations, the permissible types of wave are divided into two classes, (A) Continuous waves, (B) Damped waves. The use of Type B waves below 800 metres is forbidden as from January 1st, 1930, except as regards existing land stations. No new Type B installations shall be fitted on ships or aircraft after January 1st, 1930, except low-power transmitters of less than 300 watts, and the use of damped waves will be entirely forbidden, except for low powers, after January 1st 1940 for ships, or January 1st 1935 for land stations.

Class A (Continuous) waves, are subdivided into three types:—

Type A1, Unmodulated continuous waves of which the amplitude or frequency is varied by the operation of telegraphic keying.

Type A2, Continuous waves modulated at audible frequency, of which the amplitude or frequency is varied in a periodic manner at audible frequency combined with telegraphic keying.

Type A3, Continuous waves modulated by speech or music.

Type A2 waves will not be permitted between 2,000 and 3,000 metres, except for time-signals on 2,400-3,000 metres.

Type A3 waves (Telephony) will not be permitted between 1,875 and 3,000 metres, therefore broadcasting stations on this waveband will eventually have to come into the 1,340-1,875 metre waveband.

The wavelengths reserved, either wholly or in part, for amateur use are: 150-157 metres (1,715-2,000 kC.), 75-85 metres (3,500-4,000 kC.), these two wavebands being also shared by fixed and mobile stations: 41-42.8 metres (7,000-7,300 kC.), 20.8-21.4 metres (14,000-14,400 kC.); 10-10.7 metres (28,000-30,000 kC.); and 5-5.35 metres (56,000-60,000 kC.). Each Administration may assign to amateur stations one or more of these wavebands.

Accurate Wavemeters Essential.

Under Article 3 of the Regulations, the Administrations concerned must take the measures necessary to assure themselves that the frequency metres (wavemeters) used for the adjustment of the sending apparatus are calibrated as accurately as possible by comparison with their national standard instruments. Under Article 4 the waves emitted by a station must be maintained at the authorised frequency as exactly as the state of technical development permits, and their radiation must also be as free as practicable from all emissions which are not essential to the type of communication effected. Freedom from harmonics is especially particularised. In the case of Great Britain and Northern Ireland it is understood that every amateur transmitter will be required to use a piezo-crystal wavemeter or other type approved by the G.P.O.

Nature of Amateur Communications.

Under Article 6 of the Regulations the Administrations concerned are empowered to forbid the exchange of communications between private experimental stations in different countries if one of the countries has notified objection to such exchange.

Communications in general must be conducted in plain language and must be limited to messages relating to the experiments and to remarks of a personal character, which, by reason of their unimportance, would not in the ordinary course be sent by the public telegraph service. In the case of Great Britain the misuse of this privilege may render it liable to withdrawal.

Call-signs.

The call-signs officially allotted to the various commercial and Government stations will be retained, except that the combinations of letters beginning with A or B, being reserved for the geographical part of the International Code of Signals, will no longer be used as call-signs.

Three letter call-signs will be used for fixed and land stations, four-letter signs for ships, and five-letter signs for aircraft stations. Amateur stations will use the first or first two letters indicating their nationality, and a single figure followed by a group of not more than three letters.

Nationality Prefixes.

The new nationality prefixes appeared in our issue of June 6th, but, owing to an error, those for Chile and Honduras were given as CI and HP instead of CA and HR.

Great Britain will continue to use G, and Northern Ireland GI. The United States will, as from October 1st, use W within their continental limits, and K for Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. As Great Britain has the sole use of both G and M, it is possible that the latter prefix may be used to distinguish British possessions which have not otherwise a distinctive group of call-letters. At present M is used commercially only in ships' call-signs.

Spain, having the entire group EAA to EHZ, will, presumably, retain EAR for her amateurs. Accented letters are excluded, so there will probably be a few alterations necessary among French amateur call-signs.

Test Calls.

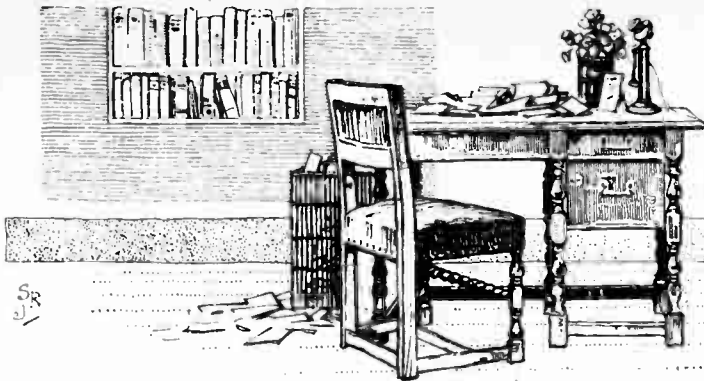
The "CQ" call will be forbidden to amateur transmitters, but a reasonable use of the general call "Test" will be allowed. When making test signals in order to adjust apparatus, these signals must consist of a series of Vs in which the call-sign of the transmitting station is interpolated several times.

Revised "Q" Code.

The revised "Q" code and the authorised abbreviations will be found in the Appendix attached to the General Regulations, and amateurs will be well advised to make themselves familiar with the new code, as it differs greatly from the old "Q" code, which was devised in the days when wireless was almost exclusively confined to ships.

Technical Consultative Committee.

An International Technical Consultative Committee has been formed for studying technical and related questions submitted to it by the participating Administrations or private enterprises. It will transmit its opinions to the International Bureau for communication to the Administrations or private enterprises concerned. This Committee is composed of experts from the Administrations and authorised private enterprises which desire to participate in its work and share in the general expenses, and, as a general principle, will meet every two years.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tador Street E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

STANDARDISATION OF VALVE IMPEDANCES, ETC.

Sir,—I venture to ask whether there is ground for advocating a closer measure of agreement between valve manufacturers as to the published constants of their valves?

Taking one instance, that of valve impedance. We are nowadays advised to match with care the impedance of our anode circuits with those of their valves, or vice versa, and are therefore led to select our valves or choose our circuits in accordance with published valve-impedances (magnification, etc.).

The latter may, however, be to some extent misleading unless the conditions on which the makers' ratings are based be also taken into consideration.

For example, valve manufacturer "A" states the impedances of say his L.F., H.F. and power valves at x, y and z ohms respectively; maker "B" gives quite different range of impedances for valves designed for similar duties, whilst maker "C" gives a list which may differ from the others by some thousands of ohms. We are apt to choose from these figures the valves which we think will "match" the impedances of a given circuit without further enquiry.

But consideration shows us that maker "A," for example, measures all his valve constants at 100 volts anode potential (grid zero understood), whilst maker "B's" valves may be referred to an anode voltage of 75. Maker "C" may base his valve impedances on several different ranges of a.p.: 30-50 v., 50-70 v., and 80-120 v., according to their designed employment. Might not many of these impedances be found in closer agreement if all were measured at the same range of anode potential? The impedance of an L.F. valve at 30-50 v. will usually differ considerably from that at 75 or 100 anode v.

Thus, comparing makers' details for two well-known 2-volt valves designed for detector and low frequency purposes, we have:—

	Valve A.	Valve B.
Impedance measured at ...	100 anode volts	not stated
H.T. battery volts	40 to 120	120 max.
A.C. resistance or impedance	14,000 ohms.	22,000 ohms.

In the case of valve B it is not stated upon what anode-potential the impedance is based, but a graph is given with curves for 30 v. and 50 v. a.p., from which simple calculation shows the average impedance between these voltages to be, as stated by the makers, approximately 22,000 ohms.

In case A, the published graph gives curves for 120 v., 100 v., 80 v., 60 v., and 40 v.; although this valve is correctly specified as of 14,000 ohms impedance at 100 v. a.p., its average impedance between 40 and 60 v. can be calculated from the graph to be 20,000 ohms.

Here are two valves, designed for similar service and approximately of the same impedances (at any rate for their lower anode potentials, since the curve for higher values is

not given in graph B) which are yet rated by their makers at 8,000 ohms apart because based on different anode potentials.

This seems to be a case of "distinction without difference"; yet, for circuit "matching" the amateur constructor might well be led to base his selection of one or the other according to their specified "impedances."

H. L. S.
Bromdesbury Park.

MOVING-COIL REPRODUCTION.

Sir,—May I add a few remarks to the already large volume of correspondence in your valuable columns on moving-coil speakers?

In the first place, it seems to me utterly impossible adequately to reproduce large orchestral concerts or organ recitals in an average living room, owing to the acoustical features of the room itself. But the nearest possible approach to realism can, in my opinion, only be attained with a volume of sound which compares relatively with the original volume. For the three main components of any musical note are frequency, timbre (this, being mainly a question of harmonics, is closely related to frequency), and volume. I suggest that if any one of these is falsified, the other two are likely to become unbalanced. In my search for perfection I therefore postulate a large volume.

Owing to the unfortunate policy of the B.B.C., the modulation percentage of different items is adjusted to a constant level, with the exception of the speaking human voice, which is definitely over-modulated in the majority of talks and news items. It is this fact, I think, which is responsible for the grouse several of your correspondents have against the unnatural reproduction of the human voice by their moving-coil speakers.

Incidentally, it is nearly always the amplifier which is at fault in such cases. I find in practice that it is necessary to adjust the amplifier so that no overloading occurs when nearly double the required volume of music is handled. If the volume is then controlled and set so that it is bearable, the speaking human voice is very much more natural. As I postulate a large volume of music for faithful reproduction, it is obvious that the amplifier must be capable of handling grid swings of a very much higher voltage than even the average "1.85 brigade" amplifier can successfully deal with. I use two LS5A valves in a push-pull output staged biased to ...180 volts and with 450 volts H.T.

I am in agreement with your correspondent, Mr. F. W. Wolstenholme, that the flux obtained with a six-volt pot winding is quite inadequate. My own winding is 1,450 turns, and consumes 2.5 amps. at 13 volts. There is no appreciable heating-up, as the coil is self-supporting and taped, and is a tight fit on the core.

My annular gap measures 3/8 in. across the face of the pot I put it this way deliberately because I confess that I cannot

readily follow your correspondent, Mr. W. G. Lee, in his rather subtle distinctions between "length," "width," and, later, "broadened." But I think he raises an important point, though I propose to criticise his suggestion of compensating for a decreased flux by an increase in the number of turns in the moving coil, as this number is definitely limited by considerations of high-note cut-off.

In conclusion, I must say that the moving-coil speaker, though it may be a "laboratory monster," as Mr. William B. West authoritatively states, is, nevertheless, the only satisfactory reproducer of the audible frequencies, whether electrical or mechanical or both, in existence to-day. If Mr. West truly prefers his horn speaker, I suggest that he should continue to use it with his (doubtless) much overloaded semi-power valve output. I confess I once owned one myself. But do not let him try to stop what small progress is being made towards the goal.

Bolton.

Sir,—How nice to be one of the fortunate individuals who, with the most primitive of apparatus, obtain perfect results! How we poor "Frankensteins" must envy them! A similar state of affairs exists in the gramophone world, where a number of diehards still refuse to acknowledge the superiority of electrical recording over the acoustical method.

I have noticed the effect of realism mentioned by Mr. Pohn, obtainable when wearing headphones in a room in which a loud speaker is operating, but the illusion is spoilt owing to the inability of the phone diaphragms to respond to the very high and the very low frequencies. In conclusion, I should like to point out to Mr. Kennard that the General Electric Co., in their booklet on super-power valves, give the negative grid bias for an LS5A operating on 400 volts as 130.

London, N.I.

H. W. SULLIVAN.

September 5th, 1928.

THE L.S.5 BRIGADE AND NOW THE PENTODE.

Sir,—The growth of correspondence on questions dealing with moving-coil speaker reproduction has been followed with much interest, and it is thought that the experiences of the writer may be of interest both to the L.S.5A and the D.E.5A devotees.

It would appear from the experiences of correspondents as set forth in your columns that both the L.S.5A brigade as well as the more humble D.E.5A-ites suffer from the same form of distortion, variously described as "dither," "rattle," "blasting," etc., but none of your correspondents appears to have observed that this form of distortion is seldom observed when reproducing gramophone records, provided, of course, that the amplifier is above reproach.

Some time ago it appeared certain to me that, where coil-driven speakers of high quality were concerned, both grid and bottom-bend rectifiers were equally guilty of sufficient distortion to be objectionable, and I have found that only a valve operating as a diode detector can give quality worthy of the coil-driven speaker. For the benefit of those interested the following details of valves, etc., are given: V_1 , V_2 , screened grid H.F., V_3 PM1HF, as Diode, R.C. coupled to V_1 , (PM1HF), R.C. coupled to V_3 (PM1LF), which is coupled by an AF3 to a Pentode, V_4 .

Volume control is incorporated in the H.F. stage and there is no reaction—the strength obtained when the grid of the pentode is taking its maximum swing is more than adequate for domestic use, and, in fact, it is found possible to overload the output valve by as much as 10 per cent. without introducing the least sign of audible distortion.

Incidentally, the maximum H.T. used is 160 volts, and I can definitely assert that I now obtain far better quality than I hitherto enjoyed with high values of H.T. and all the rest of the L.S.5A paraphernalia; moreover, the volume is more than any sane person could tolerate with the pentode fully loaded. Under these conditions one cannot hear oneself think.

It is my firm conviction that if the L.S.5A brigade will concentrate a little more on the input end of their sets instead of working on the assumption that perfection lies in the anode

dissipation of the last stage, they may achieve something a little nearer their heart's desire. They must be prepared for a painfully insensitive device in the diode rectifier, but, as this can be compensated for by an extra stage of amplification, it should not constitute a serious drawback.

Colchester.

HENRY C. RYLATT.

September 6th, 1928.

REALISTIC REPRODUCTION.

Sir,—The letter from Noel Bonovia-Hunt, in your issue of Aug. 29th last cannot but provide many of your readers with grave doubts as to the superiority of his apparatus. Your correspondent has noticed "wonderful progress" in amplifier design, but it is difficult to gather from his letter whether he has applied modern knowledge to the design of his amplifier.

Is it not general practice to so design the layout of wireless apparatus so that no grid-current flows? Do we not bias our grids so that under no circumstances can the coupling condensers become charged to the extent of passing current?

Yet Mr. Hunt would have us believe that we have to consider the "discharge of each signal from the grid," and that the formula $T=CR$ is an important factor.

Seeing that the coupling condensers in a well designed amplifier are virtually on open-circuit, where can we apply the time factor? Further, there being no conductive path from grid to filament, where can we apply the current factor? It would appear that Mr. Hunt is confusing the issue in question by regarding the coupling condensers in the same light as the output condenser feeding the L.S.

Apparently the writer of the letter is merely quoting phrases from some back-dated literature. If this is not so, then the only conclusion to be drawn from his letter is that he positively revels in allowing grid-current to flow, and then utilises subterfuges to conceal its effects.

Would it not be more in keeping with modern design to lay the bogey at the door and see to it that our amplifiers do not suffer from this defect?

Retford, Notts.

September 3rd, 1928.

REPRODUCTION STRENGTH.

Sir,—May I beg space in your columns for an appeal in connection with the above? Many letters have appeared on such matters as whether a brass band ought to be reproduced at the original volume in order to secure faithful reproduction, or whether a mere half-strength will do, and no doubt much valuable work for the cause of wireless acoustics is being done by your scientific contributors. But, unless they inhabit houses either soundproof or a considerable distance from their neighbours, may I ask them to consider those neighbours?

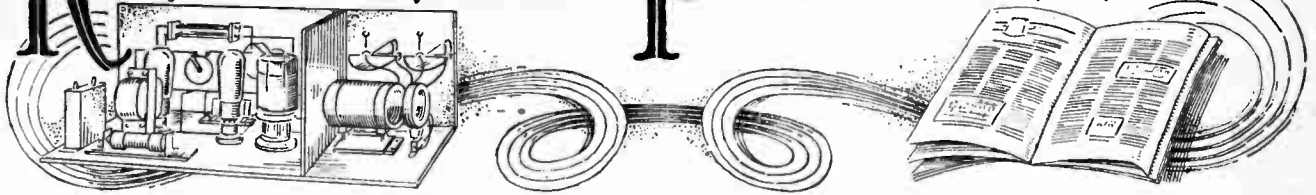
Just now attention is being drawn to the very serious problem of city noises, and by no means too soon. In crowded suburbs, where houses are often built so that one can almost hear one's neighbours winding up their watches, a really stentorian loud speaker can be an intolerable nuisance, especially to those who are sick or who have spent their working day in the racket of the city, and need quiet in their homes at the end of the day.

In my personal experience I have usually found the genuine experimenter to be considerate. But such doctrines as that of full-blast reproduction are often picked up by thoughtless people who happen to be interested in wireless and able to afford the necessary apparatus, with dire results to the peace of the district in which they live. Will they please, for the sake of that good citizenship and consideration which is even more important than perfect reproduction, keep the volume down so that others are not troubled, even if it means a slight sacrifice of the low notes? They will be rewarded by the grateful thoughts of many who need peace after the stress of exacting work, and may take further credit from the fact that they are preventing their fine hobby from appearing in the list of noise-nuisances.

In the hope of reaching as many as possible of the actual and potential sinners of the moving coil, I have addressed this letter to our premier wireless journal.

Birmingham.

READERS' PROBLEMS



"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information.

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Set or Speaker?

Why is it that my moving-coil loud speaker gives a buzzing sound on certain notes? I am fairly certain that the set is free from blame, as the reproduction is free of this fault when I use a reed-driven cone.

P. F. L.

The production of a buzzing sound is an almost certain indication that one of the parts of the loud speaker is either loose or is vibrating at its natural frequency on account of insufficient damping. You should pay special attention to the cone, its suspension, and to the baffle board, if one is used, and you should assure yourself that the design followed is a sound one. Incidentally, we doubt if you can assume with confidence that your receiver is altogether free from blame; it may be that the moving coil instrument shows up imperfections which would not be noticeable with a less perfect reproducer.

o o o o

Accumulator Charging.

Is it possible to charge my 120-volt H.T. accumulator battery from 110-volt A.C. mains with a rectifying valve, but without a transformer?

F. A. W.

It is essential that there should be a voltage in the charging source in excess of that of the battery to be charged, so you will require a step-up transformer between the mains and the anode circuit of the rectifying valve. In any case, it would hardly be possible to dispense altogether with a transformer, as one should be used for filament heating of the rectifying valve, to avoid the excessive waste of energy resulting from the insertion of the large series resistance which would otherwise be required.

o o o o

H.F. Currents in the Phone Leads.

I am experimenting with a set having two stages of H.F. amplification and a detector valve with phones in its anode circuit. I have managed to achieve fair stability, but am troubled by hand-capacity effects, which sometimes produce oscillation. Can you suggest a cure?

F. D. P.

Your trouble is by no means uncommon, and we expect it is due to the fact that some of the high-frequency

energy in the anode circuit of the detector is transferred back to the input end of the set through phones and body capacity. We recommend you to adopt the arrangement shown in Fig. 1 (a), or, better, a choke output system (diagram (b)). The anode by-pass condenser should be of about 0.001 mfd. capacity.

You should assure yourself that the H.F. choke does not couple up with the detector grid coil, or the cure may be worse than the disease.

o o o o

Tuned L.F. Amplification.

With reference to the tuned note filter of which the circuit diagram was given in the "Readers' Problems" section of your issue for August 15th, I should like to know if it is possible to increase its amplification by using reaction in the same way as in H.F. circuits. It is assumed that this addition would narrow down the band of audible frequencies to which the L.F. amplifier would respond.

M. S. M.

Yes, L.F. reaction is quite possible, and its effects would be as you say. It could be applied by inserting a reaction coil between the plate of the output valve and the telephones; this coil would be coupled to L₁ (Fig. 1, page 212). At the same time, it will probably be necessary to increase the capacity of the phone by-pass condenser.

A still simpler way of obtaining a similar effect is to arrange for variable coupling between the coils L and L₁.

o o o o

Short-wave Reception.

Do you think it is really worth while for me to include a separate reactor valve in the short-wave receiver which I am about to construct?—P. W. A.

If one is limited to a detector-L.F. combination for short-wave work, it cannot be denied that a separate reactor valve is distinctly helpful, but we are inclined to think nowadays, when real H.F. amplification on these wavelengths is possible, it would be better to use the extra valve in this way.

o o o o

A Correction.

In the diagram of a parallel-feed H.F. circuit which appeared in the "Readers' Problems" section of our issue of September 19th a fixed condenser was inadvertently omitted from the drawing. This may be of 0.001 mfd. capacity; it should be inserted between the point where the H.F. valve anode joins its associated detector grid coil and the junction between detector grid coil and grid condenser; the purpose of this condenser is to prevent a short-circuit of the H.T. battery.

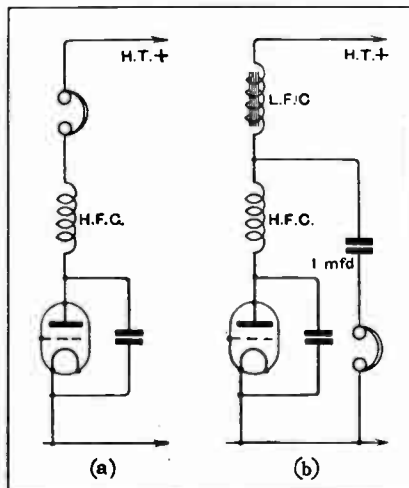


Fig. 1.—High-frequency currents may be deflected from the phones by either of these circuit arrangements.

RULES.

- (1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Information Department."
 - (2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.
 - (3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given: under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.
 - (4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.
 - (5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.
 - (6.) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.
- Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.

For the "Short-Wave III."

Will you give me winding data for the set of coils (from 10 to 150 metres) used in the "Short-Wave III" described in "The Wireless World" for September 14th last year?

E. S. W.

All the coils have a diameter of 3 inches, and are wound with No. 18 D.C.C. wire, spaced ten turns to the inch. There is a spacing of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. between the reaction and grid sections. An aerial winding of five turns is used with each of the coils. Below is given data for the complete set:—

	Grid Winding.	Reaction Winding.
(a)	16 turns.	8 turns.
(b)	8 "	4 "
(c)	3 "	2 "
(d)	1 turn.	2 "

o o o o

Modified Transformer Construction.

Is it possible to apply the general idea of the design of "Wireless World" transformers to compact coils wound in the form of a series of "pancakes," both as regards the secondary, primary, and neutralising windings? If so, I should be grateful for any information you can give me as to the correct relative position of the various sections, and especially with regard to the connections of the various ends of the windings.

H. B. N.

Quite good transformers of comparatively small dimensions may be constructed on the lines you suggest, and we think you would be well advised to adopt the method of assembly shown in Fig. 2 (a). This diagram represents a section through the coil, and in it the secondary wires are shown by large circles, the

depth as the secondary, and the spacing between these sections should be approximately $\frac{1}{32}$ in. You may encounter some little difficulty in devising a method of winding whereby the fine wire coils wound as single-layer banks may have the necessary spacing between adjacent turns: this applies more particularly to the short-wave transformers.

Regarding the design of the secondary winding, we think you will be well advised to read articles which appeared in our issues of December 8th and December 15th, 1926, where coils on these lines were discussed.

o o o o

A Defective Winding.

The coupling between the detector and first stage L.F. amplifier in my receiver consists of a "double impedance" arrangement in which there is a choke in both anode and grid circuits. I am troubled by a very bad crackling, which is at times almost deafening, but which occasionally disappears for a considerable length of time. Can you make a suggestion as to what is wrong?

W. T.

Assuming that you have carefully tested the various connections in your set, we consider it certain that the fault will be traced to a defective winding in the double impedance coupler, in which there is probably an intermittent open circuit. You can test this by substituting externally for the anode winding the primary of a disused transformer or a resistance, while the grid impedance may be replaced temporarily by a leak of about one megohm.

By this procedure you will be able to decide which winding is faulty.

tages are largely lost when an attempt is made to add H.F. amplification. In any case, this must be interposed between the present aerial tuning circuit and the detector valve, and the alterations are so extensive that in practice it becomes necessary to re-design the receiver. The difficulties in the way of effecting the modification you desire were discussed in an article entitled "Adding H.F. Amplification" in our issue of June 27th, to which you are referred.

o o o o

Where Reaction is Unnecessary.

In "The Wireless World" for August 31st last year you described a method of adding reaction for use on the long waves to the original "Everyman Four." Would a modification of this same plan be applicable to the "Standard Four"?

C. F. H.

We do not recommend you to attempt the addition of reaction to the "Standard Four," which already includes H.F. amplification on both wavebands.

o o o o

Ohms Law and the Eliminator.

I have an eliminator with a single output of about 130 volts, which gives very satisfactory results, but I should like to try the effect of applying a somewhat lower voltage to the anode of my detector valve. How can one calculate the value of the series resistance, which I understand can be inserted to absorb the surplus voltage?

D. F. C.

Having decided on the voltage you require, the first step is to estimate the anode current which will be passed by the valve at that voltage under normal operating conditions. This can be ascertained by actual measurement with a milliammeter if a battery is available, but, failing this, you can obtain a sufficiently close approximation by consulting the maker's curves. The value of the resistance (in ohms) is then obtained by dividing "volts to be dropped in the resistance $\times 1,000$ " by "current consumed by the valve (in milliamps)." "Volts to be dropped" is ascertained by subtracting the desired output from the actual voltage output of the eliminator.

o o o o

Neutralising and Sensitivity.

I have recently constructed the original "All-Wave Four" as described last year, and am obtaining very good results on the long waves, but on the normal broadcast band I can receive only two stations. Is this because the set is not correctly neutralised?

J. E. H.

We think it probable that your medium-wave H.F. transformer is faulty, or that its pins are not making good connection with the sockets. Provided that the set does not oscillate uncontrollably (we take it that it does not), it is certain that the poor sensitivity of which you complain is not due to incorrect balancing; the effect of this would be rather to increase sensitivity, due to the fact that the H.F. valve would be nearer the point of oscillation.

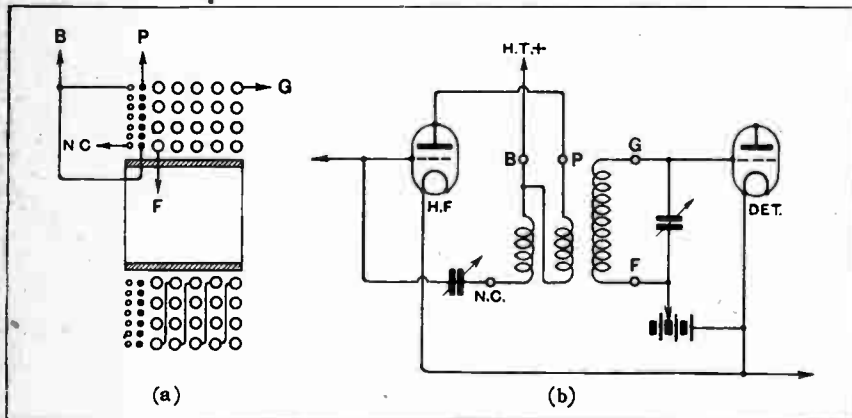


Fig. 2.—Sectional diagram (a) showing disposition of windings in a neutralised H.F. transformer with "pancake" coils. The lettering, corresponding with that in the circuit diagram (b), indicates the external connections.

primary winding by black dots, and the neutralising coil by smaller circles. All windings are in the same direction. You should be careful to follow exactly the connections shown; the various ends are marked with lettering which corresponds to that in the circuit diagram (b).

The primary and neutralising windings should occupy approximately the same

H.F. and Reinartz.

I should be glad if you could tell me if it is possible to work a stage of H.F. amplification in front of a Reinartz detector followed by two L.F. valves.

E. K. T.

The Reinartz circuit depends essentially for its operation on the critical control of reaction, and we consider that its advan-

HERE IS
THE GREAT MYSTERY
RECEIVER



SIX-SIXTY

You can solve the Great
Mystery Receiver at last!
For the past three weeks
the whole country has
been on tiptoes awaiting
this momentous day in
the history of Radio.
Fill in the coupon to-day
and solve
**THE GREAT MYSTERY
FREE**

SIX-SIXTY RADIO COMPANY,
122-124, Charing Cross Road,
London, W.C.2.

Please send me the solution of **THE
GREAT MYSTERY RECEIVER.**

NAME (Block letters)

ADDRESS

W.W.

SIMPLICITY

in Radio Set Construction

Here is the set you can construct in a few minutes. Only the main parts to assemble and the result is a receiver of proved efficiency.

The Panel Plate Tuner Unit, which is half a receiver, consists of a richly embossed Metal Panel in antique brass, on which are mounted coils covering wave-lengths from 250-2,000 metres, tuned by a S.L.T. Slow Motion Condenser.

A Switch is provided for changing from high to low wave-lengths and a Switch for putting off batteries, the whole being mounted on a special wooden panel of Oak, Mahogany or Walnut.

To provide the finest professional finish so much desired, the Collapsible Cabinet has been specially designed for the Panel Plate Tuner Unit. This new departure in wireless practice brings within the reach of everyone the finest wireless entertainment.

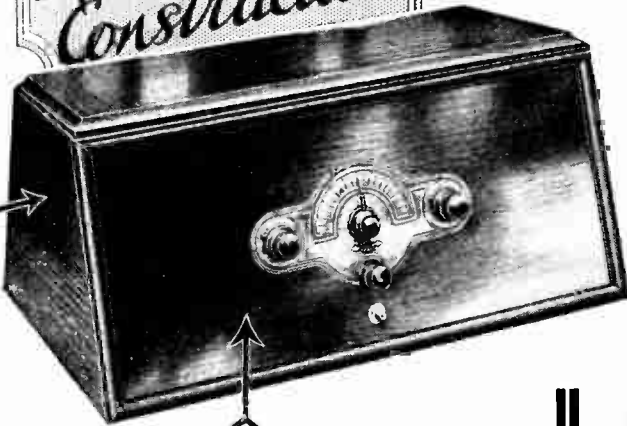
Go now to your local Lamplugh stockist or send for Lists and Circuit Diagrams from manufacturers.



LAMPLUGH

S. A. LAMPLUGH LIMITED,
KING'S ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM.

COLLAPSIBLE
CABINET.
28/-



PANEL PLATE
UNIT INCLUDING
PANEL.
35/-

EST.
1912



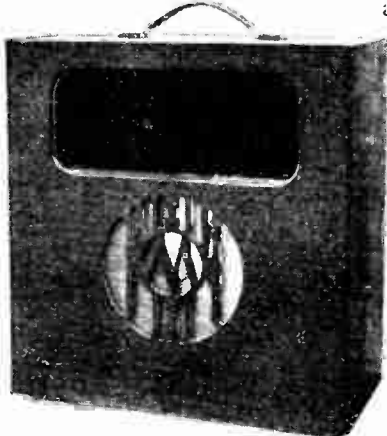
ALL LAMPLUGH RADIO PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS.

CABINETS of



DISTINCTION

By arrangement with Messrs. Mullard our name is specified as Cabinet Makers in connection with all Mullard products. The Editor of "Radio for the Million" has spoken in high terms of the quality of our work. Among Mullard circuit sets for which we have supplied cabinets are the following:—



MULLARD MASTER FIVE (as illustrated).
Supplied in Oak - 52/6

MULLARD MASTER 3*.
In Oak - - - 26 -
In Mahogany - - - 29 -

MULLARD MASTER 3 HF UNIT CABINET.
In Oak - - - 15/-
In Mahogany - - - 16/6

Our specialities include Cabinets of every kind for all circuits, including Moving Coil Cabinets, pedestal and table models in polished oak or mahogany. All genuine wood and real French hand polished to match any period furnishings.

Send for our new catalogue.

W. & T. LOCK, LTD., ST. PETER'S WORKS, BATH.

BATH
"Grains" "Kabilok," Bath.
Phone: 96 Bath.

LONDON.
96, Victoria St., S.W.1.
Phone: Victoria 0012.

The Original Moving-Coil Speaker

The R.K. was the first of the moving-coil speakers. It is still the first in quality, for there is no other instrument capable of giving such faithful reproduction.

Similar to the R-K. Senior (the original model) is the R.K. Junior — an instrument which gives perfect reproduction over the whole range of audible frequencies. Supplied for operation direct from A.C. or D.C. electric light mains.

Here is the R.K. Unit—the actual sound reproducing portion of the R.K. Speaker. Supplied complete with special cut air transformer & cone diaphragm

Price £8:5:0
Filter Unit £1:5:0



If you prefer to build your own equipment, ask your dealer for a copy of the new B.T.H. Booklet "Sound Reproducing Devices."



Table Grand Junior R.K. ...	A.C.	£34	15	0
	D.C.	£30	5	0
De Luxe Junior R.K.	A.C.	£40	0	0
	D.C.	£36	5	0



R.K. SPEAKERS

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.



MAINS COMPONENTS

SPECIALISTS IN MAINS RADIO COMPONENTS

TRANSFORMERS FOR EVERY NEED

FREE CIRCUITS FOR MAINS DRIVEN MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES SPECIALLY INVITED

Parmeko Mains Components give you assurance of complete satisfaction because they are designed specially for their work. For every circuit employing Mains Components you should make your selection of apparatus from the Parmeko range. Parmeko Mains Components are robust, efficient, reliable and reasonable in price.

Send for full particulars of Parmeko Mains Components and for free diagrams. If there is not a standard component to meet your requirements we shall be pleased to quote you for any type of Transformer, Choke, or Rectifying Apparatus.



PARMEKO DOUBLE CHOKE
Inductance: 80 henries. Current carrying capacity of windings, 50 milliamperes. Resistance 475 ohms.

Price 25s.

PARMEKO TRANSFORMER
Output of filament winding, 5.5 volts 2 amps. Output of H.T. winding, 170+170 volts 50 milliamperes.

Price 30s.

PARTRIDGE & MEE, LTD.,
12 Belvoir Street, LEICESTER.

Superfine Quality Only—!

NO 'SECOND' QUALITY

WE DO NOT MANUFACTURE LOW GRADE MATERIAL

Superfine Quality
Trelleborgs
GUARANTEED
GENUINE EBONITE

120000 VOLTS PER INCH
National Physical Lab Report

Size Thickness Finish

Trelleborgs Quality holds Unchallenged Supremacy

from good dealers

RETAIL PRICES

THICKNESS	Per sq. in.	GLOSSY HIGHLY POLISHED MANGANOXY		
		1d.	1d.	1d.
3/16in.				
1/4 in.				

Address Trade Enquiries only to:—P. C. MICHELL, Managing Director.
TRELLEBORG EBONITE WORKS LTD., Union Place, Wells St. W.1.

TRANSANT VALVE HOLDERS

—are used by all Wireless Experts!

The "Transant" is the ideal valve holder for High Class Sets. Will float the heaviest valve "on air" and prevent all filament vibration. Special spring suspension ensures good contact always. Special stops prevent valve legs touching base-board. Red Spot has extra damper. Blue Spot with springs only.

RUST PROOF. STRONG AND NEAT.

The Antimicrophone Valve Holder with "Floating" Centre Piece. PREVENTS SHORTING.

Get a "TRANSANT" from your dealer or write us direct!

Price Now
1/6
Post Free 1/3

The Balloon Tyre of Radio—the S.E.

W. H. TANT & Co.,
Dollman St., Vauxhall,
BIRMINGHAM.

The simple change over—

from spade terminal to plug or from plug to pin, an essential feature of the "ELLIOTT" Inter-changeable Connector, has made an instantaneous appeal to the man who fits up his own receiver. This change is effected with out disturbing the leads and the terminal itself is screwed right down on to the wire of the flex so that perfect contact, so essential to good tone, is assured.

Simple trial set of four connector bodies and eight assorted terminals for 1s., obtainable from all retail wireless depots, or in case of difficulty direct from the manufacturers.

The ELLIOTT (Patent) CONNECTOR
PRICE **2 1/2d.** EACH
(complete connector body and one terminal).

E. ELLIOTT, 126-128, Brearley St., BIRMINGHAM.

CARBORUNDUM

GRID LEAKS for **ANODE RESISTANCES**

NOISELESS RECEPTION

Carborundum Grid Leaks and Anode Resistances are quiet. They are solid rods of Carborundum that provide an uninterrupted flow of current. They are dense and cannot disintegrate. There is no noise from arcing. Carborundum Grid Leaks are tested at the maximum operating grid voltage, viz., 5 volts, and Resistances at 100 volts.

The Carborundum Co., Ltd., Manchester.

THE E.B.C. ADJUSTABLE SPANNER



The most useful little spanner for the Wireless enthusiast, will fit any nut on any set. Indispensable to the Motor Cyclist as well.

Made in England of finest hardened steel.

KEEP ONE IN YOUR POCKET!

PRICE **1/4 1/2d.** each, Post Free.

HAYWARD & TOWELL LTD., North St., Peterborough.

THE SCIENTIFIC 'EARTH'

Non-corrodible, Attracts, Absorbs and Transmits Moisture.

This has the lowest ohmic resistance of any known type of earth connection. Ohmic resistance in the aerial-earth system causes "DAMPING" of the received energy resulting in less signal strength shorter range and flatness of tuning.

Owing to the scientific principles embodied and the results obtained it is now being used all over the country and abroad as well.

We make and supply all sizes to handle from a few micro-amperes to thousands of amperes, and it is to your advantage to use an earth connection designed and made by experts.

With this earth connection it has been proved that 7 stations at loud speaker strength can be obtained with 2 valves only.

FROM ALL DEALERS OR DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS.
Write for illustrated pamphlet.

G. S. HOLLAND, A.M.I.E.E., & CO.
65 Wellesley Road Chiswick, W.4.

7/6
Carriage 1/-
Patent No. 273554.

BRITKAM-EBONITE

SPECIAL RUBBER SHEET for Moving Coil Loudspeaker Construction

Sheets Rods & Tubes

Immediate delivery

Pliable and elastic yet not too thin. Unlike the thin grades which readily perish. Its roughened surface makes it strongly adhere to diaphragm and ring.

BRITKAM-EBONITE Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co., Ltd., Newgate St., London, E.C.1.

The Last Word in CONNECTING WIRE "SECURITE"

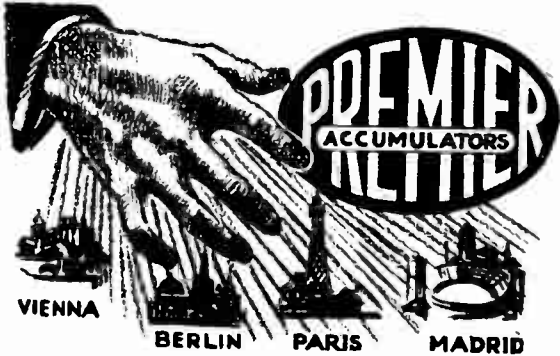
Securite is made in 5 bright colours: will not crack: is easily bared with a knife, leaving a clean tinned conductor ready for soldering and is damp, oil, and acid proof

7d. per 10ft. coil 18 s.w.g.
9d. per 10ft. coil 16 s.w.g.

Manufactured by—
BRASSE LTD., Manor Works, High St., Hornsey, N.R.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Premier Batteries "Pull Them In."



The steady, silent H.T. or L.T. current supplied by Premier Batteries will give your set the best chance. Premier Batteries are noted for the extra thick plates and the persistence of their efficient service over long periods.

Ask your dealer for list range of Premier H.T. and L.T. Batteries or write for literature to

PREMIER ACCUMULATOR CO. (1921), LTD.
ESTD. 1898. **NORTHAMPTON.**
London: 53, Victoria St., S.W. Glasgow: 149, St. Vincent St.

TUNING COILS AND METHODS OF TUNING

A VERY useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject.

By W. James

The author discusses the many forms of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning.

Other chapters deal in detail with the choice, construction and design of coils, and give particulars as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.



Obtainable from all Booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

Price 2/6 net.
By Post, 2/10

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. W.W.32



DUBILIER FILTER UNITS

PRICES.

Type A, Output, 12/11 mA at 150 V	Tappings, 1 maximum and 1 detector-valve tapping	2s 6
Type B, Output, 30/40 mA at approx. 150 V	Tappings, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings	47/6
Type C, Output, 40/30 mA at approx. 180 V	Tappings, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings	72/6
Type D, Output, 50 mA at 150, 180 V	Tappings, 1 variable, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings	142/8

These are complete H.T. Battery Eliminators for use on D.C. Mains, which, with the addition of an A.C. Rectifier, can be used with an A.C. Supply. Four types are manufactured, having outputs and tappings as stated and each incorporates an earth protection condenser.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Adot. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., N. Acton, W.3.

DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Compiled by S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
and issued in conjunction with
"THE WIRELESS WORLD."

THIS volume contains definitions of terms and expressions commonly used in wireless telephony and telegraphy and is intended to serve as a guide to all those interested in wireless who come across, from time to time, unfamiliar words in their reading. In such cases the **DICTIONARY OF WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS** proves of very great use and value. It is well illustrated, and cross-referenced to enable the required information to be rapidly obtained.

PRICE 2/- NET
By Post 2/2

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street
London, E.C.4. W.W.48

DUBILIER MIDGET CONDENSER



A small variable condenser for panel mounting. Especially appropriate for use as a reaction condenser it can also serve when a neutralising condenser of large capacity is required.

If unobtainable from your dealer, write direct to us giving his name and address.



DUBILIER BUILT IS BETTER BUILT

Adt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925)
 Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road,
 N. Acton, W.3.



179

"GOLSTONE"

INDISPENSO

DIRECT CURRENT MAINS ONLY

MODEL DE LUXE CHARGER

For D.C. Circuits only. (As illustrated.)

This excellent charger is fitted with Ammeter to show charging current and Polarity Indicator in brown moulded insulated case.

Supplied complete with cord and adaptor and will charge high tension Radio accumulators, or one or more L.T. accumulators.

It is highly finished and attractive in appearance.

The charging current can be varied according to the lamp used.

Full instructions are provided from all First Class Radio Stores.

Refuse substitutes — if any difficulty write direct.

RW44/40. Price 22/6.



22/6

STANDARD MODEL INDISPENSO CHARGER, with Polarity Indicator. For charging H.T. & L.T. accumulators from D.C. Mains. Thousands in use.

Price Complete, 6/-

Full particulars of A.C. & D.C. Chargers on request.

LONDON DEPOT: 5 & 6, Eden Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.1.

LISENIN

PRE-SET RESISTOR

(Regd. Design)

The original vertical air-cooled base-board resistor, occupies the minimum space, easily accessible, and of superior workmanship. This is the resistor as used and specified by the designer of the famous

COSSOR MELODY MAKER.

Suitable for all circuits and made in resistances to suit all 5, 7, 10, 15, 30 and 60 ohms are standard.

Price 1/6 each

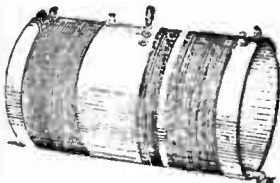


For the Melody Maker

LISENIN IMPROVED TAPPED MELODY MAKER COIL

Designed to overcome indifferent reception and where facilities for good aeriels are lacking. It has two additional stages of reaction and fitted with a Positive Grip Plug and Sockets, which enable variations to be made in the shortest possible time, with the minimum trouble. Wound on super Bakelin formers with D.S.C. wire as specified.

Price 7/6 each



Lisenin Tapped M.M. Coil.

LISENIN POSITIVE GRIP TERMINALS

(Patented)

Electrically and mechanically they are perfect. They eliminate untidy, frayed-out ragged ends to flex leads. **WRITE FOR OUR FREE LEAFLET No. XI.** It will tell you all about them and what users think. Send postcard to-day.

POSITIVE GRIP PLUGS & SOCKETS . . . 4d. each
POSITIVE GRIP SPADE ENDS . . . 3d. each
POSITIVE GRIP WANDER PLUGS . . . 2d. each

Obtainable of your usual Dealer.

THE LISENIN WIRELESS CO.,
 1d, Edgware Rd., London, W.2.



Look for this Oak Show Case in your Dealer's Counter

HERE IS THE OAK WIRELESS CABINET YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

Do not put a fine piece of work into a fourth-rate box.

Instal a "LANGMORE" and be proud of your set.



These cabinets are made in the following sizes:

No. 1. Panel 16in. x 7in. Cabinet, 2ft. 6in. high, 1ft. 8in. wide, 12in. deep.
 No. 2. Panel 18in. x 7in. Cabinet, 2ft. 6in. high, 1ft. 10in. wide, 12in. deep. The Cabinet for the British Station Three.

No. 3. Panel 21in. x 7in. Cabinet, 2ft. 6in. high, 2ft. 1in. wide, 12in. deep. Suitable for the Cossor Melody Maker and Britain's Favourite Three. Price 32/6

All are fitted with hinged top, heavy base-board, etc., and a tray underneath to accommodate for batteries. London made. Highly finished in Jacobean style.

If required with enclosed battery tray, with double doors in front of same, 10/- extra to above prices.

Nos. 1 & 2. PRICE ONLY 27/6 EACH.

PACKED AND SENT CARRIAGE PAID TO ANY ADDRESS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Please note this price does not include Panel. Other sizes and styles, prices on application. Trade enquiries invited.

THE MISCELLANEOUS TRADING CO., LTD.
 "Phone: Hol. 4894. 143, High Holborn, London, W.C.1

THE ONLY BRITISH VALVE WITH A WRITTEN GUARANTEE AS TO PERFORMANCE AND LIFE.

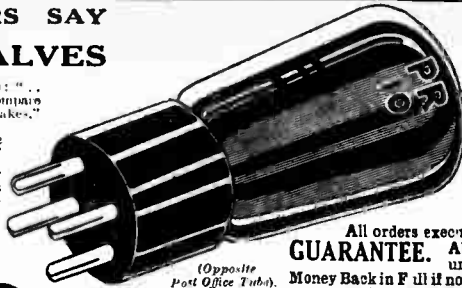
POPULAR WIRELESS, Sept. 8, 1928. "It has quite remarkably good characteristics and should appeal to those to whom the price of the usual British valve is still too high."

WHAT OTHERS SAY
of P.R. VALVES

AMATEUR WIRELESS, 14/3/28, says: "... The characteristics of this Valve compare favourably with many well-known makes."

"Unsurpassed for purity of tone and selectivity—the equal of any," is the opinion expressed in hundreds of letters from satisfied users—the originals can be seen at our offices.

Tell us your set—we will send correct Valves. Matched Valves 1/- extra.



(Opposite Post Office Tube).

NOW ONLY
3/6 C.O.D.
Phone City 3788
Post 4d.

2 Valves for 6/9 Post 6d.
3 Valves for 10/- Post 6d.
4 Valves for 13/- Post 9d.

All orders executed by return of post. **GUARANTEE.** All valves despatched under a guarantee of Money Back in Full if not satisfied. All valves are carefully packed and breakages replaced. 17-10, Paternoster Square, LONDON, E.C.4.

Type	Fil. Volt	Amp.	Imp. Ohms	Amp. Fac.	H.F.
PR 1	2	.095	30,000	14	H.F.
PR 2	2	.095	28,000	13	D.T.
PR 3	2	.095	15,000	8	L.F.
PR 4	2	.095	120,000	32	R.C.
PR 8	3.5-4	.063	23,000	15	H.F.
PR 9	3.5-4	.063	18,000	14	D.T.
PR10	3.5-4	.063	10,000	8-7	L.F.
PR11	3.5-4	.063	88,000	40	R.C.
PR16	5.6	1	19,000	18	H.F.
PR17	5.6	1	18,000	17	D.T.
PR18	5.6	1	9,500	9	L.F.
PR19	5.6	1	80,000	40	R.C.
PR20	2	.15	7,000	6	Power
PR40	4	.15	7,000	6	"
PR60	6	.1	5,000	6	"

7/6 each **P.R. VALVES**
Post 4d.

A MANUFACTURING ACHIEVEMENT

WEILO

"PLUS-POWER"
TRANSFORMER

Sets the standard of tomorrow



EVERY preconceived notion of Transformer value—swept away. These guarantee Transformers are wonderful value! Built up to a standard that has hitherto sold at 25/-, these instruments with extra large core have a purity of maximum amplification that excels anything else obtainable.

When writing mention Dept. W.W.

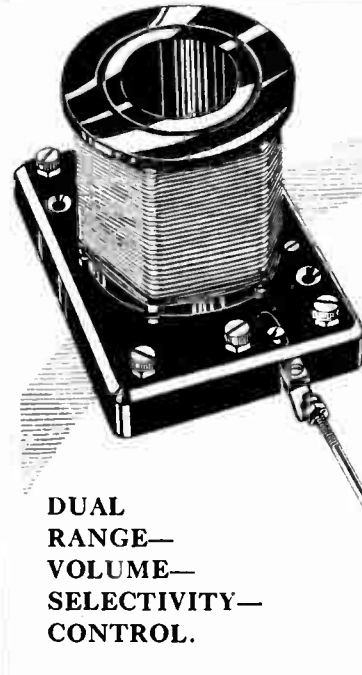
GUARANTEED TWO YEARS

TRANSFORMERS
"POWER" Heavy Type Shrouded, 11/6
Model No. 10.
HEAVY Shrouded Type, Model No. 3, 8/6

CHOKES
10 Henries, 20 milliamps. ... 8/6
13 Henries, 30 milliamps. ... 10/6
20 Henries, 60 milliamps. ... 18/6
220 ohms. D.C. Resistance.

STOCKED BY GOOD CLASS DEALERS

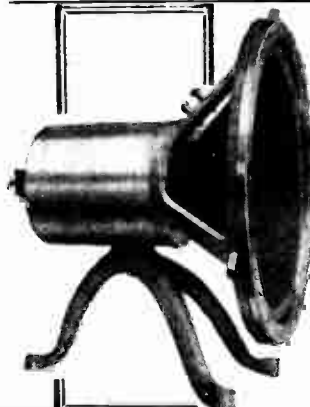
Telephone Victoria 8472
3 Lines. **S.W. LEWIS & CO. LTD**
Telegrams Electricity South London.
39, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1



The COLVERN dual-range Coil.

DUAL RANGE—
VOLUME—
SELECTIVITY—
CONTROL.

COLVERN
ACCURATE SPACE WOUND
COILS



STAR ENGINEERING
STILL LEAD THE WORLD WITH

"WEBSON" MOVING COIL LOUD-SPEAKER PARTS

Our New Model, B.S.7, made from High Permeability Steel, is the Most Efficient Unit yet offered.

Send for lists and full particulars to the Pioneer Firm in the Manufacture of Moving Coil Loud-Speaker Parts.

Sole Manufacturers:

STAR ENGINEERING Didsbury, Manchester. Phone: Didsbury 1785.

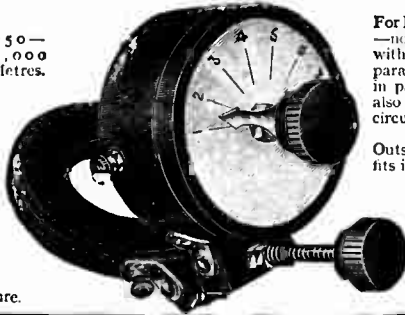


The "WEBSON" CHOKE, designed for use with the above mentioned parts. The most perfect choke yet designed. 3/6-

EXACT AERIAL & ANODE TUNERS



250—
2,000
Metres.



British Manufacture.

For H.F. TUNED ANODE CIRCUITS
—no other Coils required. Works
with .0005 Aerial Condenser in
parallel, and .0005 Anode Condenser
in parallel with ordinary H.F. valves,
also screened grid valves. Suitable
circuits enclosed.

250 to 2,000 Metres.
Outside diameter of coils 3ins. and
fits inside Panel, one-hole fixing.

PRICE Complete **30/-**

AERIAL TUNER **14/-**

With reaction on Aerial.

Thousands in use—Agencies vacant.

Write for Terms to:—

THE EXACT MANUFACTURING CO.,
CROFT WORKS, PRIORY STREET,
COVENTRY, England.

BERCLIF RADIO PRODUCTS

on the simple merits of their construction and performance have won an enviable position in the very forefront of Wireless progress. Every BERCLIF component sold makes us another friend.

All those who were unable to visit Olympia and examine the actual goods, are invited to apply for our new illustrated catalogue, which will be sent post free to any address.



BERCLIF
H.F.
CHOKE
8/6

SELECTIONS FROM OUR LIST

Complete sets of coils for
"Wireless World" receivers.

	£	s.	d.
MEGAVOX (Pair with base)	1	13	0
TWO-RANGE FOUR	3	7	6
Switch-Over Three	3	5	6
D.C. Mains Three (interchangeable)	4	3	6
A.C. Valve Receiver	1	6	0
Ditto (interchangeable)	3	13	3
Everyman Four	1	13	0
Everyman Three	1	15	0
2 H.F. Everyman	3	19	3
Sc. grid. Everyman (interchangeable)	4	0	6

SIMMONDS BROS.,

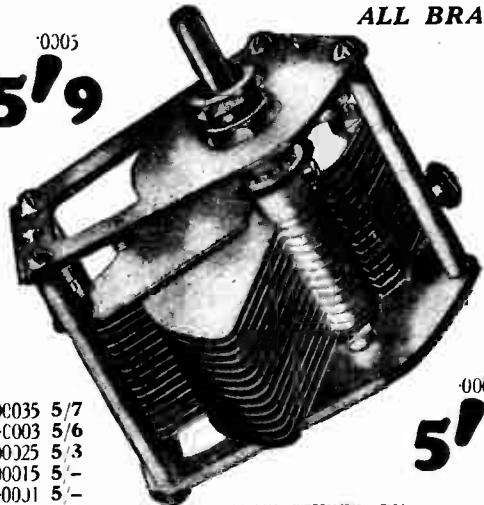
Shireland Road, SMETHWICK.

LONDON — Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., N.W.1.

The Condenser of the day Polar No. 3

ALL BRASS

⁰⁰⁰⁵
5/9



⁰⁰⁰⁵
-00035 5/7
-0003 5/6
-00025 5/3
-00015 5/-
-0001 5/-

⁰⁰⁰⁵
5/9

MANUFACTURED BY

Wingrove & Rogers Ltd.

Arundel Chambers, 188-189, Strand, W.C.2

Telephone CITY 0832 (3 lines)

ON WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE & G.P.O. LISTS

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE" THE ELITE OF ALL.



H.T. ACCUMULATORS. 60 Volts 3 amp. hour type, 02, Semi-oil Submerged complete as illustrated. Price **22/6**

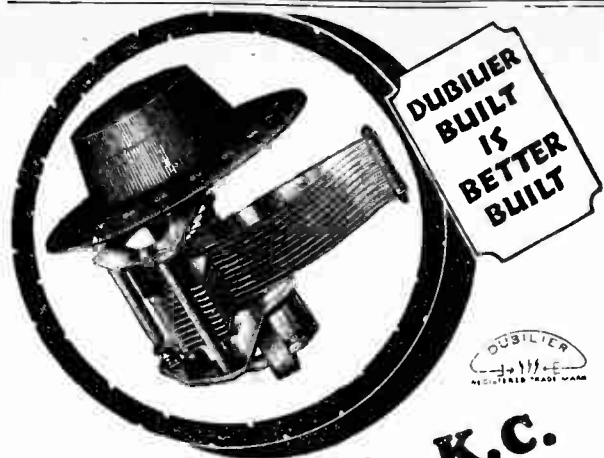
DOUBLE CAPACITY TYPE, 60 volts, 6 amp. hours **30/-**

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and of British Manufacture. The unique Semi-oil Submerged feature of the Elite absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists **SOLD ON APPROVAL SYSTEM.**

ACCUMULATORS ELITE, BEDFORD ST., HALIFAX.

Telephone : 4304. Telegrams : Eltte, Halifax.

London Distributor : CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON, W.1.



DUBILIER K.C. CONDENSER

PRICE
With knob, dial and slow-motion device: 0003 or 0005. **12/-**

Without knob, dial and slow-motion device: 0003 or 0005. **8/-**

When used in conjunction with the Dubilier Toroid, the "K.C." gives perfect kilocycle tuning. The slow-motion device gives approximate reduction ratio of 200 to 1 and is entirely without backlash. One hole fixing.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925). Ltd., Ducon Works Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.3

SAFETY FIRST FIT THE FAMOUS SUPER SHROUDED TRANSFORMER

and be sure of
Satisfaction

for
18/6

The ideal transformer for all modern circuits. Designed on sound lines, made from the best of materials and excellently finished. Tested and recommended by leading designers and experts.



Guaranteed against faults for 12 months. Gives pure and distortionless reproduction throughout its long life.

Two ratios 5:1 and 3:1.

PRICE **18/6**

BRITISH GENERAL

MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Brockley Works, London, S.E.4.

WRIGHT & WEARITE WEAIRE, Ltd.

740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: TOTTENHAM 3347 & 3343.

"WEARITE" coils, for all "Wireless World" receivers, have established so great a reputation that no further comment is needed.

EVERY COIL carries our GUARANTEE of EFFICIENCY.

We have for a considerable time successfully produced interchangeable coils with plug-in bases for the E.M.F. Circuit.

Pair of Coils BBC (Aerial & H.F. Transformer)	- - - - -	37/6
Pair of Coils 5XX (Aerial & H.F. Transformer)	- - - - -	31/6
Aerial Coil Base	- - - - -	1/3
H.F. Transformer Base	- - - - -	2/9
Pair of BBC Coils for "New All Wave 4"	- - - - -	32/6
Pair of 5XX Coils for "New All Wave 4"	- - - - -	40/-
Pair of Bases for same	- - - - -	4/-
Standard H.F. Choke	- - - - -	6/6
Heavy Duty H.F. Choke for Battery Eliminators	- - - - -	10/6
Megavox 600 Ohm Non-inductive Resistance	- - - - -	1/6

Megavox Aerial Coil ready shortly.

£20,000

FOR 24 RESULTS

may be a bit of a gamble but the results obtained with the ARPO Moving Coil Speaker are a certainty.

FROM **50/-**



25 years of precision machine work lies behind each ARPO speaker. Your set needs the best obtainable. For finish, accuracy and performance, it must be an ARPO.

Also chokes, resistances and eliminators.

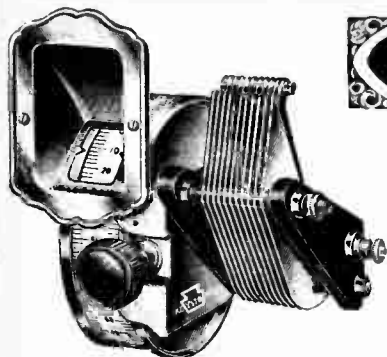
E. ARNOLD POCHIN & BRO.,
Trafford Park, MANCHESTER.

Please send me leaflet giving full particulars of the ARPO Moving Coil Speaker.

NAME

ADDRESS

SEND COUPON NOW



KEYSTONE DRUM DRIVE.

Designed to fit all standard condensers which can be mounted either left or right of the drive. A delightfully smooth slow motion drive gives a reduction of 9 to 1. Accurate tuning with a minimum of trouble is ensured. Drilling template supplied.

Price - - - - - 9/-



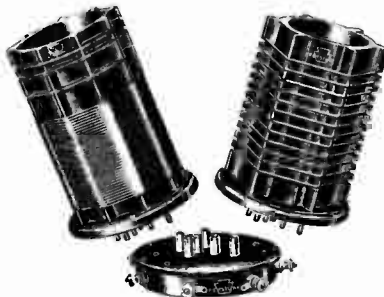
KEYSTONE HIGH LOW H.F. CHOKE.

The unique form of winding in this choke renders it especially suitable for all circuits. It has a negligible self-capacity and a very high inductance. Suitable for all wavelengths from 20-200 metres.

Price - - - 3/6



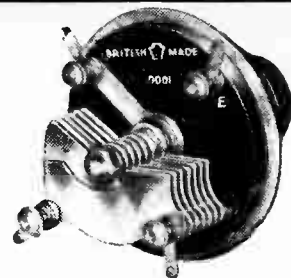
COMPONENTS
FOR
UNSURPASSED EFFICIENCY.



KEYSTONE UNIVERSAL TUNING COIL.

An entirely new Tuning Unit embodying Renartz reaction designed to cover two wave bands of 250-600 and 1,000 to 2,000 metres, change over being effected by a push-pull switch. The unit is fitted with standard 6-pin base. Coil is wound with high-grade wire on special low loss former, thus obtaining maximum inductance with minimum self-capacity.

Price, complete with double range coil with 6-pin base and push-pull switch - - - 12/6
Short wave coil, extra 20-45 metres 7/6, 40-90 metres 7/6



KEYSTONE MIDGET REACTION CONDENSER.

Easily the most popular small capacity condenser on the market. Used extensively by all the leading contributors to radio journals. This condenser uses square-law plates, with an aluminium shield to prevent hand-capacity effects. It has a special taper bearing to ensure perfectly smooth movement, and the whole condenser is rigidly constructed from best quality materials.

Prices, .0001 mfd. 5/-
.0005 mfd. 4/3

KEYSTONE ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKETS

An entirely new form of angle bracket in which the screw holes are slotted thus ensuring easy fitting. The overall size of these brackets is 4 ins. by 4 ins.

Price 2/- per pair.



PETO-SCOTT Co. Ltd.

77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1
62, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

WIRELESS
DIRECTION FINDING
and **DIRECTIONAL RECEPTION**

By **R. KEEN, B.Eng. (Hons.)**

Second Edition: Revised and Enlarged.

THIS volume deals with the principles of the subject and the constructional details of direction finding installations, and includes some information concerning aircraft installation. It describes the principles of Direction and Position Finding in this country in such a way that the subject may be grasped easily by engineers tackling this field of wireless work for the first time. Numerous photographs and diagrams are included.

Price 21/- net. By post 21/9.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

w.w.68

SPECIAL STUDENTS' LIBRARY EDITION
FIFTY YEARS
of **ELECTRICITY**
THE MEMORIES of an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER



By
J. A. Fleming,
M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

IN THIS volume the author places before the general reader a review of the chief triumphs of applied electricity during the last half-century.

Dr. Fleming has a word to say upon every phase of applied electricity: he indicates the trend of present research and suggests the course of future progress and development.

Every student should make a point of obtaining a copy of this special edition of what may be regarded as a classic of technical literature.

PRICE
15/-
net

By post 15/9

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House Tudor St., London, E.C.4.

w.w.43

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-. Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Office of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 260, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed & Co. Treasury Notes** being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

QUALITONE
PRODUCTS

**"MEGAVOX
THREE" COILS.**

B.B.C. with base . . . £1 - 1 - 0
Long Wave 14 - 0

B. & J. WIRELESS CO.,
2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. *Manufacture 1695.*

Protect Your Set
with the
AERMONIC
Safety Earthing
Switch.



Scientifically designed to adequately protect your set in all conditions. Has a fuse between the aerial and the set, thus giving security from lightning even if the set is left connected. Monthly made with Bakelite cover to keep it waterproof. Price 4/6.

Aermonic List Free.
If dealers can't supply we send post free on Money-back guarantee.
JAMES CHRISTIE & SONS, Ltd., 246, West Street, SHEFFIELD,
or London Agents: **A. P. Bulgin & Co., 10, Curator St., London, E.C.4.**

CDM H.F. CHOKES
**ARE NOW IN
GREAT DEMAND**



Glass protected Choke, upright type 5/-
"Clip" type 4/-

CDM FIXED CONDENSERS



Fixed mica Condensers. Individually tested. 50,000 users have assured satisfaction.
00005 to 002 . . . 1/3
0025 to 006 . . . 2/-
0063 and Grid Leak 2/-

A WELL-MERITED DEMAND for the only **UNIVERSAL CHOKES**, suitable for 10 to 2,000 metres. Lowest self-capacity, highest self-inductance, and preferred for 2 stage H.F. coupling.

The demand is so great for
CDM COMPONENTS
THAT WE HAVE TAKEN
DOUBLE ACCOMMODATION.

C. D. MELHUISE (Dept.)
Offices & Works: 8, Great Sutton St., Goswell Rd., E.C.1
and The Gilbert Engineering Works,
Moreland Street, E.G.1.
Tel. No.: Clerkenwell 7494.

VAR-LAC
MULTI-WAY BATTERY CABLE
is sold by the yard



Seven different coloured leads under one water, acid and flame proof covering. No matter how far your batteries may be from your set, VAR-LAC will reach them.

Scrap those untidy wires and use **VAR-LAC Battery Cable** FOR NEATNESS, CONVENIENCE & EFFICIENCY
Supplied in any length. If your dealer is out of stock write direct. **1/3**

FLEXIBLE ELECTRIC CORDS LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDER'S END, MIDDX.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-7 valves, perfect order; cheap; list.—Coutts, Engineers, Horley. [9429]

MARCONI 82, with frame aerial and valves, £25; also straight eight, with valves, £17/10.

4-VALVE Burnsted Set, with valves and loud-speaker, £9; another, last season's model, with coils and valves, as new, £12.

WESTERN Electric Amplifier, with original valves; except £2/10; carriage paid and in good order.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0207]

LOOK! The Express Five, portable, complete; £16, or terms.—Express Radio, Factory Sq., Streatham, S.W.16. 19934

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9922]

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor. A specialist in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous. [9748]

WIRELESS Technician.—Wireless sets constructed to any circuit, from £4 upwards; sets overhauled and efficiently repaired; lowest prices; orders from abroad accepted.—John Eavott's Wireless Depot, 102, Park Av., Mitcham, Surrey. [9988]

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

AT the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

WE Have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in saleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

ALL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

If You Approve of this You can Send Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange.

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and install anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. Tel.: 1364. [0223]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requirements, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9691]

2-V1 Neutrodyne Receiver with 3 D.E.H.F. valves in cabinet; cost £15, best offer secured.—Barlow, Fulsham Lodge, Cheltenham. [1075]

8-VALVE Superhet, cabinet, loud-speaker, L.T. and H.T. accumulators, D.R. voltmeter, milliammeter, frame aerial, etc., complete; reasonable offer accepted.—46, King-mead Rd., Tulse Hill, S.W.2. [10.6]

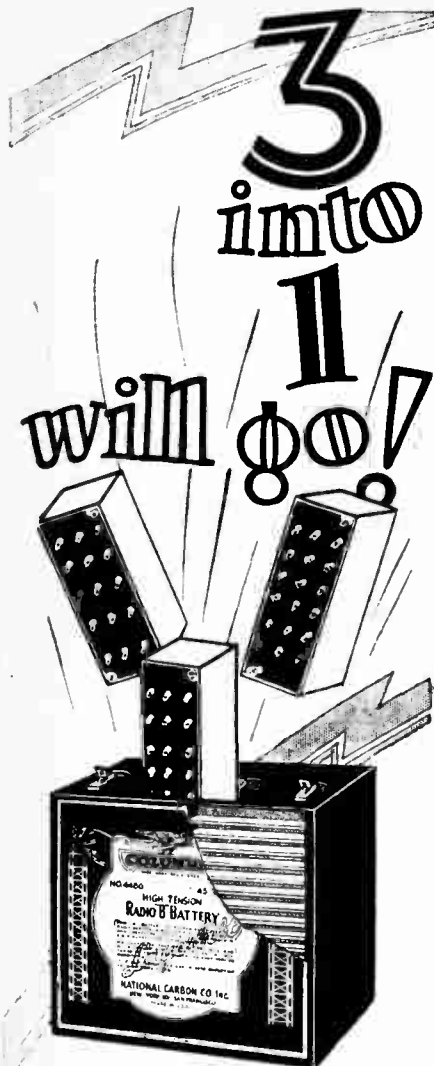
5-VALVE Elstraphone (improved Solodyne), complete with valves, switching for long and short wave, finest components, in mahogany cabinet, approval deposit, £12; and Magnavox 3-stage L.F. power amplifier with switching, without valves, £5; with power valves, 6/- extra; Bullphone post horn loud speaker, with bracket and mahogany horn, £4 10.—Box 8236, c/o The Wireless World. [1077]

MARCONIPHONE Model 82 Super Neutrodyne Single Control 8-valve Receiver, in use 3 months, absolutely as new, complete with Amplion and Celebration loud-speakers; cost over £80, nearest offer to £45 secured.—Phone: Park 8366. After 6 p.m. [0178]

G.R.C. latest type, 2-valve, totally enclosed, including cone speaker, without valves or batteries; £5 (used demonstration only).—Dupère, Lea Rd., Harpenden. [1079]

PHILIPS Screened Three, brand new, complete valves, speaker, batteries, £15/10; or set only, with valves, £12; must sell.—Box 8301, c/o The Wireless World. [1085]

IGRANIC 3-valve Shortwave Set, H.F. det. I.F., complete with 2 sets coils, no cabinet; reasonable offer wanted.—Box 8306, c/o The Wireless World. [1095]



Columbia "Layerbilt"

This defies all mathematical rules, but nevertheless three ordinary batteries will go into one Columbia "Layerbilt" when electrical properties are compared, and easily, too. The Columbia "Layerbilt" will last three times as long, will yield three times the current and will cost in the long run about three times less than any other battery.

Price 25/-

Columbia "Layerbilt"

THE 100% BATTERY

J. R. Morris, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Scotland: J. T. Cartwright, 3, Cadogan St., Glasgow.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

COSMOS Metrovick 3-valve set, valves, cover, a new; £3. Lisle, 2, Anerley Park Rd., Anerley, S.E.20. [1108]

3-VALVE Receiver (O.V.2), resistance-coupled, perfect order, with valves, switch to 2 or 3 valves, £6; Celestion speaker, £2 10 (total £6 10).—Box 8304, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1097]

MARCONIPHONE V2A, with 2-valve Marconiphone amplifier, and Amplion loud-speaker; offers.—W. J. Williams, "Moss Bank," Kylemore Av., Mossy Hill, Liverpool. [1113]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co. Any make of British set supplied; sets constructed to customers' specification; finest workmanship guaranteed.—Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9945]

2-VALVE Cabinet Amplifier, new D.E. valve, 27 6 complete; large enclosed ditto, 29 6 complete.—Gillespie, 78, Wemyss St., Glasgow. [1150]

MARCONIPHONE Receiver, type R.B.7, with 5 H.F. D.E.V. valves and D.E.Q. detector, Marconiphone amplifier, type B2, with 2 L.S.1 power valves, complete with frame aerial by General Radio Co.; 16 guineas, or offer.—Joyce, 54, Carlyle Rd., E.12. Tel.: Ilford 1068. [1149]

SOLODYNE 3, 4, or 5 Screened Valve Receiver complete, Magnavox moving coil speaker, H. and L.T. accumulators, Brown's A type headphones; £40, or near offer; sold separately if desired; inspection by appointment.—Write Lloyd, 9, Primrose Mansions, S.W.11. [1137]

4-VALVE Receiver, coils, incorporates 2 screened grid H.F. stages, tremendous volume and purity; £15.—McLean, 23, Albert Terrace, Aberdeen. [1123]

FOR Sale, 1 1926 Burndept super 7-valve wireless set, complete with valves, loud speaker, and lead, etc., indoor frame aerial, cost £90.—Offers to Estate Office, West Park, Silsoe, Beds. [1128]

FOR Sale, 2-valve professional short wave set, in oak cabinet, aero coils, 15-130 metres, set only; £4 4.—E.F., 64, Scarle Rd., Wembley. [1118]

3-VALVE Receiver, Mullard valves, loud speaker, 250-volt D.C. eliminator, etc., ample volume, £5 15, bargain.—225, Wims Av., Walthamstow, E.17. [1115]

3-VALVE Portable, by West End maker, handsome mahogany case, exceptionally fine tone, Royalty paid; sacrifice, £6 15.—Swift, 115, Caistor Park Rd., West Ham, London, E.15. [1153]

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlatching for over two years just a switch on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. Abroad one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—2-valve set for D.C. mains from £14; A.C. sets from £18.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., H.T. eliminators for D.C. mains, £4; for A.C. mains, £7 10; eliminator transformers from 16 6; full wave rectifying valves, 10 6.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6 15.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for electrolytic condensers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry, the best then all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.F., non-liquid; price 12 6; as used in the famous L.T. unit.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus. We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying elsewhere.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets, best makers only; Burndept, Marconi, etc., at junk prices.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Watling and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. [1155]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.—Parts per dozen: Jars, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 square, 1/3; zincs, 11d.; sacs, 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4 3, post pd.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London, [10029]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service. Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon, [1009]

Finished in black or beautifully grained mahogany.



neat accurate and inexpensive

Watch for Brownie's latest triumph in artistic moulded components—"The Dominion Vernier Dial." Special non-backlash slow motion drive gives very accurate tuning, while the action will fit any condenser and the new design of the dial will enhance the appearance of every set.

BROWNIE

THE BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.) LTD.
MORNINGTON CRESCENT, LONDON N.W. 1.

ACONICAB A.V.C RADIO CABINETS

possess that distinctive note of quality. Constructed from the best seasoned timber, the workmanship and finish leave nothing to be desired. Standard Sizes and Prices as follows:

14 x 7 x 9	14
16 x 7 x 9	16
18 x 7 x 10	20
21 x 7 x 10	20
21 x 7 x 10	20
26 x 8 x 8	25
26 x 8 x 9	26

Loud Speaker model as illustrated:
9 6 Oak, 10 6 Mahogany.
3" Plywood, Basswood FREE with each cabinet. Special sizes made to order. All Aconicabs are fitted with clamped lids to prevent warping.
A. V. CLARKE, 22 & 38, Old Montague Street, London, E.1.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



The YOUNG ENTHUSIAST. By Mrs. Steed.
(From the Beginners' Competitions.)

Use your camera!

NOW is the time of year when you can take pictures out-of-doors. If you would learn how to get the best results from your exposures and the greatest pleasure from your hobby — read "The Amateur Photographer" every week. It contains a mass of helpful and interesting information, together with art reproductions of pictorial photographs and free criticism of readers' prints.

EVERY WEDNESDAY 3d.

The AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER & CINEMATOGRAPHER

Incorporating "The New Photographer."

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,
Dorset House, Tudor Street,
LONDON, E.C.4.

W.W.37.

Batteries.—Contd.

PEERLESS Wet H.T. Batteries, repairs and replacements; Premier porous pots, 1.5 volts per unit, large capacity and long life, 2/ dozen (capped or uncapped); glass jars (waxed), 2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in. square, 1/3 dozen; sacs (capped or uncapped), 1 - per dozen; rubber bands, 1 1/2 d. per dozen; zincs (large, wired), 10d. dozen; complete cells: Porous pot type, 5d. each, 4 6 dozen, post 9d.; sac type, 4 1/2 d. each, 4 - dozen, post 9d. screw terminals, fitted all cells, 9d. dozen extra; carriage free order over 10 -; also complete batteries, and deferred terms.—Pearson Bros., 52, Cawdor St., London, E.14 (Phone: East 6155). Wireless Battery Manufacturers. [1102]

WET H.T. Replacements.—Sacs (capped or uncapped), highest grade, No. 1, 10d. per doz.; No. 2, 1 9 per doz.—See below.

ZINCS.—Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz.; orders valued 5 - carriage paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.—British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [9942]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—Long life British batteries, 60v., 6 6; 100v., 11 6; sent e.o.d., post free.—Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9946]

EXIDE H.T. Accumulator, 7 20-volt type W.J. blocks: £2 or near offer, carriage paid.—42, De Montford Rd., Brighton. [1125]

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C.: you may try 14 days.—Ardwick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1 [0222]

TANTALUM and Lionium for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lionium electrodes fitted with terminals 2 3 amps. and 5-8 amps.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9503]

DYNIC D.C. Eliminator, 220-250 volts, 5 tappings to 140 volts; price 30/-.—B. Miller, 144, St. Vincent St., Glasgow. [0256]

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814 [8987]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—Let us alter your set or to put entirely from mains.—Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9947]

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—For these go to the specialists, Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., London, W.1. [1156]

TANTALUM Eliminators, costing from 37/- upwards, according to requirements; blue print and full instructions, 1/-; parts supplied.—Below.

HOW to Build Reliable Tantalum Accumulator Chargers for a guinea; blue print, etc., 1/-.

LARGE Power Chokes, high impedance, low D.C. resistance; 17/6 each; satisfaction guaranteed.—Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [1154]

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed

ARTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/- to £6.

ARTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free.

ARTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.

ARTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon [10040]
Phone: 1981 Croydon.

HAVE a Cabinet Worthy of Your Set; prices from 12/6 to 84/-; list free.—Little Ilford Cabinet Co., 94, Little Ilford Lane, London, E.12. [9433]

CABINETS—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon. [9823]

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11/6 to 71/-.

DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resistor about if required.

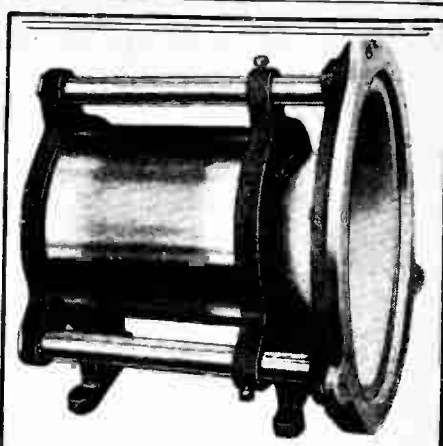
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12.

DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catalogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone: Bishopsgate 6458. [0128]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Cabinets for sets and loudspeakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.—Shireland Rd., Smetwick. [9692]

QUALITY Cabinets for all instruments, portable, moving coil and sets; all enquiries receive personal attention. To the trade! Ensure a good selection by specifying Ramsey's cabinets.—F. W. Ramsey, 67, Shaftsbury St., London, N.1. Phone: Cheltenham 7139. [9463]



NO LONGER A PROPHECY!

OLYMPIA HAS CONFIRMED that the EPOCH MODEL 66

MOVING COIL SPEAKER is in a Class by itself and far ahead of all others.

No other speaker has the following advantages:—

Permanently centred. No adjustments of any kind, none possible, none necessary. Absolutely foolproof. Perfect piston action. Machine-made diaphragm. No diaphragm distortion. Can be installed by any novice. Impossible to assemble wrongly. No instructions required. Marvellously realistic reproduction. Perfect on speech as well as perfect on music. Full-size, but extraordinarily compact. Super-sensitive. Insignificant current consumption. Gigantic power, or will work at a whisper. Interchangeable magnet pots. Interchangeable diaphragms. Standardised parts. Precision manufacture throughout. Fully guaranteed.

Price £4-7-6

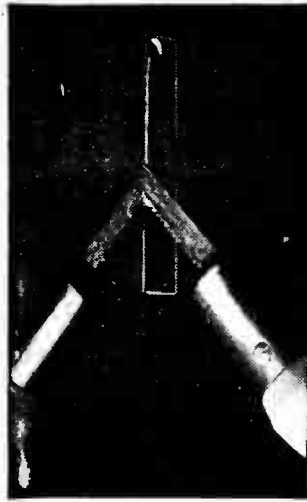
The Improved Model A moving coil speaker is still the finest home assembly on the market regardless of price. Full size, not a junior.

£3-3-0

From all dealers and from: EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD.

53, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Phone: Royal 8570. Full particulars on application. (Trade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manufacturers, Epoch Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd. Room 10 53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.)



See how cleanly "Resiston" can be cut—no crumbling or cracking—a clean edge every time

take no chances with your panel

The most expensive cabinet will be marred by the choice of an inferior panel—whilst a superb panel—such as "Resiston" will enhance the appearance of even the most modest cabinet.

A cheap panel loses colour very rapidly. It does not cut readily. And, finally, its electrical efficiency is so low that serious leakage may be set up and the efficiency of the receiving set considerably impaired.

"Resiston" panels retain their deep lustrous black—they can be drilled, sawn, or cut with ease. Low dielectric loss is a chief feature. To be quite safe ask for "Resiston."

Send for new booklet.

Please send me, free, a copy of your new booklet, "The Panel Makes all the Difference."

"W.W." Oct. 3

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



5895

American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd., 13a, Fore St., E.C.2

Cabinets.—Contd.

HAVE Your Cabinet for Set, or speaker, in any design, any wood, first class workmanship, competitive prices, made by Freeman and Johnson, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham. [1112]

QUALITY Moving Coil Cabinet, figured oak, 39in. high, 26in. wide, scientifically built, attractively designed, superbly finished, 7/6, carriage paid; table models from 3/6.—Nichols (below).

MEGAVOX, Melody Maker or Master Three cabinets. American type, with baseboards; oak, 15/6; mahogany, 21/-; packing 1/6 extra, returnable; carriage paid.—Nichols (below).

SPECIAL Cabinets.—Any design quickly made. Pedestal cabinets, battery stands, etc.; satisfaction guaranteed.—Reginald Nichols, Bath Rd. Work-shops, Swindon. [1123]

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

EVERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, 42/-.—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases, 72/6.—Jennens.

LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns 4/8; tubes L and Mikapac, 3in.x3 1/2in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6, 7in.x4in. 2/-.—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coil, ebonite bases, 1/6 each, screens, 3/-; spacers, grooved, with screws, aerial or anode, 1/-; all wave, short 1/-; long, 2/6.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St, Birmingham. [0075]

B. & J.—All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.—Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.

B. & J. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions.

B. & J. All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. [0043]

SUPER Seven Intermediate Amplifiers (3-stage), in copper box, complete, £3/15; modified type for new screened grid valves, in special copper container, enormous amplification, £5/5; blue print 9d.—Morley, 18 Grangemill Rd., Catford. [1041]

BERCLIF Coils; the latest.

SWITCH-OVER Three; coils as specified: 65/6 the set.

NEW All-wave Four.—Special attention please to this receiver which will be the set of the season; Berclif standard coils are actually used and specified in this receiver, and will give better results than any substitutes; complete set coils and bases, 77/9.

SCREENED Grid Everyman Four, interchangeable long and short wave, no wiring alterations, complete set 4 coils and bases, £4; or I.W. coils only, with bases, 44/-; conversion of S.W. coils, 10/6.

EVERYMAN Four Coils, 33/- pair; conversion to L and S. waves, using our standard coils, I.W. coils and bases, 42/3; conversion to S.W. coils, 9/6.

DOZENS of Others in Regular Production; write for free lists; we are the specialists and leaders in this field; trade supplied.

BERCLIF Coils.—Sole makers, Simmonds Bros., Shircland Rd., Smethwick. Tel.: Smethwick 751. [9693]

SUPERHETERODYNE Transformers and Filter (set of 5 Bowyer-Lowe), cost £5, also 7 nearly new Osram valves for same; will sell the lot for 54/15.—Vane, Chemist, Weston-super-Mare. [1086]

FOR Prompt Service Send all Orders to Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9946]

MARCONI Ideal Transformer, 4:1; 13/-.—Smith, 4, Queen's Rd., Hull. [1117]

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

GRAMOPHONE Motors, British Collaro C27, very powerful, 2 lin. springs, complete with key, stop, regulator and 12in. turntable; usual price 52/6, our price 37/6; cash with order, or use "The Wireless World" deposit system.—Jollys, 416, Aston Lane, Winton, Birmingham. [1029]

GRAMOPHONE Motors.—Lissen and Lowe pick-ups, tone arms to carry same; His Master's Voice electrically recorded records, etc.—Maddison, Gramophone Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9818]

EDISON Bell Gramophone Pick-up, used few times; 14/6.—Stillman, Painter, Shalton, Teignmouth. [1104]

WOODROFFE Pick-up; £2.—Silver, 33, Springhill, E.S. [1124]

KUSHA Pick-up Arm, weight adjusting, angle adjusting, length adjusting, 15/6; fixed angle, 13/6.—Principal factors, or R. H. Glassove, 3 and 4, Water Lane, E.C.3. [1131]

... until we purchased

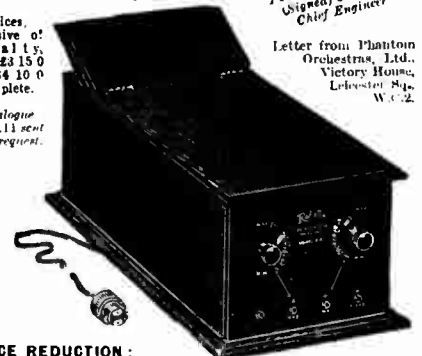
The outputs of Radielle Eliminator are guaranteed to be in accordance with published graphs. Read this wonderful testimony to the efficiency and reliability of these Units.

"Radielle" H.T. ELIMINATOR

The Radielle Co., Ltd. 151A September, 1928. N.W.3.
Dear Sir,
We have tried numerous makes of mains eliminators with varying and in some cases, indifferent success, until we purchased one of your Type D.C.100 which has given us consistently good service and comes up to our requirements in every respect. One is now incorporated in the "Phantom Orchestra" at the Rialto Cinema, Coventry Street, W. We are wishing the Radielle every success with an efficient article. Yours faithfully, (Signed) C. S. Bird Chief Engineer

Prices, inclusive of E.P. supply, from £3 15 0 to £34 10 0 complete.

Catalogue H.W.11 sent on request.



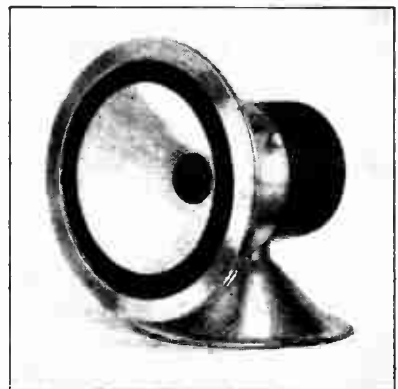
Letter from Phantom Orchestra, Ltd., Victory House, Leicester Sq., W.C.2

PRICE REDUCTION:

There is now no extra charge for royalty on any "Radielle" model which is equivalent to a substantial reduction in price.

THE RADIELLE COMPANY LTD., 18a, HAVERSTOCK HILL: CHALK FARM, N.W.3. Telephone: Hampstead 1931.

RADIELLE FOR RESULTS



£4-6-0. £4-16-0. £5-2-6. £5-12-6.

Before ordering your Moving-Coil Loudspeaker send for descriptive leaflets on the

PORTER MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKER

Or better still, ask your dealer to demonstrate one side by side with any other model.

PORTER, Wellowgate, GRIMSBY.

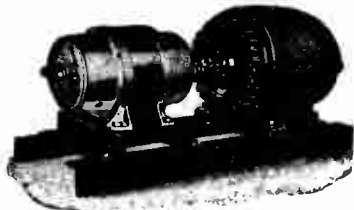


**ANODE SUPPLY
FILAMENT SUPPLY
ROTARY-TRANSFORMERS**

Input.....12 to 250 v. D.C.
Output.....to 1,000 v. 100 w.

MOTOR-GENERATORS

Input.....A.C. or D.C.
Output.....to 170w. H.T., or
80 w. H.T. & 80 w. L.T.
Efficient. Silent. Ripple-free.

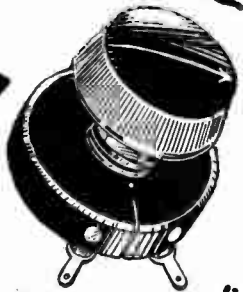


**M-L MAGNETO SYND. Ltd.,
Radio Dept., COVENTRY.
(Phone: 5001.)**



**VOLUME
CONTROL**

by



The VOLUVERNIUM

Here is a true volume control, one which does not create distortion. It gives you just the volume you desire and keeps your reproduction pure at all times.

Don't delude—that is the cause of distortion. The Voluvernium gives perfectly smooth control from maximum to minimum. Can be used for your Gramophone Amplifier as well as for your Receiver.

Write for Illustrated "Components Folder."

PRICE 6'9 EACH

From all Dealers.

**GAMBRELL RADIO LTD.
6, Buckingham St., Strand, London, W.C.2.**

Gramophone Pick-Ups, Etc.—Contd.

CELESTION WOODRUFF £4/4 Pick-up (new): 50/-.—How. Wireless Dealer, Chesham (see Loud Speakers advertisement). [1092]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units: the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089]

If You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing elsewhere.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0231]

AIR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honeley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130]

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232]

WOOD Horns for Every Gramophone Unit; wood horns fitted to goose necks, etc.; illustrated list.—Maddison, 1, Chapel St., Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. [8957]

REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3% cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud Speaker Parts, as described in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honeley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129]

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; 14/6; the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this unit should not be confused with converted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0092]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud Speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honeley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0151]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

MOVING Coil Loud Speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully guaranteed by Components Production Co., Honeley, Huddersfield. Send for lists [0149]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the diaphragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 1 1/2 in. square, 2/- per piece 3/4 in. square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade. The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.: Hop 4448. [0224]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0234]

WOOD Horns, with aluminium castings to which any gramophone unit can be attached; 30/-.

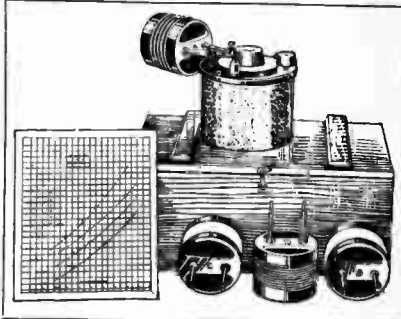
WOOD Bells Fitted to Your Loud-speaker Will Improve Reproduction and Volume.—Maddison, Wood Horn Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9817]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237]

WONDERFUL New Invention, the Realistic loud-speaker, entirely new design, wood flare shape diaphragm, tested on every musical instrument and speech, and found to be true to its name; price £3.10; call or write.—W. H. S. Vincent, Realistic Speakers, 72, Penton St., Islington, N.1. [9915]

MOVING Coil Speakers Superseded; listen to the Loewe super speaker demonstrated at Lisle Radio Co., 37, Lisle St., W.C.2. [9927]

WARNING !



LYONS—"G.R."

TYPE 358 WAVEMETER

14.5 to 230 Metres.

As supplied to The B.B.C., G.P.O., The N.P.L., "WIRELESS WORLD," etc.

In future the P.M.G. is insisting that Amateur Operators possess an accurately calibrated Wavemeter.

This outfit is ideal. Over 300 sold at last season's price of £5. 17. 6. Price now substantially reduced. Accuracy guaranteed at 1% or better. Can be set to 0.1 metre.

New Price, complete, £5. 5. 0

(Descriptive colour Folder "QRH?" on request.)

SOLVES EVERY RESISTANCE PROBLEM

CLAROSTAT

- Volume Control Type .. 8/6
- Table-Type (distant control of volume and/or "tone") 13/6
- Standard (20 watts), for Eliminators, etc. 10/6
- Standard (stripped type) .. 9/-
- Power Type (40 watts), for super-power eliminators .. 15/-
- Power Type (stripped) .. 12/6
- Duplex ClarOstat (two 20-watt ClarOstats in one) .. 13/6
- Variable Grid-Leak Type 8/6 (1, 10h to 10 megohms).

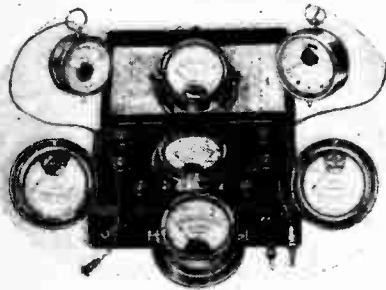
Our unique 8-page "POWER" PAMPHLET, together with a new 20-page booklet with numerous new and interesting circuits sent on receipt of 3d. stamps to cover cost of mailing.

Order these at your Dealers: Where not yet represented we will be pleased to supply post free at the above list prices.



**CLAUDE LYONS LTD
76, OLDHALL ST.,
LIVERPOOL**

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



Know your Set

Reliable measuring instruments are as necessary to the successful operating of a wireless receiver as a pressure gauge to a boiler or a speedometer to a car.

A double range voltmeter, reading from 0 to 3 volts and from 0 to 120 volts enables you to test both your L.T. and your H.T. Batteries.

An accurate milliampmeter can enable you to test the emission of your valves and is most useful in detecting distortion.

Voltmeters and Ampmeters are also of great use in testing for disconnections, short circuits, calculating resistances, etc.

You will find measuring instruments for switchboard or pocket, single or double scale readings, combined volt and ampmeters and testing sets all fully described and priced in our Folder 110. May we send you a copy?

Our Double Scale Pocket Voltmeter reading

0 to 3 — 0 to 120 or
0 to 8 — 0 to 120 volts

and priced at

6/-

is typical of the value we offer.

HUNT'S

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES • INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

Advertisement of A. H. Hunt Ltd., H. A. H. Works, Tunstall Road, Croydon. 'Phone: Addiscombe 1384.

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, 'The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0239]

EXPONENTIAL Horns.—American Racon Co., spiral type, air column 80in., bell 12in., overall size 14x14x10in., price (including carriage), 32/6.—Paton, "Wireless," Prestwick, Ayrshire. [1023]

2/18/6 Will Secure You Immediate Delivery of the Following Parts: Finest grey iron pot magnet on stand, completely finished, and including special steel magnet wound for any voltage, cradle of unique design, and diaphragm holder, with special centring device, all carefully machined to size, special design of moving coil, ready wound, which can be fitted to diaphragm in 3 minutes, special paper ready marked for diaphragm, and special thin kid for suspension, together with full instructions and all accessories; the whole of these parts can definitely be assembled and ready for work in 15 minutes, to give unequalled reception with amazing volume for small input.—Harcourt Motors, Ilareourt St., Derby. [9976]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, 'The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0242]

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Success; use the cone paper that speaks for itself.—See below.

GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non-resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the Blue Spot, Goodman's, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones, price 1/9, post-free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff-on-Sea. [1028]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, 'The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238]

SUPERLATIVE.—Nothing less!!—Performance is the true test of perfection, a Webson loud-speaker gives perfect performance.

SUPERIORITY.—36 years of specialised experience in the manufacture of high grade instruments stand behind the engineers who designed, developed, and produced Webson moving coil loud-speaker parts.

WEBSON Parts are Manufactured Only by Star Engineering, the first firm to manufacture moving coil loud-speaker parts for the home constructor; use only Webson parts and avoid disappointment.

STAR ENGINEERING, Didsbury, Manchester.—'Phone: Didsbury 1785. Send for lists. [1055]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, 'The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240]

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any voltage, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaranteed.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest Type, see our advert, under column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0227]

EPOCH.—When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts Now Obtainable in Plain finish, £3/3 complete; or De Luxe finish, £3/10.

EPOCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH.—A new super power magnet pot now available for a small extra charge.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Precision; every part interchangeable.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guarantee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 55, Gracechurch St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [9982]

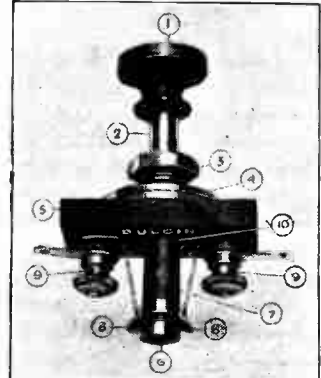
A VOID Diaphragm Resonance.—Lomas paper is ideal for moving coil and reed driven cones; its rigidity/mass ratio is very high, although the paper is not brittle; standard size 20in. x 14in. (allowing ample for reinforcing cone if desired); price 1/6, post-free; special sizes to order.—Hector W. Westwood, Sound-reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wyde Green, Birmingham. [1105]

MARCONI-PHONE Moving Coil Unit for D.C. Main-brand new, used once, with rough wood baffle; £5/10.—Walker, 1, Loughton Rd., London, N.W.5. Call between 6-7 p.m., or phone Mountview 5388. [1098]

LOUD-SPEAKER. £5.5 Amplitude AU6". oak; accept £2.17.6.—Goodman, 19, Wards Rd. East, Seven Kings, Essex. [1099]

BULGIN RADIO PRODUCTS

"The Choice of Critics."



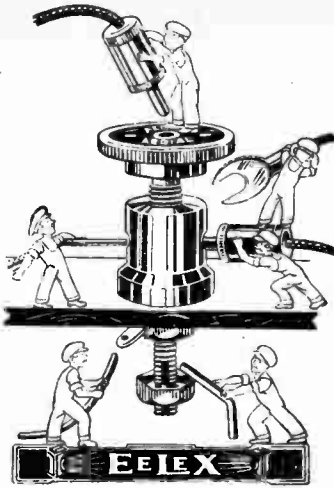
FACTS COUNT

That there is more in the design of a simple Push-Pull Switch than meets the eye will be gathered from the facts set out below.

- 1 Knob in Black or Mahogany, polished glass finish.
- 2 Thick-set spindle sliding in long bush—no side play
- 3 Bush secured to switch base and threaded to take highly polished one-hole fixing nut. Contact setting independent of panel thickness.
- 4 Two heavy washers, plated and polished. Use one for 1/4" panel and two for 3/8" panel. Special model switch for thin metal panels.
- 5 Insulating base squared up and lished. Terminal screwheads well countersunk, providing added insulation and avoiding short circuit.
- 6 Nickel Silver contact head with turned groove giving positive snap for ON position.
- 7 Tapered insulating sleeve which leaves springs at rest when switch is OFF. Sleeve turned up to within 1/1000 inch of contact head diameter. There is no "double-click" There is no wide collar to strain springs apart, and so a perfect low resistance contact is maintained always. Each switch guaranteed replaceable for one year, will last ten.
- 8 Two nickel silver spring contacts specially rolled at our mills to precise gauge for fitting groove in contact head.
- 9 Two nickel-plated terminals and soldering tags.
- 10 The name Bulgin—your guarantee of the best switch obtainable—insist on seeing it.

1/6 — and worth it.
Send for our new 56 pp. catalogue.

A. F. BULGIN & CO.,
RADIO MANUFACTURERS,
9, 10, 11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane,
Telephone: Holborn 2072. E.C.4.



GNOMES OF EFFICIENCY

demonstrating the many connections that can be made to an Eelex Treble-Duty Terminal.

They are the little beings that look after the small things in a wireless set. Their life work is to perfect very important small accessories and see that they function efficiently to the utmost of their ability.

Losses in a wireless set are enormous, and are in hundreds of cases due to faulty connections or bad joints.

Terminals are the centre of industry in a wireless set, and unless secure joints can be made their efficiency is impaired.



TREBLE DUTY TERMINALS

are so designed that anyone without any experience can make secure connections. Every constructor should write for our booklet 31 which tells you all about the Eelex gnomes of efficiency, Eelex terminals and their accessories.

J. J. EASTICK & SONS

Eelex Buildings, Bunhill Row, Chiswell Street, London, E.C.1

Loud speakers.—Contd.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, *The New Hobby*, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—Get fine reproduction: order and get free advice.—Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9949]

CELESTION C12, new last July: £5/10.—Mew, Endowed School, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. [1121]

WEBSON Moving Coil Speaker, unused, perfect: offer wanted.—Halton, Rotherwick Av., Chorley, Lancs. [1127]

LOUD Speaker Cabinet by Lock, as described in June 6th issue, fitted with special Baker copper moving coil loud speaker: £8/10 or near offer.—Fletcher, 12, Bathurst Rd., Ilford, Essex. [1130]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, *The New Hobby*, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233]

M.P.A. 4-guinea Cabinet Speaker, 35/-; P.M.3 Cossor 410 valves, 5/- each; all nearly new; call after 5 or write.—77, Hartland Rd., N.W.6. [1139]

GOODMAN Moving Coil Pnl. 6-volt, adjustable aluminium supports and diaphragm clamping rings: £2.—Rider, London St., Chertsey. [1148]

WEBSON 2,000-turn Centre Tapped Moving Coil Loud Speaker, on oak cradle, 6-volt 1/2 amp. field: £2/10; perfect.—How, Wireless Dealer, Chesham (see: Valves advertisement). [1089]

VALVES.

WHY Pay 10/6 when P.R. Valves will give you equal service for 3/6?

ALL Users Recommend Them. "Popular Wireless," 8/9/28, says: "Has quite remarkably good characteristics and should appeal to those to whom the price of the usual British valve is still too high." "Amateur Wireless," 14/3/28, says: "The characteristics of this valve compare favourably with many well known makes"

WE Say: Try our valve and if it does not beat your favourite return it and we will refund full money.

2. 4, 6-volt R.C., H.F., det. and L.F., 3/6 each; powers, 7/6.

EACH Valve Contains a Written Guarantee of Performance and Life.

P.R. VALVES, Dept. 10, 17, Paternoster Sq., E.C. [1093]

L.S.5A. 15/-; L.S.5, 15/-; D.E.5, 7/6; D.F.A.1, 7/6; to make room for new stock.—How, Wireless Dealer, Chesham (see Components advertisement). [1090]

COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. [0018]

BURNDEPT New Goods (deleted from catalogue).—Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dials, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared 2-way and 3-way coil holders, 4/11; transformers, 5/11; rheostats, 1/4 ohms for 1 to 3 valves, 1/3; low loss .0002 anode condensers, 2/11 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils: S1, 9d.; S2, 1/-; S3, 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.—Rodwell, 14, Railway Approach, London Bridge. [0208]

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—Double scale voltmeter, 0, 6, 0/120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—For all advertised components of various makes; trade enquiries solicited.—J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.—Amplion A.R.19, oak, accept £2/10; Picturovox, accept £1/10; M.P.A., £2; Brandes Table Talker, £1; all in perfect order.

IGRANIC Triple Gang Condenser, £2; Caunden Triple gang condenser, £1/5; Igranic twin gang condenser, £1/5.

EBONITE Cuttings, all usable pieces, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0225]

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6, with valuable hints; agents wanted.—Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9753]

GUARANTEED and Post Paid; 10ft. rolls coloured connecting wire, 8d. any colour; Blue Spot cone units, 19/6; latest type, with adjusting screw, 23/-; super cone unit, which we can recommend, 7/6; 2-volt valves, Dull Emitter, 2/11.—Storr's, Ltd., 143-5, Eastbank St., Southampton. [99-11]

PERMANENT Detectors, any make; send your cups, new crystals mounted, 1/- pair, guaranteed.—Refills Dept., 16, Belvedere Crescent, S.E.1. [9907]

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES



"ECONOMICAL in the long run"

I AM essentially an economist. I don't mean to say that I buy things because their first cost is low—that's very often false economy.

"But what I do study is how to get the utmost return for the money I spend on anything. That's why when it comes to High Tension Batteries I invariably buy a Helleesen."

"It costs me a bit more, and actually I get a larger capacity battery than my set really needs, but, by jove, it is economy in the long run, and of course I get simply perfect reception for months on end—decidedly Helleseens every time for me."

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

- "Wirap" 9 volt Grid Bias Type 2/-
- "Wirin" 60 volt H.T. Type 10/6
- "Wirup" 99 volt H.T. Type 18/-
- "Wisol" 108 volt H.T. Type 20/-

Treble Capacity.

- "Kolin" 60 volt H.T. Type 19/-
- "Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type 32/6

Your Dealer Stocks them.

SUPREME for 27 years.



HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS · TORCHES, ETC

Advertisement of A. H. HUNT, LTD., H.A.H. Works, Turnstall Road, Croydon. Phone: Addiscombe 1534.

Did you see the LORIOSTAT at Olympia?

Pat. No. 281413.



A multiple unit superconducting fixed Resistor. Can be used in any circuit to perfectly and independently control any number of valves. For sheer down-right efficiency use a LORIOSTAT in your set.

- 1 way . . . 2/-
- 2 " . . . 3/9
- 3 " . . . 5/6
- 4 " . . . 7/3
- 5 " . . . 9/-
- 6 " . . . 10/9

The LORIODAPTER

charges the L.T. & H.T. accumulators from D.C. mains. Simply plug in any holder. Full instructions with each.



As used by The Wireless World.

A. W. STAPLETON, 19a, Lorrimore Buildings, LORRIMORE ST., S.E.17. Phone: Rodney 3869.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923]

LOEWE Valves, Loewe resistances, Loewe speakers.—Central Technical Service Depot, Lisle Radio Co., 37, Lisle St., W.C.2. [9928]

KAYNITE Mains Components for Metal Rectifiers, indirectly and directly heated cathode valves, low tension, high tension, charging, reception and transmission.—A. W. Knight and Co., Ltd., 180, Tower Bridge Rd., S.E.1. Central agents, Lisle Radio Co., 37, Lisle St., W.C.2. [9929]

MODIFIED Short Wave Three, with B.B.C. coils, built with super quality components, costing £12, together with 6-volt valves, little used; accept £7.—T. Allen, 48, Chesterfield Rd., Dronfield, Sheffield. [1067]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type: see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228]

MANUFACTURER'S Surplus Stock at Bargain Prices.

A.C. Eliminators for A.C. Mains, 200-250 volts.—A.C.3 gives 120v at 25 m.a., 7 tappings, G.B. -2 to -12v., price £2/15; A.C.2 gives 150v. at 25 m.a., 2 fixed, 1 variable tapping, price £2 10.

D.C. Eliminators for D.C. Mains, 200-250v.—D.C.3, 180v. at 50 m.a., 3 variable tappings, G.B. up to -25v., £4; D.C.3 for Crossley handbox, 60, 90, and 160v. at 30 m.a., G.B. to -40v., price £3; D.C.2A, 170v. at 25 m.a., 3 variable and 1 fixed tapping, G.B. to -20v., £2/5; D.C.2A, as above, earlier model, £2; D.C.1A gives 3 voltages, max. 120 at 15 m.a. for any 2- or 4-valve set, 25/-; D.C.1 gives 1 voltage for any 2- or 3-valve set with 1 H.T. terminal, 15/-; D.C.M. for Cosmor Melody Maker, 120v. at 18 m.a., 15/-; all the above D.C. eliminators contain a large safety earthing condenser, and are perfect in operation.

RECEIVERS.—5-valve portable receivers in beautiful mahogany cabinets, long and short waves, perfect tone and wonderful volume, usual price 32 guineas, sale price 20 guineas, complete with valves and batteries, royalties paid; 3-valve portable receivers, long and short waves, complete with valves and batteries, royalties paid, oak £13, mahogany £14; Crossley handbox, with valves, £19; 4-valve receiver, H.T. Det., 2 L.F., oak cabinet, £6; 4-valve neodyne receivers, long and short waves, walnut cabinet, very selective, £7 10

COMPONENTS.—Icronic patent rheostats, 6 ohms, 1/9 each; potentiometers, 400 ohms, 1/9 each; Lotus phone plugs, 1/6; Vaxley, 1/3; Marco slow motion dials, 2/6; H.F. Chokes, Wearite, Cosmor, 4/6; Wampel, Edison Bell, 3/6; neutralising condensers, 2/9; Wearite, 2/6; Lotus 2-way coil holder, 4/-; Croix mains transformers for 110 volts 40 to 60 cycles, 12/-; Baadlyohms, 100-5,000, 7/6; L.F. chokes, Pye 110 henries 10/-, Croix 20 henries 3/6. Send for illustrated leaflets to Radio Stores, 146, Holland St., Axtley Bridge, Bolton. [1101]

100 Brand's Headphones, 8/- per pair; splendid value, absolutely new and unused; makers' full guarantee; send to-day.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1073]

SCREENED Grid Cosmor 210 Valve, new, 16/-; Marconi holder, 2/-; Lewros binocular coils (short), Reinartz, 6/-; split secondary, 3/-; Cosmor, 5/-; Triotron 2v. R.C., 4/-; formidenser, 1/6; A.P. (4 electrode) valves, S.G. 13, H.B. 8/6, power, 10/-, all scarcely used; Dubilier condenser, .001, 1/6; 2 new, oak, 1/3; Icronic patent rheostat, 1/-; Utility D.P.D.T. switch, 2/3; everything guaranteed; approval against cash. Shaw, Cogan School, Penarth, Glam. [1071]

FERRANTI Output Transformer, O.P.1, nearly new; 15/-.—Box 8309, c/o The Wireless World. [1114]

BROWN H.I. Loud-speaker, 45/-; 2 R.I. transformers, 9/- each, 1 H.I. multi transformer, 12/-; 1 Kilogram vernier dial, 2/6; 4 Icronic 6 ohm rheostats, 1/- each.—Preston, 2, East Crescent, Whitby, Yorks. [1111]

MARCONI 6-volt Valves, coils, reaction units with H. holders, screens, for Marconi screened grid valve set T.14; half price.—Rose, York Av., Lincoln. [1107]

PHOTO-ELECTRIC Cell, B.T.H. patent, potassium hydride, extremely sensitive and constant, demonstration, ideal for television experiments, £7/5 (half cost); also Westinghouse D.C. 50-watt motor converter, 30-300 volts, unused, £2; write, or call after 7.—M. C., 153, Amesbury Av., Streatham Hill. [1103]

COMPLETE Push-pull Stage, consisting of Ferranti A.F.5C, and O.P.3C transformers, 2 Dubilier 1/4 megohm resistances in holders, and 2 D.E.P.610 valves, in use few weeks only and as new, £3; also 2-colour Master Three coils for Broadcast and Baventyr bands, as new, 10/-.—Kirkpatrick, 51, South Rd., Southall, Middlesex. [1100]

SOLODYNE Parts, including Cydon triple gang; S any offer accepted.—Box 8299, c/o The Wireless World. [1084]

SALE!—Phillips H.T. battery charger, type 1001, 50/-; also Magnavox type speaker M.7K., 45/-, as new.—Francis, The Camp, Wixall, near Bristol. [1083]

TRIX CERTIFIED FIXED CONDENSERS

are guaranteed for capacity, insulation and voltage. Capacity is clearly engraved on the case as shown. TRIX Fixed Condensers possess real ruby mica insulation and copper foil built in Trixite moulded cases. Faraday House repour with every condenser sold. Complete with terminals and soldering tags. Prices from 1/- each.

ERIC J. LEVER (TRIX) LTD., 89, Clerkenwell Green, E.C.1 Telephone: Clerkenwell 30145.



PRICES from 1/- EACH

BETTER CONNECTIONS IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND BEST RESULTS BY USING



KONTACT
COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE
ONE 10ft. COIL (IN ENVELOPE) 8d.
FOUR 5ft. COILS (IN CARTON) 1/6
COLOURS
RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, WHITE and BLACK.

PROPRIETORS—BRISTOL WIRELESS CO., LTD., QUEEN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.



1928

Soldering up-to-date with the "CHEMICO" Solidified Soldering Stick. Nothing is so simple to use, yet efficient. With this preparation you are safe from dangerous fumes. Your clothes, carpets and tables safe from grease or spluttering solder. If unable to obtain locally, write direct for a tube, 3d. post free.

Prices: 3d., 6d. & 1/-.

The County Chemical Co. Ltd., CHEMICO Works, BIRMINGHAM.

RADIO PANELS

7x 6, 1/3	9x 6, 1/7
8x 6, 1/4	11x 8, 2/3
10x 8, 2/1	12x 8, 2/6
10x 9, 2/4	12x 9, 2/10
12x 10, 3/1	14x 10, 3/5
14x 12, 4/1	16x 9, 3/5
14x 7, 2/7	21x 7, 3/7
16x 8, 3/2	24x 7, 4/1
18x 7, 3/2	4in. thick



Thoroughly Recommended for the Cosmor "Melody Maker" (21" x 7" Panel 3/7)

Post Free. Money Back Guarantee. Megger Test Infinitely. BRITISH & BEST. (21" x 7" Panel 3/7)

Agents: John Henry Smith, 139, Ansbay Rd., Hull. L. H. Belyar, 82, Chamberlin Rd., Norwich. A. Stredwick & Co., 27 The Mkt., Chatham. Boynton & Co., Ltd. 73, Stafford St., Bham

MAKE IT IN 10 MINS or 28!

Parts for the new "Uniflex" A.C. H.T. ELIMINATOR. 120 volts 15 Mill. Amp. Output.

A.C. H.T. ELIMINATOR

Free from hum. Easy to build. Save £3. Suitable for Cosmor, Mullard and latest circuits. Transformers 12/6, Choke 8/-, Condensers 8/-, Cost 6d. year to run. Sent C.O.D. Pay the postman. Just send postcard for Kit.

LIVERPOOL RADIO SUPPLY, 64, Myrtle Street, Liverpool.



WIRELESS DRY BATTERIES
Made by
BRITISH BATTERY CO. LTD.
YOU DO GET FULL VALUE



from **B. B. C. Batteries.** Reliability with ultimate economy too.

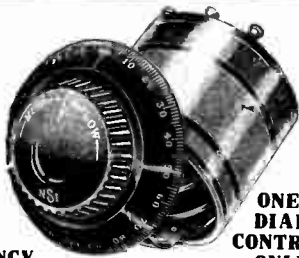
No. 1W 4 1/2 volt Batteries — Standard Pocket Lamp Size. Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wander Plug Sockets. Permanent connections without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series. Build up the voltage you need.

6 Doz. Carr. Paid
1 Doz. = 54 VOLTS

No. 8W Super Capacity Type 4 1/2 volts. Capacity four times that of No. 1W 14/6 doz. **THE B.B.C. SERVICE BATTERY**
 S1 60 volts 7/6 S2 100 volts 12/9
Tapped every six volts.

Obtainable from all Dealers or direct from—
British Battery Co. Ltd. Clarendon Road, WATFORD, HERTS.

The N.S.I. MULTI-TUNER



EASE WITH EFFICIENCY.

ONE DIAL CONTROL ONLY.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. NO LOOSE LEADS.

A really well-designed Tuner giving excellent results over a range of 200 to 600 metres and 1000 to 2000 metres.

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

WITH FULL INSTRUCTION and WIRING DIAGRAM.

Trade Enquiries Invited.

EACH 21/-
 Post Free.

NORTHERN SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES, 91, VICTORY ROAD, BLACKPOOL.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Marconi phone ideal transformer, 2/7, 12/6; D.E.V. valve, 15/-, list price 25/-; Varley H.F. choke 5/6, cost 9/6, equal to new. Nicholls, 62, Grove Park Rd., Brislington, Bristol. [1082]

P.M.I.A., 7/6; P.M.2 8/6, or 15/- and 2, new; Igranic pick-up with volume control and plug adaptor, 25/-;—46, Claude Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. [1081]

MARCONI Series Rejector, practically new; listed £4 10, accept £3.—J. White, 6, Wigton St., Belfast. [1080]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—All latest parts supplied; free advice willingly to prospective customers.—Halliwick Parade, N.10. [9950]

FERRANTI Output Transformers, 25-1, 15/-; push-pull ditto, 15/-; Pye chokes, 110 henries, 6 (tappings (used), 7/6.—How, Wireless Dealer, Chesham (see Valves advertisement). [1091]

SURPLUS.—1 Cylidon twin gang condenser, 0.0005, £1; 2 Rellex Filadelyne chokes, 7/6; 1 Lewcos split primary aerial coil, 250 to 550 metres, 1 transformer coil, with 6 pin coil bases, 6/6 each; 2 Lotus coil holders, panel and baseboard, 4/6 each; 1 Gambrell Neodymne condenser, 5/6; all in perfect condition; post extra.—Haring, 92, Nettleham Rd., Lincoln. [1132]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—2 Ferranti A.F.3 transformers, 7/6 each; Burnlett amplifier, in mahogany cabinet, complete with L.S.5A valve, £4; 2 L.S.5 valves, 7/6 each; 1 L.S.5A valve, unused, 12/6.—A. Fitzbrown, Ilmuts Cross, Liverpool. [1133]

BRANDES Ellipticon Loud Speaker, oak cabinet, used one month only, £2 15, cost £4 15; Cosmovalves, S.P.18, green 7/-, S.P.18, red, 4/6; Marconi H.F., 4/-; Ferranti O.P.4C transformer, new, 18/6.—Tomlinson, Hawthorn Farm, Trent Vale, Stoke-on-Trent. [1134]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Valves, condensers, transformers, etc., some unused; stamp list.—Blair, 36, Hillhead St., Glasgow, W.2. [1135]

BROWN Microphone Amplifier, new condition, 30/-; Western Electric speaker, £2; or best offers.—49, Queen's Av., Blackall, Midlothian. [1136]

PYE Push Pull Transformers, 17/6 pair; Seagull L.F. choke unit, 7/6; Cosmo R.C. unit, 4/-; R.C.210, 6/6; Sterling Junior loud speaker, 25/-; 4 plug in coils, 250-1,000, 3/6 set; Precision rheostats, 0.7, 0.15, 0.30, 1/- each; *Wireless World*, vols. 13, 14, 15 (bound), 16, 17 (unbound), *Modern Wireless*, 1, 2, 3, (unbound); offers.—Jas. Brown, 26, Catlow Drive, Cambuslang. [1138]

WIRELESS Bargains, all perfect.—Ferranti A.F.3 transformer, 13/-; Cossor R.C.210, P.M.I.H.F., 6/- each; 2 Peto Scott neutralising condensers, 2/- each; 2 Formo log line condensers, 0.0005, 3/- each; 1 Cylidon 0.0003 Var condenser, 4/6; 2 T.C.C. 2 mfd. condensers, 2/- each; 1 cone speaker in oak case, 30/-.—Wells, 38, Ancaster Rd., Lark Lane, Liverpool. [1140]

TRANSFORMERS.—Igranic 5-1-E, 6/-; Eureka Concert Grand, 11/-; Marconi 2-7 to 1, 12/6; Lissen pick up with adaptor, 12/-; 2 0.0005 S.L.F. Ormond, 6/-; Amplion A.R.114 De Luxe, 28/-; Amplion cabinet speaker, 25/-; Amplion Junior latest attachment, 16/-; Sprevox 50/- cone, 25/-; P.M.4, 9/-; Cossor R.C. 4-volt, 7/6; Met Vic 2-volt R.C., 5/-; all perfect.—Swift, 115, Causton Park Rd., West Ham, London, E.15. [1152]

WESTON Radio Set Tester, model 519 (a), cost £15, accept £8, only purchased a few months ago, guaranteed to be absolutely as new in every respect, tests valves when actually working in receiver, or apart from receiver, besides scores of other tests; buyer must take delivery himself from N.W. London.—Box 8317, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1151]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.—Guaranteed immediate delivery new screen grid P.M.14, new detector P.M.4D, and Pentode P.M.24; all latest components for Megavox Three and all *Wireless World* sets by return, e.o.d.; no substitutes; test our service for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers and British Valve Manufacturers' Association dealers.—Haigh's, 121, Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1147]

PAIR Everyman Four coils, 15/-; oak pedestal cabinet, 18in. wide, 30/-; Fada cone speaker, £3, cost £8; Osram D.E.L.610, D.E.H.610, 5/- each; Columbia table grand gramophone, 20 records, 90/-.—Brackenbury, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey. [1142]

AMATEUR, giving up, offers at half list prices: Ferranti 25-1 transformer, Pye 20H choke, L.S.5A, D.E.L. 610, P.M.256, Cossor 610 H.F., 100v. Ever-Ready accumulator (charged once), Epoch M.C. speaker, low resistance, Varley R.C. unit, 3 Formo .0005 V.C.; approval; callers after 8 p.m. Tanner, 22, Woodsome Rd., N.W.5. [1129]

AMATEUR'S Surplus, as new, about half list prices; pick-ups, valves, components; stamped envelope for list.—B.M. J.R.H.P., W.C.1. [1122]

BOWYER-LOWE Intervalve Transformers and 1 ditto oscillator coupler, 200-2,000 metres; £2 5 the lot.—W. Boile, Granville Hotel, Bexhill-on-Sea. [1119]



CHEAPER & STRONGER than the best kinds of Ebonite.

They are absolutely **unfading and unbreakable**
COLOURS: Brown, black, mahogany, also cube and moiré pattern in black.

SIZES & PRICES 3/16" thick.

SIZE.	Price each. Standard finishes	Mahogany.	SIZE.	Price each. Other finishes	Mahogany.
6x9"	2/8	3/2	8x16"	6/3	7/4
7x12"	4/-	4/10	8x20"	7/9	9/-
7x14"	4/10	5/8	8x26"	10/-	11/8
7x18"	6/1	7/1	8x30"	11/6	13/7
7x21"	7/1	8/4	9x18"	7/9	9/2
7x24"	8/2	9/5	9x24"	10/5	12/1
8x12"	4/7	5/5	9x30"	13/-	15/3

Order from your dealer or direct from
GEO. L. SCOTT & CO., LTD.,
 Morris House, 60-66, Rochester Row, S.W.1.

The "ZAMPA" Moving Coil LOUDSPEAKER



The "Zampa" is an entirely British instrument, scientifically and soundly constructed, and gives absolutely natural, crisp and clean reproduction. The "Zampa" is a completely assembled unit. Current consumption is low, being only 0.5 amp. at 6 volts.

PRICES.

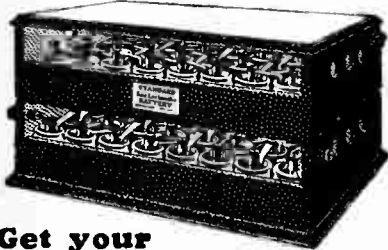
To work off 6-volt accumulator or Trickle Charger from A.C. Mains, including £5 17 6 step-down Transformer

PERMANENT-MAGNET TYPE, £9 10 0 including step-down Transformer

The Permanent-magnet type can be worked direct off any standard set.

MIC WIRELESS CO.,
 White Horse Place, Market Street, Wellingborough.

THE BATTERY THAT LASTS FOR YEARS!



Get your **"UNIBLOC" H.T. WET BATTERY FROM HALFORDS CYCLE STORES on Cash or Deferred Terms.**

On top of the news that this wonderful battery could be had on special deferred terms, bringing permanence at H.T. supply within the reach of all, a still further convenience comes to make the Standard Battery even more popular—HALFORDS CYCLE STORES now stock and supply all types of the Battery on cash or deferred terms. Simply go to your nearest branch, see the battery demonstrated, and secure on exactly the same terms as if you were dealing direct with us.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS FREE BOOK. Send now for free booklet which explains in full all you want to know. The Standard Battery gives a smoother, steadier, non-sagging supply of current that insures amazing purity of reception that is astonishing. This battery is a boon to all, it recharges itself whilst you sleep.

DEFERRED TERMS. NO DEPOSIT.

98-Volt Cabinet, complete with 64 No. 2 cells. Size 15" x 8" x 8" assembled ready for use. Cash £2-8-5, or 8/1 down and five monthly payments of 8/1. No references. No deposit.

8/1 DOWN.

Deferred Terms.

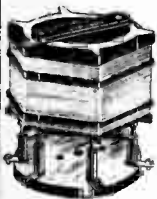
All radio dealers can supply on the same deferred terms as we do.

STANDARD WET BATTERY CO.

(The Wet H.T. Battery Co.)
(Dept. W.W.) Head Offices, Showrooms and Warehouse: 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, (N. New Oxford St. End), London, W.C.2.

M.B.9

COILS for MULLARD MASTER THREE and Home constructors' CIRCUITS.



ULTRA HIGH EFFICIENCY. 19-2000 Metres. Special 1000-2000 coil, PROV. PAT., stops that local coming up on long waves (see list).
200-600 range, special selectivity, and strength. 19 metres upwards.
THICK WIRE, wide spacing, superb finish on all coils.
Special long wave 10/6; ordinary L.W. 8/6; Broadcast 8/6; all S.W. 8/6; Bases, as shown, or cross pin 2/6.

LISTS FREE.

Manufactured only by

POSTLETHWAITE Bros., Kinver, Stourbridge. Coil specialists since 1922.

REGD. DESIGN 723444

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

PECKHAM and DISTRICT Wireless Enthusiasts should shop at the Universal and be assured of civility, practical help, expert advice and service after sales; also easy payments if they wish.—See below.

UNIVERSAL Build Receivers and Parts to Your Requirements or to any Published Design.

UNIVERSAL Rebuild and Modernise Out of Date Sets; let us quote you.

UNIVERSAL for Moving Coil Speakers; demonstrations always; L.T. and H.T. units and all accessories for mains working.

UNIVERSAL Will Visit You at Home and Put Your Set Right; moderate charges.

UNIVERSAL Charging Service is the Best; free collection and delivery within reasonable distance from

UNIVERSAL, Practical Wireless Engineers, 20, Victoria Rd., Peckham, S.E.15 (2 minutes from Peckham Rye Station and buses).—Phone: New Cross 1653.

DON'T Forget—post that order to the Universal, the firm for prompt despatch.—See above. [1145]

BARGAINS—Valves: 1 D.E.5B, 6/6; 1 D.E.5, 6/6; 1 B4, 5/-; 2 100,000 Varley anode resistances, with bases, 4/- each; 1 500,000 R.I. Varley anode resistance, with base, 9/-; 1 Peto-Scott B.B. neutralising condensers, 2/- each; 1 Polar cam vernier condenser, 6/-; 1 H.F. Wevo valve and holder, 5/-; 1 R.I. Varley H.F. choke, 5/-; all as new.—Jones, 18, Benjamin Rd., Wrexham. [1116]

TAKEN in Exchange.—Pye 32 long choke, 6/-; L.S.5A, 12/6; 15 good modern valves, 3/- each; power, 3/6; super, 4/9; 2- and 6-volt Oniond S.P.F. S.M., 0005, 8/6. Following unused goods: Eureka Kilo, 0005, 7/6; Lewcos Six Pin S.P. aerial and H.F. with boxes, 7/6 pair; high and low cabinets, 10x7x8, well made, solid, oak polished, hinged, 12/-; cone speaker cabinets, 14in. high, 10in. wide, well finished, mahogany polished square type, 15/-; new stock.—Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1126]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—2 A.C. R valves, 11/6 each; D.E.L. 610, 5/-; Woodroffe pick-up, 50/-; Marconi alternator, 75/-; Baa., 190/-, self-excited, 30/-; Webber, 8, Thomsa Av., Bristol. [1070]

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminator—demonstrated by appointment.—2a, Woodville Grove, N.16 Sloane 5105, or Chessold 3687 [7891]

EASY Payments.—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any make; 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list or requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0097]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010]

ENGINEERING Opportunities.—This is a book you must not miss; it contains brilliant articles by Prof. A. M. Low, our employment superintendent, etc., shows how to pass A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.E.E., Marine, C. and G., and G.P.O. exams., and outlines over 60 home study courses in all branches of engineering; send for free copy (today (state subject or exam); we alone guarantee no pass, no fee.—British Institute of Engineering Technology, 87, Shakespeare House, Leicester Sq., London. [9834]

RADIO Doctor, faulty sets quickly cured; moderate charges; advice on battery eliminators, screened valve sets, etc.—Morley, 18, Graingemill Rd., Catford. [1040]

STEEL Aerial Masts.—Why not improve on that unsightly wooden pole ere the winter comes, in sections, 20ft., 8/9; 28ft., 11/9; 36ft., 17/-, with wire stays, eye and joining bolts.—Particulars from Selmor (Room 42), 29, Paternoster Row, E.C.4. City 3112. [1051]

LOG Labels Enable You to Record Neatly and Accurately All the Stations You Hear, and to find them again with the minimum of trouble; 50 post free for 1/2.—Craven, 14, Brook Av., Wembley. [1057]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert, in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0229]

"MODERN Wireless," 41 copies, 10/6; boxwood, rest, chucks, etc., £8/10; petrol engine, vertical water-cooled head, 3-3 stroke, £3/5; dynamo, Smith's, 12 volt 8 amp., £2/5; Exide accumulator, 100 amp. hours, tank cases, lead lined, 4 only, 10/6 each; portable billiard table, 5ft. 4in. x 2ft. 10in. slate bed, new cloth and cushions, £6; all above packed, free on rail; further particulars with pleasure.—Brille, Uffington, Berks. [1087]

FOR ADJUSTMENT AND ASSEMBLY

The ATALANTA SCREW-DRIVER

Patent No. 194420 (1921).

Special Wireless Model

with three box spanners (as illustrated) for 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 3/- nuts. These fit on the flat of the blade and are excellent tools for nuts in awkward places.



Mechanic's Model	Electrician's Model
No. 1 (5 1/2") 1/6	with insulated handle of Bakelite.
No. 2 (7 1/2") 2/-	No. 1 (8") 4/-
No. 3 (8 1/2") 2/6	No. 2 (9") 4/6

Post free of list prices.

The Blade Never Slips out of the screw slot, the handle remains stationary in the palm of the hand, turning is effected by fingers on the knurled ring below. **Nothing to go wrong.**

Ask your dealer or send P.O. to ATALANTA, LTD. (Dept. Q), 1-3, Bristol Road, London, E.W.3.

Phone: Hrixton 2110.

Reliability

WIRELESS COMPONENTS
GIVE UNEQUALLED SERVICE

Send for FREE COPY OF SPECIAL EXHIBITION EDITION

RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE

NEW EDITION 1929.

With Illustrations, Just Issued. Contains all the best values for this season. Trade Enquiries Notified.

J. H. TAYLOR & CO.
2, RADIO HOUSE,
MACAULAY ST., HUDDERSFIELD

3,000 SOLD EVERY MONTH

THE SUPER POWER WAVE COLLECTOR

PRICE 10/6

Now that the long days are here, install **SUPERANTENNE** when you go home. It is the outstandingly newly invented wave collector which replaces the old and inefficient aerial.

All continental stations will now be in range on 34 valve sets. You can also have "superantenne" anywhere indoors and it is guaranteed non-oxidizable. Over 35,000 were sold in France last year.

Order from your dealer or direct from

PAUL DIÉNY

317, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON, W.C.1

Generous terms to traders.

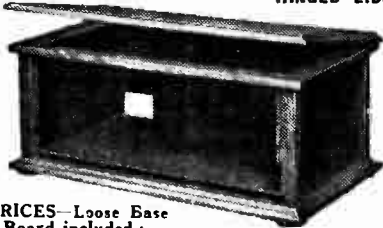
SUPERANTENNE

A FINISHED CABINET ASSEMBLED WITHOUT NAILS OR SCREWS IN 3 MINUTES

The New Idea in Cabinets

The "DORIC" Cabinet meets the demand of wireless constructors for a really good housing for their sets. An accurately made and superbly finished cabinet carefully constructed by skilled men. It possesses a great advantage over other cabinets in that it is built in sections and can be put together in a few minutes (no nails or screws required) to form a perfectly rigid and handsome cabinet. This minimises risk of damage in transit as it packs flat in a card box to be sent by post. Cabinets to suit any circuit.

FRENCH POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK WITH HINGED LIDS.



PRICES—Loose Base Board included:

Panel	Depth	Price	Panel	Depth	Price
12" x 7"	x 7"	21 - net	18" x 7"	x 10"	30 - net
16" x 7"	x 9"	27 6	21" x 7"	x 9"	33 - net

Postage 1/- extra. Cash with order or C.O.D. Other sizes at proportionate prices.

Trade enquiries welcomed. Quotations given for Special Cabinets.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Thomas O'Brien Ltd., Slater St., Seel St., Liverpool.

PAREX MEGAVOX 3 UNTARNISHABLE COPPER SCREENS

Highly polished and mottled.

6/6

Screens for ALL Circuits

E. PAROUSSI.

10, Featherstone Buildings, High Street, Liverpool W.C.1.

TRADE MARK



REGD

'RED DIAMOND' COMPONENTS

No. RD 29. WALL PLUG.

Solid Ebonite. Highly Finished. Perfect Insulation. Two size plugs and sockets so that it is impossible to insert plugs in reverse.

2/-

Or by insured post 2/3.



No. RD 39.

Pull-and-Push Switch.

Robust construction. Definite "on" and "off" positions. No shaking. Perfect contacts. Terminals for easy fitting. Price 1/3

Or by insured post 1/6.

Sole Makers:

JEWEL PEN CO., LTD. Radio Dept. 44, 21/2, Great Sutton St., London, E.C.1



Miscellaneous.—Contd.

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%.—60-volt, 6/3; 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.—The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1074]

GENTLEMAN Wishes Dispose Interesting Spare Time Business, making wireless article at home, complete kit tools, stock, stationery, etc., value about £10, excellent condition; accept £3 10, or offer; stamp for particulars.—Box 8225, c/o The Wireless World. [1068]

SILVER Plating at Home.—With my new invention you can really silver plate brass taps, medals, brooches, coins, vases, rods, watch chains, door knobs, cutlery, cycle fittings, and a thousand other metal articles in every home; trial will convince; liberal outfit 1/6.—Spaho, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9752]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors.—Sets repaired, constructed, rebuilt, modernised, expert workmanship guaranteed; experienced engineers sent to any part London and environs by appointment.—Phone: Mountview 8424, Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [9951]

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES.—This is a book you must not miss; it contains brilliant articles by Prof. A. M. Low, our employment superintendent, etc., shows how to pass A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.E.E., Matric. C. and G., G.P.O. examinations, and outlines over 60 home study courses in all branches of engineering; send for free copy to-day (state subject or examination); we alone guarantee no pass, no fee.—British Institute of Engineering Technology, 87, Shakespeare House, Leicester Sq., London. [1157]

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.—Geo and Co. (H. P. Geo. Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.I.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

KING'S PATENT AGENCY, Ltd. (B. T. King). Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S., and Can.).—Free advice handbook and consultations; 40 years' references.—145a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

FREE—Inventor's Guide on Patents.—Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158]

REPAIRS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor sets, repaired and modernised.—Details under Miscellaneous. [9991]

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, loud-speakers, or loud-speaker required and despatched within 48 hours; 4/- post free; don't discard if burnt out; terms to trade.—Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 21-4, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011]

GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts.—Loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups, any make or type re-wound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free, 4/-; L.F. transformers and chokes re-wound, from 4/-, post free.—Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1106]

WANTED.

WANTED, Superhet Kit, Liberty preferred; low price.—Box 8305, c/o The Wireless World. [1096]

CYCLON Iron Condensers, 6-volt screened grid valves, and loud-speaker required.—78, Collingwood St., Blackfriars, S.E.1. [1109]

EXCHANGE.

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0230]

NEW HUDSON Model 8 Cycle, Brooks saddle, King of the Road, etc., cost over £10, almost new; wireless exchanges invited, or sell. Petar, 78, Collingwood St., Blackfriars, S.E.1. [1110]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for boarding students; Morse classes.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens London, N.7. North 3694. [9902]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISER (young), desiring to improve position, seeks situation where chance of progressing, sound practical knowledge of modern radio apparatus, 5 years' with West End firm constructing, repairing and installing sets of all types.—G. Robins, 286, Walworth Rd., S.E.17. [1048]

FIRST Class Shorthand Typist Seeks Change, good service correspondent, thorough knowledge of wireless technical terms, and all secretarial duties.—Box 8307, c/o The Wireless World. [1094]

YOUNG Man (24), A.C.G.I. (Radio), 5 years wireless and electrical experience, desires situation with prospects.—Write Box 8300 c/o The Wireless World. [1038]

ADVERTISER (29) will Assist with Demonstration, installation repairs wireless apparatus in spare time, ex Marconi operator, fully experienced; in or near London.—Box 8226, c/o The Wireless World. [1059]

100% ELIMINATOR EFFICIENCY

with a SIFAM

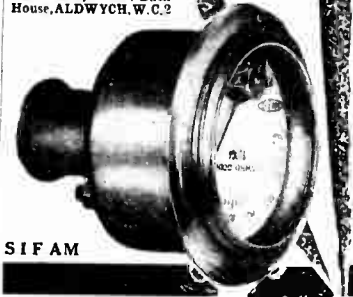
ELIMETER

IT has a resistance of 100,000 ohms, and is calibrated up to 220 volts. It can be connected in parallel across the and any + or plate terminal of a good eliminator—and is greatest of all—the price is within everybody's reach.

30/-

Heavy Nickel Plated Finish. White Ivory board dial. Calibrated up to 220 volts. Ask your dealer for particulars of the Sifam range. Free leaflet "Detecting Distortion" from—

THE SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT Co., Ltd. (Dept. W.W.) Radio-meter Headquarters, Bush House, ALDWYCH, W.C.2



SIFAM

LEADS

M.B.

"NORMA" H.F. CHOKE

Did you see it at Olympia? Visitors were surprised that such a low priced Choke was so well designed and constructed. Put one in your set and you will be even more surprised at the excellence of its quality.

3/6

NORMAN HUNTLY 35, Clerkenwell Green, London, E.C.1.

Phone Clerkenwell 4111.



Situations Wanted.—Contd.

WIRELESS Engineer, 22, first class P.M.G. (1925). 18 months' sea experience, 16 months in retail business, repairing, testing and installing all types receivers.—Box 8314, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1144]

A MATEUR, with 5 years' self-acquired knowledge of wireless, requires situation, anything; age 22.—Box 8316, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1114]

ADVERTISER, 28, public school education, seeks progressive post, sound theoretical knowledge and 8 years' practical experience with modern receivers and components, keen and ambitious.—Box 8315, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1143]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- per year for first 4 weeks.—Clifford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

BARGAINS—47 "Modern Wireless," January, 1924, to December, 1927, as new, 22/-; 52 "Wireless World," January, 1927, to December, 1927, 4/-; 26 "Wireless Constructor," November, 1924, to December, 1926, 4/-; offers or exchanges considered, carriage paid.—Myers, Airedale Rd., Woodlesford, Leeds. [1072]

REPAIRS

Any make of L.F. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headphones repaired and dispatched within **48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE** with each repair. 4/- Post free.
Terms to Trade.

TRANSFORMER REPAIR CO.,
Dept. W.
214, High Street, Colliers Wood, London, S.W.19

"Use ETON and avoid eaten CELLS."

Eton Primary H.F. Battery, P.I. Porous Pot Cells. S1 and S2 Sac Cells. All complete.

P1	1-cell	6-cell	12-cell	30-cell
S1	6/d	3/3	5/9	14/-
S2	4/d	2/6	3/10	9/3

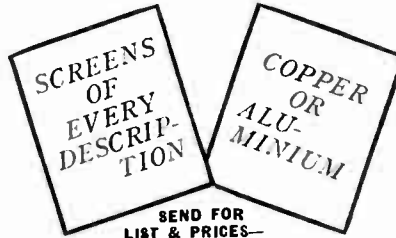
Send 1/d stamp for booklet giving full particulars to—
THE ETON GLASS BATTERY CO.
46 St. Mary's Road, LEYTON, E.13.

Ask for—

The RITHO! PRODUCTS

**STEEL CABINETS
ELIMINATOR CASES
ALUMINIUM PANELS**

Finished in imitation Wood and other unique Finishes.



SEND FOR LIST & PRICES—

Makers:—
RITHERDON & CO., Ltd.,
North Bridge Mill, Deansgate,
BOLTON

EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS
& The WIRELESS ENGINEER.

Monthly 2s. 6d. net.

Books, Instruction, Etc.—Contd.

"THE A.B.C. of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude I. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence, recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "A fascinating booklet... A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver... With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor."—Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0159]

WET H.T. Batteries are now a proved success, and method of building and maintaining, free; mention paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0077]

ORMISTON'S LITZEN
as used by the
Wireless World

IS THE BEST FOR TUNING COILS AND H.F. TRANSFORMERS.

Each individual strand is silk-covered, with an overall covering of silk. All other sizes supplied.

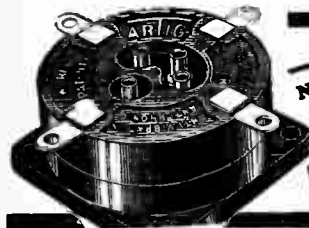
20 yds.	4/6	50 yds.	10/-
25 yds.	5/6	60 yds.	12/-

Trade Terms on application.
P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,
79, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

BUSH HOUSE
35 SHUDEHILL & 40 DEANS GATE,
MANCHESTER

for Gramophones, Motors, Tone-Arms, Horns, Sound Boxes, Needles, Records and Cabinets. Send for list.

Build your own Gramophone NOW



Now Only **2/3** EACH POST FREE.

THE VALVE HOLDER THAT IS PERFECT!!

WORLD PATENT INTERRUPTED MESH SUSPENSION.

NO SPRINGS. NO RUBBER USED.

We GUARANTEE these holders to be a revelation both in regard to performance and quality, and ask you to test them against any other. If you are not satisfied we will refund your money, less postage. OUR DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC POLICY enables us to sell at 2/3 each POST FREE with P.O. remittance or C.O.D. charge extra.



YOUR FIRST STEPS IN WIRELESS By HUGH S. POCOCK

Price 9d. By Post 11d.

From HILFFE & SONS LIMITED, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and leading booksellers. W.W.14.



H.T. UNIT

For Multi-valve Receivers. No valves required. No expensive replacements. Components from

47/6

TANNOY

A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS are perfectly insulated, so there is no danger of shock. 7 days free trial against cash. Guaranteed for twelve months: Write or phone for lists, Breatham 8731.

TULSEMERE MANFG. CO.,
Tulsemere Rd., West Norwood, S.E.27

L.T. UNIT

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers 2, 4 or 6 volts at 1 amp. No renewals or attention. Complete units from

47/6



Insist on

Parfait Brand

THE PERFECT EBONITE

FROM YOUR DEALER

Matt, Semi-Polished Mahogany, Hand-Polished, Cube (Reg No 737148).

Sole Manufacturers: **H. B. POTTER & CO., Ltd., Station Buildings, ROCHDALE.** Phone: 3485.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE IX-ONEMETER

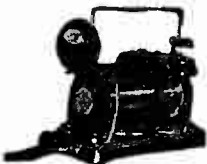
the ideal Eliminator, and has well earned its title of "THE ROLLS-ROYCE OF RADIO TESTERS."

There was nothing at the Radio Show to touch it.

H.T. ACCUMULATORS at Dry Cell prices, but with 100 times the output. 1,000 Milliamp.-hour size, 30 v. 10/- 60 v. 19/6; 90 v. 29/-; 120 v. 39/-; 150 v. 38/6; 180 v. 58/-; all will plug Tappings for any voltage. **MOVING COIL Loud Speakers.** Newest design and very compact for building in cabinet. Wonderfully true reproduction and huge volume. 6 volts or 220 volts, ready for use, £4 19 6, or kit to assemble, £3 10s.

New 1919 Model "VIOLINA" **CABINET Loud Speaker**, with improved Viola unit. Mahogany or walnut. Beautiful tone. List £5 5/-. Sale, 25/-.

RECEIVERS. Our new list contains particulars of all types, 1 valve to 7 valve sets. Prices from 22/6, and many bargains which cannot be repeated.



A.C. to D.C. BATTERY CHARGERS. Work off lampholder and charge a 2-, 4-, or 6-volt battery up to 6 amps. max. Sale at half-price, £2 10s. Larger type for 12-volt Car Cells, £4. Both fitted plug, cord and C.Z. Ammeter. Limited number of these bargain sets available.

ELECTRIC. Electric Hot and Cold Hair Blowers, 30/-; Flat Irons, 10/-; Electric Two-plate Cooker, 12/-; Single Hotplates, 7/6 and 5/-; Immersion Heaters (with plug and cord), Ediswan, 5/-; Fine Cabinet set Home Massage Vibrator. Cost £4. Brand new 25 6. Electric Soldering Irons, all sizes, from 7/6 to 15/-; Glass Boring Outfits for lead-in holes in window, 10/6. Cinema Arc Lamps, 60/-; Powerful Projectors with lenses and fitted 100-watt gas-filled focus lamp, 39/6. 24 in. by 22 in. Telescope, fitted six lenses, 17/6. Torpedo Type Spring-driven Gyroscopes, 15/-; Neon Tubes, 2/6. Holders, 8d. Osram B.E. Power Valves, 8/6. Selenium Cells up to 220 volts, ratio 30-1, 15/-; Double Scale Taylor-Hobson Protractors for marking discs, 5 6. 3-valve Amplifiers, 50/-; A.C. or D.C. Motors for Disc Drive, 35/-; Wonderful 200-watt Alternators, Watford A.C. self-exciting. Cost £30. Great bargain, £3. As used by Baird. Ediswan Pointolite, 50/-.

We carry large stocks and can supply many lines advertised at bargain prices. If you cannot call at our show-rooms, send 4d. for our elaborately illustrated catalogue to

ELECTRADIX RADIOS,

218, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4

Phone: City 0191.

FLASH-LIGHTS and RADIO

START THIS PROFITABLE BUSINESS TO-DAY

Send for **NETT Wholesale Lists.**

CAWLEY FLASH LAMP AND RADIO SPECIALIST,

14, PETER STREET, ST. HELENS, LANCs.

EBONITE BUSHES



FOR MOUNTING ON METAL OR WOOD. **PERFECT INSULATION**

Two required for each hole.

Orders under 1/- send 1d. Postage

NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Hole in Bush	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1 1/8"
Price each:	1d.	1d.	1d.	1d.	2d.	2d.	2d.

(Complete List of sizes free on application.)
DAREX RADIO CO.,
Waldram Rd., Forest Hill, London, S.E.23.

TRADE SUPPLIED

Sold within an Hour!

"The FERRANTI was sold within an hour of the publishing of the paper, and I have had to refuse several offers since. This speaks worlds for 'The Wireless World.'"

D. H. TETLEY,
1, Palace Gate,
Kensington, W.8.

Later :

"I have had most satisfactory results every time I have used your paper for advertisements."

w.w.69

"Immediate Sales!"

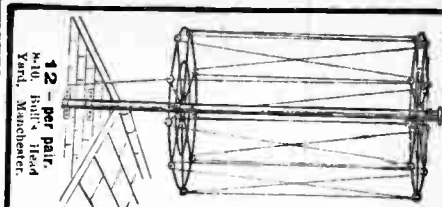
An extract from a letter of a recent advertiser in "The Wireless World":

"I shall be obliged if you will kindly insert the enclosed advertisement in your "Components for Sale" column.

My last advertisement produced immediate sales to the tune of £8, which I regard as very satisfactory."

C. Forbes,
63, Warwick Gardens,
London, W.14.

w.w.74



Ashton Perfect Aerial Spreaders have revolutionised Wireless reception.

WET H.T. BATTERIES



Solve all H.T. troubles. **SELF-CHARGING, SILENT, ECONOMICAL.**

JARS (waxed) 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" sq. 1/3 doz. Zincs. New type, 11d. doz. **SACS** 1/2 doz. Sample doz. (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 8d. Sample unit, 6d. Illus. booklet free. Bargain list free.

AMPLIFIERS, 30/-; 2-VALVE SET, £4.

G. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Road, Stockwell, London.



D.F.M. SCREENED A.C. MAINS TRANSFORMER

for making your own Full Wave Eliminator, with extra I.T. winding for heating A.C. receiving valves, such as Cosmos A.C.

37/6

with circuit diagram.

Supplied with terminals on rectifier output side or with loose wires and valve-socketed platform ready to mount and wire up. State voltage when ordering.

Standard input 200-220, and 250-240v. 40-100 cycles. Rectified A.C. output using 1.5 valve = 200v. at 180v. approx. Rectified output 4v. 2 amps. L.T. A.C. for A.C. receiving valves, 5 amps. 4v.

D.F.M. RADIO, 14, Lacy Rd., Putney, S.W.15
Phone: Putney 4700.

THE STORAN DUAL AERIAL TUNER

250 600—1,000 2,500 METRE.

Panel Mounting. One-hole Fixing. **POST**
From B.B.C. to 5XX by a push switch. 3-valve circuit free. **17/6**

Trade invited—Send for lists. **FREE**

STOREY BROS. & Co., CHURCH ST., RUNCORN

Cut your mount from



D.M. SQUARE SKINS
the best diaphragm mounts for **COIL DRIVEN LOUD SPEAKERS**

Selected skin specially dressed—thin, uniform textured, supple and evenly elastic. Non-resonant and non-perishable.

Specially recommended by "The Wireless World" in their article on Coil Driven Loud Speakers, Sept. 28th. 9 ins. square. 2 6 post free.

GEORGE & CO.

Makers of leather for all wireless purposes.
21A, NOEL ST., LONDON, W.1.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accumulators Elite	38	Ferranti, Ltd.	9	Peto Scott Co. Ltd.	4
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	Cover i. and p. 6	Flexible Electric Coris, Ltd.	41	Pochin, E. Arnold, & Bro.	4
American Hard Hubber Co., Ltd.	44	Forino Co.		Porter, C. J.	4
Artic Fuse & Elec. Manuf. Co., Ltd.	52	Gambrell Radio, Ltd.	45	Postlethwaite Bros.	50
Ashou, H.	53	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	11	Porter, H. B. & Co., Ltd.	52
Atalanta, Ltd.	50	General Electric Co., Ltd.	14 & 23	Premier Accumulator Co., 1921, Ltd.	35
B. & J. Wireless Co.	41	George & Co.	53	P.R. Valves	37
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	21	Goodman	16	Radielle Co., Ltd.	44
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	22	Hart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd.	32	Regent Radio Supply Co.	10
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.	22	Hayward & Towell, Ltd.	34	Rialton Radio	
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons	Cover i.	Henderson, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	14	R. I. & Varley, Ltd.	31
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.	19	Holland, G. S.	34	Ripaults, Ltd.	
Brasse, Ltd.	34	Holzman, L.	14	Ritherdon & Co., Ltd.	52
Bristol Wireless Co.	48	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	46 & 47	Rooke Bros., Ltd.	
Britannia Reproducers	26	Humbly, Norman	51	Rothermel Corp., Ltd.	15
Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co., Ltd.	34	Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.		Scientific Supply Stores	
British Battery Co.	49	Impex Elec.		Scout, G. L., & Co., Ltd.	49
British General Manf. Co., Ltd.	39	Jewel Pen Co., Ltd.	51	Sheffield Magnet Co.	10
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	25 and 33	Jones & Stewart	21	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.	Cover ii.
Brownie Wireless Co. (G. B.), Ltd.	42	Laker, John, & James Co., Ltd.		Sikam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	51
Bulgin, A. F., & Co.	46	Lamplugh, S. A., Ltd.	30	Simmonds Bros.	38
Bullphone, Ltd.	8	Lang & Squire, Ltd.		Six-Sixty Radio Co.	29
Burddept Wireless, Ltd.	15	Lawrence & Hull	28	Stapleton, A. W.	48
Burton, C. F. & H.	27	Lectro Lux, Ltd.	48	Star Engineering Co.	37
Bush House	52	Lever, Eric J. (Trix), Ltd.	48	Storey Bros.	53
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	19 and 34	Lewis, S. W., & Co., Ltd.	37	St. Mary's Motor Co.	16
Cawley, W.	53	Ligonin Wireless Co.	36	Stratten & Co., Ltd.	18
Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	41	Liverpool Radio Supplies	48	Tant, W. H., & Co., Ltd.	34
Clarke, A. V.	42	Lock, W. & T.	30	Taylor, G.	53
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd.	Cover i.	Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	21	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	50
Colvern, Ltd.	37	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd.	20	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	18
Competition Page	7	London Radio Supply Co.		Telsen Electric Co., Ltd.	2
Cosser, A. C., Ltd.	Cover i. and p. 24	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	45	Thompson & Co.	
County Chemical Co., Ltd.	48	Marconiphone Co., Ltd.	Cover iv.	Tonex Co.	20
Crossonia Co.	48	Melhuish, C. D.	41	Transformer Repair Co.	52
Cutters & Tools, Ltd.		Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	5	Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd.	34
Darex Radio Co.	53	Mic Wireless Co.	49	Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd.	16
Day, Will, Ltd.	12	Miscellaneous Trading Co.	36	Tulsemere Manf. Co.	52
Diény, Paul	50	M-L Magneto Synd., Ltd.	45	Voltron Co., Ltd.	28
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	22, 35, 36, and 39	Morris, J. R.	42	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	36
D.F.M. Radio	53	M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	2	Wattmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	19
D.X. Coils, Ltd.	12	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	1	Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.	26
Eastick, J. J., & Sons	47	Northern Scientific Industries	49	Wet H.T. Battery Co.	50
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	7	O'Brien, Thos., Ltd.	51	White Bros. & Jacobs, Ltd.	32
Electradix Radios	53	Oldham & Son, Ltd.	Cover iii.	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd.	12
Electron Co., Ltd.	29	Ormiston, P., & Sons	52	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.	32
Elliott, E.	34	Parousi, E.	51	Williams & Moffat, Ltd.	8 & 54
Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd.	43	Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	33	Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	38
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.	6	Perseus Radio		Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	39
Eton Glass Battery Co.	52				
Exact Manf. Co.	38				

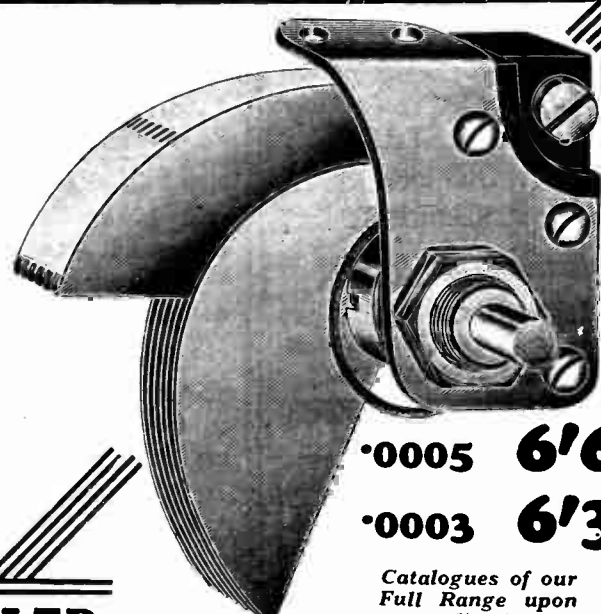


CONDENSERS
 "IN EVERY SENSE
 A PRECISION JOB"
 = ENTIRELY NEW =

Main—ungeared type. Model T.
 Log Law Tuning. All Nickel-plate and Aluminium. Spindle carried on 2 full ball races. Panel Mounting—Single hole fixing or Baseboard Mounting. Can be GANGED. 1" Spindle to fit vernier dials. Cover (of ivoryne) around fixed vanes gives entire protection from accumulation of dust. Another addition to the Floating Feeling range, as regards action.

The Condenser that visitors to the Exhibition took away with them.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT LTD
 Ladypool Road Sparkbrook BIRMINGHAM



•0005 6'6
 •0003 6'3

Catalogues of our Full Range upon application.


The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, October 10th, 1928.

3^D



Distance
PUT NEW LIFE
INTO YOUR RECEIVER

Mullard
THE MASTER VALVE

— a thousand

is at

your command!

See the MET-VICK
advertisement on Page 3

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA SUPPLIES LTD. — LONDON.
121

'Whiteline' for Safety
The
WHITELINE
VALVE HOLDER
PRICE 1/9



BOWYER-LOWE

RADIO WORKS . LETCHWORTH . HERTS.

LIBRARY
**IF IT'S
T.C.C.**

**THAT IS ALL YOU
NEED KNOW OF
A CONDENSER**

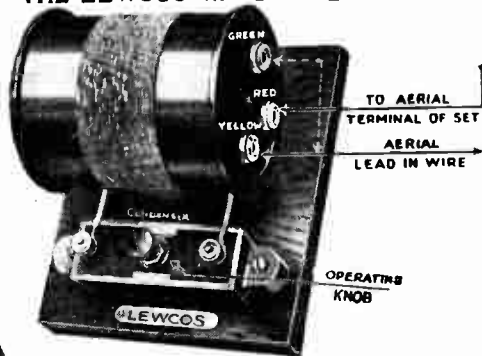
5975

What does INTERFERENCE cost you?

Don't let that local station interfere with your reception at the expense of a first-class programme. Equip your receiver with a LEWCOS Wavetrap. You can fit it in a few seconds without disturbing your set—and the results will astound you.

Obtainable through all Radio dealers. Full particulars with each unit.

THE LEWCOS WAVE TRAP



LEWCOS

Wavetrap

PRICE 13/6 EACH

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY and SMITHS, LIMITED.

Church Rd., LEYTON, London, E.10
Phone: Walthamstow 2531-
'Grams: Lewcos, Phone, London.



MAKE YOUR OWN CONE SPEAKER

The New Wonder "Nightingale"

CONE UNIT

Exactly as fitted to our Cabinet Cone Speaker
Guaranteed to give results equal to the most expensive Loud Speakers yet made.
Full constructional details with each unit.

15/- each

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or money refunded

GRAMOPHONE ATTACHMENT

Reduced from 32/6 to 15/- solely as an advertisement for the famous Bullphone Nightingale Loud Speakers. Cobalt Magnet guaranteed for all time.

With 4-inch Diaphragm.

Instantly converts your own Gramophone into a full power Loud Speaker, giving a wealth of pure undistorted volume which must be heard to be believed.

BUY ON EASY TERMS

5/- Secures this Speaker

DE LUXE 50/- cash or 5/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-

21 ins. high, with 14-inch Bell. Mahogany finished, with plated arm and stand



10/- Secures this Speaker



NIGHTINGALE CONCERT SUPREME SUPER

Guaranteed free from metallic resonance.

60/- Cash, or EASY TERMS 10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-

Send Deposit NOW!

Obtainable from your Local Dealer or direct from:—

BULLPHONE LIMITED

38, HOLYWELL LANE, LONDON E.C.2.

NIGHTINGALE SPEAKERS



TONE

Tone—the character of a sound . . . quality . . . harmony . . . light and shade . . .

You realise how true a description that is as soon as you put Mullard 1929 P.M. Radio Valves in your Receiver. Then it is that your radio takes on character—and tone—only equalled by the original performance itself.

The secret of the remarkable tone you enjoy with Mullard Valves is in the wonderful 1929 Mullard P.M. Filament—4 years ahead in design. Ask your radio dealer to-day for a set of Mullard P.M. Valves for your receiver.

Mullard

THE • MASTER • VALVE

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., DENMARK HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



MAINS COMPONENTS

◆
**SPECIALISTS IN MAINS
 RADIO COMPONENTS**

◆
**TRANSFORMERS
 FOR EVERY NEED**

◆
**FREE CIRCUITS FOR
 MAINS DRIVEN
 MOVING COIL SPEAKERS**

◆
**TECHNICAL
 ENQUIRIES
 SPECIALLY
 INVITED**

Parmeko Mains Components give you assurance of complete satisfaction because they are designed specially for their work. For every circuit employing Mains Components you should make your selection of apparatus from the Parmeko range. Parmeko Mains Components are robust, efficient, reliable and reasonable in price.

Send for full particulars of Parmeko Mains Components and for free diagrams. If there is not a standard component to meet your requirements we shall be pleased to quote you for any type of Transformer, Choke, or Rectifying Apparatus.



PARMEKO DOUBLE CHOKE
 Inductance 80 henries. Current carrying capacity of windings, 50 milliamps. Resistance 475 ohms.

Price 25s.

PARMEKO TRANSFORMER
 Output of filament winding, 5.5 volts 2 amps. Output of H.T. winding, 170+170 volts 50 milliamps.

Price 30s.

PARTRIDGE & MEE, LTD.,
12 Belvoir Street, LEICESTER.

IGRANIC FIRST AGAIN!

At Olympia this year IGRANIC products again set the standard of advance. IGRANIKIT—the 2-Valve ALL MAINS OUTFIT—£7.0.0—was the triumph of the Exhibition. THE “UNIVERSAL” PORTABLE—with screened grid valves in the two H.F. stages, and ample battery power in the separate case—was right in the forefront. Covered in selected hide it is selling fast at £33.4.0, including royalties.

COILS, which first made the name of IGRANIC famous in the radio world, were popular as ever. The “J” Type Transformer at 17/6 stood without an equal in its class.

Send for free catalogue of the best radio components.



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD

149, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.4

Branches: MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF,
 NEWCASTLE, LEEDS, BRISTOL, GLASGOW

RADIO—HOW IT WORKS AND HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM IT.
 U270/C. 10/10/28.
 Send this coupon with your name and address (4d. stamp)
 and get your copy, FREE.
 Name
 Address

An Elastic Aerial

CAN you imagine what it would mean to your Wireless reception if you had an aerial that you could stretch out from nothing to its full length or vice versa?

Even Elastic will not do that, but the new Met-Vick Elastic Aerial Unit will, *in effect*, enable you to vary your aerial backwards and forwards to any desired length, from your maximum length to zero, or zero to your maximum.

It is as though you had a thousand aerials, from the very shortest to the longest your situation allows; as if you had, whenever you wanted, the exact length of aerial to give the utmost selectivity combined with signal strength, for any particular station you are trying to get.

With the new E.A. Unit, you can erect the biggest aerial, and still bring your set into its most sensitive condition for the reception of distant or difficult stations, without the "Local" or loudest station overpowering everything. It makes the most perfect volume control imaginable.

Simple and inexpensive, this device, which will add so greatly to the pleasure of thousands of Valve-Set users, is now available at most radio dealers.

It sells for 12/6—14/- according to the style of mounting.

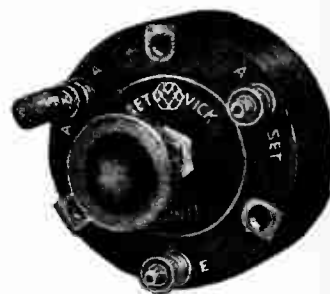
Ask your dealer for Literature, and for particulars of

MET-VICK



*E.A. Unit Table Mounting
Price 14/-
with series condenser.*

Mains operated 3, 4 and 5 Valve Sets A.C. and D.C; Eliminators. New and interesting components. The whole range of Met-Vick Cosmos Valves, including the wonderful A.C. Valves with indirectly heated cathodes; rectifying valves, etc.

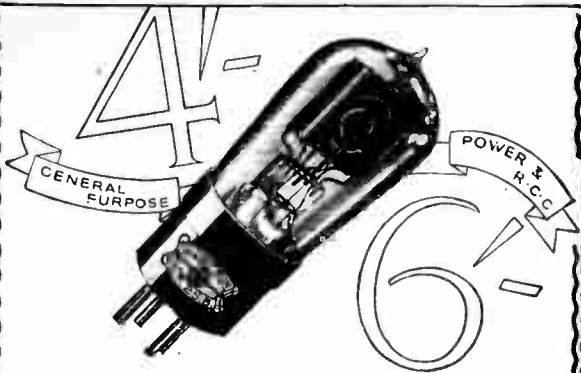


*E.A. Unit Table Mounting
Price 12/6
without series condenser.*

METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LTD.

(Proprietors: Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.)

**155, Charing Cross Road,
LONDON, W.C.2.**



Will any Valve do more?

It's up to you to see that you get full value from the money you spend on valves.

A few days ago a Cleartron user wrote to us to say that he had three of these valves in regular use for over four years. They had outlasted three accumulators and given excellent reception all the time.

We're not surprised. We know that Cleartrons are made with skill and care on the finest machinery money can buy. Thousands of letters testify to their worth.

They are inexpensive because nowadays there is no good reason for valves to be dear.

Have you discovered that yet? If not, buy your first set of Cleartrons. Two-, four-, and six-volt types are made for every purpose in radio. Power types, 6-, General purpose types, 4-.

If your dealer cannot supply, order direct, or send the coupon for illustrated brochure, and give us your dealer's name.

CLEARTRON ALL-BRITISH VALVES

CLEARTRON (1927) LTD., 21, Cumberland Street, BIRMINGHAM.
 London Office & Stores: 54/55, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.
 'Phone: Central 8062.

FREE POST THIS COUPON CLEARTRON (1927) LTD.

(Sales Dept. 17), 21, Cumberland St., Birmingham

Please send me your new brochure describing the characteristics of all types of Cleartron Valves.

Name

Address

BELLING-LEE TERMINALS are REDUCED IN PRICE

- Type 'B' 9^D NOW 6^D
 Standard large insulated model (polished black bakelite).
- Type 'M' 6^D NOW $4\frac{1}{2}^D$
 Popular model, as type "B," but not insulated.
- Type 'R' $3\frac{1}{2}^D$ NOW 3^D
 Low-priced competitive model with rotating name.



BELLING-LEE TERMINALS

BELLING & LEE, LTD.,
 Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex.

DUBILIER BUILT IS BETTER BUILT

DUBILIER DUMETOHM

PRICES
 D. u. m. e. to 10 m. all resistances.
2/6 each.
 Holder, Horizontal or Vertical, **1/-** each.

A high resistance of special construction which has many uses and is supplied in fine resistance values—2.5, 5, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 megohms. Holders are supplied either horizontal or vertical.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.3.

You probably didn't know



Bi-duplex L.F. Intervalve Transformer. 27/6



Universal Power Transformer £2 : 7 : 6



H.T. Metal Rectifier Transformer. £1 : 8 : 6



General Purpose Transformer 15/-



Double Ratio Push Pull Output Transformer. £1 : 3 : 6 (Royalty 1/6)



1 Terminal Straight Line Transformer. 22/6



Heavy Duty Power Transformer. £3 : 10 : 0

—that we made 14 different types of Transformers and that 10 of these are absolutely new this season. That our Push Pull Transformers are made under Licence, and that they have been specially designed to suit the new modern valves. That our Bi-Duplex L.F. Intervalve Transformers are capable of carrying 20 milliamps primary current. That our Metal Rectifier Transformers have been specially designed to get the maximum efficiency from the well-known Westinghouse Rectifiers, and that they conform to the regulations of the sub-committee of the I.E.E., with regard to Battery Eliminators.

That owing to the efficiency, up-to-date design and remarkable popularity of the Straight Line Super Transformer—both as a 6-Terminal and a 4-Terminal Model—and the General Purpose Transformer, the demand for these Transformers compares favourably with that of the very latest components marketed for the first time at this year's National Radio Exhibition.

Our complete range of new shrouded models will appeal to you as examples of the highest degree of engineering skill in radio science. Write for Sections "D" & "E" of our 1928-29 Catalogue: they will give you full particulars of these new products.

See our new products at
STAND 61
Manchester Radio
Exhibition,
Oct. 22nd — Nov. 3rd.



THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Holborn 5303

ATTRACTIVE

as is the appearance of our L.F. Transformers, this does not belie the internal excellence, for these instruments are renowned for robust high-grade construction, careful design and capability for giving results that will satisfy the most exacting.

**TELSEN
ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.**

207, Aston Rd., Birmingham
 Phone Central 5265
 Grams Escoot, Birmingham



TELSEN
Radiogrand
 L.F. TRANSFORMER
 FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION

This is our standard model and the splendid results given by sets in which it is incorporated justify its inclusion in all modern high-class receivers.

Shrouded and in Ratios 5-1 and 3-1 ... **12/6**

YOU CANNOT DO BETTER

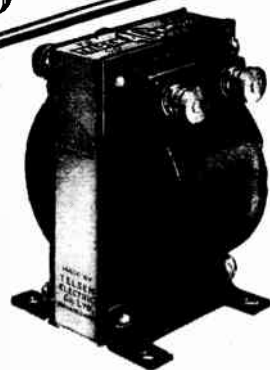
"Ace"

A smaller instrument especially designed for Portable Sets where light weight, compactness and super-efficiency are essential.

Shrouded and in ratios 5-1 and 3-1

8/6

All TELSEN Transformers are British Made and guaranteed 12 months.



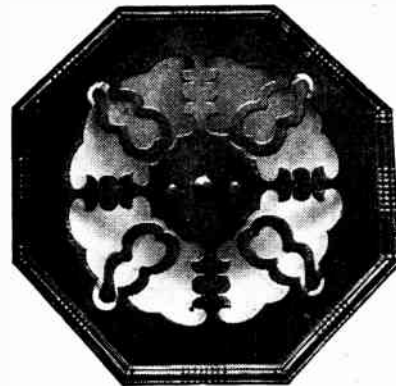
DON'T BE PUT OFF

with anything else! There isn't another loud speaker anywhere near as good at anything like the price! The introduction of the original M.P.A. Popular Plaque was epoch-making. Its volume and purity of tone astonished everyone. The new model, with its improved centre adjusting movement, is in every way better. Amazingly sensitive, it is handsomely designed, and will stand, or hang upon the wall. Its price - - 29/6.

The M.P.A. Range includes the Popular Plaque (illustrated) 29/6; De Luxe Plaque, 47/6; Moving Coil Speakers, from 10 guineas; Dual Inductance Self-Energising Moving Coil Speaker, 7 guineas; Table Cabinet Speaker, 5 guineas; "Octroda" 8-Electrode Self-Contained Stationary Set, 12 and 17 guineas; "Ethatrope" All-Electric Radio Gramophone—as good as an orchestra—Standard Model, 135 guineas, Super Cinema Model from 200 guineas. All instruments beautifully finished in polished mahogany or oak.

M.P.A.

HEARING THAT IS ALMOST SEEING



THE M.P.A. WAY. Products to the value of £5 or over can be obtained on Hire Purchase terms for £1 down.

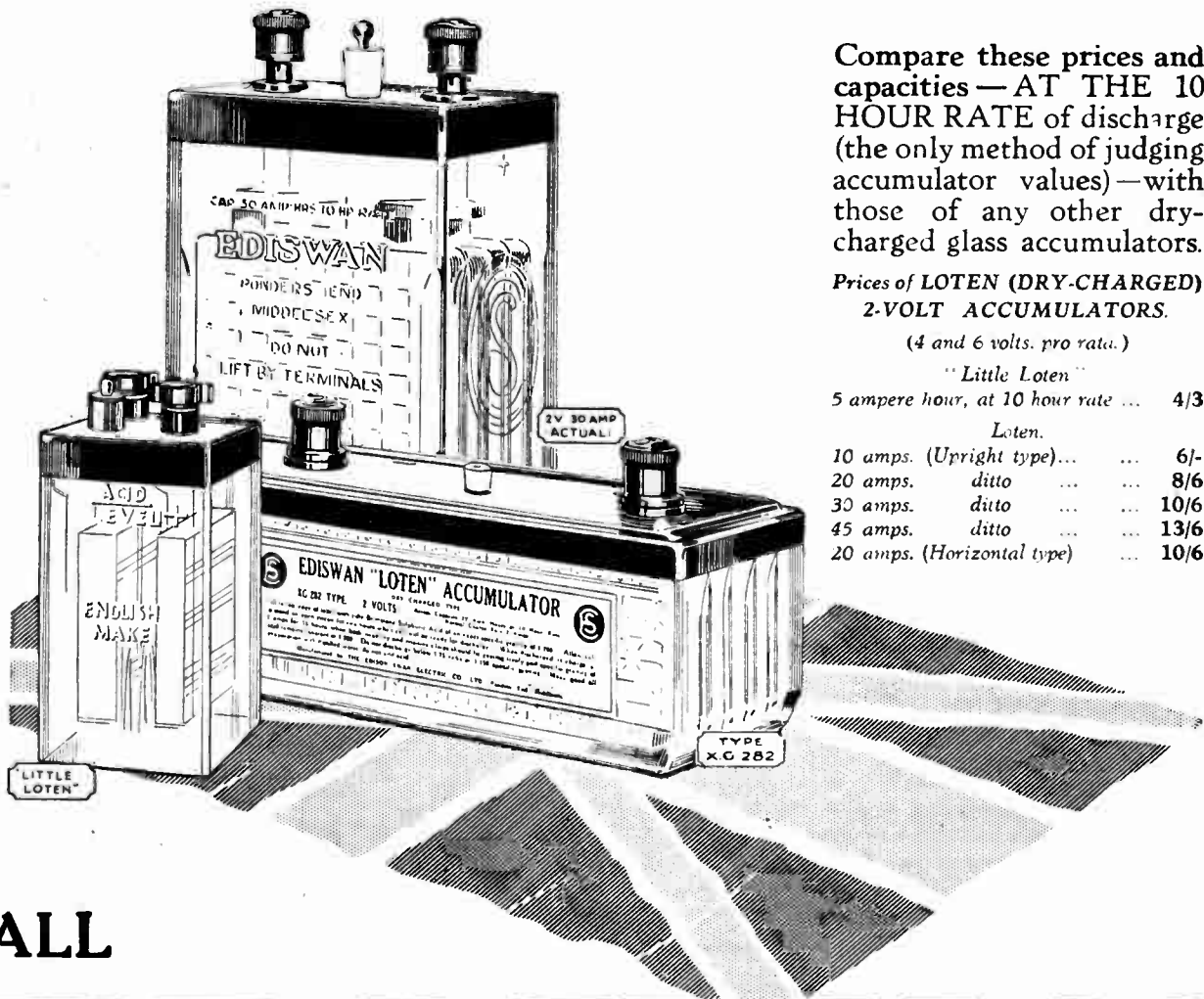
For Illustrated Literature of all M.P.A. Models please write to Dept. 2,

M.P.A WIRELESS, LTD., 62, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1. TEL. GERRARD 6844

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Street's
 AG

British even to the terminals!



Compare these prices and capacities — AT THE 10 HOUR RATE of discharge (the only method of judging accumulator values) — with those of any other dry-charged glass accumulators.

Prices of LOTEN (DRY-CHARGED) 2-VOLT ACCUMULATORS.

(4 and 6 volts. pro rata.)

"Little Loten"

5 ampere hour, at 10 hour rate ... 4/3

Loten.

10 amps. (Upright type)...	6/-
20 amps. ditto ...	8/6
30 amps. ditto ...	10/6
45 amps. ditto ...	13/6
20 amps. (Horizontal type) ...	10/6

ALL

EDISWAN

LOTEN (DRY-CHARGED) ACCUMULATORS

are 100% BRITISH and all capacities are at the 10 hour rate

IN BLACK & WHITE..



Mr. MOREHEN, of the MOREHEN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES, writes:

"... both these batteries have been in actual use and operating receiving sets FOR EIGHT MONTHS. I have had many years' experience with batteries of practically every known make, both British and Foreign, and have no hesitation in certifying that my observations are personal and the performance of the PERTRIX BATTERIES IS FAR BETTER THAN ANY MAKE I HAVE EVER TESTED.

Yours faithfully,
(Signed) EDWARD MOREHEN."

(A copy of the complete report will be gladly sent on application.)

THAT IS AN OPINION EXPRESSED IN BLACK AND WHITE, AND THE REASON FOR THE EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE IS THAT IN THE "PERTRIX" BATTERY THERE IS

NO SAL-AMMONIAC,
THEREFORE, LONGER SERVICE IS OBTAINED. THIS IS DUE TO THERE BEING
NO LOCAL ACTION,
AND NO CORROSION OF ZINC CYLINDERS.

OUR LIST "P3," FREE ON REQUEST. FULLY EXPLAINS THIS. WRITE FOR IT.

A.F.A. ACCUMULATORS Ltd., PERTRIX Dept.
120, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

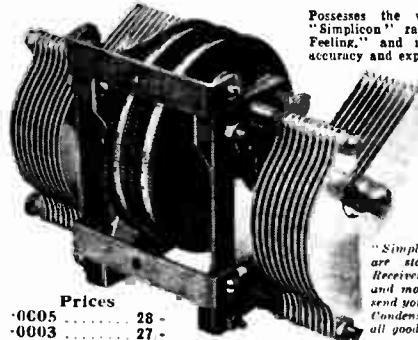
PERTRIX

PATENT LONG LIFE DRY BATTERY SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DRY BATTERY PERFORMANCE.



DUPLEX CONTROL CONDENSERS

This model was much admired at the Exhibition and there is no doubt that it will prove a highly popular component this season.



Possesses the well-known qualities of the "Simplicon" range, including "That Floating Feeling," and is characterised by our usual accuracy and expert workmanship.

The Control is the Drum type so much in favour, with Direct and Slow Motion dials for the simultaneous tuning of two circuits. They can be perfectly screened between the operating knobs. The Panel Plates, as with our Single Model, being available in various finishes.

"Simplicon" Condensers and Controls are standard in many world-famous Receivers and represent the highest grade and most efficient obtainable. May we send you descriptive lists? "Simplicon" Condensers and Controls are sold by all good class dealers.

Prices
-0C05 28 -
-0003 27 -

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT LTD.
RADIO DEPT., LADYPOOL RD., SPARKBROOK, BIRMINGHAM



THE H.F. CHOKE



THE enormous popularity which the Watmel H.F. Choke has achieved during the last six months is due to the wonderful efficiency of our system of winding. The four accurately balanced sections provide a high impedance value and offer extremely low self-capacity. The effect is that the reaction control in a receiver using the Watmel Choke is smooth and very critical enabling the maximum volume to be obtained without oscillation. Be sure and ask your dealer for a Watmel H.F. Choke—no other is "good enough."

5/-
EACH.

WatMel

WATMEL WIRELESS CO., LTD.,
IMPERIAL WORKS, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE.
Telephone: Edgware 0323.

Let one of these handsome and useful **BURNDEPT** Cabinets have a place in your home . . .

ANY of the BURNDEPT Cabinets illustrated on this page is worthy of a place of honour in the radio enthusiast's home. Each is very attractively finished and, besides being distinctly useful, makes a handsome piece of furniture.



The BURNDEPT BUREAU (left).

Beautifully finished in oak or mahogany, and designed to contain the well-known Screened Four, EMPIRE Screened Four, or Screened Ethophone Receivers, together with their respective power equipment. 40in. high, 23in. wide, 15½in. deep.

Bureau only Price £17 : 0 : 0

Fitted with 12in. cone loud speaker Price £19 : 0 : 0

Fitted moving coil loud speaker.

6 volt, 5 amp., field type Price £27 : 0 : 0

The CONSOLE TABLE (right).

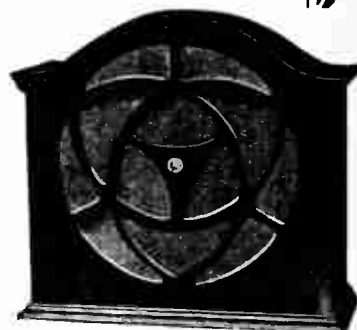
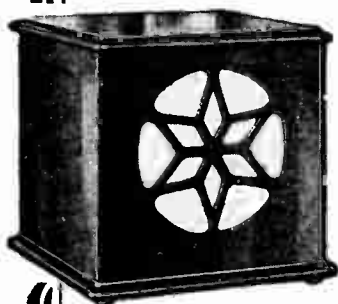
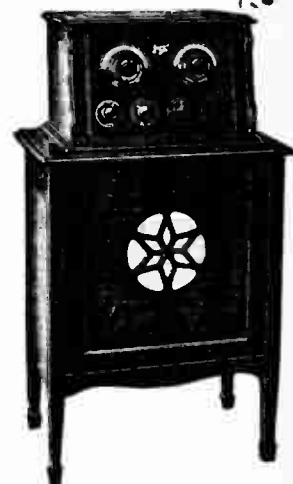
A well-seasoned mahogany table, very finely polished and finished to match the cabinet work of all BURNDEPT Receivers. It is large enough to contain the power equipment of the biggest multi-valve receiver: 30in. high, 23½in. wide, 16in. deep Price £6 : 10 : 0

Or fitted with 12in. cone loud speaker, with grill in front and removable back Price £8 : 10 : 0

With moving coil loud speaker 6 volts, 5 amp., field type Price £16 : 10 : 0

The CABINET BAFFLE.

This is a hand-polished mahogany or oak cabinet fitted with B.T.H. Rice-Kellogg Loud Speaker, 6 or 100/110 or 200/240 volt field winding, or Magnavox type R4 6 volt field winding. Width, 11½in.; height, 11ins; depth, 11½ins. Price £11 : 15 : 0



BURNDEPT

WIRELESS (1928), LTD.,

BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.3

Showrooms:

15, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2

Burndept Receivers are supplied on Hire-Purchase Terms—Write for particulars.

The CABINET CONE.

A new cone-type loud speaker of exceptional volume and an unsurpassable quality of reproduction. Incorporates a 12in. cone loud speaker, and the standard model is complete in beautifully hand-polished mahogany or oak cabinet, 14in high, 15in. wide, 5in. deep and costs £3 : 0 : 0

De Luxe Model, in imitation Tortoiseshell, Silver Bronze, Marble or Mottled-finished cabinet Price £3 : 10 : 0

A.J.W.

EVERYTHING **The G.E.C.** ELECTRICAL
your guarantee



Accumulator Performance —and Value!

The "GEEKO" Type "B" full capacity Low Tension Accumulator will give entire satisfaction to all wireless users. It is *guaranteed* to give long and perfect service. The plates are completely electrically formed. The container is made of thick celluloid of best quality and is fitted with non-spilling vents of adequate dimensions. There is ample clearance for sediment below the plates. All terminals are non-corrosive.

To these attractive features are added **REDUCED PRICES** which make the "GEEKO" L.T. Accumulator by far the best Accumulator value on the market.

For performance and value buy "GEEKO" Wireless Accumulators!

Cat. No.	Max'm Charge and Dis-charge Rate amps.	Inter-mittent Capacity amp.hrs.	PRICE each s. d.
*O 625	2	40	9 6
*O 626	3	60	11 6
*O 627	4	80	13 6
†O 632	2	40	19 0
†O 633	3	60	23 0
‡O 639	2	40	28 6
‡O 640	3	60	34 6

* 1 cell, 2-volt. † 2 cells, 4-volt.
‡ 3 cells, 6-volt.

GEEKO

L.T. ACCUMULATORS

MADE IN ENGLAND

Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

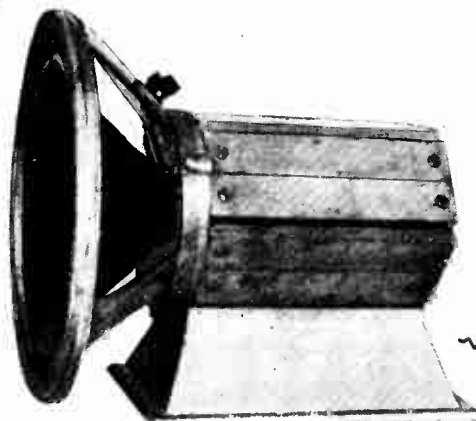
Send for "GEEKO" AUTO-MOBILE Lighting & Starting Accumulator Leaflet.

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

"Whisper and I shall hear"

MOVING-COIL REPRODUCTION WITHOUT Separate Battery



The "GARDNER" PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL SPEAKER

Hitherto many people have refrained from buying a moving coil loud speaker because of the trouble and expense of the extra accumulator needed.

With this powerful new Permanent Magnet type, made by a firm who have specialized in the manufacture of all types of magnets for many years, the most perfect results are obtainable. Reproduction with the "GARDNER" Speaker is remarkable for its purity and faithfulness.

£5-12-6

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

THE GARDNER PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER

Sole Manufacturers:

Telephone No. 26866.

THE SHEFFIELD MAGNET CO.
Broad Lane
SHEFFIELD

CONSTANT H.T.



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains 160 v. at 30 m/a.

£7 2 6

Other models available up to 350 v. at 100 m/a.
Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

CONSTANT L.T.



Permanent Charger with Automatic Coupler.

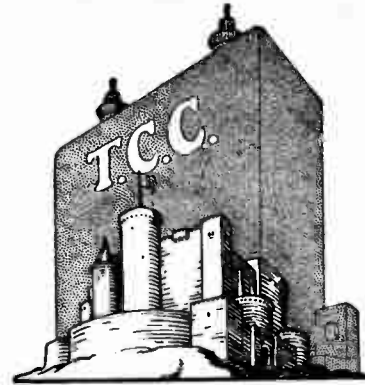
1/2 amp. - - - - - 54/-
1 amp. - - - - - 70/-

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifier.

Send for illustrated descriptive Leaflet.



Advt. of Regent Radio Supply Coy., 21, Bartlett's Bldgs., E.C.4.



Safeguards

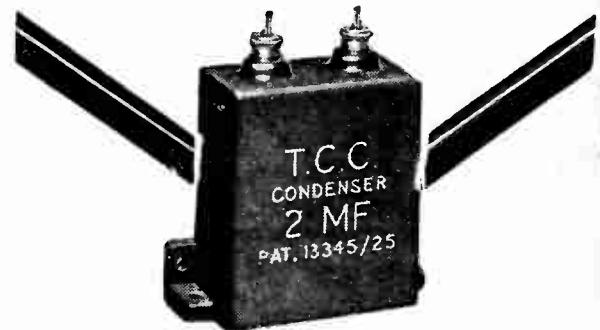
Just as a fort safeguards strategic positions from attack, so do the letters T.C.C. safeguard you against faulty condensers.

THE letters "T.C.C." on a condenser are a hall-mark. For nearly a quarter of a century "T.C.C." has been synonymous with accuracy, durability and dependability.

"T.C.C." Condensers are guaranteed. Everyone is individually tested before leaving the factory. You have never known a faulty "T.C.C." because such cannot pass the test-bench.

Look for "T.C.C." on the next condenser you buy. It is your safeguard.

Specified for the Cossor "Melody Maker"



T.C.C.

Advt. Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., Wales-Farm Rd., N. Acton, London. W.3

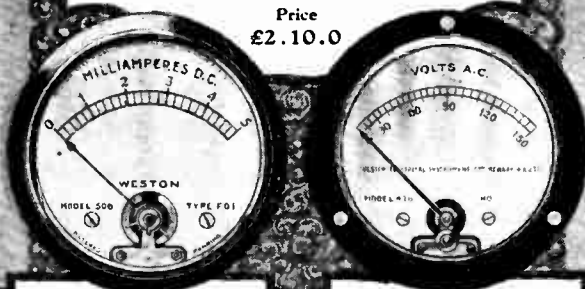
5974

Only Weston standards of Accuracy are sufficient



Model 506 Pin Jack Voltmeter with High Range Stand, measures High and Low Tension Voltages. The Weston free booklet "Radio Control" explains the uses of this and other Weston Radio Instruments. Write for your copy.

Price
£2.10.0

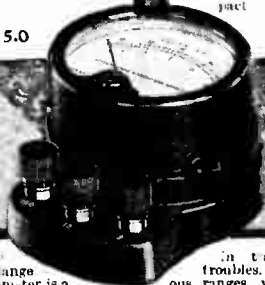


Model 506 Mil-Ammeter should be placed in the H.T. circuit of the valve to ensure correct operation and check distortion. Panel mounting type.

Prices
£1.15.0 £2.15.0

Model 506 Panel Voltmeters ensure permanent accuracy. With a high internal resistance of 125 ohms per volt they make practically no load on the batteries. Neat and compact.

Prices
£1.15.0—£2.15.0



Model 48 Variable Range D.C. Voltmeter is a necessary portable testing instrument for every radio enthusiast. It is of great use

in tracing circuit troubles. Made in various ranges with different sensitivities. Similar instrument for A.C. Model 528.

Prices £4.0.0—£7.15.0

WESTON

STANDARD THE WORLD OVER
Pioneers since 1888

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
15, GT. SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



DUBILIER
BUILT IS
BETTER
BUILT

DUBILIER FILTER UNITS

PRICES

Type A, Output, 12/14 mA at 150 V
TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 1 detector valve tapping .. 28/6
Type B, Output, 30/40 mA at approx. 150 V
TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings .. 47/6
Type C, Output, 40/50 mA at approx. 150 V
TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings .. 72/6
Type D, Output, 50 mA at 150/180 V
TAPPINGS, 1 variable, 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tappings .. 142/6

These are complete H.T. Battery Eliminators for use on D.C. Mains, which, with the addition of an A.C. Rectifier, can be used with an A.C. Supply. Four types are manufactured, having outputs and tappings as stated and each incorporates an earth protection condenser.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

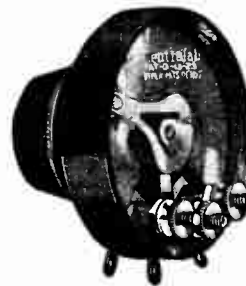
DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., N. Acton, W.3.

Centralab

CENTRAL RADIO LABORATORIES

VOLUME CONTROLS FOR THE W.W. MEGAVOX



Centralab volume Controls have a patented rocking disc contact that positively eliminates all wear on resistance material thus ensuring long life and perfectly smooth and noiseless action.

Centralab controls have won favour with all users and are specified for use in the MEGAVOX RECEIVER described in this Magazine.

Centralab Modulators and Volume Controls are available in the following resistance ranges:

POTENTIOMETERS.		MODULATORS.	
Type P. 111	2,000 ohms.	Type M. 250	250,000 ohms.
" P. 112	10,000 "	" M. 500	500,000 "
" P. 050	50,000 "		All models 10/6 each.
" P. 110	100,000 "		

Write for the Centralab Circuit Booklet. Also particulars of Centralab Power Rheostats, Modulator Plugs, etc.

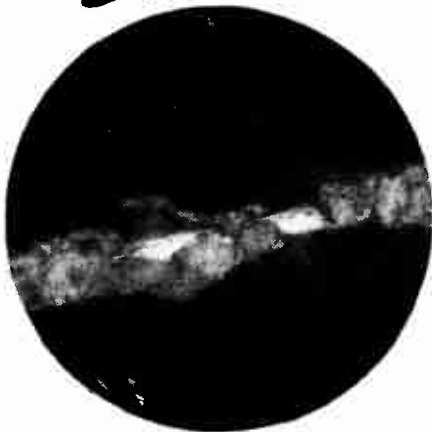
THE ROTHERMEL CORPORATION

24-26, Maddox St., LONDON. LTD.

Telephones: Mayfair 0578-9, 4286. Grams: Rothermel, Wesdo, London.

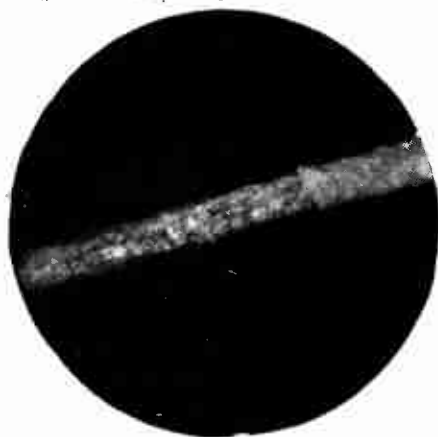


How "TENACIOUS COATING" is applied!



BADLY COATED FILAMENT

Reproduction from an untouched microphotograph of part of the filament of a badly coated valve before use, showing a serious gap in the coating. A gap such as this starts the valve off in its life with a poor performance, and may bring about a further portion of the coating falling away or peeling off. The valve then prematurely fails.



OSRAM FILAMENT WITH "TENACIOUS COATING"

This untouched reproduction shows the coating typical of all OSRAM VALVES. Notice the absolute evenness of the coating. There are no gaps, the coating clings, so that the full benefit of the coating is maintained. The secret is the startling new discovery of the scientific process of "TENACIOUS COATING."

The wonderful "TENACIOUS COATING" on the filament of OSRAM VALVES is not merely painted or pasted on the filament but is atomically combined with it. The process is carried out after all the air has been exhausted from the bulb. Then, in an almost perfect vacuum, atoms of the pure metal with its wonderful electron-emitting properties are sprayed on the filament to form a solid firmly adhering coating.

Change now to the latest improved OSRAM VALVES with the "TENACIOUS COATING." Note the vastly improved quality of reception. Note it when you first put the valve in your set; note it at the end of one month—six months—twelve months

CHANGE
to the latest improved

Osram Valves
and

CHANGE for the Better!

WRITE for Booklet "OSRAM WIRELESS GUIDE" giving full particulars of "TENACIOUS COATING" and full range of OSRAM VALVES for 2v, 4v, and 6v. users, and users with A.C. Electricity Supply. Also help of wireless information of importance to every listener. Sent POST FREE on request to THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Publicity Organisation, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Copies also obtainable from your local Wireless dealer.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

A13 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

FROM THE BOX OF PARTS TO THE FINISHED SET



IN 90 MINUTES

NOT A HOLE TO DRILL

The baseboard and panel are drilled by machine before they leave the factory.

NOT A WIRE TO SOLDER

Merely cut and bend a few lengths of wire—no skill is required.

NOT A PANEL TO SAW

Metal Panel, baseboard and cabinet are supplied ready for assembly.

AS SIMPLE AS MECCANO

Anyone can build this amazing Set. Fill in the coupon and learn all about it.

NEVER before has there been a Set that is so easy to build. You can buy all the parts for the new Cossor Melody Maker—including the valves and even the tools—in a sealed box. Because the box is sealed you are sure of obtaining the components which have been manufactured especially for it. This method of supplying the parts in a sealed box ensures that every Melody Maker has the same long range and perfect tone. Fill in the coupon now.

Post this Coupon now!
Please send me free of charge one of your Constructor Envelopes which tells me how to build the wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker.
Name.....
Address.....
W. W. 10 10 27

THE WONDERFUL NEW COSSOR Melody Maker

Adv. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N. 5

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW
(16th Year of Publication)

No. 476.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10TH, 1928.

VOL. XXIII. No. 15.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Cyclot, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2970 and 2971 Midlanl.

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate.

Telegrams: "Hite, Manchester." Telephone: 8970 City (4 lines).

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	491
SCREENED GRID VALVE AS A DEFECTOR. BY A. P. CASTELLAIN	492
NEW LAMPS FOR OLIN. BY H. B. DENT	495
RESONANCE IN MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKERS. PART I. BY N. W. McLACHLAN	497
USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 12)	500
PORTABLE TRANSMITTER. BY R. L. SMITH ROSE AND E. L. HATCHER	501
CURRENT TOPICS	503
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD	505
NEW APPARATUS	509
THE TREND OF PROGRESS (CONCLUDED)	511
BROADCAST BREVITIES	515
REACTION, ITS USES AND ABUSES. BY N. P. VINCE-MINTER	517
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	519
NEWS FROM THE CLUBS	520
READERS' PROBLEMS	521

A RESPONSIBILITY.

IN our issue of August 29th, in announcing the appearance of many new types of valves, we said "It so happens, no doubt, that progress in the development of components other than the valve has coincided to some extent, but it is quite certain that the progress in receiver development as a whole could not have proceeded very far unless valves had at least kept pace with the times. As it is to-day, it is probably correct to say that it is the valves which lead the way in efficient receiver design, and probably at no time in the history of broadcasting has the wireless user had placed at his disposal all at once such a wonderful choice, both in new valves and improved types, as become available to him this autumn."

Dependence upon Valves.

A chain is as strong as its weakest link, and the comparison between a chain and a wireless receiver is apt, especially if we consider the valves as links in the chain. Many new receivers have been specially designed on the

basis of the characteristics and performance of new types of valves, and in many cases the designers of the sets are not associated in any way with the designers and producers of the valves, so that these producers of sets are virtually at the mercy of the valve manufacturers and depend entirely upon them and their products to make or mar the success of their receivers.

Past Disappointments.

This is, of course, a very grave responsibility for the valve manufacturers to have to shoulder, and we may, perhaps, be excused if we feel some little anxiety as to whether this responsibility will be met in such a way as to give satisfaction both to the set producers and, in turn, the public. We cannot overlook the fact that at the Radio Show of 1927 certain valves were exhibited which never actually came on the market, whilst other new valves shown then were practically unobtainable in many parts of the country for quite a long while after the Show, and those which were available often showed a distressing deviation from type. We hope that the lessons of the past have been learned and that we have really no cause for anxiety. Hitherto the standard of valve production in this country, when once new types have been established, has been admittedly high, and failures in sets have very rarely been attributable to valves, except where, through old age or mishandling, the filament has suffered.

It would be a very sad day in the history of broadcasting in this country if, in production, the new types of valves failed to maintain the standard expected from theoretical considerations, and the public were driven to adopt the attitude of first suspecting the valve in the event of any failure in their sets.

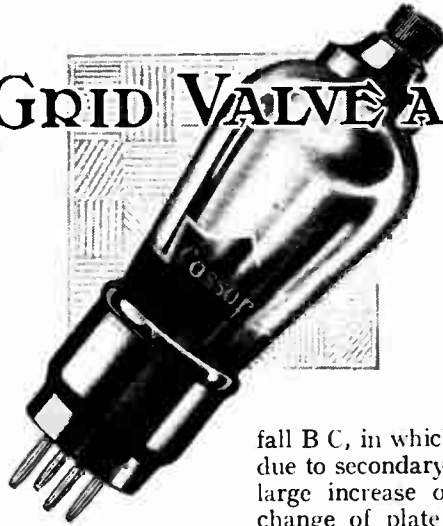
o o o o

OUR SHOW COMPETITION.

AS we go to Press with this issue entries for our Show Competition are reaching us in very large numbers by every post. Readers will appreciate that the sorting out of votes under so many headings and with so large a number of entries is likely to take a considerable time, and the sorting could not commence until after October 8th, which is the last date for entries to reach us. The task has, however, been undertaken by a firm of chartered accountants with a wide experience in handling ballots of this nature, and as early as possible an announcement will be made concerning the result of the voting. We feel sure that the results will prove of very considerable interest.

SCREENED GRID VALVE AS A DETECTOR

Some Interesting Data
Based on
Actual Measurement.



By
A. P. CASTELLAIN, B.Sc.,
A.C.G.I., D.I.C.

SOME time ago the writer required to use a screened-grid valve as an anode-bend rectifier and made certain measurements to find, experimentally, the best operating conditions. As there appears to be little information on this subject, it is thought that the results obtained would be of sufficient interest for publication.

The specific problem was to find the best operating conditions for typical screened-grid valves now on the market when following an H.F. amplifier, where the detector input might be expected to be fairly large—perhaps of the order of half a volt. Before proceeding to the actual measurements, it is interesting to consider the ordinary static characteristics—i.e., the plate volts—plate current curves—for the valve when different screen voltages are used. A set of curves for five different screen voltages is shown in Fig. 1. Each curve is seen to consist of four main parts: first a rise A B, then a

fall B C, in which the plate current may actually reverse due to secondary emission; another greater rise C D, the large increase of current occurring for quite a small change of plate volts, and finally a nearly horizontal

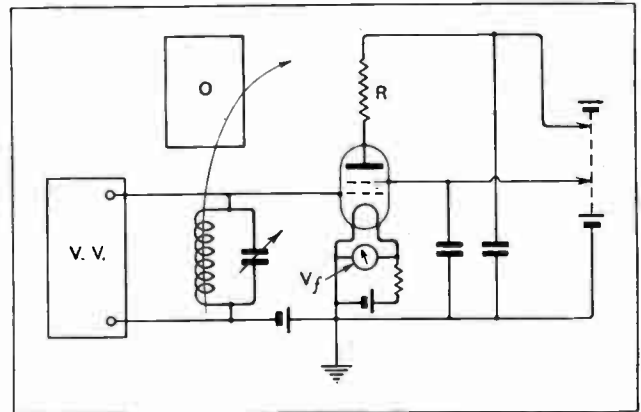


Fig. 2.—Apparatus for experimental investigation of rectifying properties of a screened-grid valve. A 500-metre oscillator was coupled to a tuned circuit across which was connected a valve voltmeter.

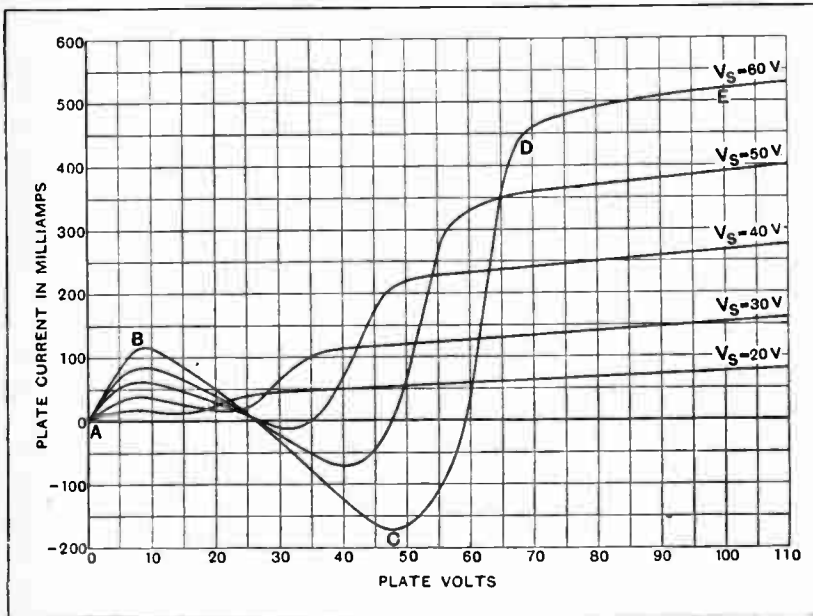


Fig. 1.—Anode-voltage anode-current curves for various screen voltages using a screened-grid valve. Note the negative resistance portion B C D due to secondary emission.

portion D E, where the current does not change very much with change of plate voltage. When we wish to use the valve as an *amplifier* it is the portion D E which is of interest, but when we wish to use it as a *rectifier* the curved portions of the characteristics must be used, preferably portions such as B, C, and perhaps D, where the curvature is a maximum. The portion B does not appear to depend on the screen volts for its position—i.e., it occurs at about 10 volts on the plate for any screen voltage between 20 and 60, while the positions of the parts C and D most definitely do depend on the screen voltage.

It is difficult, if not impossible, even to estimate the best operating conditions of the valve as an anode-bend rectifier from the curves in Fig. 1, as

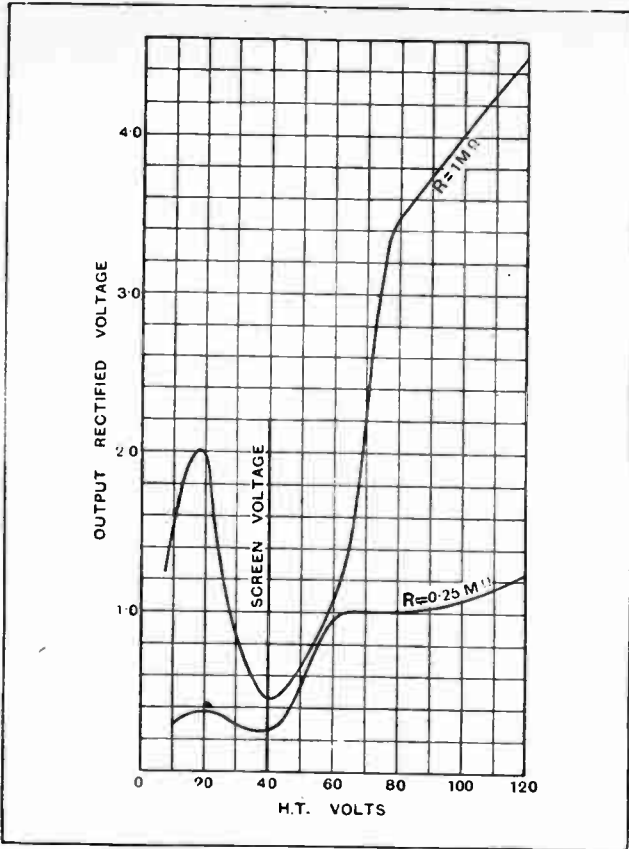


Fig. 3.—Rectified output for the screened-grid valve. The voltage on the screened grid was 40 and 0.41 volt input was impressed on the control grid.

the mutual conductance and amplification factor are varying all over the portion A to D.

The circuit of the apparatus used in the experimental investigation is given in Fig. 2. A 500-metre oscillator was used as the source of H.F. input voltage coupled to a tuned circuit across which a valve voltmeter was

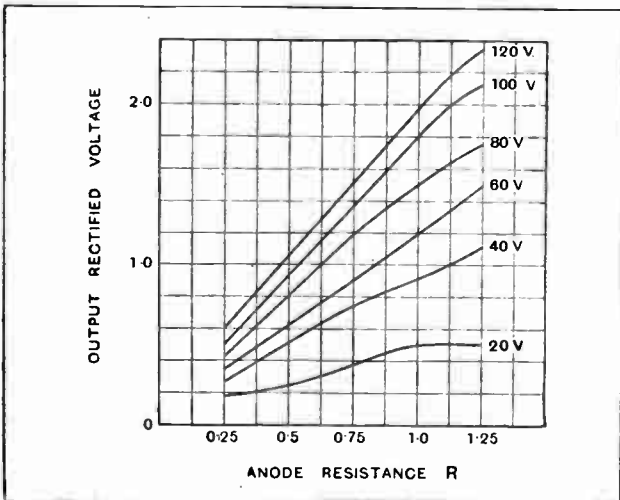


Fig. 4.—Various values of anode resistances plotted against rectified output for a screened-grid valve. The screen voltage was 20.

connected. The valve voltmeter was of the dead-beat reflecting type, giving quite a large deflection for half a volt, and was used both to measure the input voltage and to check the constancy of the latter.

The input E.M.F. was of sine wave form (unmodulated), and the results to be described giving rectified voltage therefore refer to rectified H.F. voltage obtained by the product of the rectified current and the plate resistance R .

Taking values of R at random, and plotting rectified current against H.T. volts supply to the plate, with constant screen voltage and constant H.F. input voltage, the curves obtained have the same general shape as the static characteristics of Fig. 1. Curves plotted for a screened-grid valve, with 40 volts on the screen and 0.41 volt input, are shown in Fig. 3. These show that quite good rectification can be obtained with only 20 volts H.T. with 1 megohm in the plate circuit, but the plate voltage is rather critical, while better rectification can be obtained with much higher plate voltages with both values of resistance R , and, moreover, the H.T. value is not so critical provided it is above 70 to 80 volts.

A further series of measurements, to show the effect of varying the anode resistance R for several values of H.T. and screen voltages, with a constant H.F. input

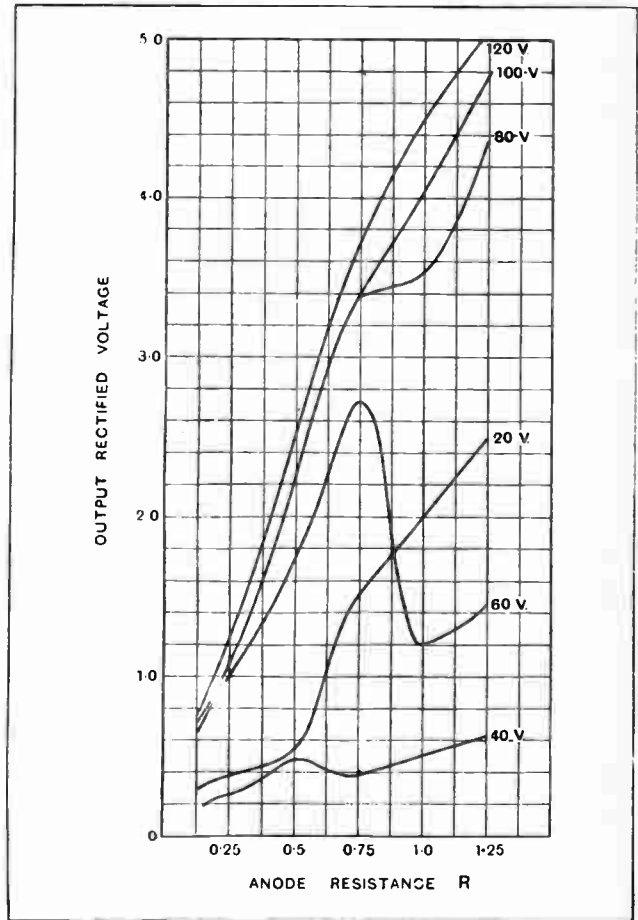


Fig. 5.—Curves giving rectified output with 40 volts on the screened grid. At 60 volts anode potential an increase of anode resistance from 0.75 to 1 megohm causes a decided drop in rectified output.

Screened-grid Valve as a Detector.—

was undertaken, and three specimen sets of curves obtained are shown in Figs. 4, 5, and 6. In Fig. 4 the screen volts are quite low—only twenty—and the curves indicate that the output rectified voltage is very nearly proportional to the anode resistance, or, in other words, the rectified current is nearly independent of the anode resistance. For certain classes of work, notably measurement of A.C. voltage, this property may be extremely valuable, for it means that the rectified current for a given input voltage will not vary with change of battery resistance or D.C. measuring instrument, and, incidentally, that very high resistance sources of H.T. may be used. With higher screen voltages, as in Figs. 5 and 6, some curious effects may be shown, unless the H.T. voltage is considerably higher than the screen voltage. For instance, in Fig. 5, for 60 volts H.T. there is a very decided reduction (about 50 per cent.) in output rectified voltage on changing the anode resistance R from 0.75 to 1 megohm, whereas with 20 volts H.T. there is almost a corresponding increase.

This effect is almost certainly due to a change in the operating point on the characteristic, for one value of resistance the change of slope is quite different from that with another value of resistance. This effect is most marked in Fig. 6, where, for 40 volts H.T. and about 0.9 megohm anode resistance, the rectifying conditions are quite good. Such values of R and H.T. are very critical, and for most purposes it will be more convenient to use the higher values of H.T.

Here, again, the effect just referred to may be utilised to detect the change of a high resistance from a pre-

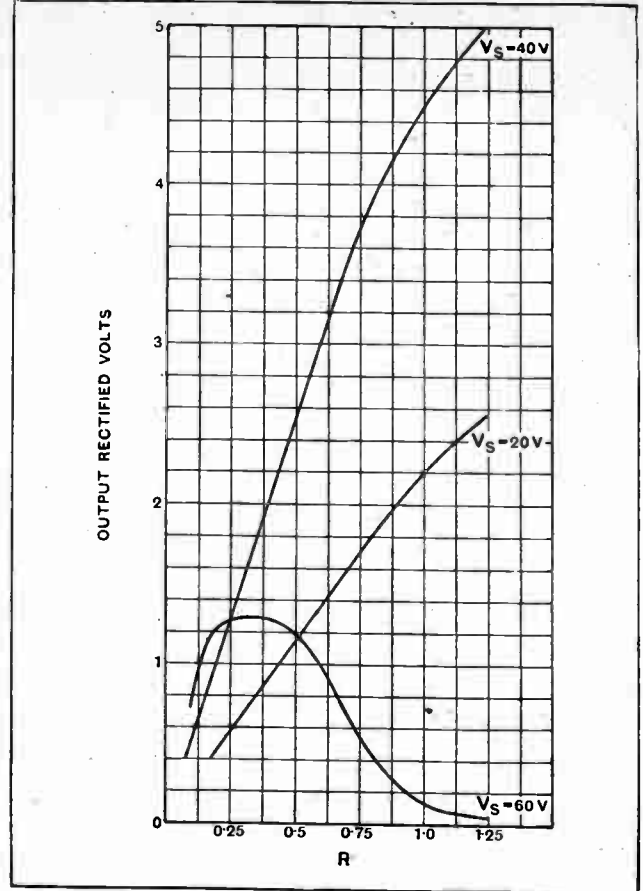


Fig. 7.—With a constant anode voltage of 120 the curves show the rectified output for various anode resistances and screen volts.

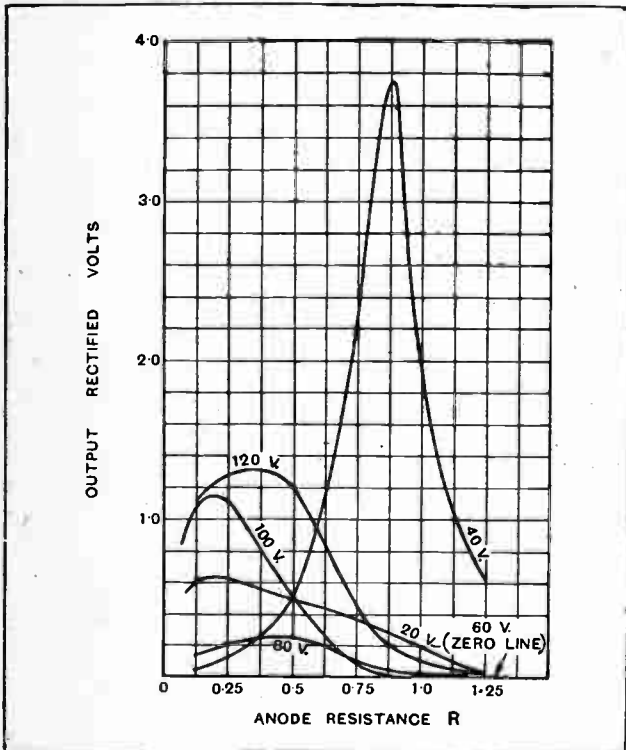


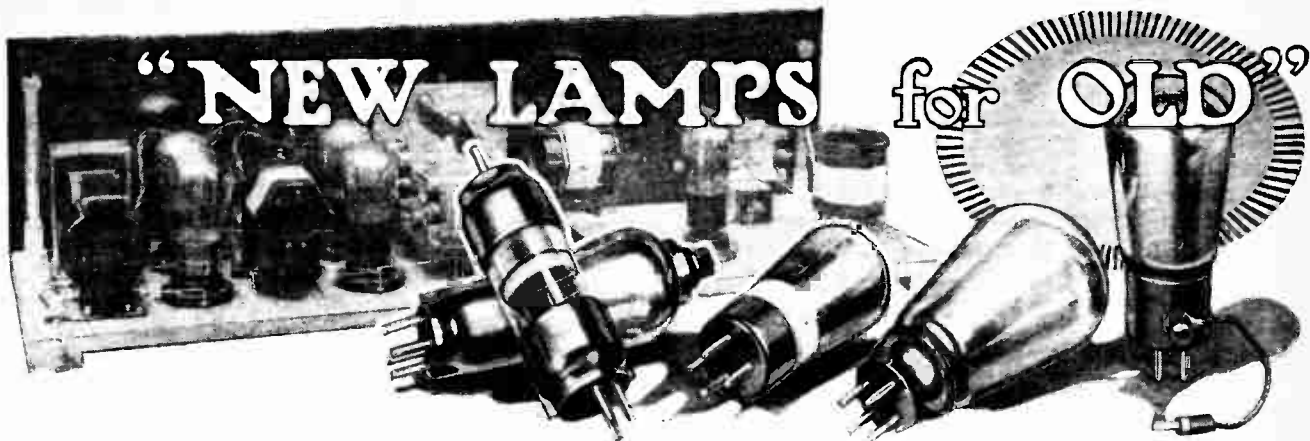
Fig. 6.—Here the screen voltage is 60. The drop in rectified output as the anode resistance is increased is very marked.

determined value, and may be most useful for apparatus using relays of any description or for photometric or other work, where a balance of some sort is required.

From what has already been said, it would appear advisable to use a high value of H.T. voltage, and to show the effect of screen voltage on the output the curves of Fig. 7 have been plotted to the same scale, with an H.T. voltage of 120. These show that if comparatively large values of anode resistance R are employed, a screen voltage of about 40 is the best, while for smaller values of R below 250,000 ohms, a higher screen voltage will give better results. Screen voltages up to 80 were tried, but a decided reduction in output for all values of R was found on increasing the screen volts much over 60.

When using the valve as a rectifier in a broadcast receiver, where modulated H.F. input will be dealt with, the anode resistance R should not be excessively high, owing to the shunting effect of the stray and input capacities of the following L.F. amplifier. Taking 0.5 megohm as about the limit, the best rectification efficiency obtained in the measurements was $\frac{2.5}{0.41} = 6.1$,

which compares very favourably with a three-electrode valve under similar conditions. The rectification efficiency is here taken as the rectified output voltage divided by the input voltage (unmodulated).



Some Notes on Re-modelling a Receiver for the New Valves.

By H. B. DENT.

DURING the past few months there have been strong and persistent rumours current concerning improvements in the design of existing valves and the development of new types. That these were founded on fact is evinced by the remarkable characteristics possessed by some of the new valves shown for the first time at the Olympia Wireless Exhibition this year. It is certain that these will mark a new era in the design of receiving apparatus and much of the old practice will gradually die out.

More often than not a wireless receiver is regarded as a conglomeration of parts, each performing its own little function without regard to the working of other units comprising the whole. This view of the case is entirely erroneous, and it would be well to dispel it at the outset. A wireless set admittedly consists of many small parts, but to obtain anything like pleasing results each must pull its weight in the team spirit, and it is fatal to replace any component without giving careful consideration to the technical merits of the new part which replaces it. In all modern receivers the valves are the pedestals on which the design is built up, and if these are unable to carry the burden imposed on them, the whole structure becomes unsafe, and in nine cases out of ten some innocent component is blamed for the failure. It is obvious, therefore, that with new valves having improved characteristics considerable care must be exercised in substituting these for those recommended by the designer of the set.

Of the new valves available the one which is most

likely to lead to difficulties, in spite of its wonderful characteristics, is the pentode. This opens up a new vista in low-frequency amplifier design which will surely see the end to practically all the troubles so often associated with this portion of the equipment.

The Output Stage.

Let us first consider the possibilities of utilising this valve in the output stage of a popular type of set. A receiver justifying this description would consist of one efficient H.F. stage, followed by an anode bend detector, probably a resistance-coupled amplifier, and terminating in a good super-power valve. Unless due consideration is given to the matter it might at first appear somewhat ridiculous to devote space to discussing an apparent simple change, but when it is realised that the pentode at present will not handle grid swings greater than 18 volts, it becomes obvious that, to substitute this for a valve which hitherto was dealing with grid swings in the order of 40 volts or more, will certainly result in the new valve being overloaded. A 20,000 or 30,000 ohm valve used as an anode bend detector and resistance-capacity coupled to the following stage can reasonably be expected to deliver a peak voltage of about 5, or a grid swing of

10 volts, to the grid of the first low-frequency amplifier. Therefore, if a pentode follows this the penultimate stage must not give an overall amplification of more than 2, otherwise the permissible grid swing on the output valve will be exceeded and distortion will follow. Under these conditions the first L.F. amplifier

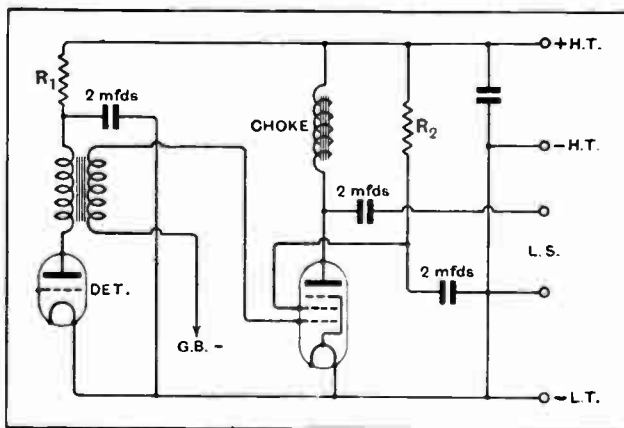


Fig. 1.—When the pentode valve is used it must be the only L.F. amplifier in the set. Note the de-coupling resistances in the detector anode, and the pentode screened-grid; R_1 —20,000 ohms., and R_2 —5,000 ohms as used in the Megavox-Three.

New Lamps for Old.—

hardly justifies its existence and could conveniently be omitted. If a transformer is used in place of the resistance coupling following the detector, it would be possible just to fill up the grid of the pentode without overloading the detector. There will be no loss in L.F. amplification, as the pentode has a magnification factor of between 60 and 80, according to the type used, and this is comparable with what could normally be obtained from any two-stage amplifier using a good super-power valve in the output position. Furthermore, the omission of one L.F. amplifier will greatly diminish the risk of low-frequency oscillation, although the detrimental effect of battery resistance cannot be entirely ignored, in view of the peculiar construction of the new valve. One factor which should weigh heavily in favour of the pentode is its power-handling qualities. Used with an anode potential of about 150 volts, it will deliver to the loud speaker an electrical input comparable with that given by an L.S.5A type of valve with 350 volts H.T., assuming, of course, that both are being worked under favourable conditions.

In addition to the other advantages conferred, this brings the moving coil type of loud speakers within the reach of all. Hitherto, only those who had access to a high H.T. voltage could expect really good results, but now that this only obstacle is removed, coil-drive loud speakers should enjoy the popularity they rightly deserve.

Although battery resistance is not likely to prove so harmful when a pentode is employed in place of the two L.F. stages usually fitted, the construction of this valve demands that certain precautions should be taken to prevent L.F. currents from getting access to the screen-grid. This can be accomplished by fitting a 5,000-ohm resistance between the screened grid and the H.T. battery with a 2-mfd. by-pass condenser from the valve side of the resistance to the L.T. minus. It would be advisable to take similar precautions with the detector, although in this case the resistance should be made somewhat larger; about 20,000 ohms is suggested. The general arrangement is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1.

Substituting one of the improved three-electrode valves for the detector should not present any difficulty or call for special comment, as the usual values for the interstage coupling following a high impedance detector will be quite suitable. It might be advisable to mention before leaving this subject that a valve of the Mullard P.M.4DX type now permits a transformer to be employed following an anode-bend detector valve without incurring the low note loss usually associated with this combination.

The very high A.C. resistance of the screened-grid valves seems to present some difficulty unless the reader is prepared to redesign completely the H.F. amplifier. That a slight re-arrangement will be required is inevitable, as in most cases the valve must be inserted through a hole in the screen separating the aerial-grid and H.F. transformers.

The H.F. Amplifier.

By shifting some of the unimportant components, such as by-pass condenser, valve-holder, and taking advantage of the space previously occupied by the neutralising condenser, which is now no longer necessary, the valve should be accommodated with ease. As the object is to separate by screening the grid and plate circuits, the valve must be pushed through the screen from the side where the grid coil is mounted, consequently the L.T. wiring should be extended.

In view of the higher A.C. resistance of these valves,

the usual primary winding of about 15 turns on the normal broadcast wavelength H.F. transformer is inadequate to enable the best results to be obtained, and an increase should be made. A transformer ratio of about 1 to 1½ is desirable, but this would necessitate re-winding the coil. This course is recommended, but those who do not wish to go to these lengths could obtain very fair results by retaining the present transformer and utilising the idle neutralising winding to augment the primary, thereby decreasing the ratio to a little over

1 to 2. The modification is quite simple and can be carried out without altering the transformer in any way. It is immaterial whether or no interchangeable coils are fitted; the alteration will be the same in either case.

The H.F. transformers used in *Wireless World* sets have the primary and neutralising windings wound over the secondary, and as these are virtually connected in series, all that is required is to remove the H.T. positive lead from the junction of the primary and neutralising coils and connect this to the point on the coil, or base-board fitting, to which the neutralising condenser was attached. Any associated components, such as by-pass condenser or series resistance, should be removed also from the old position and connected to the new. These modifications will be more easily followed by referring to Fig. 2. It would be advisable to take steps when making these alterations to prevent our old enemy, the H.T. battery resistance, from making its presence felt in the shape of H.F. instability, due to a common resistance in both plate and screened-grid circuits. As an antidote it is suggested that 600 ohms resistances be connected in both circuits with by-pass condensers of about 0.1 mfd.

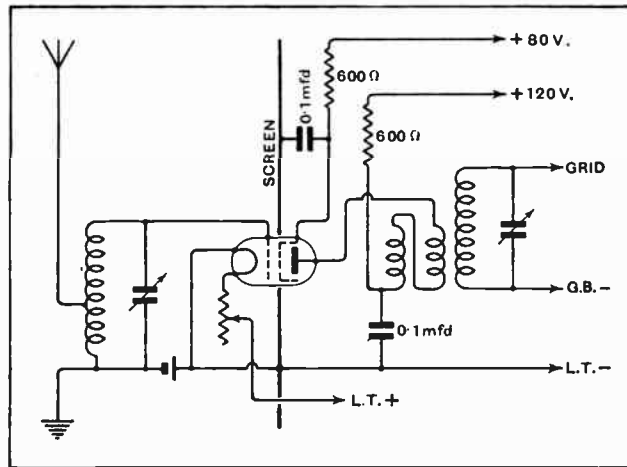
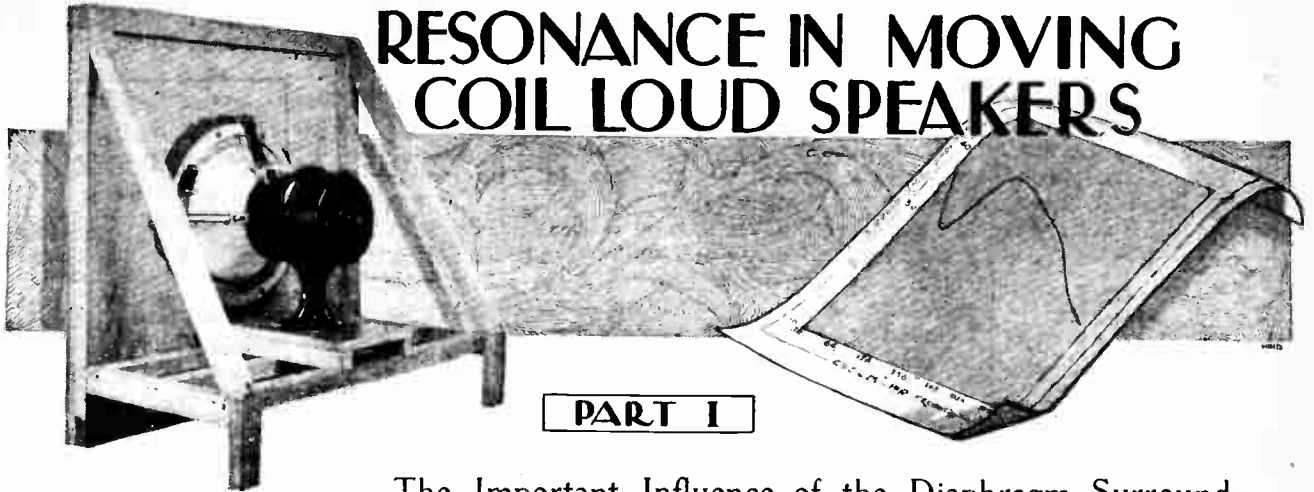


Fig. 2.—Suggested modification to the connections of the primary and neutralising windings of a "Wireless World" type of H.F. transformer when used with a screened-grid H.F. valve.

RESONANCE IN MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKERS



PART I

The Important Influence of the Diaphragm Surround.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

IN a former contribution we discussed some measurements of the alternating current in a coil-drive loud speaker.¹ By making the resistance of the power valve sufficiently low, marked variations in the coil impedance caused perceptible irregularities in the coil current. One irregularity was particularly prominent, namely, the sudden fall in current when the resonance frequency of the diaphragm surround was reached. The object of this article is to discuss this resonance phenomenon in a fairly detailed manner.

These resonances pertain to the lower part of the audio-frequency spectrum. The physiology of the aural organs is such that the effect does not cause so much annoyance and irritation as it would at a higher frequency where the ear is much more sensitive. There is a degree of blurring in the bass, but the general result is to give one a sense of "out of balance music" and lack of precision in transients. Whether the frequency be high or low, a limit is reached beyond which the resonance becomes intolerable. Surround resonances exist in every coil-drive loud speaker, but some are very definitely worse than others. I have in mind a comparatively small cone with a form of leather surround. The model in question has a resonance at about 75

cycles, which spoils the reproduction and makes music more like that from a hurdy-gurdy, whilst human speech emulates the deep-throated night cries of the jungle. We must not be too academic and rule resonances out of our practical problems entirely. It is granted that we do not desire them, but, like the poor, they are likely to be with us for some æons hence. In other words, whilst attempting to allay resonance effects and eliminate as many of them as possible, we must at the moment accept these phenomena as ineluctable evils. If the surround resonance can be relegated to the sub-audio frequency region (say below 30 cycles) it will be fairly harmless. From the curve of Fig. 1 we see that

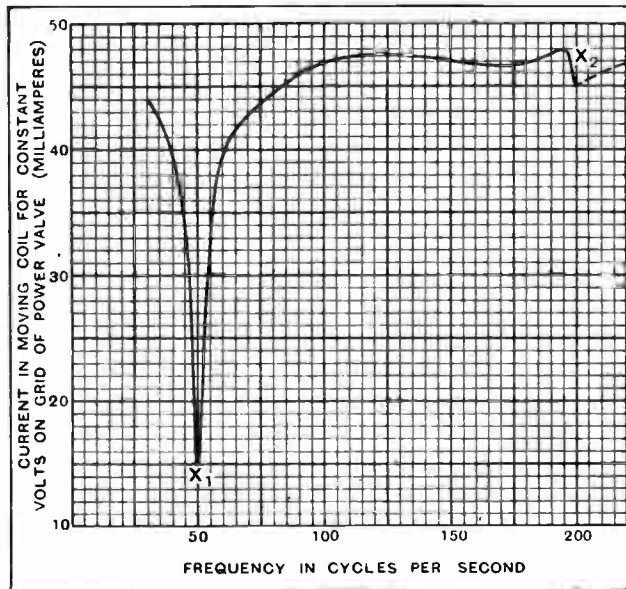


Fig. 1.—Curve showing alternating current in moving-coil loud speaker at low frequencies. The fall in current at X_1 is due to resonance of diaphragm on surround, while the fall at X_2 is due to resonance of diaphragm apart from the surround.

the resonance is so sharp that matters are substantially normal at a frequency range of 20 cycles on each side. Now, it is never safe to dogmatise, but one's experience drives one in quite a definite direction. Thus, in making a statement concerning the best material to be used as a diaphragm surround, we must take up a definite attitude. There is no material at present in existence—what are the chemists doing!—which is entirely satisfactory as a diaphragm surround. I cannot claim to have tried more than a few materials. Only the first of the following list approaches satisfaction.

- (1) Good brown rubber sheet.
- (2) Rubber apron.
- (3) Chamois leather.
- (4)

¹ *The Wireless World*, August 8th, 1928, p. 154.

Resonance in Moving Coil Loud Speakers.—

Kid leather. (5) Rubberised silk. (6) Woollen stockinette. (7) Silk stockinette. (8) Jap silk. (9) Thin paper.

In a good grade of thin brown rubber we have—in my opinion—a material which will give a mechanical resonance below audibility. True, it is subject to climatic conditions, which necessitates a fairly large air gap and frequent re-centring of the coil. Some of the other materials are subject in lesser degree to the same complaint, and they are incapable of giving the low resonance frequency possible with rubber. Whatever material is used, care must be taken to ensure that when contraction occurs the resonance frequency does not encroach on the audio range. It is not easy to differentiate between two somewhat similar surrounds by tests on broadcasting, unless the overall intensity is adequate to make the bass appreciably audible as it is in the original sounds. This is where the advantage of measurements, such as those illustrated in Fig. 1, resides. Again, a surround ought to be perfectly elastic over the amplitude of travel of the diaphragm. Paper is not elastic, nor are items (5) to (9), whilst the two leathers are half and half in this respect. There is a definite amplitude limit with all materials, but it is greatest for rubber.

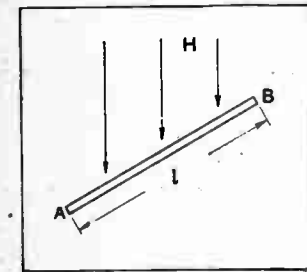


Fig. 2.—A conductor A B carrying a steady unidirectional current in field of strength H lines per sq. cm.

In practice the diaphragm should move purely axially. But anyone who has reproduced the pedal notes of the organ knows full well that it gets up a sideways wobble

and bangs on the pot. This is due to two causes: (a) the coil and the magnet pin are neither co-axial nor concentric, (b) the constraining force of the surround is unequal round the periphery of the diaphragm. We can illustrate the point quite aptly by aid of a diagram supplementing the dynamics of the issue.

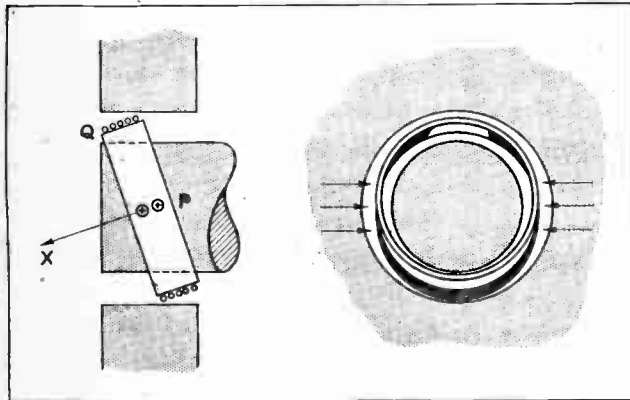


Fig. 3.—Showing coil tilted in pot magnet.

and bangs on the pot. This is due to two causes: (a) the coil and the magnet pin are neither co-axial nor concentric, (b) the constraining force of the surround is unequal round the periphery of the diaphragm. We can illustrate the point quite aptly by aid of a diagram supplementing the dynamics of the issue.

In Fig. 2 AB represents a conductor carrying a steady unidirectional current, and it is situated in a magnetic field of strength H lines per square centimetre.

There is a force on the conductor which acts in such a way that the conductor is driven out of the field, unless it is constrained to stay in position. The force in the case under consideration acts in a direction perpendicular to the plane of the paper. The conductor will, therefore, be propelled so as to hit us in the eye. This well-known electromagnetic law can be stated thus: "When a conductor situated in a steady magnetic field carries a current, there is a mutual action between the steady magnetic field and that of the current in the conductor. By virtue of this, a force exists which propels the conductor at right angles to itself and at right angles to the field." Now this is a really simple case. The general case where the field and conductor are at an angle in

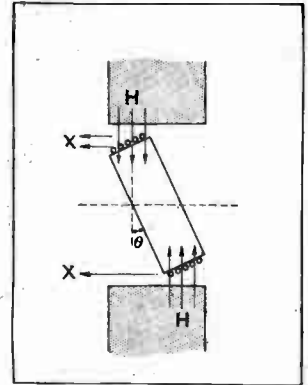


Fig. 4.—Diagram showing coil tilted in pot magnet. The arrows X show the direction of the force on the coil at the upper and lower points. H represents the magnetic field. The central pin has been omitted. Note that θ is the angle of inclination of the coil to vertical.

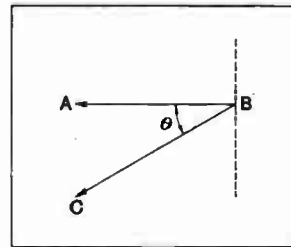


Fig. 5.—Diagram showing direction of forces in the coil. A B is the direction of the force at the top of the coil. B C is the direction of the force at the centre of the coil (see Figs. 3 and 4).

space, and when the conductor is curved and not straight, is more difficult. It is in reality the case we have in point, i.e., the coil-drive loud speaker. To simplify the problem we must take a single turn and imagine it to consist of myriads of extremely small, straight portions (i.e., chords) arranged to form a circle. Then the force on each of these minute chords is considered separately, and afterwards all the forces added up to make a grand total. This latter, as is well established in mechanics, can be represented in magnitude and in direction by a single force. At the moment we are not so concerned with its actual magnitude as with its direction relative to the axis of the coil.

Turning to Fig. 3 we have an exaggerated view of the coil in the pot when the diaphragm surround is loose and flabby. The side view consists of two ellipses, one representing the front and the other the back of the coil. At the point P the wire of the coil is in the plane of the paper. The magnetic field is at right angles to the paper. Remembering that motion occurs at 90 deg. to both field

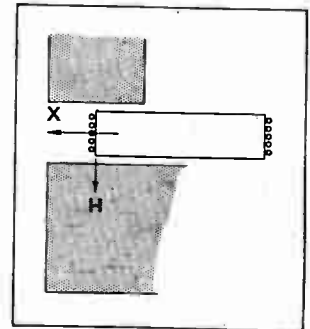


Fig. 6.—Diagram illustrating coil in an extreme (hypothetical) position. The lower part of the pot is not shown.

Resonance in Moving Coil Loud Speakers.—

and conductor, what is the result? Obviously, the force acts along the arrow X, which is inclined to the axis of the pot at the same angle as the coil. Clearly, the same result is attained at the opposite side of the coil.

Now let us focus our attention on the top of the coil. In Fig. 4 the lines of force are in the plane of the paper, as shown by the arrows H, but the wire of the coil (at the top or bottom only) is at right angles to the paper, i.e., the tangent to any particular turn of wire is at 90 deg. to the paper. The force on the coil being at 90 deg. to both wire and field is in the direction X. Between the points P and Q the problem resolves itself into solid geometry, which is beyond our present purpose. However, we can argue from the two preceding cases. At the top or bottom of the coil the force acts parallel to the axis, whereas at the centre it acts downwards. For any intermediate position the force acts at an angle between AB and CB of Fig. 5. But, in addition, there are forces acting on opposite sides of the coil which tend to increase its diameter. These forces are substantially balanced. Moreover, the resultant force is in a downward direction (obliquely). This force can be resolved into two component forces: (a) along the axis, (b) at right angles to the axis.

Hitherto we have confined our attention to static conditions, i.e., constant current in the coil. In practice the current is alternating, so also are the forces. Since the forces change in direction (a) causes the dia-

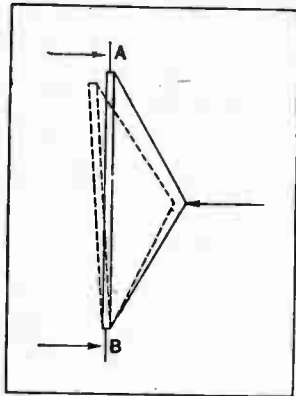


Fig. 7.—Illustrating effect of inequalities in constraint of surround.

phragm to move to and fro on its axis, whilst (b) causes it to rock or wobble at right angles to its axis.

The forces acting at each side of the coil, and alternately tending to burst and squash it, can be visualised more readily by selecting a limiting position for the purposes of illustration. In Fig. 6 the coil is shown in such a position. The field is H, and the direction of the current at 90 deg. to the paper, hence the force is in the direction X, tending to burst the coil.

These forces will, in the case of Fig. 4, cause the coil to alter its shape with the frequency. At a certain frequency resonance may occur.

An additional system of forces is also called into play due to the mutual actions of the current in the wires of the coil. When two parallel wires carry currents in the same direction, there is a force of attraction between them. Thus there will be an attraction each half alternation, i.e., the frequency of attraction will be double that of the supply. The coil will, therefore, expand and contract radially and longitudinally (like bellows) twice every cycle, and there may be resonance. The forces are larger than one would suspect, since the wires are quite close together, especially if the insulation is enamel. The forces are greater with a low resistance (transformer coupled) than with a high resistance coil,

owing to the larger current. Force = $\frac{2i^2}{d}$ per unit length of wire where i = current and d = distance between wires.

If the action of the force were purely axial, it is possible to get wobble if the constraint of the surround is asymmetrical. For example, in Fig. 7 if the constraint at B is greater than that at A, the diaphragm will move further to the left at A than at B. Clearly, this will culminate in a wobble. Inequality of constraint in an irregular manner round the periphery of the diaphragm will give rise to a wobble combined with a rotary motion.

(To be concluded.)

Short-wave Stations.

A correspondent in Ceylon sends us the following list of short-wave transmitting stations in French Indo-China:—

- HVA 1 Hanoi, Tonkin, 30.80 metres.
- HVA 2 Hanoi, Tonkin, 29.50 metres.
- HVA 3 Hanoi, Tonkin, 36 and 44 metres.
- HVN Saigon, Cochinchina, 28.80 and 24 metres.
- HVJ Dalat, Annam, 37.50 metres.
- HVK Vientiane Laos, 36.50 metres.

Belgian Amateurs.

Mr. Louis Era (EB 4BC), the district manager of the "Reseau Belge" for Antwerp, has been working with a portable transmitter while on a holiday at Bois de Villers, Namur. The call-sign used is 4KA and the transmitter is of the Hartley type with an input of 6 to 8 watts to a TB 04/10 Philips valve. As there were no facilities for charging accumulators, Mr. Era was obliged to take his supply from the A.C. mains, which gave a rather rough note. He used a single wire aerial 120ft. in length, stretched about 12ft. above ground level, and worked on 45.32 and 22 metres. With this little set he was able to communicate with the New Zealand stations 4AO, 4AE, 2GA and 1FE, and with dis-

TRANSMITTERS' NOTES

tricts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 8 in U.S.A. he also got into touch with Tomsk and Algiers. His signals were reported as R9 from Finland and Yugo-Slavia.

Mr. Era wishes to express his thanks to the following British stations who have helped him in his tests from 4KA:—6WT, 5YN, 5PH, 6CO, 6BB, 5RS, 5BZ, 6NZ, 6QC, 6GS, 2JU, 6CL, 6IY, 6DH and 6YX. He greatly appreciates the good work done by British amateurs, many of the stations being crystal-controlled. He hopes to convert his own station at Antwerp to crystal-control this winter.

Belgian amateurs have been busy during the past month, especially 4FE, 4GK, 4EA, 4JD, 4GW, 4RA, 4VO and 4EW.

Mr. K. Mahieu, 4AU, has been in communication with stations at Accra, on the Gold Coast, and at Recife and Bahia, in Brazil; he is also the first Belgian amateur to get into two-way communica-

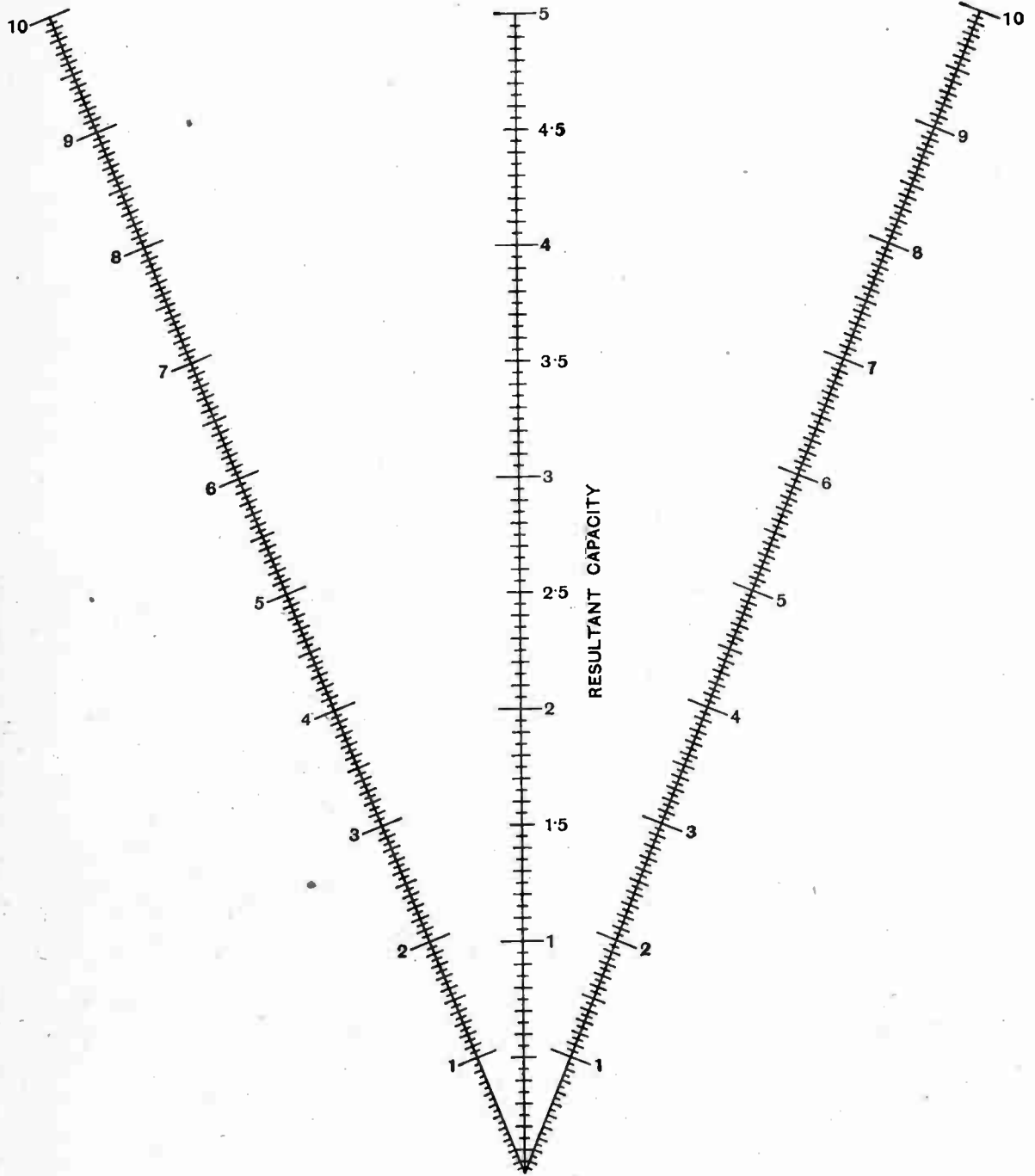
tion with Paraguay, the South African station being SG A2.

A Short-wave Listener.

Mr. J. Speakman (BRS 98) informs us that he is willing to listen for any station on 8 or 10 metres. Up to the end of September he had heard eight stations on these wavelengths, but three of these were subsequently discovered to be harmonics of 20-metre waves. The remaining five comprised one British and four American stations.

Australian and New Zealand Amateurs.

Referring to the note on page 390 of our issue of September 26th, Mr. K. C. Wilkinson, G5WK, suggests that the difficulty which Australian and New Zealand amateurs are stated to have experienced in picking up British stations may be due to the fact that they are uncertain of the wavelength on which these stations are working. He and several other transmitters in South London are on the air every morning looking out for A's and Z's, and from September 23rd to 26th he established connection with several stations in the Antipodes on 23 metres.



TWO CAPACITIES IN SERIES

W. W. ABAC

NO 12

USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 12).

The capacity of condensers in series. For explanation see text which accompanied last week's abac.

PORTABLE TRANSMITTER.

Simple Design with Interchangeable Coils and One-dial Tuning.

By R. L. SMITH-ROSE, D.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and E. L. HATCHER.

IN practically all branches of wireless experiment and research it is found necessary at some time or other to make use of a transmitting set which can be moved about, by hand over short distances or by motor car over longer distances. The transmitter described in this article was designed to provide a lower-power source of radio-frequency radiation operating over a moderately large range of wavelengths and suitable for working to a wireless direction-finder at distances of the order of ten miles. This set operates entirely from a 12-volt accumulator battery, and in the case of the transport of the set by motor car it can be run direct from the car battery, if this be of the 12-volt type.

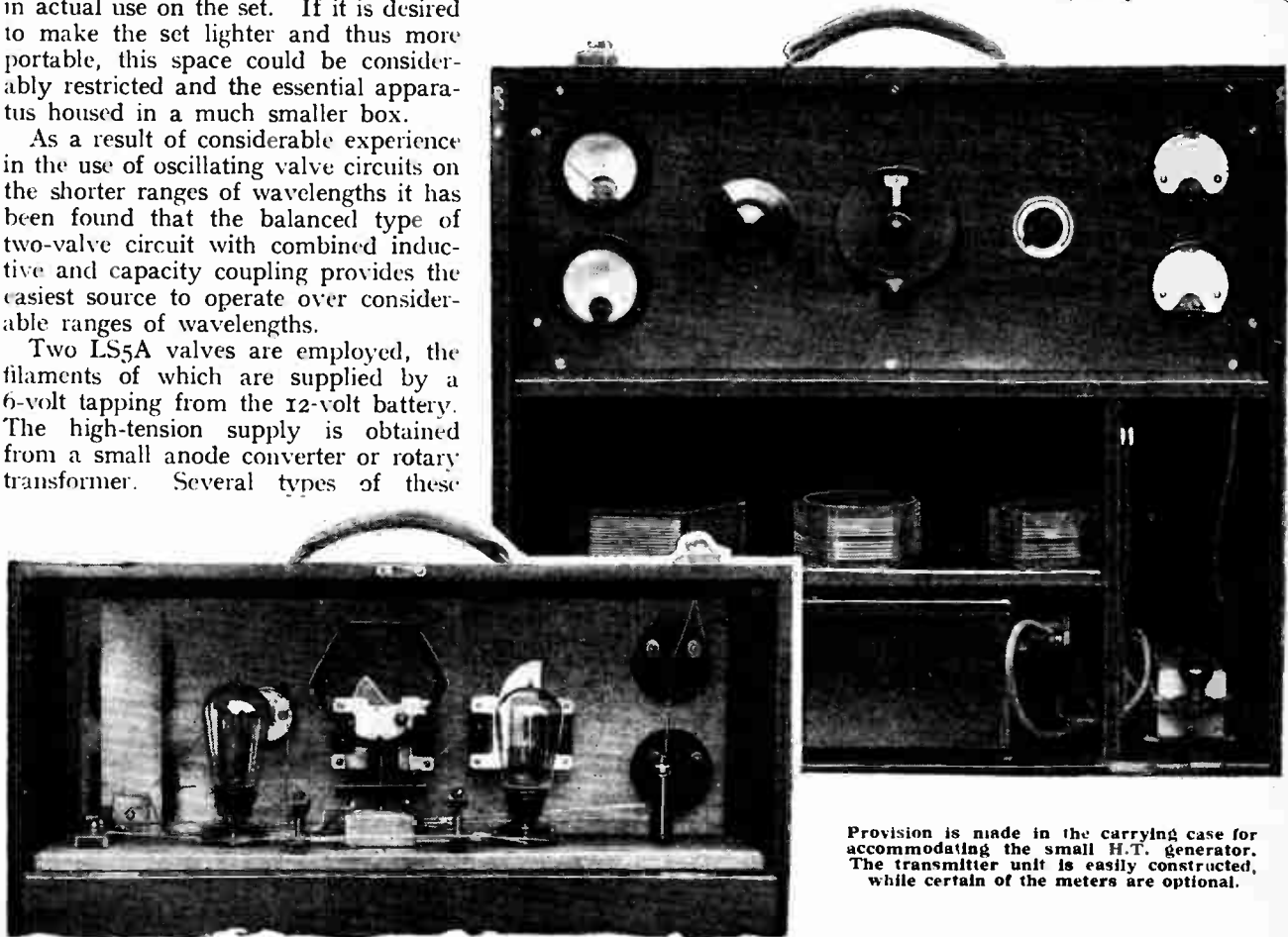
With the exception of the battery the whole set is comfortably contained in a box 24in. by 21in. by 13in., and weighing about 56lb. It will be seen from the accompanying illustration that the box leaves ample accommodation for housing coils, spare valves, etc., not in actual use on the set. If it is desired to make the set lighter and thus more portable, this space could be considerably restricted and the essential apparatus housed in a much smaller box.

As a result of considerable experience in the use of oscillating valve circuits on the shorter ranges of wavelengths it has been found that the balanced type of two-valve circuit with combined inductive and capacity coupling provides the easiest source to operate over considerable ranges of wavelengths.

Two LS5A valves are employed, the filaments of which are supplied by a 6-volt tapping from the 12-volt battery. The high-tension supply is obtained from a small anode converter or rotary transformer. Several types of these

machines are now available operating from a 12-volt input, and delivering from 25 to 100 milliamperes at from 250 to 1,000 volts. If adequate portability is required one of the smaller sizes of these machines must be used which gives an ample power supply for the valves in question. The machines can be obtained with a suitable smoothing circuit incorporated in a self-contained unit. In actual transmission tests this smoothing arrangement has been found to be quite adequate for continuous wave working, and it is only at the shortest distances that the generator hum can be heard in the receiver as a slight modulation. The actual output given by this generator is controlled by a rheostat in series with the low-tension armature winding.

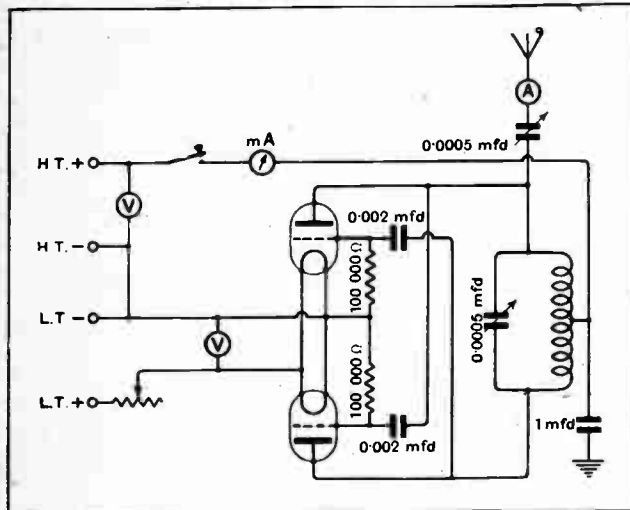
On the transmitter panel, instruments are provided for reading the applied voltages to the valve filaments and anodes respectively, the combined anode currents of the two valves, and the radio-frequency current being



Provision is made in the carrying case for accommodating the small H.T. generator. The transmitter unit is easily constructed, while certain of the meters are optional.

Portable Transmitter.

fed into the aerial. A suitable rheostat with an "off" position provides a control for the valve filaments, while signalling is simply carried out by the use of a Morse



Balanced two-valve transmitting circuit with capacity coupling suitable for covering a wide wavelength range.

key in the high-tension circuit. A great advantage possessed by this balanced two-valve circuit is that there is only a single circuit to be tuned, and the capacity coupling between the valves can be fixed in value for a very wide range of wavelengths. Special centre-tapped inductances, provided with a suitable type of three-pin mounting, are employed, and can be seen in the illustrations. Typical wavelength ranges of these coils with the condenser of 0.0005 mfd. employed are 80 to 200 and 200 to 500 metres. Thus a wavelength range of from 30 to 4,000 metres can easily be obtained with six coils. The second variable condenser is used to couple

the aerial to one end of the coil, the earth connection being taken from the centre of the coil, *i.e.*, the H.T. +, through a by-pass condenser of 1 mfd. capacity.

On any wavelength the aerial current obtained depends upon the actual aerial employed and the input power supplied to the set. It is also desirable to decrease the earth resistance as much as possible, and where an efficient buried earth connection cannot be obtained, the use of a large copper-gauze earth mat is to be recommended. In some field experiments in which the transmitter has been used recently, an aerial having a constant length of 35ft. was employed in conjunction with an earth mat of dimensions 14ft. by 2ft., and the H.T. input power was restricted to about 6 watts 25 milliamperes at 250 volts. The current obtainable in the aerial under these conditions varied from 125 milliamperes at 100 metres to about 60 milliamperes at 500 metres. This radiation was found to be quite adequate for taking very accurate bearings on a small portable direction-finder at a distance of six miles, and would provide a signalling range of several times this distance. By suitably adjusting the aerial to the wavelength employed, the aerial current can be maintained in excess of 100 milliamperes over the full range of from 30 to 4,000 metres. On the longer wavelengths, however, the dimensions of the aerial required detract somewhat from the portability of the outfit.

While the above-mentioned values of aerial current were adequate for the particular experiments required at that time, these values can be considerably increased by supplying the set with greater high tension power and voltage, for the LS5A valves employed are capable of handling an input of 20 watts. It has not so far been required to use the set for telephony transmissions, but it would be a comparatively simple matter to fit a telephony attachment for modulating the radio-frequency oscillations, using one of the standard circuit arrangements.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

"Wireless Step by Step," by "Dietron." A simple outline of the principles of radio communication, intended for the non-technical reader. Starting with elementary facts and early history and leading gradually to transmission and reception by wireless telephony, with a chapter on telephones and loud speakers, batteries, accumulators and mains supply. Pp. 185, with 46 diagrams. Published by George Newnes, Ltd., London, price 2s. 6d.

o o o o

"The Past and Future Development of Electricity and its Bearing on World Peace," by H. G. Massingham. A lecture given at Brighton for the benefit of the local branches of the League of Nations Union. The author visualises a time when the water power of the Victoria Falls, at present running to waste, may be converted into electrical energy on the spot and transmitted by wireless to suitable receivers in this country. Pp. 31,

with frontispiece of the Victoria Falls. Published by Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., London, price 6d. net.

**SOUTH AMERICAN
AMATEUR STATIONS.****South American Amateur Stations.**

We are indebted to our contemporary, *Revista Telegraphica*, for the following new call-signs allotted in Argentina, Chile, and Brazil, which supplement and correct the lists previously published in the R.S.G.B. Annual for 1928 and in our issue of September 26th:—

Argentina.

- DI1** C. A. Tamburini, San Lorenzo 71, Ramos, Mejia.
DI3 E. A. Martinez, Calle 48 No. 663, La Plata
DI11 E. A. Stegmann, Estancia Los Toldos, Partido Ramallo, Estacion La Violeta, F.C.C.C.
DI6 A. Furiati, Moreno 301, Tres Arroyos.
DI7 E. Campoamor, 25 de Mayo 420, Moron.
DI9 I. L. Curtoy, Boulevard San Martin 584, Coronel Brandsen.
DJ4 R. Ferrari, Calle 13, 57 y 58, La Plata.
DJ5 N. Saracco, Constitucion 514, S. Fernando.

- FK1** A. A. Fazzio, Calle 4 de Enero 2501, Santa Fe.
FK2 C. L. Cuneo, Cordoba 2413, Rosario.
LB2 J. C. Castells, Independencia 473, Resistencia (Chaco).
KK4 J. Grana Jr., N. de la Riestra.
EN2 E. Packmann, Calle 20, No. 734, Bolivar.
EO9 A. Arroyo, Mechita.
EL6 J. J. Del Carril, Recalde.
PA1 E. Sanchez, Caucete.
GG5 B. Corradi, Pilar (Santa Fe).
EM3 S. Labal, General Lamadrid.
EJ4 J. H. Grigera, Pergamino.
EP2 F. M. Fontan, Cuartel 12, Olavarría.
FG8 J. A. Arenaza, Soledad (Santa Fe).

Delete.

- EA4** B. S. Ramos, Azul.
EF4 C. Del Carril, Monte (B.).
EG7 D. Videla Dorna, Monte (B.).
EJ7 L. A. Rojo, Pergamino.
GE6 N. Quijano Varela, Santa Teresa.
HAB R. Cordeyro, Canada Verde.
VE3 P. Richeri, Bariloche (Rio Negro).

Corrections.

- BY1** For L. A. Grecco read L. A. Gnecco.

Chile.

- 3CM** L. Rocatagliata Freire 669, Santiago.
3CF F. Correa, M. Rodriguez 59, Santiago.
3CO H. Munoz, Toesca 1992, Santiago.
4AD A. Brito, Casilla 336, Talca.

Brazil.

- 3CTP** Comissao de Terras de Palmeira Pa'meira (R. C. do Sul).
3CAI Thermas de Irahay, Palmeira (R. C. do Sul).



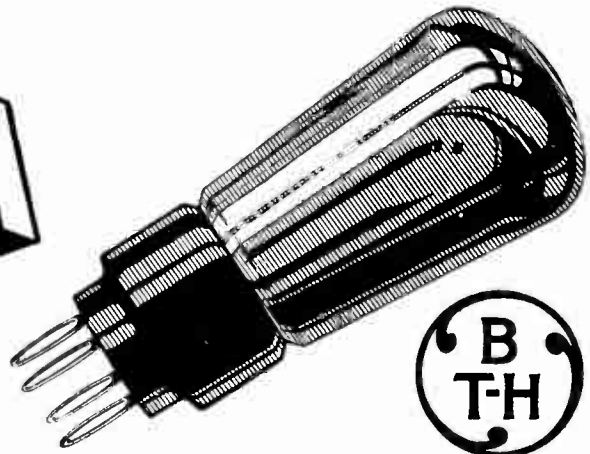
The goodness of a valve—its value to you as a listener—is measured by what is known as “slope.”

Mazda Nickel Filament Valves—because they, and only they, have nickel filaments—have higher slope values than any other valves of corresponding types. They are the best valves in the world, and are made in 16 types, covering every requirement of the 2, 4 and 6 volt user.

MAZDA

Steep Slope
NICKEL FILAMENT
VALVES

Ask your dealer for the valves with the nickel filament. They cost no more than ordinary valves



The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd

3030

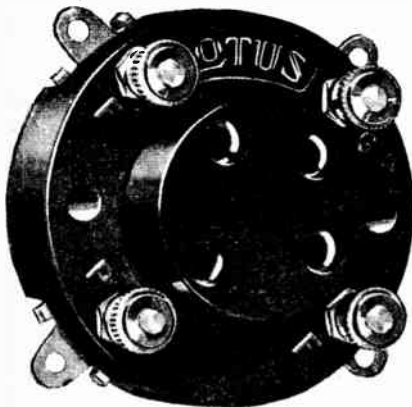
LOTUS

THE MASTER VALVE HOLDER

SPECIFIED FOR **Mullard
Master 3**

A GAIN Mullard have chosen Lotus Valve Holders for the Master 3. A good set demands a good valve holder, and Mullard have chosen the best their experts could find. The new Lotus Miniature Valve Holder is anti-microphonic, almost indestructible, and only $1\frac{5}{8}$ " in diameter. Phosphor bronze leg sockets and springs are all in one piece, all surplus metal has been removed between the valve legs, and the very finest bakelite mouldings have been used. If you are building the Master 3 or any other good set make sure you buy the new Lotus Miniature type Valve Holder. It will make all the difference to your set.

From all radio dealers, price 1/3.
Other types 1/6 and 1/9.



London Representative:—
W. J. Holland,
Room 60, Craven House,
Kingsway, W.C.2.

LOTUS

BUOYANCY

VALVE HOLDER

ANTI-MICROPHONIC

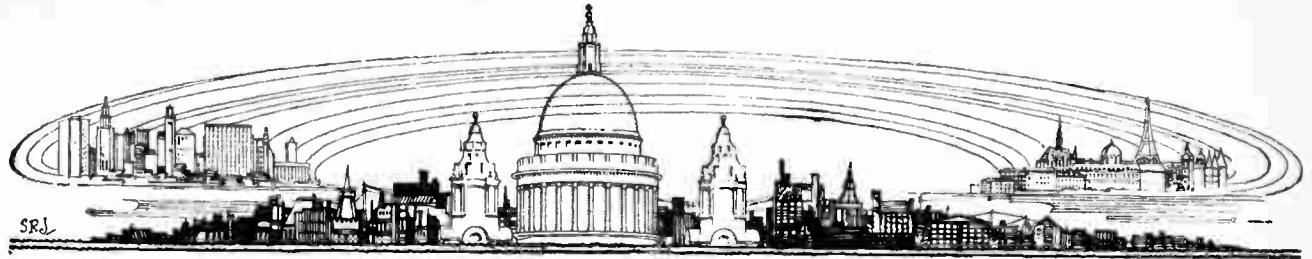
Made by the makers of the Lotus Buoyancy Valve Holder,
Lotus Vernier Coil Holder, Lotus Jacks, Switches and Plugs.

Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Caution

A28



CURRENT TOPICS

Events of the Week in Brief Review.

RUSSIA WANTS MORE LISTENERS.
Russia remains the "dark horse" in European wireless, but it is believed that there are sixty-seven broadcasting stations working. The estimated number of receiving sets in use is only 250,000, or fewer than 4,000 to each transmitter!

o o o o

FOREST FIRE THREATENS BORDEAUX STATION.
The famous high-power wireless station at Croix d'Hins, twelve miles from Bordeaux, was threatened by a forest fire last week. The station is owned by the French Post Office, and is officially known as Bordeaux Lafayette.

o o o o

WINGED WORDS.
"When one thinks of the advance of wireless from 1914 to 1918, and then from 1918 to 1928, one can hardly imagine what will be achieved by 1938."—Commander E. L. C. Grattan, R.N., Assistant Controller of the Central Telegraph Office, G.P.O.

o o o o

BRITISH APPARATUS FOR GERMANY.
The German State Telegraphs have just placed an order with Messrs. Newton Bros. (Derby), Ltd., of Kingsway, London, W.C.2, for a 50-kilowatt, 10,000-volt, D.C. generating set. This generator is motor driven and is similar in type, size, and voltage to the sets installed at 5GB, Daventry, and the Marconi Beam station at Dorchester.
The new generator is intended for the Zeesen broadcasting station near Königswasterhausen.

o o o o

WHEN "C.O.D." IS COSTLY.
Where large orders are concerned the Cash on Delivery system is not expensive, but it may not be generally realised that for small parcels the system sometimes doubles the cost to the customer. The system is only applicable to parcel post, and the cheapest parcel post rate is 6d., which, with the minimum charge of 4d. for collection, involves a total of 10d. for a small package which can often be sent for 2d. or 3d. by letter post.

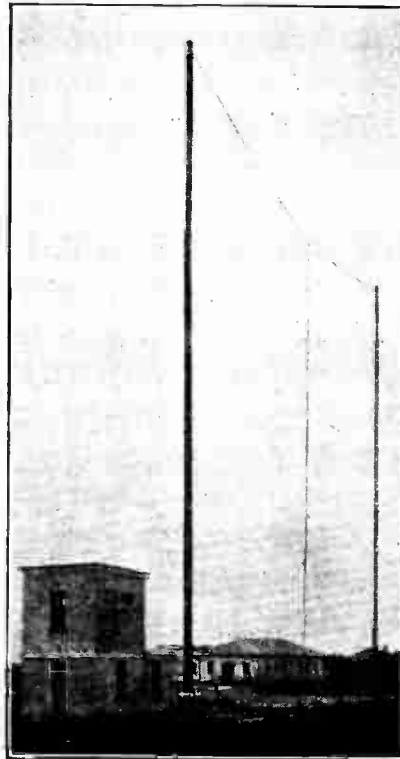
Users of the miscellaneous advertisements section would be well advised to consider the cost of the goods before making use of the C.O.D. system.

A 29

FOR SICK SETS.
The Bristol Listeners' Club runs a wireless hospital for sick and crippled sets.

o o o o

LOUD SPEAKERS V. HECKLERS.
The new loud speakers in the Prussian Landtag at Berlin have been installed, it is stated, to enable Ministers to shout down interruption. The microphones are fitted in front of the President's seat, the speakers' tribune, and the Ministerial bench. They are under the control of the President.



WELL KNOWN TO ETHER SEARCHERS. A glimpse of the Milan broadcasting station (IMI), which can be heard daily on 549 metres. The station is owned by the Unione Radiofonica Italiana, and is equipped with a Marconi transmitter giving 7 kilowatts in the aerial.

A GOOD CAUSE.

South African listeners are subscribing to a fund for equipping lighthouses with broadcast receivers.

o o o o

AERIAL BELONGS TO THE TENANT.

A discussion over the ownership of an aerial had a sequel in the Bridlington County Court last week, when Miss Tipler sued Samuel Gryman, her tenant, for 75s., the reputed value of a wireless aerial attached to her building. The plaintiff admitted that she had refused to permit Gryman to take down the aerial, contending that it was her property. Judge Beazley held that the aerial was the tenant's fixture.

o o o o

SIR THOMAS BEECHAM AGAIN!

The efforts of research engineers during the past year in the perfecting of cone and moving-coil loud speakers have failed to convert Sir Thomas Beecham, whose annual denunciations of wireless are becoming a British institution. Sir Thomas has just described the music of the loud speaker as "this terrible sound, this grinding and grunting of all the hogs out of all the hoggeries in the world."

It is understood that the British wireless industry has bravely decided to continue for another year.

o o o o

THE ZEPPELIN'S WIRELESS.

The Graf Zeppelin which flew over Suffolk last week made the utmost use of its wireless equipment. During the trip over the North Sea a running commentary was provided by a journalist on board and relayed through a number of German broadcasting stations. Messages were also transmitted from time to time giving the airship's position. An "appointment" was made with Berlin for 9 o'clock on Wednesday morning, and the waiting crowds in the capital were able to see the Zeppelin fulfil its promise at the hour stated.

o o o o

THE EXCUSE THAT FAILED.

A wireless pirate fined at Plymouth pleaded that he thought that the licence owned by another tenant covered all sets in the same building. The misapprehension cost him 20s.

AMERICA'S "GENERAL POST."

The biggest concerted wavelength shuffle in the history of broadcasting will take place in the United States on November 11th next, when 629 stations, acting upon the instructions of the Federal Radio Commission, will jump up or down the wavelength scale to their allotted places in the broadcast wave-band.

This "general post" is the outcome of nearly a year's work, during which the Radio Commission has considered the claims of no fewer than 732 existing broadcasting concerns, not to mention hundreds of applicants who came forward with proposals for new stations.

The Commission has struck a blow at "chain broadcasting" by ordering that the forty stations of 5 kilowatts and

ton Wick), C. Durnford (Eastbourne), H. Franklin (London, S.W.7), W. E. Wilkins (Cardiff), B. Goodex (London, E.6), C. Utteridge (London, E.16), and J. A. Pillinar (Sutton).

o o o o

MILK PRESERVATION BY WIRELESS.

Wireless finds yet another application, according to a message from Vienna, in the preservation of milk. The announcement is made by the Department of Agriculture in Vienna, which states that the discovery is due to Professor Seidel.

The first step in the prevention of sour milk being its sterilisation, Professor Seidel carries out this process, not by the usual method of boiling, but by gently warming the milk and then submitting it to a bombardment of high-frequency oscillations. He has discovered that milk



A SCOTTISH AMATEUR STATION. G 6UU, owned and operated by Mr. T. W. Readshaw, at Bonnyrigg, Midlothian. The transmitter is of the T-P T-G type, with H.T. motor-generator supply at 400 volts. The oscillating valve, Marconi T15, takes 10 ma. and with this input Belgium, France and Denmark have been regularly worked on telephony using grid control

more be restricted to one hour only per day of simultaneous broadcasting between 7 p.m. and midnight unless the transmitters are separated by a distance exceeding 300 miles, or are operated on the same wavelength

o o o o

U.S.-JAPAN WIRELESS LINK.

A direct wireless service between San Francisco and Tokio is about to be put into operation by the Radio Corporation of America.

o o o o

RADIO PLANS FOR INDIAN AIR ROUTE.

The Indian Government has sanctioned the installation of short-wave apparatus at the Karachi wireless station for communication with airships and other landing grounds.

o o o o

OSRAM VALVES AS PRIZES.

The General Electric Company offered prizes of a set of valves to members of the public who gave the nearest forecast of the number of enquiries at the Osram stand on each day of the National Radio Exhibition. The winners are as follows: J. Sulley (Sheffield), W. B. Jago (Hamp-

submitted to this treatment will remain in good condition for a month.

o o o o

COURT LINE WIRELESS.

Five complete wireless installations for the new Court Line steamers have been ordered from the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., by Messrs. Haldin and Co., Ltd.

The equipment, comprising 1½ kilowatt transmitters, emergency transmitters, and two-valve receivers, will be installed in the *Goddington Court*, *Rossington Court*, *Tilsington Court*, *Quarrington Court*, and *Sinnington Court*.

o o o o

U.S. WIRELESS V. TELEGRAPH WAR.

The Radio Corporation of America has applied to the Federal Radio Commission for permission to use sixty-seven short-wave channels and to establish a domestic wireless service in direct competition with the telegraph service by wire of the Western Union and the postal telegraph companies (says *The Times*). The Corporation intends to establish offices in thirty of the principal commercial centres of the United States. Ninety-five per cent. of its present business originates in those cities.

THE MANCHESTER SHOW.

Daily demonstrations of the Fultograph system of picture reproduction are to be given at the Manchester Radio Exhibition to be held under the auspices of the *Evening Chronicle* in the City Hall from October 22nd to November 3rd.

Arrangements for the Exhibition are now well in hand, and it is stated that the stands will be greater in number than at any previous wireless show in Manchester. It is understood that the B.B.C. will be represented by the historical display and tableaux which were a feature at Olympia.

o o o o

RADIO EXHIBITION IN GUILDFORD.

The Guildford and District Radio Exhibition this year will be held in St. Saviour's Halls from October 16th to October 20th inclusive. It will be open on the first day from 3 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. and on subsequent days from 2.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. It is expected that the Baird Television Development Company will provide television demonstrations. Local wireless firms will be well represented and a stand will be occupied by the Guildford and District Wireless Society, which is organising the exhibition.

o o o o

SHORT WAVES FROM KENYA COLONY.

The Nairobi broadcasting station now transmits on 35 and 400 metres, and it is hoped that programmes on the former wavelength will be audible throughout the world. The times of transmission are 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. G.M.T. daily, Sundays included.

The Nairobi station, which uses the call signs 7LO, was opened in June last and has since made a name for itself among DX enthusiasts.

o o o o

WIRELESS RELAY SERVICE FOR HULL?

The Hull Corporation Works Committee is considering an application by the Broadcast Relay Service, Ltd., for permission to erect overhead wires. The company proposes to establish a broadcast relay exchange in the city to enable subscribers, by the pressing of a switch, to be connected direct to a high power broadcast receiver at the company's exchange.

o o o o

MARCONI MARINE DIVIDENDS.

In announcing an interim dividend of 7½ per cent. actual, less tax, upon the 1,192,726 shares of £1 each, the directors of the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. intimate that the estimated profits for the year 1928 will enable them to recommend a final dividend at the same rate, making 15 per cent. for the whole year.

o o o o

IRISH AMATEURS TO UNITE?

It is understood that negotiations are in progress for the amalgamation of the Wireless Society of Ireland and the Irish Radio Transmitters' Society. Those who favour the step contend that Ireland is too small a country to contain more than one large wireless society with departments working on identical lines. The Wireless Society of Ireland has a flourishing transmitters' section.

PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (244.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Market Prices and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections. 8.30, Advanced French Lesson by Prof. Francés Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Concert: March, Lynwood (Hume); Selection from Aida (Verdi); Waltz, Artist's Life (Joh. Strauss); Polka, La Midinette (Solier); Berceuse from Jocelyn (Godard-Delsaux); March from Tannhäuser (Wagner). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Programme for Children. 6.30, Talk for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral Selections. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Recital of Ballads. 8.30, Mrs. Maalor, Talk: Norwegians in Denmark. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—3.30, Dr. Meynen, Talk: Civil Servants' Expenses. 4.0, Programme from Hamburg. 5.0, Heinrich Bachmann, Talk: Everyday Democracy. 6.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Herr Ohrmann, Talk: Bruckner. 6.20, Dr. Eberhard Preussner, Talk: Modern Literature. 7.0 (approx.), Programme from Leipzig, followed by Programme from Voxhaus.

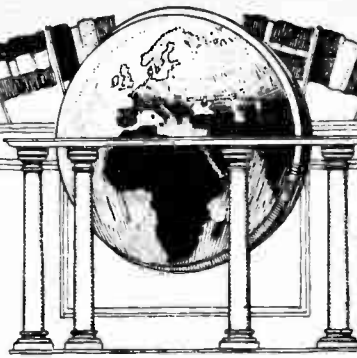
BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—3.0, Dr. Paul Frank, Talk: Medical Hygiene. 3.30, Reading by Paul Morgan. 4.0, Concert: Overture to The Mute of Portici (Auber); Waltz from Die Puppenfee (Bayer); Erinnerung an Bayreuth (Wagner-Morena); Spanish Dance, No. 8 (Sarasate); Song, Nur wer die Sehnsucht kennt (Tchaikovsky); Danse Macabre (Saint-Saëns), followed by Announcements. 5.30, Talks. 6.0, Talk by Willy Hahn. 6.30, Wolfgang Schwartz, Talk: The Dreams of Peace and the Reality of War. 7.0, Concert: Overture to Fatinitza (Suppé); Tenor Solo from The Geisha (Jones); Soprano Solos from Die Puppe (Audran); Aus den Bergen-Waltz, Op. 292 (Joh. Strauss); Soprano and Tenor Duets from (a) A Waltz Dream (Oscar Straus), (b) Der Tanz ins Glück (Stolz); Selection from The Czarewitsch (Lehár); Soprano and Tenor Duets from (a) Die Herzogin von Chicago (Kálmán), (b) Liebe im Schnee (Benatzky); March, Prince Eugen (Joh. Strauss). 8.0, Arthur Rimbaud Programme. 8.30, Kurt Lubinski, Talk: Eastern Lands of the Future—The Awakening of Siberia, followed by News, Weather Report and Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.20, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.31, Teddy Bear's English Half-hour. 7.0, Symphony Concert, relayed from Basle (1,010 metres): Symphony in F Major (Brahms); Symphony in G Minor (Mozart); Fifth Symphony in C Minor (Beethoven). 9.0 (approx.), News and Weather Report. 9.15, Orchestral Selections. 9.35, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—5.20, Talk in Esperanto by Elsa Koschate. 5.30, Talk by Rudolf Mirbt. 6.25, Shorthand Lesson. 6.50, Prof. Meyer, Natural Science Talk: The Shape of the World in Modern Science. 7.30, Light Variety Concert, with Karl Schnog: L'île Tulipann (Offenbach); Theatre Anecdotes; Flirt sous bois (de Lave); Styrian Folk Songs with Lute Accompaniment; Rheinisch Blood (Hannemann); Humorous Selections; Styrian Folk Songs with Lute Accompaniment; Humoresque (Mikulicz); Light Satire; March, Nobby Gobs (Frey). 9.0, News and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—4.30, Talk. 4.45, German Transmission, Der Freischütz (Weber), The Cricket (Goldmark). 5.15, Weekly Report. 6.0, Programme from Prague. 7.15, Programme from Olomouc (See Prague). 9.0, Programme from Prague.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Dance Music from the St. Sauveur Palais de Danse. 6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson. 6.45, Trio Concert: Here and Here (Chapelle); Hérodiade (Massenet); Blumen Suite (Siède). 7.0, Gramophone Selections. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Gala Concert. Topical Talk during the Interval. 10.15, News and Close Down.



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

BUDAPEST (555.6 metres); 35 kW.—6.0, Cabaret Concert. 7.20, Concert by a Military Band. 8.20, Musical Humour. 8.40, Concert followed by Time Signal, Weather Report, and Horse Racing Results and Tzigane Music from the Hotel Danube Palace.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—11.10 a.m., Programme from Langenberg. 12.5, Orchestral Concert from the Works of Joh. Strauss: Overture to Carnival in Rome; Waltz, Gross-Wien; Intermezzo from A Thousand and One Nights; Selections from Die Fledermaus; Waltz, Delirium; Selection from Cinderella; Polka, Neue Pizzicato; Waltz, Perlen der Liebe; Egyptian March. 1.30, Household Hints. 2.40, Programme from Langenberg. 3.0, Talk and Recitation on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Death of Gerrit Engelke. 3.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 4.10, Talk for Women. 4.45, Orchestral Concert: Selections from Jolante (Tchaikovsky); Overture to Raymond (Thomas); Serenades, (a) Frühling ist's (Senig); (b) Küsse im Dunkeln (Micheli); Waltz, Faschingssee (Kálmán); March, Funk Heil (Hofmann). 5.30, Talk: From the World of Perception to the World of Speculation. 6.15, Programme from Langenberg. 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, Talk: German Catholics. 7.0, Variety Concert including "Nicht Eifersüchtig," Farce in One Act (Müller). 9.30 (approx.), News, Sports Notes, Announcements, Orchestral Selections and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight, Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Various Announcements. 6.30, Talk in English. 6.55, Agricultural Report and News. 7.30, Operetta from Warsaw. 9.30, Restaurant Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30 Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 2.0 to 6.0, Relay from the Grafton Picture House. 7.20, News. 7.30, Poetry Recital by C. Ní Dhaluigh. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O. Duirme. 8.0, Tenor Solos by W. F. Watt. 8.10, The Augmented Station Orchestra. 8.30, Gaelic Vocal Selections by Tadhg MacFírbhisigh. 8.40, The Waverley Vocal Quartet. 8.55, Selections by the Station Celeste Orchestra. 9.0, Tenor Solos by W. F. Watt. 9.10, The Augmented Station Orchestra. 9.30, Light and Shade by P. Murnaghan and Con O'Shea. 9.45, "The Last Laugh"—Sketch by the Crofton Repertory Company. 10.15, Selections by the Station Orchestra. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—3.35, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Le Postillon de Loujumeau (Adani); Viennese Folk Music (Konuzak); Selection from Mignon (Thomas); Old German Folk Song, Kommt a Vogel geflogen; Selection from Norma (Bellini); Entry March of the Bojards (Halvorsen). In the Interval, Announcements. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Shorthand Lesson by Keorg Kalis. 6.30, Alfred Auerbach, Talk: The New Railway Time Table. 7.0, Programme from Stuttgart. 8.0, Concert of Modern Music: Chamber Music No. 2 Op. 36 (Hindemith); "Die neue Zeit"—Dialogue; Two Poems; Selection from "Newspaper Cuttings" (Gross); Talk: "If I Were . . ."; Orchestral Interlude (Martini).

Relay from a Factory: Ragtime for 11 Instruments (Stravinsky); followed by programme from Voxhaus. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert, relayed from Hanover (297 metres). In the Interval at 11.45 a.m., Shipping Forecast. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10, News. 1.40, Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Pools. 3.0, Labour Exchange Report. 3.15, Chinese Stories, by Robert Walter. 4.0, Concert of Viennese Operetta Music: Overture to The Gipsy Baron (Joh. Strauss); Potpourri from Gasparone (Müllacker); Eva Waltz (Lehár); Potpourri from Der Obersteiger (Zeller); Overture to Banditenstrieche (Suppé); Song from Der lachende Ehemann (Eyssler); Potpourri of Paganini (Lehár); Quadrille from Die Fledermaus (Joh. Strauss). 6.0, Talk from Kiel (254.2 metres), on Neumünster, by Herr Schmidt, relayed from the Town Hall, Neumünster. 6.25, Talk by Helmut Jaro Jaretski. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, "The Munich October Festival," Topical Satire. 8.0, "First Norag Autumn Ball." In the Intervals, Weather Report, News and Sports Notes.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Concert from the Tuschinski Cinema, Amsterdam. 3.10, Talk and Italian Lesson. 5.40, Time Signal. 5.42, Concert: Overture to Jean de Paris (Boieldieu); Ballet Suite (Popy); Pensée d'automne (Leoncavallo); Baritone Solo from A Masked Ball (Verdi); Selection from Le Tribut de Zamora (Gounod); Baritone Solos, (a) Air from Mireille (Gounod), (b) Mattinata (Leoncavallo); Sérénade Italienne (Schebek); Réverie viennoise (Maduro); Russian Scenes (Fetras); Selection from Herbstmanöver (Kálmán). 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.40, Concert and Talk, arranged by the Workers' Radio Society. 10.10, Concert from the Royal Cinema, Amsterdam. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—12.10, Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m. 4.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dress-making. 7.40, Talk by M. v. Haastert. 8.0, Concert of Soprano, Cello and Violin Selections.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Concert. 9.0, News, Weather Report, Talk for Women, by Mme. la Comtesse de Treneuge and Concert. 10.0, Dance Music. 10.30, (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 12.15, Educational Talk. 2.0, Orchestral Concert. In the Interval, Recitation by Christen Möller. 5.20, English Lesson. 5.50, Weather Report. 6.0, News, Exchange Quotations and Time Signal. 6.30, Axel Holch, Talk: The History of Social Thought. Robert Malthus. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2, Emil Aarestrup Programme, Talk and Songs. 8.0, News and Balalaika Concert: The Nightingale (Alabieff); Romance (Glinka); Gopak (Dobrochotoff); Russian Folk Dance, The Red Sarafan (Warlamoff); Humoresque (Dobrochotoff); Song of the Volga Boatman; Russian Folk Dance, Tropak (Dobrochotoff). 8.45, Old Dance Music: Arch-Duke Albrecht's March (Konuzak); Laura Waltz (Müllacker); Swedish Country Mazurka (Translatour); Peppita Polka (Lumbye); Old North Jutland Dances, (a) Rheinländer Polka, (b) Old-Time Waltz, (c) Sekstur, (d) Waltz; Quadrille from The Gipsy Baron (Strauss); Susanne Mazurka (Möller); Amen Polka (Strauss); Bacchus Gallou (Lumbye). 9.45, Dance Music from the Industri Restaurant. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

KATOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—6.55, Agricultural Report. 7.5, Talk by Mr. K. Zienkiewicz. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music.

Programmes from Abroad.—

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—4.0. Concert: Waltz, Danausagen (Fucik); Erotica (Grieg); Selections from Das Pensionat (Suppé); Serenade, Küsse im Dunkel (Micheli); Melodienkranz (Mantres); Goodbye (Tosti); Tango, Vidalita (Sertis); Intermezzo, La Veeda (Alden). 4.45, Talk. 5.30, Announcements. 6.0, Weather Report and News. 6.30, Programme from the National Theatre.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—4.0. Orchestral Concert: March, Porin Marsi (Merikanto); Valse lente (Kuula); Lämpään Polska (arr. Tiger); Finnish Melodies (Järnefelt); Berceuse (Sibelius); Valse Chevaleresque (Finlandia). 5.15, Programme of Talks. 6.0, A Short Play. 6.40, Bassoon and Vocal Music, followed by Orchestral Selections: Melodies (Brahms); Overture to Rosamunde (Schubert). 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish. 8.15, Dance Music. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres). Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Programme from Cologne. 1.30, Household Hints. 2.40, Technical Wireless Talk by Arthur Wurbs, relayed from Elberfeld. 3.0, Programme from Cologne. 3.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 4.10 to 5.55, Programme from Cologne. 6.15, Talk for Workers by Dr. Karl Würzburg, from Dortmund. 6.40 to 12.0 Midnight, Programme from Cologne.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—6.0. Talk on Würzburg. 7.0, Programme from the Works of Schubert. 8.15, Cabaret Concert. 9.15, News, Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Programme from Voxhaus.

LILLE, Call PTT (264 metres); 0.5 kW.—7.0, Market Prices. 7.10, Concert arranged by Le Journal l'Echo du Nord. 8.20, Variety Selections. 8.45, Concert organised by the Wireless Association of Northern France, followed by News.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call FAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—7.0, Sextet Selections: Andante from the Suite romantica (Villar); Intermezzo, Nalia (Delibes); Recuerdos de Andalucía (Ocón); Barcarolle, Mallorca (Albeniz); Entr'acte from Don César de Bazán (Massenet); Cáradas, Ultimo amor (Gungl); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 9.45, Weekly Market Report. 10.0, Chimes and Musical Comedy Selection: "Pope Conde" (Vives), followed by News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAN, Call IMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—7.35, Time Signal and Talk, The History and Appreciation of Music. 7.45, News and Concert: Overture to Ruy Blas (Mendelssohn); Mezzo-Soprano Solos, (a) Antium (Faure), (b) Le Voyageur, (c) Après une rêve; Pianoforte Solos, Toccata and Fugue in A Minor (Frescobaldi); Baritone Solos, (a) Air from I Puritani (Bellini), (b) Prologue to I Pagliacci (Leoncavallo); Reading; Impromptu in C Sharp Minor (Chopin); Prelude for Pianoforte (Havasenga); Visione Veneziana (Broggi); O Fior di campo (Belli); Orchestral Selections, (a) Siegfried Idyll (Wagner), (b) Danza del nore e dell' amore (Parelli), (c) Le Maschere Symphony (Mascagni), followed by News. 10.0, Dance Music from the Hotel Majestic Diana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Storkholm (154.3 metres), Boden (1,100 metres), Göteborg (116.5 metres), Malmö (200.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres), Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—5.30, Cabaret Programme. 6.30, Talk on Careers. 6.45, Pianoforte Recital: Fantasia Op. 12 (Schumann). 7.0, Concert of Romanes and Chamber Music from the Works of Eyvind Alnäs: Songs, (a) Der de gjekke fyre, (b) Siste Reis, (c) So skal jenta hav a det, (d) Little Friend, (e) Poems, (f) February Morning by the Gulf, (g) Spring Longings; Suite for Two Violins and Pianoforte; Songs (a) An Old-new Melody, (b) May Song, (c) Et vackert gammalt monster, (d) A Summer Melody, (e) Skogsrån, (f) The Happiness of Two, (g) En liten låt om varen. 8.0, Topical Talk. 8.15, News and Weather. 8.45, Dance Music. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.40, Time Signal and News, followed by Harbour Notes. 7.50, Concert: Overture to The Marriage of Figaro (Mozart); Tenor Solo from Mignon (Thomas); Shadow Song from Dinorah (Meyerbeer); Prelude No. 9 for Orchestra (Chopin); Soprano and Tenor Duet from La Sonnambula (Bellini); "The Lost Letter," One-Act Comedy (Nicodemii); "Peace in the Family," One-Act Comedy (Courteline); Selection from La Dibarry (Cammisi); Soprano Solo from The Elixir of Love (Donizetti); Tenor Solo from Faust (Gounod); Nocturne, Op. 15, No. 1, for Orchestra

Saturday, October 13th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

(Chopin); Duet from Rigoletto (Verdi); Overture to Oberon (Weber). 9.50, News, followed by Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), and Rjukan (448 metres).—6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Report. 6.30, Talk: The Reception of Knut Hamsun in Germany. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.30, Orchestral Concert: Marche Matador (Siède); Wiener Blut (Strauss); The Negro's Dream (Myddleton); Stytleopern (Murzilli); Réve du Bal (Translater); Tango (Schüttelfuß); Waltz, Gold and Silver (Lehar); La Poupée Aveugle (Leopold); March (Johansen). 8.0, Concerto in G Minor for Violin (Max Bruch). 8.30, Weather Report and News. 9.0, Topical Talk, followed by Dance Music from the Hotel Bristol, Oslo. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—6.30, "Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Sports Notes and Review. 8.30, Relay of Speeches under the Presidency of M. le Maréchal Lyautey, from the Grand Amphithéâtre of the Sorbonne, followed by News, Time Signal, Weather Report and Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—6.45, "Le Journal Parlé." 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, Concert: Arabian Dances (Grumbach); Cello Solos; Nuages (Georges); Le Chant du Souvenir (Filippucci); Aubade Sentimentale (Fourdrain); Les Danses de Chez Nous (Jaquet).

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Orchestral Concert: Penelope Prelude (Faure); Selections from Gillette de Narbonne (Audran); First Movement from the Symphony in G Minor, No. 40 (Mozart); Concerto Grosso, No. 6 (Handel); Ballet from The Bartered Bride (Smetana); Serenade Florentine (Godard); Marche des Girondine (Le Borne); News in the Intervals.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections: Fox-Trot, Get out and get under the Moon, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; One-Step, Constantino, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Some of These Days, by Sophie Tucker; The New St. Louis Blues, by Ted Lewis and Band; Fox-Trot, If You See Sally, by Ted Lewis and Band; Together, by Layton and Johnston; Old Song, Le Bossu (Rameau); Harpsichord Solo, Tambourin (Rameau); Song of the Toreador from Carmen (Bizet); Jewel Song from Faust (Gounod); Selections from Siegfried (Wagner), (a) Forest Murmurs, (b) Prelude to the Third Act, (c) Fire Music; Second Symphony in D (Beethoven), by the London Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Sir Thomas Beecham; News in the Interval. 3.30, Market Prices and Religious News. 3.45, Dance Music; News in the Intervals. 8.0, Agricultural Report. 8.15, Talk, Market Prices, News and Announcements. 8.30, Vocal and Orchestral Concert; News in the Intervals.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—11.30, Concert from the William Penn Hotel. 12.0 Midnight, Telechron Time Signal and Address from the University of Pittsburgh. 12.15 a.m. (Sunday), Concert (continued). 12.30 a.m., Home Radio Club. 12.45 a.m., Literary Selections. 1.0 to 3.0 a.m., Relay from WJZ, New York. 1.0 a.m., "The Philco Hour." 2.0 a.m., Republican Speaker. 2.30 a.m., Accordion Quartet Music. 3.0 a.m., Longine Time Signal and Weather Report. 4.0 a.m., Special Antarctic Broadcast.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Talk: Impressions of a Journey through Norway. 6.30, Talk from Warsaw. 7.0, Finance Report. 7.30, "The Heroes," Operetta (Oscar Straus), from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, News and Weather Report. 9.30, Various Announcements. 9.40, Dance Music from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0, Concert, arranged by the Philipps Maison. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—4.30, Talks. 4.50, Agricultural Report. 5.0, German Transmission.

6.0, Operetta (Offenbach). 7.15, Relay from Olomouc, Concert by the Moravian Teachers' Choral Society. 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.20, Selections of Popular Music.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—7.30, Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.47, Topical Talk and Time Signal. 8.0, "La Baronessa di Carini," Lyrical Drama in One Act (Mullé); Art and Literature Review; Acts I and II of "Mephistopheles," Opera (Boito), with Topical Talk in the Interval. 10.5, News and Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.98 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—11.55, Baseball Announcements. 12.0 Midnight, Stalder's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 1.0 to 4.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.0 a.m., Musical Programme. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., "Variety Hour." 3.0 a.m., American Tobacco (Lucky Strike) Programme. 4.0 a.m., Dance Music from the Hotel De Witt Clinton. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Concert: Overture to Das Nachtlager in Granada (Kreutzer); Italian Caprice (Tchaikovsky); Song, Romance (Schumann); Marche Militaire (Saint-Saëns). 9.0, News and Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—2.45, Orchestral Concert: Polonaise in A Major (Chopin); Kol Nidrei (Bruch); Two Minuets (Haydn); Slavonic Suite (Frederiksen). 3.35, Dance Music, relayed from Frankfurt. 5.5, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.15, Talk, relayed from Freiburg (577 metres). 5.45, Book keeping Lesson. 6.15, Dr. Schwabach, Talk: Patents. 6.45, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Notes. 7.15, Concert of Slavonic Music: Dumky Trio, Op. 90 (Dvorak); Trio, Op. 15 (Smetana). 8.15, Programme from Frankfurt. 9.15, Concert of Marches and Waltzes: Carmen March (Fétras); Waltz, The Skaters (Waldteufel); March, Hail, Heidecksburg! (Herzer); Moonlight on the Alster (Fétras); Hoch und Deutschmeister March (Frtl); Tales of the Vienna Woods (Strauss); Florentine March (Fucik); followed by Dance Music from the Pavilion Excelsior and Experimental Relay of American Stations.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Concert: Selections from (a) Scènes Alsaciennes, (b) Thais (Massenet), (c) L'Arlesienne (Bizet); Marouf (Rabaud). 9.40, Selection by Bala-laika Orchestra: Toreador and Andalouse (Rubinstein). 9.46, Selections from the Works of Ganne: Extase; Selection from Hans the Flute Player; Lorraine March; Le Père la Victoire; Overture to The Mountebanks. 10.5, Dance Music: Mon Paris; Nanette; La Caravane; On ne peut pas quitter Paris; Valencia; Parisette. 10.15, North African News.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 1.5 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert of Quartet Music. 4.30, Programme for Children. 5.0, Reading from A Thousand and One Nights, by Gustav Hermann. 5.45, Zither Recital by Fanni and Otto Slezak. 6.20, concert of Chamber Music, by the Weiss Quartet; Doric Quartet (Respighi); String Quartet, Op. 105 (Dvorak). 7.10, "Mansell Nitouche," Operetta in Three Acts (Hervé.)

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.5, M. Charkeiwicz, Talk: The Decay of the Orthodox Greek Church. 6.30, Programme from Warsaw. 6.55, News, followed by Gramophone Selections. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Fanfare from Cracow. General News Bulletin. 2.0, Weather Report. 3.0, Light Music. 4.10, Talk. 4.35, Talk. 6.30, "La Radio Chronique," by Dr. Stepowski. 7.5, News. 7.30, "The Heroes," Operetta (Oscar Straus); in the Interval: News in French. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Notes and Weather Report. 9.5, News, Police Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report. 11.32 a.m., Gramophone Records. 11.50 a.m., Weather Report and News Bulletin. 12 noon, Gramophone Selections continued. 12.35, Stock Exchange Quotations. 2.0, Bert Herzig, Talk on New Books. 3.0, Concert from the Carlton Elite Hotel. Selections by the Castellano Orchestra. 4.15 Concert by the Edelweiss Club. 6.0, Chimes relayed from the Zurich Churches. 6.30, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.18, Concert. 7.0, Symphony Concert, relayed from Basle (1,010 metres). 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 14th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Programmes from Abroad.—

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30, Concert by the Iberia Trio, and Gramophone Records. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 6.0, Market Prices. 6.10, Concert by the Station Orchestra with Soloists. 8.40, Sports News. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed from Bern. 6.30, Dr. Brüscheiler, of Thun, Talk: Baptismal Customs in Switzerland—The Christening. 7.0, Concert. 8.45, Sports Notes, General News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Sermon. 11.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.0, Orchestral Selections, followed by Topical Talk. 8.30, Concert by the Choral Society of the Bergen Handicrafts and Industries Association, Conductor: Kr. Svenkerud. 9.0, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 4.0 kW.—7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Concert relayed from Voxhaus, followed by the Cathedral Chimes. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Musical Programme, relayed from Voxhaus. 2.30 to 3.45, Three Talks on Agricultural Topics, from Voxhaus. 4.0, Concert relayed from Voxhaus. 5.30, Talks, followed by relay of Programme from another German Station. 9.15, News from the Press. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Chimes relayed from the Garrison Church, Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Music, followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.15 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Agricultural Talks on Practical Advice in Farming and the Week's Markets. 4.0 to 5.0, Relay of Orchestral Concert, followed by Advertisements and Talks. 7.15 (approx.), Concert of Orchestral Selections. 9.10 (approx.), Weather Report, Time Signal, Sports Notes, News and Announcements. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report. 12.5, Orchestral Selections. 7.0, Bernese Popular Evening with the collaboration of local societies. Musical Items and Play in Bernese dialect. The Edelweiss Yodler Club, the Belp Orchestra, and the Zytlogge Dramatic Society. 8.45, Sports News, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

BRATISLAVA (300 metres); 1 kW.—8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Sacred Music. 10.0 a.m., Programme relayed from Prague. 4.30 (approx.), Concert. 9.20, Orchestral Music.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gleiwitz (329.7 metres).—7.45 a.m., Chimes from Christ Church, Breslau. 10.0 a.m., Evangelical Recital, with Address and Instrumental Items. 11.0 a.m., Instrumental Concert. 1.0, Ten Minutes for the Amateur Gardener. 1.10, Talk. 1.35, Interesting Points for Chess Players. 2.0, Stories for Children. 2.30, Talk for Farmers, followed by Talk and Music. 7.30, Programme of Variety Items, with the collaboration of Ludwig Manfred Lommel. 9.0, News Bulletin and probable outside relay. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—8.0 a.m., Morning Recital. 9.0 a.m., Agricultural Report and Talk for Farmers. 10.0 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 5.0, German Programme. 6.15 (approx.), Popular Concert. 9.0, General News Bulletin, relayed from Prague, followed by Musical Programme.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Programme of Dance Music by the Orchestra of the St. Sauveur Palais de Danse, Brussels. 6.0, Half-Hour for Children. 6.30, Music by the Radio-Belgique Trio. 7.30, La Radio-Chronique. 8.15, The Station Orchestra, under the direction of M. René Tellier. 10.15, Press News. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (555.6 metres); 35 kW.—8.0 a.m., Press Review, followed by Talk for Women. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Sermon. 11.15 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Selections. 2.30, Talk, arranged by the Ministry of Agriculture, followed by Children's Corner. 4.15, Concert. 6.0, Talk. 7.30, (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.20, Relay of Orchestral Programme. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (408.8 metres) and Münster (250 metres).—7.15 a.m., Music Recital. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Talk. 8.5 a.m., Evangelical Choral and Instrumental Recital with

Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk: The German Language, its worth and honour. 10.35 a.m., Agricultural Talk. 10.55 a.m., Talk on Music with illustrations. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral Concert, followed by Literary Talk, and Hints for Chess Players. 3.30, Concert. 5.50, (approx.), Transmission for Workers, Kurt Klüber, Introductory Talk: Georg Schwarz. 7.0, Concert by the Cologne Station Orchestra followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and programme of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORK, Call GCK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30, Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music, including Tenor Solos by Mr. W. F. Watt. 11.0, Weather Report and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRAQOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m. to 11.10 a.m., Relay of Fanfare from Notre Dame, Craqow. 11.5 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 3.40, Dr. St. Wasniewski, "La Chronique Agricole." 7.0, Relay of Fanfare from Notre Dame. 7.15, Sports News. 7.30, Orchestral Concert: Two arias from "The Marriage of Figaro" (Mozart) sung by Made-moiselle Félicie Günther. 9.0, Relay from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert relayed from a Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2KN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork, Concert by the Station Sextet with vocalists. Tenor Solos by Mr. Leslie Williams. 11.0, Weather Forecast and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres).—7.30 a.m. (approx.), Recital of Music. 10.0 a.m., Talk for Parents. 11.0 a.m., Concert by the Station Orchestra. 12.0 Noon, Ten minutes of Agricultural Topics. 4.0 (approx.), Concert. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres).—7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., Law Report. 8.15 a.m., Morning Recital of Music. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Relay of Morning Service. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal relayed from Nauen. 12.5 (for Hamburg and Kiel), Concert. 12.5 (for Bremen), Musical Programme. 12.5 (for Hanover), Gramophone Records. 1.0, Programme for Children arranged by Hans Bodenstedt. 2.0, Concert. 4.15 (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 6.30, Talk arranged by the Hamburg Physical Training School. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 8.30 (approx.), General News Bulletin and North Sea and Baltic Weather Report followed by programme of music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.40 to 2.10, Orchestral Music by the Radio Trio. 2.10 (approx.), Military Band Concert. 7.40, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 7.50, Concert relayed from the "Concertgebouw" (Concert Hall) at Amsterdam. The Orchestra conducted by Cornelius Dopper. 9.55, Programme of Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40. 8.10 a.m. to 9.10 a.m., Morning Service and Address. 9.30 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Divine Service. 12.10, Trio Selections. 5.30 (approx.), Relay of Evening Service. 8.0, Orchestral Concert. 10.25, Epilogue by the Choir. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0 to 2.0, Musical Selections and Talk for Children by "Radiolo." 9.0, Late News Bulletin, Weather Report and Sports Notes. 9.15, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 10.0, Dance Music by the Municipal Casino Orchestra. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres), 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—9.0 a.m., Morning Church Service, relayed from Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report from the Meteorological Institute. 4.0, Evening Service relayed from Copenhagen. 5.20, Children's

Corner. 5.50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 7.5, "Danish History in Poetry and Music." Orchestral and Vocal Concert with introductory talk by Axel Garde. 8.30, General News Bulletin. 8.45, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 9.45, Popular Dance Music; in the interval at 11.0, Chimes from the Copenhagen Town Hall. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.45, Weekly Press Review. 7.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert relayed from Warsaw. Soprano Song; by Tola Mankiewicz; Bass Solos by S. Mossocxy; Recitations by J. Sliwicki and Professor L. Urstein at the piano. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Forecast, Press and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—10.15 a.m., Morning Recital. 11.0 a.m., Weather Forecast. 11.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 12.0 Noon, Programme for Children. 12.30, Physical Training. 2.30, Half-hour for Young People. 3.0, Literary Talk. 3.30, Hygiene Talk. 4.0, Talk. 6.0, Weather Report. 6.5, Notes on Politics. 6.15, Accordion Selections. A Potpourri of Lithuanian Songs. 6.30, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres).—8.0 a.m., Recital of Instrumental Music and Address. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Forecast. 10.5 a.m., Orchestral Concert, with Songs. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen, followed by Weather Report. 1.50, Notes for Chess Players, by P. S. Leonhardt. 2.20, Elementary Spanish Lesson by Kurt Metzke, Lecturer in Spanish at the Königsberg Technical Institute. 3.0 (approx.), Concert by the Station Orchestra, followed by Talks. 7.0, "Die geschiedene Frau," opera in Three Acts by Victor Léon, Music by Leo Fall; the Orchestra under the direction of Erich Seidler. 9.15, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres).—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Church Service. 9.50 a.m., General News Bulletin. 10.5 a.m., Concert. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Sacred Service in Swedish. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by Erkki Linko. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.10, History Talk. 5.40, Talk. 6.0, Concert. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres).—7.15 a.m., Light Music, relayed from Cologne. 7.35 a.m., Talk in Esperanto, relayed from Cologne. 8.5 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital of Music with Choral Items and Address from Cologne. 10.0 a.m., Talk on the German Language. 10.35 a.m., Two Talks from Cologne. 12.0 Noon, Concert of Popular Selections, followed by Talks. 2.30, Orchestral Concert. 6.20, Tales by Hermann Hesse, read by Lisa Tetzner. 7.0, Relay of Concert from Cologne, followed by News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m., Organ Recital of Sacred Music. 8.0 a.m., Morning Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 10.0 a.m., Concert. 19.0 Noon, Two Talks. 1.0, Foreign Press Review. 1.30, Talk arranged by the German Speaking Union. 1.30, Musical Selections. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Concert of Chamber Music by the Zilcher Trio: Dr. Hermann Zilcher (Pianoforte); Professor Adolf Schiering (Violin); and Professor Ernest Cahnblen ('Cello): Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte, Op. 16 in D Major (Zilcher). 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music, relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LILLE, Call PIT (264 metres); 0.5 kW.—12.30, Concert arranged by the Wireless Association of Northern France. 1.35, Prices of Motor Oils. 8.30, Instrumental Concert, followed by Late News Bulletin.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.45, The Radio Lyon "Journal Parlé," with Press Review and Sports News. 8.0, Vocal and Instrumental Concert: Artistes, Madame Ducharme (Pianist), and Monsieur (Amadé) (Violinist) of the Lyons Conservatoire; and Monsieur Testanière (Cellist). 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Programmes from Abroad.—

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EA17 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by **Salsmanca**, EA122 (405 metres). 2.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 2.10, Popular Selections by the Union Radio Orchestra and Luis Medina. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Music and Stories for Children; the Station Sextet. "Phæton," Symphonic Poem, by Saint-Saëns. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Orchestral Concert. 12.0 **Midnight**, Relay of Dance Music Programme by the "Palermo on Rosales" Orchestra. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN, IMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Recital of Vocal and Instrumental Sacred Music. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Concert by the Radio Quartet. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal and Vocal and Instrumental Programme with Selections by the Station Quintet. 4.25, Agricultural Talk. 4.30, Concert of Light Music. Selections by the Trizane Orchestra of the Fiaschetteria Toscana at Rome. 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and General News Bulletin. 7.25, Time Signal. 7.45, Sports News. 7.50, Relay of an Opera with Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes at the end of the Second Act. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for **Stockholm** (454.5 metres), **Boden** (1,190 metres), **Göteborg** (416.5 metres), **Malmö** (260.9 metres), **Ostersund** (720 metres) and **Sundsvall** (545.6 metres).—10.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.35 a.m., Weather Report. 11.45 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 4.55, Carillon, relayed from the **Stockholm** Town Hall. 6.0, Relay of Evening Service. 7.15, Programme by the Band of the Royal Life Guards. 8.15, General News Bulletin. 8.30, Weather Report. 8.40, Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by **Augsberg** (560 metres), **Kaiserslautern** (277.8 metres) and **Nuremberg** (241.9 metres).—12.0 Noon, Time Signal, Weather Report and Notes on Forthcoming Programmes. 2.15, Concert of Light Music. 4.30, Concert. 5.30, Orchestral Music. 7.0, Grand Concert by the Munich Wireless Orchestra. 9.5, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Relay of a Concert Programme. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.0 a.m. Sacred Morning Recital. 3.45, Children's Corner. 4.0, Concert (Orchestral Music with Songs by Signora Carla Spinelli. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.20, Current Topics. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, Naples Harbour Authorities' Report. 7.50, Vocal and Instrumental Concert: "Prontissimo," from "Don Pasquale," by Donizetti, Duet for Soprano and Baritone, sung by J. Lugaro and R. Aulicino, accompanied by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by **Fredrikstad** (434.8 metres), **Hamar** (555.6 metres), **Nodden** (411 metres), **Porgrund** (500 metres), **Rjukan** (448 metres).—9.50 a.m., Chimes. 10.0 a.m., Morning Service, relayed from St. Saviour's Church. 6.15, Weather Report and News from the Press, followed by Musical Selections or Talk. 7.0, Time Signal. 8.30, Weather Report and Press News. 8.45, Talk on Current Events. 9.0, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Hotel Bristol. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPIIT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at Intervals by the following Stations: **Bordeaux**, PTT (275 metres), **Eiffel Tower** (2,850 metres), **Grenoble** (416 metres), **Lille**, PTT (264 metres), **Limoges** (285 metres), **Lyon**, PTT (476 metres), **Marseille** (303 metres), **Rennes** (280 metres), **Toulouse**, PTT (260 metres).—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 10.25 a.m., International Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Economic Report. 1.30, Orchestral Concert: "The Italian Girl in Algiers" (Rossini). 2.30, Symphony Concert, arranged by "Le Journal." 6.30, "Le Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Talk, arranged by the General Union of French Associations. 8.30, Concert of Instrumental and Vocal Music, organised by the French Wireless Listeners' Association, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 **Midnight** (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 5.45, "Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F.," including Talks by Regular Contributors on Health and Sports Topics. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report. 7.30 to 9.0, Mario Cazes and his Orchestra. 7.56, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

Sunday, October 14th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections, followed by Talk and Press News. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.25, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Symphony Concert: "The First Movement from the Fourth Symphony in B Flat (Beethoven). 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Instrumental Selections. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio LL) (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.—12.30, Transmission, arranged by "Radio-Liberté," News Bulletin, Talk on Current Topics, followed by Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Songs by Madame Héralut-Harlé. 1.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Programme of Dance Music.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—8.0 a.m., News Bulletin and Press Review. 12.0 Noon, Address and Choral Recital of Sacred Music arranged by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, Concert by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra. 4.30, Dance Music by the Grand Vatel Orchestra. Press News in the Interval. 8.0, Agricultural Report and News from the Press. 8.45, Symphony Concert devoted to the Works of Danish Composers, Press Review and General News Bulletin in the intervals.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—3.45, Telechron Time. 4.0, Church Service. 7.0, Roxy's Stroll Programme from WJZ, New York. 9.45, Church Service. 11.0, Time Signal and Baseball Scores. 11.30, Relay of Concert from WJZ. 12.0 **Midnight**, Time Signal and Baseball Scores, followed by Orchestral Selections. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour from WJZ. 2.15 a.m., Programme from WJZ. 3.0 a.m., Time Signal. 3.5 a.m., The Continentals programme continued. 3.15 a.m., Baseball Scores and Telechron Time. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal. 11.5 a.m. to 11.55 a.m., Two Talks for Farmers. 6.20 to 7.10, Two Talks relayed from **Warsaw**. 7.30, Instrumental Concert. 8.0, Recital of Songs by Mr. Sigmund Jablonowski, of Berlin; Vocal Selections from the Works of Beethoven and Brahms. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Notes. 9.20, Twenty Minutes of Variety. 10.0, Relay of Dance Music by the Orchestra at the "Palais Royal." 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Recital of Sacred Music. 9.0 a.m. (approx.), Agricultural Notes. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Music. 12.5, Industrial News. 12.20, Notes on Current Events. 5.0, Programme for German Listeners. 6.15 (approx.), Popular Concert. 9.0, Time Signal and General News Bulletin, followed by Orchestral Concert.

RABAT, Call PTT (416 metres); 2 kW.—12.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 8.30, Popular Concert. 10.30, The Cinema Orchestra at the Jardin d'été. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

RIGA (528.3 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Sacred Service from the Mara Church; Songs, Stories and Music for Children. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra conducted by Arved Parups. 4.0 to 6.0, Four Talks. 8.0, Instrumental Music. 8.0, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 8.30, Concert by the Orchestra at the Café de l'Opéra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Opening Signal and Recital of Songs and Instrumental Items. 10.0 a.m. to 12 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, to 1.0, Concert by the Station Trio. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Orchestral Concert. 5.0 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Opening Signal and Current Topics. 7.20, Agricultural Talk. 7.30, Sports News and General News Bulletin. 7.46, Topical Talk. 7.59, Time Signal. 8.0, Concert by the Grand Symphony Orchestra: Dvorak's "New World" Symphony (No. 5 in E Minor), (a) Adagio e allegro molto, (b) Largo, (c) Finale; Talk in the Interval. 10.5, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Union Radio), Call EA18 (335 metres); 0.5 kW.—10.0, Orchestral Concert relayed from the San Sebastian Casino. 12.0 **Midnight** (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.06 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—3.30, Relay of Church Service and Sermon. 6.30 to 7.0, Half Hour of the United Radio Corporation, relayed from **New York**. 9.30, Organ Recital from the Union College Memorial Chapel at Schenectady, Organist: Elmer Tidmarsh. 10.30, Programme from **New York**. 11.0, Stetson Parade Hour, relayed from **Boston, Mass.** 12.0 **Midnight**, Lehigh Programme, relayed from **New York**. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Transmission from the Capitol Theatre, **New York**. 2.0 a.m., Address on "Our Government," relayed from **Washington, D.C.** 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Programme from **New York**. 2.45 a.m., Time Signal. 8.15 a.m., Television Signals, Experimental Transmission. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,900 metres); 5 kW.—3.30, Concert of Popular Selections. 4.30, Prices of Cereals. 5.15, Turkish Music. 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Programme. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by **Freiburg** (577 metres).—10.10 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music with Address. 11.0 a.m., Musical Selections followed by Gramophone Records. 7.15 (approx.), Concert. 9.0 (approx.), Light Music followed by General News Bulletin and Sports Notes.

TALLINN (408 metres); 2.2 kW.—1.0, Concert of Orchestral and Vocal Music. 7.0, Agricultural Talk. 7.30, Late News Bulletin.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.30, Weather Forecast and Local Market Quotations. 12.45, Popular Concert. 1.0, Time Signal. 1.45, News from "Le Télégramme," "L'Express" and "Le Midi Socialiste." 3.0, Exchange Quotations and News Bulletin. 8.15, News from the Press. 8.30, Instrumental Music. 9.0, Carillon. 9.5, Concert of Popular Items, Selections from the Works of Chopin including the orchestral suite "Impressions d'Italie." 10.15, North African Notes and Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—Programme relayed by **Graz** (357.1 metres), **Innsbruck** (294.1 metres), **Klagenfurt** (272.7 metres), and **Linz** (254.2 metres).—9.30 a.m., Organ Recital. 10.0 a.m., The Vienna Symphony Orchestra in a Concert from Works of Classical Composers. 3.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.0, Concert with Solists. 7.5, "The Curse of Moissaur," Magical Playlet Two Acts by Ferdinand Raimund, Produced by Victor Kutschera, followed by Light Musical Selections. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m. to 11.10 a.m., Time Signal and News Bulletin relayed from **Warsaw**. 6.20, Programme from **Warsaw**. 6.45 (approx.), Talk. 7.10, General News Bulletin. 7.30, Relay of Concert from **Warsaw**. Concert devoted to the Works of Moniusko. The Polskie Radio Orchestra conducted by J. Oziminski. The Male Choir of the "La Harpe" Society, under the direction of W. Lachman. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Report, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin, followed by Sports and Police News relayed from **Warsaw**. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Morning Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Relay of the Fanfare from the Tower of Notre Dame Church in **Cracow**. 11.5 a.m., Report on Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Forecast. 11.10 a.m. to 1.0, Concert of Symphony Music relayed from the Philharmonic Hall in **Warsaw**. Selections from the works of Paderewski. The Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by J. Oziminski. 6.45, Talk. 7.10, General News Bulletin. 7.30, Concert with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Report. 9.5, Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Police Communications and Sports News. 9.30, Music relayed from the Oaza Restaurant in **Warsaw**. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.—10.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 4.0, Dance Music relayed from the "Club-Bar." 6.45, Wireless Notes. 7.0, Opera relayed from the Zagreb National Theatre, News Bulletin and Weather Report in the Interval.

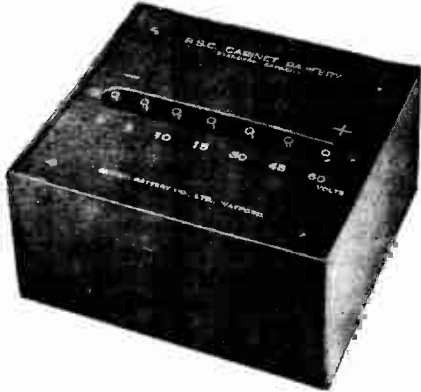
ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 11.29 a.m., Weather Report. 11.30 a.m., Concert by the Station Orchestra. 3.0, Selections by the Castellano Orchestra at the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal. 6.33, Religious Address. 7.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.15, Concert by a Military Band under the direction of Herr Brändli. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.



A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

B.B.C. "CABINET" BATTERY.

The new type "Cabinet" battery made by the British Battery Co., Ltd., Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts, is of "standard" capacity, and is made up in



B.B.C. Standard capacity "Cabinet" H.T. battery.

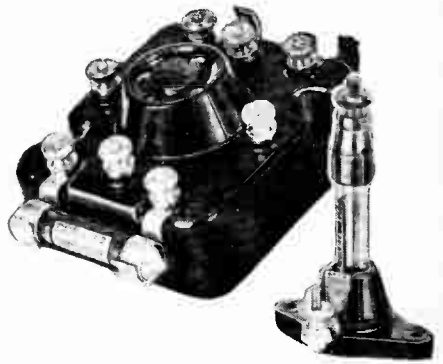
an attractive grained brown cardboard container. The battery tested had a nominal voltage of 60, but the actual terminal voltage *on load* at the com-

mencement of the test was 65. The initial current of 11.8 mA. may seem a little high for a small capacity battery of this type, but it is necessary to start fairly high if the normal current of 6 or 7 mA. is to be obtained after the first rapid drop. Unfortunately, the steady state was not reached until the battery had been running for 150 hours, when the current settled down to about 2 mA. for a further 200 hours. In the circumstances it would have been better to have started the discharge at a lower current (i.e., with a higher fixed resistance in circuit), when the form of the curve would undoubtedly have been improved.

A special feature claimed for the B.B.C. battery is the power of recuperation, and this is clearly substantiated by the curve, which rises from 2 mA. at 300 hours to 4.2 mA. at 500 hours. The test was continued to 800 hours, and showed that after 500 hours the fall of current is rapid. It is difficult to assign a definite life in working hours, owing to the drop between 150 and 300 hours, but, under the conditions of the test, the activity of the cells ceased for all intents and purposes at 500 hours.

TWO NEW DUBILIER COMPONENTS.

The vertical holder for "Dumetohm" resistances comprises a moulded bakelite base with side spring and terminal and a split metal terminal cap. Not only does this form of mounting occupy less space on the baseboard, but the self-capacity and possible leakage of an ordinary holder is eliminated. The price is 1s.

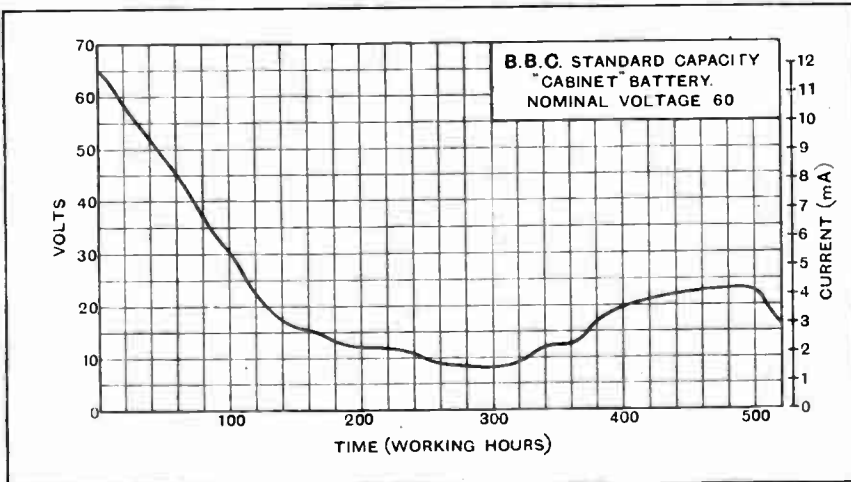


Dubilier vertical "Dumetohm" holder and combined R.C. coupling unit and valve holder.

The combined R.C. coupling unit and valve holder is another move in the direction of space economy. The unit is essentially the same as the ordinary Dubilier R.C. unit, and incorporates a fixed condenser and clips for the anode resistance and grid leaks. The valve holder sockets are provided with separate terminals, so that the coupling resistances and condenser can be joined up either to precede or follow the valve on the unit. The price complete with "Dumetohms" is 8s. 6d.

REDFERN'S "EBONART."

In addition to the standard polished finish, Messrs. Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., Hyde, Cheshire, are now producing ebonite panels with a moiré watered-silk surface design. Apart from its pleasing appearance, this surface has the advantage that it is practically scratch proof, and retains its appearance much better than a polished surface.



Discharge curve of the B.B.C. H.T. battery.

"ALL-WAVE" TUNER.

Made by Messrs. S. W. Scott, 67a, Lothian Road, London, S.W.9, this unit has a range of 180-2,000 metres when used with a 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser.



Scott "All-wave" tuner.

The aerial coil is tapped and fitted with an internal six-point switch. The reaction coil rotates inside one end of the aerial coil and is remarkably smooth in action, there being no flexible lead connections.

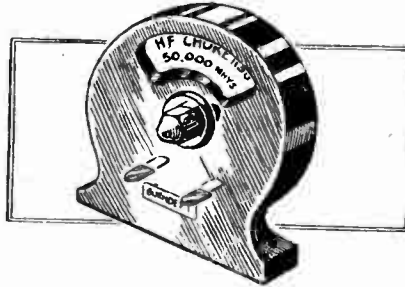
The price is 15s., and the overall dimensions are 4 3/4 in. x 3 1/4 in. diameter.

BURNDEPT H.F. CHOKE.

The type No. 1196 Burndept choke consists of a single-slot former random-wound with silk-covered wire having a total D.C. resistance of 480 ohms. The coil is built into a neat moulding with

holes for baseboard mounting and a panel showing the inductance of the choke, which is given as 50,000 microhenrys. In the original design soldering tag connections were fitted, but terminals are now provided, the price remaining at 3s. 6d.

When connected in a circuit which puts a capacity of 8 micro-mfds. across the winding, resonance occurs at 1,900 metres, so that self-oscillation will not occur on the Daventry 5XX wavelength. At 50 metres the effective impedance is 3,500 ohms, at 500 metres 23,000 ohms, and at resonance 280,000 ohms.



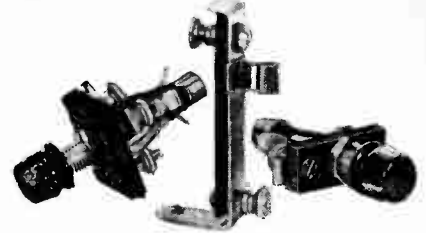
Burndept H.F. choke type No. 1196.

o o o o

JENNENS COMPONENTS.

The Jennens vertical baseboard resistor is one of the neatest pre-set filament resistances on the market, the low price of 1s. being not the least attractive feature. Designed primarily for use in portable sets, it is built up on a plated brass angle piece, the vertical arm of which carries the sliding contact. This takes the form of a simple flat spring;

the contact is firm and smooth, and there is a complete absence of jamming, which is a common fault in resistors of this type.



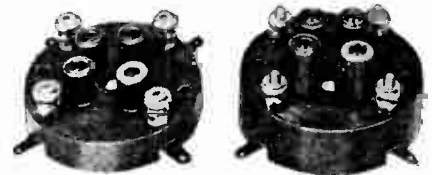
Jennens vertical baseboard resistor and push-pull switches.

The push-pull switches are of conventional design and are made with two-pole and three-pole contacts. With the latter switch it is possible to open-circuit the H.T. as well as the L.T. circuit. The price of the two-pole switch is 1s. 3d., and the three-pole 1s. 6d., and the maker is J. R. Jennens, Jennens Row, Birmingham.

o o o o

CASON VALVE HOLDERS.

The valve holders made by Messrs. Cason Mouldings, Chiswick Road, Lower Edmonton, London, N.9, are of two types, the "Anti-Capacity" rigid holder (at 10d.) and the "Anti-Microphonic" (at 1s. 6d.).



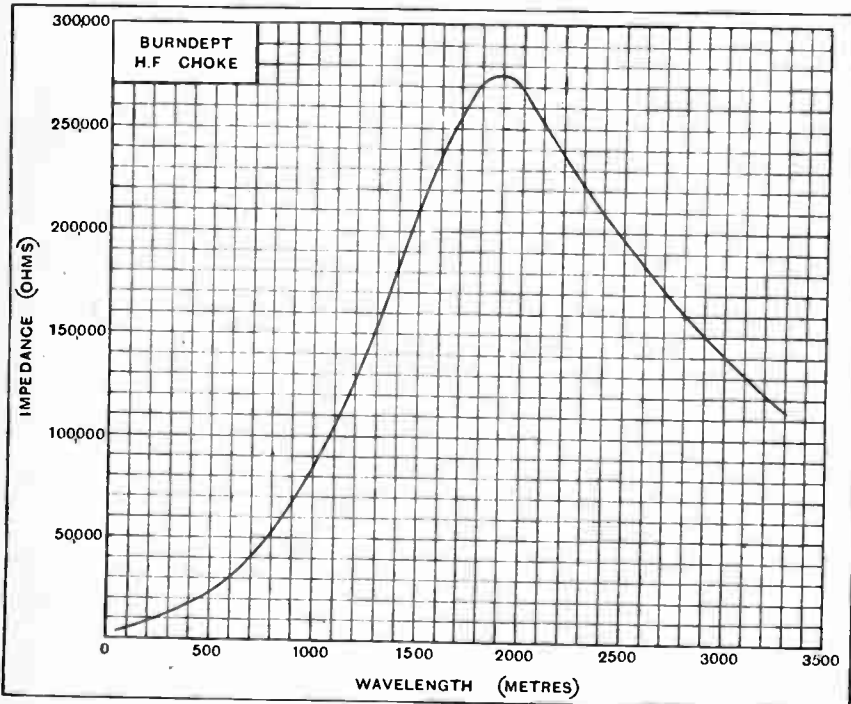
Cason "Anti-Capacity" and "Anti-Microphonic" valve holders.

Both types are fitted with phosphor bronze coil sockets, enclosed in hollow columns moulded to the base. The springs are soldered to tinned soldering tags to ensure continuity, and terminals are standard fittings in both types. In the "Anti-Microphonic" type the sockets are mounted on a separate body, which floats on four coil springs inside the outer shell. The movement is limited both upwards and downwards by suitable stops. In both types the anode socket is distinguished by a red ring, and all four terminals are lettered on the base.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

H. Clarke & Co. (M/c), Ltd., Atlas Works, Eastnor Street, Old Trafford, Manchester.—Illustrated brochure No. 32, dealing with "Atlas" battery eliminators; this publication supersedes the No. 31 leaflet referred to in the September 5th issue.

Gent and Co., Ltd., Faraday Works, Leicester.—Illustrated leaflet (Section 10, Book 8) dealing with "Tangent" A.C. mains transformers for power amplifiers and moving-coil loud speakers.



Impedance curve of Burndept H.F. choke.

EVERYTHING

The
G.E.C.
your guarantee

ELECTRICAL

A Station every second!

All previous ideas
on home construction
swept away —
with the introduction of the

The
6
POINTS

1. SINGLE DIAL CONTROL
2. One hour to make.
3. No soldering.
4. Gets 27 stations.
5. No changing of coils.
6. No interference with your neighbours through oscillation.

OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET

You want purity! You want to choose from the world's programmes! And you want to keep abreast with modern improvements. And you get all these with the "OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET" and the highly efficient OSRAM VALVES given below.

To build, it is ridiculously easy. In cost, it is absurdly low. You can build it in an hour, and the complete kit can be bought for £6.5s.9d. OSRAM VALVES £2.5s.6d. extra.

The introduction of a new patented coil enables the condensers to be ganged, giving a *single dial control*, without loss of efficiency in tuning. The "OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET" is, therefore, a set which even a child can tune in either home or foreign stations. It is a perfect circuit for the listener who insists on getting a wide variety of foreign stations on the loud-speaker with perfect purity. It will be a revelation!

WRITE FOR INSTRUCTION CHART TO-DAY. The "OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET"—a product of G.E.C. Research—definitely is the finest constructional set ever offered to the wireless public.

The OSRAM VALVES to use:

OSRAM SCREEN-GRID 8.215, OSRAM H.L.210, and OSRAM O.E.P. 215 or D.E.P.240.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

TOULOUSE
MOTALA
HAMBURG
ZEESEN
BRESLAU
STUTTGART
DAVENTRY
VIENNA
KALINDBORG
ROME
PARIS
BERLIN
MILVERSUM
BRUSSELS
LANGENBERG

Write for FREE Instruction Chart!

Name
Address

Please send chart to
"OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET"
Instruction Chart, The General
Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet
House, Kingsway,
London
W.C.2.
W.W.



Philips—
the modern
transformer
for all modern
circuits!

Choose Philips Transformers for your new circuit and give your receiver the best interval coupling in keeping with the great developments in modern radio valves.

All the purity formerly associated with resistance capacity is now given by Philips Transformers at even *greater volume*.

Small, neat and highly efficient this improved transformer offers you wonderful results and wonderful service. Its special construction eliminates all possibility of deterioration or break in the windings.

Ideal for Pentode Valves. Fit Philips in every modern circuit and secure the best from your radio.

Post the
COUPON
below for
leaflets

25/-
RATIO 3:1

PHILIPS
for Radio

Please send me at once complete leaflets regarding PHILIPS RADIO Products.

M.....

Messrs.
PHILIPS LAMPS LTD.,
Radio Dept., Philips House,
145, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.

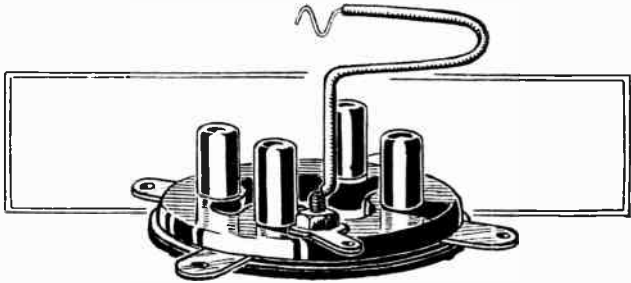
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE TREND OF PROGRESS.

New Components—Battery Eliminators and Loud Speakers.

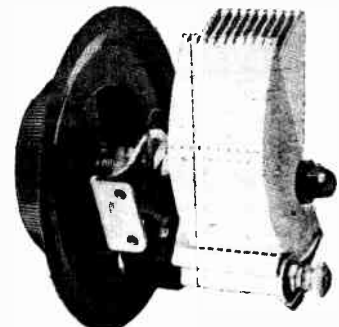
(Concluded from page 467 of last week's issue.)

THE only really new components are those which have been called into being by the screened grid and pentode valves. For instance, special astatic coils for coupling screened grid H.F. valves are to be found among the components made by several firms. In this connection it is interesting to note that the coils used in the successful Marconiphone Type 61 receiver are available as separate units. The pentode has brought into being special valve holders with provision for a fifth contact to the screen grid terminal, notably the Bowyer-Lowe and the Pye.



Valve holder with additional contact for the pentode valve (Pye).

The variable condenser manufacturers have shown considerable activity, and the quality is even better than last year. There were many low-priced condensers in the Show, but none of the "cheap" articles so plentiful a year or two ago. Drum control condensers, which were the novelty of last year's Show, have firmly established themselves during the year, and all makers exhibit one or more types as alternatives to their standard slow-motion dials. Nearly all the drum control condensers are now fitted with slow-motion devices in place of the direct drives shown last year, and there is no lack of variety in methods adopted to obtain fine control. Most firms have merely fitted special brackets to their standard condensers for parallel-to-panel mounting together with large diameter knurled drums on the exist-



New type Simplicon condenser with dust cover.

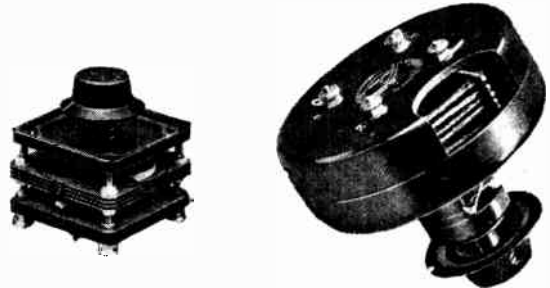
ing main and vernier spindles. As exceptions to this rule the following, selected at random, are worth noting: The Igranic vernier drum control with worm drive and translucent scale for internal illumination and the new Utility drum with inside drive. Messrs. Williams and Moffat fit a neat ivoryine dust cover to the

fixed vanes of one of their condensers, while another interesting feature is the two-speed dial giving ratios of 15:1 and 160:1 respectively.

Miniature and Reaction Condensers.

New condensers designed for special purposes include the Igranic screened condenser with spindle of insulating material for use in circuits in which both plates are at H.F. potential, and the Pye differential condenser. This is intended for use in the combined Reinartz-Schnell circuit, in which one side supplies capacity reaction and the other acts as a by-pass condenser. The three sets of vanes are so arranged that the by-pass or "throttle" condenser is decreased as the reaction condenser is increased, but the chief feature of the arrangement lies in the fact that the capacity across the impedance in the anode circuit is always constant. It will be appreciated that if a low-frequency transformer is designed to give a straight line frequency characteristic with the net capacity of the differential condenser connected across its primary, the characteristic will remain unaltered by variation of the reaction control condenser.

An increase in the number of miniature variable condensers for use in portables and for capacity-controlled reaction circuits was also observed.

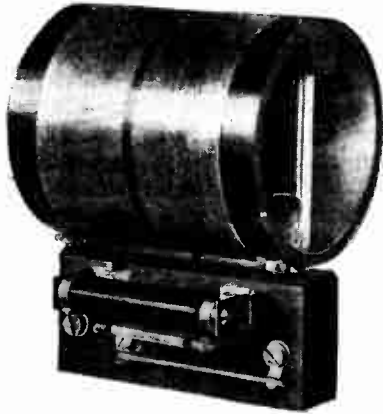


Pye three element reaction condenser and the dual range tuner unit.

Fewer plug-in coils are seen, their place being taken by complete tuner units in the case of reacting detector circuits and built-in coils and transformers in the case of receivers with H.F. stages. The Pye dual-range tuner unit with built-in change-over switch is particularly neat, and it is interesting to note that the coils are designed in accordance with Butterworth's classical formulæ. Plug-in type coils still maintain their popularity for short-wave work, and good designs were shown by the Marconiphone Co., Ltd., and D.X. Coils, Ltd. Many of these coils, however, will be found on closer examination to consist of complete tuner units with aerial grid and reaction winding, such as the Lewcos 6-pin unit in which the grid coil is wound with blue silk-covered strip.

The Trend of Progress.—

As an accessory to the aerial tuning circuit the Met-Vick Elastic Aerial Unit is something new and original. It may be connected in front of any receiver and produces an electrical effect equivalent to shortening the effective length of the aerial. It is well known that a short aerial improves the ratio of signal strength of a foreign station to the pick-up from the local station, and the Met-Vick unit enables the equivalent of the optimum length to be found electrically. The unit is a genuine advance in design, and is really a form of high-



Marconi H.F. intervalve coupling unit.

frequency potential divider which enables any desired fraction of the total H.F. voltage pick-up on the aerial to be applied to the aerial tuning circuit.

Although the pentode has altered the output arrangements of L.F. circuits the components used for coupling to preceding valves have undergone little change. An interesting detail improvement in R.C.C. units is to be found among the new Igranic components. It is well known that the A.C. resistance of a detector valve depends on whether it is operating as a leaky grid or anode-bend rectifier, and that the anode resistance should be changed if the best results are to be obtained in a set designed for alternative methods of rectification. The Igranic dual-resistance coupling unit contains two alternative anode resistances, either of which may be selected by rotating a milled switch disc at the top of the unit.



Igranic dual range resistance coupling unit.

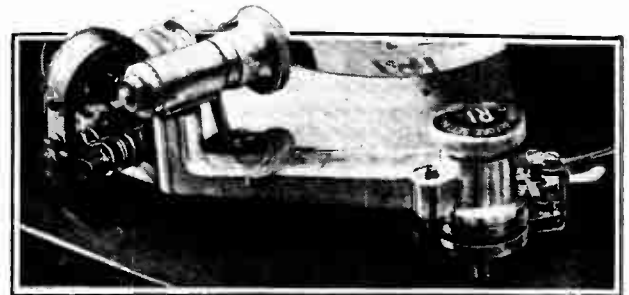
Logarithmically - tapped wire wound anode resistances for purposes of volume control are to be found among the 1929 products of several firms, including Igranic and Messrs. A. W. Stapleton.

Low-frequency transformers remain much as before, but it is interesting to note that the Igranic Company now publishes curves for their transformers which take into account the load on the secondary under working

conditions, *i.e.*, with an output valve loaded by a loud speaker. Miniature transformers for use in portables are now made by all the leading firms.

For the Electric Gramophone.

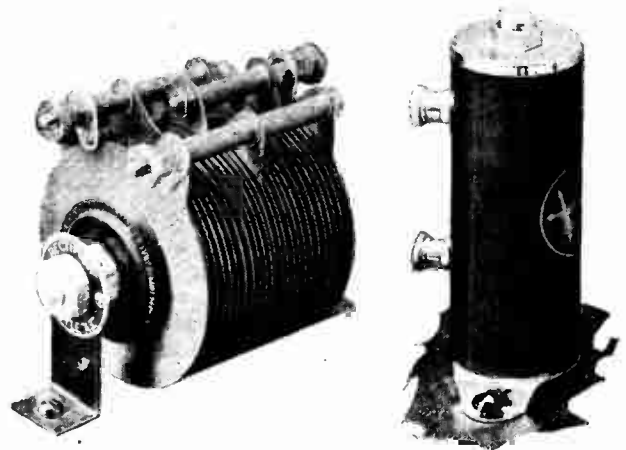
Accessories for the electric gramophone have reached a higher state of development than was evident at the last Show. The pick-ups are quieter mechanically, and most of them have greater freedom of movement so that record wear should be even less than with an ordinary gramophone sound box. The pick-up arms which are all new this year range from the simple but effective Edison Bell arm at 3s., to the elaborate R. I. Varley automatic pick-up arm at 35s. The latter is a work of art, and incorporates every conceivable refinement. The needle angle may be varied and the needle pressure adjusted between wide limits by means of an internal spiral spring tensioning device. By an ingenious link motion the needle track alignment is kept tangential at all parts of the record from the outside



By an automatic swivelling of the pick-up the needle track alignment is kept tangential to the groove in the new R.I. pick-up arm.

to the centre, and at the end of the record the turntable is automatically stopped.

Although it is less than a year since the Westinghouse metal rectifier entered the radio field, the Exhibition has revealed the most significant fact that eliminators and battery chargers using this form of rectifier completely outnumber the sum total of all other types. On



Westinghouse rectifying units. The A3 is a new battery charging unit giving a heavier current than the popular 1 ampere model. The grid biasing rectifier is on the right.

The Trend of Progress.—

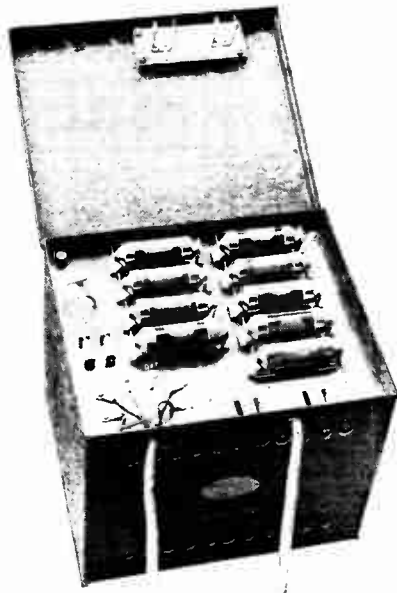
the one side are arranged the arc and valve rectifiers for L.T. and H.T. supply respectively against various Westinghouse units differing only in dimensions for several output currents and voltages. A census compiled from a visit to all the stands revealed that fourteen manufacturers of A.C. mains gear exhibited, in housings of their own design, the Westinghouse form of rectifier.



New model Atlas valve rectifier.

Supporters of the valve form of rectifier numbered five, including those firms who are themselves makers of valves. It is doubtful if any conclusion based on technical merit can be gleaned from these figures, each form of rectification proving itself to be trustworthy by the amount of support it receives.

Based on long experience, arc and valve rectifiers, while being strongly favoured by many users of A.C. mains, are, of course, not indestructible, and although the rectifying valve may have a life of a year or more when in continuous use, it must be regarded as a renewable part of this class of rectifier. One cannot overlook, on the other hand, that owing to the lack of

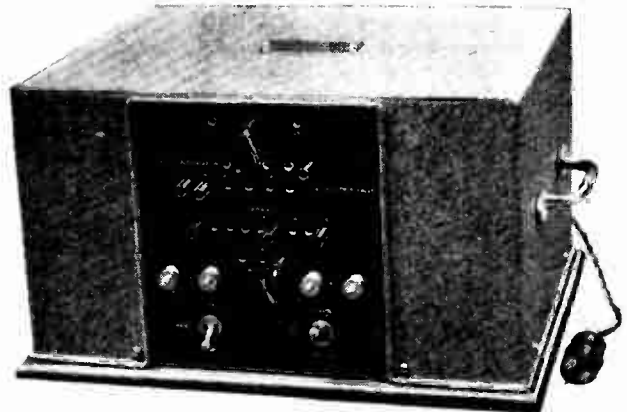


Ferranti battery eliminator. On opening the metal box the supply circuit is broken.

knowledge concerning the Westinghouse metal rectifier that the durability of this type is regarded, in some quarters, with suspicion. Its almost universal adop-

tion, however, must dispel any lack of confidence, and one learned at the Westinghouse stand that metal rectifying units carry a twelve months' guarantee. If high efficiency is a consideration in the design of small eliminators and battery chargers then metal rectifiers must be adjudged the best. Effective cooling appears to be an important requirement of the metal rectifier, and careful provision was to be found in many of the rectifiers for the purpose of dispersing the heat.

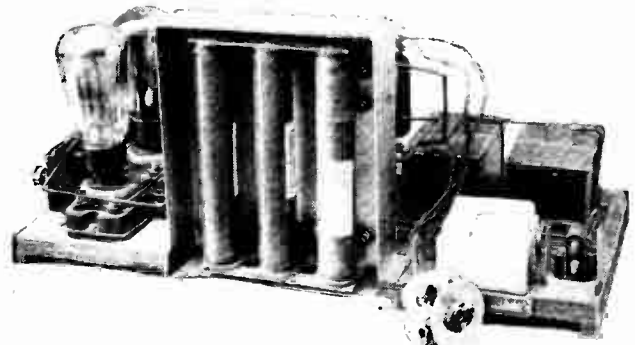
Complete battery eliminators supplying H.T., L.T., and grid bias made their first appearance this year on several of the stands. The H.T. circuits require no description. L.T. was produced by two distinct methods, one a rectifier, followed by chokes and elec-



Gambrell complete battery eliminator giving H.T., L.T. and grid biasing potentials.

trolytic condenser, and the other making use of a switch so that a trickle-charged L.T. battery is taken off charge and connected to the set as required. Obviously, the first method is equivalent to using a battery of high internal resistance, so that if one valve of a multi-valve receiver should be removed an increased voltage will be applied to the remainder. It is the electrolytic condenser that has made this form of battery substitute feasible, and used in conjunction with a voltmeter and rectifier of liberal output the method may be quite workable, though one cannot think it will be long-lived in this precise form.

What is often referred to as "free grid bias" is the



B.T.H. valve rectifier specially designed for use with the output stage of the R.K. moving coil loud speaker amplifier.

The Trend of Progress.—

arrangement that has been adopted in several eliminators. It consists of a resistance connected between the minus terminal of the H.T. rectifier and the filament current supply, so that it is traversed by the anode current and biasing potentials created. Carefully worked out and incorporated in a batteryless receiver such an arrangement may be permissible, yet it is regarded with suspicion in view of the present knowledge and the dangers of undesirable battery couplings.

Rectifier of Grid Bias.

Most interesting of all is the Westinghouse rectifying unit, scarcely larger than a small grip cell, which has been introduced for supplying grid biasing potentials. Unlike metal rectifiers for other purposes its rectifying cells are not bridge connected, and it merely comprises a number of small series connected sections forming a half-wave rectifier. It is used with a smoothing circuit of its own, and its output must be slightly loaded with a resistance which, incidentally, will form the potential divider.

The problem of filament operation from D.C. is yet to be solved. Series connected filaments demand the

coil instruments. While setting a new standard, the field current demands of the coil-driven loud speaker are a deterrent to its general adoption. The permanent magnet models of Baker, Zampa, and S. G. Brown provide a solution, but must necessarily be arranged with an exceedingly small gap width if the flux density is to be high and the instrument sensitive. One could not help noticing the large crowds which regularly gathered around the stands exhibiting moving coil loud speakers and parts. Of the reed-driven types, there has been an increase in the number of those employing a balanced armature in view of the claims of greater gap width and increased amplitudes, more constant field strengths, and absence of adjustment. A definite advance in loud speaker design has been made in the Lion loud speaker. In brief its merit is a liberal permissible displacement of the reed without loss of sensitivity. The design of the reed, its mounting and method of adjustment, produce an effect which compensates for the undue increase in magnetic pull when the current in the magnet winding is of moderate value. The claims made are exceptional sensitivity together with ability of handling high power and producing purity of tone,



Loud speakers of interest. Left to right: Zampa permanent magnet model, Amplion Lion, Brown permanent magnet type, permanent magnet model by Baker Selhurst.

complete rewiring of a receiver and a careful selection of valves, so this year one finds that at least one eliminator—the Marconiophone unit—provides for passing a comparatively heavy current through a resistance lamp, so that the valve filaments may be parallel connected and modification of the receiver for use with D.C. supply thus avoided.

Since the last Exhibition the moving coil loud speaker has come into common use to such an enormous extent and so advanced the standard of broadcast reception that the loud speaker market has become uncertain. Moving coil loud speakers are produced by manufacturers who, until recently, had little or nothing to do with the radio industry; while, on the other side, it has been rendered all the more difficult to produce a loud speaker not of the moving coil type that will produce tolerable results in comparison with the moving

because the design of the reed creates a movement normally proportional to the current at every instant. This compensated form of reed design allows a full bass volume without rattle. Reference is also made in an explanatory pamphlet issued by Graham Amplion to that musical property known as "attack." In this connection it is necessary that the displacement of the diaphragm shall be made just as spontaneously as the movement of the strings or other sound creating device which the loud speaker is called upon to reproduce. It is generally appreciated that there is a lag coupled with a slow building up to the required displacement when a diaphragm is reed driven. It is claimed that by means of a delay effect a spontaneous and rapid displacement of the diaphragm is achieved, though it occurs at a brief interval after the current rise has taken place in the coil windings.



By Our Special Correspondent.

**"Broadcasting House."—Longer Life for 2BD and 5NO.—Captain Eckersley Challenged.—
The Clapham Conservatory.—Sir Henry Wood.—Debaters are Too Friendly!**

**"Broadcasting House": A Chance for
Young Architects?**

The Portland Place site has passed definitely into the hands of the B.B.C., to be made beautiful, commonplace, or ugly, according to the sort of building which it pleases the Corporation to erect. What a responsibility! What an opportunity!

Bearing in mind that "Broadcasting House" will probably be known all over the world as a symbol of British broadcasting, much as St. Paul's conjures up London in the mind of the outsider, it would be distressing if the B.B.C. failed to draw upon the highest architectural talent at its command.

The best plan would surely be to hold an open competition, which would at least give our younger architects a chance to display their ideas. This was done quite recently in the case of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon, the design ultimately chosen being the work of a young woman.

o o o o

A Miniature Theatre.

There seems little doubt that the B.B.C. will lavish a tremendous amount of care on the interior of the building. Apart from the introduction of small halls or "double-deckers" instead of the cramped studios at Savoy Hill, it is likely that the plans will include a miniature theatre and a concert hall.

Some of the staff would like to splash out with a swimming bath, which could, of course, be provided by listeners' money on the grounds that the effects department could use the splashes for sea effects in radio plays.

o o o o

**Newcastle and Aberdeen as Permanent
Transmitters.**

Major Gladstone Murray, of the B.B.C., has announced that it is almost a certainty that 5GB will remain as the permanent Midland transmitter independently of the regional scheme. I now learn that two other important transmitters—Newcastle and Aberdeen—are

also unlikely to be affected when the majority of the present transmitters close down.

o o o o

The Last of the Mohicans.

After November 1st the station directors of Aberdeen and Newcastle will be the sole surviving members of their tribe. From that date the chief executive officers attached to the various transmitters will be known as Regional Directors for the Scottish, Northern, Western,

Midland, and Northern Ireland areas respectively.

London has managed without a station director for two years now. His place is filled by the "London Executive."

o o o o

Picture Transmission Time-table.

According to present arrangements, the experimental picture transmissions from Daventry with the Fultograph will observe the following schedule:—

Sundays and Mondays, 2-2.15 p.m.

Mondays and other weekdays, 12 mid-night to 12.15 a.m.

o o o o

Captain Eckersley Declines a Duel.

Savoy Hill still has its thrills. Here is a copy of a letter received last Wednesday:—

"I, A.E.D. . . . , of, challenge Captain Eckersley of the B.B.C. to a duel on any set you like to bring either sidedly from a crystal set to an 8-valve Etrodine on any kind of aerial indoor or out, on any earth, whether close together, or miles apart, or two earth wires, two aerials, none at all, I have got everything ready in my kitchen, in fact you need not come next to me, and I'll bet I will beat you everyway at any trick at wireless. Hows that for a docker?"

(Signed) A.E.D.

(Countersigned) W.J.Y.

friend of the above."

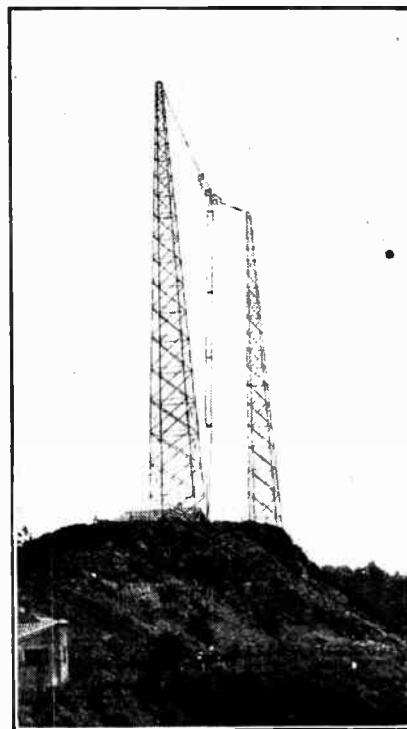
Captain Eckersley is progressing as satisfactory as can be expected, but he has declined the duel.

o o o o

Forbidden Fruit?

It must be rather disconcerting to have to carry out wireless research amid the seductive temptations of a grape vine, especially when the grapes are big and black and "asking to be picked." The engineers at the Clapham research department are finding it very trying.

As readers know, the Clapham laboratory occupies a private mansion on the Common. Most of the available space is in use, including the conservatory, and it is in this little Eden that the fruit



"ATENCION! AQUI RADIO EAJ 8!"
A picturesque view of the masts of the San Sebastian broadcasting station which overlooks the Bay of Biscay from Mount Igueldo. San Sebastian can be heard on 335 metres.

clusters. There is a charging board here, with ledge upon ledge of H.T. and L.T. accumulators. And every time someone wants to see how the juice is going he stands a chance of getting grape juice down his neck.

The difficulty is that they are semi-Government grapes, and no one likes to be the first to pick.

o o o o

Sets for the Critics.

Most of these accumulators, by the way, are especially for the use of the critics and others whose sets are permanently maintained by the B.B.C. From time to time the engineers tour the dwelling places of the mighty ones to restore the grid batteries and carry out other little adjustments. Who wouldn't be a critic!

o o o o

Sir Henry Wood.

It is reassuring to hear Sir Henry Wood refuting rumours by declaring that he has never felt better in his life.

Whatever may happen as regards the constitution of the Queen's Hall Orchestra (and slight changes are probable before next season's "Proms"), it is practically certain that Sir Henry Wood will stay. Indeed, it is doubtful if the B.B.C. would handle the Promenade Concerts at all without him.

At the same time, other tasks can be found for the "new Richard" who has entered the field with a sense of humour so keen that he can decry broadcasting on the eve of his *rapprochement* with Savoy Hill!

o o o o

Women Performers.

It is stated authoritatively that there has been no difference between the B.B.C. and Sir Henry Wood on the question of women performers in the orchestra. The sole criterion for eligibility is talent.

o o o o

Hallé Concerts Again.

The first Hallé broadcast of the season will take place on October 18th, when the Hallé Concerts Society opens its seventy-first season at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester.

The concert will be relayed to all stations. It opens with the stupendous Symphony No. 7 in C major by Schubert, a work which was beyond even the powers of the famous Vienna orchestra of the composer's day.

During the interval there is to be a short recital of German Lieder and old French folk-songs by Helen Henschel. The second half of the Hallé concert is devoted to Wagner, and includes the Faust Overture and the Tannhäuser Overture.

o o o o

A Shilling a Second.

A revue sketch, "Give Me New York," described as "a Transatlantic transmission at a shilling a second," will be broadcast from 2LO on October 26th. Holt Marvell has written the lyrics, while the music is the joint work of Roger Eckersley, Dick Cecil, and L. Stanton Jefferies.

The King to Broadcast.

The speech by the King and a running commentary on the ceremony at the opening of the new Tyne bridge will be broadcast to Tyneside listeners to-day (Wednesday) at 10.50 a.m.

o o o o

Railway Plays.

Two plays of the iron road will be heard by 5GB listeners on October 15th. The first, "In the Tunnel," is a dramatic thrill by Rupert Croft-Cooke, and the action takes place in a compartment of an express train passing through a tunnel which some time previously was the scene of a tragedy. To lighten the tension which this play creates, it will be followed by "What a Nerve," a farcical adventure by Stuart Ready.

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry (5XX).

OCTOBER 17TH.—"The Grand Cham's Diamond," a play by Alan Monkhouse.

OCTOBER 20TH.—An Old Folks' Programme.

Daventry Experimental (5GB).

OCTOBER 15TH.—"In the Tunnel," by Rupert Croft-Cooke, and "What a Nerve," by Stuart Ready, two plays of the Iron Road.

OCTOBER 17TH.—Act III. of "Faust," by the Carl Rosa Opera Company, from Cardiff.

OCTOBER 19TH.—A programme of selections from the Popular Operas.

Cardiff.

OCTOBER 14TH.—"The Golden Legend," by Arthur Sullivan.

OCTOBER 16TH.—"Henry VIII. of England," by "L. du G.," of "Punch."

OCTOBER 18TH.—A Descriptive Recital on "The Music of Spain," by Michael Mulliner (pianoforte).

Manchester.

OCTOBER 15TH.—"Tall Chimneys," a drama by James Lansdale Hodson.

Newcastle.

OCTOBER 20TH.—A Border Programme.

Glasgow.

OCTOBER 15TH.—"The Jazz Business," or "Controversy Confounded," by Edwin Lewis.

Aberdeen.

OCTOBER 19TH.—A Humorous Programme.

Belfast.

OCTOBER 19TH.—The Opening Concert of the Belfast Philharmonic Society.

Debaters are Too Friendly!

If broadcast debates are to be given in any quantity this winter they should be a little more vivacious than some which we have had recently. The "arm-chair and a cigar" idea can be overdone; too often it engenders a feeling of *bonhomie* and magnanimity which is fatal to good polemics and keeps the sparks from flying as they should.

Let us have some really fiery exchanges on burning topics. I see that on October 24th a variety broadcast is to be introduced with a general smashing of china in the studio. Debates should start this way.

o o o o

Sir James Barrie.

It seems likely that Sir James Barrie will, after all, be heard by London and Daventry listeners on Monday next, October 15th, when he is presented with the freedom of Jedburgh. The original

arrangement whereby the speech was to be relayed only from the Scottish stations did not please the army of Barriolators in the south.

I hear that Sir James had a mild shock when the broadcasting project was mentioned, but, like the majority of celebrities, he finally yielded to the claims of the microphone. The important personages who have not yet been captured must now be very few.

o o o o

A Bright Brace.

What sort of programme should we get if the B.B.C. relied upon the "criticism" appearing in the correspondence columns of the Press?

These are extracts from letters appearing last week:—

"... too much talking, opera, promenade concerts, etc. This an ordinary listener-in does not understand. What they want up North is something with a Kick in it."

"When are we going to get some really jolly B.B.C. programmes? I am weary of symphony concerts and talks on cats."

How many talks have we had on cats? Fifty, a hundred, two hundred? At the moment I can recall only one—that excellent little chat by Mr. Compton Mackenzie a few nights ago. And what is "something with a Kick in it"?

Certain people deserve "something with a kick in it."

o o o o

Hydroplaning Round Britain.

Colonel the Master of Sempill is to give the sports talk from 2LO and 5XX on October 27th, his subject being "Round Britain in a Light Hydroplane."

o o o o

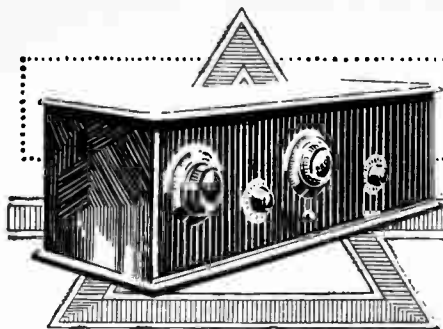
A Glasgow Item.

Listeners who have become familiar with the B.B.C.'s "Foundations of Music" series may expect something rather on the same lines when they read the item, "Foundations of Drama," in Glasgow's programme for October 12th. They need hardly expect anything quite so serious, however. Modern drama had other foundations as well as the miracle and morality plays which the text-books tell us about, and it is one of these rather out-of-the-way "foundations" which will be illustrated in this programme.

o o o o

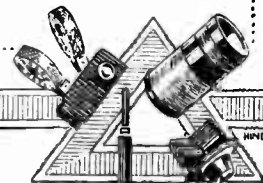
"Studio" on the Platform.

Pursuing their policy of broadcasting from various provincial centres, the B.B.C. in Scotland will relay a concert from the City Hall, Perth, to all Scottish stations on October 24th. This concert has been arranged in co-operation with the local Rotary Club, who are running it on behalf of local charities. The Perth City Hall is one of the finest concert halls in Scotland, and promises to make an exceptionally good broadcasting "Studio." An attempt will be made to carry through the programme in exactly the same way as concerts are usually given in the studio, with announcements being made from the platform, so that the audience may see a programme as it is presented for them night after night.



REACTION

Its Uses and Abuses



By N. P. VINCER-MINTER.

THE problem of smooth reaction control is one which never fails to arouse interest and in some cases heated argument whenever the question arises. It cannot be out of place, therefore, at this season of the year, when there are so many newcomers to wireless, to discuss the principal types of reaction units in use and to indicate the particular merits and demerits of each.

In Fig. 1 (a) we see the conventional "swinging coil" method of reaction. It is still the best type for

if C_3 is never adjusted so that its capacity is less than the normal value of C_3 in Fig. 1 (a). This means that a small reaction coil should be used in order to avoid the necessity of the reaction condenser ever being set at minimum.

In Fig. 2 (a) we have one of the innumerable variations of the Reinartz system of reaction often loosely referred to as the Reinartz circuit. This particular type is the Weagant circuit. The functions and values of reaction coil and condenser and of the blocking condenser will not differ from that of Fig. 1 (b) already discussed.

In particular, it should be noted that the question of the presence or absence of C_3 is governed by the same factor as in the case of Fig. 1 (b). This may not be so apparent in the case of Fig. 2 (a), but careful thought will reveal that C_3 is in parallel with C_4 and C_5 in both circuits. In Fig. 2 (b) the reaction condenser is used to alter what may permissibly be called the "choking effect" of the H.F.C. choke. This is true also of Fig. 1 (b), but not of Fig. 2 (a), where C_3 varies the H.F. energy in the circuit comprised by the reaction coil and the reaction condenser. C_3 is in parallel with C_1 and C_5 in both circuits.

In Fig. 2 (b) we have what is usually known as the throttle control reaction system, which has the peculiarity (the reason for which is obvious to those possessing even small technical knowledge) that

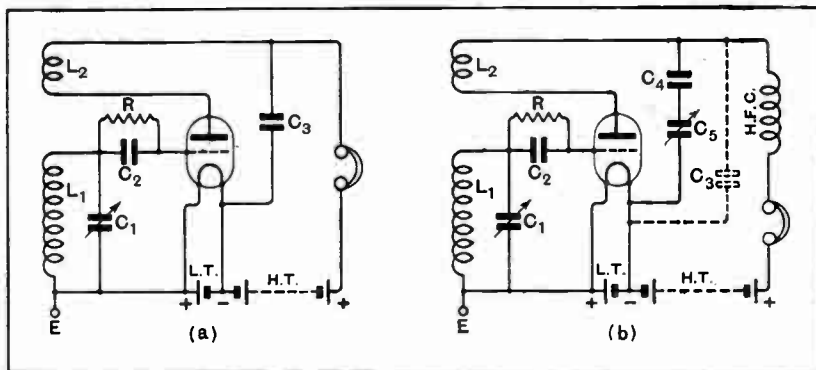


Fig. 1.—(a) The swinging coil method of reaction. (b) The throttle controlled system.

long-wave work, but on the B.B.C. wavelengths is none too good unless a really good coil holder with slow-motion drive can be obtained. In Fig. 1 (b) we see exactly the same circuit arranged for control by means of a condenser. It is, therefore, a capacitatively controlled magnetic reaction circuit, and is not a "capacity reaction" circuit as so many people seem to think. The reaction condenser C_3 must never be of such a capacity range that, in conjunction with C_1 , it can bring the H.F. choke circuit into resonance with the L_1, C_3 circuit. C_1 is merely a blocking condenser to prevent discharge of the H.T. battery through the telephones and H.F. choke in the event of a short circuit developing in C_3 . C_3 , shown in dotted lines, represents the normal position of the anode circuit condenser used to by-pass H.F. energy. It will not be required

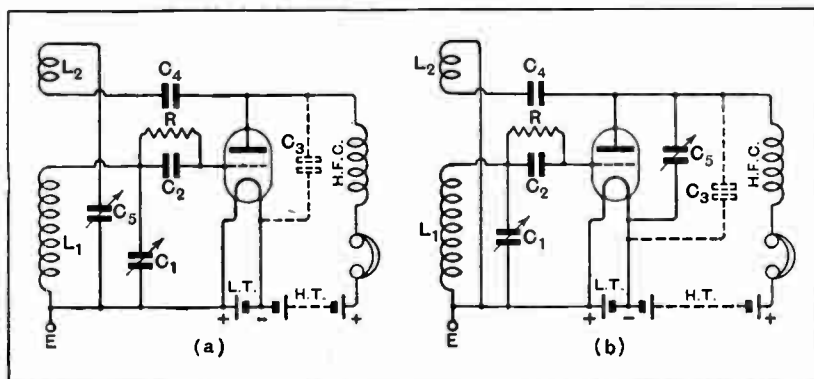


Fig. 2.—(a) The Reinartz system. (b) A throttle controlled Reinartz circuit.

Reaction.—

the reaction effect increases as the capacity effect increases, unlike the case of Fig. 1 (b) and Fig. 2 (a). The absolute necessity of the blocking condenser C_4 in the position shown is obvious, whilst an additional blocking condenser in series with C_5 is optional. The question of C_5 has already been discussed in conjunction with previous circuits. All the circuits which we have mentioned so far, with the single exception of the first, may be said to be in the Reinartz group, whilst all the ensuing ones, with the exception of the last, are in the Hartley group.

A study of Fig. 3 (a) will reveal that we have got rid of the reaction coil, it being incorporated as an integral part of the tuning inductance. A centre tapped coil is used, and in order to help the novice the same

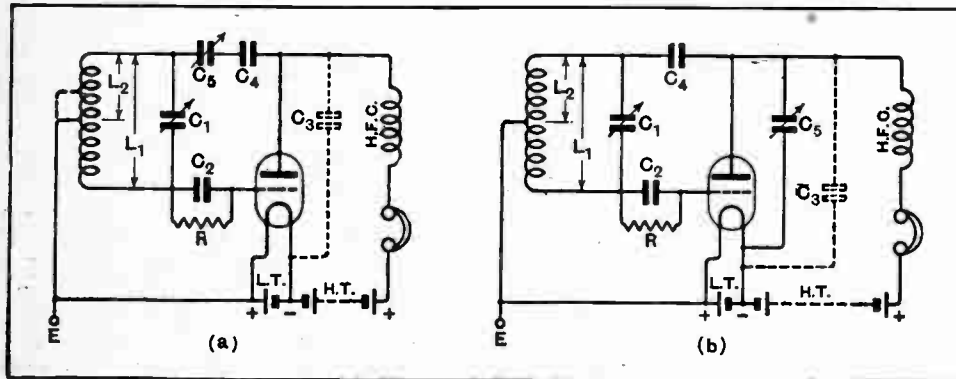


Fig. 3.—(a) The Hartley circuit. (b) The Schnell circuit.

symbols, L_1 and L_2 , are used for the tuning and reaction coils as before. L_2 is therefore, we see, merely a portion of L_1 , and is not separate. The fact of a centre tapped coil being used renders this circuit peculiarly suitable for frame aerial work, as a centre tapped frame is used in place of the coil, and one need not go to the trouble of adding reaction turns on to an existing tapped frame. The reaction condenser in this circuit, of course, need only consist of a neutralising condenser of a type which has a smooth movement. The usual blocking condenser is present to prevent trouble should C_5 unexpectedly develop a short circuit, a fault rather too common with certain of these devices.

Fig. 3 (b) is commonly known as the Schnell circuit, but, of course, belongs to the Hartley group. To appease anybody who is using a Schnell circuit, which is somewhat different to the one illustrated, it would perhaps be better to call it one of the Schnell variations of the Hartley circuit. There may be, and probably is, an independent Schnell circuit which knows not Hartley. This circuit gets rid of one of the great drawbacks of the Hartley circuit proper, namely, the

disadvantage that both rotor and stator of the reaction control are at H.F. potential, with consequent hand-capacity effects when using reaction. It still leaves us up in the air, however, with regard to the tuning condenser, neither side of which is at earth potential. We can, however, dodge even this problem and obtain a really sound, stable, and sensitive circuit by passing on to the circuit shown in Fig. 4 (a), which the writer does not remember ever having seen in print before. As will be seen, the problem is solved by the use of a dual condenser, or, alternatively, a double-gang condenser. Dual condensers are, however, usually cheaper.

The final circuit indicates the tuned plate system of reaction, which never had a great following in this country. It is dependent for its action upon the plate circuit being brought into resonance with the grid circuit when oscillation will take place, provided the grid circuit is not heavily damped; the energy is fed back through the electrostatic capacity of the valve.

Reaction may be readily added to a receiver containing an H.F. stage in such a manner that, although the carrier waves of distant stations can be heterodyned, the radiation from the aerial is negligible.

It must be borne in mind that in all the foregoing circuits special attention must be given to obtaining smooth reaction control; otherwise all our well-meaning efforts to avoid oscillating will prove fruitless. The receiver should glide almost imperceptibly into and out of oscillation at the bidding of the reaction control. If it "plops" in and out of oscillation and, moreover, does not cease oscillating at the same adjustment of the reaction control as it commenced, various troubles are indicated, such as a faulty valve, too large a reaction coil, or an incorrect value of grid leak. This state of affairs is known as electrical backlash, and in the majority of cases it is safe to accuse the grid leak, be it of the fixed or hand-controlled variable type. Take advantage, however, of the writer's experience and only use leaks of known reputation.

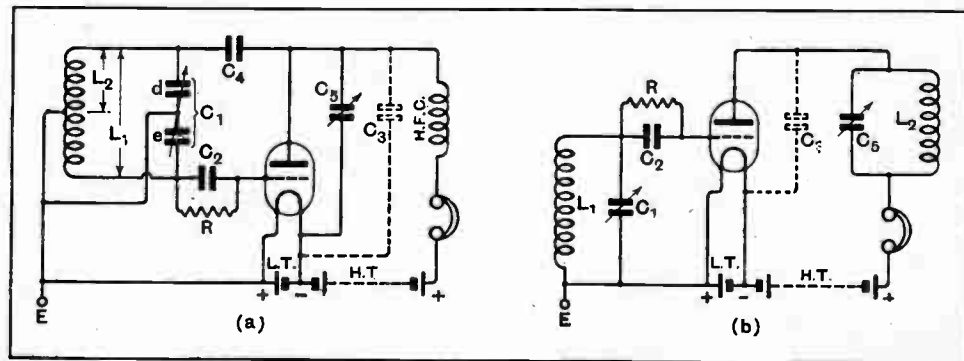


Fig. 4.—(a) An improved Hartley circuit. (b) The tuned plate system.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

CAPTAIN ROUND ON "ATTACK."

Sir,—In connection with a new type of loud speaker, a claim is made that it represents more exactly the "attack" than is given by the R.K. type loud speaker.

The arguments are based on the fact that the R.K. is mass controlled, and that, owing to the slow rise of velocity of a mass under a suddenly applied force, such a transient as is represented by this suddenly applied force cannot be faithfully represented. I believe this is an incorrect notion due to a wrong choice of the co-ordinates concerned. The ideal small diaphragm source situated in a baffle radiates sound proportional to its acceleration. Diaphragm acceleration is proportional to the force applied if there is mass control. Consequently, the force curve is fairly represented in the radiation, and any incorrect representation of transients must be due to a divergence from this ideal law. This, of course, happens in practice, for first of all we do not use a point source—then our diaphragm is not infinitely stiff—our force curve is not straight, and so on, which troubles are common to any and every open diaphragm loud speaker driven by iron or copper. Differences in accuracy of reproduction are purely due to the cleverness of the designers in keeping these faults well restrained.

Those who have imagined that the transient cannot be represented by the R.K. due to the mass control have drawn their conclusions from the velocity curve, and radiation is only proportional to velocity with horn loading, and, of course, in that case the force acts on a pure mechanical resistance.

Marconi House, W.C.2.

H. J. ROUND.

September 29th, 1928.

B.B.C. CONTROL ROOM.

Sir,—I would like to associate myself with the views expressed by your correspondent, Mr. E. C. Hughes, with reference to the excessive volume control indulged in by the B.B.C. I also have a record of some of the Wagner music recently broadcast, and entirely agree with Mr. Hughes that the radio version was not up to the gramophone because of this.

Surely this is a rather lamentable state of affairs!

Could not the B.B.C. convince us of the necessity of the volume controller by one night dispensing with him and showing us the result? I would not be surprised to find that the occasional slight overloading and very weak passages would be more than discounted by the vastly improved rendering.

Incidentally, I consider that no useful purpose is done by strengthening up the weak passages, since the "mush" is also amplified, and becomes worse than any needle scratch on the gramophone.

I have often wondered what famous soloists would think when they realised that, when broadcasting, their carefully modulated diminuendos and crescendos were for the most part being set at nought by an over-zealous volume controller. Surely the tonal range of a soloist should be within the capacity of the modulator valve!

GEORGE R. PALMER.

Stammore.

September 21st, 1928.

REALISTIC REPRODUCTION.

Sir,—May I trespass again into your correspondence columns in order to reply to the comments of the Rev. Bonavia-Hunt regarding the matter of realistic broadcast reproduction?

First, I am conscious of having caused him some misconception of my point of view by the use of the phrase "acoustic attenuation."

Acoustic "characterisation" would perhaps have been a

more correct description of the actual phenomenon I had in mind.

I did not wish it to be supposed that the sound waves emanating from the loud speaker suffer physical modification at the hands of the local atmosphere. What I intended to convey was that the human mind, although focused on the sound from the loud speaker, is conscious also of sound generated locally, the intensity of which might be surprisingly large, even in a "quiet" room. These two sources of sound must be correlated by the human mind as belonging to one another if a sense of realism is to be experienced, and this is possible only where their respective acoustical characteristics are alike, or where the intensity of the local atmosphere is negligible compared with the reproduced distant atmosphere.

It is, indeed, my belief that all attempts at realism are foredoomed unless steps be taken to circumvent the "psychological effect," which effect I define as "reluctance of the human mind to digest reproduced sounds in a false atmosphere."

I previously outlined a method whereby sense of realism can be attained. Where powerful high quality loud speaker reproduction is available (say, a moving coil), a somewhat similar effect is obtainable by sitting in close proximity to the loud speaker and covering the ears with the hands. By this means the effect of the local atmosphere is diminished. The volume of sound from the loud speaker must be adjusted to compensate fully for loss of hearing caused by covering the ears.

Unfortunately, covering the ears in this manner emphasises head noises which tend to spoil the effect.

Shepherd's Bush.

GEORGE E. POHU.

September 30th, 1928.

"WIRELESS WORLD" ABACS.

Sir,—Many of your readers appreciate the series of Useful Data Charts or "Abacs" you are publishing from time to time—myself very much included.

May I suggest to readers that a strip of (say) 10 mm. transparent celluloid, 10in. long and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, having a straight hair-line lengthways, would make an ideal cursor for use with these charts? Its cost is negligible.

F. S. L. WESTON.

Stoke-on-Trent.

September 29th, 1928.

THE "DIODE" DETECTOR.

Sir,—Having recently converted the second detector in my superhet to the above system, the results convince me that there is nothing to approach it, and if those of your readers who belong to the "Moving Coil and L.S.5 Brigade" would give it a trial I think they would get those last few degrees of perfection which seem so elusive, in spite of a perfect amplifier. In most cases the slight distortion which results when using a moving-coil speaker, even with a good amplifier, can be traced to the detector, and the popular and over-rated "anode bend" can be guilty of quite an appreciable amount of distortion. Being normally followed by one resistance-coupled stage and one transformer, the amplification is often not quite sufficient to give the really good volume which is essential with a moving-coil speaker if natural reproduction is required, and the reaction or H.F. is accordingly pushed to bring the volume up, until a slight overloading of the detector occurs, and completely ruins the quality. The "diode" cannot be overloaded, and, moreover, it can be followed by a high ratio transformer stage instead of a resistance-capacity stage, the greater amplification of which will in some degree make up for the weaker output of the "diode" as compared with an anode-bend detector. Transformer coupling is also more

reliable than resistance coupling and not so "finicking." The "diode" is rarely mentioned in your columns and always passed over as being too insensitive, so that I was extremely sceptical of getting anywhere but the local station when I switched on after making the necessary alterations to my set. Imagine my surprise and pleasure when 5GB at 100 miles or so came through at excellent volume, followed by Langenburg, Stuttgart, and Hamburg at very nearly the same strength. The local and ZZY require the use of the volume control, and there is no distortion whatever—a marvellous improvement on the anode bend and resistance stage in use before. The set comprises detector, oscillator, and two intermediate stages before the "diode," and no doubt there is plenty of H.F. amplification, which is essential with the "diode," but it is not an unusual amount, and, in fact, one usually finds three intermediate stages in most superhets, so that there is still room for further H.F. if required, although it hardly seems necessary. The L.F. side consists of two transformer stages with parallel B11 valves in the output stage. The "diode" seems,

furthermore, to remove all trace of the background and mush usually associated with the superhet, and on this score alone is a considerable advantage. It is now possible to move the potentiometer almost up to the point when oscillation of the intermediate amplifier occurs without the tenfold increase of background which was inevitable before conversion to the "diode."

Those of your readers who have equipped themselves with moving-coil speakers and 400 volts H.T. should not object to the trouble and additional expense of the extra H.F. amplification required with the "diode," and two stages should be ample with an outside aerial—provided one does not require "forty stations on the loud speaker." After all, how many stations can one get even on a straightforward set to do justice to a moving-coil speaker?

It would be interesting to have the views of other experimenters who have given the "diode" a trial.

Liverpool.

H. W. STACEY.

September 26th, 1928.

Picture Broadcasting Demonstrated.

For the demonstration of picture broadcasting by Mr. F. H. Haynes, assistant editor of *The Wireless World*, on Friday next, October 12th, the Wembley Wireless Society is extending an invitation to all enthusiasts in the district, whether members or not. The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock at Park Lane School, and it is hoped that there will be a large attendance to witness what will undoubtedly be one of the most interesting and instructive demonstrations of the season.

Full information concerning the Society's activities may be had on application to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. H. E. Comben, B.Sc., 24, Park Lane, Wembley.

Does the Amateur need "Maths.?"

A stimulating debate on "The Amateur's Mathematical Equipment" marked the opening winter session of the Radio Experimental Society of Manchester on Friday, September 28th. The chair was taken by Mr. Bentley, of the College of Technology, who opened the discussion. The general conclusion arrived at was that no seriously minded amateur could afford to neglect a certain amount of pure and applied mathematics. Some valuable suggestions were made regarding suitable arrangements whereby members could polish up their "maths." The evening closed with a lively discussion on "The Shock-absorber," a wave-trap newly designed by Mr. R. M. Kay.

Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mr. J. Levy, 19, Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury; Mr. R. M. Kay, 82, Daisy Bank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester.

Newcastle Society's Long Syllabus.

The Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society, which opened its winter session with the Annual General Meeting on Monday last, October 8th, has prepared an attractive programme covering the entire session up to April 29th, 1929. Among some interesting features will be a debate (on Monday next) on "Anode Bend v. Grid Rectification"; a film of the annual Field Day; a lecture by Mr. E. Mewse, M.Sc., on "Messages from the Stars," and a lecture with the engaging title "Radio and Common Sense," by Mr. S. Burns.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. William W. Pope, 7, Kinnerley Gardens, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Cell-driven Loud Speakers Compared.

Two types of B.T.H. moving-coil loud speaker were demonstrated by Mr. F. N. G. Leevers at the Muswell Hill and District Radio Society's first winter meeting on September 26th. The two types of speaker shown belonged to the permanent magnet and electro-magnet types respectively. The receiver was a 1-v-1 arrangement, the last stage consisting of a bank of four small power valves in parallel, with their filaments run in series from the mains. Excellent reproduction was obtained on the permanent magnet loud speaker, which appeared to be as sensitive as the electro-magnetic model. A demonstration was also given of the B.T.H. pick-up and improved carrier.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. Gerald S. Sessions, 20, Grasmere Road, N.10.

Q.R.P. Transmitters' Society.

The Q.R.P. Transmitters' Society will hold the annual general meeting on Thursday, October 11th. The principal subject of discussion among members at the present time is the new

Club News.

licensing conditions regarding the use of crystal control.

Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. D. Abbott, G6TA, 120, Cavendish Road, Balham, S.W.12.

Dry Batteries or Accumulators?

The problem of H.T. supply was well ventilated at a discussion on the subject at the last meeting of the North Middlesex Radio Society. The respective merits of dry batteries and of accumulators were eagerly put forward; testimony showed that while the former had constantly to be renewed, ownership of the latter was by no means carefree, the charging being expensive, while in unreliable hands the accumulators were easily damaged. The use of electric light supply was keenly discussed, the various systems coming under review. Favourable comment was made upon the dry-contact rectifiers now obtainable.

All wireless enthusiasts in the district are specially invited to attend the Society's meeting this evening (Wednesday), when a lecture and demonstration on transformer amplification will be given by Mr. Garside, of Messrs. Ferranti, Ltd. The meeting will be held at 8.15 p.m. at St. Paul's Institute, Station Road, Winchmore Hill.

Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. H. Laister, "Endcliffe," Station Road, N.21.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10th.

Tottenham Wireless Society.—At 8 p.m. At 10, Bruce Grove, N.17. Lecture: "The Output Stage," by Mr. F. E. R. Neale.

Muswell Hill and District Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. Demonstration of Resistance-coupled Amplifiers by Mr. Edmund H. McCormack (at lecturer's private address).

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11th.

Slade Radio (Birmingham).—At 8, Victoria Road, Erdington. Members' Night. Talk on "Electricity as Applied to Wireless."

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12th.

Radio Experimental Society of Manchester.—At 7.30 p.m. At Clegh's Cafe, Blackfriars Street. Lectures by Members.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 15th.

Hackney Radio and Physical Society.—At 8 p.m. At Hackney Electricity Hall, Lower Clapton Road. Disposal of Spare Apparatus.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society.—At 7.30 p.m. At 11, Savile Row. Debate: "Anode Bend v. Grid Rectification."

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17th.

Wigan Technical College Radio Society.—Lecture: "Modern Wireless Batteries and their Operation," by Mr. C. P. Lockton, M.Sc., of Messrs. Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.

Lesser Known Uses of Electricity.

The increasing use of electricity in most departments of human existence was dealt with in an interesting lecture given before the Tottenham Wireless Society by Mr. E. F. G. Holmes on Wednesday, September 19th. As an instance of how existing electrical instruments can be adapted to new purposes, the lecturer mentioned that the ordinary transformer so common in radio receivers was now used for melting steel. In this case the ordinary iron core and primary winding remain, but the secondary winding is composed of the steel to be melted. Variations of this type of furnace, said the lecturer, were used in valve manufacture to heat the metal elements when enclosed in the glass during the last stages of exhaustion. The lecturer referred to several little-known uses to which electricity is put, and mentioned the Lodge Cottrell system of electrostatic precipitation designed to prevent air pollution.

Hon. Secretary, Mr. F. E. R. Neale, 10, Bruce Grove, Tottenham, N.17.

Society's Ultra Short-wave Work.

A prize scheme for obtaining new members has just been inaugurated by the Stretford (near Manchester) and District Radio Society. Anyone interested is asked to communicate with the Hon. Secretary.

A new 45-metre receiver has been built, and a transmitter for this band is under construction. The Society's 8-metre apparatus is being redesigned. Of special interest to non-transmitting members during the coming session will be experiments in L.F. amplification and its application to wireless and the gramophone. Morse classes will be held as usual on Monday nights.

Hon. Secretary, Mr. W. Hardingham, 21, Burleigh Road, Stretford, Manchester.

Wigan Wireless Show.

The success of the wireless exhibition held at Wigan on September 15th, 17th, and 18th, under the auspices of the Wigan and District Technical College Radio Society, may be gauged from the fact that nearly 4,000 visitors attended, although the exhibition was open for only four hours each evening.

Amongst the members' exhibits were to be seen some fine examples of ingenious mechanism and craftsmanlike finish. Dr. N. S. Walls exhibited a two-valve short-wave receiver, a duplex telephonic set for two-way conversation using a single aerial, and an automatic switch for switching on a set at required intervals, controlled by a clock and a low-power transmitter. Mr. W. G. Langshaw was represented by an exponential horn 5ft. in length. Mr. O. B. Kellett, a keen member from Southport, showed a seven-valve short- and long-wave receiver with a range of from 10 to 2,000 metres, an ultra short-wave receiver for 2 to 2.7 metres, a special Mullard transmitting valve, and a home-made moving-coil loud speaker.

The Department of Physics contributed a valve generator of high-frequency currents for use in alternating current bridge measurements, a set of accessory precision instruments for H.F. measurements, and a number of selenium and photo-electric cells.

The principal radio manufacturers were well represented.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. M. M. Das, B.Sc., Library Street, Wigan.

Incorrect De-coupling.

Will you please criticise my diagram of a four-valve receiver? You will observe that series feed resistances have been inserted in each anode circuit, and that there is a single H.T. supply voltage.

S. M. S.

We have nothing but favourable comment to offer regarding the receiver itself, which comprises a fairly conventional arrangement of H.F. amplifier, anode-bend detector, and two L.F. stages. There is, however, a small point with respect to the connections of the anode by-pass condensers which is open to criticism: your sketch shows that these are all joined together and to a common point on the L.T. negative bus-bar, as shown in dotted lines in Fig. 2. By doing this you are not taking the fullest possible advantage of the scheme, and we suggest that the low-potential sides of each of the by-pass condensers should be connected direct to the negative filament of the associated valve, as shown in "dot-and-dash" lines.

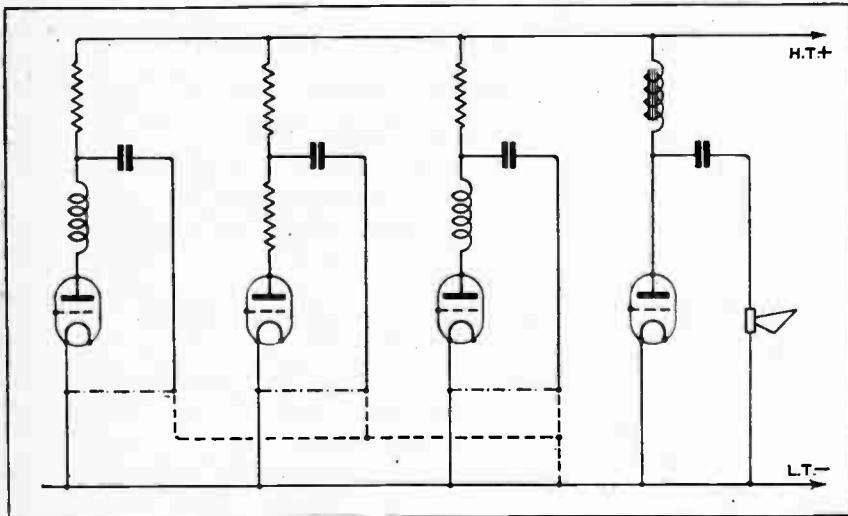


Fig. 2.—By-pass condensers used in a "de-coupling" scheme should be joined to the negative filament terminal of the associated valve, and not to a common point.

This is possibly a small point, and it is quite likely, if your set does not tend towards instability, that there will be no appreciable difference, whichever form of connection is adopted. However, as you apparently wish to take all possible precautions against instability, it is as well to carry out the wiring in a manner to which no exception can be taken on theoretical grounds.

H.F. and L.F. Chokes.

In certain H.T. eliminator designs I notice that H.F. chokes are connected in series with the L.F. chokes. Why is it considered necessary to make this addition; surely the L.F. components, which are of comparatively high inductance, exert a sufficiently high choking effect on currents of radio frequency? C. B.

Admittedly L.F. chokes have a high inductive value, but as they are not designed to "stop" high-frequency

currents, their self-capacity is comparatively high, and it is for this reason that they are sometimes inadequate.

Louder Signals.

I should like to increase the volume obtainable from my moving-coil loud speaker without going to the expense of obtaining a last-stage valve with a greater output. The field winding of the instrument is fed from the D.C. mains, and I am wondering whether I should attain the desired object by arranging to supply it with more current. If so, how can this be done? C. P.

The sensitivity of your moving-coil loud speaker will be greater if you increase the flux density across the gap. Assuming that the field winding is connected directly across the mains without any series resistance, the only way for you to do this is to fit a new magnet winding designed to give a greater number of ampere-turns.

output of certainly not more than some 20 volts on open circuit; therefore it cannot be easily adapted to the purpose you require.

Too Many Conversions.

With a view to modifying my gramophone for electrical reproduction, I propose fitting a microphone, and to follow this by a two-stage L.F. amplifier. Is this system satisfactory? H. C. D.

We would strongly dissuade you from adopting this plan; even with the best type of microphone ordinarily available, you will run greater chances of introducing distortion by converting sound waves into electrical energy and then back into sound waves through an amplifier and loud speaker than by using a pick-up in the conventional manner.

Choosing a Circuit.

I have decided on a three-valve receiver, but cannot make up my mind as to whether the valves should be arranged as (1) detector and two L.F. amplifiers, or (2) H.F.-detector-L.F. Which arrangement do you favour? —T. H.

We fear that this is a question which cannot be discussed adequately in a letter. Very briefly, however, the detector-L.F. combination will give much louder signals when the input from the transmitter is reasonably strong, but its range will not be so great as that of a good H.F.-det.-L.F. set, which, if well designed, will in addition be very much more selective. In your situation we think that this quality will be almost essential, so the latter circuit would appear to be the better of the two for you.

An Extra H.F. Stage.

As my local conditions are particularly unfavourable for wireless reception, I should like to add another screened-grid H.F. amplifying stage to the "Megavox Three." Can this be done? F. R. A.

It is of course possible to add another H.F. valve, but the alterations involved would be very extensive, and it would be more correct to describe the result as the detector-L.F. part of the "Megavox" with a two-stage H.F. amplifier.

If high efficiency is aimed at in each stage, it will be necessary to include almost complete screening.

Changing Over.

Would it be possible to use a screened-grid valve in the H.F. stage of my existing receiver in place of a triode which is coupled to the detector by means of a neutralised H.F. transformer? L. W. S.

It will be necessary for you to make considerable alterations to your set, as in all probability the H.F. transformer will be totally unsuited to follow a high-impedance screened valve. Probably the easiest way out of the difficulty is to use its existing secondary winding as a tuned-anode coil.

Transformer Construction.

Should the various windings of H.F. transformers be wound in a clockwise or anti-clockwise direction? I ask this question because I have so far been unable to neutralise correctly the H.F. amplifier of my set.

M. B. R.

It is immaterial whether the windings are clockwise or anti-clockwise, provided that they are in the correct relative direction. As far as the great majority of couplings described in this journal are concerned, all windings must be in the same directions.

Insufficient Voltage.

I have an L.T. trickle charger which gives an output of slightly over one amp. Is it practicable to modify it for use as an H.T. eliminator with a three-valve set? T. T.

In all probability your charger gives an



RIPAULTS BATTERIES ARE BEST

RIPAULTS Chosen for the New Cossor Melody Maker

RIPAULTS' SELF-REGENERATIVE H.T. DRY BATTERIES

Give 50% Longer Life.		
Standard Capacity	Double Capacity	Treble Capacity
60 volts .. 10/6	60 volts .. 15/6	60 volts .. 19/6
99 volts .. 16/6	90 volts .. 22/6	90 volts .. 29/6
9-volt Grid Bias .. 1/9	18-volt Grid Bias .. 3/6	

RIPAULTS LEAD IN LIFE, EFFICIENCY, AND VALUE.

Get a copy of our LIGHT ON THE H.T. BATTERY

24-page Booklet We have spared no expense in producing this extremely interesting and easily understood 24-Page Booklet on H.T. Batteries, specially written for us by one of the best-known contributors to Radio publications, who is recognised as an expert on H.T. Dry Batteries.

All requesting a copy of this 6d. Booklet and who mention WIRELESS WORLD will have one sent them Post Free upon receipt of 2d.

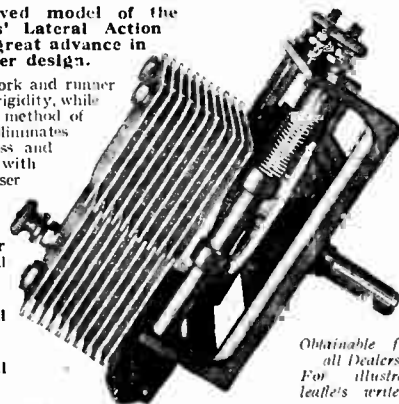
RIPAULTS' LATERAL ACTION CONDENSER.

The new improved model of the famous Ripaults' Lateral Action Condenser is a great advance in variable condenser design.

The die-cast framework and runner plates give absolute rigidity, while the cam and spring method of movement entirely eliminates all signs of jerkiness and backlash. Tuning with the Ripaults condenser is a delight.

PRICES

·00025, ·0003, or ·0005 without dial	10/6
Slow Motion Dial	4/6
Standard 4in. Dial	2/3



Obtainable from all Dealers. For illustrated leaflets write to

Ripaults
Ltd.

L KING'S ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1



If you were asked to design a condenser You would insist on

1. Logarithmic Vanes.
2. Metal earthed end plates connected to moving vanes.
3. Minimum of insulating material, placed outside the capacity field.
4. Pigtail—positive connection to moving vanes.
5. Positive stop—zero to 180°.
6. Terminals and soldering tags.
7. Moving vanes tied at tips to ensure permanent alignment.
8. Voltron unipivot ball bearing and friction device for a life-time of trouble-free service.
9. Small overall size.
10. Superlative finish in keeping with the electrical excellence of such an instrument.

All these features are to be found in the Voltron Condenser, and moreover it is covered by a comprehensive guarantee.

·0003 mfd. 5/- each ·0005 mfd.

Made by

VOLTRON
The Valve People at Ponders End

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies locally please send your order direct to us together with your dealer's name and we shall be glad to supply post free.

VOLTRON Co. Ltd., Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex.

PAXOLIN

PANELS AND FORMERS FOR perfect insulation & better appearance

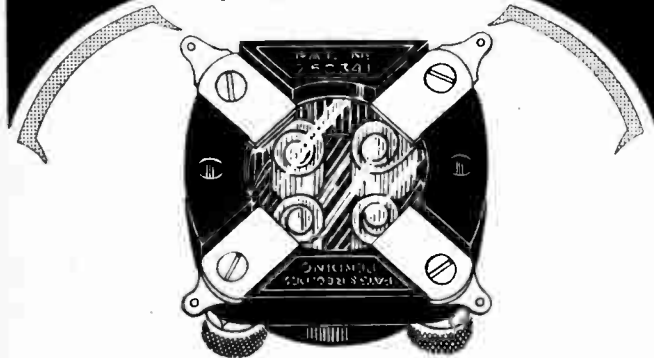
PANELS: Mahogany, Natural Brown, or Black finish.
1" thick, 4d. per sq. inch. 3/4" thick, 4d. per sq. inch.
COIL FORMERS: Prices on application.
"EMPIRE" VARNISHED INSULATING TUBING in all diameters.



Distributors:
WRIGHT & WAIRE LTD.,
740, High Road, Tottenham, N.17.

Phone Nos.: Tottenham 3847 & 3848.
Sole Manufacturers:
THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, E.17.

VIBROIDER



EXCELLENCE OF DESIGN

Look at the base of the Vibroider; study its design from behind the scenes. Note the one-piece springs whose coils form the sockets for the valve leg—the self-aligning contacts; the celluloid "window" which excludes all dirt and dust; the ready tinned soldering tags.

Next time say "Vibroider" and be sure of the best.

PRICE
1/6

1,500,000 Benjamin valve holders are already in use.

BENJAMIN

ELECTRIC LIMITED

Brantwood Works, Tottenham,
London, N.17.



**THE FAMOUS
ORIGINAL BECOL
LOW LOSS FORMER.**

GOLD MEDAL AND FIRST FOUR PRIZES.

Made in sizes 1" up to 4" outside diameters, in lengths up to 30"

Look for Trade Mark and refuse imitations.

THE PINLESS FORMER & BASE. Foolproof.
Either 4 or 6 contact.

Send for copy of Becol Handbook on Wireless Circuits, general data and illustrations of coil windings. Price 4d. Post Free.

THE BRITISH EBONITE CO., Ltd., Hanwell, London, W.7.



THE CABINET FOR THE "MEGA VOX 3"

Mr. McLACHLAN specified a CAMCO Cabinet for his "Megavox 3."

Price Complete

Oak **30/-** Mahogany **33/-**

Post this Coupon now
for full details and list
of Camco Cabinets.

To **CARRINGTON Mfg. Co., Ltd.,**
CAMCO WORKS, SANDERSTEAD ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON.
Telephone: Croydon 0623 (2 lines).

Please send me full details of the "Megavox 3" and other Camco Cabinets.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

HARBROS



See how it is built!

Patent

EASYFIX TWIN SILK FLEX

will not kink.

The perfect Flex
for Loudspeaker
Extensions.

Reduces self-capacity
losses to a minimum.

Neat and inconspicuous.

3/9 per doz. yds. Pins 2d. per doz.

If your dealer is out of stock, send direct to us.
Traders please write for samples and showcards.

Hart Bros. Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex

Phone: Enfield 1840



A.M.I.A.E.

A.M.I.C.E.

A.M.I.E.E.

A.M.I.MECH.E.

A BOOK YOU MUST NOT MISS!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is the most complete handbook on Engineering Examinations and Courses ever produced. It shows the exact requirements of all Examinations, and outlines over 60 Engineering Diploma Courses. We specialise in quickly preparing Candidates for home study for Engineering Exams, including A.M.I.E.E., C & G., G.P.O., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., etc. **WE ALSO GUARANTEE—"NO PASS—NO FEE."** Up-to-date Electrical Courses in Power, Installation, Traction, Telephony, Telegraphy, Wireless, etc., and in all branches of Mechanical, Civil and Motor Engineering. This book should be in your hands—it is a mine of valuable information and advice. We offer it FREE. Write for your copy now, stating branch or Exam, which is of most interest. British Institute of Engineering Technology, 387, Shakespeare House, Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2



CONCENTRATION

of all that is NEW

and was shown for the first time at the Wireless Exhibition will be demonstrated in our new showrooms during the next fortnight from 9 a.m. till 7 p.m. Here are just a few of the latest lines:—Amplion "Lion" Loud Speakers, B.T.H. Pick-up and Tone Arm, B.T.H. "Screened-Grid" Valves, The New "Igrankikit" Set, Bowyer Lowe "Pentovox" Sets, The "Motogen" Generator, and our new novelty "oldometa" Soldering Outfit.

Write for our comprehensive 1928-1929 catalogue. Postage 6d. Free to callers.

We are always open from 9 a.m. till 7 p.m. weekdays, excepting Saturdays (9 a.m. till 1 p.m.)

WILL DAY LTD.,

19, LISLE ST., LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Phone: Regent 0921 and 0922.

Grams: "Titles, Westrand, London."

LOEWE RADIO GRAMOPHONE PICK-UP



Hear your gramophone records through your loud-speaker at any strength you like... clearer, more lifelike, without a trace of distortion.

Buy a Loewe Pick-up. No alteration to gramophone or set. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate.

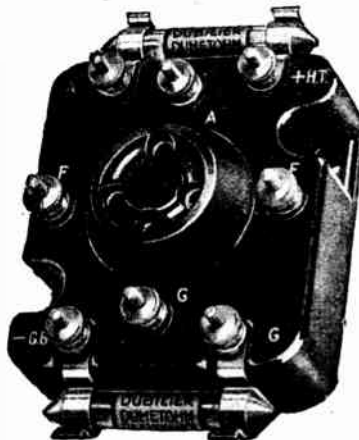
18/6

Retail.

THE LOEWE RADIO CO., LTD.,
4, FOUNTAYNE ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.15.
Telephone: Tottenham 2076.

DUBILIER COMBINED

R.C. COUPLING UNIT and VALVE HOLDER



Economy of space, the feature of modern set design, is effected by using the Dubilier Combined R.C. Coupling Unit and Valve Holder, either vertically or horizontally. The holder may be used for the valve which precedes or follows the Unit, while both the grid leak and anode resistance are Dumetohms and detachable. Altogether a useful and well finished component.

If unobtainable from your dealer, write direct to us giving his name and address.



DUBILIER CONDENSERS

DUBILIER BUILT IS BETTER BUILT

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N.15, N. Acton, W.3.

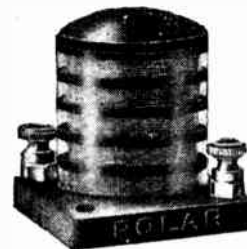
Polar Chokes & Potentiometer

for IMPROVED RECEPTION

H.F. CHOKE

For Choke-coupled H.F. Amplifiers and for prevention of feedback effects.

Range 20—5,000 metres, very compact, low self-capacity 4/6

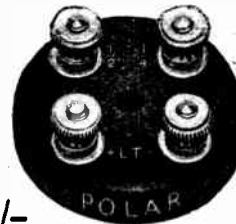


SEMI-FIXED POTENTIOMETER

For smooth reaction control by suitably biasing the detector valve.

Choice of three tapings Very compact and economical

AVOIDS SUDDEN OSCILLATION A necessity, not a luxury.



2/-


MANUFACTURED BY

Wingrove & Rogers Ltd

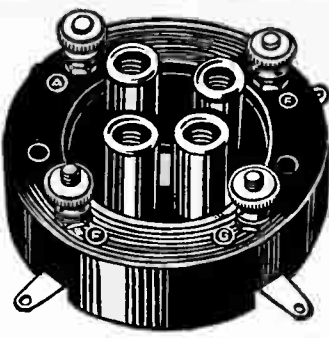
POLAR WORKS, OLD SWAN, LIVERPOOL

London Offices:—188, 189, Strand, W.C.2.

Telephone: CITY 0332 (3 lines).



CASON
SIX-PIN BASE
As shown. Size, 2 1/4" x 2 1/4". Moulded throughout including legs. Makes shorting impossible. Recommended for all circuits. Price, **1/6** with terminals, **B/B Valve Holder 10d.** Toggle Switch - 9d.



CASON
ANTI-MICROPHONIC VALVE HOLDER
No matter how much you may be your set, the circular motion of vibration of the NEW CASON VALVE HOLDERS guarantees safety to your valves. They will not swing sharply to and fro, but will rotate smoothly and without the least strain. Again, the wonderful device is so finely sprung that it ensures perfect PRICE valve-motion, a necessity to the best reproductions. **1/6**

CIRCULAR MOTION DISCOVERY
CASON MOULDINGS,
CHISWICK ROAD, LOWER EDMONTON, N.9.

New Type Log Condenser, '0005.
6/6

New Type Log Condenser, '0003.
6/3



CONDENSERS
AVOID SPURIOUS IMITATIONS **1 2 3 4 5 6**

Nothing before has ever approached the amazing precision of this new condenser. Clear cut—razor sharp—station after station can be lifted out, with wonderful clarity. The Condenser that surprised the experts.

- 1 One hole mounting adjustable bearings.
- 2 Movable spindle giving overhang for gauging or left or right hand drum dial.
- 3 Rotor lifts out after removing spindle for cleaning purposes, etc.
- 4 Re-inforced plates prevent vibration and make capacity dead accurate.
- 5 U-shaped frame—rigid construction—exceptionally light.
- 6 Insulated stator eliminates hand capacity.

Full particulars of the complete range of quality components from your dealer or (Dept. W. W.)
S. W. LEWIS & CO., LTD., 39, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
Indian Agents: Bombay Radio Co., Bombay and Calcutta.



DX

8/-
Ratio 3 to 1.

Here is the transformer that marks an epoch! There have been transformers before that have been good; they have been expensive. There have been transformers before that have been cheap; they have not always been good. There has never before been a transformer so good and yet so inexpensive as the D.X.; it is one which we can thoroughly recommend if you want reproduction of really high quality. We do not wish to worry you with curves and scientific data, we want you to listen to a D.X. transformer in action; that's all we ask.

Write to us also for literature on the famous D.X. Coils.

D.X. COILS LTD., 542, Kingsland Rd., London, E.8.
Phone: Clissold 3599.

RADIO THEORY and OPERATING

900 pages of lucid reading; invaluable illustrations; useful hints, data and formulæ. For the beginner, amateur, and operator. Using it as text-book, even a layman could qualify in wireless.

17/6 post free.

Dept. R., Salisbury Supply, Ltd.,
5, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.

COILS for MULLARD MASTER THREE




ULTRA HIGH EFFICIENCY. 19-2000 Metres. Special 1000-2000 coil, PROV. PAT., stops that local coming up on long waves (see list). 200-600 range, special selectivity, and strength, 19 metres upwards. **THICK WIRE,** wide spacings, superb finish on all coils. Special long wave 10/6; ordinary L.W. 8/6; Broadcast 8/6; all S.W. 8/6; Bases, as shown, or cross pin 2/6.

REGD. DESIGN 723544. **LISTS FREE.**

ALSO COILS for NEW COSSOR 3
Prices on application.

POSTLETHWAITE Bros., Kinver, Stourbridge.
Coil specialists since 1922.

The ADMIRALTY'S Choice!



AERMONIC

ANTI-MICROPHONIC Anti-Capacity Valve Holder.

Cheaper pattern, Model H, 1/6

Because of its unique features Model K was chosen. It is ideal for short wave, medium wave, and long wave circuits. It has slotted terminals for screw-driver tightening—perfect electrical contact without soldering. Is beautifully sprung—no vibration. Minimum dielectric between sockets. Soldering tags take solder instantly. Price 2/6.

If dealers can't supply we send post free on money-back guarantee.
JAMES CHRISTIE & SONS, Ltd., 245, West Street, SHEFFIELD,
or London Agents: A. F. Bulgin & Co., 10, Currier St., London, E.C.1

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:

18 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words 2/-.

Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 260, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made **& Co.** payable to **LIFFE & SONS LTD.**, and crossed **Treasury Notes** being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. *Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."*

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/0; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Liffe & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

QUALITONE "MEGAVOX" **THREE" COILS.**
 B.B.C. with base .. £1-1-0
 Long Wave 14-0
B. & J. WIRELESS CO.,
 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. Mountrice 1695.

MAKE IT IN 10 MINS or 28/-


Parts for the new "Uniflex" A.C. H.T. ELIMINATOR.
 120 volts 15 Mil. Amp. Output.

A.C. H.T. ELIMINATOR

Free from hum. Easy to build. Save £3. Suitable for Cosmor Mullard and latest circuits. Transformers 12/6, Choke 8/-. Condensers 8/-. Cost 6d. year to run. Sent C.O.D. Pay the postman. Just send postcard for Kit.

Any 4-volt Power valve. Philips No. 373 Valve, recommended 16/- extra.

LIVERPOOL RADIO SUPPLIES,
 64, Myrtle Street, Liverpool.



USE ELEX TREBLE DUTY TERMINALS
 AND OTHER WIRELESS ACCESSORIES
J. J. EASTICK & SONS,
 ELEX HOUSE, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.1.

RED DIAMOND

THE RECOGNISED DETECTOR FOR ALL CIRCUITS USING CRYSTAL RECTIFICATION.
 By insured Post 2/3 or 2/0 with shield. Can be mounted on brackets or through panel. Once set always ready. Not affected by vibration. Each one is tested on broadcast before despatch, and is perfect.

RD 40 2/-

No. RD 29. WALL PLUG.
 Solid Ebonite. Highly Finished. Perfect Insulation. Two size plugs and sockets so that it is impossible to insert plugs in reverse **2/-**
 Or by insured post 2/3.

Of all high-class Radio Dealers, or Sole Makers:
JEWEL PEN Co., Ltd.
 (Radio Dept. 44).
 21-22, Gt. Sutton Street, LONDON, E.C.1



RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-7 valves, perfect order; cheap; list.—Coutts, Engineers, Horley. [9429]

MARCONI 82, with frame aerial and valves, £25; also straight eight, with valves £17/10.

4-VALVE Burndept Set, with valves and loud-speaker, £9; another, last season's model, with coils and valves, as new, £12.

WESTERN Electric Amplifier, with original valves; accept £2/10; carriage paid and in good order.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Duntremline. [0207]

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9922]

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous [9748]

WIRELESS Technician.—Wireless sets constructed to any circuit, from £4 upwards; sets overhauled and efficiently repaired; lowest prices; orders from abroad accepted.—John Fawcett's Wireless Depot, 102, Park Av., Mitcham, Surrey. [9988]

4-VALVE Receiver, coils, incorporates 2 screened grid I.F. stages, tremendous volume and purity; £15.—McLean, 23, Albert Terrace, Aberdeen. [1123]

FOR Sale, 1 1926 Burndept super 7-valve wireless set, complete with valves, loud speaker, and lead, etc., indoor frame aerial, cost £90.—Offers to Estate Office, West Park, Silcock, Beds. [1128]

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two years—just a switch on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. About one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**—2-valve set for D.C. mains from £14; A.C. sets from £18.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**—H.T. eliminators for D.C. mains, £4; for A.C. mains, £7/10; eliminator transformers from 16/6; full wave rectifying valves, 10/-.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**—Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6/15.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, for electrolytic condensers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.F., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. unit.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus. We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying elsewhere.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, have second-hand sets, best makers only; Burndept, Marconi, etc., at junk prices.

READ and **MORRIS, Ltd.**, 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. [1155]

3-VALVE R.E.S. Coupled Set, with 3 brand new Mullard valves, coils for 5GB, 5XX, and 2LO, and Exide 6-volt accumulator; cost £10, bargain, as new, £5.—B. O. Priestley, 46, Glasslyn Rd., Crouch End, N.8. [1181]

THE Monotone-3, designed by C. P. Allinson, A.M.I.R.E.

HUNDREDS of Dealers and Users say undoubtedly the finest 3; great volume and selectivity on one tuning control only; send postcard for particulars, or, better still, send 1/2 for envelope with construction booklet, charts, most complete possible description.—Below.

MONOTONE-3 on Test received 42 Stations on Loud-speaker, and is easily assembled without soldering.—Send 1/3 now for Complete Constructional Envelope, to Sole Distributor, A. E. Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., London, N.7. [1199]

WHY Use Batteries?—Send for our 3-valve receiver for D.C. mains, it costs no more to run than an ordinary 25 c.p. electric lamp; test it thoroughly in your own home, and in the unlikely event of your being dissatisfied, return it carriage paid and we will refund money; the price, complete with valves and Marconiphone cone speaker, ready to switch on, is £18/15.—R. H. Wright, Jesty's Av., Broadway, Weymouth. [1183]

1928 Burndept Screened Four, latest model, in mahogany case, with dials and lock complete with valves, almost unused; will accept £20 having acquired larger set.—E. K., 5, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8. [1164]

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES



"ECONOMICAL in the long run"

I AM essentially an economist. I don't mean to say that I buy things because their first cost is low—that's very often false economy.

"But what I do study is how to get the utmost return for the money I spend on anything. That's why when it comes to High Tension Batteries I invariably buy a Hellesen.

"It costs me a bit more, and actually I get a larger capacity battery than my set really needs, but, by jove, it is economy in the long run, and of course I get simply perfect reception for months on end—decidedly Hellesens every time for me."

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

"Wiray" 9 volt Grid Bias Type 2/-
"Wirin" 60 volt H.T. Type 10/6
"Wirup" 99 volt H.T. Type 18/-
"Wisoi" 108 volt H.T. Type 20/-

Treble Capacity.

"Kolin" 60 volt H.T. Type 19/-
"Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type 32/6

Your Dealer Stocks them.

SUPREME
for 27 years.

HUNT'S

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES - INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

Advertisement of A. H. HUNT, LTD., H.A.H. Works
Tunstall Road, Croydon. Phone: Addiscombe 158.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

EVERYMAN Four, complete, cabinet, valves, accumulator; £8/10; demonstration evenings.—Redman, "Haysmere," Cheam. [1191]

FOR Sale, famous Everyman Four, with 2-volt Mullard valves; £13/10 or near offer.—Box 8386, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1174]

3-VALVE R.C. Transformer Coupled Sets, beautifully moulded, unique design, with coils 250-700, no soldering, no assembling, complete; £2 17/6, including royalties; valves extra; post free U.K.; orders in rotation; trade supplied.—A. M. E. Sherwood, 68, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. [1226]

COSSOR Melody Maker, complete with latest type coil and valves; £5. Fox, Leith House, Churchilton Rd., Sutton [1165]

JOHN BARKERS £8/8 2-valve Wireless Cabinet, loud-speaker, complete, hardly used; what offers?—Robinson, 12, Buckingham St., Strand (top flat). [1166]

MARCONIPHONE Model 61 6-valve Receiver (incorporating three Marconi type 8625 shielded valves), together with 6 valves, 2 frame aerials, and grid batteries complete; makers' price £56/15/9, will accept £40; condition as new.—"Cloister Garth," Furze Hill, Purley. Phone: 431. [161]

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

AT the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

WE have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in saleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

ALL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

IF You Approve of this You can Send Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange.

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and install anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. Tel.: 1364. [1226]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requirements, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9691]

SUPERHET. complete equipment, frame aerial, new Exide accessories, 160V. large capacity H.T. coil drive loud-speaker mounted in baffle 6V. lamp, unique set, brings in foreign stations like local with quality reproduction, L.S.5A outfit, built regardless expense; Manchester district; price £27/10.—Box 8417, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1256]

F. W. SMURTHWAITE, A.M.I.R.E. for all kinds of high-grade radio apparatus at reasonable prices; every instrument personally tested and guaranteed for 12 months; I specialise in the best class of receivers, high-power amplifiers, moving coil speakers, etc., and am officially recommended by Bakers, Selhurst Radio.

SCREENED Grid Five.—A unique receiver built to an ideal, 2 screened I.F. stages, anode rectifier, one R.C. and one transformer-coupled I.F. stages with parallel valves in last stage; the H.F. stages are fully screened in a beautifully made aluminium box, and the finest components are used throughout irrespective of cost; the range is enormous and distant stations are received with perfect quality—a receiver to be proud of; there is nothing better; price, inclusive of long and short wave coils and Marconi royalty, £28/7/6.

MEGAVOX THREE.—This unique instrument now ready for demonstration, beautifully made in oak or mahogany cabinet, finest possible components and workmanship throughout; price, inclusive of long and short wave coils and Marconi royalty; £16.

SHORT WAVE Instruments.—I specialise in short-wave receivers and have sets working all over the world; will those interested please ask for details, as I have several designs of exceptional merit, including one with a screened grid I.F. stage but only one tuning control.

I GIVE Personal Attention to your individual needs; whatever your requirements I shall be pleased to give my unbiased advice without charge or obligation.

F. W. SMURTHWAITE, A.M.I.R.E.—All enquiries to 15a, Ouslow Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. Phone: Wallington 1932. [1221]

Finished in black or beautifully grained mahogany.



neat- accurate and inexpensive

Watch for Brownie's latest triumph in artistic moulded components—"The Dominion Vernier Dial." Special non-backlash slow motion drive gives very accurate tuning, while the action will fit any condenser and the new design of the dial will enhance the appearance of every set.

BROWNIE

THE BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.) LTD.
MORNINGTON CRESCENT, LONDON N.W. 1.

The human voice
as heard on the

PORTER

MOVING COIL SPEAKER
sounds like a human voice

One year's experimenting has gone into the designing of these speakers. The result is that we guarantee them to work direct from any good three-valve set without further amplification.

£4 6 0

6 VOLT MODEL.

D.C. Mains
£4 15 0
Complete.

Write for
details to

PORTER
WELLONGATE,
GRIMSBY.

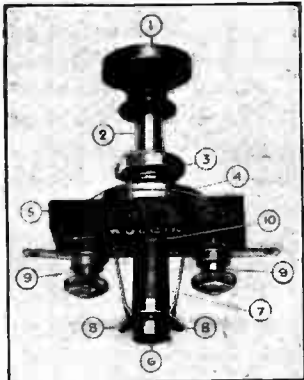


Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

BULGIN

RADIO PRODUCTS

"The Choice of Critics."



Do you realise the importance of having a good switch?

That there is more in the design of a simple Push-Pull Switch than meets the eye will be gathered from the facts set out below.

- 1 Knob in Black or Mahogany, polished glassy finish.
- 2 Thick-set spindle sliding in long bush—no side play
- 3 Bush secured to switch base and threaded to take highly polished one-hole fixing nut. Contact setting independent of panel thickness.
- 4 Two heavy washers, plated and polished. Use one for 1/4" panel and two for 3/8" panel. Special model switch for thin metal panels.
- 5 Insulating base squared up and finished. Terminal screwheads well countersunk, providing added insulation and avoiding short circuit.
- 6 Nickel Silver contact head with turned groove giving positive snap for ON position.
- 7 Tapered insulating sleeve which leaves springs at rest when switch is OFF. Sleeve turned up to within 1/1000 inch of contact head diameter. There is no "double-click." There is no wide collar to strain springs apart, and so a perfect low resistance contact is maintained always. Each switch guaranteed replaceable for one year, will last ten.
- 8 Two nickel silver spring contacts specially rolled at our mills to precise gauge for fitting groove in contact head.
- 9 Two nickel-plated terminals and soldering tags.
- 10 The name Bulgin—your guarantee of the best switch obtainable—insist on seeing it.

1/6 — and worth it.
Send for our new 56 pp. catalogue.

A. F. BULGIN & CO.,
RADIO MANUFACTURERS,
9, 10, 11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane,
Telephone: Holborn 2072. E.C.4.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

5-VALVE Cosmos Metro-Vick Set, in mahogany pedestal cabinet, including valves, accumulators, high tension batteries and Amplion 5-guinea speaker; cost £40, 12 months' use, £20 or near offer; also Brown Crystavox, works direct from crystal set, cost £6, as new, £2, 10.—Box 8411, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1243]

7-VALVE Igranite Neutrosonic, fitted with new 4-volt valves, in standard cases, for use as portable set, also mahogany cabinet to take above and all batteries; £20.—Box 8414, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1240]

EVERYMAN Four, complete with valves, polished oak cabinet; £10.—R. Page, Solihull, Warwickshire. [1216]

3-VALVE R.C. Transformer Coupled Sets, beautifully moulded, unique design, with coils 250-700, no soldering, no assembling, complete; £2/17/6, including royalties; valves extra; post free U.K.; orders in relation; trade supplied.—A. M. E. Sherwood, 68, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. [1227]

2-VALVE A.C. Mains Receiver, Cosmos valves, choke filter output, long and short waves, £9/10 complete; sets rebuilt to run entirely off A.C. mains, charges average £6 for a 3-valve set, low tension only, from £2 upwards.—Abrahams, 104, Finchley Lane, Hendon, N.W.4. [1206]

MARCONIPHONE V2 2-valve Receiver, complete with valves and range blocks; £2.—Knights, Harleston, Norfolk. [1219]

THE New Corsor Melody Maker assembled, tested, and delivered to your address carriage paid, anywhere in Great Britain, for £7/15, guaranteed.—Below.

PORTABLE Wireless Sets, made to your order, all parts and complete kits supplied.—Below.

IN Stock, 3- and 5-valve, ready for delivery; the 1928 Laugham, price £17/10, carriage paid.—Below.

EVERYTHING for Wireless in Stock at Lowest Prices; no order too large, none too small; all goods sent carriage paid.—Below.

OUR Speciality, loud-speakers, units, etc.; we are agents for all makes; send your requirements and we will quote you; all makes of valves stocked.

H. PASSMORE, 8, Grosvenor Gardens Mews (North), Victoria, London, S.W.1. Phone: Victoria 5377. [1252]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.—Parts per dozen: Jars, 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 square, 1/3; zincs, 11d; sacs, 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.—W Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London, W. [10039]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1009]

PEERLESS Wet H.T. Batteries repairs and replacements; Premier porous pots, 1.5 volts per unit, large capacity and long life, 2 1/2 dozen (capped or uncapped); glass jars (waxed), 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. square, 1/3 dozen sacs (capped or uncapped), 1/- per dozen; rubber bands, 10d. per dozen; zincs (large, wired), 10d. dozen; complete cells: Porous pot type, 5d. each, 4/6 dozen, post 9d.; sac type, 4d. each, 4/- dozen, post 9d.; screw terminals, fitted all cells, 9d. dozen extra; carriage free order over 10/-; also complete batteries, and deferred terms.—Pearson Bros., 32, Cawdor St., London, E.14 (Phone: East 6155), Wireless Battery Manufacturers. [1102]

TEN Exide H.T. Accumulators, type W.H., totalling 240 volts—5 ampere hours, excellent condition; £6; seen by appointment.—57, Wendell Rd., A-kew Rd., W.12. [1163]

PLATINAT Patented Non-sal-ammoniac H.T. Dry Batteries, will outlast any make at present known to you, the only standard small cell type battery taking 20 mill. amp. discharge without fear of collapse, therefore suitable for new Pentode valve and multiple valve sets, no corrosion of zinc cells, no drying up of cells, no internal self-discharge or self-destruction, hence abnormal storage capacity, infinitesimally small internal resistance resulting in purest reception, astonishing recuperative powers; prices 60 volts, 9/6; in 100 volts 15/6 each, post free U.K. from sole distributors, —A. M. E. Sherwood, 68, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. Trade supplied, heavy and extra heavy duty taking 40 and 60 M.A. ready December. [1225]

100 Volts Exide High Tension Accumulators, fully charged; £1.—36, Josephine Av., Brixton Hill, [1214]

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

UNBANKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C., you may try 14 days.—Ardwick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222]

TANTALUM and Lithium for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lithium electrodes fitted with terminals 2-3 amps. and 5-8 amps.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9605]

DYNIC D.C. Eliminator, 220-250 volts, 5 tappings to 140 volts; price 30/.—B. Millar, 144, St. Vincent St., Glasgow. [0256]

Cut out this Coupon now and obtain your free copy of our latest booklet:

"A NEW HOBBY for wireless constructors and experimenters" 36 PAGES

of valuable information and data for every wireless user who wants

PERFECT AND UNEQUALLED REPRODUCTION:

POST UNDER
1d STAMP

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO
89, SELHURST ROAD,
S. NORWOOD, S.E.25

Please send me your Free Booklet "W.I."

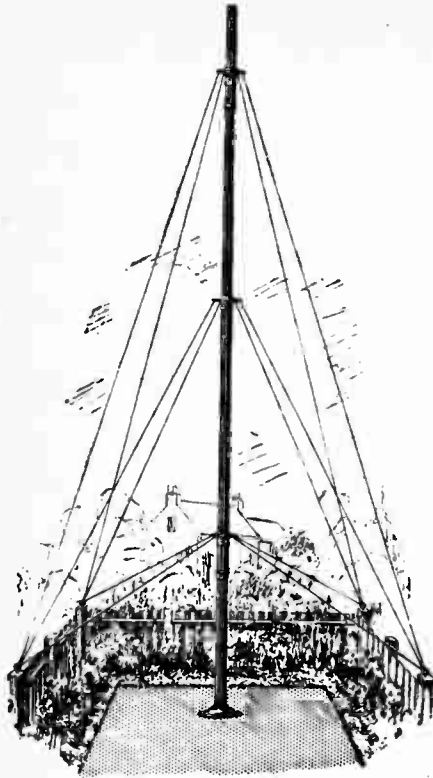
Name

Address

CUT THIS OUT TO-DAY!

BAKER'S 'Selhurst' RADIO

Offices:
89, SELHURST RD.,
S. NORWOOD, S.E.25.
Works: (Always Open)
42, CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD
E. CROYDON.



LAKER STEEL MAST 15'

This small outlay provides you with an efficient and handsome "Laker" Best British Steel Mast. Why use an untidy wooden pole?

Mast is complete as illustrated, and may be stayed to fence as shown or the wires may be fastened to steel ground pegs. Fittings for both methods are included. The most important factor in good radio reception is an efficient aerial, and nearly 100,000 "Laker" Steel Masts are giving supreme service throughout the country. Be fair to your wireless set! Do not handicap it by harnessing it to a poor aerial. Being steel, "Laker" Masts conduct to earth troublesome atmospheric disturbances and render purer and louder programmes. They also act as lightning conductors and eliminate danger from this source.

If your dealer cannot supply "Laker" Masts from stock, send your remittance to us and we will dispatch to you direct.

25ft.	15s. 0d.
30ft.	22s. 6d.
35ft. (2" dia. tubing)	42s. 0d.
40ft.	50s. 0d.
Carriage: 25ft. & 30ft.	1s. 6d. extra.
35ft. & 40ft.	3s. 0d.

Thickness of tubing varies with height. Masts above 30ft. require to be made from tubing at least 2" dia. Tall masts of thinner tubing are very difficult to raise and are unstable when erected. Before purchasing masts higher than 30ft. ask the manufacturers to tell you diameter of tubing.

"Laker" Masts are supplied to H.M. Government, the B.B.C., Marconi Co., and Colonial stations.

JOHN & JAMES LAKER Co., Ltd.,
ENGINEERS

Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent.
Manufacturers of Steel Masts and everything outdoor for wireless.

WRITE FOR LIST.

"Laker" Masts are carried in stock by Gamages, Holborn; also Lewis's, Ltd., at Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester.

Chargers and Eliminators.—Contd.

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—For these go to the specialists, Road and Morris, Ltd., 31, East-castle St., London, W.1. [1156]

POWER Transformers, 200v., 40-60 cycles, output 6 volt 1.75 amps., 200x200, 50 m.a., 17/6; ditto, but 300x300, 18/6; 440x400, 19/6; extra winding for tickle charger, 3/- extra; special transformers for the Westinghouse metal rectifier, type R4/2/1, 8/-; type R4/2/2, 9/-; type R4/5/1, 17/6; illustrated lists post free.—Simpson, Jesmond Place, Leeds. [1049]

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 1el.: Wimbledon 2814 [8987]

TANTALUM Eliminators, costing from 37/- upwards, according to requirements; blue print and fullest instructions, 1/-; parts supplied.—Below.

HOW to Build Reliable Tantalum Accumulator Chargers for a grime; blue print, etc., 1/-.
LARGE Power Chokes, high impedance, low D.C. resistance; 17/6 each; satisfaction guaranteed.—Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [1154]

COMPLETE Charging Equipment, 1/4 h.p. petrol engine, coupled to 14 amp. C.A.V. dynamo and 5 amp. 250v. G.E. Co. dynamo cut-out, ammeter, full equipment, silent, requires no attention; Manchester district; £11/10 complete.—Box 8418, c/o The Wireless World. [1267]

ELIMINATOR Kit, comprising main transformer, full wave output, 200 volts, 30 milliamperes; 32 henry, choke, 2 P.M.S.D. condensers, 500 volts, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0.50 milliamperes and base board; cash, £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0257]

WHAT Offers?—Eko H.T. eliminator, type 2F, 100 to 250 D.C., 3 tappings, nearly new, cost £3/5.—Tetley, 1, Dulaco Gate, W.8. Western 1537. [1217]

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Eliminators, and all other wireless requirements, transformers and chokes made to any specification; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1254]

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed.

ARTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/- to £6.

ARTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free.

ARTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.

ARTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon Phone: 1981 Croydon. [0040]

HAVE a Cabinet Worthy of Your Set; prices from 12/6 to 84/-; list free.—Little Iford Cabinet Co., 94, Little Iford Lane, London, E.12. [9433]

CABINETS.—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon. [9823]

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11/6 to 71/-.

DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston anodite if required.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12.

DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catalogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone: Bishopsgate 6458. [0128]

QUALITY Cabinets for all instruments, portable, moving coil and sets; all enquiries receive personal attention. To the trade! Ensure a good season by specifying Ramsey's cabinets.—F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shaftsbury St., London, N.1. Phone: Clerkenwell 7139. [9463]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Cabinets for sets and loud speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.—Shireland Rd., Southwick. [9692]

ATHING of Beauty is a Joy for Ever.—Have your cabinet for set or speaker made to your own design at competitive prices by Freeman and Johnson, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham. [1230]

OAK Cabinets, complete with baseboard, Melody Maker, Master 3 and similar sizes, 12/6 each, in mahogany, 15/- each; carriage extra 2/-.—Boothman, Bridge St., Accrington, Lancashire. [1222]

POLISHED Oak or Walnut Cabinets, with hinged top and baseboard, 21in. x 7in. x 9in.; 20/- post free; any size supplied.—Phoenix Wood Engineering Co., 28a, Market St., Manchester. [1223]

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

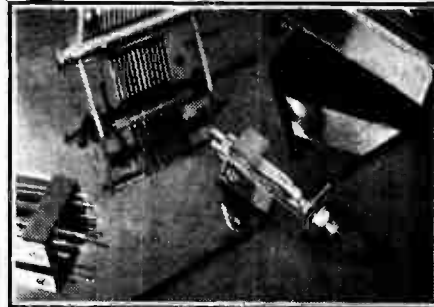
B. & J.—All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.—Megavox Threo coils; see displayed advert.

B. & J. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions.

B. & J. All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. [0043]



Will your panel show reflections like this? Think how much a mirror-like surface will enhance the appearance of your Set.

Is your panel a credit to you? Does it glisten and gleam as the light falls upon it? Choose "Resiston" and be certain of appearance—and perfect insulation.
Send for new booklet.

Please send me, free, a copy of your new booklet, "The Panel Makes all the Difference." W.W. Oct. 10

NAME
ADDRESS



American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd., 13a, Fore St., E.C.4. [5996]



ANODE SUPPLY FILAMENT SUPPLY ROTARY-TRANSFORMERS

Input 12 to 250 v. D.C.
Output to 1,000 v. 100 w.

MOTOR-GENERATORS

Input A.C. or D.C.
Output to 170w. H.T., or 80 w. H.T. & 80 w. L.T.

Efficient. Silent. Ripple-free.



M-L MAGNETO SYND. Ltd.,
Radio Dept., COVENTRY.
(Phone: 5001.)



Coils, Transformers, Etc.—Contd.

EVERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 65/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, 42/-—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coil, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.—Jennens.

LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns 4/8; tubes and Mikapac, 3in.x3 1/2in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6, 7in.x4in. 2/-—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coil, ebonite bases, 1/6 each, screens, 3/-; spacers, grooved, with screws, aerial or anode, 1/-; all wave, short 1/-; long, 2/6.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [0075]

STAL Transformers for Maximum Amplification and Purity, ratios 3-1, 5-1, guaranteed 12 months; sent on our usual 3 days' approval; 6/-, post free; S.L.F. condensers, all capacities, 3/-, P.F.—Taylor's, Mon Abri, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. [1188]

COSSOR Melody Maker.—Your 1928 Melody Maker is greatly improved in tone and range if you add a Ritter H.F. choke; 5/- post free with blue print; transformers, chokes, etc., for eliminators; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1255]

MORTLEY SPRAGUE Rotary Transformer, complete with switch gear, input 200/220 D.C., output 1,200 D.C. at 100 milliamperes, recently rewound at cost of £12; sole reason for disposal, change of mains to A.C.; perfect; first offer over £12 secures.—J.W. Cox, Sandhurst Av., Withington, Manchester. [1237]

BERCLIF Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia, leading all the time.

MEGAVOX Coils and Base, 33/-; screen, 7/6; resistance, 2/-; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting, 67/6; Switch-Over Three, set of coils, 65/6.

NEW All-Wave Four—Berclif standard coils; 77/9 the set.

SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.—Interchangeable long and medium waves, no wiring alterations, complete set £4; or L.W. coils and bases only, 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6.

EVERYMAN FOUR Coils; 33/- pair.

EVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram, 43/3; conversion present coils, 9/6.

BERCLIF H.F. Choke, spaced air wound, graduated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metres; 8/6.

BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers, all popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs.

BERCLIF London Depot:—Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1.

SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1258]

MULTIDYNE Blue Spot Allwave Coils, as new, tune 180-4,300 metres; list 27/- pair, 18/- secures.—Hawkins, Avenue, Westbury, Wilts. [1250]

DYNAMOS, ETC.

600-volt Evershed D.C. Generator, belt coupled to 1.6hp., 50 cycle 200-volt motor; 27.-5, Pollaris Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16. [1248]

DYNAMOS for Lighting and Accumulator Charging. C.A.Y., 30v., 10 amps., 4-pole shunt wound, these machines cost £18 each, our price £24; Crompton 2-pole shunt-wound, 100v., 4 amp., £3/10; storage batteries, several sizes in stock, all new, in glass cells, 7in. flat lugs, complete with fittings, 2v. 45 amps. actual, 10/-; 2v. 60 amps., 12/-; 2v. 75 amps., 15/- each; electric fans, 12in., 110v. D.C. and 220v. D.C., 17/6 each, as new; we have a large stock of electrical goods; please state your requirements.—Greenwich Dynamo, Motor and Ignition Co., 131, South St., Greenwich, S.E.10. [1251]

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

GRAMOPHONE Motors.—Lissen and Lowe pick-ups, tone arms to carry same; His Master's Voice electrical records, etc.—Maddison, Gramophone Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9818]

WOODROFFE Pick-up, as new, £2; Igranite pick-up, with volume control and adapter, 25/-—Box 8415, c/o The Wireless World. [1239]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units; the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089]

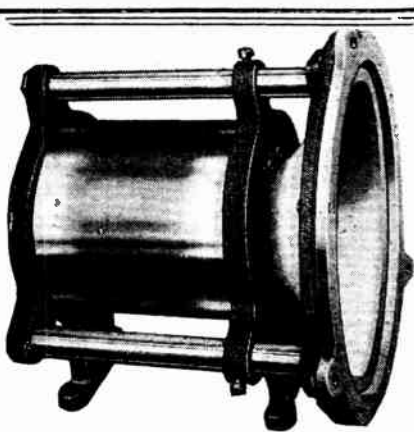
BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0231]

IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing elsewhere.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090]

AIR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130]

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232]



NO LONGER A PROPHECY!

OLYMPIA HAS
CONFIRMED that the**EPOCH**

MODEL 66

MOVING COIL SPEAKER

is in a

Class by itself and far
ahead of all others.No other speaker has the following
advantages:—

Permanently centred. No adjustments of any kind, none possible, none necessary. Absolutely foolproof. Perfect piston action. Machine-made diaphragm. No diaphragm distortion. Can be installed by any novice. Impossible to assemble wrongly. No instructions required. Marvellously realistic reproduction. Perfect on speech as well as perfect on music. Full-size, but extraordinarily compact. Super-sensitive. Insignificant current consumption. Gigantic power, or will work at a whisper. Interchangeable magnet pots. Interchangeable diaphragms. Standardised parts. Precision manufacture throughout. Fully guaranteed.

Price £4-7-6

The Improved Model A moving coil speaker
is still the finest home assembly on the market
regardless of price. Full size, not a junior.

£3-3-0

New Model "Junior." The finest on the market.

£2-10-0

From all dealers and from:

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY
LTD.53, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C.3.

Phone: Royal 8570.

Full particulars on application.

(Trade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manu-
facturers, Epoch Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd., Room 10,
53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.)

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

WOOD Horns for Every Gramophone Unit; wood horns fitted to goose necks, etc.; illustrated list.—Maddison, 1, Chapel St., Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. [8557]

REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3ft. cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenols and other units in part exchange; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as described in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236]

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; 14/6; the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this unit should not be confused with converted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0092]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0151]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully guaranteed by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for lists. [0149]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the diaphragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 11in. square, 2/- per piece 9in. square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade. The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.: Hop 4448. [0224]

WOOD Horns, with aluminium castings to which any gramophone unit can be attached; 50/-.—Wood Hole Fitted to Your Loud-speaker Will Improve Reproduction and Volume.—Maddison, Wood Horn Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9817]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0234]

EXPONENTIAL Horns.—American Racon Co., spiral type, air column 80in., bell 12in., overall size 14x14x10in.; price (including carriage), 32/6.—Paton, "Wireless," Prestwick, Ayrshire. [1023]

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Success; use the cone paper that speaks for itself.—See below.

GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non-resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the Blue Spot, Goodman's, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones, price 9/- post free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea. [1028]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237]

AVOID Diaphragm Resonance.—Lomas paper is ideal for moving coil and reed driven cones; its rigidity/mass ratio is very high, although the paper is not brittle; standard size, 20in.x14in. (allowing ample for reinforcing cone if desired); price 1/6, post free; special sizes to order.—Hector W. Westwood, Sound-reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wyde Green, Birmingham. [1105]

SUPERLATIVE—Nothing less!—Performance is the true test of perfection, a Webson loud-speaker gives perfect performance.

SUPERIORITY—36 years of specialised experience in the manufacture of high grade instruments stand behind the engineers who designed, developed, and produced Webson moving coil loud-speaker parts.

WEBSON Parts are Manufactured Only by Star Engineering, the first firm to manufacture moving coil loud-speaker parts for the home constructor; use only Webson parts and avoid disappointment.

STAR ENGINEERING, Didbury, Manchester.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. Send for lists. [1055]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

HAYNES Moving Coil Loud-speaker, 5-64th gap 6-volt, 1.2 amps. gives splendid results, 2.200 coil centre tap, 52/6; any coil wound, 4/- extra.—Beasley, 11, Lime Tree Av., Retford, Notts. [1197]

RADIOGLOBE Cabinet Cone Loud-speakers, marvellous tonal qualities, programme heard as rendered in studio; price complete 27/6 cash, or "Wireless World" deposit system. Richardson's Radio Supplies, 70, Chequer Rd., Doncaster. [1190]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0243]

**A FIRST CLASS
METER REPAIR SERVICE**



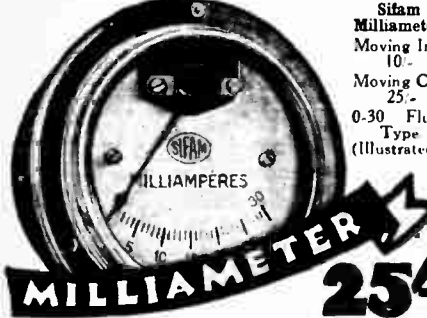
**FOR EVERY
USER OF -**

SIFAM

RADIO METERS

This enterprising innovation marks a new step forward in after-sales meter service. Now you can buy Sifam, the unchallenged leader in popular priced Radio Meters, and at the same time be assured of a first class meter repair service. Repairs are carried out in our own works by a staff of experts. In price and guaranteed accuracy Sifam meters are all that you need. Ask your dealer to show you the complete range and send for free leaflet "What Simple Meters Can Show You" to—

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.—(Dept. W.W.)
RADIOMETER HEADQUARTERS, BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2



Sifam
Milliameters
Moving Iron
10.
Moving Coil
25.
0-30 Flush
Type
(Illustrated).

MILLIAMETER 25/-

M.B.

VAR-LAC MULTI-WAY BATTERY CABLE

is sold by the yard

Seven different coloured leads under one water, acid and flame proof covering. No matter how far your batteries may be from your set, VAR-LAC will reach them.

Scrap those untidy wires and use VAR-LAC Battery Cable

FOR NEATNESS, CONVENIENCE & EFFICIENCY
Supplied in any length. If your dealer is out of stock write direct. 1/3 per yd.

FLEXIBLE ELECTRIC CORDS LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDD.

Loud speakers.—Contd.

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any voltage, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaranteed.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest type, see our advert. under column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0227]

LOUD-SPEAKERS, one A.C.I., 32/-; one B.T.H. (C2, 28/-); and one Brunel, 16/-; also Marconi V2 receiver, requires reconditioning, 30/- to clear.—G. L. Butler, Durrants Hill, Apsley, Hemel Hempstead. [1186]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238]

EPOCH.—When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts Now Obtainable in Plain Finish, £3/5 complete; or De Luxe finish, £3/10

EPOCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH.—A new super power magnet pot now available for a small extra charge.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Precision; every part interchangeable.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guarantee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Graveschurch St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [9982]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240]

BAKER'S Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Loud Speaker Unit, senior model, with wood base and H.R. coil and aluminium frame, cone wants new rubber surround; £3; seen by appointment.—N. G. Pearson, 22, Stanley Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, W.11. [1213]

WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.—Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W. [1218]

LOUD Speaker Cone, mounted to frame, free edge, L improved type, excellent results with any unit; 3/6.—Sirrah, 521, Heath Way, Bagenham. [1226]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241]

AMAPHONE King Components for Coil Driven Loud Speakers, highest efficiency, easiest to assemble.—Particulars, Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1245]

BAKER'S Moving Coil, perfect condition, super £4/10 model, heard by appointment; £3/10.—Gilbert, 54, Hazelbourne Rd., S.W.12. [1235]

MOVING Coils for Coil Driven Loud Speakers, L want to customer requirements; trade enquiries invited.—Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1246]

AMPLION £5/5 Loud Speaker, oak flare; bargain, A 55/-.—Haish 43, Elers Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1236]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233]

TRANSMITTERS.

2-VALVE Choke Controlled Telephony Transmitter, amp and milliammeter, unused T15 valve, used T15, suitable transmitter; offers.—Watkins, 1, Church Terrace, Cadoxton, Barry. [1180]

VALVES.

TWO Mullard D.F.A.1 6-volt Valves, unused; 20/-, or exchange.—Middleton, 38, Nevill Rd., Stoke Newington, N.16. [1232]

COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. [0018]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.—Amplion A.R.19, onk, accept £2/10; Pictonevox, accept £1/10; M.P.A., £2; Brandes Table Talker, £1; all in perfect order

IGRANIO Triple Gang Condenser, £2; Camden Triple gang condenser, £1/5; Igranio twin gang condenser, £1/5.

EXONITE Cuttings, all usable pieces, 7lb. parcel; U.S. post paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0225]

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6, with valuable hints; agents wanted.—Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9753]

The little cells that satisfy.

Eton Primary H.T. Battery, Pl. Porous Pot Cells. S1 and S2 Sac Cells. All complete.

	1-cell	6-cell	12-cell	30-cell
P1	6d.	3/3	5/9	14/-
S1	6d.	3/-	5/3	12/-
S2	4d.	2/6	3/13	9/6

Send 1/4d. stamp for booklet giving full particulars to:—
THE ETON GLASS BATTERY CO.
46 St. Mary's Road, LEYTON, E.10.

DIX-ONEMETERS

are the Best Bargain ever offered to Radio users. £10 worth of precision, Multi-range Mirror scale, Jewelled knife-edge Instrument for **55/-** NEW A.C. MODEL "One-meters." Ready Jan. 1st. Ask for A.C. Leaflet.



ASTONISHING BARGAINS in our NEW CATALOGUE.

72 pages, well illustrated and offering the greatest choice obtainable in radio products.

Get a Copy. Post Free 4d.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS
218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.



**RELIABILITY
WIRELESS GUIDE**
Send for New Edition No. T999. It's FREE. See also specimen range of Good Values in Miscellaneous Columns. Trade supplied.
J. H. TAYLOR & CO.
2, RADIO HOUSE
MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD

**BUY
ON
EASY
TERMS**

**10%
DOWN**
Balance in 10 months.
Orders of £3 or over secure
ANY MAKE
of

LOUDSPEAKER, COMPONENT or SET.

Apply at once for full particulars to

CAWLEY, The Wireless Man,
14, PETER STREET, ST. HELENS.

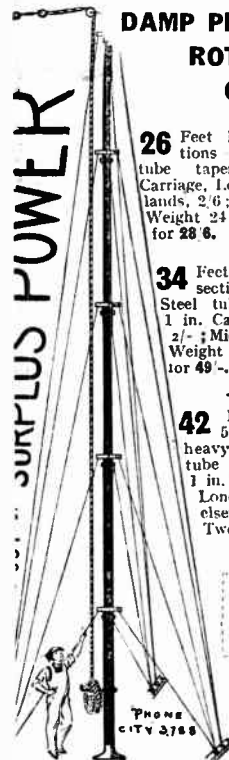
Traders Catalogue.

Cabinets, Ebonite, Components, Speakers.
Keen prices, quick service. Send for illustrated list.
Bona-Fide Traders only. Dept. W.W.
Perseus Radio, Burton-on-Trent.

A HIGH MAST IS EQUAL TO TWO EXTRA VALVES

Everybody knows that to have a high aerial is to get extra powerful signals. The difficulty of fixing up a high aerial is banished if you fit a

P.R. PATENT STEEL MAST WIRELESS MAST DAMP PROOF!



ROT PROOF!!
GALE PROOF!!!

26 Feet high. In 3 sections of 1 1/4 in. Steel tube tapering to 1 in. Carriage, London, 1/6 Midlands, 2/6; elsewhere, 3/6. Weight 24 lbs. Two masts for 28/6. **15/-**

34 Feet high. In 4 sections of 1 1/4 in. Steel tube tapering to 1 in. Carriage, London, 2/-; Midlands, 3/-; elsewhere, 4/-; Weight 34 lbs. Two masts for 49/-. **21/6**

The "Super" MAST. **42** Feet high. In 5 sections of heavy 1 1/4 in. Steel tube tapering to 1 in. A real bargain. Carriage, London, 2/6; Midlands, 3/6; elsewhere, 4/6. Weight 46 lbs. Two masts for 55/-. **29/6**

GUARANTEE.
Money refunded with-
out question if not
satisfied.

The easiest Mast to
erect.
Minimum Radius
3ft. 6 ins.

10 HOLES TO DIG—ONE MAN'S JOB

Any intelligent man can assemble and erect a P.R. Mast a couple of hours. Our patent Mast being tapered it is easy for anyone to raise it from the ground into position. Ordinary tubular Masts require several hands and difficult rigging to do this. To help you the wire rope is sent it to size—a saving of endless worry. Imagine sorting it 500 ft. of rope in your back garden!

P.R. MASTS are made of British Steel in 0 ft. lengths, from 1 1/2 in., tapering to 1 in., and are supplied with cast-iron bed plate, steel ground pegs, stay rings, galvanised steel flexible wire stays cut to lengths, pulleys, bolts and fullest erecting instructions. No further outlay necessary.

PAINTING.

Any protective coating applied before despatch gets so imaged by the Carriers that it is essential to paint the mast before erection. All P.R. Masts are sent out oxidised ready for painting. One coat of P.R. Colloid Varnish applied—a 10 minutes' job—to all parts of the mast when ready to erect sets dead hard in an hour and protects it against all weathers.

PRICE OF ACCESSORIES.

R. Colloid Covering sufficient for a Mast—with Brush, 6. Halyard Log Line—Ryland's patent rot proof:— 26 ft. Mast, 1/6. 34 ft. 2/-. 42 ft. 2/6. Per 100 ft. 3/-. Note.—Double length supplied to make lowering of rig easy.

A HIGHLY EFFICIENT AERIAL.

R. Aerial is made of 14-28 High Conductivity Pure Copper Enamelled Wire—each strand insulated from its neighbour to give the highest signal strength obtainable. 0 ft., 4 3/4. 50 ft., 2 3/4.

PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4.

Opposite G.P.O. Tube.

YOU USE VALVES it will pay you to write to us for particulars of the famous 3/6 range of P.R. Valves. Each valve has a written guarantee of life and performance.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

BURNBETT New Goods (deleted from catalogue).—Crystal detectors, 1/6; vetuier dials, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared 2-way and 3-way coil holders, 4/11; transformers, 5/11; rheostats, 1.4 ohms, for 1 to 3 valves, 1/3; low loss .0002 anode condensers, 2/11 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils: 81, 9d.; 82, 1/-; 83, 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.—Rodwell, 14, Railway Approach, Lewisham Bridge. [0208]

THE Spicks and the Spans were Friends and Neighbours. The Spicks took great pride in their garden, but the otherwise pleasing view from their upstairs windows was marred by the decrepit and untidy aerial pole of the Spans. This pole bent further and further under its burden, and the Spicks' annoyance increased as it sagged. At last, the Spicks could stand it no longer. The Spans' lounge was nicely furnished, so the Spicks evolved the plan of inviting the Spans to spend an evening at their house and to teach them a practical lesson in tidiness. Completely flabbergasted were the Spans when, instead of the fine suite of furniture they had previously seen in the Spicks' drawing room, a lot of old broken ticking cases were used as make-shift furniture. The Spans gasped, and the Spicks explained that drawing room furniture was seen only by their friends, who could avoid the inconvenience and ugliness by staying away, but what right had the Spans to openly and flagrantly expose to public view a discreditable aerial mast which was a source of annoyance not only to their friends, but to all the neighbours around who were powerless to hide its ugliness. The Spans saw the point and gave their solemn promise that they would erect immediately a handsome Laker steel aerial mast like the Spicks. See page 26 for full description. [0021]

PERMANENT Detectors, any make; send your cups, new crystals mounted, 1/- pair; guaranteed—Refills Dept., 16, Belvedere Crescent, S.E.1. [9907]

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923]

100 Brandes Headphones; 8/- per pair; splendid value, absolutely new and unused; makers' full guarantee; send to-day.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1073]

MARCONI Series Receptor, practically new; listed £4/10, accept £3.—J. White, 6, Wigton St., Belfast. [1080]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.—Guaranteed immediate delivery new screen grid P.M.14, new detector P.M.41, and Pentode P.M.24; all latest components for Megavox Three and all Wireless World sets by return, c.o.d.; no substitutes; test our service for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers and British Valve Manufacturers' Association dealers.—Haigh's, 121, Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1147]

PECKHAM and **DISTRICT** Wireless Enthusiasts should stop at the Universal and be assured of civility, practical help, expert advice and service after sales; also easy payments if they wish.—See below.

UNIVERSAL Build Receivers and Parts to Your Requirements or to any Published Design.

UNIVERSAL Rebuild and Modernise Out of Date Sets; let us quote you.

UNIVERSAL for Moving Coil Speakers; demonstrations always; I.T. and H.T. units and all accessories for mains working.

UNIVERSAL Will Visit You at Home and Put Your Set Right; moderate charges.

UNIVERSAL Charging Service is the Best; free collection and delivery within reasonable distance from

UNIVERSAL, Practical Wireless Engineers, 20, Victoria Rd., Peckham, S.E.15 (2 minutes from Peckham Rye Station and "buses").—Phone: New Cross 1653.

DON'T forget—post that order to the Universal, the firm for prompt despatch.—See above. [1145]

EXCEPTIONAL Bargains.—Cone speakers, 18/11 and 25/6; horn speakers, 12/11 and 18/11, S.I.F. variable condensers, 2/6; 2 valve loud-speaker sets, complete, 8 guineas; 3 valve receivers, 7 guineas; royalties extra; all above goods sent carriage paid; installations, reconstructions, and repairs a speciality.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1194]

FOR Sale, Bowyer Lowe super heterodyne kit, oscillator coupler IV, short and long waves, Bowyer Lowe frame aerial; £4 the lot.—Clapton, 3, Florence Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth. [1192]

SET of Bowyer Lowe Supersonic Intermediates, filter and oscillator coupler, new September, not unwrapped, unused, list £5, sell £2/5; also Marconi cone type 105, list £5/5, sell £3/5, perfect.—Chappell, 113, Galloway Rd., Shepherd's Bush W.12. [1189]

FOR Sale, Cambridge Unipivot galvanometer, pattern L, ranges 2.4 and 120 millivolts, fitted with thermal seal; also D.C. range multipliers, 60 volts and 60 milliamps.—Box 8383, c.o The Wireless World. [1177]

DO You Ever Have Difficulty in Obtaining any Components You Require Quickly? Then send your orders to us. We will obtain and despatch the same day, to any distance, any type of radio components or accessories that you require.—The Lecco Manufacturing Co., 245, Oxford St., London, W. [1270]

There must be a reason

WHY CELESTION

is the most popular Loudspeaker in Europe—

and there is one It is

THE CELESTION REINFORCED DIAPHRAGM

This conveys little to the non-technician. Suffice it to say that the Diaphragm (the hidden face of the loudspeaker) of every cone speaker is a vital force in its powers of reproduction.

All the national set manufacturers use Celestion with all their models. British made throughout, and made under licence.

CELESTION

The Very Soul of Music.

Write to Dept. C.

THE CELESTION RADIO CO.,
London Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
Phone: Kingston 5656 (4 lines).

Showrooms: 106, Victoria Street, S.W.1.
(One minute from Victoria Station.)

Associated Company:

CONSTABEE-CELESTION & CO.,
69, RUE DE MONCEAU, PARIS.

Models from £5 10 0
Celestion Woodruffe Pick-up £4 4 0

Write for new Booklet.



MODEL C.12.

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

BARGAIN, quick sale.—Brand new McMichael 5-valve superonic unit, with oscillator and M.H. potentiometer, £5/5; also new M.H. frame aerial, £2.—Box 8384, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1176]

CONDOR 2v. Screened Grid Valve, new, 15/-; Parex holders, 2/6; Climax 20 Henry chokes, 5/9.—Glead, Optician, Raynes Park. [1193]

SIX P.M.5X and 6 P.M.6 valves, American bases, as new; 4/- each.—“Wireless,” 95, Long Lane, Finchley. [1112]

BARGAINS!—Experimenters surplus, perfect condition: list free.—Whitman, 19, Grange Rd., Peterborough. [1169]

MAY We Send You a Parcel of Demanded Components? P.O. 2/6 secures an astounding bargain. Thanking all previous readers for their confidence in us.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1168]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—First class stuff at given away prices; stamp for list.—Bamber, Brook Rd., Whitechurch, Salop. [1200]

FERRANTI A.F.3. for sale; 17/-.—Morris, 23, Penywain Rd., Cardiff. [1160]

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD—Double scale voltmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD—For all advertised components of various makes; trade enquiries solicited.—H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228]

THE Spicks and the Spans were Friends and Neighbours. The Spicks took great pride in their garden, but the otherwise pleasing view from their upstairs windows was marred by the decrepit and untidy aerial pole of the Spans. This pole bent further and further under its burden, and the Spicks' annoyance increased as it sagged. At last, the Spicks could stand it no longer. The Spans' home was nicely furnished, so the Spicks evolved the plan of inviting the Spans to spend an evening at their house and to teach them a practical lesson in tidiness. Completely flabbergasted were the Spans when, instead of the fine suite of furniture they had previously seen in the Spicks' drawing room, a lot of old broken packing cases were used as makeshift furniture. The Spans gasped, and the Spicks explained that drawing room furniture was seen only by their friends, who could avoid the inconvenience and ugliness by staying away, but what right had the Spans to openly and flagrantly expose to public view a disgraceful aerial mast which was a source of annoyance not only to their friends, but to all the neighbours around who were powerless to hide its ugliness. The Spans saw the point and gave their solemn promise that they would erect immediately a handsome Lake steel aerial mast like the Spicks'. See page 26 for full description. [0022]

A.R.19 Amplion, 50/-; 3-1 Marconi Junior, 8/6; D.E.P.215 Osrarn, 6/6; B.T.H. 2-1, 6/6.—58, Mossfield Rd., Farnworth, S.O. [1249]

McMICHAEL, Superonic Unit, new; £23/3.—Maurice Hall, Eastgate, Louth, Lincs. [1247]

FOR Sale, set 3 Radio Corporation neutralised transformers, 3 Igranic dual .0005 condensers, 4 Polar neutralising condensers, 3 Igranic 80m. resistances, 1 Sterling .0005 condenser, fixed condensers, various, Burndept and Wearito rheostats; what offers?—Box 8410, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1244]

ONE Amplion A.C.2 Speaker, 1 A.F.3, 1 A.F.4 Ferranti, 1 R1 Popular, transformers, 2 Ormonde .0005 S.L.F. friction control condensers, Wilson bar amplifier, all new; offers.—Box 8416, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1238]

FAMOUS Lewcos Triple Coil Unit, A.C. rectifier with valve, Neutrovernia condensers, valves and other experimenter's surplus parts; prices on application.—F. S. Allwright, c/o St. Ives Hotel, St. Ives Rd., Maidenhead. [1234]

MOVING Coil Speaker, 6v. field, complete with baffle, 50/-; L.S.5A valve, perfect, 15/-.—Perrier, 9, Hillier's Lane, Beddington. [1231]

FOR Sale, valves, transformers, etc.; stamp, list.—Deal, 283, Shirley Rd., Southampton. [1229]

£2, Western Electric loud speaker, ebonite horn, floating diaphragm, perfect tone, cost £5; also 12-volt dynamo (new), 30/-; also Franco tuner (broad-cast), 5/-.—Kay, 14, Frecke Rd., Clapham, London. [1215]

GREAT Bargains in Components.—T.E.F. super transformers, 3/6; variable condensers, .0005 and .0003, all good makes, 2/6 each; rheostats, 30 ohms, 1/-; H.F. chokes, usually 5/-, our price 3/6; send for lists.—Enterprise Radio Stores, 53, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield. [1204]

CYLDON Variable .0005, .0003 R.I. resistances, C. Dubilier condensers, 6-pin coils, neutralising condensers, mahogany cabinet, 21x7x9, cheap.—Regent 6423 by day, Kelvin 9722 evenings. [1203]

SURPLUS—Ferranti transformer, 10/-; Condor 4-volt L.F., 7/6; power, 10/6; 2 L.F. mains chokes, Climax, potential divider, 3/-; good condition.—Pelley, 12a, South View Av., Caversham, Reading. [1202]

POLYMET RADIO PRODUCTS

WHAT ARE POLYMET PRODUCTS



Before you construct any set this season it will pay you to find out all about the wonderful range of Polymet Products.

HUNT'S HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

Advertisement of A. H. Hunt Ltd., H.A.H. Works Tunstall Road, Croydon. Phone: Addiscombe 1584.

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

BARGAINS—Goodman Minor moving coil loud speaker, 6-volt, 1/2 amp., £2/15; unused Buri dept pick-up with volume control and arm, 22/-; Osrarn valve, 1625A, unused, 8/-; power transformer 230-volt, primary, tapped secondary, 230-volt and 250 volt each half, 18/-; Bell transformer, 230v. primary 3, 5, 8 volts secondary, 7/-; Lithosn full wave rectifier, as new, 10/-; 2 M.H. condensers (P.C.C.), 1/9; Marconi power chokes, 12/6; Ferranti trickle charger, 27/6; R.I. transformer, 6/-; 17,000 ohm potential divider, 2/-; small condensers, 1/-; 4,000 ohm potentiometer, 1/6.—Cooke 116, St. James' Rd., Blackburn Lancs. [1212]

IGRANIC Phonovox Gramophone Pick-up, volume control and adapter, nearly new; 35/-, cost 50/-.—Knights, Harleston, Norfolk. [1222]

CYLANITE, the new panel covering.

IMPROVES the appearance of any set; it is easy to work, and won't crack or break; it spreads ebonite, in cost and finish; it renovates old sets (with out dismantling); it can cover copper panel screening or 3-ply panels; costs only 1d. for 6 sq. in.

ALL Up-to-date Manufacturers are using Cylantite for their Panels.

WRITE Now for Further Particulars and sample (post free).

MARSH and **WRIGHT**, 5, Royal Arcade, Weymouth. Generous terms to the trade. [1225]

USED Few Weeks Only.—Two L.S.5A valves, 15/- each; A.C.R. and A.G.E., 10/-; P.M.256, 7/6; P.M.6, P.M.S.X., 5/-; superb 6-volt I.R. Welton moving coil speaker with 4ft. baffle, £3 complete; also many other components of every kind; write or call.—John Milford, 14, Eccles Old Rd., Pendleton, Manchester. [1201]

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure you set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.—2a Woodville Grove, N.16. Sloane 5105, or Clissold 3687. [1789]

EASY Payments.—We supply, by easy payments components, accessories and sets, any make; 10/- down, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oa Lane, London, E.C.2. [0099]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; see for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010]

STEEL Aerial Masts.—Why not improve on that ugly wooden pole ere the winter comes, in sections, 20ft. 8/9, 28ft. 11/9, 36ft. 17/-, with wire stays, eye and joining bolts.—Particulars from Selmo (Room 42), 29, Paternoster Row, E.C.4. City 3112. [1015]

LOG Labels Enable You to Record Neatly and Accurately All the Stations You Hear, and to find them again with the minimum of trouble; 50 post free for 1/2.—Craven, 14, Brook Av., Wembley. [110]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%.—60-volt, 6/3 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.—The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1077]

WANTED Known, wireless repaired, maintained, modernised or extended; absolute lowest charges.—Fordor and Harland, 13, Burnley Rd., Stockwell London, S.W.9. [1116]

BURNDIPT Auto-Broadcast System, a 4-room installation, complete; cost £16, bargain, as new £2/10.—B. O. Priestley, 46, Glasslyn Rd., Croydon End, N.8. [118]

THE Spicks and the Spans were Friends and Neighbours. The Spicks took great pride in their garden, but the otherwise pleasing view from their upstairs windows was marred by the decrepit and untidy aerial pole of the Spans. This pole bent further and further under its burden, and the Spicks' annoyance increased as it sagged. At last, the Spicks could stand it no longer. The Spans' home was nicely furnished, so the Spicks evolved the plan of inviting the Spans to spend an evening at their house and to teach them a practical lesson in tidiness. Completely flabbergasted were the Spans when, instead of the fine suite of furniture they had previously seen in the Spicks' drawing room, a lot of old broken packing cases were used as makeshift furniture. The Spans gasped, and the Spicks explained that drawing room furniture was seen only by their friends, who could avoid the inconvenience and ugliness by staying away, but what right had the Spans to openly and flagrantly expose to public view a disgraceful aerial mast which was a source of annoyance not only to their friends, but to all the neighbours around who were powerless to hide its ugliness. The Spans saw the point and gave their solemn promise that they would erect immediately a handsome Lake steel aerial mast like the Spicks'. See page 26 for full description. [0032]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0222]

CAMBRIDGE and District.—Radio Specialist cure faulty sets; tone, volume and selectivity improved low charges; quality reception demonstrated free.—Ising 158, Tonison Rd., Cambridge. [1210]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.—Geo and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

FREE—Inventor's Guide on Patents.—Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158]

REPAIRS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.—Details under Miscellaneous. [9991]

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, headphones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, post free; don't discard if burnt out: terms to trade.—Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011]

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction send remittance after approval of same.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service.

LOUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any resistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers rewound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1159]

GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts: loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups, any make or type, rewound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free, 4/-; L.F. transformers and chokes, rewound, from 4/-, post free.—Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1198]

TELEPHONES, loud-speakers, transformers, rewound, 4/-; coil winding, wiring, general wireless and gramophone repairs; wireless cabinets in wood and metal, metal screens and boxes, etc.—Send your requirements to "Arts and Crafts," 3, Sydney Rd., Teddington. [1187]

WANTED.

MARCONI Ideal 6-1 Carburonum Detector, P.I.A.A. unit; cash or exchange.—Sidebotham, Brocklebank Rd., Southport. [1195]

WANTED, Tungar battery charger; on approval; deposit; suitable H.T. and L.T.—Eccles, 21, Hawksworth Rd., Sheffield. [1170]

WANTED, 4-valve neutralised set, complete; cheap.—Particulars to Mitchell, 10, Hilton Av., Frizinghall, Bradford, Yorks. [1201]

WANTED, genuine horn for Junior magnavox R speaker; cheap.—E. Martin, 75, Winter Rd., Portsmouth. [1211]

WANTED, 5-valve portable, well known make preferred; state price required.—Perman, 7, Marquis Rd., Camden Sq., London. [1206]

WESTON Moving Coi. Relay Wanted; cheap.—6, Hauberk Rd., Lavender Sweep, S.W.11. [1209]

EXCHANGE.

D.E.P. 240, new; exchange for Clon twin .0005, thumb control, or good transformer.—Webster, 96, Marshall Rd., Sheffield. [1184]

WIRELESS Parts.—Mullard Master Three; exchange for field glasses, good make, or good cone speaker.—17, Hartington Rd., Wallasey, Cheshire. [1171]

EXCHANGE Ormond Triple Gang Condenser, with S.M. dial as new, for new Cosmor S.G.220 valve, or sell.—B. Saint, 128, Leamrooks, near Alfreton. [1196]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0230]

6-VALVE Igranio Super Het., in pedestal cabinet, Oldham H.T., L.T. accumulator, Igranio frame aerial, Marconi valves, loud speaker, for a good motor bike.—Hockless, 10, St. James' Cottage, Richmond, Surrey. [1233]

TUITION.

INSTRUCTION in Morse, day or evening; easy terms.—Telegraph School, 29, Talfourd Rd., Peckham, S.E. [1210]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for boarding students; Morse classes.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens London, N.7. North 3694. [9902]

WIRELESS—Wiremen, used to high class radio and electric gramophones, required immediately; first class references essential.—Box 8382, c/o The Wireless World. [1179]

CIVIL Service Commission.

FORTHCOMING Examination.—Mile assistant superintendent of traffic (Class II) in the London Telephone Service and male assistant traffic superintendent in the provinces. General Post Office (18-23, with extension for service in H.M. Forces).—Regulations and particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1; together with the form on which application must be made. The latest date for the receipt of application forms is October 25th. [1162]



SUPERIORITY

is evident in finish, accuracy, and carefully thought out details, but when you compare results and read our testimonials, the ARPO has no competitors.



SEND FOR LIST.

testimonials, the ARPO has no competitors.

PRICES

- 250 v. 1 amp. £5 0 0
- 6 v. '67 amp. £5 0 0
- 6 v. 18 amp. £4 10 0

Parts complete in every way.

A CHILD CAN ASSEMBLE

E. ARNOLD POCHIN & BROS., Trafford Park, Manchester.

EBONITE BUSHES FOR MOUNTING ON METAL OR WOOD. PERFECT INSULATION. Two required for each hole.

NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Hole in Bush	6BA.	4BA.	2BA.	1".	5/16".	1".	7/16"
Price each	1d.	1d.	1d.	1d.	2d.	2d.	2d.

Orders under 1/- send 11d. Postage. (Complete List of sizes free on application.) DAREX RADIO CO., Waldram Rd., Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. TRADE SUPPLIED

BUSH HOUSE 35 SHUDEHILL & 40 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER. for Gramophones, Motors, Tone-Arms, Horns, Sound Boxes, Needles, Records and Cabinets. Send for list. Build your own Gramophone NOW

MOTOR CYCLE Every Thursday 3d.

Situations Vacant.—Contd.

WIRELESS—Works foreman for production, highest class combined electric gramophones and radio; must be experienced in similar capacity; particulars of past employment necessary; confidence expected.—Box 8381, c/o The Wireless World. [1178]

EXPERT Wireless Technician Required for Laboratory, B.Sc. preferred.—Write Box 233, c/o Knights, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [1224]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WIRELESS Operator, 21, secondary school education, 1st class P.M.O., 3 years experience spark, C.W., D.F., installations, requires situation ashore immediately.—Box 8393, c/o The Wireless World. [1185]

KEEN Young Man (24), expert knowledge wireless, design, construction, overhauls, 3 years with leading firm as salesman demonstrator, seeks situation; moderate salary.—Box 8385, c/o The Wireless World. [1175]

ADVERTISER, 28, own car, 10 years' practical experience, desires position as representative or traveller for wireless manufacturers or wholesalers.—Box 8387, c/o The Wireless World. [1173]

RADIO and Electrical Engineer, 29, diploma, 5 years wireless, including manufacture, research, installation, test, retail, works experience.—Box 8413, c/o The Wireless World. [1241]

WIRELESS Electrical Engineer, 7 years' commercial, theoretical, practical experience, knowledge eliminators, design and repair.—Box 8412, c/o The Wireless World. [1242]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks.—Clifford Presland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

"THE A.B.C. of the Superhet." by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "A fascinating booklet. . . A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor."—Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0159]

WET I.L.T. Batteries are now a proved success; write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; mention paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0077]

REPAIRS Any make of L.F. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headphones repaired and despatched within 48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE with each repair. 4/- Post free. Terms to Trade. **TRANSFORMER REPAIR CO.** Dept. W. 214, High Street, Colliers Wood, London, S.W.19

H.T. UNIT For Multi-valve Receivers. No valves required. No expensive replacements. Components from 47/6

TANNOY A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS Please Note New Address of Head Office and Works: Tulsemere Manufacturing Co., DALTON STREET, West Norwood, S.E.27.

L.T. UNIT Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers 2, 4 or 6 volts at 1 amp. No renewals or attention. Complete units from 47/6

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE" THE ELITE OF ALL.

H.T. ACCUMULATORS. 60 volts 3 amp. hour type, 02. Semi-oil Submerged Complete as illustrated. Price 22/6

DOUBLE CAPACITY TYPE. 60 volts, 6 amp. hours. 30/-

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and a British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-oil Submerged feature of the Elite absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists. SOLD ON APPROVAL SYSTEM.

ACCUMULATORS ELITE, BEDFORD ST., HALIFAX. Telephone: 4304. Telegrams: Elite, Halifax London Distributor:—CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON. W.1

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Accumulators Elite	PAGE 31	Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	PAGE 4, 12, 21 & Cover iii.	Persets Radio	PAGE 28
A.P.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	8	Eastick, J. J., & Sons	23	Philips Lamps, Ltd.	28
American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd.	26	Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	7	Poelin, E. Arnold & Bro.	31
B. & J. Wireless Co.	23	Electradix Radios	28	Porter, C. J.	24
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	25	Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd.	27	Postlethwaite Bros.	22
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	4	Eton Glass Battery Co.	28	P.R. Valves	29
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.	20	Flexible Electric Cords, Ltd.	28	Regent Radio Supply Co.	11
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.	20	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	17	R. I. & Varley, Ltd.	5
British Ebonite Co., Ltd.	Cover i.	General Electric Co., Ltd.	10, 13 & 16	Ripaults, Ltd.	19
British Institute of Engineering Technology	20	Hart Bros. Electrical Manuf. Co., Ltd.	20	Rothermel Corpn., Ltd.	12
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	15	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	24 & 30	Salisbury Supply Co.	10
Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	24	Igranite Electric Co., Ltd.	2	Sheffield Magnet Co.	22
Bulgin, A. F. & Co.	25	Improved Liquid Glues Co., Ltd.	32	Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	28
Bullphone, Ltd.	Cover ii.	Jewel Pen Co., Ltd.	23	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	28
Burnpout Wireless, Ltd.	9	K.N. Elec. Products, Ltd.	Cover iii.	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	Cover i. & p. 11
Bush House	31	Laker, John, & James Co., Ltd.	26	Telsen Electric Co., Ltd.	6
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	32	Lewis, S. W., & Co., Ltd.	22	Transformer Repair Co.	31
Carborundum Co. of Engineering Technology	20	Liverpool Radio Supplies	22	Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd.	32
Carrington Manf. Co., Ltd.	20	Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	23	Tulsemere Manf. Co.	31
Cason Mouldings	28	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd.	Cover ii.	Volttron, Ltd.	19
Cawley, W.	28	Marconi-Pick Co., Ltd.	Cover iv.	Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	8
Celestion Radio Co.	29	Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	Cover i. & p. 3	Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.	Cover iii.
Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	22	M.J. Magneto Synt., Ltd.	26	Western Electrical Inst. Co., Ltd.	12
Cleartron, Ltd.	4	M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	6	Williams & Moffat, Ltd.	8
Cossor, A. C., Ltd.	14	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	Cover i. & 1	Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	21
Darex Radio Co.	31	Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	2	Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	20
Day, Will, Ltd.	21				
D.X. Coils, Ltd.	22				

THE CARBORUNDUM R.C.C. UNIT

The Carborundum R.C.C. Unit gives remarkably pure reproduction when used in the recently developed popular circuits using R.C. Coupling. Before building your Set, send for full details of this wonderful R.C.C. Unit, which is now recognised as the only perfect form of R.C. Coupling.



8/6

THE CARBORUNDUM CO. LTD. MANCHESTER.

HOW TO BUILD AND OPERATE

The Wireless World
AND RADIO REVIEW

MOVING COIL LOUDSPEAKER

(as described in "The Wireless World")

Complete
Constructional Details
and Dimensional
Drawings

By F. H. HAYNES
Assistant Editor: "THE WIRELESS WORLD."

Second Edition, Revised.

WITH the moving coil type of loudspeaker the most faithful reproduction can be obtained. This booklet gives complete instructions for building an instrument, at a moderate cost, whose output is suited to home conditions. The design has been developed to form a standard for amateur workers, as, when once adopted, the dimensions cannot easily be modified.

Price 1/8 post free.

From the offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD,"
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

W.W.70

Superfine Quality Only -!

NO 'SECOND' QUALITY

WE DO NOT MANUFACTURE LOW GRADE MATERIAL



from good dealers

RETAIL PRICES		GLOSS	HIGHLY POLISHED	MAHOAGNY
THICKNESS			OR WAVY	
3/16 in.	Per sq. in.	4d.	4d.	1d.
1/2 in.	Per sq. in.	4d.	4d.	1d.

Address Trade Enquiries only to :- P. C. MICHELL, Managing Director.
TRELLEBORG EBONITE WORKS LTD., Union Place, Wells St., W.1.



The handy glue for handy people

Made in three Strengths- Extra and Standard in Tins from 2ozs to 1lb. and CROÏD No. 3 in Tubes.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE
The Improved Liquid Glues Co., Ltd.,
Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

3^D

The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, October 17th, 1928.

Gone - Costly short-life H.T. BATTERIES



CLARKE'S "ATLAS" BATTERY ELIMINATOR

puts NO before battery troubles. Model D.C.10 (as illustrated)

£3 - 15 - 0

Write for Brochure No. 32.

H. CLARKE & CO. (M/CR) LTD., Atlas Works, Old Trafford, MANCHESTER.

For Direct Current. Model D.C.10.

CYLDON'S LATEST SUCCESS!

'SYNCHRATUNE'

CYLDON

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

S. ONEY, S. BIRD & SONS LTD
CYLDON WORKS ENFIELD TOWN

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
See Page

EB 1 4 1958

DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers

0.5 mfd. . . . 2/6
1.0 " 2/6
2.0 " 3/6



When ordering please state "working" not "test" voltage.

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducom Works, N. Acton, W.3
T.G.103

LIBRARY

the Loud Speaker that tells the truth

Many types
-30/- to £15.15s

BROWN
LOUD SPEAKERS

6060

S. G. BROWN, Ltd., Western Avenue, North Acton, London, W.3.

MARCONIPHONE TRANSFORMERS

All the latest transformer developments are to be found in the new Marconiphone range. In conjunction with the present series, they offer a choice which satisfies every demand of the constructor. *Send now for descriptive booklet.*

POPULAR TRANSFORMER.—An inexpensive but efficient little instrument, suitable for small receivers or portable sets. Price 12/6.

UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Has centre tapped primary suitable for standard 4-6000 ohm valve pentode valve, or push-pull. Secondary is tapped to match any standard loud speaker. Price £1

UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMERS.—These have a higher inductance than any other at a similar price and offer extraordinary value. Two ratios are available, 2.7 to 1 and 4 to 1. Price 16/-

MOVING COIL FIELD TRANSFORMER. Giving an output of 120 volts, 100 m.a., with a Marconi U.8 rectifying valve, and will excite the field of any moving coil speaker taking 100-110 m.a. Price £1-17-6

IDEAL TRANSFORMER.—This famous Marconiphone Transformer combines a particularly high inductance with an unusually low self-capacity, whilst the large iron core precludes any possibility of saturation under normal working conditions. The "Ideal" is, to all intents and purposes, distortionless throughout the musical scale and guaranteed against mechanical and electrical defects for 12 months. In four ratios, 2.7 to 1, 4 to 1, 6 to 1, 8 to 1. Price 25/- each.

TRANSFORMERS FOR A.C. VALVES.— Giving 3.5 volts for Marconi K.L.1 or K.H.1 valves. 3.5 amps at 8 volt for the new Marconi point 8 valves and high tension in conjunction with Marconi U.5 valve. Price £1-17-6.

THE MARCONIPHONE CO., LTD.,
210-212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Showrooms:

Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2: 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



You may want valves which will give you maximum output from the smallest input ; you may want valves which will handle huge volume ; you may simply want valves which will give you plenty of volume from any ordinary receiver.

Whatever the duty which your valves will have to perform, you cannot do better than choose them from the Mullard Range. Your receiver will take on new life and will benefit by the many advantages of the wonderful Mullard P.M. Filament—4 years ahead in design. Get Mullard Valves to-day. Every radiodealer sells them.

Mullard

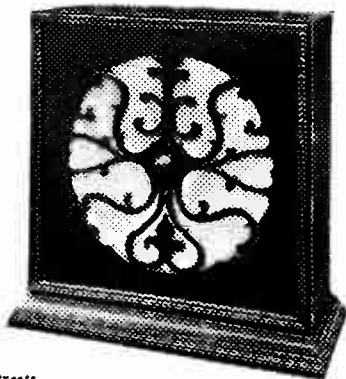
THE · MASTER · VALVE

DVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., DENMARK HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

**THE INVENTION
OF THE YEAR!**

**A MOVING COIL SPEAKER
WHICH WORKS OFF AN
ORDINARY 2-VALVE RECEIVER,
WITHOUT SPECIAL VALVES,
ACCUMULATORS, OR MAINS**



★ Other M.P.A. Models are: The Popular Plaque (29/6), De Luxe Plaque, Table Cabinet Speaker, "Octroda" 8-Electrode Self-Contained Stationary Set, and the "Etha-trope" All - Electric Radio Gramophone — "As Good as an Orchestra."

THE M.P.A. WAY.
Products to the value of
£5 or over can be
obtained on Hire Pur-
chase Terms for £1 down.



THE DUAL INDUCTANCE SELF-ENERGISING MOVING COIL SPEAKER is the greatest advance in inexpensive sound reproduction to date. Although built on the moving coil principle, it has none of its disadvantages and will work off an ordinary 2-valve Receiver without accumulators, mains connections, special valves or transformers. Uncannily responsive! Drums sound real! The highest notes come as if direct from artist or instrument. A handsomely polished mahogany cabinet, scientifically and attractively fretted both sides, gives unison to a symphonic whole. Its astonishing price - - - 7 guineas!

M.P.A.
*Hearing that is
Almost Seeing*

Streets

M.P.A WIRELESS LTD., 62, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1. TEL. GERRARD 6844-8.

For illustrated Literature write to Dept. 2

**WRIGHT &
WEARITE WEAIRE, Ltd.**
740, HIGH ROAD,
TOTTENHAM, N.17

'Phone: TOTTENHAM 3847 & 3843.

"WEARITE" coils, for all "Wireless World" receivers, have established so great a reputation that no further comment is needed.

EVERY COIL carries our
GUARANTEE of EFFICIENCY.

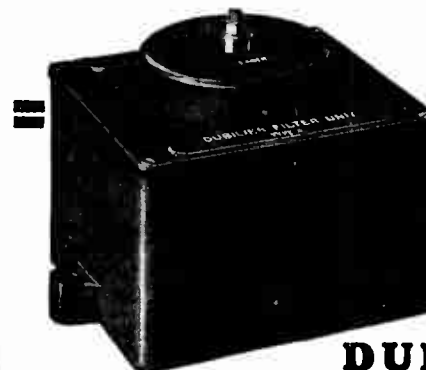
MEGAVOX

B.B.C. Aerial Coil	- - -	15/-
5 x x	- - -	10/6
Bases	- - -	1/3
600 ohm. Resistance	- - -	1/6
ALUMINIUM Screen	- - -	9/-

HEAVY DUTY CHOKE for Battery Eliminator	- -	10/6
STANDARD H.F. CHOKE	-	6/6

WRIGHT & WEAIRE, LTD.
740, High Road, TOTTENHAM, N.17.

'Phone' TOTTENHAM 3847-3848.



DUBILIER
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

**DUBILIER
BUILT IS
BETTER
BUILT**

DUBILIER FILTER UNITS

PRICES.

Type A. Output, 12/14 mA at 150 V	TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 1 detector-valve tapping	28/6
Type B. Output, 30/40 mA at approx. 130 V	TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 6 other adjust- able tapplings	47/6
Type C. Output, 40/50 mA at approx. 180 V	TAPPINGS, 1 maximum and 6 other adjust- able tapplings	72/6
Type D. Output, 50 mA at 150/180 V	TAPPINGS, 1 variable 1 maximum and 6 other adjustable tapplings	142/6

These are complete H.T. Battery Elimina-tors for use on D.C. Mains, which, with the addition of an A.C. Rectifier, can be used with an A.C. Supply. Four types are manufactured, having outputs and tapplings as stated and each incorporates an earth protection condenser.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.

**DUBILIER
CONDENSERS**

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., N. Acton, W.3.

TWO VOLT VALVES OF CHARACTER

Don't engage a Valve without a good character!

Met-Vick-Cosmos Valves are each supplied with a written character that will bear the closest scrutiny. It tells of the Valve's ability to do the work for which it is designed, its conduct (on test) and its qualification for a situation in your set.

You can have the fullest confidence that the characteristic curves of a Met-Vick-Cosmos "Shortpath" Valve are closely in accord with the inherent character of the Valve.

Here are some of the details of the two-volt family:—

S.P. 16/B BLUE SPOT	S.P. 16/G GREEN SPOT	FILAMENT VOLTS 2	S.P. 16/R RED SPOT	S.P. 18/RR DOUBLE RED SPOT
0.09	0.09	FILAMENT CURRENT (AMPS)	0.09	0.3
35	16	AMPLIFICATION FACTOR	9	6.5
0.5	0.95	SLOPE (MA PER VOLT)	0.9	1.4
70,000	17,000	IMPEDANCE (OHMS)	10,000	4,500
10/6	10/6	PRICE	10/6	12/6

Section "A" of the new Met-Vick Catalogue is a regular "mine of information" on Valves, including, in addition to the above series, the wonderful Met-Vick A.C. Valves for working off the electric light supply.

Ask your dealer for a copy, or send to
METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LTD.
 (Proprietors: Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.)

**155, Charing Cross Road,
 LONDON, W.C.2.**

COSMOS SHORTPATH MET-VICK VALVES

RV
 112

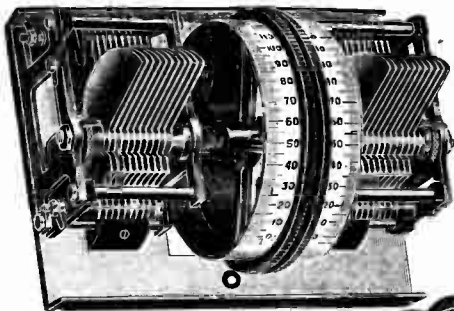
The IDEAL GANG CONTROL AT LAST!

SYNCHRATUNE (REG^d) another exclusive feature of



VARIABLE CONDENSERS

To the many merits of Cyldon Condensers is now added yet another outstanding feature which has met with instantaneous success. The "Synchratune" system provides gang control with the added advantage of individual adjustment of the aerial and H.F. stages from the front of the panel. The condensers are mounted on a strong aluminium chassis which requires two holes only for panel mounting. The bakelite drums protrude through a beautifully finished bakelite escutcheon plate with recessed window, through which is shown scales reading 0-180°.



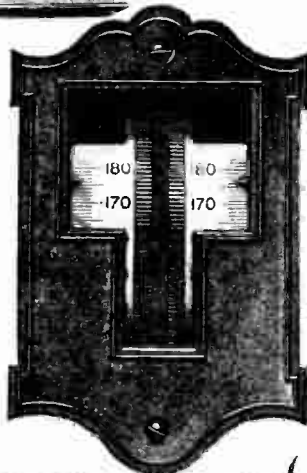
PRICES:

List No. 2T5	Twin	0005	£2 7 0
" 2T3	"	0003	£2 5 0
" 3T5	Triple	0005	£3 12 6
" 3T3	"	0003	£3 9 6

Escutcheon Plate and Drums are of Standard Black Finish, but Walnut, Oak, Mahogany or Rosewood can be supplied at 5/- extra.

Cyldon "Synchratune" Condensers can be substituted to advantage in all receivers using two or more tuning condensers.

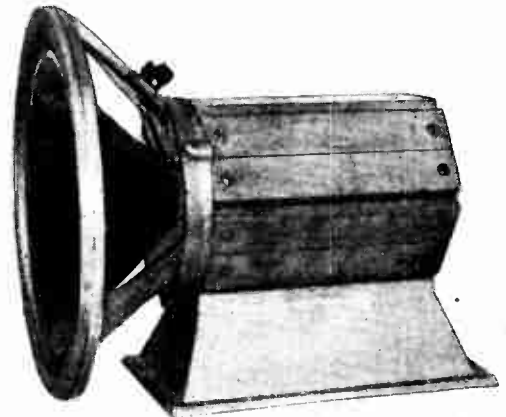
SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD.
Cyldon Works, Enfield Town,
Telephone: Middlesex. Telegrams:
Enfield 2071-2. "Capacity, Enfield."



Goodall Ad.

"Whisper and I shall hear"

MOVING COIL REPRODUCTION WITHOUT Separate Battery



The **"GARDNER"**
PERMANENT
MAGNET
MOVING COIL
SPEAKER

Hitherto many people have refrained from buying a moving coil loud speaker because of the trouble and expense of the extra accumulator needed.

With this powerful new Permanent Magnet type, made by a firm who have specialized in the manufacture of all types of magnets for many years, the most perfect results are obtainable. Reproduction with the "GARDNER" Speaker is remarkable for its purity and faithfulness.

£5-12-6

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

See these Speakers at **Stand No. 117.**
FREE DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 3rd
(1 p.m. to 9 p.m.), at 260, Deansgate, Manchester.
(Above "The Wireless World" Offices.)

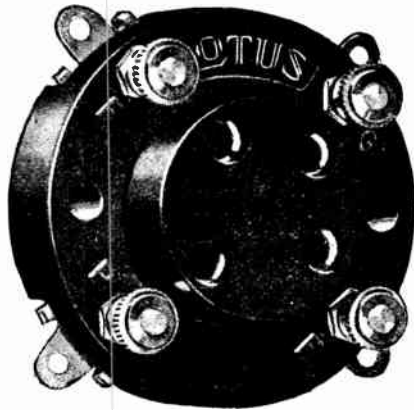
SHEFFIELD MAGNET CO.
Broad Lane, SHEFFIELD
Tel. 20866.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

LOTUS

THE MASTER VALVE HOLDER

SPECIFIED FOR **Mullard
Master 3**



AGAIN Mullard have chosen Lotus Valve Holders for the Master 3. A good set demands a good valve holder, and Mullard have chosen the best their experts could find. The new Lotus Miniature Valve Holder is anti-microphonic, almost indestructible, and only $1\frac{5}{8}$ " in diameter. Phosphor bronze leg sockets and springs are all in one piece, all surplus metal has been removed between the valve legs, and the very finest bakelite mouldings have been used. If you are building the Master 3 or any other good set make sure you buy the new Lotus Miniature type Valve Holder. It will make all the difference to your set.

From all radio dealers, price 1/3.

Other types 1/6 and 1/9.

LOTUS

BUOYANCY
VALVE HOLDER
ANTI-MICROPHONIC

London Representative:—
W. J. Holland,
Room 60, Craven House,
Kingsway, W.C.2.

Made by the makers of the Lotus Buoyancy Valve Holder,
Lotus Vernier Coil Holder, Lotus Jacks, Switches and Plugs.

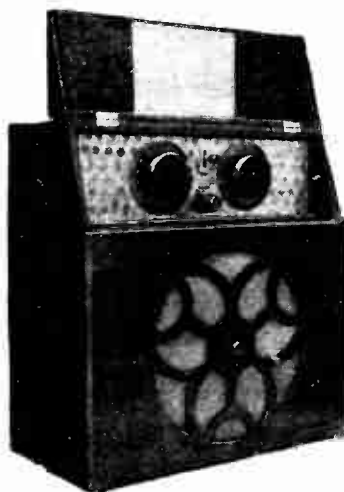
Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

Causton

Have you seen this set?

WE have introduced a four-valve receiving set (as illustrated), our special object being to design a receiver which would obtain really ample loud-speaker volume over a considerable range, without in any way complicating the normal operation of the set. The two dials, characteristic of the Peerless Receivers, together with the switch, afford complete control of the set, whilst the batteries are hidden in the cabinet. This receiver is as simple to operate as any single-valve set. The circuit arrangements and the high-class components ensure perfection in the tonal quality of music or speech.

New Catalogue now available free.



SPECIFICATION.
 1 screened grid H.T. Detector and 2 L.F. Valves. 1 resistance capacity and 1 transformer, L.F. stages. Aerial, Loud-speaker and Batteries (all self-contained)
 Complete with four tested valves in highly polished Oak Cabinet.
 Range approximately 200 miles long wave; 50/80 miles short wave.
 Accessories: 4 tested valves. 1 2 v. 30 amp. Accumulator. 1 100 v. Dry Cell Battery.
 Dimensions: 18 in. high, 17 in. wide, 9 in. deep.
 Weight: 30 lb.
 Retail Price complete with accessories.

£25 Royalty included.

New Catalogue now available.

CALL AT STAND No. 7 MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

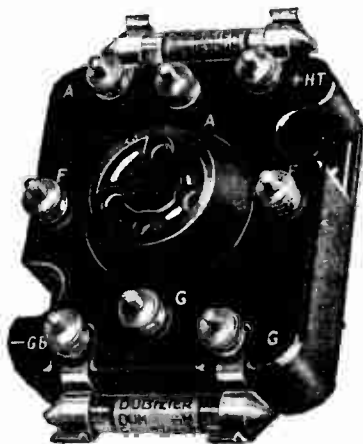
THE BEDFORD ELECTRICAL AND RADIO CO., LTD.,

London:
21, Bartlett's Buildings,
E.C.4.

22, Campbell Road,
BEDFORD.

Glasgow:
113, St. Vincent St.,
C.2.

DUBILIER COMBINED



**R.C. COUPLING
UNIT and
VALVE
HOLDER**

Economy of space, the feature of modern set design, is effected by using the Dubilier Combined R.C. Coupling Unit and Valve Holder, either vertically or horizontally. The holder may be used for the valve which precedes or follows the Unit, while both the grid leak and anode resistance are Dumetobins and detachable. Altogether a useful and well finished component.

If unobtainable from your dealer, write direct to us giving his name and address.

**DUBILIER
CONDENSERS**

**DUBILIER BUILT
IS BETTER BUILT**

PRICE
Complete
with
Dumetobins
8 6
R.C. UNIT
without
Valve Holder
complete
with
Dumetobins
7

Distrib. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.3.

HARBROS



See how it is built!

Patent

**EASYFIX
TWIN SILK FLEX**

will not kink.

The perfect Flex
for Loudspeaker
Extensions.

Reduces self-capacity
losses to a minimum.

Neat and inconspicuous.

3/9 per doz yds. Pins 2d. per doz.

If your dealer is out of stock, send direct to us. Traders please write for samples and showcards.

Hart Bros. Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex

Phone: Enfield 1890.



**WHENEVER
YOU HEAR
FINE RADIO**

**YOU CAN BET
THE VALVES
ARE**

EDISWAN

After all, it's what
the valve *does*
that counts!

The remarkable performance of the famous Ediswan
R.C. Threesome 1929 Circuits is due to the use of
EDISWAN NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY VALVES.

EDISWAN — THE WORLD'S FIRST RADIO VALVE

MAKE YOUR OWN CONE SPEAKER

The New Wonder
"Nightingale"

CONE UNIT

Exactly as fitted to our
Cabinet Cone Speaker

Guaranteed to give results
equal to the most expensive
Loud Speakers yet made.

Full constructional details
with each unit.

GRAMOPHONE ATTACHMENT

Reduced from 32/6 to 15/-
solely as an advertisement
for the famous Bullphone
Nightingale Loud Speakers.
Cobalt Magnet guaranteed
for all time.

With 4-inch Diaphragm.

Instantly converts your own
Gramophone into a full power
Loud Speaker, giving a wealth of
pure undistorted volume which must
be heard to be believed.



15/-
each

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
or money
refunded



BUY ON
EASY
TERMS

10/- Secures
this
Speaker

5/- Secures
this Speaker

50/- DE LUXE
cash or 5/- deposit
and 12 monthly pay-
ments of 5/-

21 ins. high, with
14-inch Bell
Mahogany
finished, with
platearm,
and stand



BAKELITE
SOUND CONDUIT & TONE ARM

26" HIGH
Bell Mouth 14 1/2"
finished in
MAHOGANY

NIGHTINGALE CONCERT
SUPREME
SUPER

Guaranteed free from metallic
resonance.

60/- Cash, or EASY TERMS
10/- deposit and 12
monthly payments of 5/-

Send Deposit NOW!

Obtainable from your Local Dealer or direct from :-

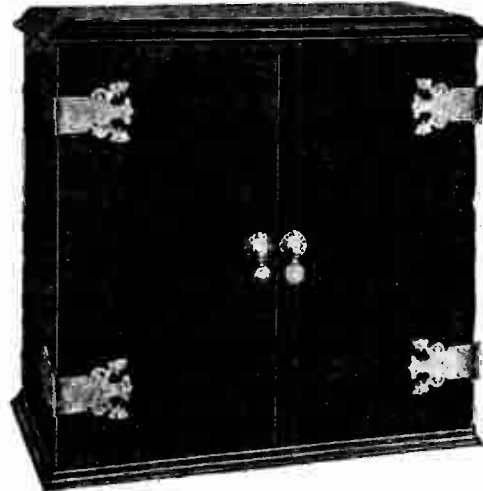
BULLPHONE

LIMITED
38, HOLYWELL LANE, LONDON

E. C. 2.

NIGHTINGALE SPEAKERS

"The Rolls Royce of Radio"



THE MARVELLOUS MELVA *The Set with the Secret*

HERE is a set as different
as the Rolls-Royce from
the ordinary car.
You must hear the "Melva"
to believe it! 25 Foreign
Stations receivable even
within half a mile of 2LO and
all with exquisite quality of
tone, clearness and power.

3 Screened- grid Valves

The Melva Circuit is
entirely new and is
different from any
other set. In ad-
dition it is the only
transportable set
with 3 screened-grid
valves, detector and
pentode.

The "Melva" enclosed in a luxurious transportable cabinet,
complete with 3 screened-grid valves, one detector and one
pentode, price 40 gns. including Marconi Royalty.
Rialton Portables from 19 gns.

Write for our Illustrated Brochure.
27, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION
STAND 80

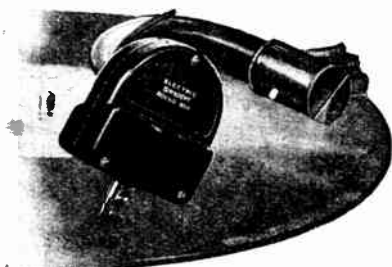
R IALTON RADIO

"The Rolls Royce of Radio"

M.C.B.

3 very useful BURNDEPT Accessories for Gramophone and Radio Set . . .

FOR those wireless enthusiasts who possess a gramophone, and who desire to get the utmost from that ever-popular instrument, the BURNDEPT Electric Soundbox (described below) is indispensable. Whilst for all who desire to build sets the other components described are quite the best for their respective purposes. Behind each is the BURNDEPT reputation for quality, which is a guarantee of excellent results *always*.



**BURNDEPT ELECTRIC
SOUNDBOX**

Don't scrap your Gramophone merely because it's rather an old-fashioned model. Bring it up to date with the BURNDEPT Electric Soundbox—and it will then give results which you must hear for yourself to appreciate. Whether with old records and an old gramophone or with the latest electrical recording on a 1928 model, the Electric Soundbox brings out hidden beauties of the music, etc., which will delight and astonish you. The Electric Soundbox definitely improves *all* gramophone reproduction—however good it may be. There is no surface noise with this device, and the tonal purity it gives is not excelled by attachments costing three times its price. Just try it on *your* gramophone.

PRICE **£1 : 0 : 0**

ADAPTER.

For plugging-in to any receiver.
With 9 ft. twin flexible wire.

PRICE **4/-**

**GRAMOPHONE
VOLUME CONTROL.**

With 2 ft. twin flexible wire for connecting to Soundbox.

PRICE **8/6**

**BURNDEPT
H.F.
CHOKE**



The BURNDEPT H.F. Choke is ideal for shortest wavelengths. It has an extremely low capacity (0.00007 mfd.) and having a high inductance of 50,000 mchs., is also suitable for the longest wavelengths.

PRICE **3/6**



**BURNDEPT
WIRE
WOUND
RESISTORS**

Suitable for R.C. coupling or for use in battery eliminators these will carry relatively heavy currents continuously. Wound on a former which permits of high voltages without danger of breakdown, these resistors are enclosed in a neat bakelite moulding. Silent and constant in operation, they are supplied in all values from 500 to 250,000 ohms. Neat bakelite containers 2 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ ins. high.

PRICES from **4/6** to **17/6** each.

BURNDEPT

**WIRELESS (1928) LIMITED,
BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.3.**

Showrooms: 15, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

BUILD YOUR OWN ELIMINATOR



THIS FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW

If you have electric light you are wasting money every time you buy an H.T. Battery. Start *saving* money—build an Eliminator and get your current from the mains.

This free T.C.C. Book shows you how to do it. Shows you how to build H.T. and L.T. Eliminators. Its clear, concise instructions, aided by diagrams and photographs, are easily followed by anyone.

Send for it to-day. You will be amazed to find how easy it is to build your own Eliminator—H.T. or L.T.

BE SURE TO USE

T.C.C. CONDENSERS

How to Build your own High Tension and Low Tension Eliminator.

To Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Rd., N. Acton, London, W.3.

I enclose 1d. stamp. Please send me your book showing how to build Eliminators—H.T. or L.T.

Name.....

Address.....

W. W. 171

6088

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Texo 3-VALVE RECEIVER

with Gramophone Attachment. Complete with coils 250/700 Less Valves.

Post free U.K. **47'6**
Royalties extra.

The most wonderful set of the year. R.C.—Transformer coupled. No assembling or wiring. Ready for use. Gives under favourable conditions, in addition to home stations, several foreign stations on Loud-speaker.

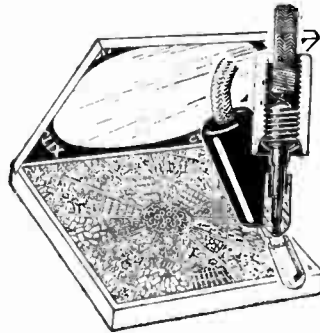
Trade supplied.

Post your order early, to avoid disappointment, to—

A. M. E. Sherwood
68 Hatton Garden,
London - E.C.1.



CLIX-LOX



Clix-Lox Adjustable Wander Plug is a complete solution to faulty contact caused through variations in diameter of H.T. Battery sockets.

Clix-Lox adjustable wander plugs cut out all risks of shorts. They 'stay put' in any H.T. socket and can, if desired, be permanently locked in position by a turn of the insulator.

NOTE:—When wiring, screw insulator well down on wiring shoulder. Expanding leaf should be eased up to ensure suppleness.

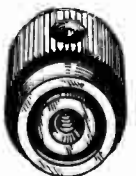
Clix-Lox in 3 colours, Red, Black or Green.

PRICE 2½d. EACH.

Look for this Showcase on your Dealer's counter.

CLIX ACCUMULATOR KNOBS

defy the damage caused by creeping acid, because of the patented vaseline trap which ensures clean and constant contact, gives purity to reception as well as lengthening the life of all accumulators fitted with them. Note the special socket provided for a clean, quick connection with a Clix-Lox Wander Plug. Supplied in Red and Black, PRICE 5d. EACH. Extension stems for counter-sunk type of accumulators, price 1d. each. Supplied in various threads to suit most accumulators



LECTRO LINX, LTD.,
254 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

These wonderful Loud Speakers are designed to give perfect reproduction. Order one now on our easiest of easy terms and enjoy radio music reproduced with the fidelity of the original while you are paying for your Magnavox. Send only **17/6** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 17.6. Send for details of the Magnavox mounted in a beautiful Mahogany Cabinet.

EKCO

H.T. Eliminator.

A famous product by a famous firm. Variable tapping 0 to 120 and 1 fixed 120. Maximum output 16 m/a. For A.C. Mains, rectification by valve. Send only **10/10** Balance in 11 monthly payments of 10/10.

CELESTION C12 Loud Speaker—

an instrument combining handsome appearance with all-round efficiency. Send only **13/9** Balance in 11 monthly instalments of 13/9

OLDHAM D.C. CHARGER & 120 volt H.T. Accumulator.

The charger incorporates Westinghouse Metal Rectifier under licence. Safety fuse prevents overload. The Accumulator is one of the finest made. Send only **10/10** Balance in 11 monthly instalments of 10/10

The Easy Way TO PERFECT RADIO

ALL YOUR RADIO NEEDS ON EASY TERMS. Send a list of your requirements for a quotation by return. Expert technical service and advice free of charge.

"Megavox III."

Build this remarkable receiver out of income. Complete kit of components, including drilled panel and cabinet. **25/-** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 25/-. Write for detailed list.

MARCONIPHONE

Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

The latest addition to the range of Moving Coil Loud Speakers bears the famous name Marconiphone—in itself a guarantee of quality. Send only **11/7** Balance in 11 monthly payments of 11/7

Console Loud Speaker Cabinet.

Handsome polished Console Cabinet in mahogany, dark oak or golden oak, including baffle board. Send only **8/3** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 8/3

Write, call or 'phone for everything radio

PETO-SCOTT CO., LTD.,

77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
62, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Clerkenwell 9408. Chancery 8266.

Ultra Double Action Air Column Loud Speaker.

This loud speaker automatically segregates high notes from low notes. Two distinct units in the one loud speaker. Perfect reproduction over the whole range. Full details of various models in our big list. Standard model. Send only **8/3** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 8/3.

Amplion Lion Loud Speaker.

Another new loud speaker which created a sensation at the Olympia Show. Marvellous reproduction of all frequencies. All models available. For the chassis only, send only **11/-** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 11/-.

Regentone Mains Units

Comprehensive range of dependable Units for A.C. and D.C. Mains. Write for full particulars.

POST THIS COUPON for our Big List

Full details of everything Radio on Easy Terms, please.

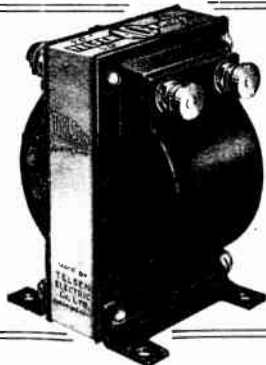
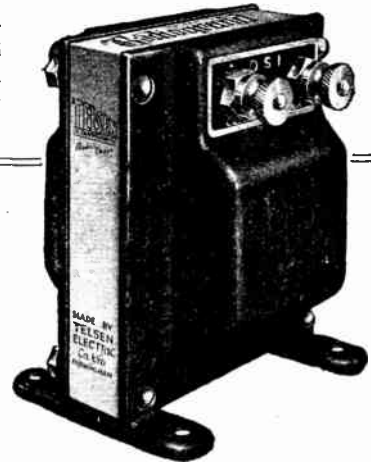
NAME.....
STREET..... W.W.17/10
TOWN.....

(A) 6083



A GOOD TRANSFORMER MERITS ADOPTION.

The above caption explains just why TELSEN L.F. Transformers are so popular. The demand from Public and Trade has been brought about by sheer excellence and a reputation for maximum efficiency and value. Entirely British and guaranteed 12 months.



TELSEN Radiogram
L.F. TRANSFORMER
FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION

Our Standard model with its many exclusive features reigns supreme as an instrument with extraordinary powers of amplification without distortion. The favourite component of the most exacting enthusiasts.

Shrouded and with detachable feet. **12/6** Made in ratios 5-1 and 3-1.

"Ace"

Our smaller model, combining compactness, light weight and efficiency, specially designed for Portable Sets. Shrouded and in ratios 5-1 and 3-1. Detachable feet. **8/6**

TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
207, ASTON RD.,
BIRMINGHAM.

'PHONE : CENTRAL 5265. 'GRAMS : "ESCORT, B'HAM."



But TELSEN ARE.

Use PHILIPS Rectifying Valves for all A.C. Mains Circuits.



TYPE No. 506.

For Battery Chargers and H.T. Supply Units you cannot do better than select your Rectifying Valves from the large Philips range.

Type No. 506.

A Full Wave Rectifying Valve of the Vacuum type. This valve handles 60 ma. rectified current, and is designed for operation with a centre-tapped Transformer Secondary having 220 volts R.M.S. available on each half of the secondary winding. PRICE 22/6

Type No. 373.

A Half-wave Rectifier specially designed for use in H.T. Supply Units. Has a very low filament temperature and the average life is in excess of 1,000 hours. PRICE 15/-



TYPE No. 451.

Type No. 1002.

Specially designed for H.T. Battery Charging, will charge up to 60 cells (2 volts nominal) at a charging rate of 0.1 amp. This valve is of the half-wave rectifying type, and two could be used with a suitable centre-tapped transformer, for charging rates usually recommended for H.T. charging. PRICE 12/6

Type No. 367.

Gasfilled Rectifying Valve, specially developed for use by Garages and Car Owners for charging storage batteries. Fitted as standard in Philips Battery Charger Type 366, offers choice of 3 outputs, i.e., 6 amps. at 6 volts, 3 amps. at 12 volts, and 3 amps. at 6 volts. Maximum rectified current 6 amps. PRICE 25/-

Full details on request.

Write for complete leaflets of all Philips Radio Products.

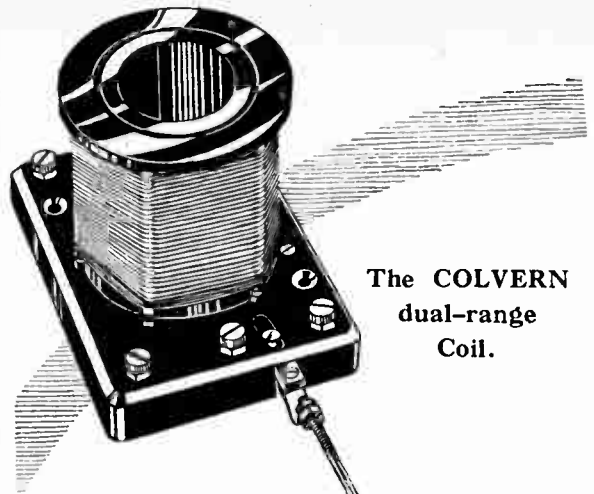
PHILIPS

For Radio

PHILIPS LAMPS LTD.,
Philips House, 145, Charing Cross Road,
London, W.C.2.



TYPE No. 367.



The COLVERN dual-range Coil.

DUAL RANGE—
VOLUME—
SELECTIVITY—
CONTROL.

COLVERN

ACCURATE SPACE WOUND COILS

HEAT DAMP OR COLD

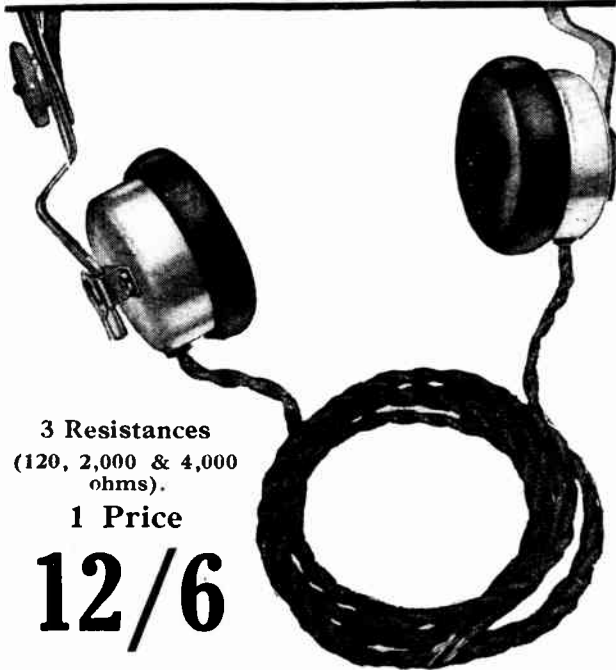
will not harm
GRAHAM-FARISH
Ohmite
ANODE RESISTANCES

An Ohmite can be boiled or frozen without affecting its performance, but what is more important, it is guaranteed to carry 10 milliamperes on voltages up to 500 volts D.C. They are

Better than Wire Wound!

PRICE ANY SIZE UP TO 1/2 MIC 2/3
GRAHAM-FARISH OF BROMLEY KENT

**Short Wave fans
or Broadcast listeners—
these are your phones**



3 Resistances
(120, 2,000 & 4,000
ohms).

1 Price

12/6

FOR their sensitivity most DX workers use Ericsson Supersensitive—for their wonderful response to all tonal frequencies the B.B.C. use them in their studios to test the quality of transmission.

They consist of two aluminium cased double-pole watch pattern receivers with a double "Duralumin" headband, with 6 feet 2-way best quality flexible cord. All terminals enclosed (to prevent short circuits).

Adopted in 1909 as *standard* by the Admiralty and the R.A.F. in 1917.

At all good dealers or direct:

ERICSSON TELEPHONES, Ltd.
67/73, Kingsway, London, W.C.



**SUPERSENSITIVE
TELEPHONES**

**IN BLACK
& WHITE . .**



**Mr. MOREHEN, of the MOREHEN
ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES, writes:**

" both these batteries have been in actual use and operating receiving sets **FOR EIGHT MONTHS.** I have had many years' experience with batteries of practically every known make, both British and Foreign, and have no hesitation in certifying that my observations are personal and the performance of the **PERTRIX BATTERIES IS FAR BETTER THAN ANY MAKE I HAVE EVER TESTED.**

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) **EDWARD MOREHEN."**

(A copy of the complete report will be gladly sent on application.)

THAT IS AN OPINION EXPRESSED IN BLACK AND WHITE, AND THE REASON FOR THE EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE IS THAT IN THE "PERTRIX" BATTERY THERE IS

**NO SAL-AMMONIAC,
THEREFORE, LONGER SERVICE IS OBTAINED. THIS IS DUE TO THERE BEING**

**NO LOCAL ACTION,
AND NO CORROSION OF ZINC CYLINDERS.**

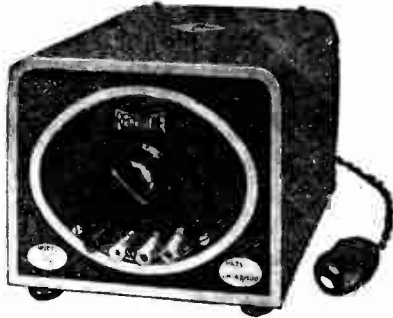
OUR LIST "P3," FREE ON REQUEST.
FULLY EXPLAINS THIS. WRITE FOR IT.

A.F.A. ACCUMULATORS Ltd., PERTRIX Dept.
120, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

PERTRIX

PATENT LONG LIFE DRY BATTERY SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DRY BATTERY PERFORMANCE.

CONSTANT H.T.



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains
160 v. at 30 m/a.

£7 2 6

Other models available up
to 350 v. at 100 m/a.
Incorporating Westinghouse
Metal Rectifier.

CONSTANT L.T.



Permanent Charger with
Automatic Coupler.

1/2 amp. - - 54/-
1 amp. - - 70/-

Incorporating Westinghouse
Metal Rectifier.

Stand 7. MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

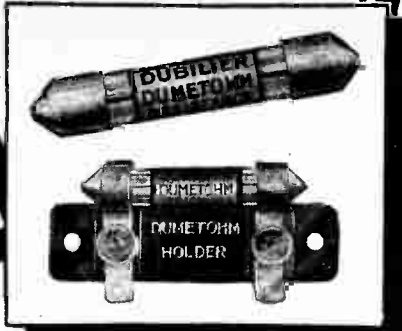
Send for illustrated descriptive Leaflet.



Advt. of Regent Radio Supply Coy., 21, Bartlett's Bds., E.C.4.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**DUBILIER
BUILT
IS
BETTER
BUILT**



DUBILIER DUMETOHM

PRICES
Dumetohms,
all resistances,
2/6
each.
Holders, Horiz-
ontal or Verti-
cal.
1/-
each.

A high resistance of special construction which has many uses and is supplied in nine resistance values—25, 5, 1, 1/5, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 megohms. Holders are supplied either horizontal or vertical.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.



Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.3.



Write now for full details of this and the N.S.F. Range of Quality Components.

Stocked by Harrods Stores and good-class dealers.

PRICE EACH

1'6

(complete as illustrated).

FLOATING VALVE N.S.F. HOLDER

DO IT BLINDFOLD

YET again N.S.F. leads with this wonderful Floating Valve Holder, which, with its ingenious "Plug in and Twist" feature, makes valve fitting a matter that could be accomplished blindfold. The selector ring (see arrow) automatically selects the valve pins and lengthens the life of valves. The price, quality, and unique features make the N.S.F. Valve Holder supreme.

S. W. LEWIS & CO., LTD.,
39, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1



ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE NOW

Indian Agents: Bombay Radio Co., Bombay and Calcutta.

M.B.



EVER READY
63 POPULAR PORTABLE 108
H.T. BATTERY FOR WIRELESS

THE BATTERY YOU MUST HAVE FOR YOUR GOOD PORTABLE SET!

Powerful, clear H.T. supply is an absolute necessity for perfect speech reproduction, and that need is met by the "EVER READY" POPULAR PORTABLE.

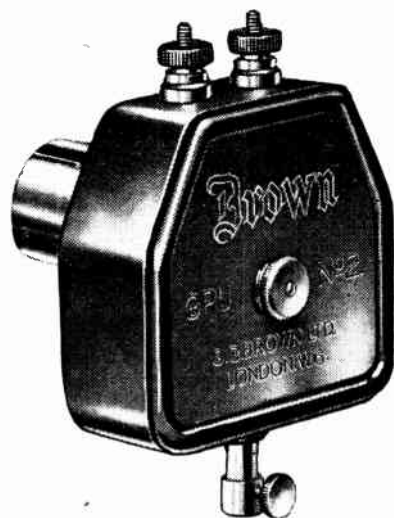
Your set will satisfy if you use "EVER READY."

PRICES:
 Portable 1. 63 volts - - 10/-
 " 2. 99 volts - - 15/6
 " 3. 108 volts - - 17/-

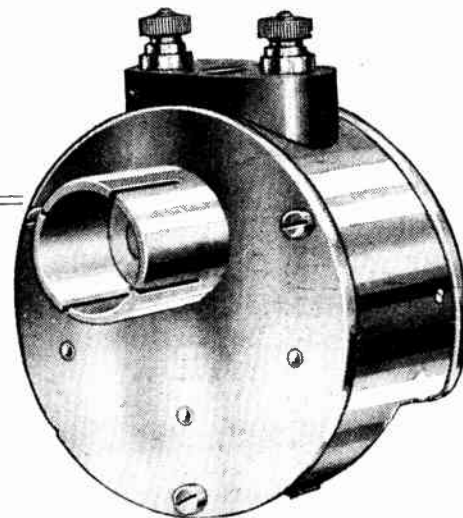
EVER READY Regd.
POPULAR PORTABLE H.T. WIRELESS BATTERY

Brown

ELECTRICAL PICK-UPS

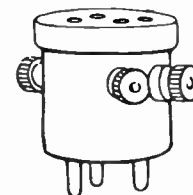


Helped by the Brown Pick-up your radio set and loudspeaker will reproduce your Gramophone records electrically. Consequent improvement of reproduction is amazing. Needle-scratch and extraneous noises are eliminated, you can control the volume from soft to very loud, and the music is clearer.



An adaptor (supplied free with No. 2) makes any alterations to the wiring of the set unnecessary.

- No. 1. De luxe model in polished aluminium .. £4
- No. 2. Complete with Adaptor .. 28/-

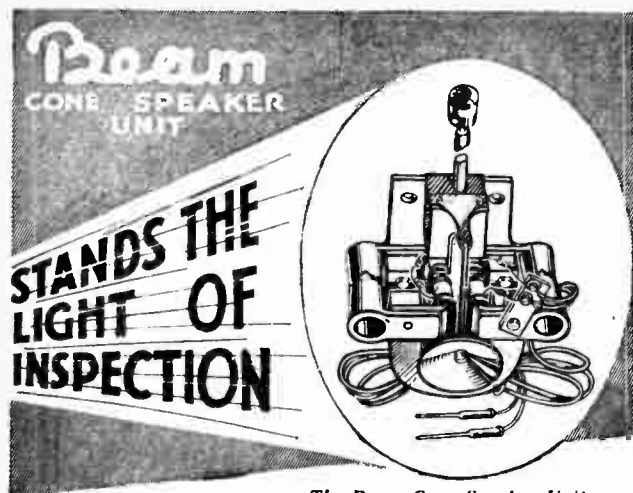


The Adaptor.

Supplied by any first-class radio stores.

Advt. of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Western Avenue, North Acton, London, W.3.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



The Beam Cone Speaker Unit

Here is a Cone Unit that will stand the closest of inspection and lives up to every claim made for it.

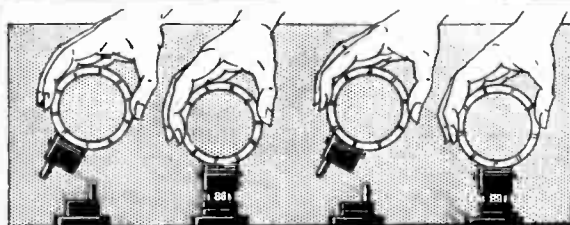
Some of the reasons why the "BEAM" gives finer reproduction are: It has a four-pole floating armature. It has heavy magnets. It has sensitive and highly accurate control. All coils are entirely dustproof and it is well and truly constructed for long and efficient service.

PRICE 21/- COMPLETE

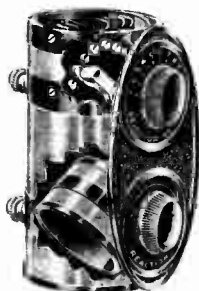
with 4' 6" flexible lead for contacts. Every "Beam" Cone Unit carries a 12 months' guarantee.

Obtainable from all Dealers, or

Beam Ltd. 35 FARRINGTON ROAD
LONDON :: :: E.C.1



Why keep changing coils?



BRITISH GENERAL AERIAL TUNING UNIT

means that you no longer need use plug-in coils. It covers all wavelengths between 250-2000 metres by means of a 10-stud tapping switch. Reaction is smooth and tuning simple. New bakelised former and special reversible dial to allow of upright or horizontal panel mounting. Price **18/6**

From all good dealers or direct from:

BRITISH GENERAL
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
BROCKLEY, LONDON. S.E.4.



5/-
EACH.

THE H.F. CHOKE

THE enormous popularity which the Watmel H.F. Choke has achieved during the last six months is due to the wonderful efficiency of our system of winding. The four accurately balanced sections provide a high impedance value and offer extremely low self-capacity. The effect is that the reaction control in a receiver using the Watmel Choke is smooth and very critical, enabling the maximum volume to be obtained without oscillation.

Be sure and ask your dealer for a Watmel H.F. Choke—no other is "good enough."

Watmel

WATMEL WIRELESS CO., LTD.,
IMPERIAL WORKS, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE.
Telephone: Edgware 3323.

The switch you can trust.

Once you have fitted a Benjamin switch in your set you can forget it. The large contact area provided by its two sliding arms ensures absolute efficiency coupled with long life. Years of wear will never deprive the Benjamin switch of its definite 'snap' action. It is the switch that works without a hitch—the switch you can trust.

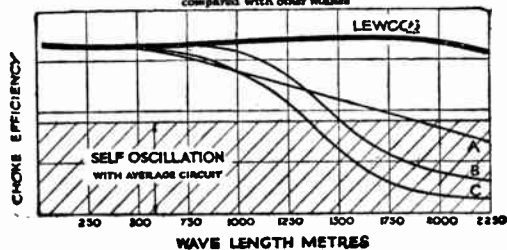


BENJAMIN
ELECTRIC LIMITED,
Brantwood Works,
Tottenham, London N.17

MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY ON ALL WAVEBANDS

From 20-2,000 Metres

H.F. CHOKE CURVES
Showing the performance of the Lewcos H.F. Choke compared with other makes



The above diagram shows the percentage Choking effect of the LEWCOS H.F. Choke on all wavelengths from 20 to 2,250 metres, as compared with three other popular makes.

The terminals are arranged one at the top and the other at the base of the coil to eliminate the risk of additional self-capacity in the wiring of the receiver. Equip your set with a LEWCOS H.F. Choke and get maximum efficiency on all wavebands from 20 to 2,000 metres.

LEWCOS

(REGD.)

HIGH FREQUENCY CHOKE

The London Electric Wire Company and Smiths Limited,
Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10



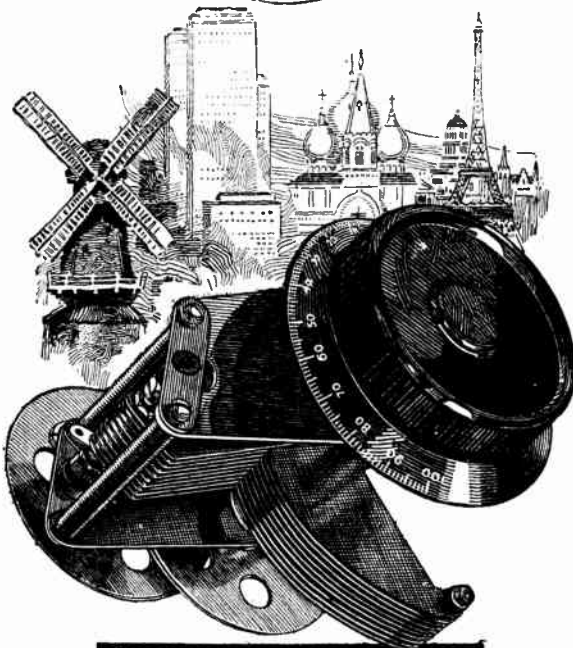
'Phone: Walthamstow 2531

'Grams: "Lewcos, Phone, London."



PRICE 9/- EACH.

EVERYTHING **The G.E.C. your guarantee** ELECTRICAL



GECOPHONE CONDENSERS

for **RANGE**

because their scientific design introduces no additional losses into the tuned circuits, and the unique integral slow motion device enables precise adjustments to be made with dead accuracy
Easily the finest engineering job in the wireless industry

Reduced Prices

	Square Law Type	
·0001 ..	16/6	·0003 .. 16/6
·0002 ..	16/6	·0005 .. 17/6
·00025 ..	16/6	·001 .. 26/6
	Log Law Type	
	Straight Line Frequency Type	
·0003 ..	16/6	·0003 .. 16/6
·0005 ..	17/6	·0005 .. 17/6

GECOPHONE

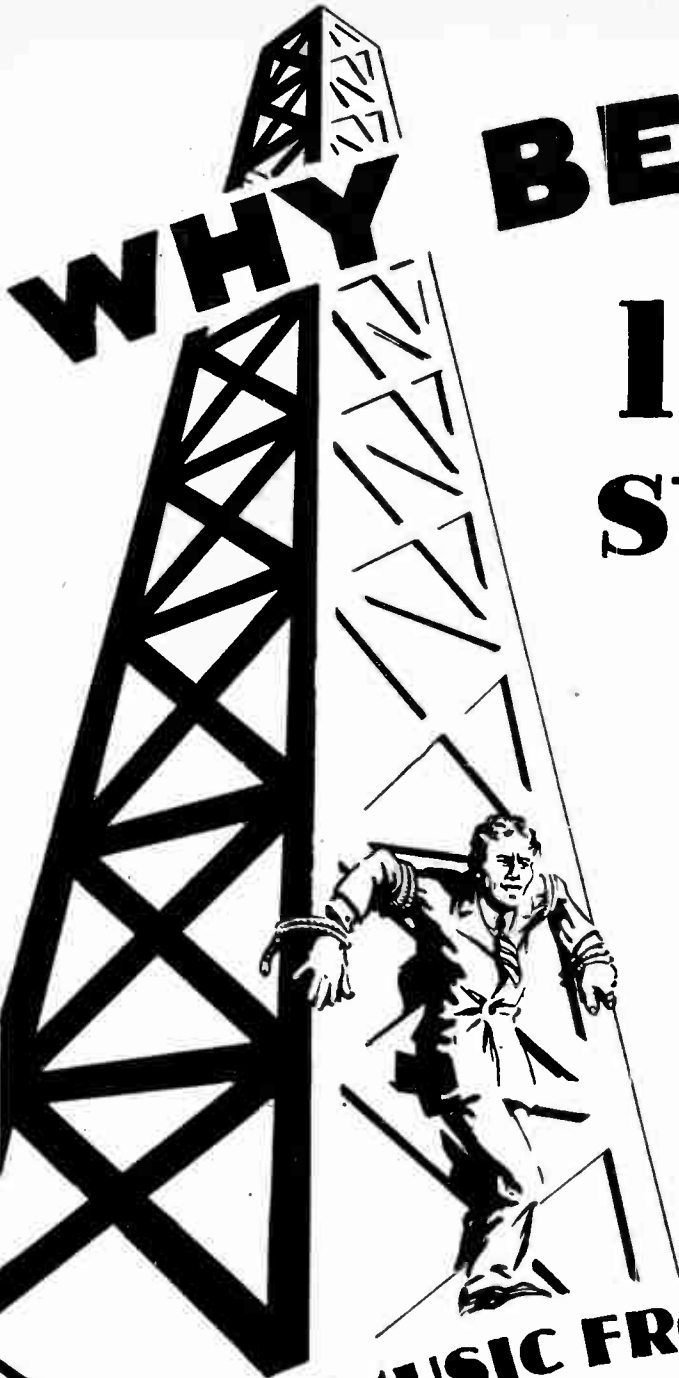
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

LOW LOSS SLOW MOTION CONDENSERS

Made in England.
Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

Manchester Radio Exhibition
GECOPHONE Stand No. 50

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.2.



BE TIED to your local station?

NO longer is there any need to depend solely on your local station for broadcast music. With the wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker you can pick your programme from at least 23 stations. Its knife-edge selectivity will cut out your local station like magic. It will bring you superb Radio music from practically all Europe. Anyone can build it in 90 minutes. It's as simple as Meccano. You can buy all the parts, including the Cossor Valves, the handsome metal cabinet, the wire and even the tools in a sealed box ready for you to start assembly. Your wireless dealer will supply you. Get full details of this remarkable Receiver

**Fill in the
coupon NOW!**

**GET MUSIC FROM ALL EUROPE
with the NEW**

COSSOR "Melody Maker"

Please send me free of charge one of your Constructor Envelopes which tells me how to build the new Cossor "Melody Maker."

Name.....
Address.....
.....
W.W. 17/10/28

The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW
(16th Year of Publication)

No. 477.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17TH, 1928.

VOL. XXIII. No. 16.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Cyclist, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2970 and 2971 Midland.

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate.

Telegrams: "Miffie, Manchester." Telephone: 1970 City (4 lines).

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

Entered as Second Class Matter at New York, N.Y.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	523
THE PENTODE TWO. BY W. I. G. PAGE	524
VALVES WE HAVE TESTED	529
CURRENT TOPICS	531
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD	533
NEW APPARATUS	537
RESONANCE IN MOVING-COIL LOUD SPEAKERS—PART II. BY N. McLachlan	539
BROADCAST BREVITIES	543
GUIDE TO THE STANDS AT THE MANCHESTER SHOW	545
READERS' PROBLEMS	548

NO MONOPOLY.

WE have already pointed out to our readers the circumstances under which the original broadcasting organisation in this country was established, the Postmaster-General insisting that there should be nothing in the nature of a monopoly in the manufacture and supply of wireless receivers, but that all those who wished to manufacture should be free to do so on reasonable terms. It was this stipulation on the part of the Postmaster-General which obliged the Marconi Company to issue a General Licence under its patents on what, at the time, was considered to be reasonable terms to those who wished to produce receivers.

Picture Broadcasting.

New developments in connection with broadcasting require, in our opinion, that the same attitude should be adopted by the Postmaster-General. In the case of picture broadcasting, which the B.B.C. has undertaken to commence very shortly, it would, we believe, be unsatisfactory if the manufacture and sale of apparatus for receiving these pictures became a monopoly. On

the other hand, of course, we recognise, just as we did in the case of the Marconi Company, that the owners of patents are entitled to a full reward by way of royalties from those who benefit by participating in the industry which such patents bring into existence.

We feel very strongly that before the actual transmissions from the B.B.C. of still-life pictures begin the Postmaster-General should be satisfied that general freedom to manufacture and sell receiving apparatus on reasonable terms has been established.

Television.

Later on (we do not know yet at what date) we may see the same situation arising in connection with television. When that time comes the same attitude should, we consider, be adopted by the Postmaster-General, the inventors again deriving benefit from their patents, but being prevented from establishing a monopoly.

Wired Wireless.

We cannot at the moment foresee in what other directions broadcasting may develop where it may be desirable that the same procedure should be adopted, but it is highly likely that if wired wireless reaches a stage where it can be applied usefully as a means of broadcasting or an adjunct to broadcasting, it will be found that methods of receiving by this system are covered by patents controlled by a limited number of firms or individuals, and here, too, the same attitude could be adopted in this country in view of the fact that broadcasting itself is under single control supervised by the Government.

o o o o

THE B.B.C. CONTROL ROOM.

The feeling is very strong that something is amiss in the B.B.C. Control Room, and we submit that it is quite time that the B.B.C. either produced evidence to refute the allegations of unsatisfactory control or else admitted that there was something in the complaints and set about to effect a remedy. Circumstantial evidence seems to be against the B.B.C. in this matter, for it would appear from observation that bad control commences quite definitely at certain times in the programmes, and may cease as abruptly during the same evening, suggesting the possibility that not all the individuals who act as controllers in the B.B.C. Control Room are equally qualified. The B.B.C. is always ready to listen, particularly where its own interests are involved. We hope that these complaints will be investigated.



Everyman's Two-valve Loud Speaker Receiver with Wave-change Switch.

By W. I. G. PAGE, B.Sc.

There are probably a number of readers who would welcome a really cheap receiver which could be constructed for three or four pounds (without valves) and which would give considerable loud speaker strength on four or five stations. No apologies are proffered for describing a detector-L.F. set, the limitations of which as regards selectivity and range are well known to the amateur; suffice it to say that with this receiver connected to a mediocre aerial $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from 2LO, by careful adjustment of reaction, 5GB could be received on the loud speaker without any interference whatsoever.

The set when tested ten miles S.E. of London received a considerable number of stations on the loud speaker, but conditions change so markedly in different districts that a conservative estimate of performance is preferred. The volume and quality of the local station were quite remarkable; in fact, with a com-

mercial cabinet-type moving-coil loud speaker adequately loud signals could be obtained to fill a hall of moderate size, whilst the signal strength from cone and horn speakers was entirely satisfactory.

That a two-valve set with a conventional straight circuit should give such a large overall amplification is due to the advent of new valves. The detector (P.M. 4DX) employed has pronounced rectification properties and a steep, straight portion to its anode characteristic giving a mutual conductance of two. The pentode (P.M. 24) used in the output position has a mutual conductance of over two and, together with its inter-

valve coupling, is equivalent to more than two ordinary stages of L.F. amplification where triodes are used. It can safely be claimed that this receiver gives a greater output than a similar three-valve receiver with detector and two L.F. stages.

The circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1, from which it will be seen that provision is made by the anti-capacity switch S_1 for a rapid change-over from short to long waves. The short-wave coil, $L_1 L_2$, consists of 58 turns of No. 26 D.C.C. wire wound on a 3in. paxolin former. This coil is actually wound in two halves, with a small gap in the centre from which leads are brought out to the long-wave coil and to the wave-change switch. The long-wave coil is centre-tapped and contains 200 turns of No. 32 D.S.C. wire, also wound on a 3in. paxolin former placed with its axis at right angles to the other coil. When the switch S_1 is closed, the long-wave coil L_3 is short-circuited and the tuning condenser C_2 (value 0.0005 mfd.) is in parallel with the short-wave coil, $L_1 L_2$. When the switch is open the tuning condenser is in parallel with the two halves of the short-wave coil and the long-wave coil, all three of which are in series; the

The receiver described in the accompanying article incorporates only two valves, and is capable of giving remarkable volume and quality. The change from short to long waves is effected by a simple switch. The small number of components required effects a great economy in first cost, which will undoubtedly appeal to those who desire a very inexpensive set.

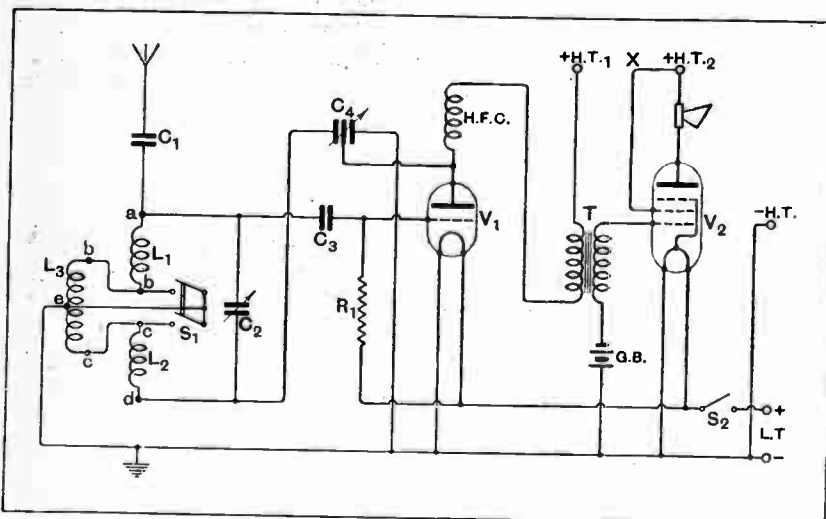


Fig. 1.—The circuit diagram. The values of the components are as follows: L_1, L_2 , short-wave coil; L_3 , Long-wave coil; H.F.C., high-frequency choke; C_1 , 0.0001 mfd.; C_2 , 0.0005 mfd.; C_3 , 0.0003 mfd.; C_4 , 0.00016 mfd. differential; R_1 , 2 megohms; S_1 , wave-change switch; S_2 , L.T. switch; T, 3:1 L.F. transformer; H.T. + 1 max. 70 volts; H.T. + 2 max. 150 volts; V_1 , P.M. 4DX (detector); V_2 , P.M. 24 (pentode).

Pentode Two.—

inductances have been so chosen in value that the usual medium and long wavelengths are covered. The switch has contacts for a double-pole double-throw action, but as only a single-throw is used two contacts remain idle.

The effect of the short-circuited long-wave coil when listening to the short waves is negligible. Coil-winding data are given in Fig. 2. The tuning condenser C_2 is controlled by a slow-motion dial in which the scale moves

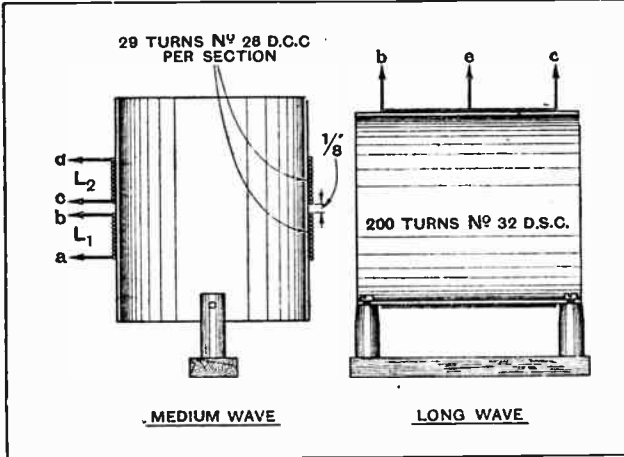


Fig. 2.—Coil winding data. The coils are permanently fixed to the baseboard by small chonite legs.

in the same direction as the control knob—a refinement which is undoubtedly desirable. Aerial damping is reduced and selectivity enhanced by the series condenser C_1 , the value of which should be about 0.0001 mfd. for the medium wave-band. The clip-in type of condenser has been chosen as alteration to slightly higher values can be readily made if this is found necessary for the longer wavelengths.

The reaction scheme employed is of the Hartley variety, where the aerial coil is centre-tapped and high-frequency energy is diverted to it from the plate of the detector valve by means of a H.F. choke (H.F.C.). A new type differential three-electrode variable condenser of 160 micromicrofarads (C_4) is used to control reaction. The rotor of this condenser is connected to the anode of the detector valve and it is so designed that an increase in capacity to provide more reaction is accompanied by an equal decrease in capacity to earth. Thus, however much capacity is required for reaction, there is a constant capacity across the primary of the L.F. transformer which should assist in giving an even frequency response for all degrees of

angular displacement of the reaction condenser. The fact that the differential condenser always provides a certain amount of capacity virtually across the H.F. choke tends to increase the wavelength at which choke resonance may occur, so that stability is assured up to the highest wavelength to which the set can be tuned.

Detection is by the leaky grid method, the grid condenser (C_3) being 0.0003 mfd. and the leak (R.1) two megohms. The latter has connecting wires integral with the resistance caps and is suspended in the wiring of the receiver.

Care must be taken when soldering the leak not to apply too much heat to the leads. Leaky grid detection is used not only for the obvious reason that it gives much greater sensitivity on distant stations when no H.F. amplification is used, and provides a much better reaction control, but because with a pentode preceded by a transformer anode bend detection would be almost certain to be underloaded, even when the pentode was receiving its maximum permissible grid swing. If the single-stage pentode L.F. amplifier becomes popular it is quite likely that leaky grid

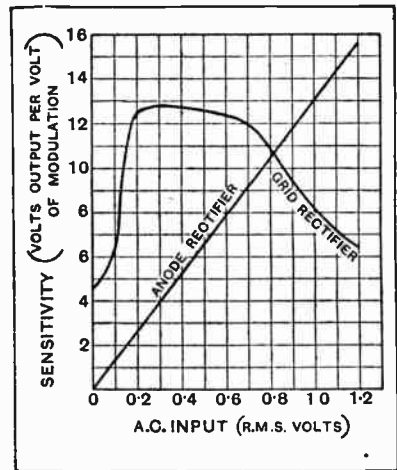
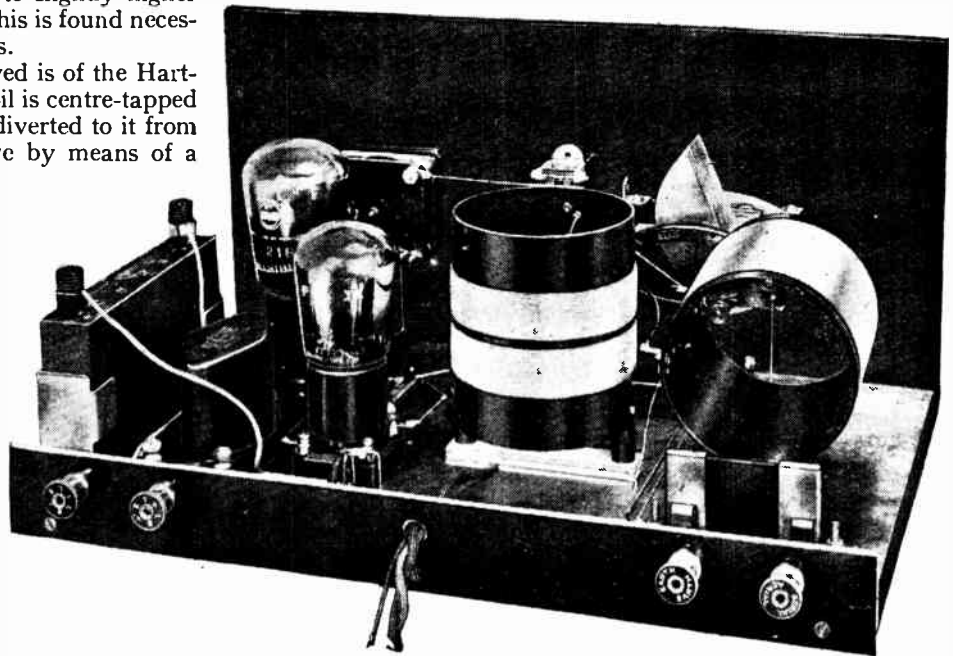


Fig. 3.—The relative sensitivities of anode and grid rectification measured as their response to the modulation of a carrier wave. Above 0.7 volts R.M.S. the sensitivity of leaky grid rectification falls off rapidly.



Rear view of the receiver.

Pentode Two.

detection with reaction may come into its own again, as will be shown by an examination of the amplitude of grid swings applied to each valve. An investigation of the anode volts— anode current curve of the pentode—reveals that the anode volts swing may make an excursion beyond the linear portion of the characteristic, thus restricting us to about nine volts (peak) input grid swing at 150 volts H.T. A glance at the grid volts— anode current characteristic — may suggest a larger signal input as permissible, but distortion will result if this be attempted.

From the foregoing it will be evident that nine volts (peak) is the maximum signal input that the pentode can handle, and, being preceded by a three to one transformer, the voltage developed across its primary winding (connected to the detector output) must not be more than three volts (peak). The amplification due to the detector valve can be considered roughly as the amplification factor of

the valve divided by the percentage modulation of the carrier wave, which is accepted as 20 per cent.

Using a P.M.4DX¹ valve this becomes $15/5=3$, therefore the signal applied to the detector grid should not exceed one volt (peak) i.e., 0.7 volt R.M.S. Referring to Fig. 3, which has been reproduced from an article² entitled "Anode and Grid Rectification," by A. L. M. Sowerby, and examining the relative sensitivities of the two forms of detection for a typical detector valve, it will be seen that from the weakest signal up to one of 0.7 volts R.M.S. leaky grid detection will give a much greater output than anode bend. With such a limited input using anode bend the modulated portion of the carrier would be partially applied to the non-linear portion of

¹ The P.M.4DX valve with a magnification factor of 15 now replaces the P.M.4D valve.
² *The Wireless World*, March 21st, 1928.

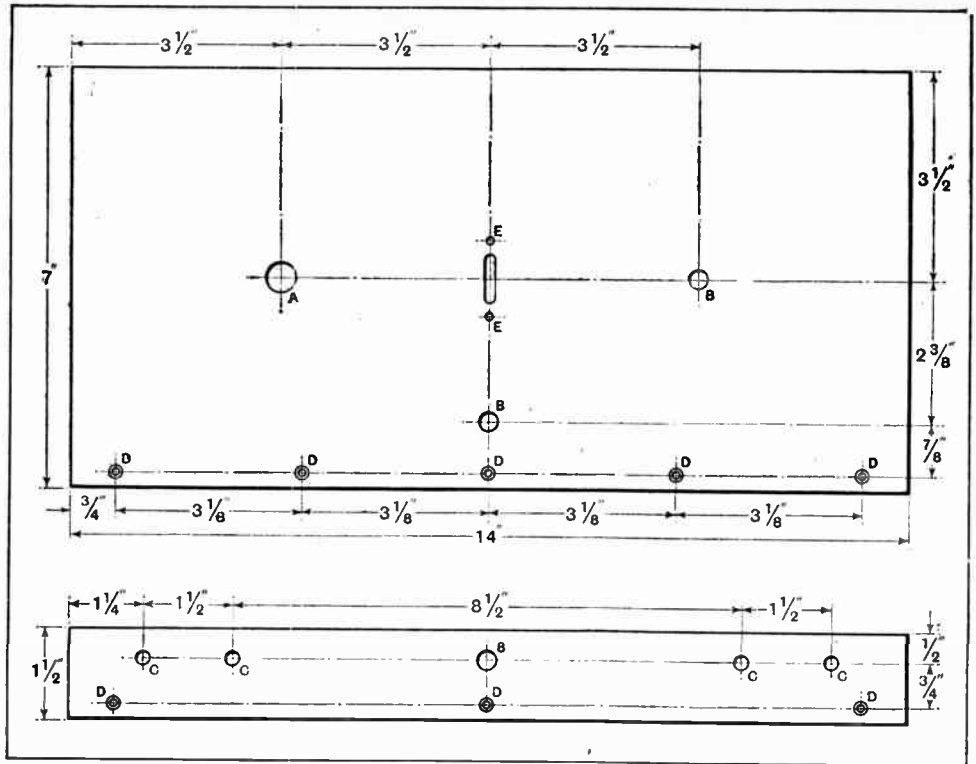


Fig. 4.—Dimensions and drilling data for the panel and terminal strip. A = 1/2" diameter; B = 5/16" diameter; C = 7/32" diameter; D = 1/4" diameter countersunk for No. 4 wood screws; E = 1/2" diameter.

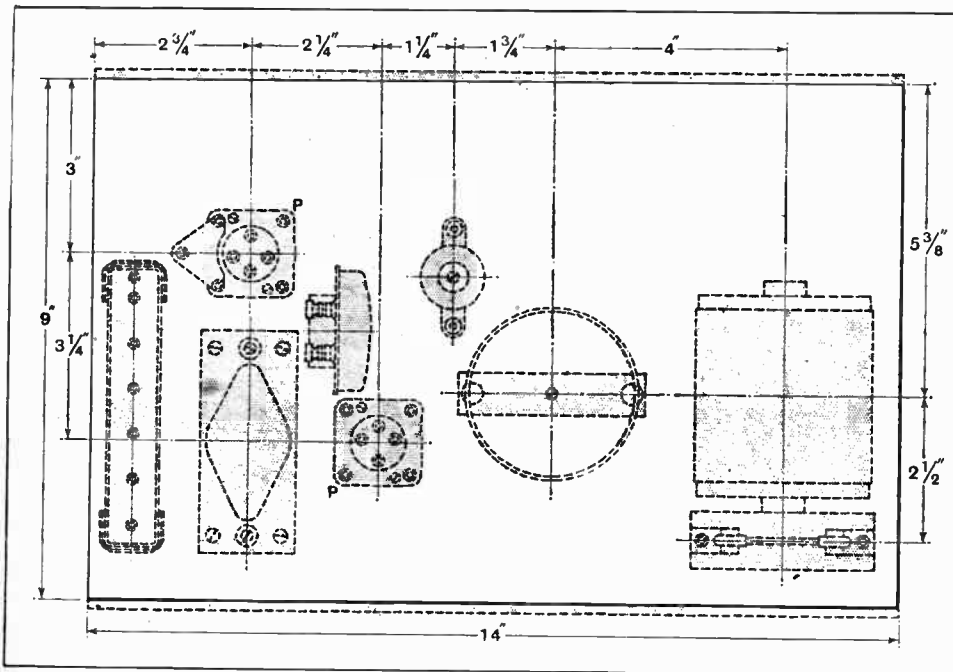


Fig. 5.—The baseboard layout. The special pentode valve holder with a fifth contact can be seen close to the grid bias battery.

LIST OF PARTS.

- 1 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser (Lissen).
- 1 Slow motion dial (Lissen).
- 1 Differential condenser, 0.00016 mfd. (No. 923, Pye).
- 1 Double-pole double-throw new type anti-capacity switch ("Utility," W.190/2, Wilkins & Wright).
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.0001 mfd. clip-in type and holder (McMichael).
- 1 Valve holder ("Whiteline," Bowyer Lowe).
- 1 Pentode valve holder ("Whiteline" Bowyer Lowe).
- 1 L.F. transformer ("Permacore," Mullard).
- 1 H.F. choke (Igranic).
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.0003 mfd. (C. D. Melhuish).
- 1 Grid leak, 2 megohms (Pye).
- 1 9-Volt grid battery, tapped 1½ volts (Ripaults).
- 1 Pair grid-battery clips (Bulgin).

- 1 On-and-off switch ("P.3," Pioneer Manufacturing Co., Cromwell House, Fulwood Place, W.C.1).
- 1 Cabinet, 14×7×9in. deep (F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Road, E.2).
- 2 Wander plugs; one red, one black ("Springmore," Igranic).
- 1 Paxolin panel, mahogany finish, 14×7× $\frac{3}{16}$ in. (Wright & Weaire)
- 1 Baseboard, 14×9× $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- 1 Paxolin terminal strip, 14×1½× $\frac{3}{16}$ in. (Wright & Weaire).
- 4 Terminals: aerial, earth, L.S.+ and L.S.— (Eastick).
- 2 Paxolin formers, 3in. dia.×3½in. length (Wright & Weaire).
- 1 oz. 26 gauge D.C.C. wire.
- 2 ozs. 32 gauge D.S.C. wire.
- 1 P.M.A DX valve (Detector).
- 1 P.M.24 valve (Pentode).

Approximate cost (excluding cabinet and the two valves), £3 17s. 6d.

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer, and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

the characteristic, thus introducing undesirable harmonics.

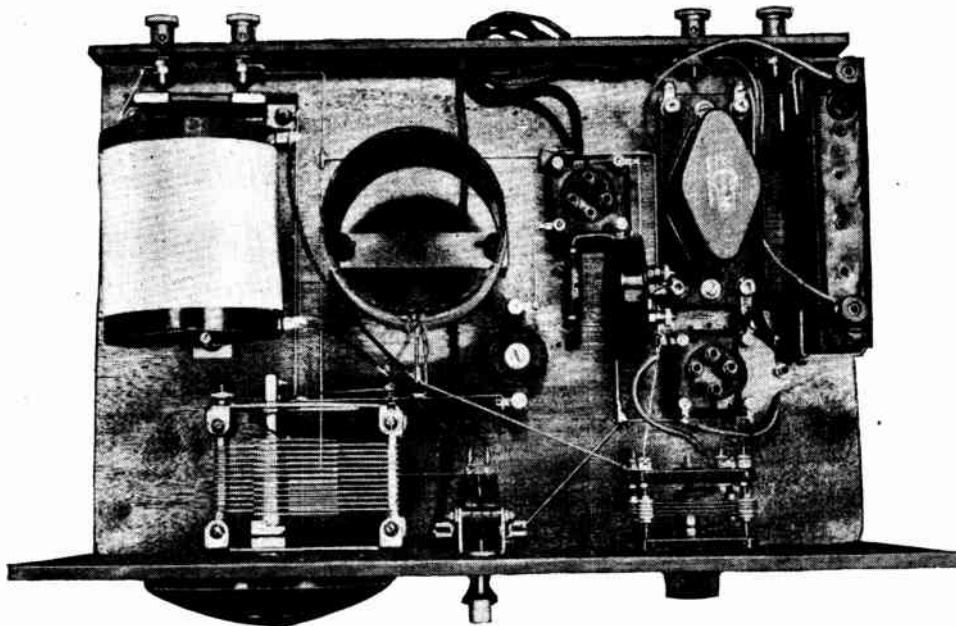
In the case where a detector valve of approximately 20 μ is coupled direct to a pentode output valve by the resistance capacity method, then the input to the grid of the detector would need to be of the order of two volts R.M.S. before overloading of the pentode would take place. Such a circuit arrangement calls for the use of anode bend rectification to avoid distortion.

A "Permacore" three to one transformer couples the detector to the pentode, and, as already explained, a constant capacity of 160 micromicrofarads is shunted across its primary. The latter is wound with silver, and the secondary with nickel wire, which it is claimed gives a frequency response curve with a sharp cut-off at approximately 14,000 cycles, avoiding any risk of residual H.F. being impressed on the grid of the pentode. The grid bias battery provides nine volts negative potential for the control grid of the pentode, while the screened grid is connected to the terminal H.T.+2, which also supplies the anode with the maximum potential of 150 volts.

If the volume from the loud speaker when listening to the local station is overpowering it is possible to disconnect the lead from the pentode screened grid (the point of disconnection is shown at X in Figs. 1 and 6), and take, say, a 100-volt tapping from the H.T. battery direct to the terminal on the valve base, at the same time keeping the anode

at the maximum potential and reducing the grid bias. By this alteration the anode current will be about halved, although the anode voltage has not been changed, for it is the screened grid which has almost sole control over the current passing through the valve.

The emission of the pentode at a small positive grid potential is so great that the grid bias must only be adjusted when the set is switched off. The pentode valve is accommodated in a special valve-holder with



Plan view of the receiver. The grid leak can be seen suspended in the wiring. The wave-change switch when raised gives short waves.

a fifth contact for making connection with the terminal on the side of the valve base. The L.T. current at four volts can be supplied from two quite small cells, as the total consumption is only $\frac{1}{4}$ amp. No rheostats are used, and a further economy is effected by avoiding terminals for the three H.T. and two L.T. connections,

Pentode Two.—

which are made by flexible leads brought out through a hole in the paxolin terminal strip. The L.T. current is broken by the switch S_2 interposed in the L.T. + lead. The anode voltage of the detector (H.T. + 1) should be about 70.

Perhaps one of the most striking advantages of this two-valve receiver over an equivalent receiver with three valves (det. - 2 L.F.) is that it not only gives greater volume and avoids the necessary components for an extra coupling, but also that L.F. oscillation or distortion due to the resistance of a common H.T. battery is almost entirely absent. This is brought about by the

thus a very real advantage in having only one intervalve coupling. The effect of internal H.T. battery resistance on quality was dealt with in an article³ by the author earlier in the year, and the danger of incorporating two L.F. couplings without the anode feed scheme was explained.

If very considerable volume from the local station is required with this set a moving-coil loud speaker, wound with 2,500 turns,⁴ can be used, but it would be desirable to employ choke filter output.

A careful inspection of the drawings shown in Figs. 4, 5, and 6, together with the two photographs, reveals

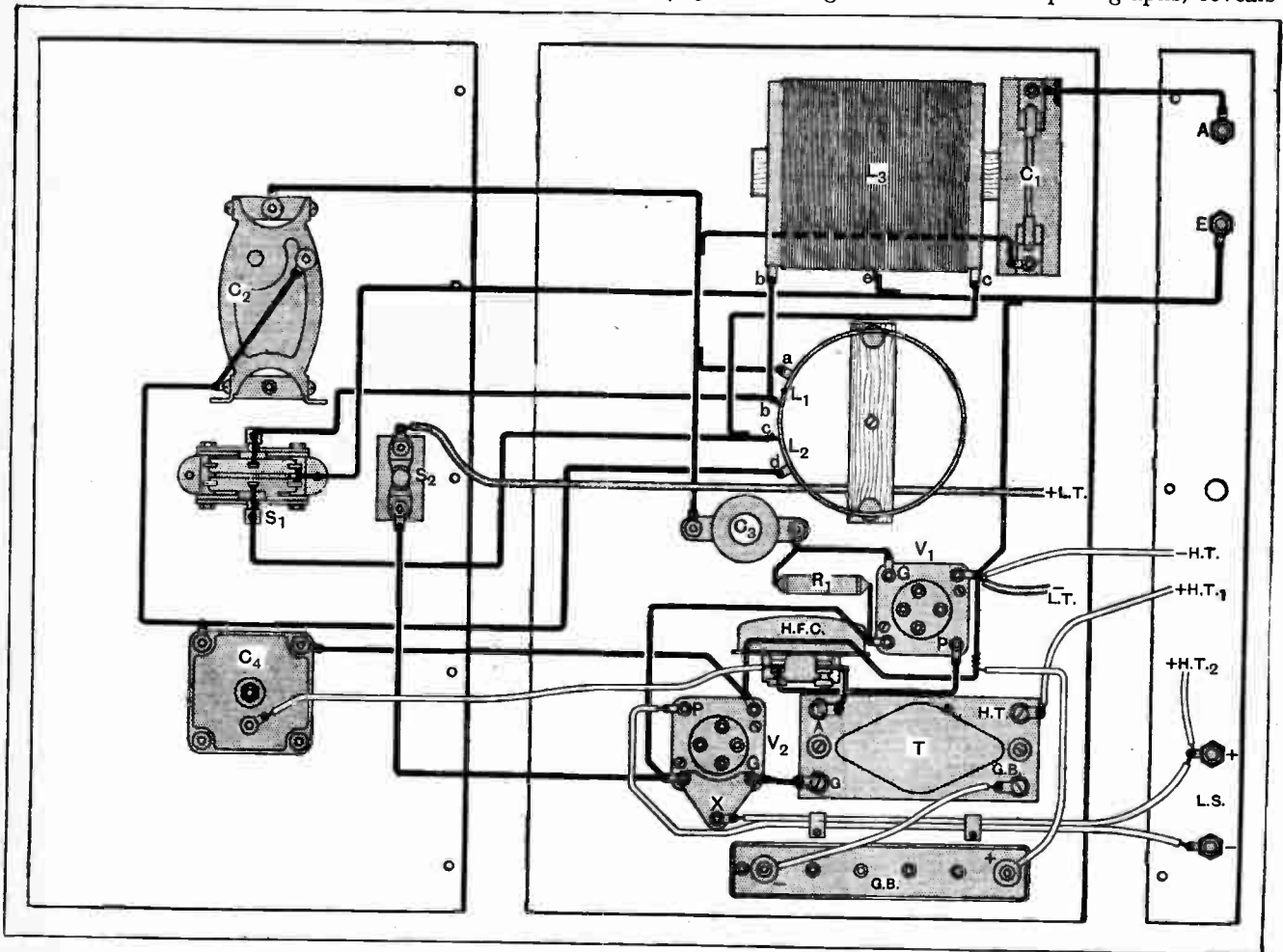


Fig. 6.—The practical wiring plan. If the lead from L.S. + is disconnected from X and a connection made from X to about +100 volts H.T., the volume from the loud speaker is slightly decreased while the anode current is halved.

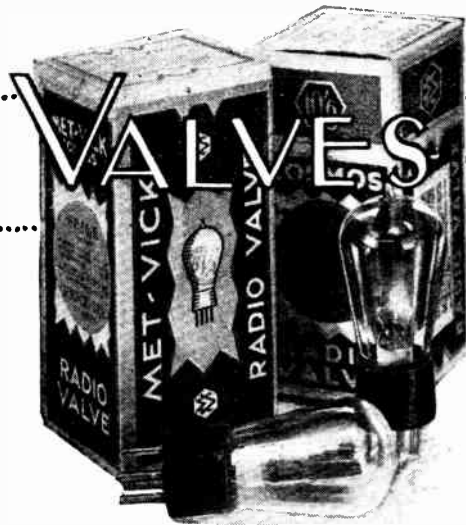
fact that there is only one intervalve coupling and any feed-back is more likely to impede oscillation than to assist it. As a test the resistance of a H.T. battery was artificially increased to over 1,000 ohms, but no instability or distortion was noticeable. Contrary to this, the very popular three-valve set with two stages of L.F. coupling will often howl when the internal battery resistance is a little under 100 ohms, suggesting that incipient oscillation accompanied by distortion will probably be taking place with dry-cell H.T. batteries not long after they have been put into use; there is

that the set is extremely easy to construct, so that further details are unnecessary. The $\frac{3}{16}$ in. paxolin panel with mahogany finish gives a pleasing appearance to the set and has the advantage that, if used close to the seaside, surface deterioration which might result ultimately in leakage, does not take place.

³ "Battery Resistance and Distortion." *The Wireless World*, April 25th, 1928.

⁴ *The Wireless World*, September 19th, 1928, page 353.

This receiver will be available for inspection by readers at the Manchester Exhibition, and afterwards at the Editorial Offices of this Journal, 116-117, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.



WE HAVE TESTED

The SP.16 Series
of 2-volt
Met-Vick Valves.



the slightest trace of softness, as indicated by reverse grid current, was found.

SP.16/B.

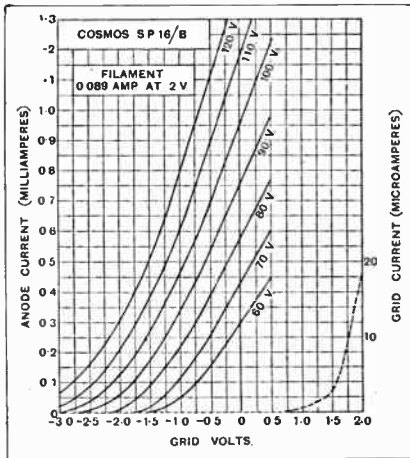
Rated characteristics:—

A.C. resistance ...	70,000 ohms.
Amplification factor	35
Mutual conductance	0.5 mA/volt.
Max.H.T. ...	120 volts.

Although the amplification factor of the tested specimen was less than the makers' rating, this was compensated for by the lower AC resistance, so that the mutual conduct-

THE output valve in the two-volt series of Met-Vick (Cosmos) valves is the well-known SP.18/RR; the three valves under review are designed specifically for the H.F. detector and first L.F. stages preceding this valve. The

type, the two sides being parallel and close together. The top supporting wire is insulated from the filament by a dipping process, and is earthed to one leg of the filament by a thin wire to prevent undesirable capacity effects. The remaining electrodes are assembled on the well-known "short-path" principle.

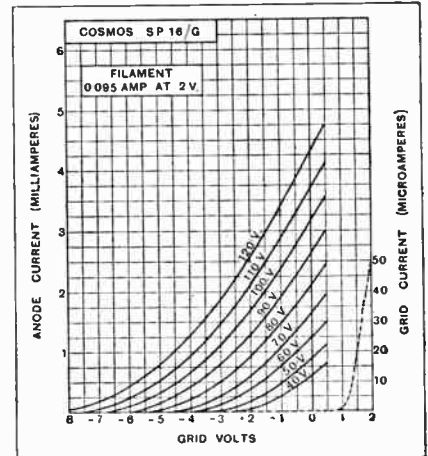


A.C. resistance .. = 58,500 ohms.
Amplification factor = 28.6.
Mutual conductance = 0.59 mA/volt.
(Average values under operating conditions).



A typical valve of the SP.16 series.

The valves are only "gettered," and the untarnished interior surface of the "getter" indicates that they are pumped hard before the "getter" is flashed. On test not



A.C. resistance .. = 20,800 ohms.
Amplification factor = 15.4.
Mutual conductance = 0.74 mA/volt.
(Average values under operating conditions).

ance was reasonably in agreement with the figure quoted.

The valve is well suited for L.F. amplification with resistance-capacity coupling, or as an anode bend detector followed by resistance coupling. The makers state that no grid bias is necessary under amplifying conditions. This is made possible by the high amplification factor, which implies an extremely small input, and the fact that grid current

SP.16/B is a high-amplification valve designed for R.C.C. coupling, the SP.16/G a medium amplification valve for H.F. or L.F. work, and the SP.16/R, a general-purpose valve for leaky grid detection or L.F. amplification.

All three are designed to run off a two-volt accumulator, and the filament consumption is in each case of the order of 90 milliamperes. The filament is of the vertical "hairpin"

Valves we have Tested.—

does not start until the grid is nearly 1 volt positive. Thus with zero grid bias an input amplitude of 1 volt is permissible corresponding to about 30 volts on the grid of the succeeding valve, which is more than most power valves are capable of handling. In practice, therefore, the input is likely to be considerably below 1 volt, and the makers' recommendation of no grid bias can be carried out with a wide margin of safety. To obtain zero grid bias, of course, the grid circuit is returned to L.T. minus.

SP.16/G.

Rated characteristics:—

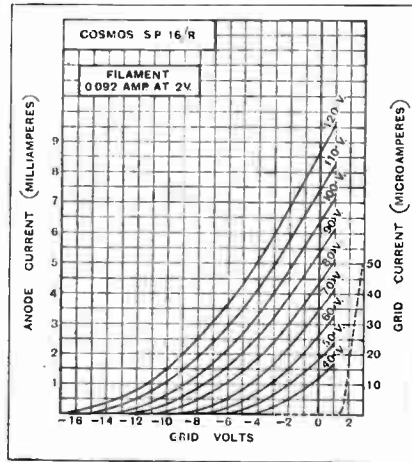
A.C. resistance ...	17,000 ohms.
Amplification factor ...	15.4
Mutual conductance ...	0.95 mA/volt.
Max. H.T. ...	150 volts.

This is a good general-purpose valve, and is specially recommended by the makers for transformer coupling (H.F. or L.F.). A greater input amplitude is permissible than in the case of the SP.16/B, but grid bias is not really essential until the H.T. reaches 120 volts. The anode current under working conditions at

three representative H.T. voltages is as follows:—

H.T.	Grid Bias.	Anode Current. (mA).
60	0	1.25
90	0	2.65
120	-1½	2.95

The valve makes a good detector, and is particularly suitable for leaky grid rectification followed by transformer coupling.



A.C. resistance ... = 12,500 ohms.
 Amplification factor ... = 8.0.
 Mutual conductance ... = 0.64 mA/volt.
 (Average values under operating conditions).

SP.16/R.

Rated characteristics:—

A.C. resistance ...	10,000 ohms.
Amplification factor ...	9.0
Mutual conductance ...	0.9 mA/volt.
Max H.T. ...	100 volts.

The permissible input to this valve is greater than either of the preceding valves, and grid bias is advisable for all H.T. values above 60 volts. In the particular valve tested, grid current did not start until the grid was 1.2 volt positive. This means that an amplitude (peak) 1.2 volt higher than the grid bias can be applied to the grid without distortion. The following grid bias settings are recommended:—

H.T.	Grid Bias.	Anode Current. (mA).
60	-1½	1.75
80	-3	2.4
100	-4½	3.0

It should be noted that the H.T. should not exceed 100 volts.

The valve makes a good L.F. amplifier and leaky grid detector, and is successful as an oscillator in super-heterodyne receivers.

The price of all three types is 10s. 6d.

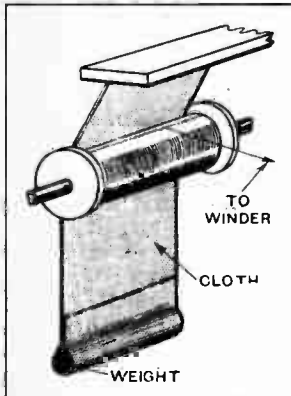
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tador Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

COIL WINDING.

Sir,—I have read with interest, in your current issue, an article on coil winding by "A. L. M. S." Far and away the best method of applying an effective brake to a spool of wire is to use the following method.



Rig up some sort of holder as suggested, and then provide yourself with a strip of smooth cloth, one end of which has been sewn up to form a loop. In this loop place any convenient weight, such as a short length of brass rod, and let the cloth be of a width to just fit in between the wooden ends of the spool. Pin the end of the cloth above the spool in such a way that it laps round an arc thereof. Thus the tension can be increased or diminished by using a greater or smaller weight and a very fine control over the tension is possible; in addition, the tension does not become greater as the spool becomes used up,

as is the case with many braking systems. It is, of course, the common way of applying an even tension to paper in reels and to prevent over-running, as in paper coating, etc., but I can assure you it is; in addition, admirable for coil winding.

THOS. P. MIDDLETON.

London, N.W.6.
 October 3rd, 1928.

"THE MEGAVOX THREE."

Sir,—I wish to convey to you my grateful thanks for having evolved such an excellent receiver as the "Megavox" recently described by you in *The Wireless World*.

The receiver is all that you claim for it, and after having built literally hundreds of sets, it is refreshing to find one which meets all needs. I thought your "Everyman Four" was the highest limit in set construction, but for sheer efficiency the "Megavox" is supreme. What I like about *The Wireless World* (which I have taken regularly for five years) is that it does not stoop to the horrible habit of dishing up old circuits clothed in new component parts, and which are obviously put forward to sell some particular line of goods.

The Wireless World have never made extravagant claims about their receivers. The most honest and genuine help to wireless enthusiasts has always been my idea of your paper.

With my best wishes for the welfare of your paper, which I think I shall call "Honest John" from now onwards.
 Leeds,
 H. L. LEVITT.

October 1st, 1928.

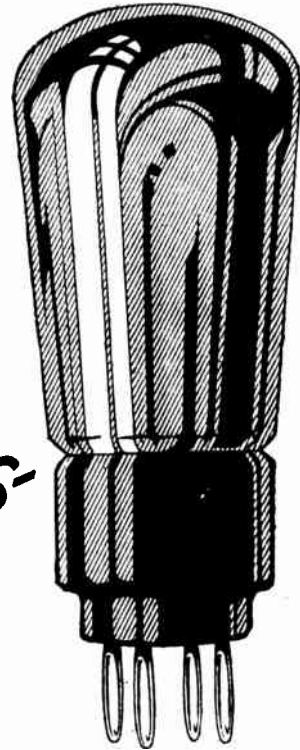
NEXT WEEK constructional details will be given of a highly sensitive receiver with two screened-grid valves. By means of switching both wave ranges are covered; the H.F. amplification is remarkable, being in the order of one thousand.

SLOPE!



Sergeant Nickel says-

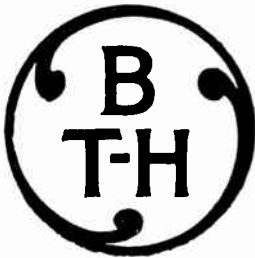
"It's the slope that matters"



Slope means everything to you as a listener. It is the real indication of the "goodness" of a valve. The steeper the slope the greater the goodness. The new Mazda Nickel Filament Valves have a steeper slope characteristic than any other valves of corresponding types, and are therefore better valves.

You can prove this yourself by giving them a test. They are made in 16 types—2, 4 & 6 volts.

Ask for the valves with the Nickel Filament. They cost no more than ordinary valves.

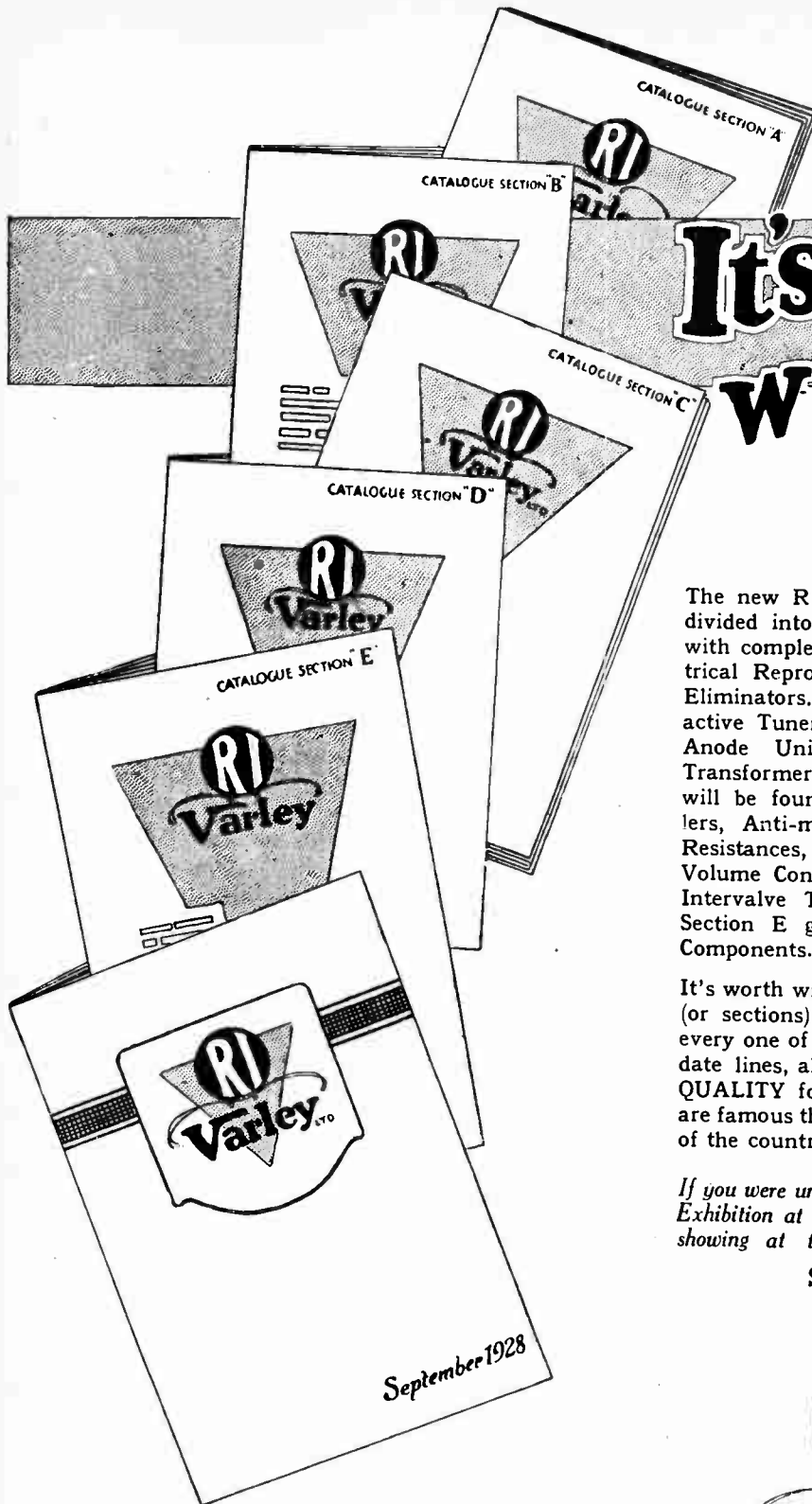


MAZDA

Steep Slope
NICKEL FILAMENT VALVES

3039

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.



It's worth writing for

The new R.I. & Varley 1928-29 Catalogue is divided into five sections. Section A deals with complete Receivers, Gramophone Electrical Reproduction Apparatus, and Battery Eliminators. Section B is devoted to Retroactive Tuners, Slow Motion Dials, Reactive Anode Units, Aerial Transformers, H.F. Transformers, and P.M. Detectors. In Section C will be found particulars of our R.C. Couplers, Anti-mobo. H.F. Choke, Wire-wound Resistances, Rheostats, Potentiometer, and Volume Control. Section D deals with L.F. Interval Transformers and L.F. Chokes. Section E gives details of our Eliminator Components.

It's worth writing for that particular section (or sections) in which you are interested, for every one of them contains new and up-to-date lines, all of which bear that stamp of **QUALITY** for which R.I. & Varley products are famous throughout the length and breadth of the country.

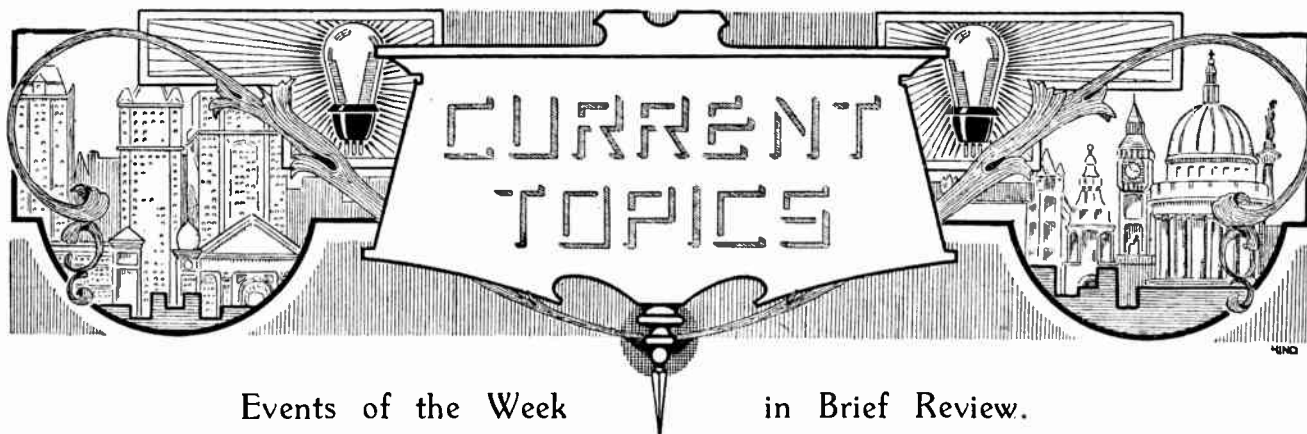
If you were unable to come to the National Radio Exhibition at Olympia, don't forget that we are showing at the Manchester Radio Exhibition,

STAND 61.

THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Holborn 5303.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



Events of the Week in Brief Review.

SOLVING THE NAME PROBLEM.

A proud and enthusiastic listener has just informed the American National Broadcasting Company that his newly arrived son has been christened Radio.

ROYAL WIRELESS.

The value of wireless in the wilds is evidently recognised by the Duke of Gloucester, who included a multi-valve receiver in his kit when he left Nairobi a few days ago on his 3,000-mile hunting expedition across Africa.

PROVISIONAL WIRELESS LICENCES.

Monthly wireless receiving licences are now issued by the Swiss Telegraph Administration. In an official announcement it is stated that the object of the new system is to enable owners of new receiving sets to test them thoroughly before applying for the ordinary annual licence, which costs 15 francs.

WIRELESS POWER TRANSMISSION TESTS.

Experiments in the wireless transmission of power are reported to be in progress at Birmingham University, the particular object of the tests being the provision of power for tramcars. It is not intended to transmit power over a great distance but simply to eliminate the present mechanical trolley link between car and conductor rail by the substitution of high-frequency waves. A 20,000-cycle Poulsen arc is being used, the receiver power being converted by a mercury arc rectifier.

SINGLE HIGH-POWER STATION FOR I.F.S.?

In opening the Dublin Wireless Exhibition last week, Mr. M. R. Heffernan, Parliamentary Secretary to the Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, said that the ambition of the authorities was to bring reception within crystal-set range of the greatest possible number. The best method would be to set up a high-power station to serve the whole country, but there were technical difficulties to be faced. It was hoped, said Mr. Heffernan, that a scheme would soon be laid before the Dail for the future development of broadcasting in the Irish Free State.

U.S. BROADCASTING AND THEATRE COMBINE.

Considerable interest has been created over the announcement that the Radio Corporation of America has purchased an interest in the Keith Albee Orpheum Incorporated. The latter organisation controls one of the largest chains of variety

PILLOWS AS PHONES.

The wireless installation at the Leasowe Children's Hospital, Liverpool, is equipped with "Pillowphones," which enable the children to enjoy broadcast programmes without the use of headphones.

PROPOSED NEW TELEVISION SOCIETY.

A Television Society is proposed for the Walthamstow district. Persons interested are asked to communicate with Mr. H. J. Sarson, hon. secretary of the Walthamstow Amateur Radio Society, "Halcyon," Garner Road, E.17.

OVERHEAD POWER LINE FATALITY.

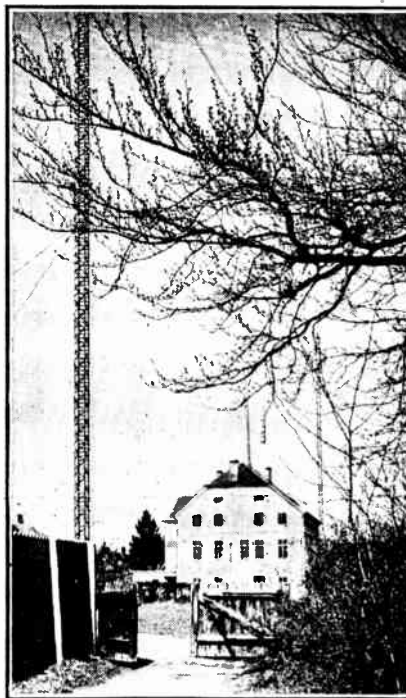
A jury in Montreal has issued a verdict holding the municipality of Lakeside, Ontario, criminally responsible for the death of Mrs. Joseph Legault, who was electrocuted in the act of switching off the light while wearing headphones. Experts at the inquest agreed that a municipal 2,000-volt power line, with which the aerial came in contact, was too near the house.

TELEARCHICS AT SEA.

Distant wireless control has been reduced to a fine art by members of the crew of the destroyer "Shikari," which directs the misfortunes of the target ship "Centurion." During gunnery manoeuvres of the kind conducted last week in the Atlantic the "Shikari" steams at a respectful distance behind the target ship, controlling its movements in accordance with instructions from the officer in command of operations.

WIRELESS ON HUNGARIAN TRAINS.

A wireless listening point for each passenger is one of the travel comforts which the Hungarian State Railways hope to provide in the near future. In a special train which will make its first run at the end of this month, each seat in all classes will be fitted with headphones, passengers being charged a fee of 3d. or 4d. for the privilege of listening. The broadcast receiver will be housed in a special compartment under the care of a qualified operator.



"MADE IN ENGLAND." A picturesque view of the Linz relay station, which has been constructed by the British Marconi Co. and is the first of its type in Austria.

theatres in the United States, and it is understood that R.C.A. intends linking up these theatres with the broadcasting network.

WANTED: AN INVENTOR.

A Hull correspondent, who states that his neighbour is a good chap but rather too fond of getting volume from a wireless set, asks for suggestions for making the thin dividing wall soundproof.

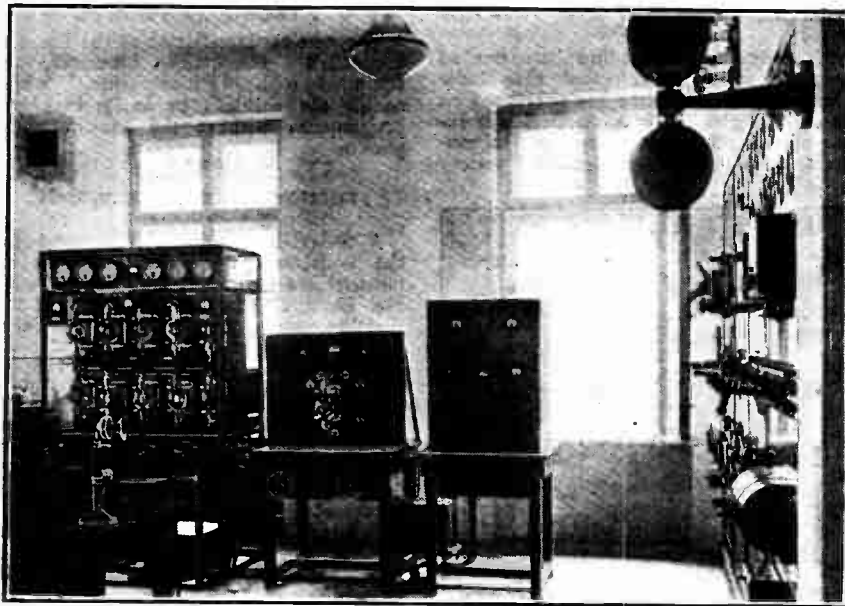
YORK RADIO SHOW.

The York and District Radio held a successful wireless exhibition from Wednesday to Saturday last. Local wireless firms were well represented, and a number of exhibits were provided by members of the society.

o o o o

A CABINET QUESTION.

Shall we some day have wireless sets which cannot be mistaken for anything else? Our contemporary, *The Cabinet Maker*, answers in the affirmative. "The significant and characteristic form of the wireless cabinet," says that journal, "has not yet been evolved. Whatever is done now is almost certain to suggest a likeness to something else, and it will take a good deal of time to develop a



BRITISH APPARATUS IN AUSTRIA. The Marconi transmitter at Linz which has a power of 1½ kw. The station, which is crystal-controlled, relays the Vienna programmes for the benefit of crystal users in Upper Austria.

structural design as characteristic, say, as the form of a grand piano, which never looks like anything but what it is. But the cabinet makers are fully alive to requirements, and will no doubt in the future produce something which even the electrician will be able to recognise as typical and tasteful."

o o o o

SECRET WIRELESS IN A FOREST.

The discovery by the French police of a secret wireless transmitter in a forest cottage at Eze, near the Italian frontier, is reported by a correspondent of *The Times*. Keeping watch at midnight, the police arrested an Italian named Alessandro Pertini, a lawyer and a prominent anti-Fascist, who had several times been convicted in Italy of political offences. In the cottage were found a telephony transmitter with a range of 200 miles, a receiver and a telegraph set, together with a number of incriminating documents. The aerial was cleverly concealed in the trees.

THE RADIO WORLD'S FAIR.

One of the most colourful events of the Radio World's Fair, writes our New York correspondent, was the coronation of Miss Lita Korbe, a city girl, as Radio Queen of America for 1928-29. Sixty thousand square feet of floor space in Madison Square Garden were converted into a gaily decorated salon. More than a million dollars worth of apparatus were on show, many models being exhibited for the first time to either trade or public.

Amateur set builders were also able to exhibit their work, and for the set embodying the highest quality of set building a gold medal was awarded by the management.

The first authentic radio wedding, with the minister in one place, the music

TRANSMITTERS' NOTES**General Notes.**

Mr L. A. C. Lawler tells us that his station G 6LR is now crystal-controlled; he is working in particular on 10 metres.

o o o o

Mr. J. W. Mathews, G 6LL, is transmitting every night at 23.00 and on Sundays at 14.30 G.M.T. on 10.21 metres, crystal-controlled. 2FN, Mr. F. Rodman, is co-operating with him in these tests, and reports will be welcomed by either station, as they wish to collect as much data as possible regarding reception on this wavelength.

o o o o

Short-wave Stations.

Our readers will recollect that, from time to time, we publish lists of short-wave stations transmitting regularly on wavelengths below 100 metres. In view of the many changes in call-signs and wavelengths that may become necessary when the new Regulations under the Washington Convention come into force, the present does not seem a suitable time for publishing a new list, as so many particulars will probably be changed next January. We are, however, constantly revising our records, and hope that our next list will be as complete and reliable as it is possible to make it.

o o o o

We shall cordially welcome any authentic information which will enable us to add to and correct our existing records. The data required being wavelengths, call-signs, owners of stations, and nature and times of transmissions, i.e., telegraphy, telephony, broadcasting, time signals, etc. Verification of the wavelength generally employed is most desirable; this is sometimes a difficult matter, as many short-wave stations are experimenting with different wavelengths to discover which is most suitable, and this fact may account for the contradictory information we sometimes get from different listeners about identical stations. The number of short-wave stations is now so great that it is obviously impossible for our own staff to keep an accurate and complete track of all of them.

o o o o

Japanese Transmitters.

The nine stations licensed in Japan, whose call-signs are JXAX to JXIX, are restricted to 38 metres, the use of the 20-metre waveband being prohibited.

o o o o

New Call-signs and Stations Identified.

- 2CA C. E. Palmer Jones, 150, Dollis Hill Ave., Cricklewood, N.W.2. (Change of address.)
 2MW H. T. M. Wallis, "Roseland," Bucklebury, Reading.
 5WK (ex 2BAS), K. C. Wilkinson, 113, Half Moon Lane, Herne Hill, S.E.24, transmits on 23 metres.
 6AX (ex 2BCM), A. I. Clare, 15, Macmillan St., Rochdale, Lancs. Transmits on 160 metres and welcomes reports.
 6DG D. C. Gattiker, "Mon Desir," Boreham Wood, Elstree.
 2AMM C. J. L. Dixon, Middlefield, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.
 2AOK H. Heath, Beechwood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.
 2BBR S. C. Keville, 6, Ferme Park Mansion, Crouch End, N.8. (Change of address.)

PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD



BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections: Overture to La Dame Blanche (Boieldieu); Selections from La Noche de Reyes (Serrano); Pizzicati-Ballet (P. Fauchey); Slow Waltz, The Bird and the Rose (Cl. Worsley); Selection from Le Roi d'Ys (Lalo). 8.30, French Lesson by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes, Weather Report, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Concert: March, Gudrun (Siedt); Selection from Jugur con fuoco (Barbieri); Delicadeza (Solér); Serenata (Dvorák); Polonaise in B Flat (Schubert); Overture to Titus (Mozart). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Programme for Children. 6.30, Talk for girls. 7.0, Orchestral Selections. 7.20, Recitation by Mr. Torvald Tu. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Talk: Norwegian Literature from the Reformation to the Times of Holberg and Bellmann. 8.30, Pianoforte Recital: Selections (Schumann), (a) Aufschwung, (b) Warum; Selections (Chopin), (a) Two Waltzes, (b) Etude; From the Carnival (Grieg); Minstrels (Debussy); La Fontaine (Hurrup); Hungarian Rhapsody, No. 6 (Liszt). 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—3.0, Shorthand Dictation by Fritz Westermann. 3.30, Talk by Joh. Lubahn. 4.0, Programme from Hamburg. 5.0, Dr. W. Peiser, Talk: The Labour Press and Its Readers. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Herr Ohrmann, Talk: Bruckner. 6.29, Dr. Eberhard Preussner, Talk: Modern Literature. 7.0, Programme from Leipzig. 9.0 (approx.), Programme from Voxhaus.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.30, Weather Report and News. 1.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2.0, Exchange Quotations, Agricultural Report and Time Signal. 2.45, Dialogue. 3.30, Concert: Overture to Der Erste Glückstag (Auber); Selection from Dalibor (Smetana); Boston-Serenade, Let Us Dream (Robrecht); Klingender Traum (Percy); Selection from The Merry Peasant (Fall); Lied Ohne Worte (de Micheli); Adagio Biagio (Mascheroni); Selection from Les Cloches de Corneville (Planquette); Liebeszene (Hölländer); Intermezzo, Bonzos Steldichein (Krome); Concert-Tango, Expressionen (Brasse); followed by Announcements. 5.30, Talk by Leopold Lehmann. 6.0, Herr Erich Koch, Talk: Metal Aeroplane Construction. 6.30, Wolfgang Schwarz, Talk: Problems of the Preservation of Peace. 7.0, "Die Deutschen Kleinstädter," Comedy in Four Acts (Kotzebue), followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.31, Emil Balmer, Talk: Rambles in Tessin. 7.0, Tessin Programme: Choral and Mandoline Selections and Recitations. 8.45, News and Weather Report. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.35, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—5.0, Peer Lhot, Talk: The Baroco Period and Ourselves. 5.20, Esperanto Lesson by Alfred Hanschke. 5.30, The Interview with Director-General Beelzebub (Arnold Hahn) by Peer Lhot (Elocutionist). 6.25, Shortband Lesson. 6.50, Natural History Talk by Prof. Oskar Meyer. 7.15, Concert with Prof. Miquel Llobet (Guitarist): Spanish March, Los Banderillos (Volpatti); Guitar Selections, (a) Torre Bermeja (Albéniz) (b) Granada (Albéniz), (c) Selection from Ainor Brujo (de Falla), (d) Fandanguillo (Torroba); Paso-doble, El Gallito (Lope); Guitar Selections, (a) Danse Espagnole (Granados), (b) Argentinian Dance, Vidala (Broqua), (c) Catalanian Dance, Corrandia (Grau), (d) Bresilian Dance (Lobos); Lustige Szene (Fink); East Prussia (Lau); Untern Kruschbaum (Egger-Sell); Der Sport (Lau); followed by Programme relayed from Gleiwitz (320.7 metres): Whistling Selections, (a) Romance from Mignon (Thomas) (b) Grüss Mir Mein Wien, from Countess Maritza (Kálmán); Cinema Organ Music (arr. Wellos); Hawaiian Song, Island of Dreams (Richards); Sag's

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Ihr beim Tanz; Der Hanschke (arr. Kardel); De Brill (Lau); De Scherbelei (Lau); Da staunt man (de Teye); Nu schlägt dreizehn (Lau); Der Pogg (Mabu); Das Schwein (Bink); Theodor, Du kommst mir konisch vor: Fox-Trot (Schaaele). 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—4.30, Talk. 4.45, German Transmission. 5.15, Weekly Report. 6.0, "The Tales of Hoffmann"—Opera (Offenbach), from the National Theatre. 9.0, Programme from Prag. 9.25, Concert by a Tzigane Orchestra, relayed from Bratislava (300 metres).

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Dance Music from the Armenouville Tea Rooms. 5.30, Orchestral Concert from the Café Metropole. 6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson. 6.45, Concert from the Café Metropole (continued). 7.0, Gramophone Selections. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Gala Concert; Topical Talk during the Interval. 10.15, News and Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—4.0, Reading by Alexius Mathé. 4.35, Concert. 5.45, Gustav Wilhelm, Talk: English Railways. 6.20, Talk on the Occasion of the 25th Jubilee of the King's Theatre, by Edmund Lázár, Director of the King's Theatre. 8.0, Concert by a Military Band. 9.10, Time Signal, News, Results of the Trotting Races and Weather Report, followed by Tzigane Music, relayed from the Grand Hotel, Hungary.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30 Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 7.20, News. 7.30, Poem Recital by Frank Fay. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seanus O'Duinnne. 8.0, Popular Concert: The Augmented Station Orchestra, (a) Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage Overture, (b) In a Nutshell Suite (Percy Grainger); Bass Solos by Glyn Eastman; Orchestral Selection from Tosca (Puccini); Violin Solos by Fred Brough; Ballet Music from Hamlet (Thomas); Bass Solos by Glyn Eastman; Orchestral Selections, (a) The Bees' Wedding (Mendelssohn), (b) Dance of the Tumblers; Violin Solos by Fred Brough; Orchestral Selection; Waltz, Telegramme (Strauss). 9.30, A Revue by J. O'Sheehan and Company. 10.15, The Station Orchestra. 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

EINDHOVEN, CALL PCJJ (314 metres), 5 kw (approx.). 7.40, Concert relayed from the Amsterdam Concert Hall; Marche Militaire (Schubert); Egnont Overture (Beethoven); Fantasia on Maun (Massenet); Souvenir de Chopin (Bece); Selections from Les Errinnyes (Massenet); Overture to Tannhäuser (Wagner).

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—3.35, Vocal and Orchestral Concert: Overture and Song from Die Fledermaus (Joh. Strauss); Pesther Walzer (Lanner); Potpourri from La belle Hélène (Offenbach); Song from Orpheus in the Underworld (Offenbach); Selection from Fatinitza (Suppé); March from Die Gräfenberger (Gung'l). 5.10, Reading by O. W. Stuttmann. 5.45, Wireless Correspondence. 6.15, Shorthand Lesson by Georg Kalis. 6.45, Dr. Herzfeld, Talk: Modern Youth as the Beginning of a New Social Life. 7.15, Cinema and Cinetua Music Fifteen Years Ago

Introduction, Illustrations, Guessing Competition followed by "Men and Masks"—Play (Grauvogl), relayed from Cassel (252.1 metres), and Dance Music from Voxhaus. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (297 metres). 11.45 a.m., (in the Interval), Shipping Forecast. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10, News. 1.40, Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Book Review followed by Talk by Hans Friedrich Blunck. 3.0, Labour Exchange Report. 3.15, Talk by Prof. Arthur Kutscher. 3.40, Talk by Karl Minor. 4.0, Concert by the Scarpa Orchestra and the Lutesinger Niels Sörnsen: Potpourri of Folk Songs (Löns); Songs, (a) Verschütt (Löns), (b) Meiner Laute bunte Bänder (Ulrich-Sörnsen), (c) Minnelied (Reuter-Sörnsen), (d) Der Page von Hochburgund (Münchhausen-Groittsch), (e) Der Spuk (Löns-Sörnsen); Potpourri of Marching Songs (Larcher); Songs (a) Mein Mädel hat einen Rosenmund, (b) Die Auserwählte, (c) Gedanken sind frei, (d) Der Sang ist verschollen, (e) Ich gehe meinen Schendrian; Potpourri of Students' Songs (Kohlmann). 6.0, Programme relayed from the large Glockensaal in Bremen, with the assistance of Prof. Ed. Nössler and the Bremen Cathedral Choir: Fantasia for Organ (Bach); Choral Selection, Singet dem Herrn ein neues Lied (Bach); Addresses; Choral Selection, Fest und Gedenksprüche (Brahms); Passacaglia for Organ (Bach). 7.30, "Fidelio"—Opera (Beethoven), followed by News, and Programme Announcements. 9.30 (approx.), Cabaret Concert.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Concert relayed from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.10, Talk and Italian Lesson. 4.40, French Lesson. 5.30, Concert: Overture to Lysistrata (Lincke); Major and Minor (Schreiner); Waltz, Diamantenregen (Waldteufel); Selection from No, No, Nanette (Youmans); Chin Chin Blues (Thurbaa); Finale; in the Interval, Time Signal. 6.33, German Lesson. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.40, Programme arranged by the Workers' Radio Society. 10.10, Concert relayed from the Royal Picture House Amsterdam. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HULZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 6.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dressmaking. 7.40, Talk by Prof. Kaag. 8.0, Orchestral and Choral Concert from Kaatsheuvel: Baritone Solos, Talks by M. Besouw, Mayor of Kaatsheuvel and Father Glaudemans; Recitations.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Concert. 8.30, Medical Talk, Cookery Notes, Talk for Women by Mine. la Comtesse de Tremeuge and Concert.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 10.15 a.m., Educational Talk. 2.0, Children's Corner. 2.30, Instrumental Concert. In the Interval, Recitation by Poula Høndesen. 6.20, Talk. 6.50, Weather Report. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Georg Borup, Talk: The Great Copenhagen Fire of 1728. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2 (approx.), Concert of Old Dances: Old French Dances (Scherzer), (a) Bourrée, (b) Sarabande, (c) Minuet, (d) Gavotte, (e) Musette, (f) Old British Dances (de Witt), (g) Pop Goes the Weasel, (h) Irish Washerwoman, (c) Speed the Plow, (d) Miss MacLeod's Reel; Old Dances of North-West Jutland, (a) Kronprinsens March, (b) Vals, (c) Den lille jydsk, (d) Oksekov, (e) Sekstur, (f) Kehraus. 8.0, News. 8.15, Reading by Aage Brandt. 8.45, Concert of Light Music: Overture to Princess of Trapezunt (Offenbach); Waltz from The Sleeping Beauty (Tchaikovsky); Träumerei for Strings (Schumann); Fantasia on English Melodies (Schumann); Rustle of Spring (Sinding); Serenata di bacì (Michele); Gavotte from Das süsse Mädel (Reinhardt); It's a long way to Tipperary (Judge and Williams). 9.45, Dance Music. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

Programmes from Abroad.—

KATOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—3.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 4.10, Music Lesson by F. Sachse. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Announcements. 6.30, Dr. T. Dobrowski, Art Talk: Monuments in Silesia. 6.55, Agricultural Report. 7.5, Talk by Mr. K. Zienkiewicz. 7.30, Programme from **Warsaw**. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—4.45, Talk. 5.30, Announcements. 6.0, Weather Report and News. 6.15, Programme Announcements. 6.30, Programme from the National Theatre.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—4.0, Orchestral Concert: March (Herzer); Viennese Waltz (Benatzky); Ein Fest in Aranjuez (Demerssemann); Spanish Dance (Saint-Saëns); Selection from The Circus Princess (Kálmán). 5.15, Talks. 6.0, Violin Recital. 6.20, Talk. 6.40, Orchestral Selections: Overture to The Merry Wives of Windsor (Nicolaï); Caprice Italienne (Tchaikovsky). 7.10, Recital of Songs. 7.30, Orchestral Selection, Moldau (Smetana). 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish. 8.15, Dance Music. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for **Aix-la-Chapelle** (400 metres), **Cologne** (283 metres), and **Münster** (250 metres)—11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Vocal and Instrumental Concert: Slavonic March (Tchaikovsky); Overture to Benvenuto Cellini (Berlioz); Concert-Waltz in E Major (Moszkovsky); Four Songs; Variation on a Gluck Theme (Fovey); Ständchen, Op. 17, No. 2 (Strauss); Serenade, Op. 25 No. 1 (Zilcher); German Dances (Reger). 1.30, Hints for the Housewife. 2.40, Talk on Wireless by Arnold Stecher. 3.0, Richard Wenz, Talk: Rhenish Workdays and Holidays in Literature. 3.30, Programme from **Königswusterhausen**. 4.0, Talk for Women by Fr. Mundorf. 4.20, Elementary English Lesson by Prof. Hase. 4.45, Vocal and Orchestral Concert: Festival Overture (Glazounoff); Songs with Orchestral Accompaniment, (a) Morgen (R. Strauss), (b) Verführung (R. Strauss), (c) Weylas Gesang (Wolf); Four Slavonic Dances, Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12 (Dvorák). 5.30, Prof. Honigshain, Talk: The Social Significance of the Youth Movement. 6.15, Talk for Workers by Dr. Karl Würzburger. 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, Talk: German Cathedrals. 7.0, Variety Programme followed by News, Sports Notes, Business Announcements and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Report, Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from **Königswusterhausen**. 6.0, Rector Greif, Talk: Psychology. 6.30, Talk by R. Gerber. 7.0, Recital of German Folk Songs. 7.30, Concert: Folk Songs for Vocal Quartet; Pianoforte Selection Op. 32 (Zilcher). 9.0, News, Sunday Programme Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from **Voxhaus**.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—7.0, Chimes and Exchange Quotations, followed by Sextet Music: Selection from Frauentresser (Bjeler); Suite Op. 98 (Dvorák); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Sextet Selections of Dance Music. 8.25, News. 9.45, Market Prices. 10.0, Chimes, followed by Selection from "Pepé Conde": Musical Play (Vives) and News. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAN, Call IMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—3.30, Time Signal, followed by Concert of Quietest Selections: Overture to The Merry Wives of Windsor (Nicolaï); Selection from Adrienne Lecouvreur (Cilea); Love Song (Sanmartini); Spanish Caprice (Pennati Malvezzi); Fourteenth Rhapsody (Liszt). 4.0, Exchange Quotations. 4.20, Programme for Children. 4.45, Agricultural Report and News. 7.15, Time Signal and Announcements. 7.35, Time Signal. 7.37, C. Vidusso, Talk: Verdi, with Pianoforte Illustrations. 7.45, News. 7.50, Vocal and Instrumental Concert from the Works of Verdi; "Sei tu?" (Sodiini) by F. M. Martini (Elucationist). 9.55, News. 10.0, Orchestral Concert from the Hotel Majestic Diana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for **Stockholm** (454.5 metres), **Böden** (1,190 metres), **Göteborg** (416.5 metres), **Malmö** (209.9 metres), **Ostersund** (720 metres), **Sundsvall** (545.6 metres)—6.15, "Uppsigningen," Play (Thorsson). 6.45, Pianoforte Recital: Barcarolle (Liadov); Melody in E Major (Rachmaïnovff); Etude, Op. 2 (Scriabine); Albumblatt, Op. 45 (Scriabine); Polka (Merwoff). 7.0, Programme relayed from **Göteborg**: Folk Music, Popular Ballads and Tales. 8.0, Topical Talk. 8.15, News and Weather Report. 8.45, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

Saturday, October 20th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—3.45, Weather Report and News. 3.50, Variety Selections. 3.58, Chamber of Commerce Report. 4.0, Concert: Orchestral Selection, Intermezzo, Syren Song (Billi); Serenata (Becco); Soprano Solo, O dolce meraviglia (Tosti); Orchestral Selection, Romance (Grünfeld); Soprano Solo, Straua (Tirindelli); Orchestral Selection, Potpourri from A Waltz Dream (Strauss); Soprano Solo, Madonna Renuzola (Donaudy); Orchestral Selection, Intermezzo, Un idillio (Krone); Soprano Solo, Spanish Serenade (Buzzi-Beccia); Orchestral Selections, (a) Intermezzo, Fior di neve (Bertelli), (b) Gavotte, Mignonne (Billi). 4.30, Time Signal. 4.35, Foreign Report. 7.20, Wireless Notes. 7.30, Announcements. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, News. 7.48, Harbour Notes. 7.50, Recital by the Chorus of the San Carlo Theatre. 9.0, "The Telephone," Drama (de Lorde), followed by "Cure by Homeopathy," Comedy (Zambaldi); in the Interval: "Typical Review. 9.55, Calendar, followed by Programme Announcements. 10.0, Dance Music, relayed from the Trocadero Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by **Fredrikstad** (434.8 metres), **Hamar** (555.6 metres), **Notodden** (411 metres), **Forgrund** (500 metres) and **Rjukan** (448 metres)—8.0, Programme for Children. 6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Report. 6.30, Talk: The Copenhagen Fire of 200 Years Ago. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.30, Programme from **Hamburg**. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.15, Topical Talk. 9.30, Dance Music from the Grand Hotel. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (468 metres); 0.5 kW.—6.30, "Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Sports Notes and Announcements, followed by Temperance Talk, News, Time Signal, Weather Report and Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—5.45, "Le Journal Paris." 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, Concert: España (Albéniz); Suite funambulesque (Busser); L'Heureuse (Chabrier); Joyeuse Marche (Chabrier); La Légende du papillon (Colomb); Réverie sous les palmiers (Duhanel); Prelude to the Fourth Act of Aphrodite (Erlanger); Le mariage des roses (Franck); Lied (Franck); Aubade sentimentale (Fourdrain); Danse Latine (Fourdrain); Spanish Dance (de Falla); Berceuse (Gaubert); Cantiques d'amour (Georges); Deuxième Suite murcienne (Jacquet); La ville morte (Korngold); La Habanera (Laparra); Harmonie du soir (Lazzari); Premier nocturne (Pierne); Venise (Richepiu); Marche burlesque (Cadou).

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Overture to Le Roi d'ait (Delibes); Selection from Veronique (Messager); Finale from the Fourth Symphony in B Flat (Beethoven); Concert, on B Flat for Bassoon and Orchestra (Mozart); Ballet Music from Rosamunde (Schubert); Liebestraum (Liszt); Finale from the Ballet from Philemon and Baucis (Gounod); News during the Intervals.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections: Chirp, Chirp, by Fred Rich and his Orchestra; Waltz, Ramona, by Ben Selvin and his Orchestra; Are You Lonesome To-night? by Layton and Johnstone; Cavaquinho (Milano); L'Invitation au voyage (Duparc); by Mme. Croiza; Air from Faust; Violin Solo, Tambourin chinois (Kreisler); Pianoforte Solos, Preludes Nos. 4, 5 and 6 (Chopin); Overture to The Mastersingers (Wagner); Norwegian Dances (Grieg); News in the Interval. 1.50, Market Prices and Religious Information. 3.45, Dance Music; News in the Interval. 8.0, Agricultural Report. 8.15, Talk, arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations Françaises, Market Prices and News. 8.30, Concert, arranged by "Le Matin": Berceuses modernes; Melodies; Symphony Concert; News in the Intervals.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Talk. 6.25, English Lesson by Dr. Arend. 6.50, Talk for Women, by Mue. Sabina Swidzianska. 7.10, Finance Report. 7.30, Concert. 9.0, Time Signal, News and Weather Report. 9.20, Miscellaneous Items. 9.40, Dance Music from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0, Concert, arranged by Maison Philipps. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—4.30, Programme of Talks. 4.50, Agricultural Report. 5.0, German Transmission. 6.0, Programme from **Brünn**. 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.25, Concert by a Tzigane Orchestra.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—7.10, Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.26, Topical Talk and Time Signal. 7.45, "L'Enfant prodigue"—Opera (Debussy), followed by "I Dispettosi Amanti"—Comedy (Parelli); in the Interval, Review of Art and Literature, Fashion Talk, and Selections from "William Tell"—Opera (Rossini). 9.50, News and Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pemsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 1.0 to 4 a.m., New York Relay. 1.0 a.m., Musical Programme. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Variety Programme. 3.0 a.m., American Tobacco (Lucky Strike) Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from the Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Concert: Scheherazade—Symphonic Poem (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Song; Ballet from Hérodiade (Massenet). 9.0, News and Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—3.35, Concert. 5.0, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.15, Talk by Prof. Krebs, relayed from **Freiburg** (577 metres). 5.45, Lesson in Book-keeping by Dr. Wolff. 6.15, Art Talk by Paul Westheim. 6.45, Sports Notes. 7.0, Ballad Recital by Käte Graber, followed by "Stage and Boards" Concert under the direction of Carl Struve: Overture to Fidelio (Beethoven); Russian Romance, Pray for me (Machotin); Die liebe, goldene Melstern (Steinbrecher); Russian Cradle Song (Irving Berlin); Overture to Pique Dame (Supp); "The City lies in Darkness"—Wireless Comedy (Auerbach); Waltz from The Czardas Princess (Kálmán); Drei arme, kleine Mädel (Kollo); Du, ich halt im Arm dich fest (Grün); Wozu erschuf der Hebe Gott denn bloss das Herz (Stransky); Weine nicht (Brommer); Sündig und süß (Stofford); Humorous Selections; March, Frohsinn (Siede); followed by News and Dance Music from the Excelsior Pavilion.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Overture to The Mountebanks (Ganne), (b) The Ride of the Valkyries (Wagner), (c) La Ferla (Lacôme), (d) Schlittschuhläufer (Waldeufel), (e) Waltz, Estudiantina (Waldteufel); Mandoline and Guitar Selections, (a) The Millions of Harlequin (Drigo), (b) Prelude (Rachmaninoff), (c) Un peu d'amour (Silcsu), (d) Gavotte Louis XIII (Lincke); La vie heureuse (Schramme); Orchestral Selections from Faust (Gounod). 10.0, Argentine Tangos. 10.15, North African News. 10.25 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—4.45, Programme for Children. 6.15, Reading by Fritz Dellus, Tristan and Isolde. 6.15, Chamber Music—String Quartet, Op. 109 (Reger). 7.5, "Hanneles Himmelfahrt"—Drama Poem in Two Acts (Gerhart Hauptmann), followed by Orchestral Concert: Comedy Overture (Fall); Serenade from The Millions of Harlequin (Drigo); Waltz, Aus den Bergen (Joh. Strauss); Selection from Tiefand (d'Albert); Albumblatt (Wagner); Dorigeschichten—Character Sketch (Giltelt); Ballet Music from Faust (Gounod); Waltz, Weana Mad'l'n (Ziehrer); Selections from Joh. Strauss' Operettas (Schlögel); March (Kameter), followed by Photo Telegraphy Transmission.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—3.10, News in Lithuanian. 3.30, Talk for Women by Mme. Ela Buncler. 3.55, News. 4.10, Gramophone Selections. 4.30, Talk relayed from **Warsaw**. 5.0, "L'Avetude," Wireless Comedy (Halina Hohendingler). 5.45, News. 6.0, Art Talk by Prof. Jules Klos. 8.30, Talk relayed from **Warsaw**. 6.55, News, followed by Gramophone Selections. 7.30, Concert, Time Signal, News and Dance Music relayed from **Warsaw**.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—3.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 4.0, Geography Lesson, by Mr. M. Siwek. 4.35, Talk. 5.0, Programme for Children, relayed from **Craoow**. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items, followed by Announcements by the Polish Horse-breeding Association. 6.30, "Radio-Chronique" by Dr. M. Stepowski. 6.55, Market Report. 7.5, News. 7.30, Concert of Light Music; in the Interval, News in French. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Notes and Weather Report. 9.5, News. 9.20, Police Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21st.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Programmes from Abroad.—

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—11.0 a.m., Chimes, relayed from the Barcelona Cathedral, followed by Weather Report for Europe and Weather Forecast for North-East Spain, and Aviation Route Report. 1.30, The Iberia Trio in a Programme of Light Music; Gramophone Records in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, Concert by the Barcelona Wireless Orchestra and Vocalists; in the Interval, at 7.0, Weekly Agricultural Talk, arranged by the Catalan Agricultural Institute at Saint Isidro. 8.40, Sports News. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed from Bern. 7.0, Programme from the Basle Münster: Schubert Festival; the Münster Choir, conducted by Rudolf Moser; Mass in A Flat Major (Schubert). 9.0 (approx.), Sports Notes, News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Church Service and Sermon. 11.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 4.0, Concert. 7.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 7.50, Current Topics. 8.0, Pianoforte Recital by Trygve Stangeland; Sonata, Op. 13 ("Pathetic") and Sonata, Op. 27, No. 2 (Beethoven). 9.0, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—7.55 a.m., Chimes, relayed from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Music, relayed from Voxhaus, followed by Relay of the Cathedral Chimes. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Instrumental Concert, relayed from Voxhaus. 2.30 to 2.25, Three Talks on Agriculture, relayed from Voxhaus. 4.0, Selections of Light Music, relayed from Voxhaus. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Talk, followed by Relay from another German Station. 9.15, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Chimes, relayed from the Potsdam Garrison Church. 8.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert, followed by Chimes, relayed from the Berlin Cathedral. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Concert of Instrumental Selections. 2.30 Practical Hints for Farmers. 2.45, Market Reports for the Week. 2.55, Talk: The Care of Animals. 4.0 to 5.0, Light Music, followed by Advertisements and Talks. 7.15 (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 9.15, Weather Report, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report. 12.5, Orchestral Concert. 6.30, Talk, relayed from Basle, Dr. Paul Lang; Swiss Alpine Poetry. 7.0, Relay from Basle. 9.0 (approx.), Sports News, General News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15, Orchestral Concert. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gleswitz (329.7 metres). 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Catholic Recital of Choral and Instrumental Selections and Address. 1.0, Guessing Competition. 1.35, Chess Problems. 2.0, Children's Corner. 2.30, Agricultural Notes, followed by Talks and Music. 7.30, Concert of Military Music. 9.0, Late News Bulletin, followed by Programme of Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—8.0 a.m., Concert. 9.0 a.m., Agricultural Talk. 9.30 a.m., Talk. 10.0 a.m., Orchestral Selections. 11.0 a.m., Instrumental Concert. 6.0, Transmission for German Listeners. 6.15 (approx.), Programme of Music. 9.0, General News Bulletin, relayed from Prague, followed by Music.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Relay from the Tea Room of the Palace Hotel, Brussels; Dance Music by the Orchestra. 6.0, Children's Programme by the Clowns Bonzo and Sylvia of the Théâtre des Enfants. 6.30, Concert by the Station Trio. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Belgique." 8.15, Orchestral and Vocal Concert. 10.15, Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (558.6 metres); 20 kW.—8.0 a.m., News from the Press followed by Beauty Notes. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.15 a.m. (approx.), Concert. 2.30, Talk for Farmers, arranged by the Ministry of Agriculture. 3.15 (approx.), Children's Corner. 4.15, Concert. 9.30, Relay of Music by the Pertsis Tzigane Orchestra at the Hotel Britannia. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (288 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (408.8 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—7.15 a.m., Musical Selections. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Lesson in Esperanto.

8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Music and Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk on the German Language. 10.35 a.m., Talk for Farmers. 10.55 a.m., Music Talk with Illustrations. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral Concert. 2.0, Talk on Literature, followed by Talk on Chess. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 6.0 (approx.), Transmission for Workers. 7.0, "Der Freischütz," Opera by Weber. Musical Director: Herr Kühn; Renderings by the Zimmermann Choir, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORK, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert with Violin Solos by Fred Brough. 11.0, Weather Report and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.0 a.m. to 11.10 a.m., Fanfare, relayed from the Church of Notre Dame, Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 7.0, Relay of Fanfare from Notre Dame. 7.15, Sports Notes. 7.30, Concert of Light Music, Songs and Selections from Operettas, Pianoforte renderings of Modern Dance Tunes, and American Grotesques. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert relayed from the "Pavillon" Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork; Music by the Station Sextet and Mezzo-Soprano Solos by Mrs. Baker. 11.0, Weather Report and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres).—7.30 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital. 10.0 a.m., Talks. 12.0 Noon, Notes by the Wiesbaden Agricultural Institute. 3.30 (approx.), Concert. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres).—7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Forecast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., Talk on Legal Matters. 8.15 a.m., Morning Recital of Music. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Relay of Church Service. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen. 12.5 (for Hanover), Concert of Popular Gramophone Selections. 1.0, Children's Corner, conducted by Funkheinzmann (Hans Bodenstedt). 2.0, Instrumental Concert. 4.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Talk, arranged by the Hamburg School of Physical Training. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 8.30 (approx.), General News Bulletin and Weather Report for North Sea and Baltic, followed by Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.40 to 2.10, Concert by the Hilversum Wireless Trio. 2.10 to 4.40, Concert, followed by Selections by the Station Orchestra, under the direction of Nico Treep. 7.40, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 7.55, "Carmen," Opera, by Bizet. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40.—8.10 a.m., Morning Service and Address. 9.30 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 12.10, Trio Concert. 5.30, Relay (on 1,870 metres) of Evening Service from the "Nieuwe Kerk" at Delft; Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. H. P. Brandt. 7.55 (approx.), Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 10.25, Choral Epilogue, conducted by Mr. Jos. H. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0 to 2.0, Popular Programme by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, General News Bulletin, Sports News and Weather Report. 9.15, Concert of Orchestral Selections. 10.0, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Municipal Casino. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—9.0 a.m., Morning Service, relayed from a Church in Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. to 10.40 a.m. (Kalundborg only), Weather Report from the Meteorological Institute. 12.0 Noon to 12.25, German Lesson, arranged by "Radiolytteren."

12.30 to 12.55, French Lesson, arranged by "Radiolytteren." 4.0, Divine Service, relayed from a Church in Copenhagen. 6.30, Programme for Children. 6.50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Relay of Chimes from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 7.5, "Klampenborg" Evening; Introductory Talk by Hans Werner: An Outline of Klampenborg's History; Music by the Copenhagen Station Orchestra, under the direction of Emil Reesen. 8.30, General News Bulletin. 8.45, Concert by the Copenhagen Wireless Orchestra. 9.45, Relay of Dance Music Programme; in the Interval at 11.0, Chimes, relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.20, Humorous Items. 6.45, Review of the Weekly Press. 7.30, Concert, relayed from Warsaw: the Polskie Radio Orchestra, conducted by J. Oziminski; Mme. S. Strzelecka (Soprano); Mme. M. Wilkomirski (Pianoforte); C. Wilkomirski (Cello). 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Forecast, News from the Press and Sports Notes. 9.30, Selections of Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—10.15 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Music. 11.0 a.m., Weather Forecast and News from the Press. 11.30 a.m., Programme of Music. 12.0 Noon, Children's Half-Hour. 12.30, Gymnastics. 4.0, Talk: Economics and Life. 5.25, Musical Interlude. 6.0, Weather Report and News from the Press. 6.30, Literary Programme, and Concert by the Band of the Kaunas Garrison. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (308 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres).—8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Music with Address. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Forecast. 10.15 a.m., Orchestral Concert, with Songs. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen, followed by Weather Report. 1.50, P. S. Leonhardt, Talk on Chess. 2.30, Spanish Instruction for Beginners by Kurt Metzke, Lecturer in Spanish at the Technical Institute, Königsberg. 4.0, "The Art of the Fugue" (Bach), arranged for Strings, Wood and Brass Instruments, Organ and Cembalo, by Wolfgang Gräser; the Station Orchestra, directed by Hermann Schorchen. 6.30, Talk. 9.15, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music by the Danzig Station Orchestra, conducted by Alois Salzberg. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LANTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres).—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Morning Service. 9.50 a.m., Press News. 10.0 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 10.5 a.m., Musical Programme. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service in Swedish. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by Erkki Linko. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.10, History Talk. 6.40, Talk. 6.0, Concert. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—7.15 a.m., Musical Programme. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Talk. 8.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert with Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk: The German Language. 10.35 a.m., Two Talks on Agriculture and Music. 12.0 Noon, Concert of Orchestral Music, followed by Talks. 3.0, Dr. Franz Dülberg, Talk: A Picture of German Intellectual Life in the Sentimental Period. 3.30, Instrumental Concert. 7.0, Programme from Cologne, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Programme of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m., Relay of Organ Recital. 8.0 a.m., Concert of Choral and Instrumental Items. 12.0 Noon, Two Talks on Agricultural Subjects, followed by Notes from the Foreign Press. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Programme relayed from the New Theatre in Leipzig: "Madame Butterfly," Opera in Three Acts by Puccini. 9.0, Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.45, The Radio Lyon "Journal Parlé," General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 8.0, Concert: Pianoforte Solos by Madame Ducharme; Violin Solos by M. Camand and Cello Solos by M. Testanière. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanca, EAJ22 (405 metres).—11.30 a.m., Relay of Concert (weather permitting) by the Municipal Band from "El Retiro," conducted by Señor Villa. 2.0, Relay of Chimes and

Programmes from Abroad.—

Time Signal. 2.5, Light Musical Selections by the Madrid Wireless Orchestra, Interlude by Luis Medina, 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Selections by the Station Sextet. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Orchestral Concert. 12.0 Midnight, Programme of Dance Music, relayed from the "Palerno en Rosales." 12.30 a.m. (approx.), (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN, 1MI (549 metres); 7 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert of Sacred Music. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Programme by the Station Quartet. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal. 3.5, Music by the Station Quintet and Vocal Solos: Sonata in G Minor (Schumann); Pianoforte Solo by Carlo Vidusso. Followed by Agricultural Talk. 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and General News Bulletin. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk. 7.45, Sports News. 7.50, Relay of an Opera, with Late News Bulletin and Sports News at the end of the Second Act. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmö (260.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres), and Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—10.0 a.m. (Divine Service, relayed from a Church in Stockholm. 11.35 a.m., Weather Forecast. 11.45 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 4.0 (approx.), Children's Corner. 4.55, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Stockholm. 5.0, Evening Service, relayed from Stockholm. 7.15, Concert of Bass Songs and Orchestral Selections. 8.15, General News Bulletin. 8.30, Weather Report. 8.40, Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Augsburg (566 metres), Kaiserlautern (277.8 metres), and Kronberg (241.9 metres).—10.0 a.m., Chimes relayed from the Munich Town Hall. 12 Noon, Time Signal, Weather Forecast and Programme Announcements. 2.0, Musical Selections. 5.45 (approx.), Concert. 7.0, "Countess Maritza," operetta by Kálmán. 9.5, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Outside relay of a Concert. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.0 a.m., Programme of Sacred Music. 3.45, Children's Corner. 4.0, Variety Concert, with Soprano Solos by Signora Carla Spinelli. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.20, Topical Notes. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, Communications from the Harbour Authorities of Naples. 7.50, Concert of Orchestral and Vocal Items: "Ma chi vien" from "La Gioconda," by Pochielli, Duet for Mezzo-Soprano and Tenor, sung by Signora A. Testa and Signor R. Rotondo, accompanied by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.55, Calendar and Announcements on Forthcoming Programmes. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Nodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), Bjerknes (448 metres).—6.15, Weather Report and Press News, followed by Music or Talk. 8.30, Weather Report and Press News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.0, Programme of Dance Music by the Hotel Bristol Orchestra. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (453 metres); 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at intervals by the following Stations: Bordeaux, PTT (275 metres), Eiffel Tower (2,653 metres), Grenoble (416 metres), Lille, PTT (284 metres), Limoges (283 metres), Lyons, PTT (48 metres), Marseilles (303 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse, PTT (263 metres).—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 10.25 a.m., International Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Economic Report. 1.30, Orchestral Concert, arranged by the General Association of French Wireless Listeners: Danses alsaciennes, by Lévy. 2.33, Concert of Symphony Music, organised by "Le Journal." 4.0, Relay of the Pasdoulé Symphony Concert at the Théâtre des Champs Elysées. 8.30, "Le Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Talk, under the Auspices of the General Union of French Associations. 8.30, Concert of Instrumental and Vocal Items, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music, relayed from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—7.55 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 5.45, "Le Journal Parlé" par T. S. F., including the following Talks: Dr. Pierre Vacher: Portez-vous bien; M. René Casalis: Events in the World of Sport; Detective Ashléb: Police Anecdotes. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report. 7.30 to 8.0, Orchestral Programme, under the direction of Mario Cazes. 7.55, Time Signal on

Sunday, October 21st.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

32.5 metres. 10.23, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, Press News. 9.0, Concert of Orchestral Music. 9.25, General News Bulletin. 9.30, The Symphony Half-Hour: Concerto in E for Violin and Orchestra (Mendelssohn); M. Bellanger (Violin) and the Station Orchestra. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Instrumental Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio LL) (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.—12.30, Programme organised by "Radio-Liberté," with General News Bulletin and Topical Talk, followed by Concert. 1.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Selections of Light Music.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 12.0 Noon, Address and Recital of Religious Music, arranged by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News Bulletin. 12.45, Musical Selections by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra. 4.30, Gramophone Music, arranged by the "L'Industrie Musicale"; Press News in the Interval. 8.0, Notes for Farmers and News from the Press. 8.15, The Radio Paris Circus. 8.45, Orchestral Concert of Symphony Compositions; in the Intervals: Notes from the Evening Press and General News Bulletin.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—4.0, Church Service. 7.0, Roxy's Stroll Programme. 9.45, Relay of Evening Service, from the Shady-side Presbyterian Church; Sermon by the Pastor, the Rev. Hugh Thomson Kerr. 11.0, Time Signal, followed by Musical Programme. 11.30, Relay of Concert from WJZ: The Whittall Anglo-Persians. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour. 2.15 a.m., Musical Programme. 3.15 a.m., Time Signal. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal. 11.5 a.m., Two Agricultural Talks. 11.55 a.m., Talk by Mr. Winiewicz. 2.15, Symphony Concert, relayed from Warsaw. 4.20, Children's Corner. 6.20 to 7.10, Two Talks, relayed from Warsaw. 7.30, Concert by the Polish Railways' Musical Society, under the direction of Mr. Antoine Zdun: Soprano, Baritone and Violin Solos. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports News. 9.10, Variety Programme. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Music. 9.0 a.m., Talk for Farmers. 10.0 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 11.0, Popular Musical Selections. 12.5, Economic Report. 12.20, Topical Notes. 5.0, German Transmission. 6.15 (approx.), Concert. 9.0, Time Signal and General News Bulletin, followed by Light Music.

RIGA (628.3 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., Morning Service, relayed from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Children's Programme of Songs and Stories. 3.0, Orchestral Concert, conducted by Arved Parups. 4.0 to 6.0, Four Talks. 6.0, Orchestral Concert, with Soloists. 8.0, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Programme relayed from the Café de l'Opéra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—9.0 a.m., Opening Signal. 9.5 a.m., Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Selections. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Trio Music. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Dance Music, relayed from the Casinetta. 5.0 to 6.40, No Transmission. 6.40, Opening Signal. 6.45, News Bulletin. 7.0, Talk for Farmers, followed by Sports Notes and General News Bulletin. 7.45, Concert of "Autumn" Music with Vocal and Instrumental Solos and Symphony Compositions, including L'Autonne, from "Chanson grises," by Reynaldo Hahn, sung by Maria Elena Cattani (Soprano). 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—3.30, Relay of Service from the First Presbyterian Church at Albany N.Y. Sermon by the Pastor, the Rev. W. H. Hopkins. 6.30 to 7.0, Programme of the United Radio Corporation, relayed

from New York. 10.30, Acousticon Programme from New York. 11.0, Concert by the American Legion Band, relayed from Boston, Mass. 12.0 Midnight, Lehigh Half-hour relayed from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Relay from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., Talk by the Editor of the United States Daily, relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Hour, relayed from New York. 3.15 a.m., Experimental Transmission of Television Signals. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

SEVILLE (Union Radio), Call EAJ5 (434.8 metres); 1 kW.—2.0 to 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra from the Works of Spanish Composers. 9.30, Orchestral Concert with Vocal and Instrumental Solos, followed by Flamenco Songs and Dance Music by the Station Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—3.30, Orchestral Concert. 4.30, Stock Market Report. 5.15, Concert from the Works of Turkish Composers. 7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Freiburg (577 metres).—10.10 a.m. (approx.), Recital of Orchestral Music and Address. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert, followed by Gramophone Selections. 1.0, Children's Programme. 7.30 (approx.), Concert and Popular Programme, followed by General News Bulletin and Sports Notes.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi), (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.30, Weather Forecast and Market Prices for Toulouse. 12.45, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 1.0, Carillon. 1.45, News from the Press. 8.0, Stock Exchange Quotations from Paris, and News from the Fournier Agency. 8.15 News from "La Dépêche" and "Le Petit Parisien." 8.30, Orchestral Concert: Selections from "L'Arlesienne" (Bizet). 9.0, Carillon. 9.5, Instrumental Concert. 10.15, The North African "Journal sans papier" and late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

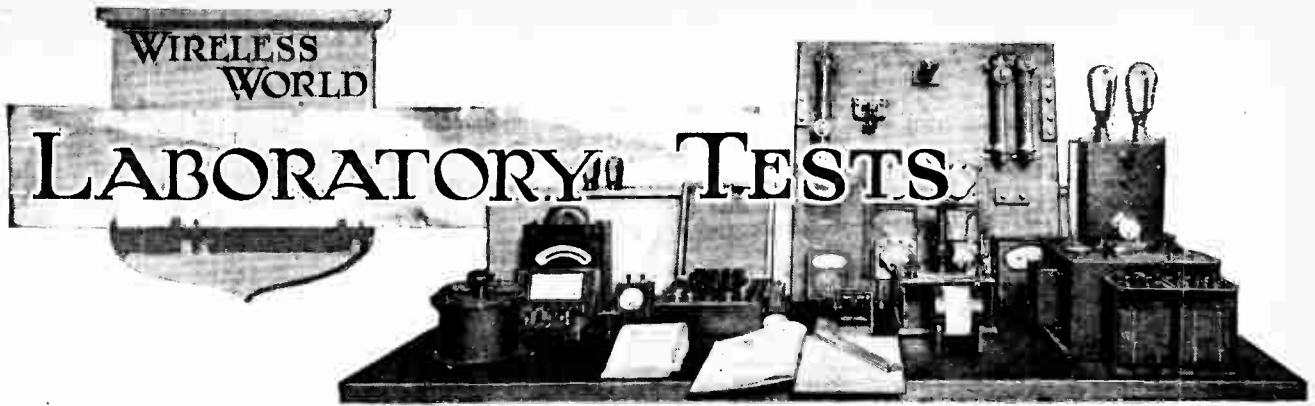
VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—Programme relayed by Graz (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (294.1 metres), Klagenfurt (272.7 metres), and Linz (254.2 metres).—9.30 a.m., Recital of Organ Music. 10.0 a.m., Symphony Concert by the Vienna Orchestra. 3.0, Programme of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 5.10, Travel Talk. 6.0, Concert with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 7.5, "Die Liebesinsel." Operetta in Three Acts by Richard Wilde and M. Schurz; Music by Charles Weinbergen, followed by Light Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service from Posen. 11.0 a.m. to 11.10 a.m., Time Signal and General News Bulletin relayed from Warsaw. 6.25, Talk. 6.45, Talk. 7.10, General News Bulletin. 7.30, Concert relayed from Warsaw. Selection from "Pique Dame" (Tchaikovsky). 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Report, Weather Report and General News Bulletin, followed by Sports and Police News, relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Dance Music from the "Oaza" Restaurant, Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 11.0 a.m., Morning Service relayed from a Cathedral. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Fanfare, relayed from the Tower of Notre Dame in Cracow, followed by Aviation Route Report, and Weather Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Symphony Concert relayed from the Philharmonie de Varsovie. 1.0, Three Talks for Farmers. 2.0, Weather Report. 2.15, Concert by the Philharmonie de Varsovie Orchestra: Fifth Symphony in C Minor (Beethoven). 4.20, Talk. 4.45, Aviation Talk. 5.0, Popular Programme. 6.0, Notes by the Society of Polish Horse-Breeders. 6.20, Talk. 6.45, Talk. 7.10, General News Bulletin. 7.30, Vocal and Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Report, and Weather Forecast. 9.5, General News Bulletin. 9.20, Police Notes and Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the "Oaza" Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.—10.30 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Music. 4.0, Relay of Dance Music from the "Club-Bar." 6.45, Radio Talk. 7.0, Relay of Opera from the Zagreb National Theatre, with Late News Bulletin and Weather Report in the Interval.

ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Selections. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report. 11.30 a.m., Concert by the Zurich Wireless Orchestra. 3.0, Relay of Programme by the Castellano Orchestra from the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal, and Weather Report. 6.35, Religious Address. 7.0, Concert devoted to works of Schubert: "Schubertiade," by Joseph August Lux; Reading by Josef Gyr and Music by the Zurich Wireless Orchestra. 9.0, Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.



A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

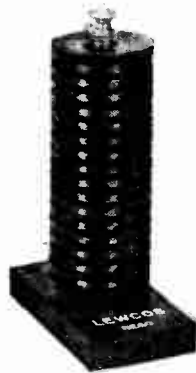
LEWCOS H.F. CHOKE.

The new Lewcos H.F. choke was introduced at the Show where it attracted considerable attention on account of its massive design and the unusually large amount of wire used in its construction. Since then we have had an opportunity of measuring the impedance at various wavelengths, and the results are given in the accompanying curve. The impedance values on the medium and long B.B.C. wavelengths are as follow :-

Wavelength (metres).	Impedance (ohms).
200	12,500
300	21,800
500	45,500
1,600	214,000

These figures clearly indicate the superiority of the Lewcos choke even in the 200-500-metre band; yet the self resonance is well above 3,500 metres and in circuit would probably approach 5,000 metres. A high resonance wavelength is generally achieved at the expense of the performance on short waves, but by careful adjustment of the ratios of inductance.

capacity and H.F. resistance the designer has succeeded in effecting an all-round increase of impedance which definitely establishes the Lewcos choke in the front rank of its class.



The new Lewcos H.F. choke.

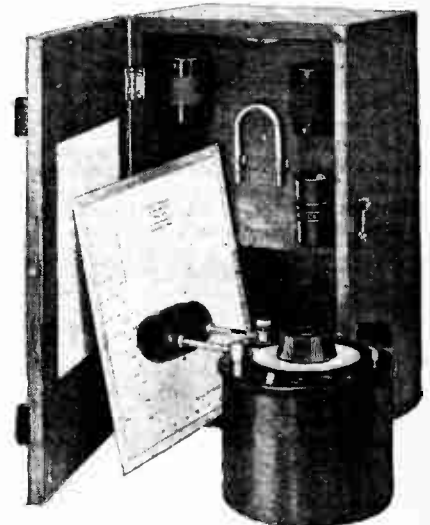
The former is 3in. high and 1 1/2in. in diameter and is mounted on a base 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. These dimensions are above the average and care must be taken to avoid coupling with other coils in the receiver. Naturally, the cost of production of this choke is high and the price of 9s. is above the average, but in our opinion the small extra

cost is justified by its high performance.

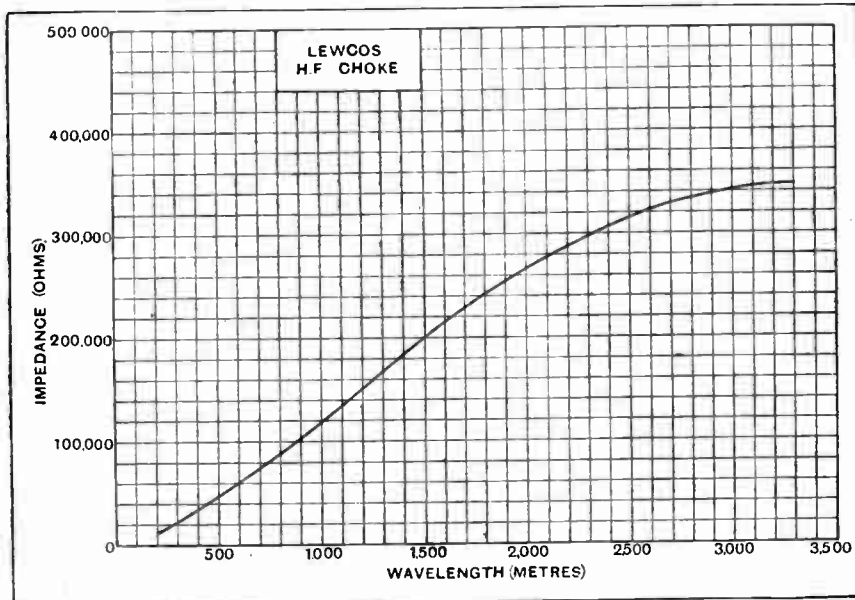
The makers are the London Electric Wire Co. and Smith's, Ltd., Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10.

AMATEUR-BAND WAVEMETER.

The new Post Office regulations for the maintenance of amateur short-wave transmitting stations state that every station must be equipped with an accurate wavemeter of approved design. While we have no official intimation that the G.R.C. Type 558 wavemeter would satisfy



G.R.C. type 558 absorption wavemeter which covers the majority of the new amateur wavebands.



Impedance curve of the Lewcos H.F. choke; external capacity 8 micro-mfd.

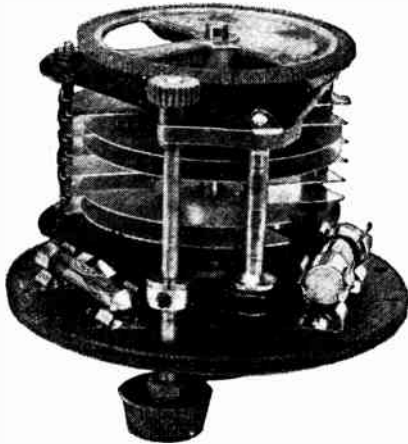
the requirements of the P.M.G., it seems probable that the guaranteed accuracy of 0.25 per cent. would meet with approval having regard to the fact that the width of the allocated wavebands are equivalent to variations of from 2 to 10 per cent.

The improved accuracy in the G.R.C. absorption wavemeter is brought about by making the variable capacity only a fraction of the total capacity across the

¹ See *The Wireless World*, September 12th, 1928, page 318.

New Apparatus.—

inductance; by this means the wavelength change equivalent to one degree of the condenser dial is considerably reduced and the accuracy correspondingly increased. Of the four vanes mounted on



The unit removed from its cover.

the condenser spindle, two are circular and constitute the fixed capacity; the remaining two are shaped to give a straight-line variation of wavelength. The spacing of the vanes is unusually wide in the interests of stability calibration. A specially designed neon tube protected by a series resistance gives indication of resonance when the power of the transmitter is sufficiently high; in low-power transmitters the variation of anode current at resonance should be observed.

Coils are provided for the following wave bands:—(A) 4.7-5.6 metres; (B) 9.7-10.8 metres; (C) 18.5-21.5 metres; (D) 37-43 metres; (E) 74-86 metres. These ranges cover all the amateur bands with the exception of the 152.2-172.3 metre band allocated by the P.M.G.

accommodate a steel wire spring which presses in a groove turned in the standard 1/4 in. diameter spindle. This spring not only locates the moving vanes laterally, but also provides the requisite degree of friction. The lower end of the spindle is supported in a plain bearing so that there is no pressure between the two end plates. Connection to the moving vanes is made through a braided copper pig-tail.

The condensers are particularly suitable for connection together in gangs, as the 1/4 in. spindle protrudes from both ends; special connecting sleeves for joining the spindles together are being designed and will be available in the near future. The fixing bush requires a 1/2 in. hole and can be mounted on panels of any thickness between 1/2 in. and 3/4 in.

Two specimens submitted for test had the following maximum and minimum capacities:—

Nominal (mfd.)	Maximum (mfd.)	Minimum (micro-mfd.)
0.0003 ...	0.000298 ...	12.5
0.0005 ..	0.000513 ...	20

The vanes are of the corrected square law type. The price of the 0.0003 mfd. model is 6s., and the 0.0005 mfd. 6s. 6d. Other models with maximum capacities of 0.0001, 0.0002 and 0.00035 are available.

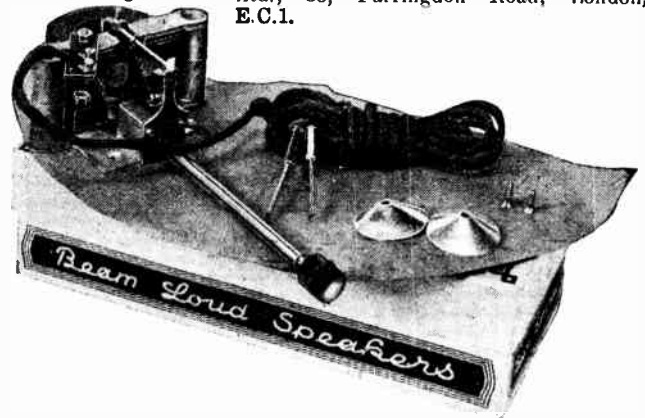
o o o o

“BEAM” CONE LOUD SPEAKER UNIT.

The body of this unit is a die casting which carries two permanent magnets and

the reed and the poles to be adjusted to suit conditions. The cam movement is provided with a 4in. extension rod and adjusting knob.

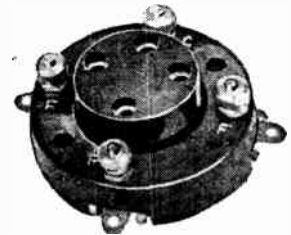
Each unit is supplied complete with cone washers and a template for marking out the diaphragm. The price is 21s. and supplies are available from Messrs. Beam, Ltd., 35, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1.



Beam unit and accessories for cone loud speaker construction.

LOTUS MINIATURE VALVE HOLDER.

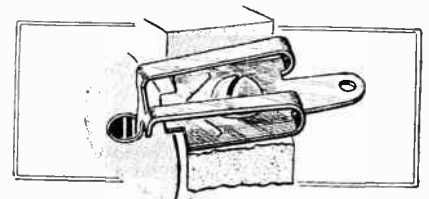
In addition to the standard “Buoyancy” anti-microphonic valve holders, a



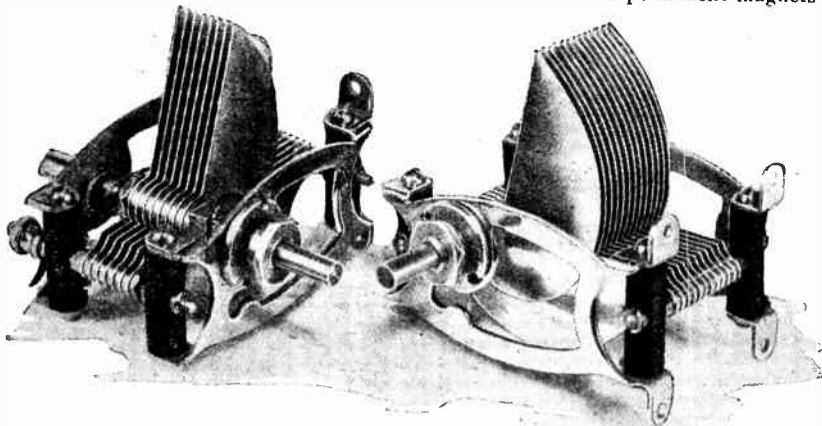
Lotus miniature anti-microphonic valve holder.

new type has been introduced for the coming season. This is a miniature addition of the older types, which are being continued, and measures 1 1/4 in. in diameter.

One-piece sockets and springs, pressed from sheet phosphor bronze, are a feature of the new holder, and the provision of guides and stops prevents all possibility of damage through rough usage. Both terminals and soldering tags are provided for connections, and the price is 1s. 3d. The makers are Messrs. Garnett, Whiteley and Co., Ltd., Lotus Works, Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.



One-piece socket and spring in the Lotus valve holder.



Lissen variable condensers.

LISSEN VARIABLE CONDENSERS.

The principal point of interest in the new Lissen variable condensers is the method of supporting the moving vanes. The main bearing is machined out of a brass block of square section. Slots are milled each side of the bearing block to

four laminated pole pieces and coils. The vibrating reed is disposed centrally between the pairs of pole pieces and is clamped rigidly at one end. The other extremity is damped by two rubber washers and is controlled by a cam movement which enables the air gap between

The Surest Links between Mains & Receiver

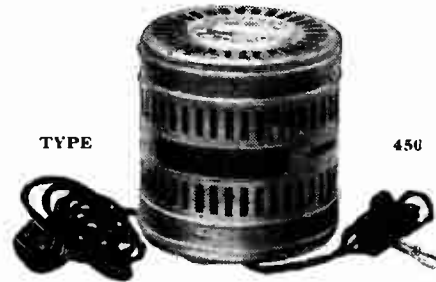
Philips Units exceed expectation. They are a sound investment. They save the money and provide a consistent and continuous supply of current to your set. Philips Units will be as efficient after years of hard work as they are when you first install them.

PHILIPS BATTERY CHARGER 450.

Charges from 1 to 3 cells (2-6 volts) at 1.3 amps. The rectification is full wave and the current is automatically regulated. Complete with valve. Price **£3 - 10**



TYPE 1017.

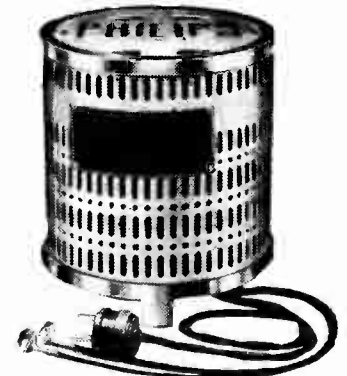


TYPE

450

PHILIPS BATTERY CHARGER 1009

For H.T. Accumulators and L.T. Accumulators. Charges any number of cells up to 60, the charging current varying between 60 and 90 mA. The rate for L.T. Accumulators of from 1 to 6 cells is 1.3 amps. Complete with valve, resistance lamp and plug Price **£5 - 10**



TYPE 1009.

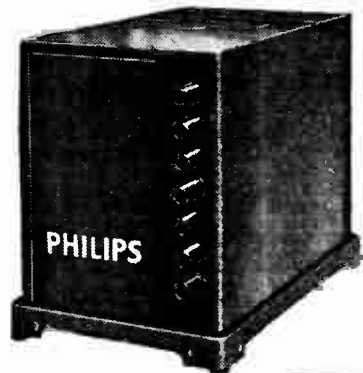
PHILIPS TRICKLE CHARGER 1017.

Has a special switch which makes the operation of the charger and receiving set entirely automatic. Charges one cell at approximately 195 mA., 2 cells at 170 mA., or 3 cells at 150 mA. Complete with valve. Price **55/-**

PHILIPS H.T. SUPPLY UNIT 3003

(For A.C. MAINS).

For H.T. and Grid Bias supply. Similar in design to type 3002 with the addition of 3 different variable tappings giving voltages between 0 and 40 Grid Bias. Complete with valves. Price **£8 - 15**

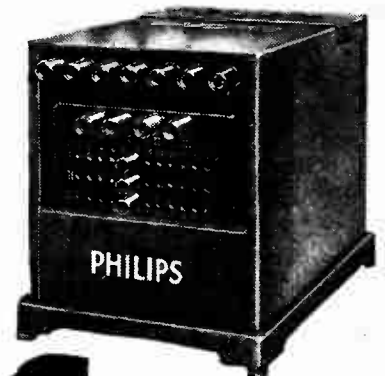


TYPE 3002.

PHILIPS H.T. SUPPLY UNIT 3002

(For A.C. MAINS).

In this model tappings are furnished for 6 different positive anode voltages. The current supply is 30 mA. at 150 volts and 50 mA. at 120 volts. Complete with valve. Price **£7**



TYPE 3003

Write for Leaflets.

From all Dealers.

PHILIPS for Radio

PHILIPS LAMPS LTD., Philips House, 145, Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.2

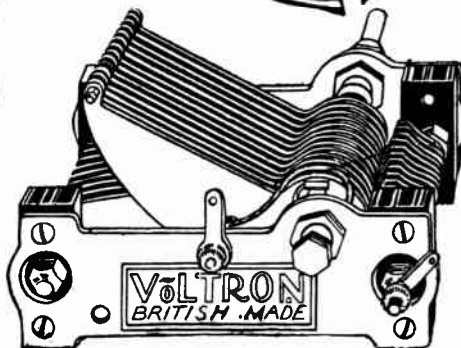
Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



Men of Character

**MEN WHO ARE
JUDGES OF
CHARACTER
choose
VOLTRON CONDENSERS**

Because they are years ahead of any other condenser in design and at a price which testifies to their own sense of values.



Stocked by all better class Dealers.

5/-
EACH

VOLTRON

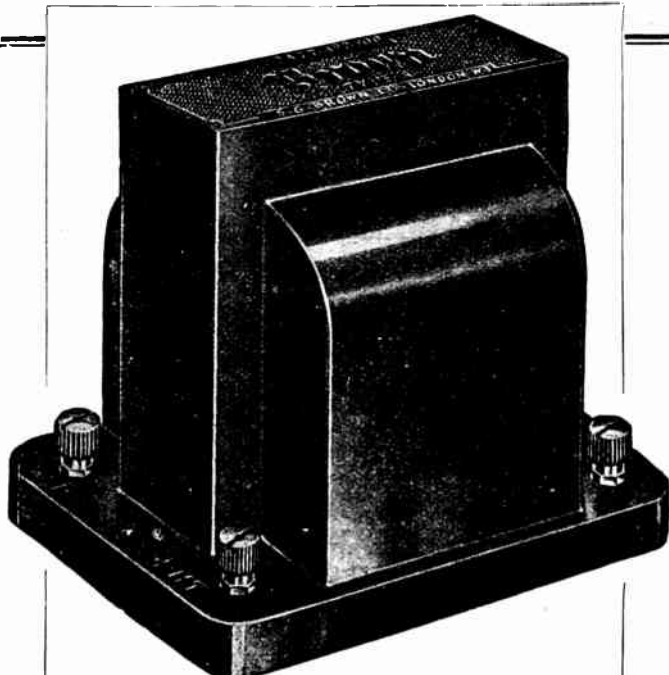
•0003 MPD. VOLTRON Co. Ltd., QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDX.
•0005 MPD. AGENTS FOR THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, L. KREMNER SHUDEHILL MANCHESTER.

**CUT
THIS
OUT**

Voltron Co., Ltd.,
Queensway,
Ponders End, Middx.

Name

Address



This new "Brown" instrument, which is contained in a handsome specially moulded Bakelite case, has a core made from a special alloy which is the result of considerable research, while the unique method of winding is another feature. It helps the receiver to perfect reproduction. From a background of perfect silence the high notes come smooth and clear—the low notes rich and sonorous without trace of distortion. Dimensions: height 3½ in., base width 3½ in., base depth 2½ in. Ratio 3.5 to 1. Inductance 175—200 henries.

30/-

Now a Brown TRANSFORMER

*a newly invented core—a special method of winding—
Tested and proved by the National Physical Laboratory*

An innovation for Brown—and new standards for transformer performance. While a Brown transformer has been long in coming, the delay in producing it has provided an opportunity for studying exact transformer needs. It introduces new features in a special alloy for the core—the result of exhaustive research—and a unique method of winding. These new features contribute to its superb performance. Accepted by the National Physical Laboratory for authoritative tests it has proved to have an even amplification throughout the whole musical scale. If you prefer only high-grade components then you are safe in depending on a Brown Transformer—a transformer typical of the well-known Brown standards.

Supplied by all first-class radio stores.

Brown

L.F. TRANSFORMER

S. G. BROWN, LTD., Western Avenue, North Acton, London, W.3.



A38

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



RESONANCE IN MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKERS

PART II.

By
N. W. McLACHLAN,
D.Sc., M.I.E.E.,
F.Inst.P.

(Concluded from page 499 of last week's issue.)

IN conducting the experiments on surround resonances at low frequencies, the amplitude of the diaphragm was considerable. I have shown previously in this journal that at low frequencies the amplitude varies *inversely as the square of the frequency*¹ when the acoustic output is constant. For example, if the amplitude at 200 cycles were 0.1 millimetre, at 40 cycles it would be $25 \times 0.1 = 2.5$ millimetres. The complete to and fro excursion would therefore be twice this, i.e., 5 mm., or about $\frac{1}{5}$ in. Reproduc-

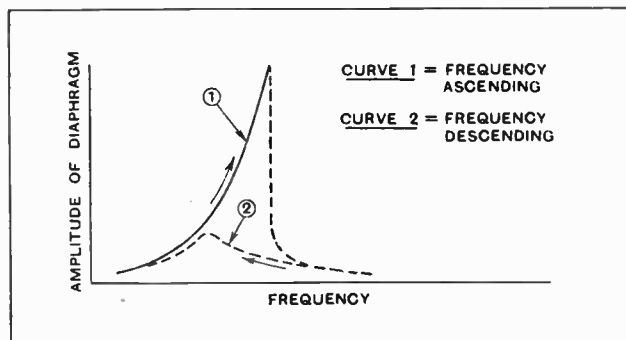


Fig. 8.—Diagram showing peculiar resonance effect with rubberised silk surround. This was due in part to the frame in which the silk was held.

tion of an orchestra at this level would be extremely loud. In order to obtain a reasonable output current in the coil (about 40 mA) which can be accurately read on the meter at the higher frequencies, it was essential to apply a voltage of 40 volts or more to the power valves. This voltage being kept constant at all frequencies, caused a relatively large amplitude at low frequencies. At resonance the amplitude was, of course, a maximum. The extreme positions of the coil were clearly visible and were about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart.

Owing to this enormous excursion, there was at times a good deal of chattering of the coil on the pot, due to wobble. Even below the resonance frequency the chattering continued, due to the large amplitude, e.g.,

¹ Assuming the diaphragm to move as a whole.

Quantitative Analysis of the Effect of the Surround.

at 25 cycles. The current curves exhibiting the sudden increase in coil impedance at the mechanical resonance frequency of the surround had to be secured with the coil in the pot. However, when the surround resonance frequency alone is required—apart from the current—by far the better plan is to withdraw the coil from the pot. Although the magnetic field is then much weaker, the acoustic output with 40 mA in a 1,000-turn coil is alarmingly apparent, and there is little difficulty in detecting the resonance point by ear. Even with a comparatively weak field the amplitude is considerable.

Some interesting results bearing on the non-elastic, the asymmetric, and the wobble characteristics of the system were revealed. Starting at, say, 25 cycles, the frequency was gradually raised. Near the resonance point the sound grew louder and louder, finally becoming intense, and then suddenly ceasing. On reducing the frequency the resonance was not so pronounced and

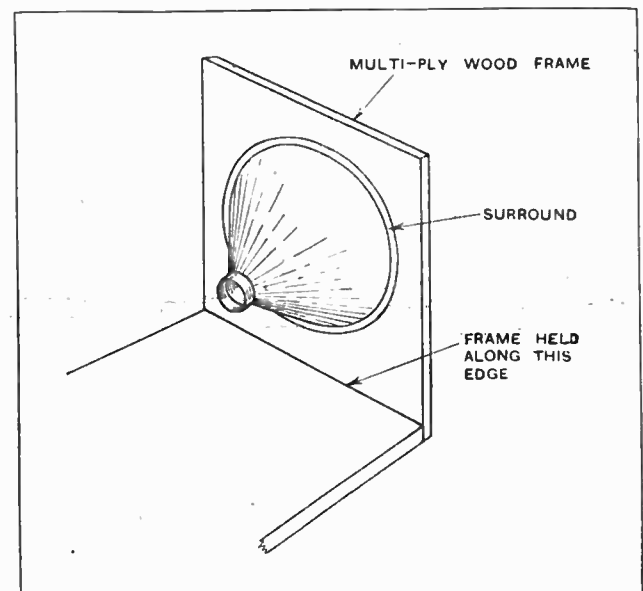


Fig. 9.—Diagram showing method of holding frame during surround experiments.

Resonance in Moving Coil Loud Speakers.—

occurred at a lower value. These points are illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 8.

With the leather surround used in conjunction with the small diaphragm there was equality of conditions in both frequency directions, i.e., whether ascending or descending. This diaphragm was mounted in a very rigid framework. The larger diaphragm was mounted in a wooden frame, and this frame was secured along its bottom edge only (see Fig. 9). By reducing the

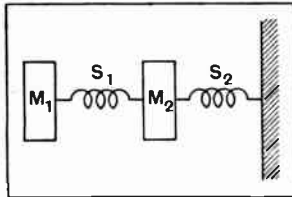


Fig. 10.—The compound system of Fig. 9 is here shown. M_1 is the mass of the diaphragm; S_1 the surround (spring); M_2 mass of frame; S_2 spring effect of frame.

frequency to 10 cycles per second, the whole system i.e., frame surround and diaphragm, resonated substantially as a single mass, the amplitude being considerable. With the rubberised silk surround different results could be secured by straining the frame, thereby altering the constraint due to the surround. For example, as stated above, on reducing the frequency the resonance was less pronounced. But by twisting the frame, the resonance could be established with its former violence. When the phenomenon was near its zenith, it could be extinguished by inserting one's head in the cone. The explanation is simply that the presence of the head caused an increase in air pressure since the usual free expansion and contraction was prevented, i.e., a back pressure was created which upset the conditions for oscillation. Moreover, in these experiments we were dealing with a compound system.

Hooke's Law Violated.

This system has two mechanically coupled components, namely, (1) the frame constrained along one edge, (2) the diaphragm constrained by its surround. This is illustrated in Fig. 10. A further complication was added, since the amplitude of the diaphragm affected the degree of constraint imposed by the surround, until finally instability was reached when the vibration suddenly subsided. Put in another way, Hooke's law of linearity was violated, i.e., the restoring force due to the surround was not proportional to the amplitude. The degree of violation depended upon the amplitude of the motion, the position of the diaphragm relative to the frame, and the position of the frame relative to its support. With rubberised silk elasticity was conspicuous by its absence, and there was no dynamic position of equilibrium. The motion even with rubber was characterised by appreciable wobble due to asymmetry of the surround constraining forces, i.e., inequality round the periphery. When the restraining force of the surround is not directly proportional to the deflection or axial movement (straight line law deviation) the effect of a sine wave input is complex. The fundamental note is accompanied by a series of overtones whose frequencies depend upon the action of the surround. Thus large amplitudes will be accompanied by wave form distortion.

A point of unusual interest arises in performing

experiments at these very low frequencies, namely, the musical value of the sounds. The amplitude of motion with rubberised silk was certainly curbed, i.e., with a truly elastic material it would have been greater. At, say, 25 cycles the diaphragm was arrested at the extremity of each excursion, i.e., each half-cycle, with a jerk, and this may have been in part responsible for the sensation of a dull thud. With rubber this was hardly the case, but there did appear to the ear to be a rapid succession of thuds. This may have been due to the comparatively low frequency. One was conscious of considerable energy being let loose; in fact, prolonged audition was rather disconcerting, particularly in the neighbourhood of the source. To alleviate the acoustic situation the baffle was removed. By virtue of the interference between the front and rear of the diaphragm the sound at low frequencies is focused, as shown in Fig. 11, just as it is at higher frequencies with the baffle in position. By keeping well to the side one's aural organs suffered less discomfort, although there was still room reflection with which to contend.

Peculiar Sensation at 25 Cycles.

To really appreciate any musical sensation at 25 cycles the required energy in my particular case is rather more than I can stand with comfort. Of course, I am now speaking of pure tones which are known to be peculiarly trying and deceptive. Doubtless the situation would be vastly improved by adding a few har-

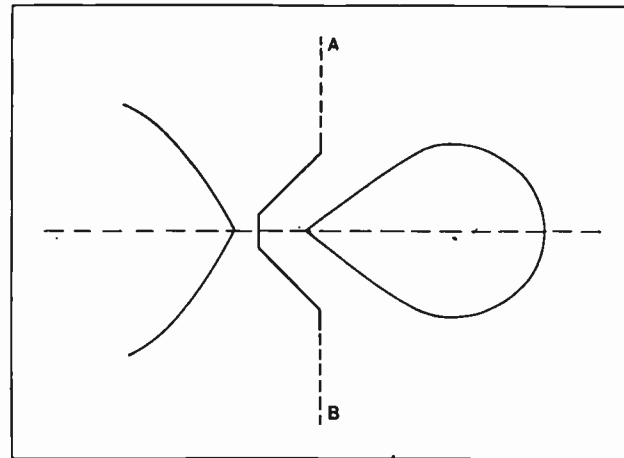


Fig. 11.—Diagram (not from measurement) illustrating focusing effect of conical diaphragm at low frequencies, due to the absence of a baffle. If the diaphragm were a flat disc, there would be no sound on the line AB. The effect is due to the interference of positive and negative waves from the two sides of the diaphragm.

monics, thereby allowing the 25 cycles to supply the high tension, so to speak. Fifty cycles is a more comfortable frequency, but even here the requisite energy to arouse a musical sense is by no means small.

At the higher frequencies one becomes bewildered with the standing waves. They have their advantages nevertheless, for one finds a palliative in picking out a node. It is this interference effect which makes it almost impossible to discriminate resonances aurally in a large room, unless it is very highly damped.

Resonance in Moving Coil Loud Speakers.—

At low frequencies there was a distinctly curious sensation obtained by bringing one's head, face, or hands near the diaphragm. One's hair seemed to be electrified—a new form of massage by action at a distance—and one's hand seemed to feel a draught, due to forced vibrations caused by variation in air pressure.

With a rubberised silk surround the jerks concomitant with a lack of elasticity probably excite the diaphragm

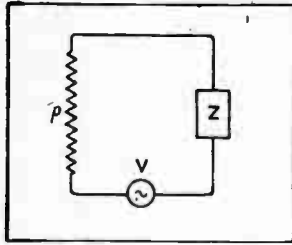


Fig. 12.—The equivalent circuit of a power valve. ρ is the internal valve resistance; Z , the impedance of the loud speaker; while V is the voltage of the fictitious alternator.

in such a manner that it breaks up into "modes" more readily than would be the case when using a pure rubber surround. In the vicinity of 200 cycles there was a peculiar sizzling noise as if something were buzzing. By reference to a previous article dealing with the diaphragm in question, it will be seen that there was a "mode" of vibration at 200 cycles. This was characterised by the appearance of nodal meridians, or radii, familiar in chime bells. There may have been overtones, due to the impulsing effect of the jerk.

Mechanical Resonance and the Electrical System.

I think the "V" in the current curve of Fig. 1 (in last week's issue) must intrigue the reader—it ought to be considering the trouble taken in the experiments. It seems fitting, therefore, that this article should conclude with a short description of the relationship between the mechanical resonance and its effect on the electrical system.

The problem can be simplified by taking it in a series of simple steps—one may be a water jump! It is clear that the acoustic output represents energy radiated. This acoustic energy has to be obtained from somewhere. It is clearly derived from the electrical input to the coil. Thus when the acoustic output suddenly increases, the equivalent amount of energy must be extracted from the electrical circuit. There is a distinct and inevitable coupling between the electrical circuit and the mechanical moving parts, so that energy is transferred directly from one to the other. The energy radiated as sound can be expressed as $i^2 R_m$, where i is the coil current and R_m a resistance in series with the coil known as the motional or radiation resistance.

Fig. 12 illustrates the equivalent circuit of the power valve replete with loud speaker, etc. Here we have ρ the internal valve resistance, Z an impedance representing the loud speaker, and V our customary fictitious alternating current generator. We specify that the voltage of the generator shall be constant at all frequencies. Now if Z were invariable with change in frequency, the current supplied by V would be constant. At the surround resonance we know that the current decreases to a fraction of its normal value. Since ρ is unaltered, clearly Z must have increased considerably. Suppose then we were asked to substitute for Z a simple

circuit which would suddenly increase in impedance at a certain frequency, what would we do? Think about it first, of course! Why do we use a tuned anode circuit? Because the impedance of the coil and condenser at the tune point is very high. Here, then, is the key to our problem. The simple device to simulate Z might be a coil and condenser as shown in Fig. 13. If the inductance and capacity were large enough the resonance frequency could be made as low as we please.

The reader will say, this is all very well, but how do you relate inductance and capacity with a moving coil? The coil obviously has an inductance, but it is only a fraction of a henry, and the condenser required to resonate at 25 cycles would be unduly large.

The condenser effect I have explained on a previous occasion.² It is purely fictitious, of course, but the coil moving in the magnetic field has an E.M.F. induced in it, which causes a current of the same phase and magnitude as a condenser. This is shown in Fig. 13, where the surround has a resonance indicated by the $L_m C_m$ combination.

Some Numerical Examples.

If we have a mass on the end of a spring it will oscillate up and down when set in motion. The frequency will depend upon the stiffness of the spring and the magnitude of the mass. The less the stiffness and the greater the mass, the lower will be the frequency of vibration. In our case the surround is the spring and the diaphragm is the mass. Now we can readily see the electrical analogue, since the condenser which stores the charge is equivalent to the spring, whilst the mass which reduces the frequency is equivalent to the inductance.

Moreover, if we know the value of the condenser effect in the loud speaker, the inductance is that which yields the mechanical frequency of the surround.

Looking once more at Fig. 13, although the impedance of the $L_m C_m$ circuit is large and reduces the alternator current, the current circulating round the condenser and inductance combination is large, which corresponds to a large movement of the diaphragm.

Some numerical values may make the matter more tangible. The value of the fictitious capacity is approximately 1 mfd., and the resonance frequency with a rubber surround is 25 cycles per second. Using the well-known formula $\omega^2 L_m C_m = 1$, or $4\pi^2 f^2 L_m C_m = 1$, we get by transformation

$$L_m = \frac{1}{4\pi^2 f^2 C_m} = \frac{1}{40 f^2 C_m}$$

Inserting the preceding values of f and C_m , we find that $L_m = 40$ henrys. Moreover, our "wave-trap" circuit consists of $C_m = 1$ mfd. and $L_m = 40$ henrys.

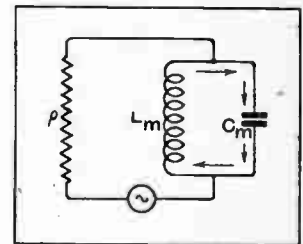


Fig. 13.—By including inductance and capacity the simple equivalent power valve circuit at the resonance frequency of the surround.

² *The Wireless World*, March 31st, 1927.

Resonance in Moving Coil Loud Speakers.—

To complete the argument it is essential to introduce the mechanical side of the problem. The reader may not be quite so familiar with the calculation of mechanical frequencies as he is with the electrical variety. Moreover, the following may require a little extra concentration.

The total equivalent mass of the diaphragm under consideration is about 20 grams. The constant C^2 which has been introduced before,² is a value not required now. By mathematical analysis we arrive at the following formulæ:—

$$C_m = \frac{m}{C^2} \text{ where } m = \text{mass of diaphragm}$$

in grams,

$$L_m = \frac{C^2}{k} \text{ where } k = \text{force in dynes to}$$

deflect diaphragm surround axially
1 cm. = coefficient of restitution
(see Fig. 14).

Equivalent Circuits.

Electrically we have at resonance $\omega^2 L_m C_m = 1$. Inserting the above values of L_m and C_m we get $\omega^2 m/k = 1$, or $\frac{4\pi^2 f^2 m}{k} = 1$.

We know f and m , so that k can be calculated. Its value is $4\pi^2 f^2 m = 40f^2 m = 40 \times 625 \times 20 = 5 \times 10^5$ dynes per centimetre. That is to say a steady force of 5×10^5 dynes would be required to cause the diaphragm to move axially through a distance of 1 centimetre against the constraint of the surround. Here we have assumed that the surround is perfectly elastic and will stretch 1 cm. In general this large stretch does not occur, but it is usual in dynamical problems to express " k " (the

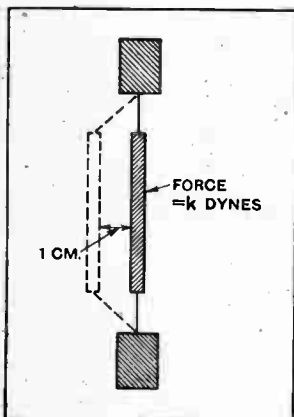


Fig. 14.—Illustration showing the coefficient of restitution or stiffness (k).

These formulæ can obviously be applied to the reed-drive loud speaker. In this case the frequency is that

of the reed which is usually above 1,000 cycles. This entails a much greater stiffness, *i.e.*, k is enhanced. However, there is no necessity at the moment to pursue this problem, but it is of interest to point out this likeness between the coil and reed-drive despite the widely different resonance frequencies.

Elasticity of the Surround.

For completeness I have appended the orthodox

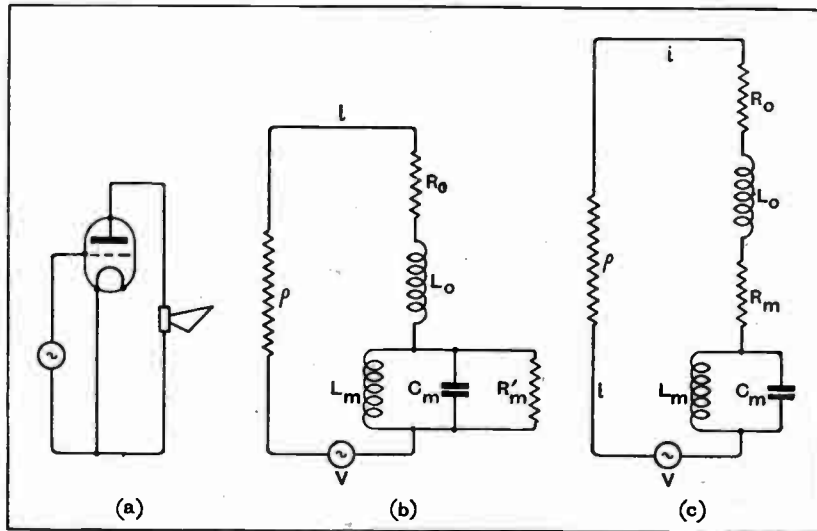


Fig. 15.—Diagrams illustrating the equivalent circuit of a loud speaker and power valve. The loud speaker has a member which exhibits the phenomenon of mechanical resonance. This applies equally to coil-drive and reed drive speakers. p = valve resistance; R_0 = A.C. static coil resistance; L_0 = A.C. static coil inductance; L_m = motional inductance; C_m = motional capacity; R'_m = motional resistance. In (c) R_m is in series and the acoustic power is $R_m i^2$.

equivalent diagrams (Fig. 15) of the power valve circuit, in which the elasticity of the surround has been incorporated. The simple $L_m C_m$ circuit only holds good, of course, when the elastic member obeys Hooke's law.

When the motional resistance is in series with the $L_m C_m$ combination instead of being in parallel, its value is smaller, and it is then designated R'_m .

At resonance in the case of (b) Fig. 15, the impedance of the $L_m C_m$ combination is infinite so that the current passes through R'_m only.

At higher, or lower frequencies the current is also passed by C_m and L_m , so that the total impedance is less than that at resonance; moreover, the current is greater than that at resonance.

Concertina Action.

Lastly, there is another major resonance in the coil-drive speaker due to "concertina action" between the coil and the diaphragm. This arises from elasticity of the connection between the two, and accounts for the whistling on high notes which is observed when stiff paper is used.

Fig. 10 represents the system if M_1 is regarded as the coil, S_1 the connecting link, M_2 the diaphragm, and S_2 the surround. At an upper frequency M_1 , S_1 and M_2 resonate. I hope to treat this in greater detail in another article at a future date.

² The Wireless World, March 31st, 1927.

BROADCAST



BREVITIES

By Our Special Correspondent.

B.B.C. and Television.—A Valve Methuselah.—Fewer Oscillators?—Berlin's "Surprise Night."—Nottingham and the Regional Scheme.—Moscow Relays Chelmsford.

Capt. Eckersley at a Television Show.

The Baird Television apparatus was demonstrated to several members of the B.B.C. on Tuesday of last week. Among the party were Capt. Eckersley and Mr. Gladstone Murray, of the Information Branch. The demonstration was conducted between two rooms about 40 yards apart, connected by wire, and I hear that the B.B.C. officials remained at the receiving end the whole of the time.

An official announcement may be made before these lines appear, but at the moment of writing the B.B.C. experts are "considering their report." Does this suggest anything startling?

○○○○

5XX Uses XXXX Valves!

5XX is making a bid for the valve longevity record. A modulator valve which has just been superannuated on account of low emission has spent a useful life of 12,571 hours 17 minutes. Work it out and you will find that this amounts to almost 524 days of continuous working!

The valve was first put in circuit on November 21st, 1925, and has functioned for every minute of Daventry's transmission since that date. There are several other valves at Daventry which are well on the way to equalling this record. One has been in use for between ten and eleven thousand hours and another for nearly ten thousand, and they are both going strong.

○○○○

Why Not a Museum?

It would be a pity to throw away valves with such a history. Some sort of museum ought to be found for them, or they could be auctioned for charity. By the way, a B.B.C. museum seems overdue. It has been explained to me that there is no room for such an institution at Savoy Hill, but that is no reason why historic apparatus could not be stored until a proper setting can be found for them in the marble halls of Broadcasting House. A good nucleus for a broadcasting museum is available in the exhibits which appeared at the Olympia Show.

○○○○

The Wrong Word.

How many readers observed a curious lapse in the Second News Bulletin on Monday of last week? In regard to the

Atlantic trip of the Graf Zeppelin it was stated that the airship would carry a television (sic) apparatus for the reception of maps.

○○○○

Where Are the Oscillators?

Is it possible? Savoy Hill says so, so one supposes it is so. "There is no apparent increase in interference caused by local oscillation."

October is generally the grand rally month for oscillators. What has happened? Is the old *esprit de corps* dead?



TALKS FROM A PARACHUTE. "Slim" de Villiers, a Los Angeles aviator who recently broadcast during a parachute descent. The short wave transmitter is fed by dry batteries strapped round his waist.

What the Sage Said.

The oscillators are still holding on in the little bit of N.W. London with which I am most familiar. They sound their fanfares at all hours, but more especially during talk periods. The noblest type of all, the "silent point" oscillator who can make listening a mockery to everyone in the locality, still proclaims his awful presence.

Said Thomas Carlyle in one of his

letters: "I have been kept awake all night by a dog howling; oh! that I had the creature by the hind legs against a stone wall!"

Sh!

○○○○

"Surprise Night" in Berlin.

After the comic opera episode in Berlin last week, when a Socialist speaker was abducted and his place at the microphone usurped by a political rival, we shall all feel very dubious about some of these talks from 2LO.

Suppose, one of these nights, Sir Walford Davies were spirited away for an hour or two while an impersonator stressed the futility of fugues and the importance of jazz ("Listen for the saxophone, please, and note how I whistle through my teeth"). In future, how shall we know whether it is really A. J. Alan speaking and not Sir Oliver Lodge? ("And—er—when I got back to Holland Park, you know, it was quite dark, and—er—the keyhole rather reminded me of the discontinuity of matter. While on that topic . . .")

○○○○

Precautions at Savoy Hill.

As a matter of fact, the B.B.C. has always taken elaborate precautions to prevent hoaxes at the microphone. Someone with discretionary powers is always listening, and more than once the prerogative of a sudden switch-off has been exercised when a too voluble speaker has exceeded the limits of his manuscript.

Still, one never knows!

○○○○

The Situation in Nottingham.

As from November 1st, Nottingham will take its place beside Birmingham in the service area of 5XX and 5GB, and thenceforward the B.B.C. hopes to draw extensively on the cultural and artistic resources of the Nottingham area.

To celebrate the event, an hour's programme, provided entirely by Nottingham artists, has been arranged for 5GB listeners on November 1st, and Nottingham listeners, who will no longer have their local transmitter, should tune in to Daventry experimental.

The recent "silent nights" in Nottingham, when 5NG has temporarily closed down to enable listeners to test their reception of Daventry, have been produc-

tive of a number of complaints, mostly, however, from crystal users who employ indoor aeriels. These people have no right to complain, for the B.B.C. has never been expected to give a service to listeners who are inadequately equipped.

o o o o

A Sad Sequel.

I am sorry to have to record a real tragedy in connection with the wireless "duel" challenge which Captain Eckersley received recently and which was referred to in these columns last week. The writer of the letter, whose desire to interview the Chief Engineer had become an obsession, suffered a breakdown and died a few days ago.

In correspondence (which I have been privileged to see) Captain Eckersley had explained at length and in the most sympathetic terms that the demands on his time precluded personal interviews except in matters of fundamental importance to the progress of wireless.

No one will reproach "P.P." for such a reply, though I have no doubt that, had he been aware of the seriousness of this particular case, he would have stretched a point in the poor man's favour.

o o o o

Mr. Baldwin at the Microphone.

The political celebrities are getting plenty of practice in microphone technique in preparation for next year's General Election. Mr. Ramsay McDonald and Mr. Lloyd George have both been heard recently. On October 26th the Prime Minister's speech at the tenth annual birthday meeting of the League of Nations Union will be relayed from the Albert Hall to 5GB.

o o o o

"Sermons in Stones" (and Anthems in Coal)

"A program of sacred songs has been chosen by The Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company for the next offering . . . to be broadcast through the N.B.C. system . . ."

o o o o

It's the Life!

In what happier frame of mind could we approach the winter season than by apostrophising its delights in the eloquent words of *La TSP Moderne*?

"October, the approach of winter . . . Season awaited by the *sans-filistes*, who, in the silence of a reposeful ether, are able to taste the delights of a distant concert while their compatriots, as yet unattracted by the marvel which has captivated us, find life tedious as they gaze outside of an evening upon the falling rain!"

o o o o

Tommy Handley's Dilemma.

I hear that Tommy Handley, whose witty shows at the microphone have won him a large "outside" public, suffered considerable embarrassment at a Mothers' meeting in Hertfordshire a few days ago. He had been entertaining his audience without the aid of music for nearly an hour. An hour! Think of it! Finally

he decided to flavour the ending with a song, and he chose "Constantinople." But none of the ladies could (or would) play the piano.

It was then that the local "lion"—in public life a famous orchestral conductor—was prevailed upon to play the accompaniment. The embarrassment began with the discovery that playing "Constantinople" needs talents which do not enter into the conducting of an orchestra. Anyway, Tommy Handley won!

o o o o

Late Dance Music from 2LO.

On Wednesdays, starting in November, 2LO will transmit late dance music with Daventry (5XX) from 11 p.m. to 12 midnight. This hour will be provided by Jack Payne and the B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry (5XX).

OCTOBER 21ST.—A Military Band Concert.

OCTOBER 23RD.—"Should Married Women Work?" a discussion between Dame Beatrix Lyall and Mrs. E. D. Simon.

OCTOBER 24TH.—"Michael," a play by Tolstoy.

OCTOBER 26TH.—B.B.C. Symphony Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall.

OCTOBER 27TH.—Viennese Dances and Marches.

Daventry Experimental (5GB).

OCTOBER 23RD.—Haydn and Mozart Music.

OCTOBER 25TH.—"The House with the Twisted Windows," a play by Mary Pakington.

Cardiff.

OCTOBER 22ND.—"The Lady Lawyer," an operetta by John W. Ivimey.

Manchester.

OCTOBER 21ST.—Programme of famous Classics.

OCTOBER 22ND.—Speeches relayed from the opening of the Radio Exhibition at the City Hall.

Newcastle.

OCTOBER 24TH.—The Electric Sparks Concert Party.

Glasgow.

OCTOBER 23RD.—Half an hour of Ketelbey's music.

Aberdeen.

OCTOBER 22ND.—"The Compleat Compromise," a dialogue by Edwin Lewis.

Belfast.

OCTOBER 27TH.—Favourite songs of the Boer War and the Great War.

Post Office Psychology.

An observant writer in a Liverpool journal draws attention to the printer's reference on Post Office Form T260, which requests listeners to renew their licences. The reference runs: "WT. 1345/1182 1,000,000 . . ." etc. He deduces therefrom that a million of these forms were printed, and implies that the Post Office deemed that it would be necessary to remind a million listeners when their next 10s. was due. No doubt he is right. The Post Office people are wonderful psychologists.

o o o o

"A Nonsensical Playlet."

"Evening Dress Indispensable" is described by the author, Roland Pertwee, as "a nonsensical playlet." It will be broadcast from 5GB on October 30th. In the cast will be Janet Eccles, who toured South Africa, Australia, and New Zealand as juvenile lead with Irene Vanbrugh and Dion Boucicault.

Moscow Relays 5SW.

The Leeds Festival Concert on the evening of October 3rd was relayed by the Moscow Comintern station. The secretary of the Festival has received a letter from Mr. G. A. Birkett, a lecturer in Russian at Sheffield University, in which he says:—

"At 8.30 p.m. Moscow closed down for half an hour announcing that at nine there would be an experimental relay of foreign stations. Just after 9 p.m. I turned to Moscow again and heard that they would try to relay the programme of Chelmsford, the English short-wave station. Almost immediately there came through the item that I had been getting a few minutes previously from Daventry—Brahms' German Requiem.

"I listened to it from Moscow for about 25 minutes from 9.10 to 9.35. Reception was as clear as from the English station and so powerful that it had to be cut down."

The Indian Broadcasting Company has recently relayed several of Chelmsford's transmissions, so it really looks as if the short-wave station is at last coming into its own.

o o o o

Scottish Short Story Readings.

The winter programme of the Scottish stations of the B.B.C. again lays considerable stress on contemporary Scottish production in music and letters. One new series of broadcasts which promises to be particularly popular is the series of short-story readings by Scottish novelists. The next of the stories will be told on November 3rd by Miss Christine Orr.

o o o o

A Grand Smash.

I referred to "Cracked China" last week. This piece (or pieces?) will be broadcast on Wednesday next, October 24th. The materials have been collected by K. B. Indoe and Gordon McConnell, and stuck together by Bruce Winston, with the help of Olive Groves, Robert Chignell and St. Barbe West.

o o o o

The Romantic Age.

"Moyen Age," the romantic experiment which is being broadcast from 2LO on Friday next, is by the author of that recent success, "Blue on the Boulevard."

It is woven round the fancy that the spirit of the Romantic Age has found expression in César Franck's Symphony, which will be heard as a background throughout the broadcast of speech and other music.

Thornton Wilder, the author of "The Bridge of San Luis Rey," has given permission for one of his short unpublished plays to be included.

o o o o

Concerto with a Military Band!

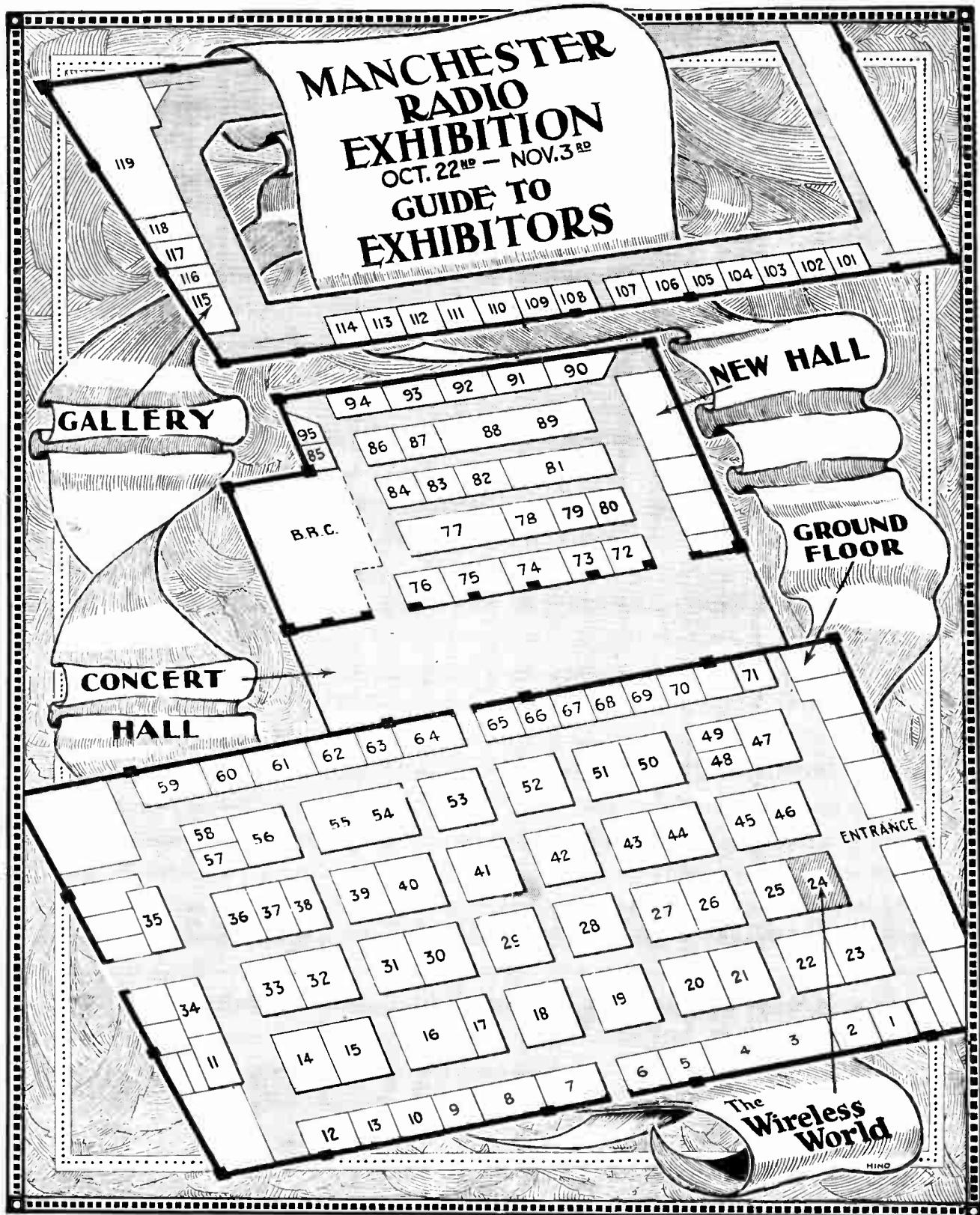
Something unusual in military band music will be heard on October 30th, when Belfast will broadcast a concerto by Louis Hassler for bassoon and military band. Probably on only one previous occasion has a concerto been broadcast with military band accompaniment, viz., the Grieg pianoforte concerto, played by Maurice Cole and the Wireless Military Band from 2LO.

MANCHESTER EXHIBITION.

OCTOBER 22nd TO NOVEMBER 3rd.

Alphabetical List of Exhibitors.

- A. F. A. Accumulators, Ltd.**, (37)
120, Tottenham Court Rd., London,
W.1.
- Alphian Wireless, Ltd.**, (51)
Mortimer St., London, W.1.
- Association of British Radio
Societies.** (115)
- BAKER, A.**, (74)
42, Cherry Orchard Rd., East Croy-
don.
- Barraclough, G. D.**, (19)
16-18, Moulst St., Cross St., Man-
chester.
- Belling & Lee, Ltd.**, (7)
1, Queensway, Ponders End, Middle-
sex.
- Brandes, Ltd.**, (33)
2-3, Norfolk St., Strand, London,
W.C.
- British Ebonite Co., Ltd.**, (17)
Nightingale Rd., Hanwell, London,
W.7.
- British General Manfg. Co., Ltd.** (38)
Brookley Works, London, S.E.4.
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.**, (47)
Rugby.
- Brown Bros., Ltd.**, (59)
273, Deansgate, Manchester.
- Brown, Ltd., S. G.**, (41)
Western Av., North Acton, London,
W.3.
- Brownie Wireless Co. (Gt. Britain),
Ltd.**, (46)
Nelson St., London, N.W.1.
- Burgoyne Manfg. Co., Ltd.**, (92)
34a, York Rd., King's Cross, London,
N.1.
- Bush House Radio**, (81)
40, Deansgate, Manchester.
- CARBORUNDUM Co., Ltd.**, (14)
Trafford Park, Manchester.
- Celestion Radio Co.**, (31)
29, High St., Hampton Wick, King-
ston-on-Thames.
- Chloride Electrical Storage
Co., Ltd.**, (29)
Clifton Junction, Manchester.
- Clarke & Co. (M/c.), Ltd., H.**, (42)
Atlas Works, Old Trafford, Man-
chester.
- Climax Radio Electric, Ltd.**, (25)
Quill Works, Putney, London,
S.W.15.
- Cole, Ltd., E. K.**, (9)
"Ekco" Works, London Rd., Leigh-
on-Sea.
- Coranto Cabinet Co.**, (63)
51, Naylor St., Hulme, Manchester.
- Cossor, Ltd., A. C.**, (53)
Cossor House, Highbury Grove, Lon-
don, N.5.
- Crauford-Frost Wireless
Products, Ltd.**, (113)
32, Alma Rd., Windsor, Berks.
- Curry's (1927), Ltd.**, (95)
24-28, Goswell Rd., London, E.C.1.
- DAYZITE, Ltd.**, (75)
17, Lisle St., London, W.C.2.
- Detex Distributors, Ltd.**, (71)
Detex House, Rosebery Av., London,
E.C.1.
- Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.**, (62)
Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North
Acton, London, W.
- EASTICK & Sons, J. J.**, (101)
118, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1.
- Econasign Co.**, (105)
94, Jernyn St., London, W.1.
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.**, (43)
123-125, Queen Victoria St., London,
E.C.4.
- Electramonic, Ltd.**, (77)
Bear Gardens, Southwark, London,
S.E.1.
- Electrical Machine & Apparatus Co.**, (73)
Cromford Court, Corporation St.,
Manchester.
- Electron Co., Ltd.**, (36)
122, Charing Cross Rd., London,
W.C.
- Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co.**, (103)
53, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.3.
- Ever-Ready Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd.**, (20)
Hercules Place, Holloway, London,
N.
- FERRANTI, Ltd.**, (54 & 55)
Hollingwood, Lanes.
- Fuller Accumulator Co. (1928), Ltd.**, (72)
Chadwell Heath.
- GAMBRELL Radio, Ltd.**, (84)
Buckingham House, Buckingham St.,
Strand, London, W.C.2.
- Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.**, (27)
Broadgreen Rd., Liverpool.
- General Electric Co., Ltd.**, (50)
Victoria Bridge Manchester.
- Gottlieb & Co., J. L.**, (2)
Cromer St., Gray's Inn Rd., London,
W.C.1.
- Graham Amplion, Ltd.**, (26)
25, Savile Row, London, W.1.
- Green & Co.**, (110)
94-96, Hurst St., Birmingham.
- HALCYON Wireless Co., Ltd.**, (32)
Camberra House, 313, Regent St.,
London, W.1.
- Hardies (Manchester), Ltd.**, (22)
Bull's Head Yard, Corporation St.,
Manchester.
- Harlie Bros.**, (111)
Balham Rd., Edmonston, London, N.9.
- Hart Bros. Electrical Manfg
Co., Ltd.**, (106)
4, Queensway, Ponders End, Middle-
sex.
- Hirst, Ibbotson & Taylor, Ltd.**, (66)
7a, Blackfriars St., Manchester.
- Holzman, Louis.**, (60)
34, Kingsway, Holborn, London,
W.C.2.
- Hughes & Co., Ltd., F. A.**, (28)
204-206, Gt. Portland St., London, W.
- IGRANIC Electric Co., Ltd.**, (52)
147, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.
- Iliffe & Sons Ltd.**, (24)
Dorset House, Tudor St., London,
E.C.4.
- K. N. Electrical Products, Ltd.**, (107)
87, Wardour St., London, W.1.
- Kalinsky (Aldgate), Ltd., S.**, (91)
75, Aldgate High St., London, E.
- Kay, Ltd., P.**, (83)
183, Old St., London, E.C.1.
- LANCASHIRE Dynamo &
Motor Co., Ltd.**, (64)
Trafford Park, Manchester.
- Langham Radio**, (79)
Rosslyn House, 96, Regent St., Lon-
don, W.
- Lectro-Liux, Ltd.**, (112)
254, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London,
S.W.1.
- Lichtenberg & Jones, Ltd.**, (86)
49-44, Holborn Viaduct, London,
E.C.1.
- Lissen, Ltd.**, (88 & 89)
Worple Rd., Isleworth, London, S.W.
- London Metal Warehouses, Ltd.**, (76)
Hill St., Blackfriars Rd., London,
S.E.1.
- London Radio Manfg. Co., Ltd.**, (6)
Trafalgar Works, Station Rd., Lon-
don, S.W.19.
- Lyons, Ltd., Claude.**, (13)
76, Old Hall St., Liverpool.
- M. P. A., Ltd.**, (23)
62, Conduit St., London, W.1.
- Makerimport Co.**, (49)
50a, Lord St., Liverpool.
- Marconiphone Co., Ltd.**, (40)
210, Tottenham Court Rd., London,
W.1.
- McMichael, Ltd., L.**, (56)
Wexham Rd., Slough.
- Melhuish, C. D.**, (114)
8, Gt. Sutton St., London, E.C.1.
- Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.**, (30)
Trafford Park, Manchester.
- Mic Wireless Co.**, (87)
Whitehorse Place, Market St., Well-
ingborough.
- Moores & Co., John.**, (8)
Ravald St. Works, Salford.
- Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.**, (45)
Mullard House, Denmark St., Lon-
don, W.C.2.
- NEW London Electron Works, Ltd.**, (78)
East Ham, London, E.6.
- OLDHAM & Sons, Ltd.**, (44)
Denton, Manchester.
- Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd.**, (67)
Pentonville Rd., London, N.1



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| PARTRIDGE & Wilson, (118)
217a, Loughborough Rd., Leicester. | Ritherdon & Co. Ltd., (108)
North Bridge Mills, Deansgate,
Bolton. | Truphonic Wireless Co., (35)
Triumph House, Regent St., London,
W.1. |
| Peto-Scott Co., Ltd., (39)
77, City Rd., London, E.C.1. | Rolls-Caydon Sales, (82)
77, Rochester Row, London, S.W.1. | Tutills, Ltd., (16)
7-9, Swan St., Manchester. |
| Philips Lamps, Ltd., (21)
145, Charing Cross Rd., London,
W.C.2. | Rothermel Corporation, Ltd., (34)
24-26, Maddox St., London, W.1. | VANDERVELL & Co., Ltd., C. A., (15)
Warple Way, Acton, London, W.3. |
| Portable Utilities Co., Ltd., (10)
8, Fisher St., Southampton Row,
London, W.C.1. | Runbaken Magneto Co., (104)
240, Deansgate, Manchester. | WARD & Goldstone, Ltd., (18)
Frederick Rd., Pendleton, Man-
chester. |
| Potter & Co., Ltd., H. B., (65)
Station Buildings, Rochdale. | SCOTT & Co., Ltd., G. L., (102)
Morris House, 60-6, Rochester Row,
London, S.W.1. | Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd., (5)
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware. |
| Preen & Co., Ltd., Arthur, (11)
(Formo) Crown Works, Cricklewood
Lane, London, N.W.2. | Sheffield Magnet Co., (117)
116-126, Broad Lane, Sheffield. | Wellworth Wireless Co., Ltd., (48)
8, Withy Grove, Manchester. |
| R. I. & Varley, Ltd., (61)
Kingsway House, 103, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2. | Sifam Electrical Instrument (85)
Co., Ltd.,
Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. | Wilkinson & Co., C. B., (90)
Junction Chambers, 5a, Oldham Rd.,
Rochdale. |
| Radiovim, Ltd., (93)
24, The Elms, Liverpool. | Standard Insulator Co., Ltd., (58)
Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford
St., London, W.1. | Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd., (70)
Mill Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool. |
| Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., (57)
Hyde, Cheshire. | Standard Wet H.T. Battery Co., (69)
184-8, Shaftesbury Av., W.C.1. | Wireless Pictures (1928), Ltd., (119)
14-16, Regent St., London, S.W.1. |
| Reid & Co., L. H., (68)
32, Victoria St., London, S.W.1 | TRADER Publishing Co., Ltd., (1)
St. Bride's House, Salisbury Sq.,
London, E.C.4. | Wright & Weaire, Ltd., (94)
740, High Rd., Tottenham, London,
N.17. |
| Rialton Radio, (80)
21a, Barbican, London, E.C.1. | | |



The Case for Informal Meetings.

Members of the South Croydon and District Radio Society are asked to note that the Society's meetings are now held on Tuesday evenings at 8 o'clock, at the Surrey Drivers' Hotel. Visitors are cordially welcomed. In a recent discussion the opinion was widely held that informal evenings are a considerable attraction to many enthusiasts who do not welcome stereotyped lectures at every meeting. Several informal meetings are, therefore, to be held during the present season.

The Hon. Secretary, who has been re-elected, is Mr. E. L. Cumbers, 14, Campden Road, South Croydon.

Tottenham Society's Successful Year.

A flourishing state of affairs was revealed at the sixth annual general meeting of the Tottenham Wireless Society on October 3rd. Financially, technically and socially the past year has obviously been a success, and there is every indication that the Society's activities will maintain the standard already set. A special invitation is extended to new members; those interested should either call at headquarters, 10, Bruce Grove, Tottenham, on any Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock, or communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Mr. R. C. A. Haynes, 159, Lordship Lane, N.22.

Birmingham Visits Olympia.

A party of members of Slade Radio (Birmingham) paid an interesting flying visit to Olympia on September 29th.

At the subsequent meeting of the Society Mr. A. Freeman described the Show to those members who had been unable to join the party. The Society is busy on the construction of a screened grid receiver. Visitors are welcomed at the meetings which are held on Thursdays at the experimental station, 8, Victoria Road, Erdington.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. Clews, 52, St. Thomas Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

All About Accumulators.

Valuable information concerning the manufacture of different types of accumulators was provided by Mr. Lockton, of the Exide Company, at the Southend and District Radio Society. The lecturer, who illustrated his remarks with lantern slides, gave some very useful hints and tips on the working of accumulators and their charging and maintenance.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. F. J. Waller, Eastwood House, Rochford, Essex.

Secretaries of Local Clubs are invited to send in for publication club news of general interest. All photographs published will be paid for.

Open Meetings.

The Leyton and Leytonstone Radio Society issues a special invitation to the public to attend an interesting series of demonstrations and lectures to be given on Thursday evenings at 8 o'clock, at Grove House, High Road, Leyton, E.10.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17th.

Edinburgh and District Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At 117, George Street. Lecture on "Wave Meters."
Wigan Technical College Radio Society. Lecture: "Modern Wireless Batteries and their Operation," by Mr. C. P. Lockton, M.Sc., of Messrs. The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.
Tottenham Wireless Society. Second annual dinner.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18th.

Stretford and District Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At 6A, Derbyshire Lane. Lecture on Public Address Systems, by a representative of the Marconiophone Co., Ltd.
Slade Radio (Birmingham). At 8, Victoria Road, Erdington. Members' night. Fourth talk on Electricity.
Leyton and Leytonstone Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At Grove House, High Road, Leyton. Demonstration of the "Everyman Four."

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22nd.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society. At Carlisle House. Film depicting activities of the Newcastle Electric Supply Co., Ltd.
Hackney Radio and Physical Society. At 8 p.m. At the Electricity Hall, 18-24, Lower Clapton Road, E.5. Lecture: "All Mains' Receivers," by Messrs. G. V. Cole and J. H. Nicholls.

Iford Society issues a "C.Q."

Mr. J. E. Nickless, 2KT, was re-elected President of the Iford and District Radio Society at the annual general meeting on October 6th. A good programme has been prepared for the coming session and all interested are invited to communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. E. Largen, 16, Clements Road, Iford.

Lectures for Beginners.

All wireless enthusiasts and beginners in the Peckham district are cordially invited to attend the meetings of the Radio Society which has been formed in connection with the Peckham Literary Evening Institute, County Secondary School, Peckham Road, S.E.15. Meetings are held under the direction of Capt. Jack Frost, who dealt with "Electric Units" in his lecture on Thursday last, October 11th.

Kensington Radio Society.

At last Thursday's meeting of the Kensington Radio Society, held at 136, Holland Park Avenue, W.11, Dr. Gordon-Wilson gave a demonstration of two interesting portable sets—a screened grid instrument and an 8-valve super-het.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. G. T. Hoyes, 71a, Elsham Road, W.14.

Society's Printed Transactions.

The Transactions of the Edinburgh and District Radio Society are included in the October issue of the Edinburgh Journal issued by the various Societies whose headquarters are at 117, George Street, Edinburgh. The Radio Society is holding its meetings at this address at 8 p.m. on Wednesdays, continuing until April next. An attractive syllabus has been prepared and negotiations are in progress for a lecture on "The Screened Grid and Pentode Valves" to be given in November by a representative of one of the leading valve firms.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. I. Robertson, 10, Richmond Terrace, Edinburgh.

Third Oldest Wireless Society?

The Croydon Wireless and Physical Society, which has just opened its winter session, claims to be the third oldest wireless society in Great Britain, having been founded in 1913.

If sufficient support is forthcoming, the Society proposes to hold "practical and conversational evenings in addition to the more formal lecture meetings."

Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. T. P. Gee, 51-52, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

READERS'

PROBLEMS

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced in the interest of readers themselves.

ANSWERED

A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information.

A Low-magnification Stage.

My set comprises an anode-bend detector with a resistance in its anode circuit. The next L.F. stage is coupled to the output valve by means of a transformer. Now I should like to try the pentode, but understand that it would not be suitable unless I cut out one of the L.F. stages. However, instead of doing this, would it be permissible to reduce the overall magnification by substituting the present coupling resistance by one of a few thousand ohms, as an alternative to taking out the existing first L.F. stage? P. T. M.

We cannot see any serious objection to your proposed plan. If possible, you should try various values of resistance in the anode circuit of the detector, finally choosing one which will cause the pentode to be fully loaded when a signal voltage of sufficient strength for good rectification is applied to the detector grid circuit.

o o o o

Condenser Insulation.

I have lately been testing some old Mansbridge-type condensers by connecting leads from the H.T. battery to them, and noting how long a charge is retained. On short-circuiting the terminals, I find that they all give a good spark after half an hour; do you think that this indicates that they are in good order? D. S.

In making a test of this sort, a good deal depends on the humidity of the atmosphere, and consequently the amount of dampness across the terminals. We think, however, you can rest assured that the insulation of your condensers is adequate.

o o o o

"Decoupling" a Screened Valve.

Will you please give me a diagram showing how decoupling wiring may be applied to a screened-grid amplifying valve? L. V. H.

As with an ordinary triode, the oscillatory currents in grid and plate circuits should be prevented from flowing in leads which are common to other circuits. This end may be attained by adopting the scheme of connections shown in Fig. 1, from which you will see that the grid return lead is taken direct to the negative

filament of the valve through its biasing battery. Similarly, a stopping resistance is inserted at the low-potential end of the anode circuit in order to deflect H.F. currents through the by-pass condenser to the same point. These precautions are also observed in the wiring of the screening grid.

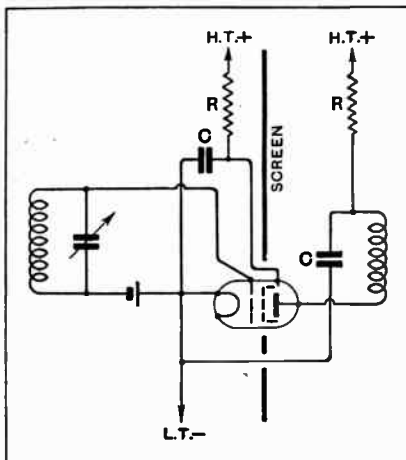


Fig. 1.—Isolating the various circuits associated with a screened-grid valve. R, decoupling resistances; C, by-pass condensers.

RULES.

- (1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Information Department."
- (2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.
- (3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.
- (4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.
- (5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.
- (6.) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.

Underloading the Detector.

My receiver has one H.F. stage followed by an anode-bend detector and two L.F. amplifiers. Due possibly to my unfavourable situation from the point of view of receiving conditions, I am unable to get many distant stations in daylight, and am thinking of adding a third optional L.F. amplifier. I am well aware that this practice has been deprecated on the grounds that instability will probably be caused by interaction between the various circuits, but am prepared to take all precautions against this, if you recommend me to add another valve. E. C. D.

Apart altogether from the question of L.F. instability—which is very difficult to avoid when three high-magnification L.F. stages are used—we cannot recommend your proposed addition. The receiver is (or should be) designed so that a signal of sufficient amplitude adequately to operate the detector will fully load the output valve. If, however, you add another L.F. stage, it will be obvious that the input to the detector for a given L.F. output will be very much less, and, especially with anode-bend rectification, it is almost certain that the L.F. amplification obtainable from three stages will be altogether excessive.

o o o o

Aerial-earth Connections.

My three-valve set as originally installed gave good results, but since moving it into another room it is impossible to get loud speaker signals of reasonable strength, even from the local station. Can you suggest where I should look for the fault? H. C. M.

Although you do not give details, we expect that you have fitted extension wires to the aerial and earth leads, and taken them side-by-side from one room to the other. If this is so, there will almost certainly be an excessive addition of capacity to the aerial-earth circuit; this might well be sufficiently serious to cause the diminution in volume of which you complain.

You can easily check the correctness of our diagnosis by temporarily replacing the set in its original position; if we are right, we recommend you to leave it there, and if necessary to fit an extension for the loud speaker to the other room.

THE FERRANTI —THE BIG TRANSFORMER



The Ferranti A.F.5 Transformer does a big job in a big way.

It is built to a standard and not to a price, and the Ferranti standard of Transformer performance is not likely to leave much to be desired!

The A.F.5 handles the sound-reproduction problems of modern broadcast programmes with an ease that is amazing. It makes possible a rendering of speech and music that is so nearly perfect as to verge on the uncanny.

FERRANTI LTD.,
HOLLINWOOD,
LANCASHIRE.

TYPE A.F.5
30/-



LOEWE RADIO

CONE LOUD-SPEAKERS

Loewe Radio Cone Loud-speakers will give you real music. All harsh resonance is lacking, and for purity of reproduction and clarity of tone they are unexcelled. Mahogany finish. Silk front. Made in two types.



FOR THE HOME, Type EB 71. 13" x 18" x 6 1/2". Nett weight 6 1/2 lbs. (As illustrated.) Price 50/-
 FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Type EB 125. 24" x 24" x 8 1/2". Nett weight 15 lbs. Price 9 Gns

Fully licensed by Standard Telephone and Lektrophone Corporation.

Ask your dealer for further particulars or write

THE LOEWE RADIO COMPANY LIMITED,
 4, Fountayne Road, TOTTENHAM, N.15.



A FEW OF THE LATEST LINES

THAT CAN BE SEEN ON

STAND 75, New Hall
MANCHESTER WIRELESS EXHIBITION
 Oct. 22 - Nov. 3.

The VICTORY G.E.C. 3 Valve Set, including L.T. Accumulator, H.T. Battery, Grid Battery, Connecting Cord and 3 Valves, £8. 10.0 including Royalties
 The MOGEN H.T. GENERATOR, 400 V—200 MA. Output from £22.0.0
 The Polar All Brass Variable Condenser, *0003 5/6
 *0005 5/9

Full range of "Ferranti" Meters, Celestion Speakers, Trickle Chargers, etc.

SOLDOMETA. The pocket soldering outfit—the sensation of Olympia 2/6

Write for comprehensive Catalogue. Free to callers. Postage 6d.

RETAIL:
WILL DAY LTD.

WHOLESALE:
DAYZITE LTD.

(The best in the West),
 17 & 19, LISLE ST., Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.2

Phone: Regent 0921 and 0922.
 Grams: "Titles," Westrand, London.

DX

8/-

Ratio 3 to 1.

Here is the transformer that marks an epoch! There have been transformers before that have been good; they have been expensive. There have been transformers before that have been cheap; they have not always been good. There has never before been a transformer so good and yet so inexpensive as the D.X.; it is one which we can thoroughly recommend if you want reproduction of really high quality. We do not wish to worry you with curves and scientific data, we want you to listen to a D.X. transformer in action; that's all we ask.

Write to us also for literature on the famous D.X. Coils.

D.X. COILS LTD., 542, Kingsland Rd., London, E.8.
 Phone: Cissold 3599.

NOTE the improved centering device.

PEMBROKE

IMPROVED
**COIL DRIVEN
 LOUD SPEAKER**

Purchasers delighted at magnificent results! Astonishingly natural reproduction. A really well built speaker containing many improvements and refinements, e.g., the improved centering device and screw adjustment of pot magnet, which makes assembly extremely simple. Supplied with all parts ready to assemble, including moving coil, cone, and 2ft. Baffle Board. Long or short stand as required. Demonstrations daily after 4 p.m.

£6.10.0

Improved Centering Device.

CUTTERS & TOOLS Ltd. Send for Lists Post Free.
 43/45, Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL.
 Phone: Royal 3333. Grams: "Cutool, Liverpool."

NOTE screw adjustment of pot in relation to moving coil.

FINEST QUALITY

BRITKAM-EBONITE

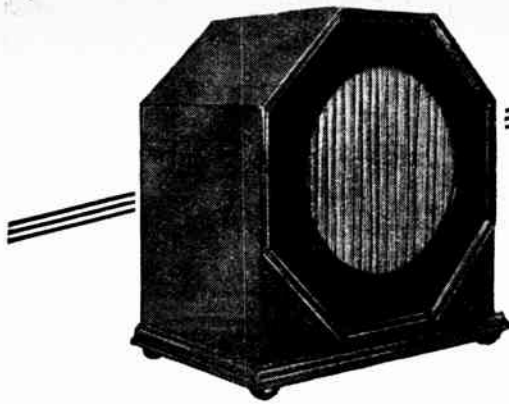
SPECIAL RUBBER SHEET
 for Moving Coil Loudspeaker Construction

Sheets Rods & Tubes
 Immediate delivery

Pliable and elastic yet not too thin. Unlike the thin grades which readily perish. Its roughened surface makes it strongly adhere to diaphragm and ring.

BRITKAM-EBONITE Britannia Rubber & Kamptulfool Co., Ltd., Newgate St., London, E.C.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



Model "A" in Oak or Mahogany Cabinet.

YOU
HAVE BEEN WAITING
FOR THE
BRITANNIA
MOVING COIL
LOUD SPEAKER

HERE IT IS ! —

The Reproducer that has been developed by the result of painstaking research and deep investigation over many months, in an effort to give the public an instrument which reproduces the music as it is performed in the studio.

—And these special features
will interest YOU—

THE MAGNET. Is constructed from specially selected dynamo steel of the highest quality to a carefully calculated design to give a very intense field exactly where it is wanted with the minimum of leakage. The winding takes a very reasonable load of 1 amp. at 6 volts, which is a compromise between economy in current and intensity of field, a compromise which suits the average listener's battery power yet gives maximum efficiency.

THE DIAPHRAGM. Is constructed to a new and unorthodox specification peculiar only to Britannia Loud Speakers, and this in conjunction with the use of a specially light material gives a very high sensitivity together with an absence both of muffling and of that harshness and "edge" peculiar to moving coil loud speakers. Further, the effect of focussing, by which reproduction when standing to one side of the instrument is found to be very much inferior to that standing in front, is also materially reduced.

THE MOVING COIL. Is precision wound and is arranged to give high sensitivity and to co-operate with the diaphragm in eliminating shrillness and muffling, both faults often found in moving coil speakers.

THE SUSPENSION SYSTEM. Consists of carefully selected and specially treated leather which allows full movement of the diaphragm, giving a good thump in the bass without causing the centering adjustment to be variable.

FINISH. A neat appearance is obtained by the use of a black cellulose finish on all metal parts. The whole unit is therefore not only exceedingly sensitive and highly efficient in operation, but is also artistic in appearance and pleasing to the eye.

BRITANNIA REPRODUCERS
10, Nether Green Road
SHEFFIELD

Tel.: 21153

PRICES :

Model A.

£4-17-6

Completely assembled
ready for use.

With Oak Cabinet

£2-2-0

Extra.

With Mahogany Cabinet

£2-7-6

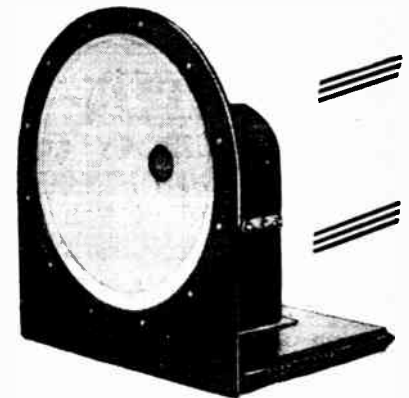
Extra.

**For the Home
Constructor.**

Complete set of parts
ready for assembling, in-
cluding diaphragm cut to
size and magnet assem-
bled with full instruc-
tions

£4-7-0

TRADE ENQUIRIES
INVITED.



Model "A."

The Last Word in CONNECTING WIRE "SECURITE"

7^D. per 10ft. coil
18 s.w.g.
9^D. per 10ft. coil
16 s.w.g.

"Securite" is made in 5 bright colours; will not crack; is easily bared with a knife, leaving a clean tinned conductor, ready for soldering; and is damp, oil, and acid proof

Manufactured by—
BRASSE LTD., Manor Works, High St., Hornsey, N.8.

INDOOR AERIALS

GOLSTONE (Regd.) "ENHANSA"

12 feet long, superior to other indoor aerials of double its length. Stocks held at London Depot, 5 & 6, Eden St., Hampstead Rd. N.W.

PRICE
2/-
EACH.

Made up of 96 platted silver wires. Gives better results than a frame aerial. Light, flexible and efficient. Price 2/- each. From all best Radio Stores. Refuse substitutes. Full particulars with catalogue on request.

Ward & Goldstone
PENDLETON MANCHESTER



"Radielle"

H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS
for A.C. and D.C. Mains.



Model K.4 for A.C. Mains, full wave rectification, suitable for Screened Grid and Pentode three-valve sets of the MEGAVOX, and BURNDIPT Types, also new COSSOR Melody Maker and for sets using four ordinary or three ordinary and one power valve. Inclusive of royalty and complete with "Philips 506" valve .. **£5-17-6**

Current consumption—140 hours per Unit. Output at 125 volts, 15 m.a.; 2 tappings, one fixed and one variable from 30 to 90 volts.

Other Models from £3-15-0

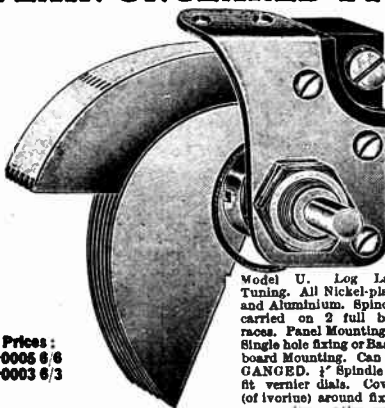
British Manufacture. Guaranteed for One Year. If your dealer cannot supply, write direct to us and we will send on seven days' approval. Cash with order (carriage and packing 2/6). State voltage of your mains, and whether A.C. or D.C.

SEND P.C. FOR ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE W.W.13.
THE RADIELLE COMPANY, LTD.,
18a, Haverstock Hill, Chalk Farm, N.W.3.
(Facing Chalk Farm Tube Station).
Telephone: Hampstead 1984.

SIMPLICON SIMPLIFIED CONTROL SIMP LICON

CONDENSERS

"IN EVERY SENSE A PRECISION JOB"
Wireless Trades
PLAIN UNGEARED TYPE



Prices:
-0005 8/6
-0003 6/3

Model U. Log Law Tuning. All Nickel-plate and Aluminium. Spindle carried on 2 full ball races. Panel Mounting—Single hole fixing or Base-board Mounting. Can be GANGED. 1/2" Spindle to fit vernier dials. Cover (of ivory) around fixed vanes gives entire protection from accumulation of dust.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT Ltd.
Radio Dept., Ladypool Rd., Sparkbrook, Birmingham.

The N.S.I. MULTI-TUNER



EASE
WITH
EFFICIENCY.

ONE
DIAL
CONTROL
ONLY.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION.
NO LOOSE LEADS.

A really well-designed Tuner giving excellent results over a range of 200 to 600 metres and 1000 to 2000 metres.

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

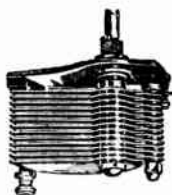
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS
and
WIRING DIAGRAM.

Trade Enquiries Invited.

**NORTHERN
SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES,**
91, VICTORY ROAD, BLACKPOOL.

EACH
21/-
Post Free.

NORMA



**MIDGET LOG
CONDENSER
FOR PORTABLES.**

-0005 **5/-**

**SMALL, LIGHT,
HIGHLY EFFICIENT.**

Span when open 3 1/2 inches. Depth 2 inches. Weight 4 1/2 ozs.

NORMAN HUNTLY,
35, Clerkenwell Green, LONDON, E.C.1.

Phone: Clerkenwell 4406.

VAR-LAC MULTI-WAY BATTERY CABLE

is sold by the yard

Seven different coloured leads under one water, acid and flame proof covering. No matter how far your batteries may be from your set, VAR-LAC will reach them.

Scrap those untidy wires and use
VAR-LAC Battery Cable

FOR HEATNESS, CONVENIENCE & EFFICIENCY
Supplied in any length. If your
dealer is out of stock write direct. **1/3**

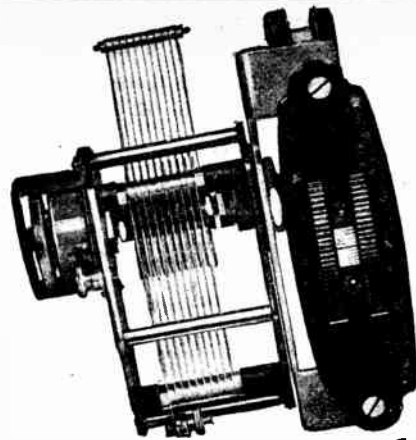
per yd.
FLEXIBLE ELECTRIC CORDS LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDER'S END, MIDD.

FLASH- LIGHTS and RADIO

START
THIS PROFITABLE
BUSINESS TO-DAY

Send for **NETT
Wholesale Lists.**

CAWLEY FLASH LAMP AND
RADIO SPECIALIST,
14, PETER STREET ST. HELENS, LANCS.



**DUBILIER
BUILT
IS
BETTER
BUILT**

DUBILIER K.C. DRUM CONDENSERS CONTROL

PRICES:

"K.C." with drum-control and slow-motion device, '0003 or '0005. **15/6**

Triple "K.C." each condenser '0003 or '0005. **38/6**

Triple "K.C." combinations of '0003 and '0005. **40/-**

Two additions to the famous "K.C." line, and as expert in their design and workmanship. Actuated by two drums for coarse and fine adjustment respectively. Capacity '0003 (max.) or '0005 (max.)

"K.C." Triple Condenser. Controlled by three drums, but is without slow-motion device. The drums are sufficiently close together to make either simultaneous or independent control of the three capacities, '0003 (max.) or '0005 (max.), but combinations of these two capacities can be supplied for a small extra charge.

If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving his name and address.



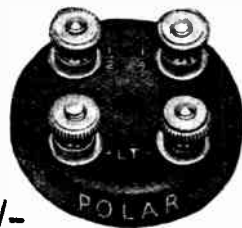
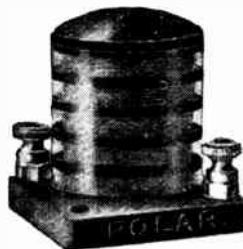
Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, N. Acton, W.5.

Polar Choke & Potentiometer
for IMPROVED RECEPTION

H.F. CHOKE

For Choke-coupled H.F. Amplifiers and for prevention of feedback effects.

Range 20—5,000 metres, very compact, low self-capacity **4/6**



SEMI-FIXED POTENTIOMETER
For smooth reaction control by suitably biasing the detector valve.

Choice of three tappings Very compact and economical

AVOIDS SUDDEN OSCILLATION
A necessity, not a luxury.

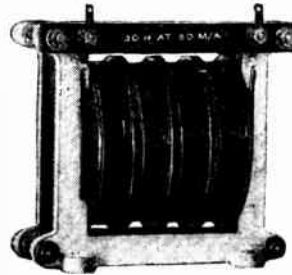
MANUFACTURED BY

Wingrove & Rogers Ltd
POLAR WORKS, OLD SWAN, LIVERPOOL

London Offices:—188, 189, Strand, W.C.2.
Telephone: CITY 0332 (3 lines).



FILTER CHOKE



This new Parmeko Filter Choke, designed specially for use in output filter circuits, will carry a heavy D.C. current without the core saturating or the windings over-heating. Section wound; inductance 30 Henries at 50 milliamps; high insulation.

Price **27/6.**

Write for full particulars of "Parmeko" Products. If there is not a standard component to meet your requirements we will quote you for any type of Transformer, Choke or Rectifying Apparatus

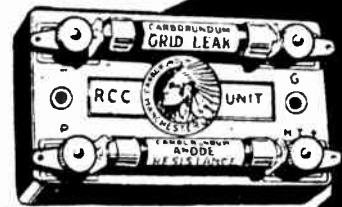
SPECIALISTS IN MAINS TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES
RADIO COMPONENTS * SPECIALLY INVITED.

PARTRIDGE & MEE, LTD.,
12, Belvoir Street, LEICESTER.

THE CARBORUNDUM R.C.C. UNIT

The Carborundum R.C.C. Unit gives remarkably pure reproduction when used in the recently developed popular circuits using R.C. Coupling. Send for full details of this wonderful R.C.C. Unit which is now recognised as the only perfect form of R.C. Coupling.

REDUCED TO **7/6**



THE CARBORUNDUM CO. LTD
MANCHESTER.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/0; 24 words, 2/-.

Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 280, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made & Co. payable to **LIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed Treasury Notes being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Liffe & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

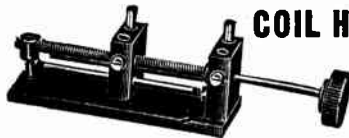
QUALITY PRODUCTS

"MEGAVOX THREE" COILS.

B.B.C. with base .. £1-1-0
Long Wave 14-0

B. & J. WIRELESS CO.,
2, Athelstone Mews, N.4. Mountview 1695.

"RED DIAMOND" 2-WAY COIL HOLDER



No. RD 32.

Parallel working. Fine adjustment. Worm driven. Coils cannot fall. Easy movement. Perfect finish. Of all high-class radio dealers or by insured post, 4/- each



No. RD 39.

Pull-and-Push Switch.

Robust construction. Definite "on" and "off" positions. No shaking. Perfect contacts. Terminals for easy fitting. - - - Price 1/3 Or by insured post 1/6.

Sole Makers:

JEWEL PEN CO., LTD.

Radio Dept. 44,
21/2, Great Sutton St., London, E.C.1



REPAIRS

Any make of L.F. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headphones repaired and dispatched within 48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE with each repair. 4/- Post free.

Terms to Trade.

TRANSFORMER REPAIR CO.,

Dept. W.
214, High Street, Colliers Wood, London, S.W.19

3,000 SOLD EVERY MONTH

THE SUPER POWER WAVE COLLECTOR

PRICE

10/6

Post Free.

Now that the long days are here install 'SUPERANTENNE' when you get home.

It is the outstandingly newly invented wave collector which replaces the old and inefficient aerial.

All continental stations will now log in smartly on 3-valve sets. You can also hang "Superantenne" anywhere indoors and it is guaranteed non-oxidizable. Over 39,000 were sold in France last year.

Order from your dealer or direct from

PAUL DIÉNY

317, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON, W.C.1

Generous terms to traders.

SUPERANTENNE

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-7 valves, perfect order; cheap; list.—Coutts, Engineers, Horley. [9429]

MARCONI 82, with frame aerial and valves, £25; also straight eight, with valves, £17/10.

4-VALVE Burndept Set, with valves and loud-speaker, £9; another, last season's model, with coils and valves, as new, £12.

WESTERN Electric Amplifier, with original valves; accept £2/10; carriage paid and in good order.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0207]

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9922]

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous. [9748]

4-VALVE Receiver, coils, incorporates 2 screened grid H.F. stages, tremendous volume and purity; £15.—M'Lean, 23, Albert Terrace, Aberdeen. [1123]

FOR Sale, 1 1926 Burndept super 7-valve wireless set, complete with valves, loud speaker, and lead, etc., indoor frame aerial, cost £90.—Offers to Estate Office, West Park, Silsoe, Beds. [1128]

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two years—just a switch on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. Abroad one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd.—2-valve set for D.O. mains from £14; A.C. sets from £18.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd.—H.T. eliminators for D.C. mains, £4; for A.C. mains, £7/10; eliminator transformers from 16/6; full wave rectifying valves, 10/-.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd.—Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6/15.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., for electrolytic condensers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.F., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. unit.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus. We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying elsewhere.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., have second-hand sets, best makers only; Burndept, Marconi, etc., at junk prices.

READ and **MORRIS**, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillows), Oxford St., W. [1155]

WHY Use Batteries?—Send for our 3-valve receiver for D.C. mains, it costs no more to run than an ordinary 25 c.p. electric lamp; test it thoroughly in your own home, and in the unlikely event of your being dissatisfied, return it carriage paid and we will refund money; the price, complete with valves and Marconiphone cone speaker, ready to switch on, is £18/15.—R. H. Wright, Jesty's Av., Broadway, Weymouth. [1183]

CROSSOR Melody Maker, complete with latest type coil and valves; £5.—Fox, Leith House, Carshalton Rd., Sutton [1166]

NEW Crossor Melody Maker, complete kit parts, including valves and cabinet, in sealed carton; £7/15; post free; assembled and wired ready for use; royalty only extra; part exchange if required.—C. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1261]

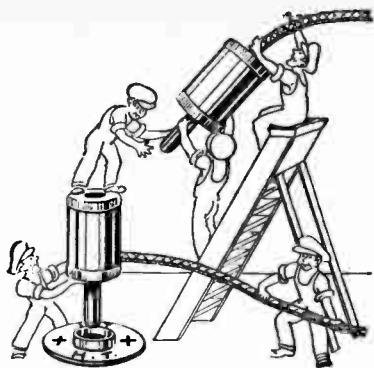
5-VALVE Neutrodine Receiver, 2 H.F., in oak cabinet, with mahogany panel, complete with valves and coils, used for demonstration only; £15.

5-VALVE Receiver, 2 screened valves, anode bend rectification, in oak cabinet, used for demonstration only; £16/10.—Whittingham's Garage, Downing St., Dudley. [1310]

CRYSTAL Set, 2 pair Brown's headphones, and new Wilson magnetic amplifier; the lot £3, post free.—E. J. Small, Fountain, High Ham, Lungport, Somerset. [1306]

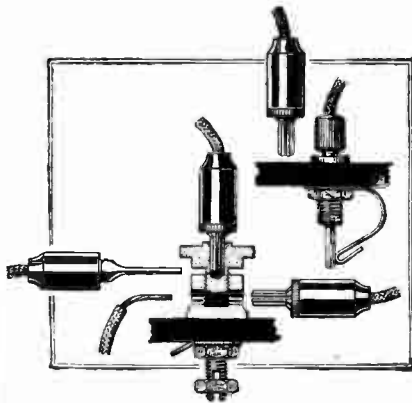
CRONSBY 4-valve Receiver, complete accumulator, new valves; seen evenings after 6.30; £12, or nearest offer.—S.B., 37, Ranelagh Grove, Picnic Rd., S.W.1. [1294]

EVERYMAN Four, as new, complete with 6-volt valves, choke output, mahogany cabinet; £12/12; evening demonstration.—Linton, 53, Park Av. North, Hornsey, N.8. Phone: Mountview 4591. [1287]



"Two into One will go!"

All Eelex accessories have multiple uses and above you see the Eelex gnomes of efficiency making two joints into a socket by means of Eelex plugs. It's surprising how the number of connections and wires can be reduced by using Eelex terminals, spades, plugs, pins and eyes, and how neat your set can be made to appear. Also the Eelex system of standardisation makes the possibility of a wrong or accidental connection practically impossible. All constructors should write for a copy of the new Eelex Booklet X63—which tells you about the Eelex gnomes of efficiency and describes all of the Eelex wireless accessories—free on receipt of a postcard.



The diagram above shows the use of a spring jack attached to a socket for use with phone or loud speaker tag ends or plugs. Also the famous



TREBLE-DUTY TERMINAL

with its multiple uses. There are 40 different indicating tops and six colours available.

J. J. EASTICK & SONS,
 EELEX BUILDINGS, BUNHILL ROW,
 CHISWELL STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.
 Phone: Clerkenwell 9282.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

STRAIGHT Line Four, 2 screened grid, dot, 1 L.F., including 2 Marconi screened grid, 2 Mullard valves, 3 Leocos binocular coils, 3 polar condensers, 3 Ormond dials, 5 Lissen chokes, 6-volt 80 Oldham accumulator, 60-volt. C.A.V., 60-volt Exide accumulators, loud-speaker, no cabinet; heard evenings; £10.—10c, Villa St., Waltham, S.E.17. [1288]

5-VALVE Portable Receiver, latest design, complete as new; £12/10; demonstrated anywhere.—F. Richardson, The West Lancashire Radio Doctor, Aughton, Ormskirk. Tel.: Aughton 104. [1278]

STORRY Bargains.—£2/2 Amplion loud-speakers, cabinet type, 25/-; blue spot cone units, 19/6; later model, with adjuster, 23/-; reliable pocket voltmeters, in case, double reading, 6/6; tested and guaranteed; post paid.—Storrys, Ltd., 143-5, Eastbank St., Southport. [1270]

RECEIVERS Constructed to Any Published Design, and guaranteed for 12 months.—A. R. Brown, 39, Azof St., East Greenwich, London, S.E.10. [1275]

COSSOR Melody Maker, in large cabinet, holds all batteries, complete with 3 valves, as new; £5, offers.—G. Alderson, Dorridge, Birmingham. [1290]

CLEARTRON Lodge N 2-valver, as new; £3/10, offers.—G. Alderson, Dorridge, Birmingham. [1291]

BARGAIN!—2-valve receiver, excellent results, complete with Cossor valves, headphones, accumulator, coils, and H.T.; £3.15.—Box 8481, c/o The Wireless World. [1281]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requirements, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9691]

MARCONI 32, new, complete with valves, leads, batteries; £11.—Box 8502, c/o The Wireless World. [1344]

5-VALVE Receiver, detector and 2 L.F., including 120-volt H.T., C.A.V., unspillable accumulator, 3 new B.T.H. valves, fitted in leather attaché case, full modern 3 valve efficiency; excellent value for £6/6, or best offer.—HM/ZVCH, London, W.C.1. [1343]

NOTHING in the Show Excels for Pure Reception the B.B.C. Quality 5-valve Receiver, screen grid H.F. stage, parallel superpower output, complete with 6-volt valves and cabinet; £15, or offer.—Chamier, 25, Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. [1342]

TRUPHONIC 5-valve Portable in Oak Case, cost £24/10 new, can be heard any time; £18.—Britton, 69, Mantilla Rd., Upper Tooting, S.W. [1341]

EVERYMAN Four, mahogany cabinet, complete with 2, 4- or 6-volt valves, over 60 stations, perfect; 5 guineas.—Johnston, Auchincampbell Rd., Hamilton. [1340]

A WONDERFUL Offer.—5-valve transportable receivers, a beautiful solid mahogany cabinets, size 16in x 15in x 10in, long and short waves, perfect tone and remarkable volume, complete with valves, accumulator and super capacity high tension battery; reproduction is by means of a first class cone speaker built into the cabinet, the very last word in transportable receivers. There is nothing finer on the market either for appearance or for results. Reduced price 20 guineas, previously sold at 32 guineas.—Write for illustration and particulars to Radio Stores, 146, Holland Street, Astley Bridge, Bolton. [1321]

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

AT the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

WE Have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in saleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

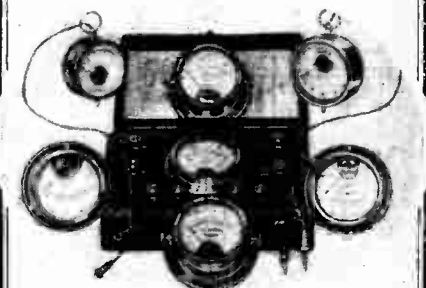
ALL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer. **IF** You Approve of this You can Send Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange.

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. Tel.: 1364. [0226]

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



Know your Set

Reliable measuring instruments are as necessary to the successful operating of a wireless receiver as a pressure gauge to a boiler or a speedometer to a car.

A double range voltmeter, reading from 0 to 3 volts and from 0 to 120 volts enables you to test both your L.T. and your H.T. Batteries.

An accurate milliampmeter can enable you to test the emission of your valves and is most useful in detecting distortion.

Voltmeters and Ampmeters are also of great use in testing for disconnections, short circuits, calculating resistances, etc.

You will find measuring instruments for switchboard or pocket, single or double scale readings, combined volt and ampmeters and testing sets all fully described and priced in our Folder 110. May we send you a copy?

Our Double Scale Pocket Voltmeter reading
 0 to 3 — 0 to 120 or
 0 to 8 — 0 to 120 volts
 and priced at

6/-

is typical of the value we offer.

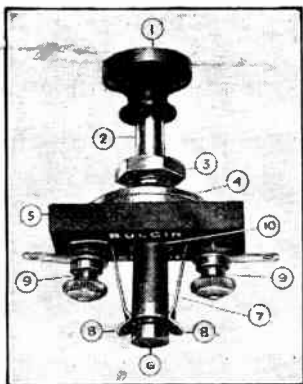


A. H. HUNT LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.
 Phone: Adiscombe 1584.

BULGIN

RADIO PRODUCTS

"The Choice of Critics."



QUALITY TELLS.

Here is one of the family of 250 Bulgin gadgets. This is the sort of quality we offer you in them all.

- 1 Knob in Black or Mahogany, polished glassy finish.
- 2 Thick-set spindle sliding in long bush—no side play.
- 3 Bush secured to switch base and threaded to take highly polished one-hole fixing nut. Contact setting independent of panel thickness.
- 4 Two heavy washers, plated and polished. Use one for $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel and two for $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel. Special model switch for thin metal panels.
- 5 Insulating base squared up and finished. Terminal screwheads well countersunk, providing added insulation and avoiding short circuit.
- 6 Nickel Silver contact head with turned groove giving positive snap for ON position.
- 7 Tapered insulating sleeve which leaves springs at rest when switch is OFF. Sleeve turned up to within 1/1000 inch of contact head diameter. There is no "double-click." There is no wide collar to strain springs apart, and so a perfect low resistance contact is maintained always. Each switch guaranteed replaceable for one year, will last ten.
- 8 TWO nickel silver spring contacts specially rolled at our mills to precise gauge for fitting groove in contact head.
- 9 Two nickel-plated terminals and soldering tags.
- 10 The name Bulgin—your guarantee of the best switch obtainable—insist on seeing it.

Send for our new 56 pp. catalogue **1/6**—and worth it.

A. F. BULGIN & CO.,
RADIO MANUFACTURERS,
9, 10, 11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane,
Telephone: 1101born 2072. E.C.4.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

WIRELESS WORLD FIVE.

WIRELESS WORLD FIVE.—This wonderful circuit by James, marvellous for selectivity and quality, all components, "W.W." specification, oak cabinet, Amplion loud speaker, all Mullard valves, absolutely great bargain, complete, £15.—30, Gainsborough Gardens, Golders Green. Telephone: Speedwell 6480. [1327]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.—Parts per dozen: Jars, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ square, 1/3; zincs, 11d.; sacs, 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1009]

PEERLESS Wet H.T. Batteries, repairs and replacements; Premier porous pots, 1.5 volts per unit, large capacity and long life, 2/- dozen (capped or uncapped); glass jars (waxed), $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, 1/3 dozen; sacs (capped or uncapped), 1/- per dozen; rubber bands, 1/2d. per dozen; zincs (large, wired), 10d. dozen; complete cells: Porous pot type, 5d. each, 4/6 dozen, post 9d.; sac type, 4/4d. each, 4/- dozen, post 9d.; screw terminals, fitted all cells, 9d. dozen extra; carriage free order: over 10/-; also complete batteries, and deferred terms.—Pearson Bros., 32, Cawdor St., London, E14 (Phone: East 6155), Wireless Battery Manufacturers. [1102]

WET H.T. Replacements.—Sacs (capped or uncapped), highest grade, No. 1, 10d. per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.—See below.

ZINCS.—Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz.; orders valued 5/- carriage paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.—British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [9942]

120 Volts Hart Wet High Tension, 1,500-2,500 milliamperes; £2/10.—38, Linzee Rd., Hornsey, London, N.8. [1265]

BRAND New Exide W.J.80 Accumulator, oak container, free acid; retail £2/12/6, sell £1/19/6. Moss, 366, Plumstead High St., S.E.18. [1301]

BATTERIES.—Power doubled, capacity doubled, size doubled, but price halved; these advantages can only be obtained by dealing direct with the manufacturers, who offer 66-volt double capacity batteries at 7/8 each, 115-volt at 12/- each, all carriage paid and delivered against cash with order, or c.o.d.; these batteries are guaranteed British throughout and freshly made, which ensures you getting 100% life and consequently efficient reception; you haven't heard perfect reproduction until your set has been fed with a Ford battery, and these can only be obtained direct from the works of Ford and Co., Ford Battery Works, New Rd., Ponders End, Enfield. [1361]

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNRAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C. you may try 14 days.—Ardrick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222]

TANTALUM and Lioniun for A.C. Rectifiers: make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lioniun electrodes fitted with terminals 2.3 amps. and 5.8 amps.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9503]

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—For these go to the specialists, Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., London, W.1. [1156]

BENJAMIN Majestic Eliminator, brand new: cost £7/15, accept £6/10, or near offer.—Theobald, 192, Hoppers Rd., N.21. [1284]

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814 [8987]

ELIMINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamperes, 32 henry choke, 2 4 mfd. condensers, 500 volts, test, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0/50 milliammeter and base board; price £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0257]

TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Eliminators, and all other wireless requirements, transformers and chokes made to any specification; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1254]

EKCO 2F.10 D.C. Mains H.T. Unit, tappings at 60, 120; 23/-, new.—95, Oswald Rd., Ch.-Hy, Manchester. [1367]

SETS Rebuilt to Run Entirely off A.C. or D.C. Mains; charges average £6 for a 3-valve set, low tension only from £2 upwards.—Abrahams, 104, Finchley Lane, Hendon, N.W.4. [1355]

TRICKLE Charger (200-250v.), highly efficient, suitable H.T. accumulator charging, or as eliminator unit, complete Mullard rectifying valve, Sun electrical transformer; £1/1.—Burrows, 108, Milton Rd., W.7. [1354]

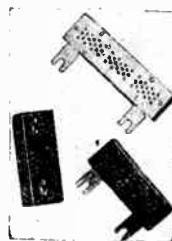
THE DIX-ONEMETER.

THE RECOGNISED RADIO STANDARD.

HIGHEST GRADE and LOWEST PRICE.

The DIX-ONEMETER will measure signals on a Crystal Set, Grid Valve Current or large Battery Current with equal ease and accuracy. E.M.F. from a millivolt to 2,000 volts or the values of Resistances between 50 ohms and 50 megohms can easily be read on the clear scale with fine knife-edge pointer and reflecting mirror. The resistance per volt can be 500 or 2,500 ohms at will, as nearly electrostatic as a moving-coil instrument can be. The ingenious system of Multipliers at 6/6 enables full scale readings of any value to be made over an enormous range.

Write for Particulars and Free Booklet.



MICRO. AMPS. TO 20 AMPS. MILLIVOLT TO 2,000 VOLTS 50 OHMS TO 50 MEGOHMS

ALL WITH ONE METER.

The Rolls-Royce of Radio!

PRICES: "DIX-ONEMETER," in case, reading 0-2 m/a. 40 microamps. per div., 55/-.

MULTIPLIERS: Current ranges, Milliampers to 20 amps., 6/6. Voltage ranges to 100, 6/6; to 150, 7/6; to 200, 9/-; to 250, 10/6; to 300, 11/-; to 500, 16/6; to 750, 27/-; to 1,000, 36/-.

HIGH-GRADE GEAR: Oscillograph for A.C. Wave form, £25. A.C. Vacuo Thermo-junctions, 25/-.

BRIDGES: G.P.O. and Paul Plug Wheatstone Bridges, fractions to million ohms. Lab. M.C. Galvos by Tinsley, Paul, Sullivan, Gambrell. Einthoven String Galvo Units, Unipivot and Weston Microammeters, Large Dial Milli-ammeters, 3 range, 55/-.

A.C. to D.C. BATTERY CHARGERS.

Work off a lampholder and charge a 2-, 4-, or 6-volt battery up to 6 amps. max. Sale at Half Price, £2 10s. Larger type for 12-volt Car Cells, £4. Both fitted plug, cord and C.Z. Ammeter. There are only a few of these surplus stock sets available and all are brand new.



Whitehead Gyroscopes, 15/-.

Weston M.C. Relays, 27/6. Porcelain encls. Fuses, 3s. 250 v., 3d. each. Power Valves, 50 m/a, 8/6. H.T. Accumulators, 1,000 m/a hrs., 90 v., 28/-; 120 v., 39/-.

RECEIVER BARGAINS: Polar 4-valve upright Cabinet, Royalties paid, £6 10s. Valves extra. 5-valve R.H.V. in polished encls. Cabinet, £5. Valves extra. Amplifiers, 40/-.

A.C. or D.C. Motors for Disc Drive, 35/-.

Wonderful 200-watt Alternators, Watford A.C. self-exciting; cost £30; great bargain, £3. As used by Baird. Porcelain encls. 250 v. Fuses 3s, to protect mains sets, 3d. each.

Send us your enquiries for Dynamos and Alternators, Recorders, Relays and Special Apparatus.

New Edition of 72-page illustrated Catalogue, 4d.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS,

218, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

BOOKS ON WIRELESS

Write for complete list to
ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,

Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4.

Chargers and Eliminators.—Contd.

ELECTAVOX Power Unit, type HT/VI, the only ready-made eliminator at the price that does justice to the new valves, power and 2 variable tappings, output 50 milliamperes; satisfaction or money back guarantee; price, including Royalty and U5 valve, £6/10.—Below.

BLUE Prints and Instructions for building Tantalum Eliminators for 37/- upwards and chargers for 21/-; 1/- each.—Below.

ELECTA Power Transformers and Chokes for All Mains Purposes; write stating requirements.—Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [1357]

CHARGERS! Patent "Nocoast" L.H. battery chargers; variable 1/2 amp. to 5 amps. D.C., any voltage, guaranteed 3 years; 21/- each, complete with instructions (trade discount); carriage free.—Robin Hood Electrical Co., Sole Makers, Priurose Lane, Birmingham. [1356]

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Racio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed
ARTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/- to £5.

ARTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free.
ARTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.

ARTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: 1981 Croydon. [0040]

HAVE a Cabinet Worthy of Your Set; prices from 12/6 to 84/-; list free.—Little Ilford Cabinet Co., 94, Little Ilford Lane, London, E.12. [19433]

CABINETS.—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swinton. [19823]

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11/6 to 71/-.

DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston ebonite if required.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12.

DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catalogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. 'Phone: Bishopsgate 6458. [0128]

QUALITY Cabinets for all instruments, portable, moving coil and sets; all enquiries receive personal attention. To the trade! Ensure a good season by specifying Ramsey's cabinets.—F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shaftsbury St., London, N.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7139. [19463]

OAK Cabinets, complete with baseboard, Melody Maker, Master 3 and similar sizes, 12/6 each; in mahogany, 15/- each; carriage extra 2/-.—Boothman, Bridge St., Accrington, Lancashire. [1222]

TO Amateur Radio Enthusiasts.—Limited number of beautiful mahogany cone loud-speaker cabinets, 15x15x4 1/2, domed top, especially designed to give finest results, fret backed with royal blue silk and sorted rubber band for floating diaphragms, sizes 9in to 13in; cost net 25/-, reduced to 22/6, including postage and packing.—Write or call to W. L. Colassi, Mark Lane Station Buildings, E.C.3. [1273]

RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets.—Portable cabinets, gram speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radio-gramophone cabinets; call and inspect.—Illustrated folder free from F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shaftsbury St., London, N.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 7139. [1315]

AMATEURS, make your own cabinets, we supply the best prepared woods.

MAHOGANY, oak, and all other woods supplied exact to your sizes.

PLYWOOD for Baseboards, moulding, beadings.—Send your enquiries to Prepared Wood Co., 282, Old St., London, E.C.1. [1313]

ENRICH the Appearance of Your Cabinet by fitting a high class gold tinsel behind the fret, as used by the leading makers; 17/- square foot; any size cut.—Warrick, 16, Berrier Rd., Hornchurch. [1305]

WE Were Not at the Show, but we can make a good show of our cabinet work; let us quote you.—Freeman and Johnson, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham. [1300]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Cabinets for sets and loud-speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9692]

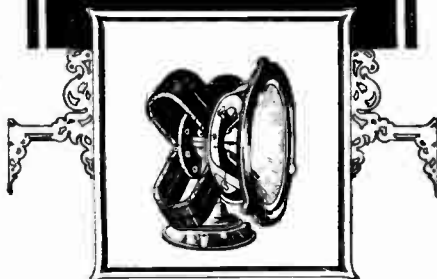
LARGE Wireless Cabinets, latest 1929 models, handsome design in figured oak, 40in. high, 25 1/2in. wide, 17 1/2in. deep, to take your set, batteries and moving coil or cone speaker, removable fret; high grade cabinets of superior finish; buy direct from factory and save middle men's profits; price 75/-; carriage paid, write for illustration.—Thos. Eastham (Dept. 5), Electric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Blackpool. [1332]

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

STAL Transformers for Maximum Amplification and Purity, ratios 3-1, 5-1, guaranteed 12 months; sent on our usual 3 days' approval; 6/-, post free; B.J.P. condensers, all capacities, 3/-, P.P.—Taylor's, Mon Abri, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. [1188]

DENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils for use with Pentode valves; send for par.—'Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1335]

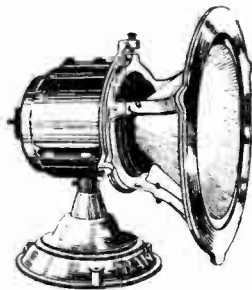
MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER OUTFITS OF AMAZING REPRODUCTION AND 100% TONE PERFECTION



THIS IS OUR PERMANENT MAGNET MODEL, A.1

(Registered Design applied for. Prov. Patent No. 28571—28.) This wonderful model needs no accumulator or house mains, and gives positively marvellous results. It is several pounds cheaper than any other speaker of its type manufactured.

PRICE £6 - 5 - 0



THIS IS OUR "SUPER" MODEL

(Registered Design applied for. Prov. Patent No. 28571—28.) Magnet unit made of Dynamo Steel as recommended by the Wireless Press. The only All-Steel model on the market at anything like the price.

PRICE £4 - 7 - 0

SEND FOR FREE 36 PAGE BOOKLET ("A New Hobby") TO-DAY.

BAKER'S 'Selhurst' RADIO

Offices: 89, SELHURST RD., S. NORWOOD, S.E.25.

Works: (Always Open) 42, CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD, E. CROYDON.

ABERCORN

Coils, Transformers, Etc.—Contd.

B. & J.—All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.—Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.

B. & J. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions.

B. & J. All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. [0043]

EVERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, 42/-.—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.—Jennens.

LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes and Mikapac, 3in.x3 1/2in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6, 7in.x4in. 2/-.—Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coil, ebonite bases, 1/6 each, screens, 3/-; spacers, grooved, with screws, aerial or anode, 1/-; all wave, short, 1/-; long, 2/6.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [0075]

DO Not Disarrange Your Set to use any special tuners, simply plug in a L.O. double coil e.g., push switch in for 5GB, pull out for 5XX, 4/- each; suitable reaction coil for use with same, 3/- each; illustrated list free.—Radio Coil Winding Co., Warren Works, Astwood Bank, Redditch. [1266]

COILS.—New All-wave Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave, with bases, per pair, 35/-; long wave coils, only 40/-; complete set long and short, with bases, 75/-; all secondaries wound with specified Litz wire, every one tested and guaranteed.—Redgwell, New Rd., Rayne, near Braintree, Essex. [1289]

COSSOR Melody Maker.—Your 1927 Melody Maker is greatly improved in tone and range if you add a Bitter H.P. choke; 5/- post free with blue print; transformers, chokes, etc., for eliminators; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1255]

BERCLIF Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia, leading all the time.

MEGAVOX Coils and Base, 35/-; screen, 7/6; resistance, 2/-; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting, 67/6; Switch-Over Threc, set of coils, 65/6.

NEW All-Wave Four.—Berclif standard coils; 77/9 the set.

SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.—Interchangeable long and medium waves, no wiring alterations, complete set, 44/-; or L.W. coils and bases only, 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6.

EVERYMAN FOUR Coils; 55/- pair.

EVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram, 43/3; conversion present coils, 9/6

BERCLIF H.P. Choke, spaced air wound, graduated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metres; 8/6.

BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers, all popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs.

BERCLIF London Depot:—"Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1.

SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1258]

1929 Cossor Melody Maker Coils to Specification; short wave, 15/- pair; long wave, 17/- pair.—Hall, 91, Fote St., Edmonton, N.18. [1331]

DYNAMOS, ETC.

MOTOR Generator, 12-700 volts, rheostats, switch gear, brand new, by famous Paris firm; £16.—Write Wakkfield, 1, Park Drive, N.W.11. [1267]

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

GRAMOPHONE Motors.—Lissen and Lowe pick-ups, G tone arms to carry same; His Master's Voice electrically recorded records, etc.—Maddison, Gramophone Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9818]

IGRANIO Phonovox Pick-up and Volume Control, 20/-, 3 Cossor Stentor 6-volt valves, 7/6 each; 20/- the lot, near offers considered.—Box 8507, c/o The Wireless World. [1370]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units: the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0231]

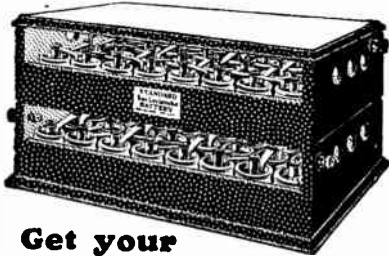
IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing elsewhere.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090]

AIR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honeley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130]

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232]

THE BATTERY THAT LASTS FOR YEARS!



Get your "UNIBLOC" H.T. WET BATTERY FROM HALFORDS CYCLE STORES on Cash or Deferred Terms.

On top of the news that this wonderful battery could be had on special deferred terms, bringing permanent H.T. supply within the reach of all, a still further convenience comes to make the Standard Battery even more popular—HALFORDS CYCLE STORES now stock and supply all types of the Battery on cash or deferred terms. Simply go to your nearest branch, see the battery demonstrated, and secure on exactly the same terms as if you were dealing direct with us.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS FREE BOOK Send now for free booklet which explains in full all you want to know. The Standard Battery gives a smoother, steadier, non-taggng supply of current that insures amazing purity of reception that is astonishing. The battery is a boon to all, it recharges itself whilst you sleep.

DEFERRED TERMS. NO DEPOSIT. **8/1 DOWN.** 96-Volt Cabinet, complete with 64 No. 2 cells. Size 15" x 8" x 8" assembled ready for use. Cash £3-6-5, or 8/1 down and five monthly payments of 8/1. No references. No deposit. All radio dealers can supply on the same deferred terms as we do.

STANDARD WET BATTERY CO. (The Wet H.T. Battery Co.) (Dept. W.W.) Head Offices, Showrooms and Warehouse: 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, (Nr. New Oxford St. End.) London, W.C.2. M.B.

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

WOOD Horns for Every Gramophone Unit; wood horns fitted to goose necks, etc.; illustrated set.—Maddison, 1, Chapel St., Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. [8557]

REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 5ft. cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

AT-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as described in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236]

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; 14/6; the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speaker; this unit should not be confused with converted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0092]

AT-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0151]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully guaranteed by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for lists. [0149]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the diaphragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 1 1/2 in. square, 2/- per piece 9/16 in. square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.: Hop 4448. [0224]

WOOD Horns, with aluminium castings to which any gramophone unit can be attached; 30/-.

WOOD Bells Fitted to Your Loud-speaker Will Improve Reproduction and Volume.—Maddison, Wood Horn Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington, [8617]

EXPONENTIAL Horns.—American Racoon Co., spiral type, air column 80in., bell 12in., overall size 14x14x10in.; price (including carriage), 32/6.—Paton, "Wireless," Prestwick, Ayrshire. [1023]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0234]

RADIOGLOBE Cabinet Cone Loud-speakers, marvellous tonal qualities, programme heard as rendered in studio; price complete 27/6 cash, or "Wireless World" deposit system.—Richardson's Radio Supplies, 70, Chequer Rd., Doncaster. [1190]

LOUD-SPEAKERS, one A.C.1. 32/-; one B.T.H. C2, 28/-; and one Brunet, 16/-; also Marconi V2 receiver, requires reconditioning, 30/-, to clear. G. L. Butler, Durrants Hill, Apsley, Hemel Hempstead. [1186]

WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.—Colato, 33, Edgwar Rd., W. [1218]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237]

AMAPHONE King Components for Coil Driven Loud Speakers, highest efficiency, easiest to assemble.—Particulars, Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1245]

MOVING Coils for Coil Driven Loud Speakers, wound to customer's requirements; trade enquiries invited.—Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1246]

CELESTION Loud-speaker, model C12, as new; sacrifice, £4.—C. Wood, Selston, Notts. [1285]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker for Sale, 6v. 1a. field, low resistance coil, complete with Ferranti 25.1 transformer; £5.—22, King Richard St., Coventry. [1279]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

THE Claremont Cone, artistically fretted front, stands on table or hangs on wall, perfect tone; 16/11, carriage paid; trade enquiries invited.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1371]

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any voltage, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaranteed.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest type, see our advert. under column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0227]

A FINISHED CABINET ASSEMBLED WITHOUT NAILS OR SCREWS IN 3 MINUTES

The New Idea in Cabinets

The "DORIC" Cabinet meets the demand of wireless constructors for a really good housing for their sets. An accurately made and superbly finished cabinet carefully constructed by skilled men. It possesses a great advantage over other cabinets in that it is built in sections and can be put together in a few minutes (no nails or screws required) to form a perfectly rigid and handsome cabinet. This minimises risk of damage in transit as it packs flat in a card box to be sent by post. Cabinets to suit any circuit.

FRENCH POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK WITH HINGED LIDS.



PRICES—Loose Base Board included:

Panel	Depth	Price	Panel	Depth	Price
12" x 7"	x 7"	21/- net	18" x 7"	x 10"	30/- net
16" x 7"	x 9"	27/6 "	21" x 7"	x 9"	33/- "

Postage 1/- extra. Cash with order or C.O.D. Other sizes at proportionate prices.

Trade enquiries welcomed. Quotations given for Special Cabinets. MANUFACTURED ONLY BY Thomas O'Brien Ltd., Slater St., Seel St., Liverpool.

BETTER CONNECTIONS IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND BEST RESULTS BY USING



COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE

ONE 10ft. COIL (IN ENVELOPE) 8d.
FOUR 5ft. COILS (IN CARTON) 1/6

COLOURS RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, WHITE and BLACK.

PROPRIETORS—BRISTOL WIRELESS CO., LTD., QUEEN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.



"REALISTIC" Wood Diaphragm Speaker.

We have obtained distinct sharpness of attack on speech and music and perfect distribution of tone over bass and treble registers by means of our patent wood £3 10 0 diaphragm and reed movement.

Result—Natural Reproduction. W. H. S. VINGENT, 72, Penton Street, Islington, N.1. Phone: North 5237.

BUSH HOUSE

35 SHUDEHILL & 40 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

for Gramophones, Motors, Tone-Arms, Horns, Sound Boxes, Needles, Records and Cabinets. Send for list.

Build your own Gramophone NOW

RADIO

7x	6. 1/3
8x	6. 1/4
10x	8. 2/11
10x	9. 2/4
12x	10. 3/-
14x	12. 4/-
14x	7. 2/7
16x	8. 3/2
18x	7. 3/2

Post Free. Money Back Guarantee. Megger Test Infinitely.

REGISTERED

TRADE MARK

PANELS

9x	6. 1/7
11x	8. 2/3
12x	8. 2/6
12x	9. 2/10
14x	10. 3/5
16x	9. 3/8
21x	7. 3/7
24x	7. 4/-

Thoroughly Recommended for the Corsor "Melody Maker" (21" x 7" Panel 3/7)

BRITISH & BEST. Panels cut to any size. Call, write or phone Oldham 7883 for quotations. Samples and prices post free to Trade.

Crossona Co., (Dept. W.) 10, South St., Moorgate, E.C.2
Agents:—John Henry Smith, 139, Anaby Rd., Hull, L. H. Hejyar, 82, Chamberlin Rd., Norwich. A. Stredwick & Co., 27 The Mkt., Uxatbam. Boynton & Co., Ltd., 73, Stafford St., S'ham

Every Thursday 3d.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

PERTINAX PANELS

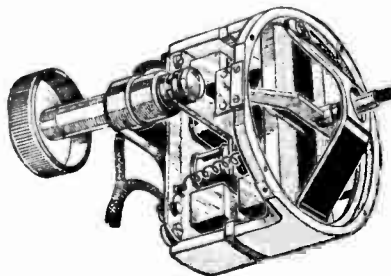
**CHEAPER &
STRONGER than
the best kinds of Ebonite.**

They are absolutely
unfadeable and unbreakable.
COLOURS: Brown, black, mahogany,
also cube and moiré pattern in black.
Stand No. 102, Gallery, Manchester Exhibition
SIZES & PRICES 3/16" thick.

SIZE.	Price each. 8" x 12" Mah- dishes only.	SIZE.	Price each. 8" x 12" Mah- dishes only.
6x9"	2/8 3/2	8x16"	6/8 7/4
7x12"	4/- 4/10	8x20"	7/9 9/-
7x14"	4/10 5/8	8x26"	10/- 11/8
7x18"	6/1 7/1	8x30"	11/6 13/7
7x21"	7/1 8/4	9x18"	7/9 9/2
7x24"	8/2 9/5	9x24"	10/5 12/1
8x12"	4/7 5/5	9x30"	13/- 15/3

Order from your dealer or direct from
GEO. L. SCOTT & CO., LTD.,
Morris House, 60-66, Rochester Row, S.W.1.

THE DRIVING UNIT IS THE PART THAT REALLY MATTERS



The "Movement" is the part that really matters—if that is good, you can be certain of the best results. Goodmans P.G.3 Unit is Four Pole and Double Acting, adjustable, ultra sensitive, yet handles huge volume and gives remarkable purity of reproduction, without a trace of distortion. Price complete in Bronzed Case with fixing screws 27/6

SUPER MODEL P.G.5. This new Super Model, constructed on the same principles as the P.G.3, is a real revolution in Loudspeaker Unit design. It combines maximum sensitivity with power to handle enormous volume, and ensures actual Moving Coil Quality on the lower registers. Price complete 32/6

GOODMANS
27 FARRINGDON ST. LONDON. E.C.4
Telephone: City 4472.

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0242

EPOCH—When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts Now Obtainable in Plain finish, £3.3 complete; or De Luxe finish, £3/10.

EPOCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH—A new super power magnet pot now available for a small extra charge.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Precision; every part interchangeable.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guarantee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts—Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts—Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Gracechurch St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [0982

MULLARD P.M. Speaker, 6-guinea model, practically unused; £3; approval, deposit.—Box 5476, c/o The Wireless World. [1271

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238

LYRIC Moving Coil Speaker Components.—All these components are manufactured in our own works, and absolute accurate results and best finish are guaranteed.

LYRIC Special Magnet Pot and I.I.d., cast in our foundry of special semi steel mixture, ensuring a high flux density, carefully machined and drilled; 16/- each.

LYRIC Aluminium Frame and Clamping Ring, with centric device, machined and drilled; 15/6 each.

LYRIC Field Coil, machine wound on brass bobbin, insulated and protected, minimum consumption 2.6 volts, 22/5 each; 100-250 volts, 28/- each; other windings to order up to 300 volts.

LYRIC Moving Coil.—Super lightweight former, high resistance, 6/6; other resistances to order; copper damping ring, 1/- extra.

LYRIC Diaphragm Assembly, complete with moving coil ready for use, tested and guaranteed; 12/6 each.

LYRIC Complete Kit of Parts, unassembled type M1, 6 volts, 68/6; M1, 209-250 volts, 74/-

WRITE for Lists; agents wanted in districts where not represented.

ANDREWS and APPELBY, Aeolian Works, 326-328, Newtown Row, Birmingham. Phone: Northern 874. [1369

CELESTION Model C10, brand new and perfect condition; £3/10.—Jolly, Darjeeling, Lancaster Rd., North Harrow. [1326

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Success; use the cone paper that speaks for itself.—See below.

GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the Blue Spot, Goodmans, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones, price 1/9, post free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff-on-Sea. [1339

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker, steel pot, super model, in polished mahogany cabinet, quite new, choice of field for 220-240v. D.C. mains or 6v. accumulator, £6/15, demonstration any time by appointment; also Burndepht Kihovox L.S., perfect condition, 35/-.—Cryer, 54, Prince Edward Rd., Hackney Wick, E.9. [1325

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241

WHY Go to a Concert, let the Elysian bring the whole orchestra to you; the Elysian is the most efficient moving coil speaker yet produced, the tonal quality is perfection; finest possible materials and workmanship.—Full particulars from Ely Manufacturing Co., 23, Ely Place, E.C.1. [1324

A VOID Diaphragm Resonance.—Lomass paper is ideal for moving coil and reed driven cones; its rigidity-mass ratio is very high, although the paper is not brittle; standard size, 20in.x14in. (allowing ample for reinforcing cone if desired); price 1/6 post free; special sizes to order.—Hector W. Westwood, Sound Production Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wylde Green, Birmingham. [1320

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES



HELLESENS AT THE CLUB

At the Radio Club last night a debate was held. Subject, "The most satisfactory form of H.T. supply." Despite certain wisecracks, the Dry H.T. Battery scored an overwhelming victory at the showing. On discussion afterwards, it appeared that the great majority of the Battery users swore by Hellekens. Hellekens Batteries have, of course, been famous in this country for over 27 years and they set the standard by which all other Dry Batteries are judged, so that explains why I found so many other members of my way of thinking.

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

- "Wiray" 9 volt Grid Bias Type..... 2/-
- "Wirin" 60 volt H.T. Type..... 19/6
- "Wirup" 99 volt H.T. Type..... 18/-
- "Wisol" 108 volt H.T. Type..... 20/-

Treble Capacity.

- "Kolin" 60 volt H.T. Type..... 19/-
- "Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type..... 32/6

Your Dealer Stocks them.

SUPREME for 27 years.

HUNT'S

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES • INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

A. H. HUNT, LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.
Phone: Addiscombe 1584

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

5/10 Amplion Speaker, A.R.19, mahogany frame, perfect condition; bargain, £2/10.—Killick, 41a, Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. [1322]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233]

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336]

VALVES.

OSRAMS, D.E.P.240 7/6, D.E.P.215 6/-, D.E.6 6/-, D.E.L.210, D.E.2 L.F. (Costs 210 det., 210 R.C. P.M.1 L.F., S.T.2.1 H.F. 5/- each; all as new, in boxes.—G. Alderson, Dorridge, Birmingham. [1292]

L.S.5A, new, 17/6; P.M.5B, 7/-; D.E.5B, 7/-; D.E.4, 4/-—Webb, Venmore Lodge, Dunmow. [1330]

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1337]

COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an export finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. [0018]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.—Amplion A.R.19, oak, accept £2/10; Picturevox, accept £1/10; M.P.A. £2; Brandes Table Talker, £1; all in perfect order

IGRANIO Triple Gang Condenser, £2; Camden Triple gang condenser, £1/5; Igranio twin gang condenser, £1/5.

EBONITE Cuttings, all useable pieces, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline [0225]

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6, with valuable hints; agents wanted.—Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9753]

BURNDIPT New Goods (deleted from catalogue).—Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dials, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared 2-way and 3-way coil holders, 4/11; transformers, 5/11; rheostats, 1.4 ohms, for 1 to 3 valves, 1/3; low loss .0002 mho condenser, 2/11 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils, S1, Sd.; S2, 1/-; S3, 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.—Rodwell, 14, Railway Approach, London Bridge. [0208]

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923]

100 Brandes Headphones; 8/- per pair; splendid value, absolutely new and unused; makers' full guarantee; send to-day.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1073]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.—Guaranteed immediate delivery new screen grid P.M.14, new detector P.M.4D, and Pentode P.M.24; all latest components for Megavox Three and all *Wireless World* sets by return, c.o.d.; no substitutes; test our service for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers and British Valve Manufacturers' Association dealers.—Haigh's, 121, Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1147]

PECKHAM and **DISTRICT** Wireless Enthusiasts should shop at the Universal and be assured of civility, practical help, expert advice and service after sales; also easy payments if they wish.—See below.

UNIVERSAL Build Receivers and Parts to Your Requirements or to any Published Design.

UNIVERSAL Rebuild and Modernise Out of Date Sets; let us quote you.

UNIVERSAL for Moving Coil Speakers; demonstrations always; L.T. and H.T. units and all accessories for mains working.

UNIVERSAL Will Visit You at Home and Put Your Set Right; moderate charges.

UNIVERSAL Charging Service is the Best; free collection and delivery within reasonable distance from

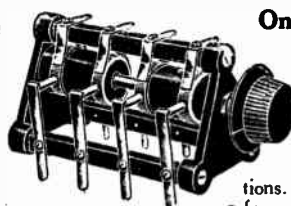
UNIVERSAL, Practical Wireless Engineers, 20, Victoria Rd., Peckham, S.E.15 (2 minutes from Peckham Rye Station and 'buses).—Phone: New Cross 1653.

DON'T Forget—post that order to the Universal, the firm for prompt despatch.—See above. [1145]

MAY We Send You a Parcel of Dismantled Components? P.O. 2/6 secures an astounding bargain. Thanking all previous readers for their confidence in us.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1168]

FOR Sale, set 3 Radio Corporation neutralised transformers, 3 Igranio dual .0005 condensers, 4 Penta-neutrals condensors, 3 Igranio 80m. resistances, 1 Sterling .0005 condenser, fixed condensors, various Burndent and Wearite rheostats; what offers?—Box 8410, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1244]

ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCHES



One-Hole Fixing
2 way 3/- each
4 way 5/- each

Thoroughly well made, and can be used in all switching operations. The base and framework are moulded in Bakelite and the metal parts are adjusted to give definite contacts with minimum self capacity.

AERMONIC

Send for FREE LIST.
If dealers can't supply we send post free on money-back guarantee
JAMES CHRISTIE & SONS, Ltd., 246, West Street, SHEFFIELD.
London Agents: A. F. Bulgin & Co., 10, Cursitor St., London, E.C.4.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—Double scale voltmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—For all advertised components of various makes; trade enquiries solicited.—J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Malcaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

CYLANITE, the new panel covering.

IMPROVES the appearance of any set; it is easy to work, and won't crack or break; it splices ebonite, in cost and finish; it renovates old sets (with out dismantling); it can cover copper panel screening, or 3-ply panels; costs only 1d. for 6 sq. in.

ALL Up-to-date Manufacturers are Using Cylanite for their Panels.

WRITE Now for Further Particulars and sample (post free).

MARSH and **WRIGHT,** 5, Royal Arcade, Weymouth. Generous terms to the trade. [1253]

EXPERIMENTER'S Chance.—Complete kit for 4-valve set, comprising, 3 var. condensers (india-graph dials), 4 rheostats, 5 valve holders, 2 H.F. transformers, 300-600 metres, 1,100-3,000 metres, 2 transformers, R.1 multi ratio, Lissen 4-1 ditto, 4 valves, 2-volt (new), 1 H.F. choke, 5 fixed condensers, 2-way coil holders, 3 single ditto, 1 Western Electric loud-speaker, 1 Magnovox ditto (relay), 6-volt wet battery, set headphones, etc.; the lot £9/10, carriage forward set coils 250-30.—Box 8480, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1283]

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat.

HAVE You Received your Free Copy of the New 20-page ClarOstat Booklet, descriptive of the entire range of these wonderful variable resistors? If not, drop a postcard to-day to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool, mentioning *Wireless World*.

VOLUME Control ClarOstat, range practically zero to 500,000 ohms; for volume and/or tone control; for reaction control; for screen-grid voltage control; for all anode-feed schemes; for improved R.C. coupled amplifiers, etc.; only 8/6, post free, from Lyons.—Address below.

GRID Leak ClarOstat, range 1/4 megohm to 10 megohms; the only really reliable variable grid leak; try it entirely on approval; 8/6, post free, or at any good dealers; guaranteed by Lyons.—See below.

STANDARD ClarOstat, rating 18 watts; the perfect S eliminator control for eliminators having outputs up to 300 volts; as used by five of the leading British firms manufacturing A.C. and D.C. eliminators; prices from 9/- to 10/6; information from Lyons.—Address below.

POWER ClarOstats, rating 35-40 watts; for use in the most powerful eliminators; will carry 100 mA. comfortably; for the control of filament groups in large power amplifiers; for insertion in series with the primary of rectifier transformers for input voltage regulation, etc.; full details in the new 20-page ClarOstat Booklet now being mailed free by Lyons.—See below for address.

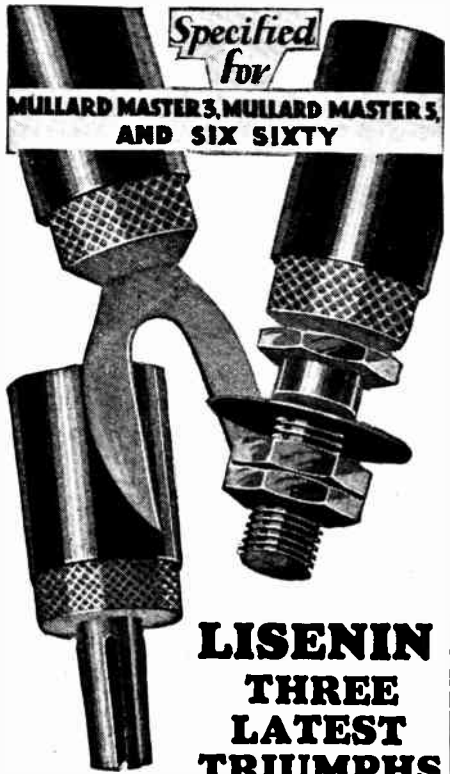
TABLE Type ClarOstats provide distant control of volume or tone, or both at once; an accessory for table, bedside, or fireside use; 13/6 at all dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty, from Lyons.

DUPELX ClarOstat, the latest ClarOstat; two ClarOstats in one! A voltage dividing arrangement for eliminators, giving one fixed and two variable tappings; each section carries 15-18 watts; send to Lyons for details; only 13/6, at all good dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty.—See below.

CLAROSTATS have recently been specified by *Wireless World*, *Modern Wireless*, *Wireless Magazine*, *Wireless Constructor*, *English and Amateur Mechanics*, *Popular Radio*, *Radio Broadcast*, *Q.S.T.*, *Radio News*, etc.; specified by P.C.C. in their new eliminator booklet; exclusively specified by W. James in his new book on metal rectifiers; specified by Mr. J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., for his new all-battery A.C. eliminator unit; specified for four different sets in the new *Evening Chronicle Wireless Guide*, by Radidea, the famous North Country expert, etc.; such popularity must infer a good product!

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat.—Send for new 20-page booklet, crammed full of astonishingly useful eliminator information, etc., to-day; it is free; just send a P.C. and mention *Wireless World*.—Send to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool.

CLAROSTATS.—See the entire range at the Manchester Radio Exhibition, Stand 13; remember Stand 13—the ClarOstat stand; we shall have some extremely interesting exhibits for the amateur, quite apart from our ClarOstat display, such as Piezo-electric oscillators, a new dynamic speaker, something new in eliminators, a new type of super efficient rectifier for A.C., H.T. eliminators, new power transformers, a show of G.R. precision laboratory instruments as sold by us to most of the leading radio and electrical manufacturers, something new in the way of powerful amplifiers, a new receiver of startling design and performance which has been occupying one wing of our laboratory for nearly twelve months, etc.; do not fail to see Stand 13 (same number and same position as last year), Manchester Radio Exhibition; we hope to meet all the real amateurs, also the brass-ponders, there; Stand 13.—Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [1368]



MULLARD MASTER 3, MULLARD MASTER 5, AND SIX SIXTY

LISENIN THREE LATEST TRIUMPHS

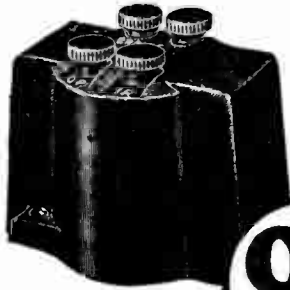
SIX-SIXTY RECEIVER
2 Spade Ends. 3 Wander Plugs.
MULLARD MASTER 3
8 Wander Plugs. 2 Spade Ends.
MULLARD MASTER 5
4 Plugs and Sockets. 2 Spade Ends.

Write for NEW illustrated Catalogue.

LISENIN
LISENIN WIRELESS CO.,
1d, Edgware Road, London, W.1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The BROWNIE "POPULAR" Transformer



9/6

THE Brownie 'Popular' has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose transformer giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets. The remarkable results obtained on these "Popular" transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

THE BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD.,
Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, London, N.W.1

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

BARGAINS.—Valves, Cosor 8.G.210, as new, 12/-; holder, 2/-; 1 D.F.5, 1 D.F.5A, 1 D.F.5B, 4/6 each; 2 P.M.5, 3/6 each; Dimic coils, 2 No. 1, 2 No. 1a, 1 No. 3, 1 No. 3a, 1 S.W.1, 1 S.W.2, 4/- each; 2 Dimic screening boxes, 3/- each; 1 Unimic No. 5 and base, 3/-; 1 Climax H.F. choke, 4/-; 5 Lissenstute, 1/6 each; 1 Lissen N.O., 2/-; 2 Utility switches, 1/- each; all in excellent condition.—Gorton, 193, Bolton Rd., Walkden, Manchester. [1274]

FOR Sale, valves, transformers, etc.; stamp, list.—Deal, 283, Shirley Rd., Southampton. [1229]

R.I. Tuning Unit, model A, 30/-; ditto standard, £1; 2 resistance units, 15/- each; 2 Ormond condensers, etc.—Thorn, 7, Lewisham Rd., N.W.5. [1277]

MARCONI Transformer, 6 to 1, and Eureka 2nd stage, 7/6 each; Formo, 3 to 1, 5/-; Polar resistance units, 1st and 2nd stage, 4/- each; Colvern Reinartz coils, B.R.O. and Daventry, also screens, 5/6 each; Lissen 2-way coil holder, 2/-; Dubilier 100,000 resistance, 2/3; D.P.D.T. switch Lissen, 2/-; Dubilier coupling resistance, 4/6; potentiometer, 400 ohms Igranic, 1/6; P.M.1, P.M.1A, P.M.5X, B.T.H.B.4, 5/6 each.—Sherratt, Station House, Staffs. [1296]

FOR Sale, Ferranti 0.5 milliammeter; £1.—Box 8479, c/o The Wireless World. [1280]

COMPONENTS, new, half price, plus postage.—Cosor Melody coil (silk), Lewcos Reinartz coil, 250/400, 2 Lissen transformers, 2 R.I. ditto, 6/- each.—Crabtree, 52, Park Av., Worthing. [1296]

BRAND New Cydon Twin 0005 Thumb Condenser, 35/-; cost 47/-; 3 single thumb ditto, each 16/-; cost 22/-; Gambrell neut., 3/6.—Box 8490, c/o The Wireless World. [1297]

TRIPLE-GANG Screened Coil, Lewcos aerial, 2 split-primary transformers, £2; Utility twin-gang condenser, 0005 mf, 15/-; Ferranti A.F.3, 10/-; 2 Peto Scott neutralising condensers, 2/- each; Bullphone loud-speaker unit, 10/-; all above almost new.—Apply Baxter, 153, Lichfield Rd., Four Oaks, Birmingham. [1302]

SURPLUS Wireless Components for Miasopol; stamped envelope for list.—Carr, St. Margarets, Altriton Rd., Derby. [1303]

C12 Celestion, £5/10; complete 2v. equipment, £5; Igranic Phonovox pickup, £1, or nearest offer.—J., 119, De Bevoir Rd., N.1. [1307]

OFFERS Wanted.—4 twin condensers (Ormond), 4 coils, screens and bases, 4 neutralising condensers (Peto-Scott).—Write L. Rawlings, 64, Rathcoole Av., Hornsey, N.8. [1308]

WONDERFUL Bargains—Surplus components, good condition; list free.—Box 8482, c/o The Wireless World. [1282]

EXCEPTIONAL Bargains.—Cone speakers, 18/11 and 25/6; horn speakers, 12/11 and 18/11, S.L.F. variable condensers, 4/6; 2 valve loud-speaker sets, complete, 5 guineas; 3 valve receivers, 7 guineas; royalties extra; all above goods sent carriage paid; installations, reconstructions, and repairs a speciality.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1194]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228]

TAPPED Choke, 32H, Pyc, 10/-; slow motion dial, Lamplugh, mahogany, 3/11; L.F. transformer, 3/6; 0005 variable condenser and dial, 3/6.—Webb, Venmore Lodge, Dunmow. [1329]

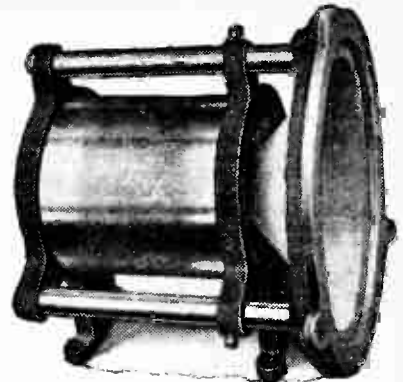
CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. make sets to any specification or published design; Claremont Wireless Co. procures and despatches any make of component by return; Claremont Wireless Co. inspects your wireless set and quotes for repair, free.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1372]

ORMOND 0005 Dual, 15/-; and 0005 single, 9/-, both square law friction drive; 2 Lewcos split secondary 1,000-2,000 metres, 1 Copex ditto, 250-550, 5/6 each; Lissen 6-pin base, 2/-; Lissen 3 to 1 transformer, 4/6; Igranic 5-1 ditto, 10/-; Keystone neutralising condenser, panel mounting, 4/-; R.I.P.M. detector, 3/6.—Box 8504, c/o The Wireless World. [1353]

WESTINGHOUSE Rectifier with Transformer, in case (Regentone), input 200-220v., output 200v. 100m.a., cost £6, most efficient, £4; Heayberd transformer, 200-220, with Phillips valve and lamp for I.T. charger or M.C. field supply, 6v. 1.3amp., £1/5; Marconi Ideal, 4-1, 12/-; 2 Mullard 256, 5/- each; seeu S.W. London.—Box 8505, c/o The Wireless World. [1352]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—2 H.F. Everyman B.B.O. coils only and bases, £1; new All-wave Four, complete set, unused, £2; Electromorphon gramophone motor (110v. 0.7a), horn, tone arm, etc., 30/-.—Cope, 77, Cambridge Rd., Teddington. [1351]

EUREKA Concert Grand £7 Transformer, 1 Edison, Peto Scott bal. condenser, M.H. ditto, plug coils, E.B., Igranic H.F. transformer, 4-20v. Exides, 3 Verta inonoblocks 20v., 1 Premier type, 1 Hart type 60v., 2-20v. accumulators; lot or separate; one-third cost.—Moorecroft, Hethersage, Derbyshire. [1349]



EPOCH MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

have secured top rank in the market by **SHEER MERIT ALONE.**
Ahead of all others for Power, Sensitivity and Quality EPOCH brings the artistes right into your home.

Model 66 (as illustrated) £4.7.6
Improved Model A (plain finish) £3.3.0
New Model Junior £2.10.0

From all dealers and from:
EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD.
53, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.3.

Phone: Royal 8570.
Full particulars on application.
(Trade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manufacturers, Epoch Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd., Room 10, 63, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.)

"MICROMETER-LIKE ADJUSTMENT"



2 to 38
m/mfds.

Any hand can accurately adjust the Gam-brell Neurovernia because of the precision-like construction which enables it to be used equally as well as either a Balancing Condenser, Neutralising Condenser or Capacity Reaction Control. Practically every known expert set designer has used the Gam-brell Neurovernia and recommends it too. Tens of thousands already sold.

From all dealers.

"NEUROVERNIA"
PRICE **5/6** EACH

GAMBRELL RADIO Ltd.,
6, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.2.

TRIX H. F. CHOKES

represent the highest possible efficiency at the lowest possible price



We want you to test the truth of this statement by using a **TRIX H.F. Choke** in your set. We want to convince you that it is not merely an advertising phrase. When you have tested the **TRIX H.F. Choke** on all circuits, mounted either horizontally or vertically—just as you please—you will realise that it is a plain, straightforward and perfectly honest claim that we are making. **THE TRIX H.F. Choke** costs 5/6. It simply cannot be equalled for price and performance. **THE TRIX PORTETIE**, the smallest portable in the world, created a sensation at the recent Radio Exhibition. 5 gns. and 5 1/2 gns. plus new Royalty. **THE TRIX PORTABLE FIVE** in Walnut or Mahogany at 17 gns. and solid hide at 18 gns. plus new royalty is easily equal in performance and appearance to sets nearly double the price. Full particulars of these remarkable sets on application to the manufacturers.

Manufactured by:
ERIC J. LEVER (TRIX) Ltd.,
89, Clerkenwell Green, London, E.C.1. Phone Clerkenwell 3014/5

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

C.A.V. H.M.6 60v. H.T. Accumulator, 29/6; Marconi 2.7 to 1, 13/6; Burne-Jones pick-up, 18/6; Cossor 4v. 1 H.F., 5/6; and 2v. 1 R.C., 5/6; Lewcos C.T. 200 coil, 3/-; 2 Igranico micro condensers, 3/3 each; Colvern 6-pin base and screen, 5/-; grid leaks, 2 Dubilier 5 meg., 2 Ediswan 1 meg., 1/3 each; Dubilier 1 mfd. mica, 4/9; Lotus wall jack for relay, 3/3; Burndept fixed resistors and holders, 15 and 30 ohms, 1/9 each; Dubilier 60,000 ohms W.W. resistance and holder, 4/3; Hydria 4 mfd. condenser (500v.), 3/3; all perfect, post paid; particulars with pleasure.—Chew, Fairfield Rd., Epping. [1350]

SURPLUS; no reasonable offers refused.—Transformers, Marconi 4-1, Igranico 3-1; coils, Cosmos A.N.P., 2 med., 2 long, 2 bases, Peto Scott binocular (med.) and base; condensers, Formo variable .0003, M.H. neut., T.C.C., 5, 2 Burndept S.M. diaphragm valves, Cossor H.F., Mullard power 2-volt, new, Mullard 100,000 ohms and base, Lissen H.F. choke, Junior moving coil speaker, 6-volt.—Hedley, 88, High St., Old Fletton, Peterborough. [1347]

SUPERHETERODYNE Unit (Liberty), with 2 chokes, oscillators for short, medium, long waves; 2 silver Marshall variable condensers, with 100 to 1 dials; 24.—Moss, 130, Standard Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex. [1346]

LISSEN Pick-up with Adaptor, 10/6; Ediswan R.C.C. unit, 3/6; valves: P.M.3, 4/6; P.M.254 (new), 10/-; Cossor R.C.410 (little used), 7/6.—Bradbrook, Lower Rd., Chorleywood. [1348]

2 IN. Spark Coils, perfect, 12/6; 1 in. spark coils, 5/9; morse keys, 5/-; new Dewar switches, 1/-; hand driven generators, H.T., 6/-.—Below.

MOVING COIL Milliammeter, 0-150, 25/-; voltmeter, 0-140, 25/-; voltmeter, 0-15, 4/-; G.P.O. galvanometer, 7/6; hand telephones, 4/6; carbon phones, 1/6; large size, 2/-; microphones, 2/-; microphone transformers, 2/6 and 3/6; microphone buttons, 1/-; 1,000 ohm chokes, 1/6; buzzers, 1/-.—Below.

LARGE Fan Motors, 110v. and 220v., all D.C., 10/-; 1/4 h.p. D.C. motors, as new, 110v., 25/-; 1/4 h.p. motor blowers, 110v., D.C., 40/-; 110v. starters, 7/6; shunt regulators, 10/-.—Below.

14-VOLT 12-amp. Charging Dynamos, shunt wound, 40/-; Brolt 12v. 8a. charging dynamo, 35/-; 6-cylinder aeroplane magnetos, no breakers, 7/6.—Below.

ALL Above Goods Guaranteed, 3 days' approval from date of delivery, cash with order or c.o.d.; all letters answered.—Galpin, Binfield Heath, nr. Henley-on-Thames. [1345]

EUREKA Concert Grand No. 2 Transformer, 12/-; Lewcos split secondary, 250-550, 3/6; Colvern ditto, 3/6; 2 6-pin bases, 9d. each; Carborundum stabilising D. unit, 6/-; Peto-Scott N. condenser, 2/6; Keystone midge condenser, 3/-; 2 Lissen H.F. chokes, 3/- each; MacMichael ditto, 6/-; 2 B.5 valves (new), 4/6 each; 2 Varley anode resistances, 100,000, and bases, 4/- each; 2 Mullard ditto, 80,000, 3/- each; all perfect; other goods; stamp list.—Stratton, Fox St., Clitheroe. [1323]

AMPLION A.C.3 Cone Speaker, 40/-; Geophone 2-1 transformer, only used once, 7/6; Marconi S.625 screened grid valve, 10/-; Varley multi cellular choke, 2/6; all the above nearly new; no offers.—Wilkinson, Old Palace Rd., Croydon. [1319]

P.M.14 Screened Grid, 12/-; D.U.10, 7/6; P.M.1 I.F., Cossor D.E.H.610, 2 Marconi D.E.P.610, 6/- each; Cosmos S.P.18G., 4/-; S.P.55B., 4/-; R.1 Varley H.F. choke, 6/-; 40-volt Exide H.T., 10/-; 2 Ormond .0005 geared S.L.F. condensers, 11/- each, excellent condition; 24 the lot.—Godin, Marcellen, Blundell Lane, Cobham. [1323]

NEW Cossor Kit, 26/10; Lissen pick-up, 7/6; voltmeter, 0-6v., 0-120v., 0-30 mA., 6/6; coils, condensers, screens, neutralising condensers, cabinets, cone speakers, valves, etc., taken for debt; offers invited.—Thomson, Bellevue, Queen's Rd., Rayleigh, Essex. [1318]

DUAL Condenser (Cylidon), as new, 0005 variable; 20/-.—Cattermoul, 92, Westbrook Rd., Heston, Middlesex. [1317]

NEW Components.—Mullard Pentone 2-volt, 15/-; Loewe multiple valve, type 3N.F., 20/-; R.1 Varley R.C.C. unit, type B.10/-; Wearite H.F. choke, 2/6; case for portable, 18in. x 18in. x 6in., 20/-.—Following slightly used: 2 D.E.5A.'s, 7/6 each; D.E.H.610, 3/6; P.M.3A., 3/6; Ferranti A.F.4C., 10/-; Cossor S.G.210, and Parex holder, 15/-.—Sayers, 32, Larnach Rd., Hammersmith, W.6. [1316]

TWO Colvern Master Three Coils for Broadcast and Inventory Bands, as new: 10/-.—Kirkpatrick, 51, South Rd., Southall, Middlesex. [1100]

TAKEN in Exchange.—Pye 32 henry choke, 6/-; L.S.5A., 12/6; 15 good modern valves, 3/- each; power, 3/6; super, 4/9; 2 and 6-volt, Ormond S.L.F. S.M., .0003, 8/6. Following unused goods: Eureka Kilo, .0005, 7/6; Lewcos 6-pin S.P. aerial and H.F. with bases, 7/6 pair, high and low, Cabinets, 10x 7x8, well made, solid, oak polished, hinged, 12/-; cone speaker cabinets, 14in high, 10in. wide, well finished, mahogany polished square type, 15/-, new stock.—Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1126]



The "ZAMPA" Moving-Coil Loudspeaker

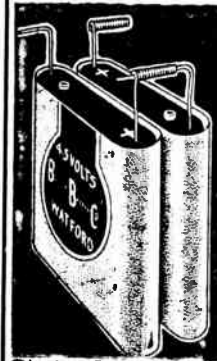
The Zampa is not a kit of parts, it is a completely assembled unit, scientifically and soundly constructed, which gives absolutely natural, crisp and clean reproduction.

PRICES.
To work off 6-volt accumulator or Trickle Charger from A.C. Mains, including step-down Transformer **£5 17 6**
PERMANENT-MAGNET TYPE, including step-down Transformer **£9 10 0**
The Permanent-Magnet Model is guaranteed not to lose its magnetism. It will give volume approximately equal to an ordinary cone speaker from the same input, and can be worked off any standard set.

"Zampa" Regenerative Aerial Tuner
Simplicity, Efficiency and Selectivity are the keystones of this excellent Tuner which has been designed to meet the requirements of the Home Constructor. The method of reaction ensures perfect balance and smooth and efficient control over the whole waveband (250,2,000 metres).
Price **13/6**

MIC WIRELESS CO.
White Horse Place, Market Street, Wellingborough.

WIRELESS DRY BATTERIES
Made by
BRITISH BATTERY CO. LTD
YOU DO GET FULL VALUE

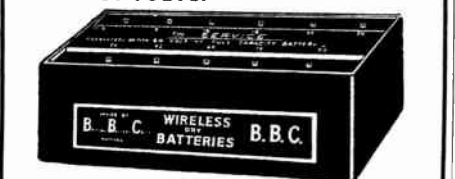


from **B. B. C. Batteries.** Reliability with ultimate economy too.

No. 1W 4J volt Batteries—Standard Pocket Lamp Size, Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wander Plug Sockets. Permanent connections without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series. Build up the voltage you need.

No. 8W Super Capacity Type 4J volts. Capacity four times that of No. 1W 14.6 doz.

6/- doz. Carriage Paid 1 doz.—54 VOLTS.



THE B.B.C. SERVICE BATTERY
Six 60 volts 7/6 Six 100 volts 12/9
Tapped every six volts.

Obtainable from all Dealers or direct from—
Clarendon Road, British Battery Co. Ltd. WATFORD, HERTS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure you set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.—2a Woodville Grove, N.16. Sloane 5105, or Clisold 3587. [7891]

EASY Payments.—We supply, by easy payments components, accessories and sets, any make; 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oa Lane, London, E.C.2. [0097]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%.—60-volt, 6/3; 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.—The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1074]

CAMBRIDGE and District.—Radio Specialist cures faulty sets; tone, volume and selectivity improved; low charges; quality reception demonstrated free.—151st, 158, Tenison Rd., Cambridge. [1207]

SILVER Plating at Home.—With my new invention you can really silver plate brass taps, medals, brooches, coins, vases, rods, watch chains, door knobs, cutlery, cycle fittings, and a thousand other metal articles in every home; trial will convince; liberal outfit 1/6.—Spaho, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9752]

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."—This is a book you must not miss; it contains brilliant articles by Prof. A. M. Low, our employment superintendent, etc., shows how to pass A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.E.E., Matric., C. and G., G.P.O. examinations, and outlines over 60 home study courses in all branches of engineering; send for free copy to-day (state subject or examination); we alone guarantee no pass, no fee.—British Institute of Engineering Technology, 87, Shakespeare House, Leicesters Sq., London. [1157]

FOR Sale, pair trellis masts, 43ft., complete, strong enough to climb; £5. or offer; only want seeing.—21, Manor Way, Uxbridge. [1293]

WINTER is Coming! What about the wireless? We will renovate, remodel, or maintain your set for reasonable charges.—Porder and Harland, 13, Burnley Rd., Stockwell, S.W.9. [1276]

LOG Labels Enable You to Record Neatly and Accurately All the Stations You Hear, and to find them again with the minimum of trouble; 50 post free for 1/2.—Craven, 14, Brook Av., Wembley. [1057]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0229]

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1338]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors.—Officially approved by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League.

SCOTT SESSIONS.—Your set repaired, rebuilt or modernised; A.C.3, Magnavox 3, etc., constructed with your components, or parts supplied; guaranteed workmanship.

SCOTT SESSIONS.—Send set; immediate quotation for modernising, etc.; engineers sent all parts London.—Phone: Mountview 8424, Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [1362]

GRAMOPHONE, walnut table grand model, double spinning, and a quantity of records, magnificent instrument and in absolutely perfect condition; cost £12, accept £5, quick sale.—Box 8501, c/o The Wireless World. [1363]

PART Exchange.—Originator of part exchange still makes best offers; new Cossor kit supplied; your old set in part payment.

I PURCHASE Gramophones and Records, M.O. speakers; I can modernise your receiver cheaper than anyone in Great Britain.

I AM Noted as North London's Best Radio Doctor.—Browne, 60, Newington Green, N.16. [1364]

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.—Geo and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.E.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

FREE.—Inventor's Guide on Patents.—Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158]

KING'S PATENT Agency, Ltd. (B. T. King Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S., and Can.).—Free advice handbook and consultations; 40 years' references.—146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

REPAIRS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.—Details under Miscellaneous. [9991]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Repairs.—Contd.

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs: any make of L.F. transformer, headphones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours: 4/-, post free; don't discard if burnt out: terms to trade.—Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011]

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction send remittance after approval of same.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service.

LOUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any resistance and remagnetised. 3/-; transformers rewound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1159]

GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts.—Loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups, any make or type rewound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free, 4/-; L.F. transformers and chokes rewound, from 4/-, post free.—Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1299]

WANTED.

TWO Ferranti A.F.3s, 2 variable condensers, .0005 and .00035, good makes.—A. Watson, 5, Croft Terrace, Cockermouth, Cumberland. [1312]

WANTED, complete screen for 2 H.F. Evermann.—Jones, 33, Council St., Llandudno. [1262]

WANTED, gramophone attachment, Amplion Concert A.U.6, 2,000 ohms; low price.—Address, Hearl, Rydal Rd., Elson, Gosport. [1286]

WALNUT or Mahogany Pedestal Cabinet; cheap: to take panel 25x8x9, and batteries under.—Particulars to Pinner, 20, Colebrooke Av., Ealing. [1358]

WANTED; cheap; components for 3 or 4 valve set.—Scott, 91, High St., Musselburgh. [1359]

EXCHANGE.

PART Exchange, best offers made without seeing material; special consideration given to customers own reasonable terms.—G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1260]

EXCHANGE Igranio .0005 Dual Condenser, as new, for G.E.C. .0005 S.L.F., with 3in. dial calibrated 0° to 100°, with 30 to 1 gear reduction.—Jones, 33, Council St., Llandudno. [1263]

TWO R.I. L.F. Transformers in exchange for a Royal or Ferranti L.F. transformer.—E. Powell, 71, Old Woolwich Rd., London, S.E.10. [1269]

£4.—Wireless officer's uniform, 5ft. 11in., medium size, with 6 white suits, clean; worth £10; or exchange motor cycle.—127, Northfield Av., West Ealing. [1304]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0230]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for boarding students; Morse classes.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens London, N.7 North 3694. [1902]

WANTED, radio engineer, experienced in modern valve and circuit design.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 8437, c/o The Wireless World. [1272]

YOUTH, about 17, wanted for assembling and wiring, good opening for interested worker.—Apply 10 o'clock any morning to The H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd., 2, Boundaries Rd., Balham, S.W.12. [1298]

WIRELESS Valves.—Works manager, thoroughly experienced practical, technical, up to date, required to organise and control new London factory; advancing position up to £1,000 per annum.—Write in confidence, full particulars of previous experience, Managing Director, Cleatron Valves, Ltd., 21, Cumberland St., Birmingham. [1333]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG Man, 25 first class P.M.G. (1928), desires situation, anything, keen knowledge receiver maintenance, testing, assembling.—Box 8430, c/o The Wireless World. [1264]

EX-NAVAL P.O., 13 years' radio, maintenance, testing, repairs, etc.—C., 7, Plympton Rd., Hastings. [1309]

RADIO and Electrical Engineer, 25, 8 years' wireless, seeks situation; research, testing or retail; moderate salary.—Box 8503, c/o The Wireless World. [1360]

AGENCIES.

AGENCY Wanted (shopkeeper) for components and complete receivers.—125, St. Peter's St., Lowestoft. [1314]

FIRST Class Wholesale Connection Required by Important German Radio Manufacturer; also agent of repute.—Apply Mercedes Radio, Berlin, O.2. [1334]

REPRESENTATIVES Wanted in London and the Principal Cities of the United Kingdom by a Leading French Manufacturer of Horn Type Loud-speakers, cone type loud-speakers, L.F. transformers, headphones, pick-ups.—Apply, giving references, to Falco, 43, Rue Raspail, Levallois Perret (Seine). [1366]

CDM H.F. CHOKES ARE NOW IN GREAT DEMAND

Glass protected choke, upright type, 5/-



CDM FIXED CONDENSERS



Fixed mica Condensers, Individually tested. 50,000 users have assured satisfaction. 00005 to .0025... 1/3 00025 to .006... 2/- 0005 and Grid... 2/- Leak... 2/-

A WELL-MERITED DEMAND for the only UNIVERSAL CHOKE, suitable for 10 to 2,500 metres. Lowest self-capacity, highest self-inductance, and preferred for 2 stage H.F. coupling. See them on Stand No. 114 (Gallery), Manchester Radio Exhibition.

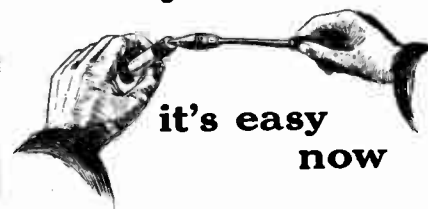
The demand is so great for

CDM COMPONENTS

THAT WE HAVE TAKEN DOUBLE ACCOMMODATION.

C. D. MELHUISS (Dept. W.)
Offices & Works: 8, Great Sutton St., Goswell Rd., E.C.1 and The Gilbert Engineering Works, Moreland Street, E.C.1
Tel. No.: Clerkenwell 7494.

Do two jobs at once—



it's easy now

There's no need to lay the soldering iron down now. Just hold a "CHEMICO" Solidified Soldering Stick in one hand, rub it over the work once and apply the iron. It may appear like magic, but it is just a handy little discovery from the "Chemico" Laboratories that will end your soldering trouble. Send for a 3d. tube post free if unable to obtain locally

Prices 3d., 6d. & 1/-.

The County Chemical Co. Ltd., CHEMICO Works, BIRMINGHAM.

EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS & The WIRELESS ENGINEER.

Monthly 2s. 6d. net.

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE" THE ELITE OF ALL.



H.T. ACCUMULATORS. 60 volts 3 amp. hour type, 02, Semi-oil Submerged Complete as illustrated. Price **22/6**
DOUBLE CAPACITY TYPE, 60 volts, 6 amp. hours. **30/-**

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and of British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-oil Submerged feature of the Elite absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists.

ACCUMULATORS ELITE, BEDFORD ST., HALIFAX. Telephone: 4304. Telegrams: Elite, Halifax
London Distributor:—CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON, W.1

BUSINESSES & PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

LONDON.—Accumulator charging and wireless retail shop for disposal; profit £7 p.w.; extensive plant; price £600, including plant and stock.—Box 8500, c/o The Wireless World. [1365]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 17 p.p.o. for first 4 weeks.—Clifford Presland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dent, W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

"THE A.B.C. of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence, recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "A fascinating booklet." A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor.—Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0159]

WET H.T. Batteries are now a proved success; write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; mention paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0077]

"WIRELESS Weekly," all copies, in 8 vols, as new, 5 vols, bound; what offers?—Thorpe, 22, Udmore Rd., Rye. [1311]

LOST.

Will the person who removed in error a fawn Overcoat, Diary, etc., from "THE WIRELESS WORLD" Office, Olympia, September 27th, kindly return the Diary to "THE WIRELESS WORLD," Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham.

RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE

Send for new Edition No. T999, 1/- FREE. See also specimen range of Good Values in Miscellaneous Columns.

Trade supplied. **J. H. TAYLOR & CO.** 2, RADIO HOUSE, MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD

"Use ETON and avoid eaten CELLS."

Eton Primary H.T. Battery, Pl. Porous Pot Cells. S1 and S2 Sac Cells. All complete.
1-cell 6-cell 12-cell 30-cell
P1 6/d. . . 3/3 . . 5/9 . . 14/-
S1 6/d. . . 3/- . . 5/3 . . 12/-
S2 4/d. . . 2/6 . . 3/10 . . 9/6
Send 1/d. stamp for booklet giving full particulars to—
THE ETON GLASS BATTERY CO., 46 St. Mary's Road, LEYTON, E.10.

THE STORAN DUAL AERIAL TUNER 250/600—1,000/2,500 METRE.

Panel Mounting. One-hole Fixing. POST
From B.B.C. by 5XX by a push switch. 3-valve circuit free. **17/6**
Trade invited—Send for lists. FREE
STOREY BROS. & Co. CHURCH ST. RUNCORN

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Accumulators Elite	PAGE 37	Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	PAGE 7	O'Brien, Thos., Ltd.	PAGE 32
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	13	Electradix Radios	30	Oldham & Son, Ltd.	Cover iii.
Artic Fuse & Elec. Manf. Co., Ltd.	38	Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd.	35	Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	27
B. & J. Wireless Co.	28	Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.	13	Peto-Scott Co., Ltd.	11
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	31	Eton Glass Battery Co.	37	Philips Lamps, Ltd.	12 & 21
Beam, Ltd.	16	Ever Ready Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	15	Radielle Co., Ltd.	26
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	6	Ferranti, Ltd.	23	Regent Radio Supply Co.	14
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.	16	Flexible Electric Cords, Ltd.	26	Rialton Radio	8
Bird, Sydney S., and Sons	Cover i. & p. 4	Gambrell Radio, Ltd.	35	R. I. & Varley, Ltd.	20
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.	—	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	5	Rothermel Corpn., Ltd.	—
Brasco, Ltd.	26	General Electric Co., Ltd.	17	Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd.	Cover iii.
Bristol Wireless Co.	32	Goodmans	33	Scientific Supply Stores	—
Britannia Reproducers	25	Graham-Farish Manf. Co.	12	Scott, G. J., & Co., Ltd.	33
Britannia Rubber & Kaumtullicon Co., Ltd.	24	Hart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd.	6	Sheffield Magnet Co.	4
British Battery Co.	36	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	29 & 33	Sherwood, A. M. E.	10
British General Manf. Co., Ltd.	16	Huntly, Norman	26	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.	—
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	19	Jewel Pen Co., Ltd.	28	Simmonds Bros.	—
Brown, S. G. Ltd.	Cover i. & p. 15 & 22	Kay, H.	38	Six-Sixty Radio Co.	—
Brownie Wireless Co. (G. B.), Ltd.	35	Lampugh, S. A., Ltd.	10	Stapleton, A. W.	—
Bulglin, A. F. & Co.	30	Leetro Linx, Ltd.	10	Star Engineering Co.	—
Bullphone, Ltd.	8	Lever, Eric J. (Trix), Ltd.	35	Storey Bros.	37
Burntup Wireless, Ltd.	9	Lewis, S. W., & Co., Ltd.	14	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	37
Bush House	32	Liscin Wireless Co.	14	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	10
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	27	Liverpool Radio Supplies	34	Telsco Electric Co., Ltd.	11
Cawley, W.	26	Lock, W. & T.	—	Tonax Co.	—
Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	24	Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	24	Transformer Repair Co.	28
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd.	Cover i.	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd.	17	Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd.	Cover iii.
Colvern, Ltd.	12	London Radio Supply Co.	Cover iii.	Tulsemere Manf. Co.	38
Cossor, A. C., Ltd.	18	Lyons, Claude Ltd.	—	Vincent, W. H. S.	32
County Chemical Co., Ltd.	37	Marconiphone Co., Ltd.	Cover ii. & Cover iv.	Voltron Co., Ltd.	22
Croxsonia Co.	32	Melhuish, C. D.	37	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	26
Cutters & Tools, Ltd.	24	Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	3	Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	16
Day, Will, Ltd.	24	Mic Wireless Co.	36	Wet H.T. Battery Co.	32
Diény, Paul	28	M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	2	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.	38
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	Cover i., p. 2, 6, 14 & 27	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	1	Williams & Moffat, Ltd.	26
D.X. Coils, Ltd.	24	Northern Scientific Industries	26	Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	27
Eastick, J. J., & Sons	29			Wright & Weaite, Ltd.	2



KAY'S CABINETS

This Cabinet soundly constructed of Oak and equipped with Baseboard Runners. Fall Front, Hinged Top. Polished rich Jacobean. For panels up to 18" wide **45/-**. Also made to accommodate any Popular Set. Quotations for Specials by return.

Illustrated Lists Free.

H. KAY, Cabinet Manufacturer,
Mount Pleasant Road, London, N.15
Phone: WALTHAMSTOW 1828.



H.T. UNIT

For Multi-valve Receivers. No valves required. No expensive replacements. Components from

47/6

TANNOY

A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS

Please Note New Address

Head Office and Works:
Tulsemere Manufacturing Co.,
DALTON STREET,
West Norwood, S.E.27.

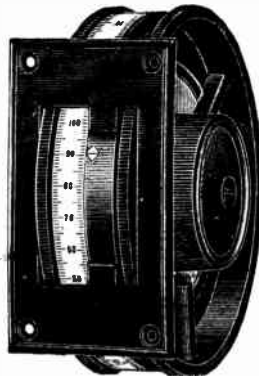
L.T. UNIT

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers 2, 4 or 6 volts at 1/2 an amp. No renewals or attention. Complete units from **47/6**



Compare this with any Dial

It is the new "Utility" Thumb-Control Dial, absolutely the last word in appearance and efficiency. The protruding finger plate (two, if Vernier pattern) and the engraved movable scale provide the smartest of panel finishes, and the internal mechanism is of course unchanged from that of our famous plain dials. Smooth action! No backlash! Costs a little more but is very well worth it.



Ask your local Wireless Dealer to show you "Utility" Specialities. They include Dials, Switches and Condensers all of up-to-the-minute design, all fully guaranteed. A List will gladly be sent to you on application.

Utility
GUARANTEED
COMPONENTS

Made and Guaranteed by
WILKINS & WRIGHT Ltd.,
"UTILITY" WORKS,
Holyhead Road, Birmingham.

PRICES:

Thumb - Control Vernier Dial (as illustrated)	Thumb - Control Plain Dial	Bakelite Finger-Plate only
12/6	3/-	2/-



Now Only **2/3** EACH POST FREE.

THE VALVE HOLDER THAT IS PERFECT!!

WORLD PATENT INTERRUPTED MESH SUSPENSION.

We GUARANTEE these holders to be a revelation both in regard to performance and quality, and ask you to test them against any other. If you are not satisfied we will refund your money, less postage.

OUR DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC POLICY enables us to sell at 2/3 each POST FREE with P.O. remittance or C.O.D. charge extra.

NO SPRINGS. NO RUBBER USED.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

RADIO FOR THE MILLION

Realistic reception of the World's best Programmes

- ★Simplicity of design — you can build a Mullard Master 3★ in an hour.
- ★Simplicity of operation—one dial tuning.
- ★Simplicity of wavelength range—no coil changing.
- ★Sensitivity giving a wonderful choice of programmes.
- ★Selectivity of the highest order consistent with quality.
- ★ Volume—the greatest obtainable from three valves.
- ★Quality—to please the most discriminating.

Send for your free copy of "Radio for the Million." It contains scores of hints and tips which will help you to enjoy better radio. You will receive, too, Free Plans of Assembly and full instructions for building the new Mullard Master 3★—the ideal all-purpose receiver; the Mullard Master 5—a remarkable self-contained portable with one dial tuning and dual wave-length range; and the Mullard H.F. Unit.

Even if you are not at present in need of a new receiver you should keep abreast of modern radio developments by reading "Radio for the Million." Your copy awaits you—post the coupon now.

The New
Mullard Master 3★



Cut here and post to-day To the Publishers
 Radio for the
 Million, 63 Lincoln
 Inn Fields W.C.2.
 Please send me FREE
 Simplified Plan of Assembly of
 the New Mullard Master 3★ with
 Vol. 2, No 1, of "RADIO FOR
 THE MILLION"

Name.....
 (BLOCK LETTERS)
 Address.....

W.W

Why the price is printed in big bold figures!

—because it is not merely the biggest of British-built speakers selling at 35/-.

—because it is not merely the most powerful instrument of its size. The other reasons are far more significant.

It is an Amplion speaker—designed by Amplion engineers and produced at the great new Amplion works.

It is the first triumph of Amplion's new super-production policy and only because it is made in thousands is the low price possible.

Wonderful value—and the performance is equally wonderful, clear-toned and resonant.

Twenty other models ranging in price to £42.

®

Height 20"
Flare 12"

A handsome chocolate crystalline finish with a mottled red-brown Bakelite base.

35/-

CATALOGUES FROM GRAHAM AMPLION, Ltd.,
26, Savile Row, London, W.1.

AMPLION

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

WHY WORRY WITH BATTERIES ?



Model "B"
L.T., H.T. & G.B.
Eliminator.

By substituting Cosmos A.C. Valves for your existing valves the new Met-Vick Model 'B' Eliminator enables you to dispense with batteries altogether, and operate straight off your Electric Supply.

Connected to a wall plug or lamp socket, the model "B" will provide you with heater current for your A.C. valve filaments, 5 tappings for the high tension supply to your valves, and automatically regulated grid bias taps for your last stage.

Model "B" Eliminators can also be obtained for supplying H.T. and G.B. only.

<p>L.T.H.T.&G.B. £8 0 0 A special model for 25 periods is supplied at £10 0 0 List M.S.4745.</p>	<p>Prices of 'Met-Vick' Model 'B' Eliminators for providing 180 Volts on the last valve. Complete with S.P. 41/U rectifying valves. 100-110 volts or 200-250 volts, 40-100 periods.</p>	<p>H.T. & G.B. £7 7 0 A special model for 25 periods is supplied at £9 5 0 List M.S. 4746.</p>
---	---	---

Ask for leaflets shown.

These eliminators are eminently suitable for the operation of the Met-Vick A.N.P. receivers described in leaflets S.P. 7117/2 and S.P. 7117/4 and for 3 and 4 valve receivers listed in leaflet M.S. 4742.

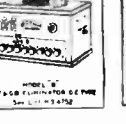
MET-VICK ELIMINATORS

See us at
**STAND
No. 30**
MANCHESTER
RADIO
EXHIBITION.

Other types of Met-Vick Eliminators for A.C. and D.C. circuits are briefly referred to below and the corresponding leaflet numbers given.

Ask your own dealer for copies, or write direct to

Metro-Vick Supplies Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.



WHY?

WHY

- are H.T. dry batteries noisy?
- do dry batteries only last a few weeks?
- do dry batteries lose their voltage whilst idle?
- does a grid-bias battery require replacement even though it is not used?
- do dry batteries sometimes get fatter in use?

Open up an old H.T. battery and see for yourself. Then you'll understand the purport of the right hand column of this announcement.



60
volt

8'.

PERTRIX

PATENT LONG LIFE NO SAL-AMMONIAC DRY BATTERY SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DRY BATTERY PERFORMANCE.

Further information free from:—

A.F.A. Accumulators Ltd., 120, Tottenham Ct. Rd., London, W.1.

BECAUSE

All dry batteries (except **PERTRIX**) use sal-ammoniac as an electrolyte.

Sal-ammoniac corrodes zincs even whilst the battery is idle.

Corroded zincs mean variations in the internal resistance of the battery, and this means crackling reception. Dispense with the sal - ammoniac and you have a battery that does not deteriorate whilst idle, and gives longer and better service.

Convert your "Master 3" into a Dual Range Set!



LEWCOS

(REGD.)

"QAM" COIL

PRICE **21/-** RETAIL

The Lewcos "QAM" Coil covers the 250/550 m. and 1,000/2,000 m. ranges by merely moving the switch holder provided with every coil.

Can be fitted to your set in a few minutes. Write for full particulars.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED, CHURCH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

Trade Counter and Cables Sales: 7, Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1.

'Grams' "Lewcos, Phon", London."
'Phone' Walthamstow 2531.



3 of the new DUBILIER COMPONENTS

MIDGET CONDENSER

This small variable Condenser is designed for panel mounting and is particularly suitable for use as a reaction condenser; or it may be employed when a neutralising condenser of large capacity is required. Complete with knob, .0001 or .0002 - - - 5/6

H.F. CHOKE

To meet the need for a really efficient high-frequency choke Dubilier have produced this well-designed component. The windings are protected by a moulded case, its appearance is neat, and not the least attractive feature is its low price. Four models to meet all uses, each - - - 4/6

COMBINED R.C. COUPLING UNIT AND VALVE-HOLDER

This component effects economy of space at no expense of efficiency. And it is worth noting that the valve-holder may be used for the valve which either precedes or follows the unit. Otherwise this component resembles the Dubilier Unit without Valve-Holder. Complete with 2 Dumetohms which are detachable - - - 8/6

We are exhibiting at the
MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION
Oct. 22—Nov. 3,
where these and Dubilier's many other new components will be displayed.

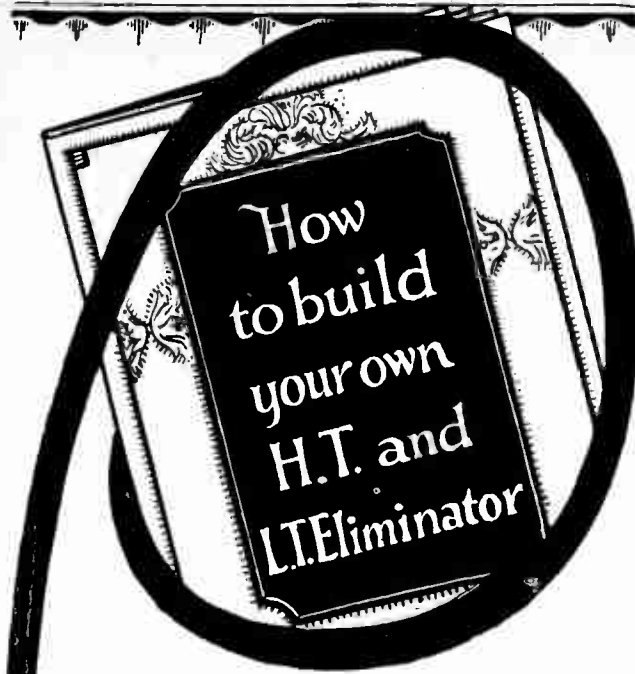
DUBILIER CONDENSERS



Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd.,
Ducon Works, North Acton, W.3.



©174A



GET THIS FREE BOOK

SAVE money by building your own H.T. or L.T. Eliminators. This free T.C.C. Book tells you how. Shows you step by step, in simple language, with diagrams and photographs to help. It is amazingly simple. And if you use T.C.C. Condensers, you will have an instrument that is utterly safe and reliable.

Post the coupon below and start to build your H.T. or L.T. Eliminator now.

BE SURE TO USE

T.C.C. CONDENSERS

To Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Rd., N. Acton, London, W.3.
I enclose Id. stamp. Please send me your book showing how to build Eliminators—H.T. or L.T.

Name.....
Address.....

CA 0157

MAKE YOUR OWN CONE SPEAKER

The New Wonder "Nightingale"

CONE UNIT

Exactly as fitted to our Cabinet Cone Speaker
Guaranteed to give results equal to the most expensive Loud Speakers yet made.
Full constructional details with each unit.

15/- each

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or money refunded

GRAMOPHONE ATTACHMENT

Reduced from 32/6 to 15/- solely as an advertisement for the famous Bullphone Nightingale Loud Speakers. Cobalt Magnet guaranteed for all time.
With 4-inch Diaphragm.

Instantly converts your own Gramophone into a full power Loud Speaker, giving a wealth of pure undistorted volume which must be heard to be believed.

BUY ON EASY TERMS

10/- Secures this Speaker

5/- Secures this Speaker

50/- DE LUXE cash or 5/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-

21 ins. high, with 14-inch Bell. Mahogany finished, with plate arm and stand

BAKELITE SOUND CONDUIT & TONE ARM

26" HIGH BELL MOUTH 14" BELL MOUTH - MAHOGANY

NIGHTINGALE CONCERT SUPREME SUPER

Guaranteed free from metallic resonance.

60/- Cash, or EASY TERMS 10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 5/-



Send Deposit NOW!

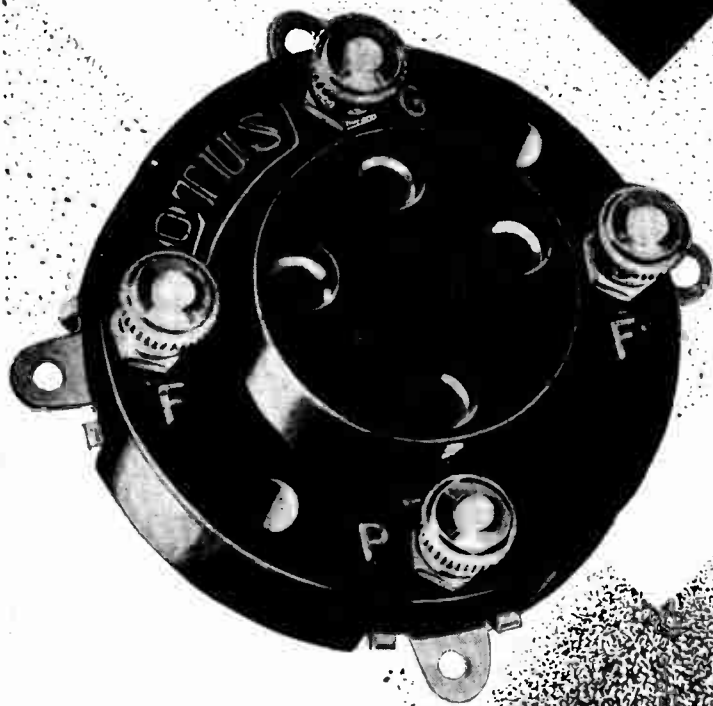
Obtainable from your Local Dealer or direct from :-

BULLPHONE LIMITED

38, HOLYWELL LANE, LONDON E.C.2.

NIGHTINGALE SPEAKERS

**in bigger demand than ever
— the Lotus valve holder**



This new Lotus Valve Holder is only 1 1/8" in diameter. All surplus metal has been removed from between the valve legs and the phosphor bronze springs and leg sockets are all in one piece. Made from finest bakelite mouldings, this valve holder is almost indestructible.

Price 1/3 from all retailers.
Other types 1/6 to 1/9.

MULLARD
SPECIFIED
LOTUS
for the
MASTER 3

LOTUS

BUOYANCY

VALVE HOLDER

MINIATURE

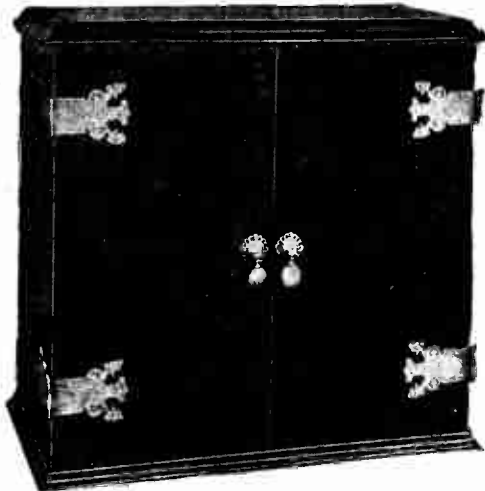
ANTI-MICROPHONIC

TYPE

Made by Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Rd, Liverpool.

Causton

Have you heard
 "The Rolls Royce
 of Radio"?



HERE is a set as different from any other set as the Rolls Royce is different from any other car!

THE MARVELLOUS MELVA
 5 Valve Transportable Receiver. Complete with 3 "Screened-Grid" Valves, one Detector and one Pentode, enclosed in a luxurious cabinet, price 40 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

THE SENIOR PORTABLE

"The Rolls Royce of Portables." A 4 valve set with 2 "Screened-Grid" valves, one Pentode and one Detector. Price 26 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

THE RIALTON PORTABLE

A 4 Valve set equal to any set of 5 ordinary valves. A Radio achievement! Price 19 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION STAND 80.

RIALTON RADIO,
 27, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

RIALTON RADIO
 "The Rolls Royce of Radio"

AGB

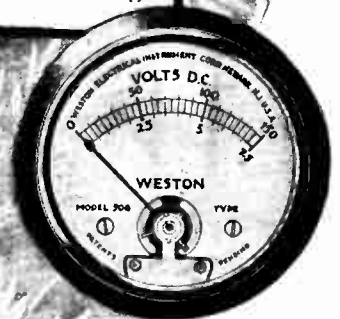
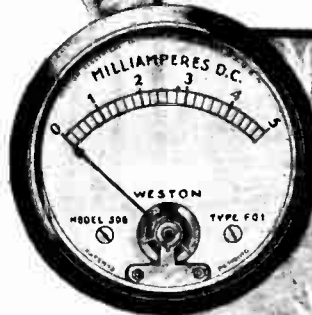
Weston sets the world's standard



Model 506 Pin Jack Voltmeter with High Range Stand, Measures High and Low Tension Voltages.

Price £2.10.0

The Weston free booklet "Radio Control" explains the uses of thes and other Weston Radio Instruments. Write for your copy.



Model 506 Mil-Ammeter should be placed in the H.T. circuit of the valve to ensure correct operation and check distortion. Panel mounting type.

Prices
 £1.15.0—£2.15.0

Model 506 Panel Voltmeters ensure permanent accuracy. With a high internal resistance of 125 ohms. per volt, they make practically no load on the batteries. Neat and compact.

Prices
 £1.15.0—£2.15.0



Model 489 Double Range D.C. Voltmeter is a necessary portable testing instrument for every radio enthusiast. It is of great use

in tracing circuit troubles. Made in various ranges with different sensitivities. Similar instrument for A.C. Model 528.

Prices £4.0.0—£7.15.0

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
 15 GT. SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1

Philips Loud-speakers for all up-to-date receivers

The new Philips Loud-speaker Type 2007 has been specially designed to operate with those modern receivers that utilise the latest valve developments such as the Pentode. Highly sensitive, this new Philips Speaker gives wonderful reproduction. The large balanced armature movement and special cone construction is able to handle any amount of power, and yet is so sensitive that remarkable wealth of tone-colour is secured. Supplied in a variety of delightful colours.

Price **£5 - 5**

Three impedance values available to suit output valve.

Here is the ideal low-priced speaker for thousands of radio owners with 2 and 3 valve receivers. Exceptional value. Attractive appearance. Special Dual Tone Switch.
Type 2016. **50/-**
Price -

Write for complete leaflets.



PHILIPS

for Radio

Messrs. Philips Lamps, Ltd., Radio Dept., Philips House, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2



RIPAULTS BATTERIES ARE BEST

RIPAULTS Chosen for the New Cossor Melody Maker

RIPAULTS' SELF-REGENERATIVE H.T. DRY BATTERIES

Standard Capacity		Give 50% Longer Life	Treble Capacity	
60 volts .. 10/6	Double Capacity	60 volts .. 15/6	60 volts .. 19/6	
99 volts .. 16/6	90 volts .. 22/6	90 volts .. 22/6	90 volts .. 29/6	
	9-volt Grid Bias .. 1/9	18-volt Grid Bias .. 3/6		

1. Ripaults 9-v. Grid Bias, specified and used in the "Pentode Two." See "Wireless World," October 17.

GET A COPY OF 'LIGHT ON THE H.T. BATTERY'

Specially written for us by an author who is recognised as an expert on H.T. Batteries; 24 pages, chock full of real interesting and valuable tips on the correct choice of batteries for every type of receiver. An easily read and understood treatise which will, if acted upon, bring you improved reception and tonal quality. Published at 6d. but sent Post Free for 2d. stamp if you mention *Wireless World*.

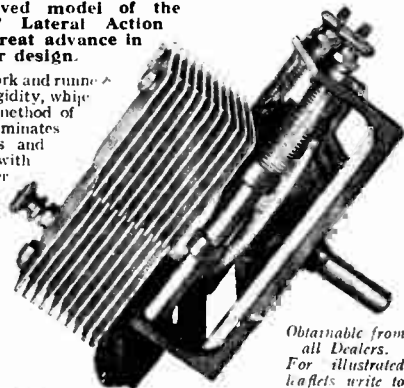
RIPAULTS' LATERAL ACTION CONDENSER.

This new improved model of the famous Ripaults' Lateral Action Condenser is a great advance in variable condenser design.

The die-cast frame-work and running plates give absolute rigidity, while the cam and spring method of movement entirely eliminates all signs of jerkiness and backlash. Tuning with the Ripaults condenser is a delight.

PRICES
(as illustrated)

·00025, ·0003,
·0005
10/6
Slow Motion Dial
4/6
Standard 4in. Dial
2/3

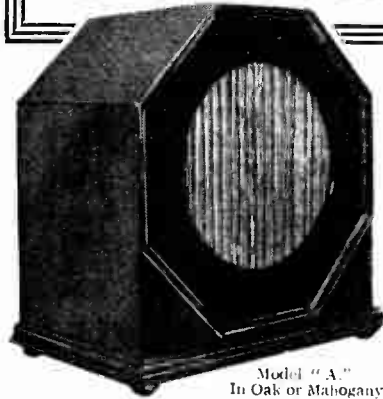


Obtainable from all Dealers. For illustrated leaflets write to

Ripaults
Ltd.

1 KING'S ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

THE BRITANNIA MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER.



Model "A." In Oak or Mahogany Cabinet.

The Reproducer that has been developed by the result of painstaking research and deep investigation over many months, in an effort to give the public an instrument which reproduces the music as it is performed in the studio.

These Special Features will interest you—

THE MAGNET.—Is constructed from specially selected dynamo steel of the highest quality to a carefully calculated design to give a very intense field exactly where it is wanted with the minimum of leakage. The winding takes a very reasonable load of 7 amp. at 6 volts, which is a compromise between economy in current and intensity of field, a compromise which suits the average listener's battery power yet gives maximum efficiency.

THE DIAPHRAGM.—Is constructed to a new and unorthodox specification peculiar only to Britannia Loud Speakers, and this in conjunction with the use of a specially light material gives a very high sensitivity together with an absence both of muffling and of that harshness and "edge" peculiar to moving coil loud speakers. Further, the effect of focussing, by which reproduction when standing to one side of the instrument is found to be very much inferior to that standing in front, is also materially reduced.

THE MOVING COIL.—Is precision wound and is arranged to give high sensitivity and to co-operate with the diaphragm in eliminating shrillness and muffling, both faults often found in moving coil speakers.

THE SUSPENSION SYSTEM.—Consists of carefully selected and specially treated leather which allows full movement of the diaphragm, giving a good thump in the bass without causing the centering adjustment to be variable.

FINISH.—A neat appearance is obtained by the use of a black cellulose finish on all metal parts. The whole unit is therefore not only exceedingly sensitive and highly efficient in operation, but is also artistic in appearance and pleasing to the eye.

PRICES :

Model A.
£4-17-6

(Completely assembled ready for use.

With Oak Cabinet

£2-2-0

Extra.

With Mahogany Cabinet

£2-7-6

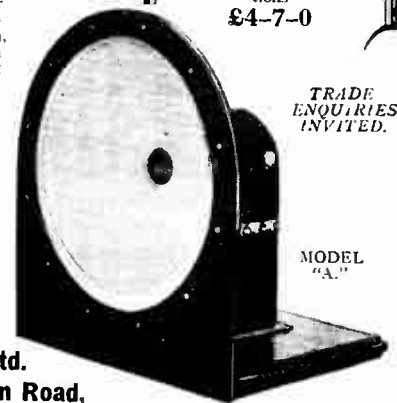
Extra.

For the Home Constructor.

Complete set of parts ready for assembling, including diaphragm cut to size and magnet assembled with full instructions

£4-7-0

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.



MODEL "A."

BRITANNIA REPRODUCERS, Ltd.

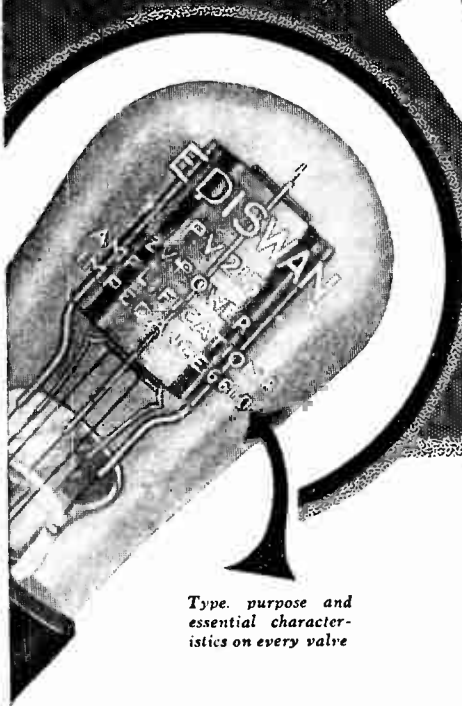
10, Nether Green Road, SHEFFIELD.

'Phone : 21153.

The valves which maintain their emission throughout life

EDISWAN

HIGH EFFICIENCY VALVES



Type, purpose and essential characteristics on every valve

The very complete range of Ediswan Valves include Screen Grid, Pentodes and A.C. Mains Types.

The most complete and useful catalogue of receiving valves ever produced is available to you on request to The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Publicity Dept., 123/5, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S FIRST RADIO VALVES

CONSTANT H.T.



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains
160 v. at 30 m/a.

£7 2 6

Other models available up
to 350 v. at 100 m/a.
Incorporating Westinghouse
Metal Rectifier.

CONSTANT L.T.



Permanent Charger with
Automatic Coupler.

1/2 amp. 54/-

1 amp. 70/-

Incorporating Westinghouse
Metal Rectifier.

Stand 7. MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

Send for illustrated descriptive Leaflet.

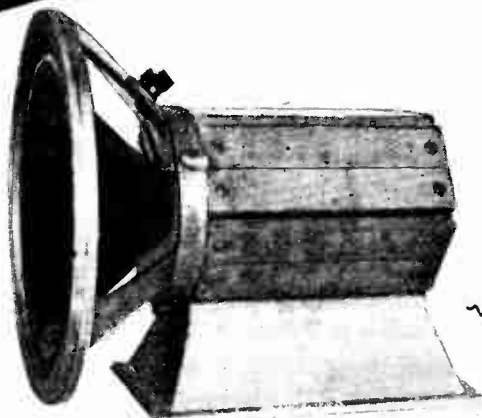


Adv. of Regentone Radio Supply Coy., 21, Bartlett's Bldgs., E.C.4.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

"Whisper and I shall hear"

MOVING COIL REPRODUCTION WITHOUT Separate Battery



The

"GARDNER" PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL SPEAKER

Hitherto many people
have refrained from
buying a moving coil

loud speaker because of the trouble and
expense of the extra accumulator needed.

With this powerful new Permanent Magnet type,
made by a firm who have specialized in the
manufacture of all types of magnets for many
years, the most perfect results are obtainable.
Reproduction with the "GARDNER" Speaker is
remarkable for its purity and faithfulness.

£5-12-6

N.B.—After Saturday, November 3, this price will be
increased to £6-0-0 nett.

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

See these Speakers at **Stand No. 117.**

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 3rd
(1 p.m. to 9 p.m.), at 260, Deansgate, Manchester.

(Above "The Wireless World" Offices.)

SHEFFIELD MAGNET CO. Broad Lane, SHEFFIELD

Tel.: 20866.

6

SPECIAL POINTS ABOUT THIS NEW WONDER SPEAKER

- 1 No accumulator required to maintain Magnetic Flux.
- 2 Ample adjustment for centering cone.
- 3 Double suspension of cone.
- 4 Twenty Years Guarantee to maintain Magnetic Flux
- 5 Only one small spanner required to assemble, which is supplied with each set of parts.
- 6 Assembled and adjusted by anyone in 5 minutes.



Say to yourself

"I can build the
SINGLE-

DIAL CONTROLLED

Osram

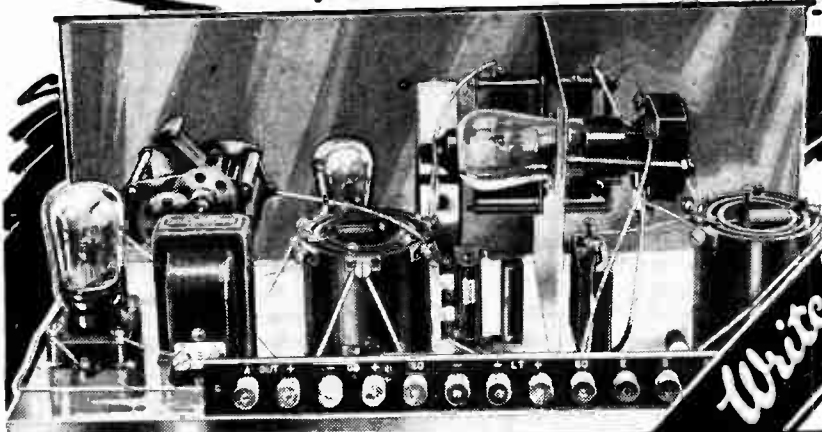
MUSIC MAGNET

3 VALVE CIRCUIT

**in one hour and get
27 stations"**

*You are echoing the thoughts
and actions of thousands!*

BUILD IT TO-DAY



THE THREE VALVE SET WITH A FIVE VALVE PERFORMANCE

The OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET with the highly efficient OSRAM VALVES given below is the soundest engineering job for the home constructor—another striking success of G.E.C. research.

The price of the parts has been 'cut to the bone,' costing only £6 5s. 9d. OSRAM VALVES. £2 5s. 6d. extra.

The introduction of a new patented coil enables the condensers to be ganged, giving a single dial control without loss of efficiency in tuning. The condenser dial is calibrated from 250 to 2,200 metres, so you won't have to search for stations. A child can tune in either home or foreign stations on the OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET.

Note these 6 important points:

- 1 SINGLE DIAL CONTROL.**
- 2** One hour to make. **3** No soldering.
- 4** Gets 27 stations. **5** No changing of coils
- 6** No interference with your neighbours through oscillation.

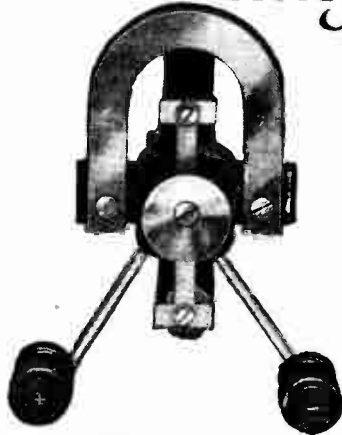
Remember! The OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET is designed for only
OSRAM VALVES—
OSRAM SCREEN-GRID S215,
OSRAM HL210 and
OSRAM DEP215 or DEP240.

Write for **FREE Instruction Chart!**
Please send Instruction Chart to
"OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET" Instruction
Chart, The General Electric
Co. Ltd., Magnet House,
Kingsway,
London,
W.C.2
W.W.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

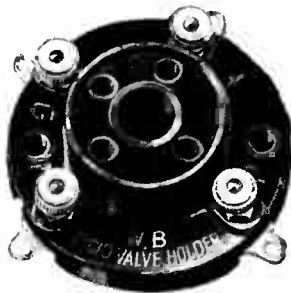
B5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

Study these New WHITELEY-BONEHAM achievements



A WONDERFUL CONE UNIT for the constructor

A new and remarkable Cone Unit marketed in response to a popular demand. Is entirely British made, and incorporates a Vickers-Armstrong Cobalt Steel Magnet.
Price, complete with 2 Belling-Lee insulated terminals, 18 6



The New W.B.-RIGID VALVE HOLDER a triumph in design

The latest W.B. achievement. Unique design, in that there is continuous spring contact along the valve legs. Ideal for any Receiver where space is a consideration. Price: 1/- complete with terminals 9d. without terminals.

WHITELEY, BONEHAM & Co., Ltd.,
NOTTINGHAM ROAD, MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

Spare 3 minutes over 4 vital voicings on a DARIO selling at 5'6

"I purchased on 28/8/27, a 2-volt Dario general-purpose and a 2-volt Dario Bivolt Power Valve. I have been regularly using them ever since, especially the Power Valve. I am surprised at the current consumption considering I had a very small accumulator running several months on these valves. I have lent the Power Valve to several of my fellow workers, and they all agree it is the best valve they have tried in that stage."

(Signed) C. T. Cowell, Fulham, S.W.6.

"Praise where due! I was trying a 2-valve receiver for a friend of mine, employing a detector and power valves of a very well-known and much advertised make. I thought this a good opportunity for comparing the Dario with them, so placed a G.P. and S.P. in the sockets and switched on. I was astonished at the difference in quality and emission. The Darios, in my opinion, were far superior to the others sold at a far higher price."

(Signed) W. E. Iles, Camberwell, S.E.5.

"Just a congratulation on your new 'Dario Micro' 4-volts. Having been a short-wave experimenter for over two years, I know how difficult it is to procure a detector which is both sensitive and at the same time non-microphonic. I must say the 'Dario' I recently purchased is the best I have tried so far. I receive both the Australian and American transmission better now than ever before."

(Signed) C. C. Lappell, Barnsley.

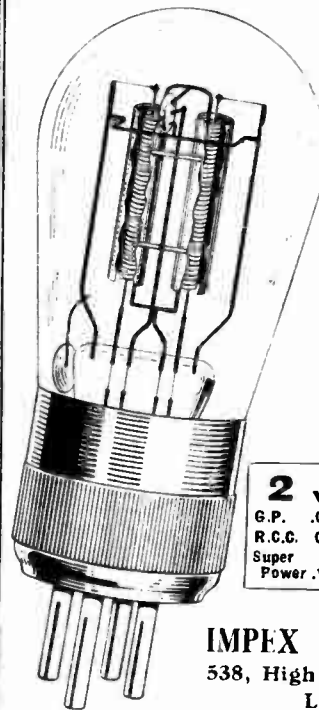
"Dario has been working constantly for eighteen months without a break and during that time it was used in H.F., D. and L.F., on a 3-valve loud-speaker set, and later in experimental short-wave work as a one valver. It is a 3.5 valve. At present I am using 2-volt type as they are more economical. I have had the greatest satisfaction."

(Signed) C. Newey, Brongrove.

DARIO VALVES
RADIO MICRO'S
OUTSTANDING 1929
RANGE.

*The VALVE that
lasts for ever.*

DARIO VALVES



2 VOLT	4 VOLT
G.P. .05 amps. 5 6	G.P. .06 amps. 5 6
R.C.C. .06 amps. 5 6	R.C.C. .07 amps. 5 6
Super Power .18 amps. 7 6	Super Power .1 amp. 7 6

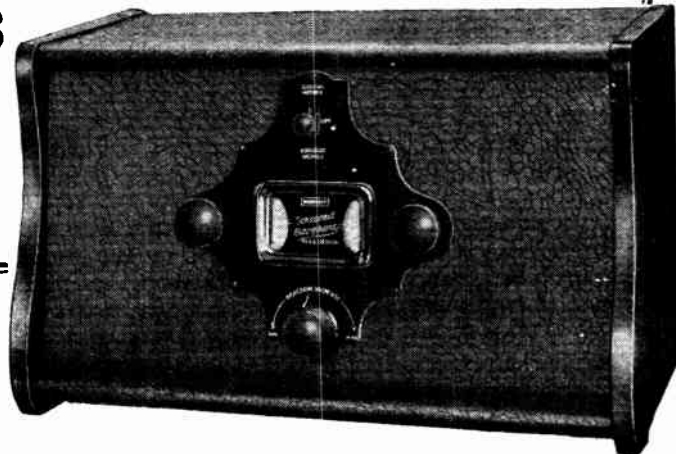
IMPEX ELECTRICAL, Ltd.
538, High Road, Leytonstone,
LONDON, E.11.

A three-valve Receiver which gives five-valve Results

PRICE

£12 - 7 - 0

(Including Valves and
Royalty.)



—the new BURNDEPT Screened Ethophone. If you cannot afford the time to build your own receiver, the Screened Ethophone is the very set for you! Employing the screened grid valve (a departure in radio manufacture in which BURNDEPT were the pioneers), a detector and "Pentode" valve, the screened Ethophone gives results equal to a five-valve receiver. 20 to 25 stations can easily be received on the loud speaker. Wave change switch gives ranges of 210-550 and 650-2,100 metres; no coils or H.F. transformers to change. Astonishing selectivity. Pure, clear tone—faultless reproduction—adequate loud-speaker volume. Just ask your local dealer to let you hear this Screened Ethophone: it will convince you of its wonderful value.

BURNDEPT

SCREENED ETHOPHONE

BURNDEPT WIRELESS (1928) LIMITED
Blackheath, London, S.E.3

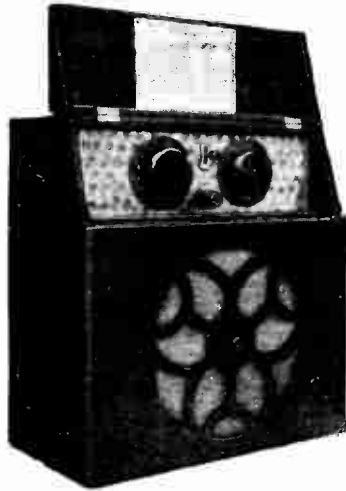
London Showrooms: 15, Bedford St., Strand, W.C.2

Burndeft Receivers are supplied on Hire-Purchase Terms. Write for particulars.

Have you seen this set?

WE have introduced a four-valve receiving set (as illustrated), our special object being to design a receiver which would obtain really ample loud-speaker volume over a considerable range, without in any way complicating the normal operation of the set. The two dials, characteristic of the Peerless Receivers, together with the switch, afford complete control of the set, whilst the batteries are hidden in the cabinet. This receiver is as simple to operate as any single-valve set. The circuit arrangements and the high-class components ensure perfection in the tonal quality of music or speech.

New Catalogue now available free.



SPECIFICATION.

1 screened grid H.T. Detector and 2 L.F. Valves. 1 resistance capacity and 1 transformer, L.F. stages. Aerial, Loud-speaker and Batteries (all self-contained). Complete with four tested valves in highly polished Oak Cabinet. Range approximately 200 miles long wave; 50/80 miles short wave. Accessories: 4 tested valves. 1 2 v. 30 amp. Accumulator. 1 100 v. Dry Cell Battery. Dimensions: 18 in. high, 17 in. wide, 9 in. deep. Weight: 30 lb. Retail Price complete with accessories.

£25 Royalty included.

New Catalogue now available.

CALL AT STAND No. 7 MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

THE BEDFORD ELECTRICAL AND RADIO CO., LTD.,

London:
21, Bartlett's Buildings,
E.C.4.

22, Campbell Road,
BEDFORD.

Glasgow:
113, St. Vincent St.,
C.2.

Ask your dealer for

"HARBROS" EASYFIX

the patent

CAPACITY REDUCING FLEX

For Loud Speaker Extensions

One dozen yards sample packet with fixing pins - - - **3/9**

If your dealer is out of stock, send direct to:

HART BROS. ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDX.

Traders, Send for Showcards and Prices.

We are exhibiting at the
MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW
STAND 106 (Gallery).

THE ONLY EFFICIENT METHOD
OF BUILDING A WIRELESS SET
IS TO SOLDER THE CONNECTIONS



AND
THE
MOST
EFFICIENT
SOLDERING
IRON IS THE
"K.N."

Guaranteed for one year.

K.N. Electrical Products, Ltd.,
87, Wardour Street, London, W.1.

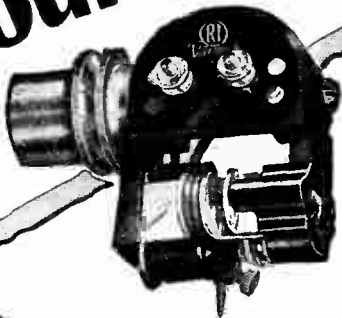
Phone: Regent 4632.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The enormous interest in our New Season's products

More than 30 new products this season—and every one of them a real engineering job, possessing characteristics representing the most up-to-date developments in radio science. These are the reasons for the enormous interest shown in our new season's products, an interest which is growing every day as more of the public hears about the outstanding advantages of our new lines.

All R.I. & Varley products are the outcome of months of intensive research. When it's a question of deciding between Quality and Price, remember that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, but that it is not possible, in the space of a few weeks to make even a reasonable attempt to copy successfully products which have taken months to perfect.



Compound Mass
Suspension
GRAMOPHONE
PICK-UP, £3 : 3 : 0



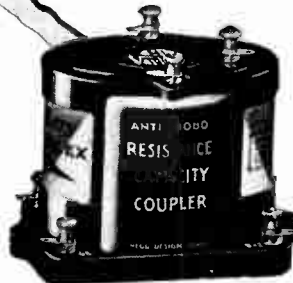
BI-duplex L.F.
INTERVALVE
TRANSFORMER,
27/6



A.C.
H.T. ELIMINATOR,
£12 : 10 : 0



The new
APERIODIC TUNER
(for both medium and long
waves), 25/-



Anti-mob
R.C. COUPLER
Type Z - 25/-
Type Y - 25/-
Type X - 25/-

STAND
61
Manchester
Radio Exhibition



THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingsway House, 103, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 5303.



Some Transformers are notorious for Distortion.

“FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION”

Of all the Slogans that have been adopted by various manufacturers, none more aptly describes the qualities of TELSEN L.F. TRANSFORMERS than the caption above with which our name is now associated.

Whatever your circuit or Set, incorporating a TELSEN of a suitable ratio will improve results beyond belief. Obtain one from your dealer and test the truth of our claims yourself. Others have done this—hence the unprecedented demand.



TELSEN
Radiogrand
L.F. TRANSFORMER
FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION

Our Standard model with its many exclusive features reigns supreme as an Instrument with extraordinary powers of amplification without distortion. The favourite component of the most exacting enthusiasts.

Shrouded and with detachable feet.

12/6

Made in ratios 5-1 and 3-1.

“Ace”

Our smaller model, combining compactness, light weight and efficiency, specially designed for Portable Sets. Shrouded and in ratios 5-1 and 3-1. Detachable feet. **8/6**

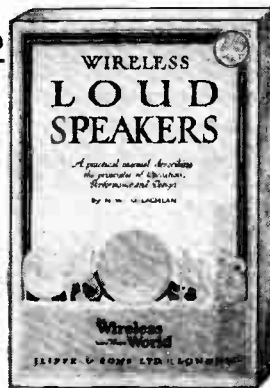
TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
207, ASTON RD.,
BIRMINGHAM.

PHONE: CENTRAL 5265. GRAMS: “ESCORT, B’HAM.”



TELSEN are celebrated for Purity

SECOND EDITION



PRICE **2/6** net.

By Post **2/8**

“WIRELESS LOUD SPEAKERS.”

by N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., now in its second edition, revised throughout by the author, describes in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers and some associated circuits.

Clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions, the volume will be of use and value to all constructors and experimenters desirous of investigating this vital aspect of wireless reception

From all booksellers or direct from:

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,
Corset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

W.W.51

DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Compiled by S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and issued in conjunction with “THE WIRELESS WORLD.”

THIS volume contains definitions of terms and expressions commonly used in wireless telephony and telegraphy and is intended to serve as a guide to all those interested in wireless who come across, from time to time, unfamiliar words in their reading. In such cases the DICTIONARY OF WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS proves of very great use and value. It is well illustrated, and cross-referenced to enable the required information to be rapidly obtained.

PRICE **2/- NET**
By Post **2/2**

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street
London, E.C.4.

W.W.48

Mention of “The Wireless World,” when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



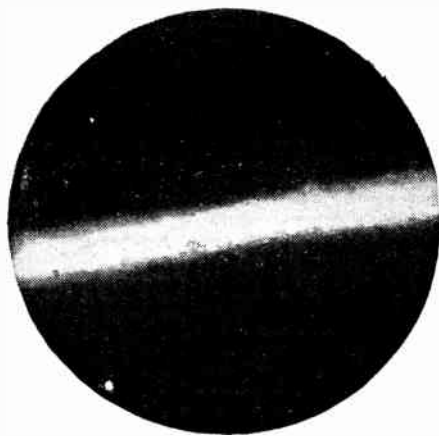
"TENACIOUS COATING"

the secret of purity and maximum power throughout an abnormally long life.



BADLY COATED FILAMENT

Reproduction from an untouched microphotograph of part of the filament of a badly coated valve before use, showing a serious gap in the coating. A gap such as this starts the valve off in its life with a poor performance, and may bring about a further portion of the coating falling away or peeling off. The valve then prematurely fails.



OSRAM FILAMENT WITH "TENACIOUS COATING"

This untouched reproduction shows the coating typical of all OSRAM VALVES. Notice the absolute evenness of the coating. There are no gaps, the coating clings, so that the full benefit of the coating is maintained. The secret is the startling new discovery of the scientific process of "TENACIOUS COATING."

The life of a coated filament Valve depends upon an unceasing supply of the necessary electrons. These electrons are obtained from the coating. If the coating flakes or wears off the Valve becomes useless.

In the latest improved OSRAM VALVES with the "TENACIOUS COATING" the secret process chemically ensures that the coating is held firmly on to the filament core, not merely for one month, or even six months, but throughout an exceptionally long life.

CHANGE

to the latest improved

Osram Valves

and

CHANGE for the Better!

Scientifically made by Experts in England. Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

WRITE for B-oklet "OSRAM WIRELESS GUIDE" giving full particulars of "TENACIOUS COATING" and full range of OSRAM VALVES for 2v., 4v and 6v. users, and users with A.C. Electricity Supply. Also helpful wireless information of importance to every listener. Sent **POST FREE** on request to THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Publicity Organisation, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Copies also obtainable from your local Wireless dealer.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable

ANYONE

EVEN A MERE NOVICE CAN GET 23 STATIONS



LACK of selectivity limits the range of any Receiver. There is no pleasure in listening to a foreign programme if you can hear your local station all the time. With the wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker you can get full enjoyment from the continental broadcast. It has knife-edge selectivity, it will cut out your local station like magic. It has enormous range. Even a novice can bring in programmes from 23 stations. The skilled operator can bring in many more. Get the pick of the programmes with the new Cossor Melody Maker. Anyone can build it in 90 minutes. It's as simple as Meccano. Fill in the coupon now.

YOU WILL PROBABLY GET MANY MORE ON THE NEW

COSSOR Melody Maker

Please send me free of charge one of your Constructor Envelopes which will show me how to build the new Cossor "Melody Maker."
 Name.....
 Address.....
 W. W. 24 H. 25

Advt. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London, N.5.



The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW
(16th Year of Publication)

No. 478.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24TH, 1928.

VOL. XXIII. No. 17.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegram: "Cyclist, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street

Telegram: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2970 and 2971 Midland.

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate.

Telegram: "Hilite, Manchester." Telephone: 8970 City (4 lines).

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

Entered as Second Class Matter at New York, N.Y.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	519
THE KILO-MAG FOUR. By H. F. SMITH	550
THE FULTOGRAPH. By F. H. HAYNES	555
CURRENT TOPICS	561
NEW APPARATUS	565
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD	565
MAINS TRANSFORMER DESIGN. By H. B. DENT	569
BROADCAST BREVITIES	573
A TERRITORIAL SIGNAL UNIT	575
LESSONS FROM OLYMPIA. By "RADIOPHARE"	577
THE MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW	578
USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 13)	580
READERS' PROBLEMS	582

THE B.B.C. AND TELEVISION.

ON several occasions during past months the B.B.C. have pointed out that they had not had a demonstration of television and were, therefore, not in a position to express an opinion upon it. Recently, as the result of an application on the part of the Baird Television Development Company to the Postmaster-General for permission to conduct television broadcasts, the B.B.C. was asked by the Postmaster-General to arrange with the Baird Company for a demonstration with a view to ascertaining the suitability of the system in its present state of development for broadcast transmissions to be commenced. A demonstration was accordingly arranged between the Baird Company and the B.B.C. on October 9th, and was attended by administrative and technical officials of the Corporation. Subsequently, the following official announcement was issued by the Corporation: "The opinion of the B.B.C. representatives was that, while the demonstration was interesting as an experiment, it failed to fulfil the conditions which would justify trial through a B.B.C. station.

"The Board of the Corporation has decided that an experimental transmission through a B.B.C. station shall not be undertaken at present. The Corporation would be ready to review this decision if and when development justified it."

This decision on the part of the B.B.C., although it may be one which has not come as a surprise, creates a peculiar situation. Wireless transmissions in this country are under the control of the Post Office; a monopoly in broadcasting has been granted to the British Broadcasting Corporation; and a commercial company to exploit television has been formed which presumably depends for its existence on the establishment of a service and the sale of apparatus.

It is inconceivable that the Postmaster-General should, in view of the B.B.C.'s attitude, contemplate granting anything in the nature of a separate licence for broadcasting to the Baird Company; yet quite a good case has been created for the shareholders of the Company to feel that they have a legitimate complaint against the authorities; whilst the directors of the Baird Company can, of course, take up the attitude that they can no longer be held responsible for the financial success of the concern. On the other hand, we must remember that the non-technical public is naturally optimistic, and has been primed with the rosier aspect of the future of television in the daily Press and elsewhere, and for this reason it seems to us a pity that some means cannot be devised whereby the public generally could have an opportunity of acquiring first-hand knowledge of the present state of the art.

The B.B.C. maintain that the demonstration they were given failed to fulfil the conditions which would justify a trial through B.B.C. stations, and they are undoubtedly competent to make such a decision, but is there not some way in which a compromise could be arranged? Outside B.B.C. broadcasting hours and through, say, the stand-by transmitter at Marconi House, the Baird Company might be given an opportunity of showing what they may be able to achieve, receiving apparatus being installed at a number of places where the public could attend. There need be no commitment on the part of the B.B.C. in making such an arrangement, and it can be for a definitely limited period with no promise whatsoever that the service would be extended. Such an arrangement would provide a means of satisfying public opinion as to the true position to-day, and clear up once and for all the uncertainty existing in the public mind as a result of the publication of so many conflicting reports on the subject.



A Screened Grid Set with a Thousand-fold H.F. Amplification.

By H. F. SMITH.

WHEN the screened grid valve first appeared it was hailed as the solution of all our problems with regard to H.F. amplification, and the opinion was freely expressed that it would quickly displace the neutralised triode, particularly in amplifiers with more than one stage. At the outset, unfortunately, things did not work out quite in accordance with expectations; this was due to various reasons, not the least important of which was an imperfect general appreciation of the need for thorough isolation of the different grid and plate circuits. The result was that some of the receivers produced gave a disappointing performance; to attain stability, so much magnification had to be sacrificed that they compared none too favourably with their predecessors of more conventional design.

The problems involved have of late received a very considerable amount of attention, and it is now possible to put forward a two-stage H.F. amplifier in which

stability is attained without deliberately throwing away any part of the possible gain, beyond that made necessary by the requirements of selectivity. The writer set himself the task of designing a set on these lines, endeavouring in the interests of his prospective readers to avoid any difficult constructional work or the use of unduly expensive components. As ample space is allowed, the design may be followed by those who wish to employ existing parts of larger dimensions than those used in the construction of the receiver to be described. Matters are so arranged that the amateur may easily make a compromise between sensitivity and selectivity to suit his own conditions and requirements—no set can be best for *all* conditions. By a simple alteration, single-ended or double-ended valves may be used, as desired.

Shorn of complications, the circuit arrangement is as shown in Fig. 1, from which it will be seen that the two H.F. stages are coupled by means of tuned transformers. In spite of the fact that these introduce some elaboration of the wiring, their use is considered to be justified, it only by the fact that valve noises—always prevalent in an amplifier of this kind—are less troublesome than with the alternative "tuned anode" device, which requires intervalve blocking condensers and grid leaks.

Anode bend detection has been chosen in preference to the grid circuit method because it functions at its best with the large high-frequency voltage input so

Description of a receiver with two cascade H.F. valves giving the maximum amplification which can usefully be employed. Complete stability is achieved by effective isolation of individual circuits and not by introducing damping or by reducing the magnification of each stage. Coils for medium and long broadcast wavebands are placed in circuit by means of switches.

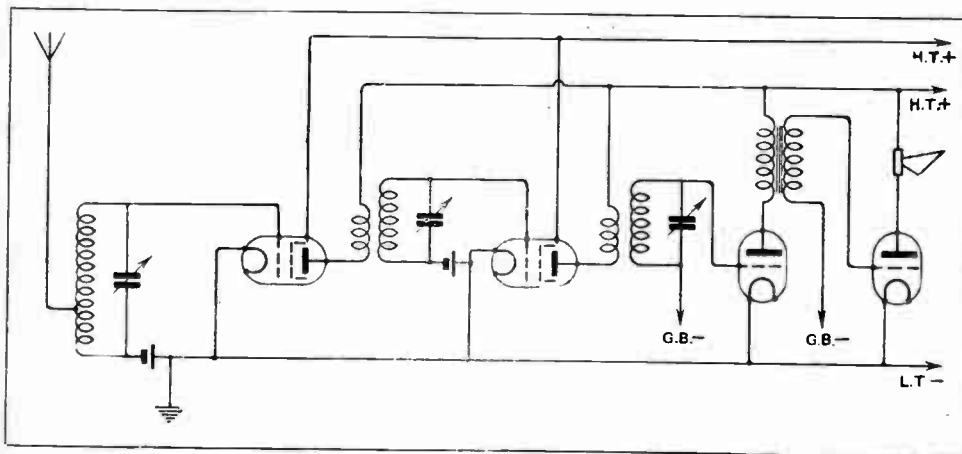


Fig. 1.—The simplified circuit diagram, omitting de-coupling devices and switches.

The Kilo-Mag Four.—

readily obtained when it is preceded by a two-stage amplifier, and, in addition, it does not introduce damping in its grid circuit. True, this could be offset by reaction, but this addition would introduce undesirable complications, particularly in view of the fact that wave-changing switches are included. Another point in favour of anode rectification is that valves for this purpose are now obtainable with characteristics making them suitable for use with a L.F. transformer, which in this case serves to couple the detector to the output valve. By these means an overall amplification more

position of the various components with relation to the screening boxes and outside screens; the circuits can be traced more easily than from a practical wiring plan (which, by the way, will be given in next week's issue). It will be seen that each H.F. anode and screen grid circuit is "tied down" (by means of de-coupling resistances R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4 , and by-pass condensers C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7) to the negative filament lead of its own valve. As for the detector, similar treatment is given to both grid and plate circuits; in the latter a large part of the H.F. component is deflected by the combined action of the radio-frequency choke and by-pass condenser C_9 .

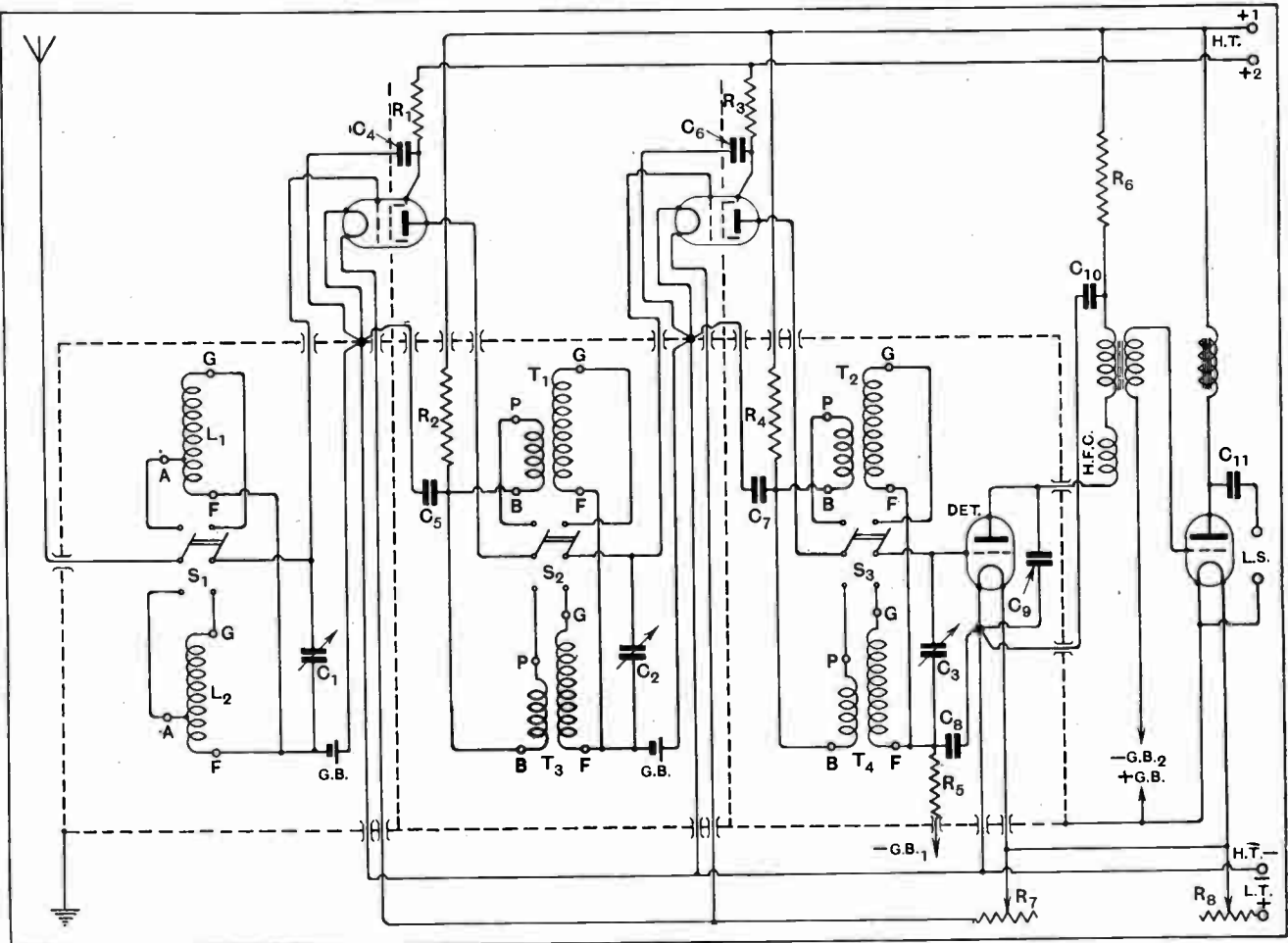


Fig. 2.—The complete circuit diagram, showing screening of the various components, $C_1, C_2, C_3, 0.0003$ mfd.; $C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, 0.5$ mfd.; $C_9, 0.0003$ mfd.; $C_{10}, 1$ mfd.; $C_{11}, 2$ mfd.; $R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4, R_5, R_6$, de-coupling resistances, 600 ohms; R_7 , volume control rheostat, 10 or 20 ohms, depending on filament consumption; R_8 , master rheostat, 6 ohms; L_1 , medium-wave aerial-grid coil; L_2 , long-wave aerial-grid coil; T_1, T_2 , medium-wave H.F. transformers; T_3, T_4 , long-wave H.F. transformers; S_1, S_2, S_3 , wave-range switches.

than sufficient for average requirements is obtained from a total of four valves, but it should be pointed out that still greater L.F. magnification may, when needed, be obtained either by fitting a pentode output valve, or by adding another ordinary stage. These modifications will be dealt with later.

A good idea of the precautions taken to prevent inter-stage coupling can be gathered from a consideration of Fig. 2, which also shows the connections of the wave-changing switches. This diagram is drawn in a somewhat unconventional manner in order to show the dis-

position of the various components with relation to the screening boxes and outside screens; the circuits can be traced more easily than from a practical wiring plan (which, by the way, will be given in next week's issue). It will be seen that each H.F. anode and screen grid circuit is "tied down" (by means of de-coupling resistances R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4 , and by-pass condensers C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7) to the negative filament lead of its own valve. As for the detector, similar treatment is given to both grid and plate circuits; in the latter a large part of the H.F. component is deflected by the combined action of the radio-frequency choke and by-pass condenser C_9 .

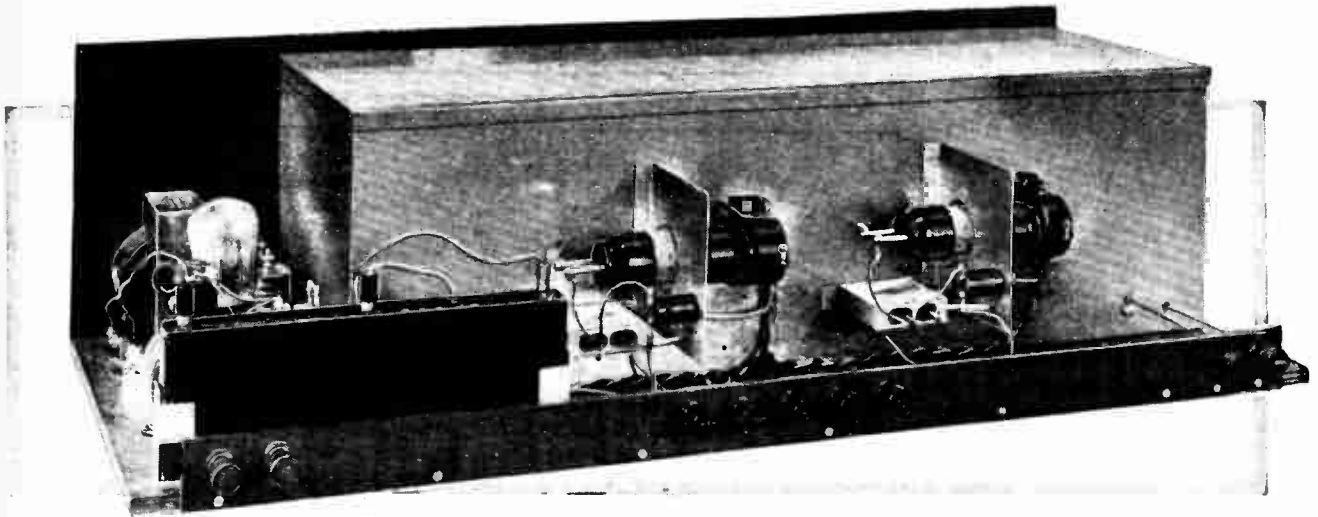
There is a choke filter output for the loud speaker, but this is not essential to the design. It should be observed, however, that a resistance is inserted in series with the L.F. valve grid in order to prevent, or rather to reduce, the development of high-frequency voltages across this circuit.

Two filament rheostats are fitted; the first, R_8 , acts as a master switch, while the second, R_7 , which regulates the heating current of the H.F. valves, serves as a volume control, and, incidentally, can be used to a limited extent for increasing selectivity.

The Kilo-Mag Four.—

It is not difficult to follow the operation of the wave-range switches. In each of the circuits where changes have to be made, the low-potential ends of the coils are joined together and to the appropriate point—transformer primaries to H.T. positive *via* decoupling resistances, and grid coils to negative filament *via* bias cells. The high-potential ends of these coils are connected to the outer contacts of the switches, the centre points of

components associated either with the input circuit or an intervalve coupling, except that the detector valve, with its anode by-pass condenser, is mounted in the third box. The high-frequency valves are carried on "outboard" mountings, in order that they may not be influenced by the magnetic field of the coils; they are supported in "Aermonic" holders through which connection is made to filament and working (inner) grid pins. A small projecting shield is arranged to coincide



Rear view of the receiver, showing external mounting of the H.F. valves.

which are joined to plate and grid of the preceding and succeeding valve. This applies to switches S_2 and S_3 , which control the intervalve couplings; the arrangement of S_1 , which changes over the aerial-grid coils, is slightly different, but will be sufficiently obvious from the circuit diagram.

The layout of components calls for some comment, although the various positions are clearly shown in the accompanying drawings and photographs. Each of the three screening compartments contains only the H.F.

with the internal screen, to which it acts as an extension. Connection to anode and screen grid pins is made by means of sockets secured to flexible leads.

Double-ended valves of the S.625 type were used in initial tests, and the foregoing remarks apply more particularly to this pattern; single-ended types may be substituted by moving the holder about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. nearer to the projecting shield and replacing the "screen" socket by a connection to the appropriate terminal of the valve-holder. At the same time, the diameter of the hole through the shield must be increased to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Avoiding Magnetic Couplings.

It is important that the disposition of the coils within the screening compartments should be in fairly close agreement with that shown; it is a difficult matter to ensure that the lid shall fit perfectly, and, failing a complete "seal," it is found necessary to arrange for the axes of the transformers in the centre compartment to be at right angles with their counterparts (long or short wave) in adjoining boxes.

The screening case, of No. 22 gauge copper, was made to the writer's specification by Messrs. White Bros. and Jacobs; its dimensions are shown in Fig. 4. All joints are soldered, and the edges are turned.

Apart from the screening box, the only non-standard components are the 600 ohm isolating resistances and H.F. couplings. As to the former, suitable elements are now manufactured by Messrs. Wright and Wear for the "Megavox Three" receiver, so it is unnecessary to describe them further than to say that they consist of 3 yards of No. 47 Eureka D.S.C. wire

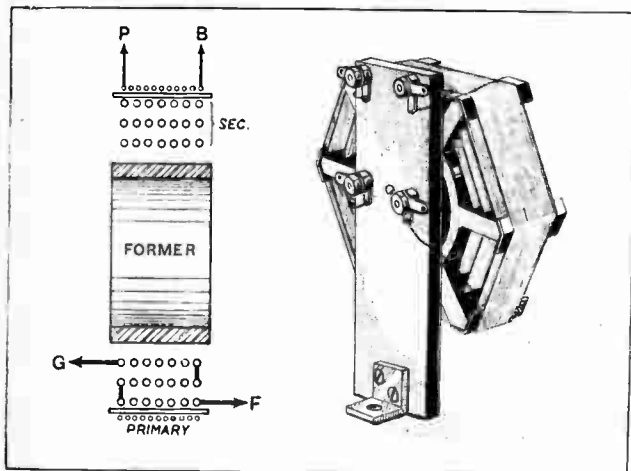


Fig. 3.—Sectional sketch of windings of the H.F. transformers; the lettering indicates the connections of the various ends, and corresponds to that in the other diagrams. On right: method of mounting the transformers; a similar support for the aerial-grid coil is fitted with three terminals.

LIST OF PARTS.

3 Variable condensers, 0.0003 mfd. (Polar "Ideal").
 5 Condensers, 0.5 mfd. (Camden Electrical Co.).
 1 Condenser, 1 mfd. (Camden Electrical Co.).
 1 Condenser, 2 mfd. (Camden Electrical Co.).
 1 Condenser, 0.0003 (McMichael: Clip-in type).
 1 Panel, 30in. by 8in. (Paxolin).
 2 Coils, No. 60 (Edison Bell).
 1 Coil, No. 75 (Edison Bell).
 3 Coils, No. 250 (Edison Bell).
 2 Valve holders (Aermonic: Type E).
 2 Valve holders (Sterling: Non-pong).
 1 L.F. transformer (Igranic: Type G, 3.6 : 1 ratio).
 1 L.F. choke (Igranic: Type F).

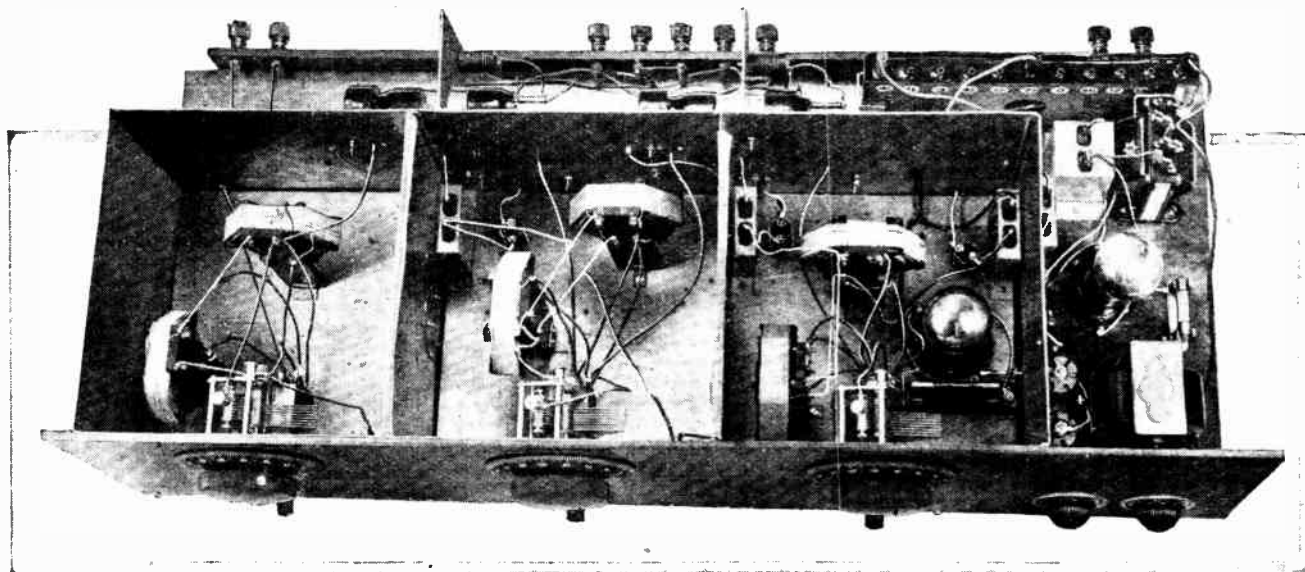
1 Grid leak holder, porcelain (Bulgin).
 1 Grid resistance, 100,000 ohms (Ediswan).
 3 Switches, D.P.D.T. (Wearite: Anti-capacity type).
 9 Terminals (Belling Lee).
 1 H.F. choke (Climax).
 1 Rheostat, 6 ohms (Igranic: porcelain type).
 1 Rheostat, 10 ohms (Igranic: porcelain type).
 1 pair grid bias battery clips (Bulgin).
 1 Grid bias battery, 16½ volts (Siemens).
 2 Dry cells (Ever-ready: "0" size).
 1 Terminal strip, 28ins. by 1½in.
 Baseboard (30 ins. by 12½ ins.), wire, screws, ebonite, etc.

Approximate cost (excluding screening box), £9 15s. 0d.

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of *THE WIRELESS WORLD* receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed, and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

wound in opposite directions in side-by-side slots cut in a short length of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. ebonite rod. The aerial-grid inductances (L_1 , L_2) are Edison Bell coils, Nos. 75 and 250, stripped of their plugs and bands, and mounted by means of hardwood discs fitted with a screw to ebonite uprights, as shown in Fig. 3. The "inner" and "outer" ends of these coils are marked, respec-

The H.F. transformers are on the same lines as those described recently¹ in this journal. Edison Bell coils are used as secondaries, with an added single-layer primary winding carried on V-section spacing strips of insulating material which should have a thickness of $\frac{3}{32}$ in. The completed transformer is mounted on a vertical ebonite strip measuring 5in. \times 1¼in. \times ¼in. thick,



Plan view, with lid of screening box removed. In order to prevent interaction, the axes of the coils in each compartment are set at right angles.

tively, G and F, in the various diagrams, indicating that they are ultimately connected to grid and filament of the first H.F. valve. A tapping (marked A) must be made for the aerial connection; its position will have an influence on the selectivity of the receiver, so it should not be permanently made without a test. As a guide, however, the 5th and 30th turn from the outer end in, respectively, the short wave (L_1) and long wave (L_2) coils are suggested as suitable points for average conditions.

which carries four double soldering tags for anchoring the ends of the windings. It is also fitted with a small brass bracket for screwing to the baseboard.

For the medium-wave transformers, T_1 , T_2 , a No. 60 coil is used as a secondary. The primary, to suit an average valve, should have 35 turns of No. 38 D.C.C. wire, which is wound over the separating pieces with

¹ "Building H.F. Transformers," by H. F. Smith: *The Wireless World*, October 3rd.

The Kilo-Mag Four.—

a very slight spacing between turns, so that it occupies the same winding length as the outer layer of the secondary.

Those who are experimentally inclined should wind on 40 primary turns—it is easy to remove some of them, but impossible to add any, when the set is wired up—with a view to ascertaining the transformer ratio which gives best results under their own conditions.

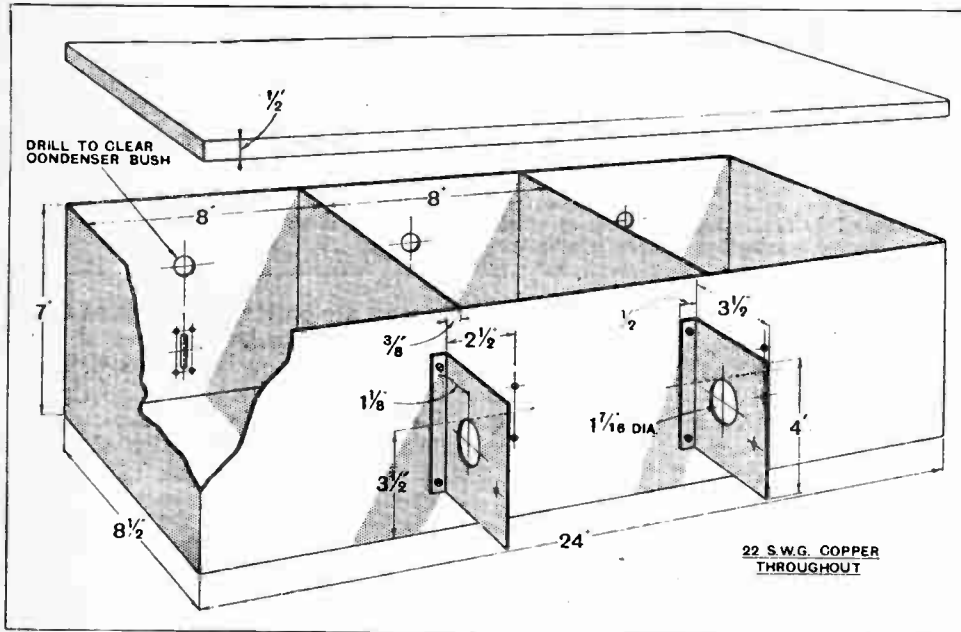


Fig. 4.—Details of the screening box and lid; a corner is cut away to show the slot and holes for the switch.

The long-wave couplings, T_3 , T_4 , are made and mounted in exactly the same way, with No. 250 coils as secondaries. The best average primary winding has 100 turns of No. 40 D.S.C. wire; again, this may be

altered experimentally, but it is extremely unlikely that a greater number of turns will be needed.

It is necessary to observe certain precautions in mounting the panel, screening box, and variable condensers, as the spindles of the latter must be insulated from the metal work. Also, it must not be forgotten that the front surface of the box must be slightly set back from the rear of the panel, or otherwise it would be impossible to fit the lid. A suitable procedure is

to drill the panel and screw it to the baseboard, afterwards placing the box in position temporarily and marking off the holes for switch arms and condenser bushes. The box should now be removed, and the condenser holes drilled in it, making them $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diameter oversize, in order to provide a clearance. The slots for the switches should also be cut. Three distance pieces, made of sheet fibre, ebonite, or even wood, of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thickness, should be interposed between panel and box. These sheets, which may measure about 6 in. \times 3 in., are also drilled and cut to pass the condenser bushes and switch arms. An insulating washer must also be inserted between each condenser and the metal work before the

whole is finally assembled. Of course, these instructions with regard to insulation of the variable condensers do not apply to types in which both stators and rotors are already insulated. (To be concluded.)

EXPERIMENTS ON COMMON-WAVE BROADCASTING IN GERMANY.

FOR some time past it has been the intention to provide a greater number of the moderate-sized towns in Germany with small transmitters, making use of common-wave broadcasting to enable this to be done without increasing the number of wavelengths occupied. It is planned, for example, to allow the transmitter at Stettin to work on the same wavelength as that at Berlin, and, in addition, to build a station at Magdeburg, some eighty miles from Berlin, and a second station to the east of Berlin, which is to work on the same wavelength as the previous Berlin transmitter. The researches of the State Department of Telegraphy in Berlin have shown that the simultaneous operation of such transmitters is undoubtedly possible.

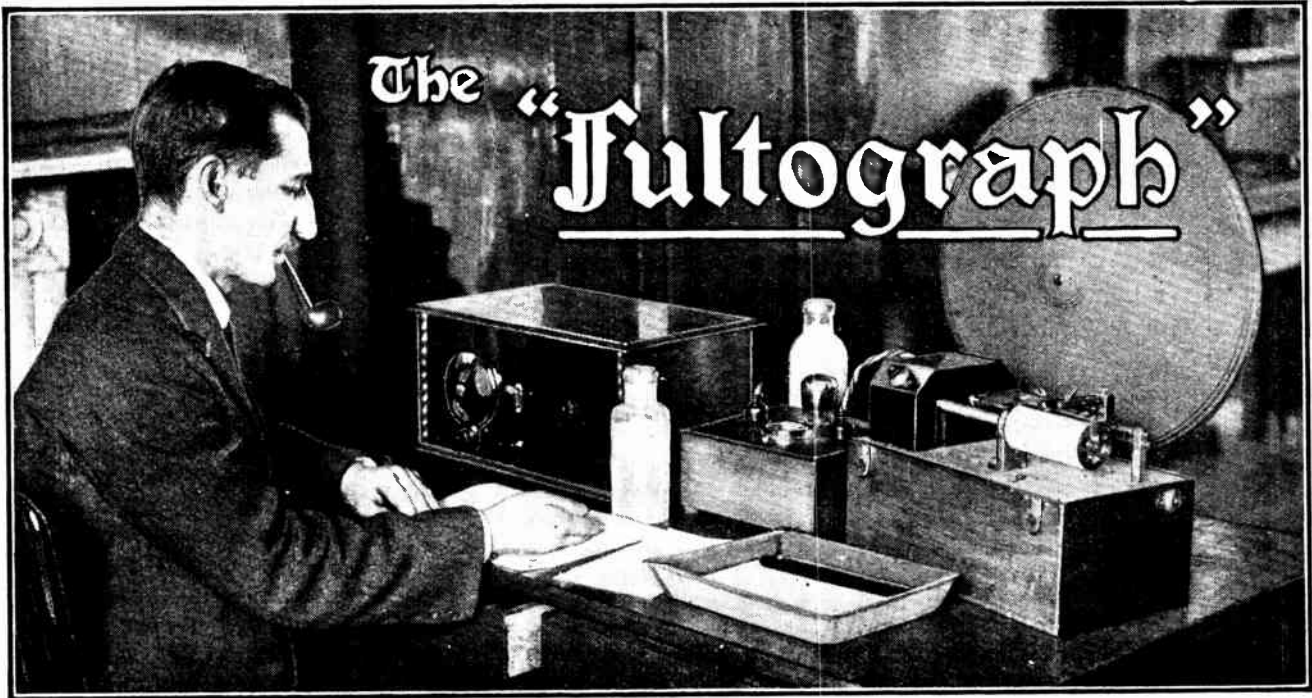
The Department of Telegraphy has tested two systems, which have been worked out by the firms of Telefunken and Lorenz. Both systems make use of a fundamental frequency which is sent to the different transmitters, and there, by a suitable process of frequency-multiplication, made to provide the necessary wavelength. In this way it is possible to ensure that even a considerable number of transmitters operate on precisely the same wavelength, which can never be guaranteed, even with the most elaborate control apparatus, when each station is independently tuned. The Telefunken system makes use of A.C. of frequency 30,000, which is led to the various stations by overhead wires. Frequency multiplication takes

place at each station in four stages; valves, working on the bottom bend of their characteristics, being used for this purpose.

In the Lorenz system a considerably lower fundamental frequency is used, this being about 3,000 cycles per second. This frequency is multiplied in three stages, using choke coils with iron cores, in the ratios 1:7, 1:9, and 1:11. The advantage of this process lies in the fact that the alternating current of comparatively low frequency can be brought to the transmitters along ordinary cables.

In testing common-wave broadcasting in practice, which has been done with several transmitters in Berlin itself, as well as with the transmitters at Berlin and Stettin, it was found that in general reception is completely distortionless. Between each pair of transmitters, however, there are apparently standing electric waves, which give rise to points of bad reception. These points, it could be ascertained, are separated by about half a wavelength from one another, which goes to prove that they are actually caused by standing waves. This "zone of distortion" is not very wide; it extends in the case of two transmitters for about 15 per cent. of the distance separating the two stations, and appears to grow smaller as the number of common-wave stations is increased. It will therefore be necessary so to dispose the various stations that the anticipated "zones of distortion" fall as far as possible in a sparsely populated district

H. K.



First Complete Description of the Picture Receiving Machine.

By F. H. HAYNES

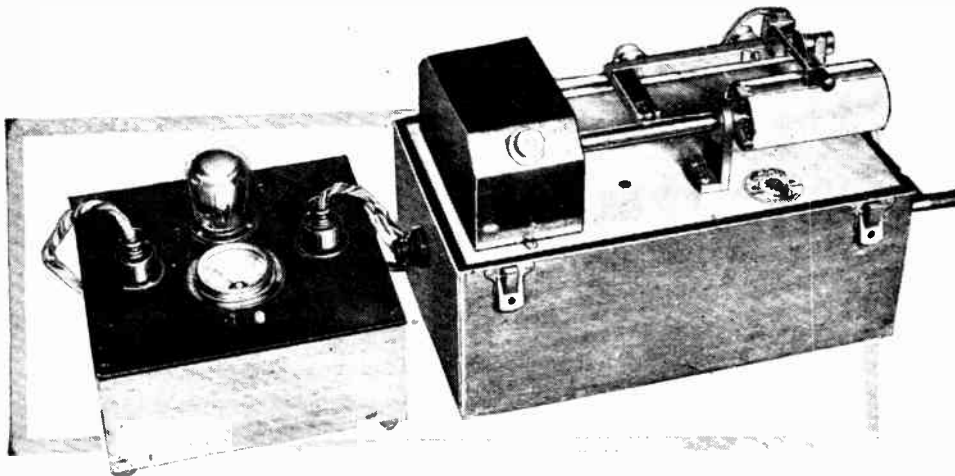
PICTURE broadcasting in this country is to commence in a few days. Although only a limited number of receiving machines are at present available, the design has been standardised, so that it is now possible to describe in detail the picture machines as they are to be placed in the hands of listeners.

For more than two years progress in picture transmission and reception as applied to wireless has been closely followed in the pages of this journal. The indication that a picture broadcasting service would ultimately be established has been the trend of the many articles giving technical descriptions of the apparatus.

The principal interests involved were those of Mr. T. Thorne Baker in association with Messrs. Watson & Sons, the scientific instrument makers, and later Mr. Otho Fulton, through whose initiative the design has been perfected and arrangements for a service set up. During the development stages no other interests have appeared in the field, so that the difficulties which might arise in the adoption of any one system in the face of rivalry have been avoided.

“Carrier Frequency” Explained.

The “Fultograph” has been designed so that its pair of input wires take the place of those normally connected to the loud speaker. Before considering the receiver in detail, however, one must first take into account the nature of the transmission sent out by the broadcasting station. There, the picture to be transmitted is prepared as a transparency on a piece of film or as an ordinary black - and - white image, so that when attached to a cylinder a fine pencil of light can be passed through or on to it and analysed point by point by rotation. Light which passes through the trans-

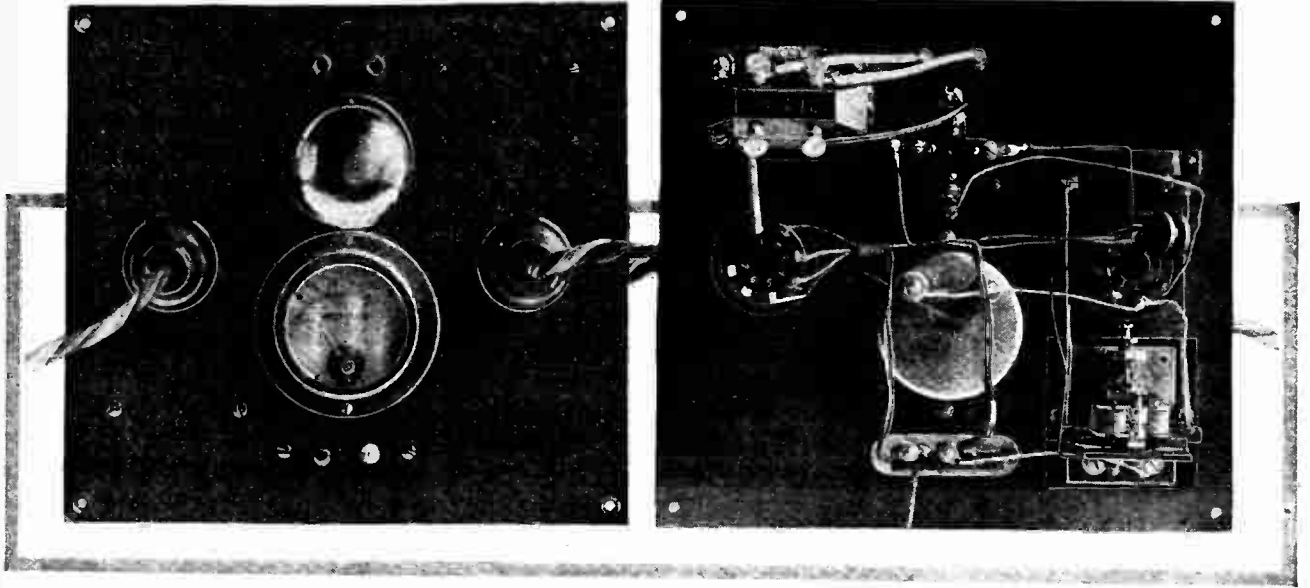


Complete picture receiving equipment, consisting of rectifying panel and clockwork-driven machine with synchronising equipment.

The "Fultograph."—

parent portions of the film image or which is dispersed from the white parts of the photographic print is directed to a photoelectric cell which generates current according to the amount of light falling upon it. Thus the varying light and dark portions are transformed into a varying voltage.

for the purpose of recording the image. As an alternative to the use of a photoelectric cell, the "Fultograph" system employs a transmitter in which a negative image in the form of an insulating gum deposit on a sheet of copper foil replaces the transparency or black-and-white photograph. The foil is wrapped around a cylinder and traversed line by line

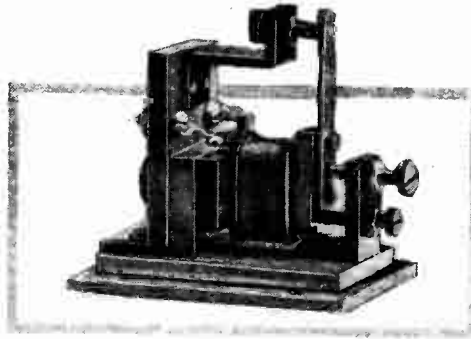


A milliammeter is fitted on the rectifying panel so that the grid biasing potential can be correctly adjusted. Behind the panel is the input transformer and synchronising relay. Plug-in cable connectors join to the batteries of the receiver and the picture receiving machine.

A transparent or white part of a picture will produce a constant maximum potential and a black portion no potential at all. A varying current such as is thus obtained cannot be amplified by a customary form of L.F. amplifier, neither can it be used to modulate the waves from the broadcasting station. Pulses of current representing areas of white on the image under transmission must be broken up into an audio-frequency so as to be conveyed through amplifiers and modulator, and this is done either by interposing a revolving serrated disc in the beam of light falling upon the image or otherwise interrupting at audio-frequency the current flow which is controlled by the cell. This "carrier frequency," which breaks up the rising and falling current values derived from the changing amount of light falling on the cell converting them to an audio-frequency note of changing intensity will, in the coming transmissions, be of a frequency most suited to L.F. amplification such as 800 to 1,000 cycles. It should be noted that by this process the image at the transmitter must be reversed and in the form of a "negative," so that the cell becomes illuminated and the audio-frequency note sent out when it is desired that a current should be obtained at the receiver

under a metal point so that the insulating image is made to interrupt a current. Instead of a direct current, an alternating one of a frequency of 1,000 cycles is applied, thus introducing the necessary carrier frequency. Line illustrations, including no half-tones of light and shade, merely appear on the foil as insulating lines and areas. For the transmission of half-tone or photographic pictures the image is created on the copper through a line screen, so that light and shade effects are produced by a variation in the width of the lines in the same manner as the size of the dots give black, white and half-tone effects in the newspaper reproduction of photographs. This method has already been described at considerable length in these pages.¹

Coming now to the receiving set, it is apparent that the H.F. wave is modulated in the same way as if an instrument were sounding a 1,000 cycle note in front of the microphone, the light and shade portions being variations in its intensity. After passing the detector valve, therefore, the L.F. amplifier of the receiver is dealing with an alternating current of 1,000 cycles varying in amplitude, maximum amplitude resulting in the



The relay is of simple yet robust construction. It is actuated by a current of less than 1 mA.

¹ "Picture Broadcasting," p. 377, September 26th, 1923; "Picture Transmission," p. 542, May 23rd, 1928.

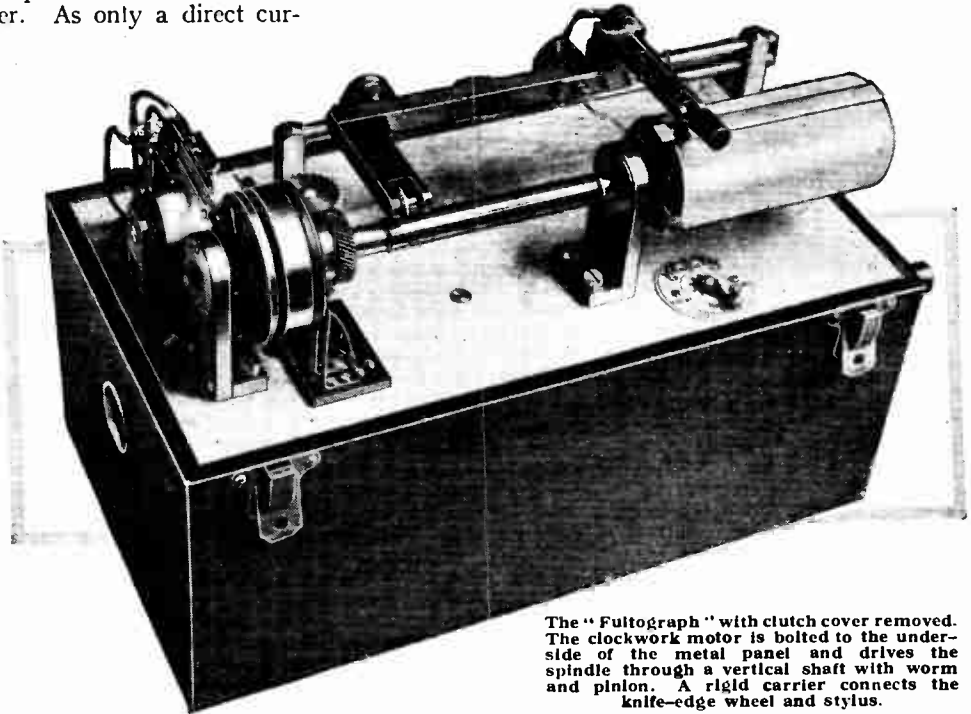
The "Fultograph."

first place, of course, from maximum light falling on the cell at the broadcast transmitter. In the "Fultograph" picture receiving machine the image is formed by the action of this current upon a chemical solution carried on an absorbent paper. As only a direct current can produce the required chemical charge rectification of the 1,000 cycle alternating current accompanied by amplification is obtained by connecting the output terminals of the receiver to an additional rectifying valve. This valve, arranged as an anode-bend rectifier, suppresses half of the wave, so that the current in its anode circuit now rises and falls in accordance with the changing light values occurring at the original picture. A complete cutting off of the anode current of this valve, pending the arrival of the 1,000 cycle note conveying the picture, is obtained by adequate grid bias. In the "Fultograph" a milliammeter is fitted for checking this adjustment, which is normally made by increasing the grid bias up to a point where its reading is practically zero.

As is now well known, the electrolytic solution which is sensitive to the flow of current is mainly potassium iodide. A current of a few milliamperes applied for a very brief interval of time will release sufficient free iodine which, in the presence of a starch solution, will produce a deep blue coloration.

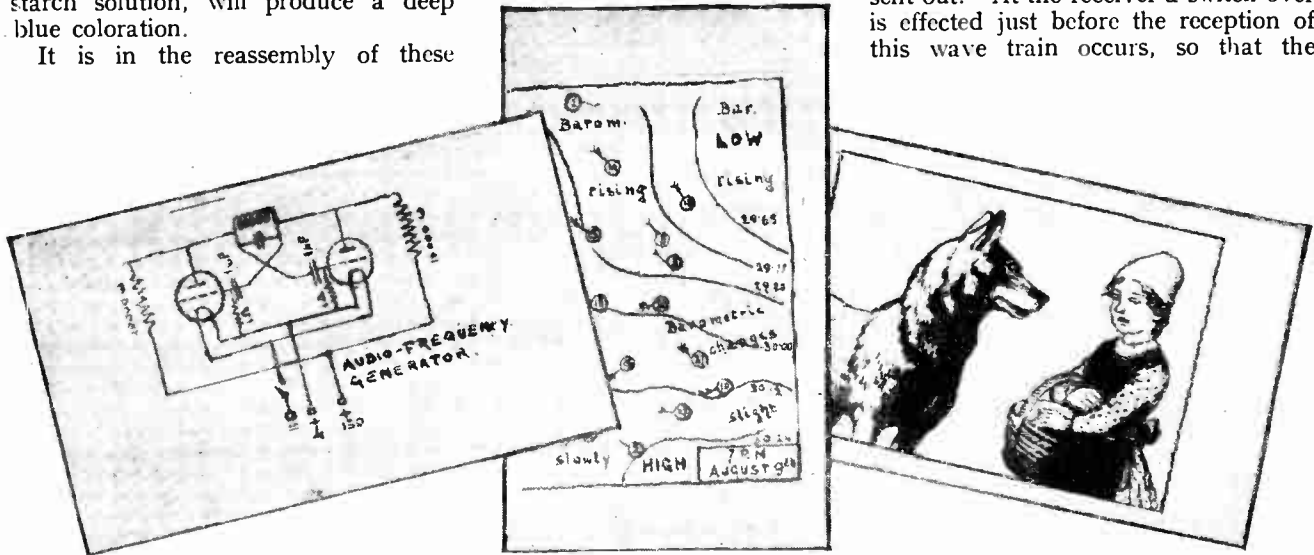
It is in the reassembly of these

changing currents in synchrony with the point-by-point analysis of the picture at the transmitter that the characteristic details of the "Fultograph" system are to be found. Similar screw threads give a corresponding

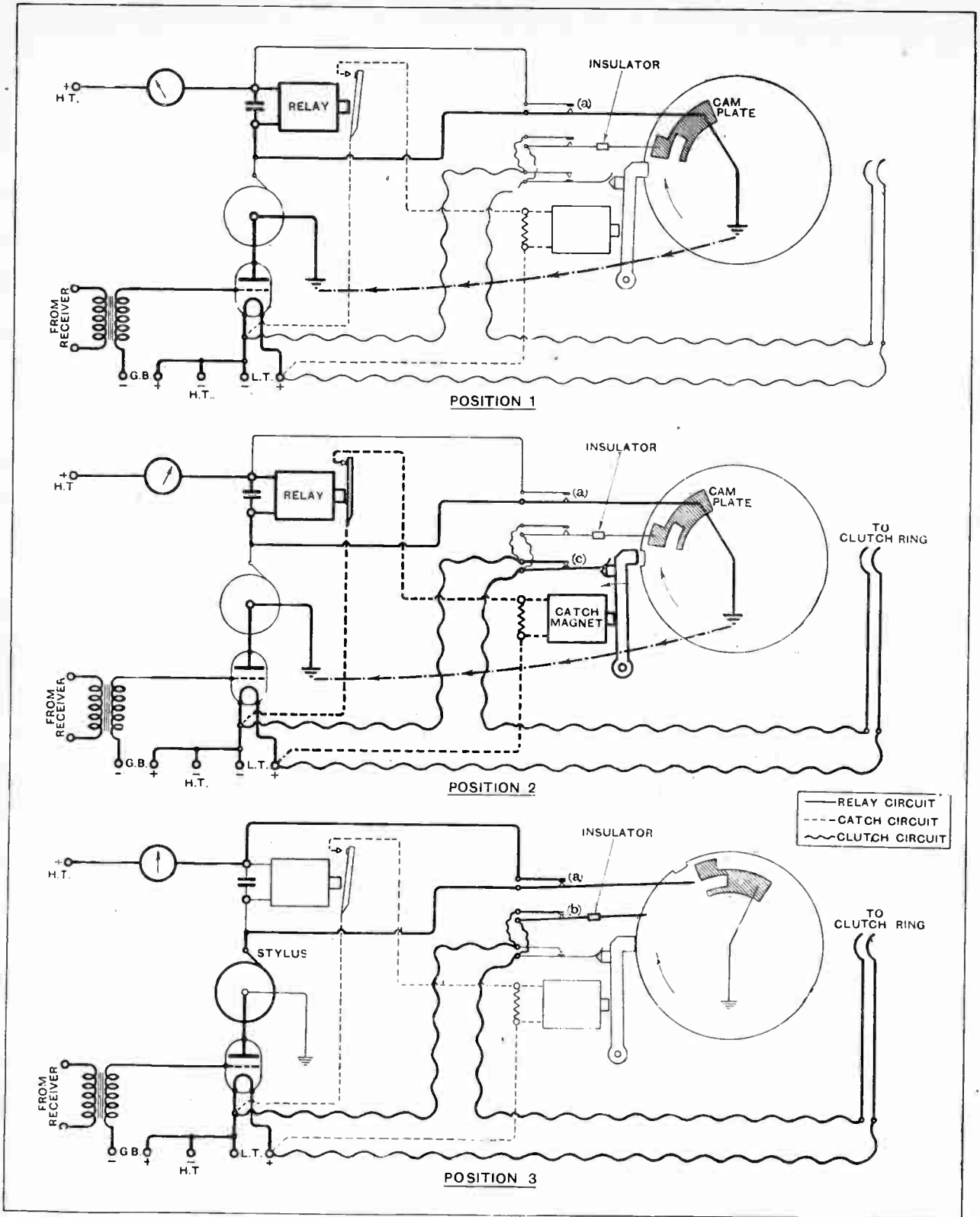


The "Fultograph" with clutch cover removed. The clockwork motor is bolted to the underside of the metal panel and drives the spindle through a vertical shaft with worm and pinion. A rigid carrier connects the knife-edge wheel and stylus.

traverse of the revolving cylinders at transmitter and receiver, and synchronising mechanism is necessarily included so that the cylinders shall revolve precisely in unison. The particular circuit arrangement used for this purpose in the "Fultograph" is as follows: Each time the join in the picture on the transmitting cylinder is reached a brief modulated wave train is sent out. At the receiver a switch-over is effected just before the reception of this wave train occurs, so that the



A severe test of the synchronising gear is made in the transmission of "line" illustrations. These three specimens were received by wireless on the "Fultograph" machine. Many pictures transmitted in half-tone have been given from time to time in these pages.



Position 1 shows the current paths pending the arrival of the synchronising signal. In position 2 the relay is pulled over, the catch has released the cylinder and the clutch is energised. Position 3 shows the synchronising cam out of action and the incoming picture signals applied between stylus and cylinder.

The "Fultograph."—

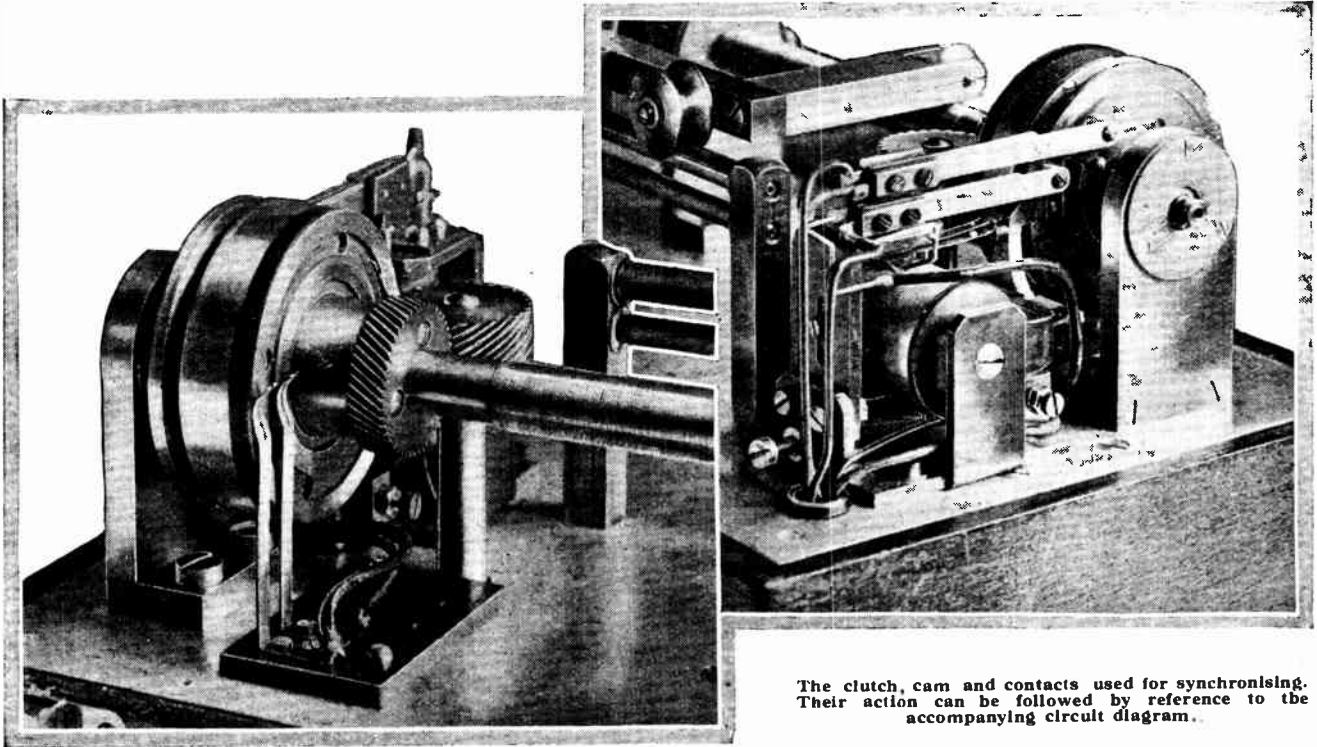
current is not applied to the paper, which has now reached the join, but is passed to a sensitive relay. Simultaneously with the switch-over the receiving drum is stopped by a catch falling into place. Now when the brief synchronising signal is received the relay is energised and its contacts close a circuit which, energising an electro magnet, pulls out the catch, thus restoring the rotation of the cylinder.

The Magnetic Clutch.

By this means the receiving cylinder, which may be very slightly less in diameter than that of the transmitter, and running slightly faster, is briefly stopped once each revolution and released in step with the com-

pletion of each revolution of the cylinder at the transmitter. A careful perusal of the three accompanying diagrams shows the circuit arrangement of the cams and switches by which this synchronising effect is obtained. In position 1 the blade of switch A, in making contact with the brass cam on the cylinder, short-circuits the passage of current between the recording stylus and the paper. Opening against the cam plate, this switch does, moreover, remove the short circuit from the relay. It is in this position that the synchronising signal, which is about $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a second in duration, is received. It should be noted, also, that this is the stationary position of the cylinder where it has been arrested by the catch falling into place. Position 2 shows the conditions existing immediately on receipt of the synchronising signal. The relay has pulled up, causing the catch to pull away, and the cylinder is released. It is essential

that the cylinder shall start at its normal running speed at once. For this purpose the clockwork drive runs continuously and is not subjected to this stopping action. It drives the cylinder, however, through a magnetic clutch. As the catch pulls out, therefore the contacts C are closed and the clutch energised. Almost spontaneous starting of the cylinder, hence results when the synchronising signal is created at the transmitter. Before the synchronising signal has ceased the cam plate has moved away from the blade of switch B, so that it closes as in position 3 and takes charge of the energising of the clutch. The relay now falls open and the catch drops forward ready to engage again, opening the contacts C which are in parallel with B, while the picture-recording circuit of the stylus is again restored by the removal of



The clutch, cam and contacts used for synchronising. Their action can be followed by reference to the accompanying circuit diagram.

pletion of each revolution of the cylinder at the transmitter. A careful perusal of the three accompanying diagrams shows the circuit arrangement of the cams and switches by which this synchronising effect is obtained. In position 1 the blade of switch A, in making contact with the brass cam on the cylinder, short-circuits the passage of current between the recording stylus and the paper. Opening against the cam plate, this switch does, moreover, remove the short circuit from the relay. It is in this position that the synchronising signal, which is about $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a second in duration, is received. It should be noted, also, that this is the stationary position of the cylinder where it has been arrested by the catch falling into place. Position 2 shows the conditions existing immediately on receipt of the synchronising signal. The relay has pulled up, causing the catch to pull away, and the cylinder is released. It is essential

the short circuit created by the switch blade A rubbing on the cam. The closing of switch A takes the relay out of action by short-circuiting it.

The Valve Rectifier Panel.

So that the "Fultograph" can be quickly brought into action, all connections are made by multi-wire cables and push-in connectors. A battery cable is supplied which is left permanently connected to the battery terminals of the receiving set. This, of course, is a five-wire cable for conveying L.T., grid bias and the anode current. It does not matter to which side of the L.T. battery the H.T. — is connected in the receiving set. The rectifying equipment, which is built as a separate unit, is connected to the picture receiving machine by a six-wire cable and push-on connectors. A 1 to 6 ratio transformer in the grid circuit of the valve is mounted

The "Fultograph."

under the rectifier panel and isolates the picture receiver from direct contact with the audio-frequency circuits of the receiver. Under the rectifier panel also is the relay. It is of the non-polarised type, and its two bobbins give a total resistance of 4,000 ohms. A press button "on" and "off" switch is fitted on the panel, which is of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. aluminium with a black crystalite finish.

A similar type of panel forms an assembly plate for the machine, with a double-spring motor bolted beneath. Drive to the clutch is by a vertical shaft with brass to fibre worm and pinion. Totally enclosed ball bearings support the spindle which, on passing through the clutch, carries the cam plate. For cross traversing a thread of pitch 0.4 mm., or about 60 to the inch, is used. The cylinder, which is readily removable from the spindle, is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in length by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter. As the total traverse of the screw is $3\frac{1}{8}$ in., the maximum size of the picture becomes $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. At a normal running speed of 50 revolutions per minute, $4\frac{1}{4}$ minutes will be required to receive a picture $3\frac{1}{8}$ \times $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When damp the images are of purple colour, and on drying off change to sepia. Line and half-tone images are received with equal success, the former being a

severe test of the merit of the synchronising device. Quite a weak signal will record a picture, and a normal receiving set will probably give picture reception from foreign stations. It is likely, also, that modulation for picture broadcasts will be far in excess of the customary 20 per cent. In the hands of the enthusiast, moreover, refinements in receiving and rectifying equipment will permit of the recording of pictures at ranges corresponding with the limits of broadcast reception. Home construction of the rectifying panel to suit the valves, and embodying possibly refinements in relay design, will no doubt be undertaken while making use of components already to hand. Modifications in the rectifier, although possible, are unnecessary, and the entire equipment, including every detail of the machine itself, has been so carefully developed that changes in design for some while to come would seem unlikely. It is only by careful investigation of the action of the mechanism that the merits of the design of the "Fultograph" are fully appreciated. Readers are aware that the production of the present equipment is the outcome of a slow process of evolution, so that the machine of to-day has undoubtedly passed beyond the stage of being experimental.

**Lecturettes.**

"Lecturettes" by members are a feature of the meetings of the Radio Experimental Society of Manchester. At the last meeting the first lecture was provided by Dr. Hodgson, who demonstrated a *Wireless World* portable set incorporating an extra I.F. stage. The next speaker was Mr. Levy, who described the "Fultograph" receiving apparatus. His remarks were of special interest to those members who intend to work the "Fultograph" apparatus at the Manchester Radio Exhibition now being held in the City Hall.

"Woodworking as Applied to Wireless Purposes" was the title of Mr. Meadowcroft's contribution, in which members were given invaluable hints on the choice of woods and the use of tools. Mr. Fox, discussing R.C. and transformer coupling, deprecated the practice of considering the two systems as rivals, and urged that they should be regarded as complementary.

Joint hon. secretaries: Mr. J. Levy, 19, Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, and Mr. R. M. Kay, B.Sc., 82, Daisy Bank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester.

Technical Lectures in Brighton.

The Brighton and Hove Branch of the Wireless League has formed its technical section, with a course of lectures to be given twice a month on modern wireless technique under the direction of Mr. Arthur W. Privett. Meetings are held at the Union Church Institute, Queen's Square, Brighton.

Hon. secretary: Mr. W. H. Summersell, 1, Clifton Street, Brighton.

Eighteen Years.

The conclusion of the eighteenth year in the history of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society was celebrated at the annual general meeting on October 8. The secretary reported a satisfactory year. The meetings have been largely of an impromptu nature. Several interesting visits were paid to works in the neighbourhood, and an interesting event was a tour round the Newcastle Telephone Exchange. Out-

door meetings included a field day in the Rothbury district, when Mr. Fabian gave a striking demonstration of short-wave reception, and two trips on the Tyne in a motor launch. A notable

success of the year had been the beginners' class.

The Society is seeking new members, and offers every inducement to wireless enthusiasts in the neighbourhood. An attractive syllabus has been prepared, and it is hoped to carry out experiments in television.

Hon. secretary: Mr. W. W. Pope, 7, Kimberley Gardens, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Picture Broadcasting.

Mr. F. H. Haynes, assistant editor of *The Wireless World*, addressed the Wembley Wireless Society on October 12th on the subject of wireless pictures. In opening his lecture Mr. Haynes said that the machine on view was the only one of its kind in the British Isles, and that it had been specially sent over by air from the Continent so as to be in time for the meeting. Specimen pictures on prepared copper foil were exhibited, and the working of the machine was clearly shown by illustrations on the blackboard. The simplicity of operation was emphasised, but attention was drawn to the necessity of exact synchronisation between the speed of the drum in the broadcasting studio and of that in the machine.

On Friday next Capt. Plugge will entertain members with a cinema radio travel talk. All enthusiasts are invited to attend.

Hon. secretary: Mr. H. E. Comben, B.Sc., 24, Park Lane, Wembley.

Moving Coil v. Cone.

Surprising results were obtained at the last meeting of the Ilford and District Radio Society, when a coil-driven loud-speaker was compared with a double-cone type. The instruments were operated from a set embodying a Ferranti push-pull transformer. The excellent performance of the cone astonished everyone present, the reproduction of both high and low notes arousing special comment. It was noticed that the cone gave clearer volume than the moving coil instrument.

Hon. secretary: Mr. C. E. Lergen, 16, Clements Road, Ilford.

CLUB REPORTS AND TOPICS

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th.**

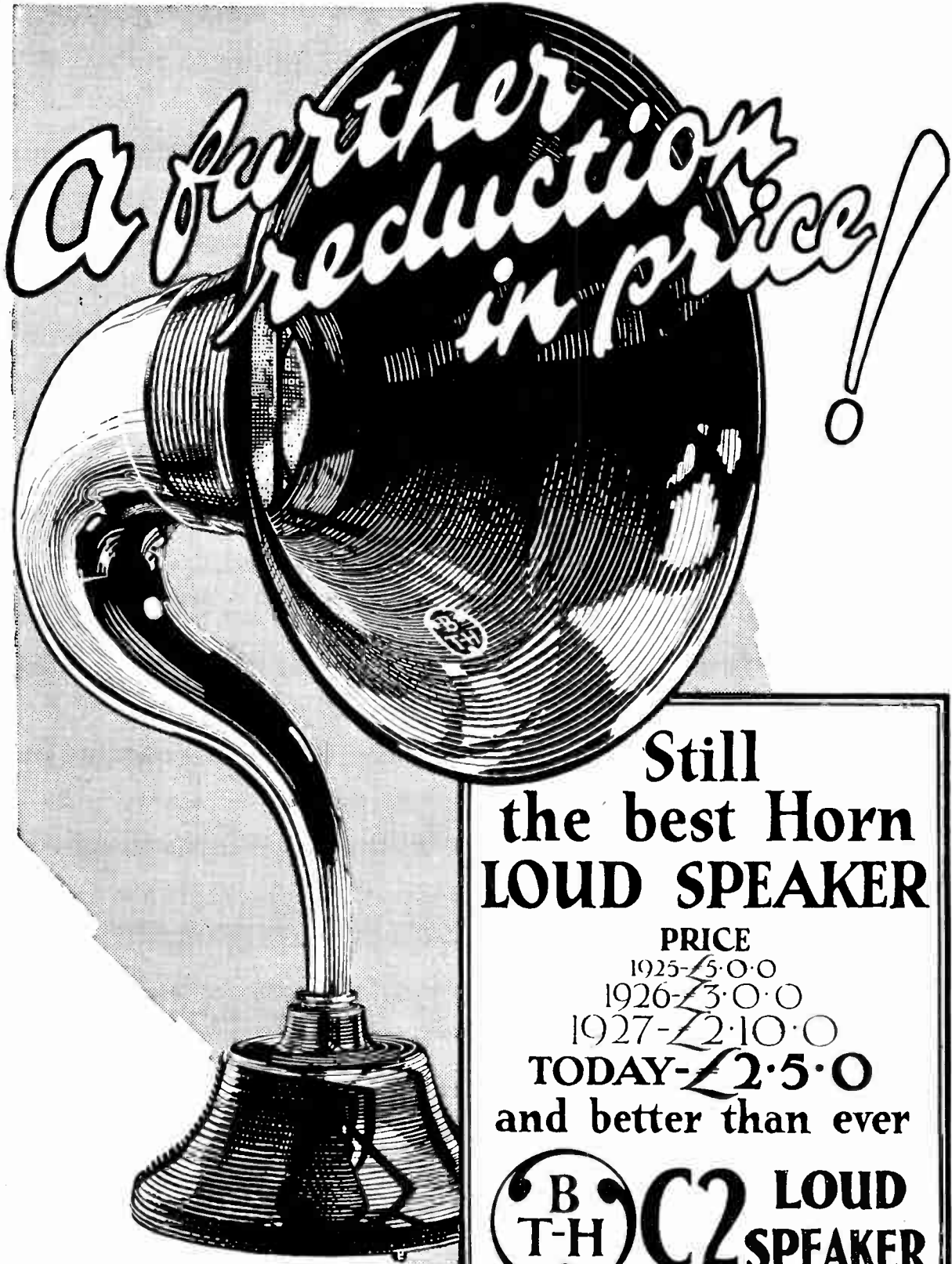
Tottenham Wireless Society.—At 8 p.m. At 10, Bruce Grove. Lecture: "The Ether," by Mr. R. C. A. Haynes.
Muswell Hill and District Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. At Tollington School, Tetherdown. Installation of Moving Coil Loud Speaker.
Edinburgh and District Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. At 117, George Street. Lecture: "Transformers," by Mr. P. Butler, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25th.

Lepton and Leptonstone Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. At Grove House, High Road, Lepton. Lecture and Demonstration: "Mains Eliminators."
Slade Radio (Birmingham). At 8.15 p.m. At 8, Victoria Road, Erdington. Members' Night. Fifth Talk on Electricity.
Ilford and District Radio Society.—At 8 p.m. At the Wesleyan Institute, Ilford. Discussion: "Advance in the Design of Receivers."

MONDAY, OCTOBER 29th.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society.—At 7.30 p.m. At 11, Seville Row. Film of the Annual Field Day.
Hackney Radio and Physical Society.—At 8 p.m. At Hackney Electricity Hall, 18-24, Lower Clapton Road. Short Wave Night.



Still
the best Horn
LOUD SPEAKER

PRICE

1925-£5.0.0

1926-£3.0.0

1927-£2.10.0

TODAY-£2.5.0

and better than ever

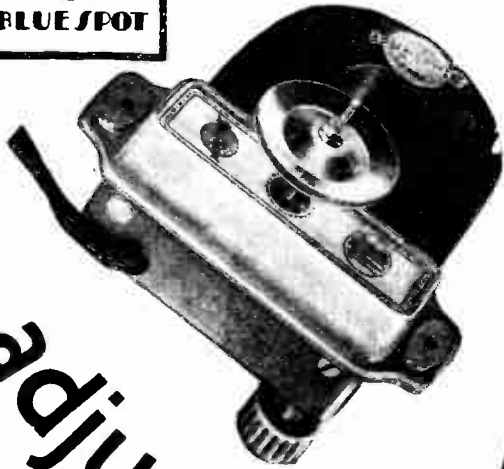
**B
T-H** **C2** **LOUD
SPEAKER**

The above price is applicable to Great Britain and Northern Ireland only.

3094. THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD.



BLUE SPOT



adjustable!

Constructors were saying last season that the 66a was the best speaker unit yet produced. It was.

66k is just that same unit but with one important improvement specially introduced at the suggestion of a number of users.

The little milled screw on the new 66k unit is an adjustor, that enables the butterfly tongue to be kept exactly positioned between the poles of the magnet.

This means that the remarkable Blue Spot quality of reproduction can be constantly, completely and consistently maintained, whatever the input.

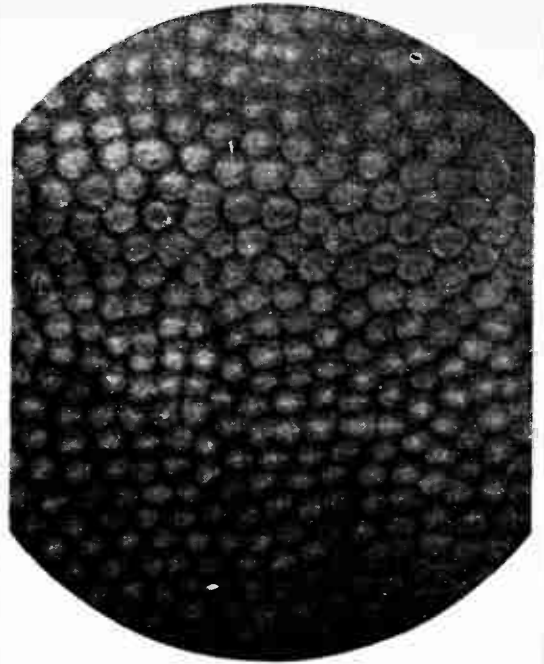
The new adjustable unit is supplied, complete with dust-proof cover and two padded washers to receive the cone, at the original price **25/-**

The IDEAL 4 POLE ADJUSTABLE ARMATURE UNIT

Complete instructions are supplied for building cone speakers—both floating edge and free edge type—around the four pole unit. Provided the speaker is built to these specifications and its set is not forced or overloaded, we claim that reception will be virtually as good as if the listener were actually sitting in the transmitting studio.

F. A. HUGHES & CO. LIMITED,
204-6, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTHERN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND NORTH WALES: H. C. Rawson (Sheffield and London) Ltd., 100, London Road, Sheffield; 185, Princess Street, Manchester.



A SOUND BASIS

It's an axiom. Yet how many wireless constructors follow it? Useless to design a high efficiency circuit; waste of time to assemble carefully chosen components unless—unless the panel is right. The panel is your foundation.

Trolite panels have high insulating properties and do not collect moisture. By using Trolite you have taken every possible precaution against panel leakage. Moreover Trolite keeps a permanently good appearance and will not discolour through oxidation however long in use. The etched patterns do not show scratches or finger marks.

Trolite is easily drilled, sawn and machined. The cellulose basis makes it readily soluble in acetone and offers special facilities for labelling, jointing and beading. Special beadings are supplied to mortise at 45° giving a distinctive finish to the panel.

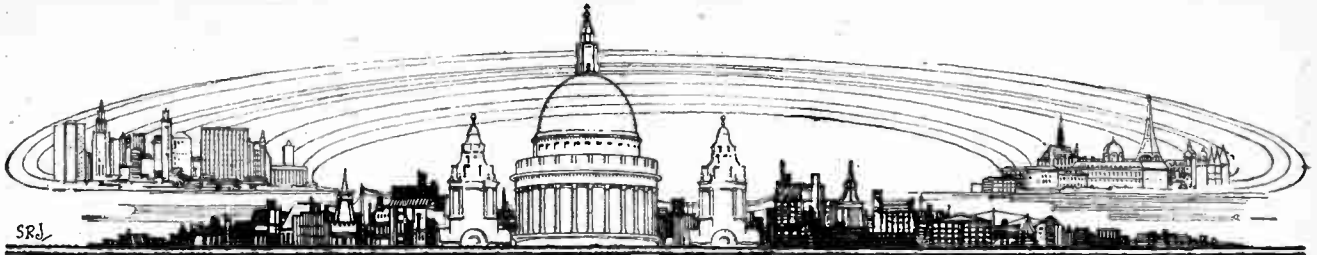
The panel illustrated is the new "Trolite Morocco." Trolite panels are also available in black, walnut or mahogany grained, and in wavy or cut etched patterns, and are sold at competitive prices. Beadings are made in three colours and two patterns at ninepence a foot

TROLITE

RADIO PANELS

F. A. HUGHES & CO., LTD. (Dept. W.5.)
204-6, GREAT PORTLAND ST., LONDON, W.1.
MANCHESTER: 185, PRINCESS STREET.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



CURRENT TOPICS

Events of the Week in Brief Review.

WIRELESS "ON TAP."

The Llandudno Urban District Council has sanctioned the proposals of Broadcast Relay Service, Ltd., for a broadcast reception relay station in the town.

○○○○

LISTENERS' LIFE INSURANCE.

German listeners will receive a welcome New Year present in 1929, when, in return for their licence fee, they are to be granted free insurance against death, personal injury, and damage to property arising out of the use of wireless.

○○○○

ANXIOUS DAYS FOR THE CROOKS.

The establishment of a chain of police wireless stations round Britain is to be considered at a Scotland Yard conference early in November. The proposals include the provision of wireless picture transmitters and receivers for the interchange of finger-prints and portraits of criminals.

○○○○

AUSTRIA INAUGURATES PICTURE BROADCASTING.

The first official picture broadcasting service in Europe was opened on Monday, October 15th, by the Austrian Broadcasting Company, using the "Fultograph" system. The inaugural ceremony at the Vienna station was attended by the President of the Austrian Republic and his Ministers. Accompanying his portrait, which was the first to be transmitted, President Hainisch sent the following written message: "All success and widest circulation to Austrian picture broadcasting."

The picture transmissions take place daily between 3.30 and 4.0 p.m. (Central European time) and after 11.30 p.m.

○○○○

PICTURE TRANSMISSIONS AT MANCHESTER SHOW.

Daily picture transmissions, using the "Fultograph" system, are taking place in the City Hall at the Manchester Wireless Exhibition.

The transmitter, which has been lent by the Association of Radio Societies, is situated in the gallery and is working, it is understood, on a wavelength of 70 metres and with an input of approximately 20 watts. The pictures are received on three sets in different parts of the hall.

B 27

A POPULAR CAUSE.

At the inauguration of the new wireless installation in Berrington Hospital, near Shrewsbury, it was stated that the greater part of the £200 required had been publicly subscribed within a fortnight.

○○○○

TOO PORTABLE?

Messrs. The B. and J. Wireless Co., of 2 and 3, Athelstone Mews, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4, would welcome information concerning the whereabouts of an All-British Super-Four portable set, No. C144, taken from their works a few days ago. The number of the Mullard Pentode in the set is 1436.

○○○○

REAL HIDDEN TRANSMITTER HUNT.

The Italian exile, Pertini, whose secret wireless transmitter was discovered by the French police in a forest cottage at Eze, near the Italian frontier, a few days ago, has confessed that he was engaged in transmitting to his political friends the text of anti-Fascist articles which could not be taken across the frontier. He refused to indicate the station with which he had been working.

○○○○

'PHONING TO CANADA.

The Transatlantic Telephone Service was extended last week to include all parts of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. The minimum call fee for a three minutes' conversation varies between £9 and £11 8s., according to district. Subscribers wishing to book a call should ask their local exchange for "Canadian Service."

○○○○

"WHAT'S ITS HORSE-POWER?"

Tired of the careless manner in which Press and public allude to "super power" in broadcasting stations, Mr. O. H. Caldwell, of the U.S. Federal Radio Commission, suggests rating all stations according to their horse-power. This system, he contends, would give uninformed people a truer conception of the comparatively small power used by even big stations. "Sixty-five horse-power stations like WEAJ and KDKA, both 50 kW. transmitters," he explains, "are not really formidable when compared with a seven-passenger automobile which consumes almost exactly the same amount of power."

ONLY INSIPID.

"On the ordinary wavelengths I also found that there was a tendency for insipid oscillation to take place."—Wireless correspondent in a Northern paper.

This gentleman is fortunate. Most of the oscillation we have met with has justified a stronger adjective.

○○○○

NOT PAYING THE PIPER.

The resignation of Mr. Eric Dunstan and other European members of the staff of the Indian Broadcasting Company has followed an uphill battle for many months with inadequate funds and a consequent lack of popular interest in the programmes. At the beginning of this year Mr. Dunstan returned to England for a short time in an endeavour to raise more capital. He obtained promises of £10,000.

○○○○

CABLE V. WIRELESS AGAIN.

A rival to the Transatlantic Wireless telephone service is foreshadowed by the announcement of the Bell Telephone Co. of New York that its engineers have perfected a cable which can be used for submarine telephony over long distances. The construction of a Transatlantic telephony cable is now under consideration.

Meanwhile it is interesting to note that the British Post Office and the American Telegraph Co. have decided to build additional wireless transmitters for the Atlantic telephone service. There are at present two channels available, and it is hoped that a further transmitter may be available by July next. The construction of yet another is being considered.

○○○○

SCHOOL FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS.

Parisian listeners who are anxious to obtain personal tuition in the construction of wireless sets are catered for by a "radio school" which announces the opening of its sixteenth course of instruction. The course lasts two and a half months and is intended to provide students with a practical knowledge of set building and the detection of faults.

○○○○

A ROOF ADVENTURE.

The world is wonderfully quick at suspecting felony, and the fact that the suspect is a wireless enthusiast does not necessarily soften suspicion. Mr. A. G.

Cheetham, who was acquitted at the Greenwich Police Court recently of a charge which might be levelled at many a wireless amateur, can bear testimony to the truth of the above statement. According to his own declaration, on oath, which the magistrate accepted, Cheetham was erecting an aerial on the roof of his house. But his neighbour saw him step on to the roof next door and called a policeman, with the result that the enthusiast was charged with trespassing for an unlawful purpose. Which shows that one cannot be too careful!

HOW TO LISTEN.

"One listens best, I think, reclining at one's ease on a divan or in some luxurious armchair. If the room be long and

the avowal of the *Indian Radio Times* that the advertisements have not yet been paid for, and that no reply can be obtained from the advertisers!

PLEA FOR SLOW ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A tribute is paid to British and Dutch announcers in a letter printed in the *Christian Science Monitor*, Boston, U.S.A. The writer complains that American announcers speak too fast.

"Here, in Bloemfontein," he says, "there are numerous radio enthusiasts who operate short-wave radio sets. We receive radio programmes over the ether fairly consistently as regards volume, but we sometimes find it most difficult to follow your American announcers—they speak so very rapidly. In this respect

Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, and Spanish, is the task before the international committee now in session under the chairmanship of Mr. Herbert G. Williams, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary of the Board of Trade. The formation of this committee is the outcome of a recommendation made by the British Government last year at the International Radio Conference in Washington.

TRANSATLANTIC LUNCHEON SPEECH.

Sir William Joynson-Hicks, the Home Secretary, listened last week to an after-luncheon speech delivered by a speaker who was over three thousand miles away from the luncheon party. The occasion was the inauguration of a new factory at Brentford of the Firestone Tyre and



AMATEUR TRANSMITTERS IN CONFERENCE. Many well-known transmitters will be recognised in this photograph taken at the Annual Convention of the Radio Society of Great Britain, on September 29th last, at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Full plate prints of this photograph are obtainable, price 3s. each post free, on application to the Society.

narrow, a divan similarly proportioned and covered with one of the damasks of artificial silk and wool, patterned also with Chinese themes, will fit in admirably."—Mrs. Gordon-Stables in *The Woman's Page, Daily Express*.

G.R.C. AMATEUR-BAND WAVEMETER.

In connection with the review of the above instrument in the issue for October 17th, it should be noted that the agents in this country for all G.R.C. products are Messrs. Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

A MYSTERIOUS "RADIO SOCIETY."

Readers in India may be glad to have their attention drawn to a warning which appears in the *Indian Radio Times* concerning advertisements in that journal issued by the "Indian Radio Society." In response to the announcements several people have forwarded the 10s. subscription asked for, but beyond a formal acknowledgment, have heard nothing further. Confidence is not restored by

KDKA is not quite so bad, but WGY and several other stations deliver their announcements too quickly. Chelmsford, England, and PCJJ, Hilversum, Holland, announce so that every word is distinct."

NEW TRANSMITTER AT EINDHOVEN.

A new short-waver with the call sign PBF5 is now operating from Eindhoven on a wavelength of 41.3 metres.

The station is intended for communication with amateur stations throughout the world, and already excellent reports have been received from various parts of Europe.

Readers who hear this station are requested to communicate with Philips Lamps, Ltd., 145, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL SIGNALS CODE.

The compilation of a revised International Code of Signals in seven languages, viz., English, French, German,

Rubber Co., and the speaker was Mr. Harry S. Firestone, whose address was conveyed via the Transatlantic telephone from Akron, U.S.A. Every word was heard clearly on loud speakers distributed round the hall.

SUNDAY EVENING CONCERTS FROM HOLLAND.

On Sunday last listeners in Britain were able to hear the first of a series of fortnightly broadcasts from Hilversum, carried out by arrangement with Messrs. Brandes, Ltd., manufacturers of the well-known Brandes radio products. It is stated that the object of these concerts is to help to bridge the gap between 5.30 and 8 o'clock on Sunday evenings, when the B.B.C. stations are closed down. The programmes consist of orchestral selections under the direction of Hugo de Groot. Public views and criticisms on the transmissions, which will be made on 1071 metres, are invited by Messrs. Brandes, Ltd., and should be addressed to Cray Works, Sidcup, Kent.

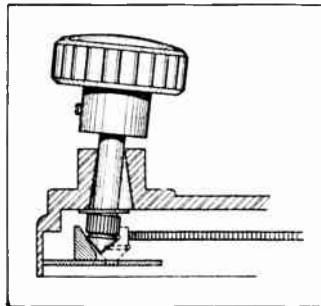


A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

NEW HARLIE COMPONENTS.

Slow Motion Dial (Model 15)—The indicating dial is 3¼ in. in diameter, giving an open 100-degree scale, and is enclosed in a moulded shell with circular windows for station logging and a celluloid window at the top carrying a hair line. The paper dial is mounted on a brass disc driven directly by the large central knob. The edge of the disc is serrated and a vernier pinion, operating against spring tension, engages with the edge of the dial when the bottom adjusting knob is pushed forward. This gives

enables the neutralising point to be found with rapidity and precision. The electrodes are concentric and short-circuiting is therefore impossible. Capa-



Slow-motion device in the Harlie dial.

city measurements show the minimum to be 8 micro-mfds. and the maximum 32 micro-mfds. The price is 3s. 9d.

Anti-microphonic Valveholder.—Both the sockets and suspension in this valve holder are made from phosphor-bronze coil springs which are soldered to the terminal tags. Screw terminals are also provided, and the price is 1s. 3d.

All the above components are made by Messrs. Harlie Bros., Balham Road, Lower Edmonton, London, N.9.

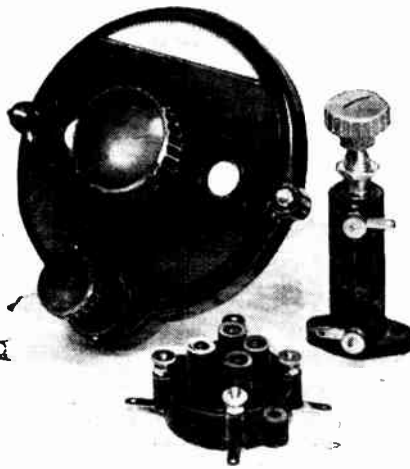
N.S.F. PRODUCTS.

The N.S.F. new type log condenser is probably the most important of this series of components. It is made in two capacities, 0.0005 mfd. at 7s. and 0.0003 mfd. at 6s. 9d. Although low in price, the workmanship is exceptionally good and the condenser is in every way a precision job worthy of the highest class receivers. The bearings are adjustable and the hollow shaft is fitted with an extensible spindle the length of which may be adjusted to suit any make of slow-motion dial. A specimen 0.0005 mfd. condenser was found to have a maximum capacity of 0.000565 mfd. and a minimum of 14 micro-mfd.

The N.S.F. valve holder sells at 1s. 6d. and is of the non-microphonic type. The valve legs fit into holes drilled in the spring-mounted moulded body, contact being made by flat springs recessed into the sides of the holes. The top of the holder is protected by a dust cover with an annular selector ring which prevents incorrect insertion of the valve.

The N.S.F. reservoir condensers are of the paper-dielectric type and are obtainable either with soldering tags or with terminals.

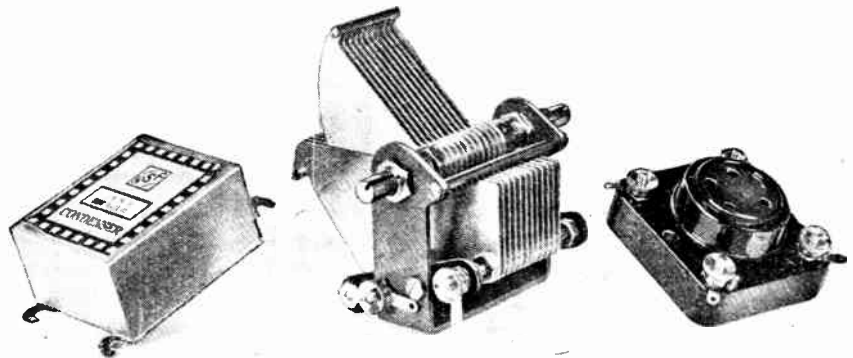
All the above products are handled by Messrs. S. W. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 39, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, who are also agents for "Weilo" transformers.



Harlie slow-motion dial, neutralising condenser and anti-microphonic valve holder.

a positive gear drive of 16 to 1 when required; normally the slow-motion gear is out of action. A saw-cut is provided in the vernier knob for remote control on short waves, making use of a long insulated screwdriver. The component as a whole is soundly made, and the vernier pinion disengages without altering the dial setting. The price is 4s. 3d.

Neutralising Condenser.—This component is notable for its perfectly fitting fast thread adjustment which is entirely free from side play or backlash and



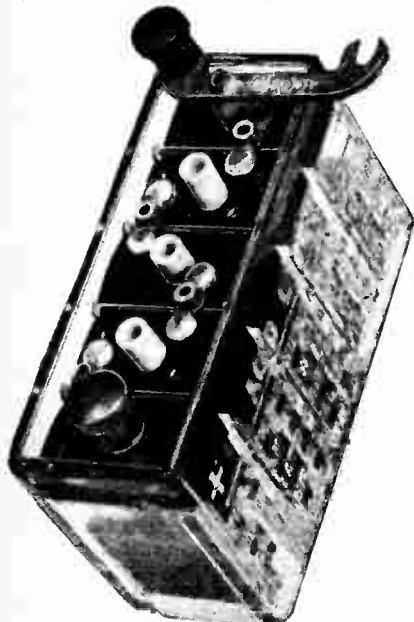
N.S.F. new type log condenser, spring-mounted valve holder and 2 mfd. fixed condenser.

TUDOR H.T. UNITS.

The new type 5 H.T.1 unit is made on the monobloc principle and consists of five cells in a single glass container with moulded glass partitions. The disadvantages of this form of construction have been entirely overcome by the use of external intercell connectors above the surface of the sealing compound. The tops of the glass partitions also protrude above the surface of the wax so that there is no possible chance of leakage between the cells. With the connectors exposed in this way adjustment of the H.T. voltage in 2-volt steps is possible.

To prevent the accumulation of acid on the top of the battery due to spraying, exceptionally long porcelain vents are fitted which effectively trap any spray.

Each unit is supplied with a slotted bridge piece for connection to the adjacent unit in the battery.



The new Tudor type 5 H.T.1. high tension unit.

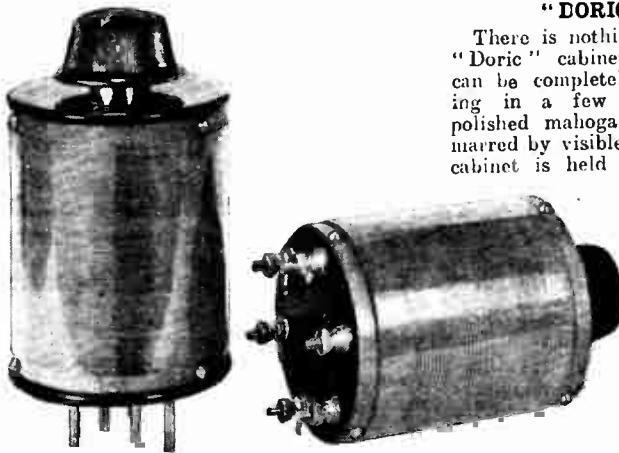
The 5 H.T.1 unit, which costs 7s. 6d., has a capacity of 2,500 mA/hours and will hold its charge for three months. A larger size, type 5 H.T.2, is available at 10s. The makers are Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 2, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.

o o o o

DAVEX TUNERS.

The Davex tuner units cover wavebands from 200 to 600 and 1,000 to 2,000 metres, and are made in two types, one with terminals and soldering tags for panel mounting, and the other with pins for fitting the standard six-pin baseboard mount. The units are both exceptionally neat and compact, the length being only 3in. and the diameter 2½in. The outer paxolin former carries the short-wave coils, which are protected by sheet celluloid. Aerial and reaction windings are placed at opposite ends of the grid winding, the turns of which are spaced in accordance with the best practice.

Mounted concentrically inside the short-wave former is a 1½in. tube carrying the long-wave coils. These are pile-wound, and comprise the usual aerial, grid and reaction windings. A radial type three-contact switch mounted on the underside of the top end plate changes all three coils from long to short waves.



Davex tuner units for six-pin base and panel mounting.

The switch is operated by a single knob, and the three contact bushes are insulated from each other.

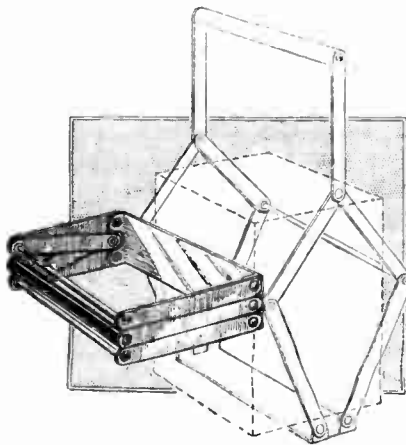
The spaced turns in the short-wave winding and the pile-wound long-wave coils, as well as the compact construction, raise the Davex unit above the general run of tuner units.

The makers are the St. Mary's Motor Co., St. Mary's Road, Market Harborough.

o o o o

WESTON ACCUMULATOR CARRIER.

This carrier is built up of aluminium and immediately adjusts itself to the size of the accumulator to be transported. It will accommodate the majority of 2-, 4-, and 6-volt L.T. batteries and the heaviest battery can be carried without discomfort as the handle is fitted with an ebonite roller. Considerable ingenuity



Weston adjustable accumulator carrier.

has been displayed in the arrangement of the riveted joints, so that the carrier folds together neatly when not in use and can be carried in a coat pocket.

The carrier is made by The Horstmann Gear Co., Ltd., Newbridge Works, Bath, and the price is 2s.

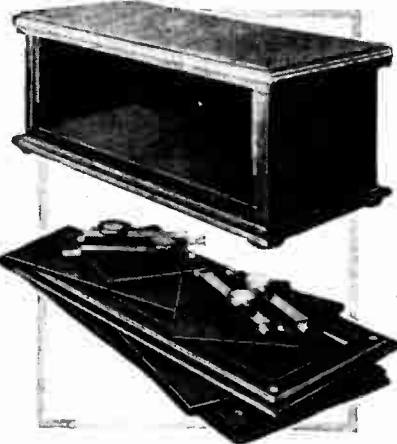
o o o o

"DORIC" CABINETS.

There is nothing in the appearance of "Doric" cabinets to indicate that they can be completely dismantled for packing in a few minutes. The french polished mahogany finish is in no way marred by visible jointing devices, as the cabinet is held together by well-fitting

internal wood pegs projecting from the corner posts into the baseboard and the top frame carrying the hinged lid. The sides fit into grooves in the corner posts, and, if desired, metal screening plates may also be inserted on the inside.

The sizes range from 12in. x 7in. x 7in. to 24in. x 8in. x 10in. prices from 21s. to 42s. 6d. The makers are Messrs. Thomas O'Brien, Ltd., 30, Slater Street, Liverpool.



"Doric" collapsible cabinet, which is obtainable either in french polished mahogany or oak.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

Hobbies, Ltd., Dereham, Norfolk.—Illustrated 280-page catalogue with Radio Section and other sections of interest to the constructor who builds his own cabinets; price 9d.

The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 123-5, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.—"The Valva Catalogue"—illustrated list of all current Ediswan valves, complete with characteristic curves.

Evershed and Vignores, Ltd., Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London, W.4.—"Insulation Testing," a handbook showing the applications of the "Megger" to electrical testing.

PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD



BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selection, March, Salut aux Vainqueurs (Menichetti). 6.25, Orchestral Selections: Selection from Countess Maritza (Kálmán); El carro de la alegría (Campiña and Corral); Waltz, Luna de miel (Waldteufel). 8.30, Advanced French Lesson by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 9.10, Orchestral Concert: March, Who Goes There? (Bath); Selection from Lohengrin (Wagner); Sardana, La joia de l'Enipordà (Molas); American Dance, La desposada (Cotó); Waltz, Cheritza (Breau, Ford and Bibó); March, Premières fleurs de printemps (Kockert). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Programme for Children. 6.30, Talk for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 7.50, Topical Talk. 8.0, Talk by Dr. Binar Lexow. 8.30, Concertina Concert by Mr. Knut and Nils Haga. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—3.0, Educational Talk. 3.30, Talk by Dr. Hertneck. 4.0, Programme from Hamburg. 5.0, Dr. K. Müller, Talk: Difficult Children in the Working Class Family. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Herr Ohmann, Talk: Bruckner. 6.20, Dr. Eberhard Prussner, Talk: Modern Literature. 7.0, Programme from Voxhaus.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.30, Weather Report and News. 1.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2.0, Exchange Quotations, Agricultural Report and Time Signal. 3.0, Talk by Prof. C. Fries. 3.50, Oskar Baum reads from his own works. 4.0, Concert: Overture to Si j'étais Roi (Adam); Waltz, Frühlingsstimmen (Joh. Strauss); Selection from Ariadne auf Naxos (R. Strauss); Minuet (Paderewski); Reminiscences of Capri (Becc); Contre-Tanz, No. 1 (Beethoven); Tango, Para Ti (Lichtenstein); followed by Announcements. 5.30, Dr. Paul Frank, Talk: Medical Hygiene. 6.0, Herr Wasewitz, Talk: The Manifold Activities of the German Health Insurance. 6.30, Kurt Lubinski, Talk: In the Coming Lands of the East—Among the Turkish and Mongolian Peoples. 7.0, "With the Microphone Through Berlin," followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—11.43 a.m., Time Signal, Weather Report and Exchange Quotations. 11.50 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 2.56, International Time Signal from the Neuenburg Observatory. 3.0, Orchestral Selections. 3.30, Programme for Children by Fraulein Alice Gsell. 4.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.20, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Talk by C. von Harten. 7.0, Symphony Concert, relayed from Basle (1,010 metres). 9.0 (approx.), News and Weather Report. 9.15, Orchestral Selections. 9.35, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—3.0, Review of Books by Christa Niesel-Lessenthin. 3.30, Concert from the Goldene Krone Café. 5.0, Walter Schubert, Talk: The Chemist and Night Service, relayed from Gleiwitz (320.7 metres). 5.25, Esperanto Lesson by Alfred Hanuschke. 5.35, Arno Nadel reads from his own works. 6.25, Legal Shorthand Lesson. 6.50, Georg Lichey, Talk: The Treaty of Verdun. 7.15, "Achtung! Strassenkreuzung!" Revue (Bischoff and Engel), followed by News. 9.30, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—11.0 a.m., Time Signal, News and Agricultural Report. 11.30 a.m., Concert. 12.15, Talk by the Mayor of Brünn. 1.30, Market Quotations, Weather Report and News. 2.0 to 10.0, S.B. from Prague.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Dance Music from the Armenonville Tea Rooms. 5.30, Trio Concert: Selection from Mignon (Thomas); Longchamp fleuri (Waldteufel); Promenade sentimentale (Dubois); Buhhly (Brubhar). 6.15, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

6.45, Trio Selections: Idylle passionnelle (Razigade); Serenade (Gandolito); Intermezzo (Zilcher). 7.0, Gramophone Selections. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert: Prelude (Rachmaninoff); Schéhérazade (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Air from Prince Igor (Borodine); On the Steppes of Central Asia (Borodine); Romance for Horn (Scriabine); Autar (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Topical Talk; Gopak (Moussorgsky); Songs, (a) Les forçants (Gretchaninoff), (b) Orientale (Cui), (c) Serenade (Glazounoff); Choral Selections, (a) Lac endormi (Pfeil), (b) Ho mon anii (Gretchaninoff), (c) Que les balles sifflent; Military Song; Dances from Kovantchina (Moussorgsky); Prelude (Scriabine); Dances from Prince Igor (Borodine). 10.15, News and Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—4.0, Literary Programme. 5.0, Orchestral Concert relayed from the Café Ostende. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Relay of an Opera. In the First Interval at 7.30, Racing Results. In the Second Interval at 8.25, Time Signal and News. 9.30, Weather Report, followed by Concert from the Café Einke.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Programme from Warsaw. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.25, English Talk by Mr. Jean Stanislawski. 7.0, Time Signal and Agricultural Report. 7.10, News. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.30, Restaurant Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 7.20, News. 7.30, Selections by Val Vouden (Entertainer). 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O'Duinnin. 8.0, "Sovereign Love": Sketch by Mary Sheridan and Company. 8.30, "Faust," Opera (Gounod). 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—2.55, Hints for the Housewife, by Fiii Pfannes. 3.25, Vocal and Orchestral Concert: Selections from the Circus Princess (Kálmán); Tenor Solo from Der Orlow (Granichstaeden); Romance from Eine Frau von Format (Kraus); Tenor Solo from The Blue Mazurka (Lehár); In the Interval, Club News and other Announcements. 5.10, Reading by O. W. Studtmann. 5.45, Conrad Brosswitz, Talk: German Intellectual Life in the first half of the Nineteenth Century. 6.15, Shorthand Lesson by Georg Kalis. 6.45, Prof. Max Flesch, Talk: Pasteur, Koch and Behring. 7.15, Adolf Stoltze Programme by Lene Obermeyer and Hans Nerking of the Frankfurt Playhouse. 8.15, Variety Concert, followed by Dance Music from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (297 metres). 11.45 a.m. (in the Interval), Shipping Forecast. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10, News. 1.40, Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Labour Exchange Report. 3.15, Dr. Wilh. Heinitz, Talk: The Works of Kreisler, with Illustrations. 4.0, Flute and Pianoforte Recital from the Works of Modern Composers. 5.0, Request Programme. 6.0, Dr. Köhler, Talk: Handicraft and Culture, relayed from Kiel (254.2 metres). 6.25, Dr. Hodann, Talk: The Years of Adolescence and Diffi-

culties of Up-bringing. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, "James Cook," Wireless Suite by Otto Reiner, Music by Horst Platen, (a) London, (b) Tahiti, (c) Atlantis, (d) Death on Hawaii. 8.30, Concert: "The Harz," Harz Saying, Es grüne die Tanne, es wachse das Erz; Invitation to the Journey (Anders); Harz Poems from Tiedge and Stolberg; Over the Wildematt (Schulze-Schubert); Harz Pictures (Bodenstedt); The Stars (Klopstock-Schubert); Extract from Goethe's Harz Travels; Rhapsody (Brahms); Poems of the Harz; Harz Parody from 1829, Knowest thou the Land?; Heuirich Heine travels to the Harz; Der Bergmannsguss; Princesse Ise (Roquette); Herr Heinrich sitzt am Vogelherd (Läwe); Buko von Halberstadt (Siemers); Glück auf! (From the Visitor's Book on the Brocken; Walpurgisnacht (Mendelssohn). 9.15 (approx.), Weather Report, News, Sports Notes and Announcements. 9.30 (approx.), Cabaret Concert.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Programme relayed from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.10, Talk. 3.40, Italian Lesson. 4.40, French Lesson. 5.30, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Das Nachtlager in Granada (Kreutzer); Primavera Serenade (Grit); Waltz, Flattergeister (Joh. Strauss); Selection from Day and Night (Lecoq); 'Cello Solo, Berceuse de Jocelyna (Godard); Spass muss sein (Morena); Finale. 6.30, German Lesson. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.40, Programme arranged by the Workers' Radio Society; Concert and Talk. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40—12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dressmaking. 7.40, Talk on Economy by Dr. H. A. Kaag. 8.0, Orchestral Concert with Baritone Solos and Selections by a Mixed Choir.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio LL) (944 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Orchestral Concert: Selection from The Count of Luxembourg (Lehár); Serenade (Wagner); Ariadne (Massenet); Je pense (Tosti); Les cent Vierges (Lecoq); Le dernier amour (Gungl); followed by News, Talk for Women by Mme. la Comtesse de Tremereux and Concert.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres)—6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 10.15 a.m., Educational Talk. 12.15, Talk. 2.0, Programme for Children. 2.30, Instrumental Concert: Overture to Rosamunde (Schubert); The Morning, from Pastorale, Op. 50 (Selma Palmgreen); Waltz from Thukimo (Palmgreen); La fille aux cheveux de lin (Debussy); Peer Gynt Suite (Grieg); (a) Morning, (d) Anitra's Dance, (c) The Death of Aase, (b) In the Hall of the Mountain King; Knud Lavard (Gade); Holger Danish Songs (Gade); Songs (Bechgaard), (a) In the Twilight, (b) I Asked the Lark, (c) Farewell; Præhidium (Jøsefstedt); Waltz, Dorischwalben in Oesterreich (Jos. Strauss); Fantasia of Jutland Melodies (Jos. Strauss); Schön Rosmarin (Kreiser); Selections from Tordenskjold Suite (Halvorsen), (a) Rokoko, Rigaudon, (b) Krigsmarch. 5.20, Talk by Axel Degenkolv. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2, Concert of Old Dance Music: March, Hoch Wien (Bayer); Waltz, My Dream (Waldteufel); Polka, Off to the Hunt (Fairbaeh); Mazurka, La Zizigane (Ganne); Old Dances of North-West Jutland, (a) Hoppen, (b) Engelsk, (c) Vals, (d) Totur, (e) Reel; Spitzentuch Quadrille (Joh. Strauss); Waltz, Hesperusklänge (Gungl); Camilla Polka (Lumbye); Gallop, Express (Waldteufel), followed by News. 8.15, Reading by Dr. Egill Rostrup. 8.45, Programme of Pictures of Folk Life. 9.45, Dance Music from the Industri Restaurant. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—3.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 4.10, Music Lesson by F. Sachse. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Announcements. 6.30, Talk by Mr. K. Zienkiewicz. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—3.0, Concert: Pesther Waltz (Lanner); Potpourri, Für meine Freunde (Kouzak); Serenade (Drigo); Pizzicato

Programmes from Abroad.—

(Poppy); La Cumparsita (Rodriguez); The Warrior's Farewell (Lindsay); La Chanson d'Hamid (Salabert); New Life March (Heinecke); Selection from Le Pagliacci (Leoncavallo). 4.0, Talk by Zignas Kuzmickis. 4.30, Musical Interlude. 4.45, Talk. 5.30, Announcements. 6.0, Weather Report and News. 6.15, Programme Announcements. 6.30, "Faust," Opera (Gounod) from the National Theatre.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—4.0, Orchestral Concert: March (Teike); Overture to Light Cavalry (Suppé); Selection from Der Zarewitsch (Lohé); Minuet (Kastal); Crescendo (Lassen); Waltz (Tschibonoff). 5.15, Programme of Talks. 6.0, Violin Recital. 6.40, Orchestral Selections. 7.0, Recital of Finnish Songs. 7.20, Orchestral Selections. 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish. 8.15, Dance Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (440 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Vocal and Orchestral Concert: Waltz, Wo die Zitronen blühen (Strauss); Overture to Hamlet (Gade); Kol Nidrei (Bruch); Selections from The Huguenots (Meyerbeer); Tenor Solos, (a) Der letzte Gruss (Lévy), (b) Herzensfrübling (Wielcke); Suite No. 2 from L'Arlesienne (Bizet); Toscanetta (Becco); Erotica (Grieg); Potpourri from Die Puppenfee (Bayer). 1.30, Wireless Announcements. 2.40, Herr A. Wurbs, Talk: Wireless Technology. 3.0, Anecdotes of the Lower Rhine by Hermann Jung. 3.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 4.0, Hilde Hirsch-Stern, Talk: Gymnastics for the Professional Woman. 4.20, English Lesson by Prof. F. Hase. 4.45, Orchestral Concert: March, Mit Eichenlaub und Schwertern (Horn); Overture to The Black Domino (Auber); Waltz, Ein Abend in Sevilla (Ohlson); Selections from Coppelia (Delibes); Engelreigen (Wolf-Ferrari); (b) Moment Musical (Schubert). 5.30, Prof. Ebermayer, Talk: Doctor and Patient from a Legal Standpoint. 6.15, Herr W. Stern, Talk for Workers—Social Problems—Building and Architecture in Great Cities. 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, Talk: German Cathedrals. 7.0, Variety Concert: "Der Säugling"; Intermezzo, Kindtaufe (Hans Müller-Schösser). 9.30, News, Sports Notes, Announcements and Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Forecast, Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 6.0, Rektor Josef Grell, Talk: Psychology. 6.30, Dr. Hans Mayer, Talk: Janus Cook. 7.0, Jacob Schindler reads from his own works. 7.30, Cabaret Concert; in the Interval at 9, News, Sunday Programme Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music from Voxhaus.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJI (375 metres); 3 kW.—7.0, Chimes and Concert by the Station Sextet: Selection from La reina mora (Serrano); Selection from Le cheminée (Leroux); Selection from Los sobrinos del Capitán Grant (Caballero); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 8.25, News and Announcements. 9.45, Weekly Market Report. 10.0, Time Signal, followed by Selection from "The Dollar Princess"—Operetta (Fall); News and Announcements. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAN, Call IMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—3.30, Time Signal, followed by Concert of Quintet Selections: Slavonic Dances, Nos. 3 and 6 (Dvorák); Selections from Vecchia Milano (Vittadini); Selection from Lohengrin (Wagner); Le Syreé (Waldteufel); Canzone di calendimaggio (Lattuada). 4.0, Exchange Quotations. 4.20, Programme for Children. 4.45, Agricultural Report and News. 7.15, Time Signal. 7.17, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk. 7.45, News. 7.50, Concert: G. M. Ciampelli, Talk: The E.I.A.R. Medical Society, and its Artistic Aims; Recital by the Madral Society; Reading by Angelo Sodini; Pianoforte Solos, (a) The Butterfly (Schumann), (b) Gagliarda (Respighi), (c) Olaf's Dance (Mangiagalli); Soprano Solos, Venetian Songs (Tirindelli), (a) El Sogno, (b) El pensier, (c) Serenata, (d) I colombi di S. Marco, (e) Filippi, El bi; Orchestral Selections, (a) The Secret Marriage (Cimarosa), (b) Scherzo from L'apprenti sorcier (Dukas), (c) España (Chabrier). 9.55, News. 10.0, Selection of Tzigane Music from the Fiaschetteria Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Böden (1,100 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmö (260.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres), Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—6.30, Reading from Göteborg. 6.45, Pianoforte Recital: Arabesque in C Major (Schumann); Des Abends (Schumann); Consolation No. 2 (Liszt); Etude in D Sharp Major (Liszt). 7.0, Talk: Pro-

Saturday, October 27th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

fessions and Professional Men. 7.15, Cabaret Concert. 8.0, Topical Talk. 8.15, News and Weather Report. 8.45, Dance Music. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—4.0, Concert: Orchestral Selections, (a) Old Dance (Pizzi), (b) Eastern Night (Piovano); Baritone Solo, Non l'amo più (Tosti); Orchestral Selection, Intermezzo, Improvisata (Masserini); Baritone Solo, E canta il grillo (Billi); Orchestral Selection, Potpourri, La danse des libellules (Lohár); Baritone Solo, Mattinata (Leoncavallo); Orchestral Selection, Ninna nanna (Sagaria); Baritone Solo from L'Africaine (Meyerbeer); Orchestral Selection, Intermezzo, Sul Palatino (Montauri). 4.30, Time Signal. 4.35, Foreign Report. 7.20, Wireless Notes. 7.50, Concert: Overture to Le Corsaire (Berlioz); Poem Recital; Hungarian Rhapsody No. 14 (Bizet); "Natale"—Comedy (Dario Niccodemi); Banditenstreiche (Suppé); Recitation, Npravisio (F. Russo); Ballet Suite from La Source (Delibes); "The Riding School"—Comedy (Emilio Pohl). 9.50, News. 9.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0, Dance Music from the Trocadero. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), and Rjukan (448 metres).—6.0, Programme for Children. 6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Report. 6.30, M. Randolf Arnesen, Talk: House Building Co-operative Societies. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.2, Orchestral Concert: Marche orientale (Nielsen); "Cello Solo, Comme cete fois (Popper); Cavatine from Kontschakowna (Borodine); Ballet Intermezzo (Bayer); Barcarolle (Tchaikovsky); Rose Marie (Königsberger); Bonne nuit (Avt); Serenade (Grönfeldt); Puszta Legends (Lindsay-Theimer). 8.30, Weather Report and News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.0, Revue of the Week and Recital of Songs. 9.30, Dance Music from the Grand Hotel. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPII (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—6.30, "Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Sports Notes. 8.30, Concert, followed by News, Time Signal, Weather Report and Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call EL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—5.45, "Le Journal Parlé." 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, Padeloup Concert.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—9.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Introduction to Eugen Onegin (Tchaikovsky); Selection from A Midsummer Night's Dream (Thomas); Scherzo and Finale from the Fifth Symphony in C Minor (Beethoven); First Suite from La Farandole (Dubois); Romance (Rubinstein); Hungarian March (Liszt). News in the Interval.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections: The St. John Passion (Bach); Unfinished Symphony (Schubert), by the Orchestra of the Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Henry Wood; Preludes Nos. 7, 8 and 9 (Chopin); Tocata (Gigout); Old Song, Les Cloches de Nantes; Negro Spiritual, Ev'ry time I feel the Spirit, by Layton and Johnstone; My Ohio Home, by the Singing Sophomores; Constantinople, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Waltz, Rationia, by Ben Selvin and his Orchestra; Chirp Chirp from That's a Good Girl, by Fred Rich and his Orchestra; News in the Interval. 1.50, Market Prices and Religious Information. 3.45, Dance Music; News in the Interval. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.45, Talk arranged by the Union des Grandes Associations Françaises, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.0, Concert: "Le Théâtre du Petit Monde" and Dance Music; News in the Intervals.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, English Lesson by Dr. Arcud. 6.25, Literary Talk by Mr. Janusz Stepowski. 7.15, Talk for Women by Mine Swidzinska. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, News and Weather Report. 9.15, Miscellaneous Items by Mr. Janusz Warniecki. 9.30, Cabaret Programme. 11.0, Concert arranged by Maison Philipps. 1.0 a.m. (approx.) (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—12.55, Market Quotations. 1.0 (approx.), Celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Czechoslovakian Republic. 2.0, Welcome to the President of the Republic by the School Children in the Quadrangle of the Castle. 4.0, Ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 6.0, Gala Programme. 9.0, Time Signal and News. 9.25, Selections of Popular Music.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—4.30, Concert: Pianoforte Solo, Oriental Fantasy (Balkirew Ismayev); Tenor Solo from Louise Miller (Verdi); Tenor Solo from Werther (Massenet); Mezzo Soprano Solos, (a) The Pater Noster from Nerone (Boito), (b) Canzone (Morpurgo); Pianoforte Solos, (a) The Dancer of Jodpur (Gasco), (b) Tocata (Bajardi) Tenor Solos, (a) Air from Turandot (Puccini), (b) Serenata (Mascagni); Mezzo-Soprano Solos, (a) Barcarolle (Gauz), (b) Perché mai (Filippi), (c) Stornello toscano. 6.50, Time Signal, Wireless Notes, and Announcements. 7.10, Sports Notes, News, Exchange Quotations and Weather Report. 7.26, Topical Talk and Time Signal. 7.45, "Cendrillon," Opera (Massenet); In the Intervals: Review of Art and Literature and Topical Talk. 9.50, News and Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Sagamore, Rochester. 1.0 to 4.0 a.m., New York relay. 1.0 a.m., Musical Programme. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Variety Programme. 3.0 a.m., American Tobacco (Lucky Strike) Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from Buffalo. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—5.15, Talk by Herr Baumeister, relayed from Freiburg (577 metres).—5.45, Herr Schwaebisch, Talk: Patents. 6.15, Prof. Hans Tietze, Talk: Vienna—a Character Sketch. 6.45, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Announcements. 7.15, Concert: Songs to the Lute by Peter Bach; Night for Night (Deimel); Half One's Life (Hollerlin); Nights of Spring (Munchhausen); Letzter Bereich (Rilke); Rehlen (Rügelutz); Nicht doch (Dehmel); Maikateriedl (Bierbaum); Ich und du (Morgenstern); Ninon (Münchhausen); Slumber Song for Miriam (Beer-Hoffmann); Daphne is Sad (Holz); The Water (Morgenstern); Ants' Travels (Rügelutz); Bombardill (Deimel), followed by Variety Concert: Overture to Zampa (Hérold); Wenn schöne Frauen nicht lieben (Sobotka); Songs to the Lute (Peter Bach); Blues, Only Blues! (Kutscher); Little Girl's Dream (Egen); The Flower Parade (Egen); My Dear German Homeland (May); "Märchen im Schnee," Operetta (Stolz); Only Once Kissed (Rose); Songs to the Lute (Peter Bach); Im Wirtshaus zum goldenen Weinstock (Sobotka); Babilage (Gillet); "Das Salzass," Sketch (Gabor); Waltz, Die Schönbrunner (Lanner); Viennese Music from The Countess of Chicago (Kálmán); Ich bin die Marie from Die Haller-revue (Devis); On Thy Lips (Kollo); To Thee Alone I Am Not True (Geiger); Die deutschen Mädels sind die schönsten (May), followed by News and Dance Music from the Pavillon Excelsior.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (381 metres); 3 kW.—12.45, Instrumental Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Concert: Xylophone Selection from Carmen (Bizet); Accordion Selection from La Traviata (Verdi); Mandoline Selection from La Vie Heureuse (Schrammel); Guitar Solo, Prelude (Rachmaninoff); Harmonica Solo, Overture to Poet and Peasant (Suppé). 8.48, Recital of Songs: Clair de Lune (Fauré); L'Automne (Fauré); Berceuse de Jocelyn (Gadard); C'est l'amour from Les Saltinbanques (Ganne). 9.0, Dance Music. 9.12, "Werther," Opera Selection (Massenet). 9.30, Military Music Selections, followed by Dance Music. 10.15, North African News. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—3.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Chamber Music: Sonata sopra il Soggetto in C Minor (Bach); Sonata for Violin, Flute and Clavichord (Gluck). 5.50, Prof. Gustav Turba, Talk: The History of the Austrian Constitution. 6.40, "From the Happy Vintage Time," Recitative, by Käthe Ehren and Philipp Zeska. 7.20, "Der lachende Ebenann," Operetta (Eysler), followed by Phototelegraphy Transmission.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—2.0, News, Weather Forecast and Finance Report. 3.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 4.10, Programme of Talks. 5.0, Programme for Children. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items, followed by Announcements by the Polish Horse-breeding Association. 6.30, "Radio-Chronique," by Prof. M. Stepowski. 6.55, Time Signal from the Warsaw Observatory, followed by Agricultural Report. 7.10, News. 7.30, "The Wierpeller," Operetta (Lohár). 9.0, Aviation Notes, Weather Report, News, Police Announcements and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Programmes from Abroad.—

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJI (244.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—11.0 a.m., Cathedral Chimes and Weather Report of the Provincial Meteorological Service. 1.30, Musical Selections by the Iberia Trio with Gramophone Records in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0, No Transmission. 6.0, Opening Signal and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Light Music by the Station Orchestra and Songs. 8.0, Selections by the Station Orchestra: Nocturne from the Second Quartet in D Major (Borodine). 8.40, Talk on Sport. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.30 to 7.0, Programme relayed from Bern. 7.30, Programme relayed from Zurich. Chamber Music by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Sports News, late News Bulletin, and Weather Report. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Divine Service. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 4.0, Relay of Evening Service. 7.0, Concert of Orchestral Music. 7.20, Mr. Boris Borisoff, Talk with Illustrations: Russian Folk Music. 7.50, Topical Talk. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Selections of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.) Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes. 8.0 a.m., Morning Concert and Address, relayed from Voxhaus followed by Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 10.30 a.m. (approx.), Musical Programme relayed from Voxhaus. 1.0, Children's Corner. 2.30 (approx.), Three Talks for Farmers relayed from Voxhaus. 3.30, Orchestral Concert relayed from Voxhaus. 4.0, Concert by the Vienna Boys' Choir. 6.0 to 7.0, Programme of Talks followed by relay of another German programme. 9.15, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Selections of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (494 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Relay of Chimes from the Garrison Church at Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Sacred and Secular Music, with Religious Address, followed by Cathedral Chimes. 10.30 a.m. (approx.), Popular Concert. 1.0, Programme for Children. 2.30 (approx.), Three Agricultural Talks on Farming Methods, the Weekly Markets and Veterinary Hints. 3.30, Concert of Light Music. 4.0, Concert followed by Trade Talk. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Popular Entertainment. 9.15, Weather Report and Forecast, Time Signal, Sports News and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Orchestral Concert of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.15, Concert of Orchestral Music. 2.30, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Results of Elections to the National Council. 8.45, Sports News, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.0, Concert by the Kursaal Orchestra. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gleiwitz (329.7 metres). 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Evangelical, Vocal and Instrumental Recital and Address. 11.0 a.m., Concert. 1.0, Hints for the Amateur Gardener. 1.35, Talk for Chess Players. 2.0, Tales for Children by Friedrich Reinicke. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 7.30, Variety Programme. 10.0 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0 Dance Music, relayed from the Tea Room of the Palace Hotel, Brussels. 6.0, Bonzo and Sylvia in their Entertainment for Children. 6.30, Concert of Trio Selections with Soloists. 7.30, "La Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert by the Station Orchestra, conducted by M. René Tellier. 10.15, News from the Evening Press. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—8.0 a.m., Press Review and Beauty Hints. 9.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.30 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Agricultural Talk. 6.40 (approx.), Concert of Operatic Relay. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres) and Münster (250 metres)—7.15 a.m., Lute and Guitar Lesson by Olly Wirtz-Koort. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Talk by Alfred Dornmanns. 8.5 a.m., Catholic Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music with Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk by Fritz Worm. 12.0 Noon, Concert of Orchestral Music, under the direction of Herr Eysoldt, followed by Literary Talk and Hints for Chess Players, by Dr. van

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 28th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Niiss. 4.0, Concert by the Vienna Boys' Choir relayed from Königswusterhausen. 7.0, Operatic Programme, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORK, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30, Concert by the Station Sextet, with Selections by the Gressi Trio. 11.0, Weather Report and Forecast and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Divine Service. 11.0 a.m. to 11.5 a.m., Relay of Fanfare from the Church of Notre Dame in Cracow, followed by Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 a.m., Programme relayed from Warsaw. 1.0 and 1.20, Two Talks on Agriculture. 1.40, "La Chronique Agricole," by Dr. St. Wasniewski. 2.15, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.0 to 6.15, Variety Items. 7.0, Fanfare, relayed from Notre Dame and Time Signal. 7.15, Sports Notes. 7.30, Concert devoted to the Works of Polish Composers; Viola Solos by Dr. Etienne Schwarzenberg-Czerly. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw, Time Signal, Aviation Route Conditions, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Police and Sports News. 9.30, Relay of Concert by the Pavilion Restaurant Orchestra. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork; Selections by the Station Sextet and Soprano Solos by Doreen Thornton. 11.0, Weather Report and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres)—7.30 a.m. (approx.), Instrumental and Choral Sacred Music and Address. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Talks. 12.0 Noon, Report of the Agricultural Institute at Wiesbaden. 3.30 (approx.), Musical Programme. 7.30, Musical or Dramatic Selections. 8.30, Popular Concert. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres)—7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., Legal Talk. 8.15 a.m., Concert. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Morning Service. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal, relayed from Nauen. 12.5 (for Hamburg and Kiel), Orchestral Concert. 12.5 (for Bremen), Musical Selections. 12.5 (for Hanover), Gramophone Records. 1.0, Programme for Children. 2.0, Concert of Instrumental Music. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Talk under the auspices of the School of Physical Culture in Hamburg. 6.40, Sports Notes. 6.55, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play. 8.30 (approx.), Late News Bulletin and North Sea and Baltic Weather Forecast, followed by Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.40 to 2.10, Selections by the Station Trio. 2.10, Light Music and Selections by the Hilversum Wireless Orchestra, conducted by Nico Treep. 7.40, Weather Report and General News Bulletin. 7.55, Concert relayed from the "Concertgebouw," at Amsterdam, under the direction of Pierre Monteux. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40—8.10 a.m., Relay of Sacred Service and Address. 9.30, Relay of Church Service. 12.10, Concert by the K.R.O. Trio. 4.40, Evening Service relayed from Rotterdam. Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. C. B. Schoemakers. 1.10, Talk. 2.10, Concert. 10.25, Epilogue by the Choir, under the direction of Mr. Jos. H. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.I.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0 to 2.0, Orchestral Concert and Talk for Children, by Marcel Laporte. 9.0, General News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Weather Report. 9.15, Concert of Orchestral Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres). 9.0 a.m., Divine

Service relayed from Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. to 10.40 a.m., (Kalundborg only), Weather Report of the Meteorological Institute. 12 Noon to 12.25, Lesson in German, arranged by "Radiolytteren." 12.30 to 12.55, Lesson in French, arranged by "Radiolytteren." 2.30, Orchestral Concert: The Station Orchestra, conducted by Emil Reesen: Overture to "The Merry Wives of Windsor" (Nicolaï). 5.50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report of the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, Press News. 8.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Chimes from the Copenhagen Town Hall. 7.05, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 8.15, General News Bulletin. 8.30, Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Palace Hotel; The Orchestra under the direction of Teddy Patarsen: In the Interval at 11.0, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Morning Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 a.m., Popular Concert by the Kattowitz Station Quartet. 1.0, Religious Talk. 1.20, Gardening Talk. 1.40, Agricultural Talk. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Relay of Concert from Warsaw. 5.0, Instrumental Concert. 6.0, Announcements. 6.20, Humorous Selections by St. Ligon. 6.45, Talk. 7.30, Concert relayed from Warsaw. The Polska Radio Orchestra, conducted by J. Oziminski. Violin Solos by S. Frydberg. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Press News and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUFAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and Press Review. 11.15 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 12.0 Noon, Programme for Children. 12.30, Physical Culture. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Musical Selections. 4.35, Industrial News. 6.0, Weather Report and Press News. 6.15, Programme in Celebration of the Tenth Year of Czechoslovakian Independence. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme, relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres)—8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Recital, with Address. 10.0 a.m., (Königsberg only), Weather Report and Forecast. 10.15 a.m., Concert of Orchestral Music. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal relayed from Nauen, followed by Weather Report. 1.50, Chess Problems by P. S. Leonhardt. 2.20, Elementary Spanish Lesson by Kurt Metzke, Spanish Lecturer at the Königsberg Technical Institute. 4.0, Concert. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Concert by the Königsberg Station Orchestra, conducted by Erich Seidler: Baritone Solos by Albert Tostini; At the Piano: Enna Feige. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsinki (375 metres)—7.0 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Divine Service. 9.50 a.m., General News Bulletin. 10.5 a.m., Recital of Music. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast, followed by Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Divine Service in Swedish. 3.0, Orchestral Concert under the direction of Erkki Linko. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Programme by the Station Orchestra. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report. 5.10, History Talk. 5.40, Talk. 6.0, Concert. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres)—7.15 a.m., Musical Selections. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Talk in Esperanto. 8.5 a.m., Catholic Recital of Music and Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk on the German Language. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral Concert, followed by Talks on Literature and Chess. 4.0, See Cologne. 7.0, "The Czarevitch," Operetta in Three Acts by Franz Lehár. Musical Director: Herr Kühn. Choral items by the Zimmermann Choir. Followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Selections of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (386.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres)—7.30 a.m., Organ Recital relayed from the Leipzig University Church, Selections by Professor Ernst Müller. 8.0 a.m., Morning Recital with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 12.0 Noon, Two Talks for Farmers. 1.0, Foreign Press Review and Happenings abroad, followed by Notes from the German Speaking Union. 4.30, Orchestral Concert. 5.30, Talk. 6.0, Schubert Festival of the Dresden Academy of Singing, relayed from the Vereinshausaal. Soprano Solos by Lisel von Schuch and Contralto Solos by Helene Jung of the Dresden Opera House. 9.0, Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LYONS (Radio Lyon) (291 metres); 1.5 kW.—7.45, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Lyon," Press Review and Notes on Current Events. 8.0, Instrumental Concert: Artistes, Madamie Ducharme (pianoforte); M. Camand

Programmes from Abroad.—

(violin); M. Testanière (cello); L'Invitation au Voyage (Charpentier). 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres); 3 kW.—Programme relayed by Salamanca EAJ22 (405 metres).—11.30 a.m., Concert by the Municipal Band, conducted by Señor Villa, relayed from "El Retiro" (weather permitting). 2.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 2.5, The Station Orchestra in a programme of Light Music. Interlude by Luis Medina. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Instrumental Selections by the Station Sextet and Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.30 to 10.0, No Transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Military Band Concert. 12.0 Midnight, Outside Relay of Dance Music. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN, 1M1 (549 metres); 7 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Sacred Recital with Vocalists. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Concert, by the Milan Wireless Quartet. 12.20 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal and programme by the Radio Quintet: Signora A. Armagni Gennari, Soprano Solo, Serenata e Ninna nanna (Mariotti). 4.15, Talk for Farmers. 5.0, to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and Current Topics. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk. 7.45, Sports Notes. 7.50, Relay of an opera from the Teatro dal Verme. Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes at the end of Act 2. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Boden (1,140 metres), Göteborg (410.5 metres), Malmö (290.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres) and Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—10.0 a.m., Relay of Morning Service, from Stockholm. 11.45 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 4.55, Relay of Carillon from the Stockholm Town Hall. 5.0, Relay of Divine Service from Stockholm. 6.15, "The Merry Widow," operetta by Lehár. 8.15, Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Weather Report. 8.40, Concert. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Augsburg (566 metres), Kaiserlautern (277.8 metres) and Nuremberg (241.9 metres).—10.0 a.m., Relay of Chimes from the Town Hall. 12.5, Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements on Forthcoming Programmes. 2.0, Programme of Music. 3.0, Reading. 3.30, Concert. 5.0, Talk. 6.30, Wireless Review. 7.0, Concert or Opera. 7.45, Concert by the Station Orchestra, under the direction of Hans Winter. 9.5, General News Bulletin. 9.30, Relay of an outside Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.0 a.m., Morning Recital of Vocal and Instrumental Music. 8.45, Programme for Children. 4.0, Concert of Popular Music with Soprano Solos. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.20, News Bulletin. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, Report of the Naples Harbour Authorities. 7.50, Concert by the Station Orchestra with Soprano Solos by Elvira Alfano and Baritone Solos by Raffaele Aulicino. 9.0, Sports News. 9.55, Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Porsgrund (500 metres), Bjakan (448 metres).—9.0 a.m. (approx.), Morning Service relayed from St. Saviour's Church. 6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and News from the Press, followed by Talk or Musical Selections. 7.0, Concert. 8.30, Weather Report and News from the Press. 8.45, Current Events. 9.0, Dance Music relayed from the Hotel Bristol. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at intervals by the following stations:—Bordeaux PTT (275 metres), Eiffel Tower (2,650 metres), Grenoble (410 metres), Lille PTT (264 metres), Limoges (285 metres), Lyons PTT (480 metres), Marseille (303 metres), Rennes (280 metres), Toulouse PTT (260 metres).—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 10.25 a.m., International Time Signal and Weather Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Economic Report. 2.0, Concert organised by the General Association of Wireless Listeners, Ballet Music from "Le Cid" (Massenet). 2.30, Symphony Concert arranged by "Le Journal." 4.0, Pachelbel Symphony Concert relayed from Théâtre des Champs Elysées. 6.0, Le Radio Journal de France. 8.0, Talk arranged by the General Union of French Associations. 8.30, Vocal and Orchestral Concert, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.), Dance Music relayed from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report. 7.30, Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F. with talks

Sunday, October 28th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

by its regular contributors: Doctor Pierre Vachet, Portez-vous bien; Detective Ashelbé: Police Anecdotes. 7.56, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 8.0 to 9.0, Concert by Mario Cazes and his Orchestra. 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio I.L.) (370 and 60 metres); 1 kW.—12.30, General News Bulletin and Talk on Current Events, followed by Concert, arranged by "Radio Liberté"; Selections by the Sérings Trio: M. Charles Sérings (Violin); Madame Mendes Guasco (Cello); M. Edouard Flament (Piano), of the Paris Conservatoire. 1.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Programme of Dance Music, organised by "Les Etablissements Radio LL."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Records. 9.50, Talk. 8.55, News from the Press. 9.0, Instrumental Selections. 9.30, Symphony Concert, under the direction of M. Estyle, of the Paris Conservatoire: Second Hungarian Rhapsody by Liszt. 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Instrumental Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Press Review. 12.0 Noon, Religious Address by Father Lhande: "Le Christ dans la banlieue," followed by Concert of Sacred Music and Choral Selections, arranged by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, Press News. 12.45, Programme by the Albert Locatelli Orchestra. 4.30, Popular Gramophone Records, arranged by "L'Industrie Musicale"; in the Interval, News from the Press. 8.30, Czechoslovakian Festival: Introductory Speech by M. Osusky, Czechoslovakian Plenipotentiary; "The Bartered Bride," by Smetana; between the Acts: Press Review and Late News Bulletin.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres); 25 kW.—4.0, Divine Service. 7.0, Roxy's Stroll Programme. 9.45, Relay of Divine Service. 11.0, Musical Programme. 11.30, Concert relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.15 a.m., Collier's Radio Hour. 2.15 a.m., Concert. 3.15 a.m., Time Signal. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Morning Service from a Cathedral. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal. 11.5 a.m., Two Talks for Farmers. 11.55 a.m., Talk by Mr. Winiewicz. 2.15, Concert relayed from Warsaw. 4.20, Programme for Children. 5.15, "Silva Rerum," by Mr. B. Busiakiewicz. 6.30, Talk relayed from Warsaw. 7.15, Concert: Festival Programme in Celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Independence of Czechoslovakia; Address by the Czechoslovakian Consul at Posen. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports News. 9.20, Twenty Minutes' Variety. 9.40, Outside Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Concert of Sacred Music. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Programme of Music. 12.5, Trade News. 12.20, Announcements. 5.0, Programme for German Listeners. 6.15 (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert.

RIGA (528.3 metres); 4 kW.—8.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service (in German). 9.15 a.m., Relay of Divine Service (in Latvian) from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Stories and Music for Children. 3.0, Concert of Popular Items, conducted by Arved Parups. 4.0 to 6.0, Four Talks. 6.0, Concert of Orchestral Music with Soloists. 8.0, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, The Orchestra of the Café de l'Opéra in a Programme of Light Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—9.0 a.m., Opening Signal. 9.5 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Recital of Sacred Music. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, No Transmission. 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Concert by the Wireless Trio. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.5, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Casinetta. 5.0 to 6.40, No Transmission. 6.40, Opening Signal. 6.45, Topical Talk. 7.0, Agricultural Talk, followed by Sports News and General News Bulletin. 7.45, Concert by the Grand Symphony Orchestra on the occasion of

the National Festival; at the beginning of the Programme: The Italian National Anthem. 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—8.30, Relay of Church Service. 6.30 to 7.0, Programme arranged by the United Radio Corporation. 9.0, Talk for Men, by Dr. S. Parkes Cadman, under the auspices of the Bedford Branch of the Y.M.C.A., relayed from Brooklyn, N.Y. 10.30, Acousticon Programme from New York. 11.0, The Stetson Parade Half-hour, relayed from Boston, Mass. 12.0 Midnight, Lehigh Programme, relayed from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Relay from the Capitol Theatre, New York. 2.0 a.m., David Lawrence: Talk on "Our Government," relayed from Washington, D.C. 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Hour, relayed from New York. 3.17 a.m., Experimental Transmission of Television Signals. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Freiburg (577 metres).—10.10 a.m. (approx.), Morning Recital of Music. 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert followed by Gramophone Records. 1.0, Children's Corner. 7.30 (approx.), Concert or Play followed by Variety Programme and Late News Bulletin and Sports News.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.20, Weather Report and Forecast and Local Stock Market Report. 12.45, Instrumental Music. 1.0, Carillon. 1.45, News from "Le Télégramme," "L'Express," and "Le Midi Socialiste." 8.0, Stock Exchange Quotations from Paris and Prices of Cereals followed by News from the Fournier Agency. 8.15, Press News. 8.55, Concert arranged by L'Association des Commerçants Radio-Electriciens du Midi: Orchestral Selection, Triumphant March from "Sigurd Jorsalfar" (Grieg). 9.0, Carillon. 9.5, Instrumental Concert. 10.15, "Le Journal sans papier" with News from North Africa followed by Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—Programme relayed by Graz (357.1 metres), Innsbruck (294.1 metres), Klagenfurt (272.7 metres), and Linz (254.2 metres).—9.20 a.m., Organ Recital. 10.0 a.m., Concert by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra. 3.15 (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 6.15, Instrumental Selections. 7.5, "Twelfth Night," Play in Five Acts by Shakespeare, translated by Herr Schlegel. Producer: Dr. Hans Nüchtern, followed by Programme of Light Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Service from the Vilna Cathedral. 10.56 a.m., Time Signal and General News Bulletin relayed from Warsaw. 11.5 a.m. to 6.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 11.5 a.m., Concert. 1.0 to 2.0, Agricultural Talks. 2.15, International Concert: Pianoforte Recital by Marie Karklin of the Riga Conservatoire. 4.20, Talk. 4.45, Talk. 5.0, Concert. 6.20, Talk. 7.30, Concert relayed from Warsaw. 9.0, Time Signal, Aviation Route Conditions, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin, followed by Sports and Police News relayed from Warsaw. 9.30, Dance Music from the "Daza" Restaurant, Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Cathedral Service. 10.56 a.m., Time Signal, Aviation Report and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.8 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 1.0, Three Agricultural Talks. 2.0, Weather Report. 2.15, The First of a Series of International Concerts arranged by the Establishments for Advanced Musical Education in Poland in collaboration with similar institutions abroad. This week: Pianoforte Recital by Marie Karklin of the Riga Conservatoire. 4.20, Talk. 4.45, Karklin of the Riga Conservatoire. 5.0, Orchestral Concert. Aviation Talk by G. Osinski. 6.0, Orchestral Concert. 6.0, Notes by the Polish Horse-Breeding Association. 6.20, Talk. 7.30, Vocal and Orchestral Concert. 9.0, Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Report. 9.5, Late News Bulletin. 9.20, Police and Sports News. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres); 0.7 kW.—10.30 a.m., Instrumental Concert. 4.0, Relay from the "Club-Bar." Programme of Dance Music. 6.45, Wireless Notes. 7.0, Relay from the Zagreb National Theatre, "Nikola Subio Zrinjski," opera by Zajco.

ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., Concert relayed from the Capitol Theatre. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.30 a.m., Selections by the Station Orchestra. 3.0, Concert by the Castellano Orchestra relayed from the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal. 6.35, Religious Address. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 7.30, "Request" Concert by the Station Orchestra including German Folk Songs to the Lute rendered by Hugo Fröhlin of Basle. 9.0, Weather Report, and Late News Bulletin. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Mains Transformer Design



A New Method of Design Based on Assumed Dimensions of the Iron Core.

By H. B. DENT.

ONE of the most important, or perhaps it would be nearer the mark to say essential, components in an A.C. battery eliminator, or charger, is the mains transformer. The function of this device is to step-up, or step-down, the supply voltage to a pressure suitable for the immediate requirements. For example, in the case of H.T. battery substitutes, a voltage of 500 is often required to enable a smooth D.C. output at about 200 volts to be available for operating the receiver. For charging L.T. accumulators it is obviously much more economical to step-down the supply voltage to about 20, or less, than rectify the high voltage and waste energy in heating a resistance, the only function of which is to prevent an excess of current passing through the accumulator. If the transformer is designed reasonably well, the energy lost in transformation will be comparatively small. The power taken from the supply mains will always equal the watts taken from the secondary plus the losses in the transformer; therefore, if the losses are kept down to the lowest possible figure, the bulk of the power taken from the mains will do useful work, and payment will not have to be made to the supply company for the mere pleasure of heating the transformer.

Eliminator Transformers.

The transformers used in H.T. battery eliminators are provided generally with two secondary windings. One supplies the high voltage, which, after being rectified and smoothed, is used as the anode potential on the receiving valves, and the other provides the filament current, at a suitable voltage, for the rectifiers. In designing transformers for this purpose, certain liberties can be taken with the accepted principles of transformer design, but in place of a theoretical treatment of each governing factor, the writer considers that the explanation would be more readily followed by taking a practical case and showing, step by step, how a transformer can be designed to meet the requirements of wireless users. Although A.C. systems vary widely as regards voltage and frequency, the trend is towards a standardisation of 240 volts at 50 cycles, so this will be taken as being the nature of the supply in the present example. For lower voltages the number of turns on the primary winding will require adjusting.

The device will be required to deliver an output of 250 volts at 100 milliamps. (0.1 amp.) for the anode supply, and 6 volts at 3 amps. for lighting the filaments of the rectifying valves. The full output load in this case will, therefore, amount to 43 watts: $(250 \times 0.1) + (6 \times 3)$. Transformers of this output do not require an elaborate magnetic circuit, and it is permissible, and, moreover, very convenient, to employ a standard size of transformer lamination, which can be procured cut to the required size, at a moderate cost. In the present case the design will be weaved round one of the standard sizes of stampings made by Messrs. Jos. Sankey and Sons, Ltd., and listed in their catalogue as "No. 4 Transformer Stampings."

The Magnetic Circuit.

In every transformer the relationship between total flux, frequency, and the number of turns per volt is represented by:—

$$4.44 \times F \times f \times t = 10^{10} \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

where f = the frequency of the supply in cycles per second, t = the number of turns per volt, and F = the total magnetic flux in the core.

This includes two unknown quantities, namely, the total flux and the number of turns per volt. However, one can be disposed of without much difficulty by adopting six turns per volt in the present case. This figure is not taken at random, but has been chosen as the result of some experiments conducted with various transformers having a similar size of iron core, but with different windings.

The total flux can now be found by substituting known values in (1) and transposing, which gives:—

$$F = \frac{10^{10}}{4.44 \times 50 \times 6} = 75.75 \text{ kilo-lines} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

Before the cross-sectional area of iron core can be found, a decision must be made with regard to the number of lines of magnetic force which it is safe to crowd into one square inch of iron in the core without approaching too near to the saturation point. The number of lines in one square inch of iron is generally referred to as the flux density. In small transformers a reasonably high flux density can be adopted, but if this is too high it will affect other factors than the size

Mains Transformer Design.—

of the core, and it is, therefore, unwise to work the iron too near saturation solely for the purpose of reducing the dimensions of the magnetic circuit. Transformer iron is reasonably cheap, and it will be found well worth while to be generous in its use. A curve showing the relationship between the magnetising force H and the flux density B is shown in Fig. 1, and from this it will be seen that if the cross-sectional area of the core, in the present case, was restricted to one square inch, the magnetic circuit would be practically saturated. A safe rule to adopt is to decide on a flux density, which, from the B/H curve of the sample of iron employed, shows a reasonably large change in the number of lines for a small alteration in the magnetising force.

Correction for Insulation in Core.

In the present case this condition will be met anywhere between 30 and 60 kilo-lines per square inch. Taking 50 kilo-lines as a safe figure, the cross-sectional

area of the core is found by dividing the total flux by the flux density per square inch: $\frac{75 \cdot 75}{50} = 1.5$ square inches. As the whole of this space will not be occupied by iron, due to each lamination being insulated from adjacent stampings, it will be necessary to introduce a correction factor, generally referred to as the "iron space factor." In a carefully built-up core, about $\frac{9}{10}$ ths of the gross area consists of iron, so that the "iron space factor" can be considered as being 0.9. Therefore, as we require 1.5 square inches of iron, the gross area becomes $1.5 \times 1.1 = 1.65$, or approximately $1\frac{1}{8}$ square inches. At this stage it would be advisable to make a scale drawing of the core; this is shown in Fig. 2, and from this can be obtained the approximate length of one turn, assuming that the wire will occupy the full depth of the winding space, and the mean length of the magnetic circuit. This information will be required at a later stage.

The number of turns required for the primary winding is found by multiplying the turns per volt by the voltage of the supply mains, *i.e.*, $6 \times 240 = 1.440$ turns. Similarly, the high voltage secondary winding will require $(6 \times 250) + (6 \times 250) = 3,000$ turns. The reason that double the required number of turns are used is that full-wave rectification is legislated for, and to achieve this 250 volts must be applied to each anode of the rectifier, or to each rectifying valve if two half-wave rectifiers are used. The filament winding is found to require 36 turns.

The next point requiring consideration is the dis-

position of the coils on the core. In the case of an eliminator, this will contribute largely to the ease of smoothing the output after rectification. The coils should be arranged symmetrically round the primary whenever possible, and a good policy to adopt is to divide the primary and high-voltage secondary each into two coils of equal turns and arrange these either side of the filament coil, making this the centre of the assembly. Fig. 3 shows this diametrically, and the photographs illustrate the practical application of the theoretical arrangement.

Attention can now be given to the choice of suitable sizes of wire for the coils, but first it will be necessary to ascertain the magnitude of the current which will probably pass through each. We know the maximum current required from the two secondary coils, as this forms one of the factors in the design, but the primary current is an unknown quantity. It is not possible at this stage to determine accurately the current in the primary, but a sufficiently close approximation can be reached by

assuming a reasonable efficiency factor for the transformer and calculate the primary current from this. Measurements taken with a number of transformers built up on similar cores show that unless the construction has been carried out carelessly it is possible always to obtain at least 75 per cent. efficiency. Taking this as a safe estimate in the present case, the primary watts can be determined by multiplying

the output watts by $\frac{100}{75}$,

thus $\frac{100}{75} \times 43 = 57$ watts.

As watts are the product of voltage and current, the latter works out at 0.24

amperes $\left(\frac{57}{240}\right)$. The size of the conductor chosen for the primary must carry this current without introducing unnecessary resistance, and the wire table has been prepared to facilitate this, also as a guide for those who have not access to this information. It will be seen that No. 26 S.W.G. will answer our purpose.

Allocation of Winding Space.

The insulation must not be overlooked, but whether D.C.C. or D.S.C. is to be used cannot be decided until some idea is gained of the available space that can be allotted to the primary. A sound policy to adopt is to divide the winding space equally between the primary and secondaries. Now by referring to the scale drawing of the core [Fig. 2 (a)] it will be seen that about two square inches are available for the accommodation of all coils. Half of this, or one square inch, can be allotted to the primary, and the remainder suitably pro-

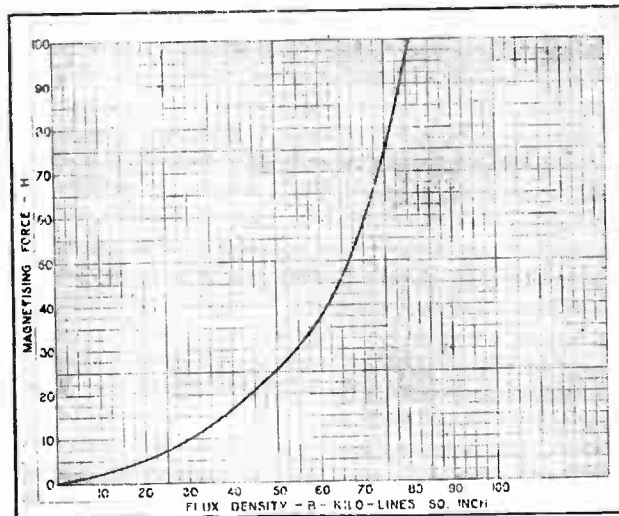


Fig. 1.— B/H curve for "Stalloy" showing relationship between Magnetising Force "H" and flux density "B."
(Courtesy Jos. Sankey & Sons, Ltd.)

Mains Transformer Design.—

portioned between the two secondaries. Measurement taken from hand-wound coils—and it is highly improbable that the home constructor will have any other

primary, we find that the space required for this coil will be $0.0032 \times 36 \times \frac{5}{2} = 0.3$ square inch approximately. This leaves just over half a square inch in which to accommodate the high-voltage secondary.

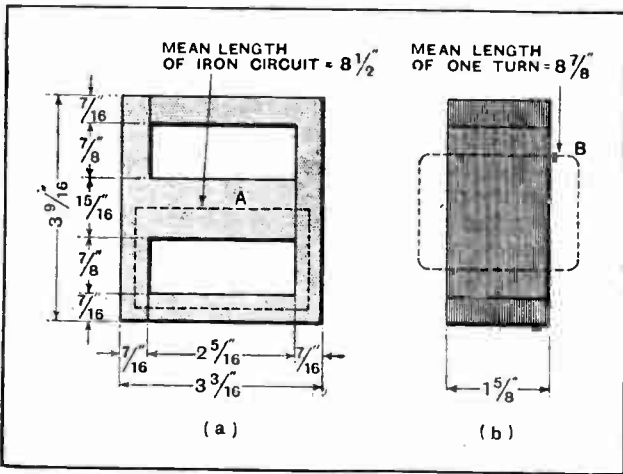


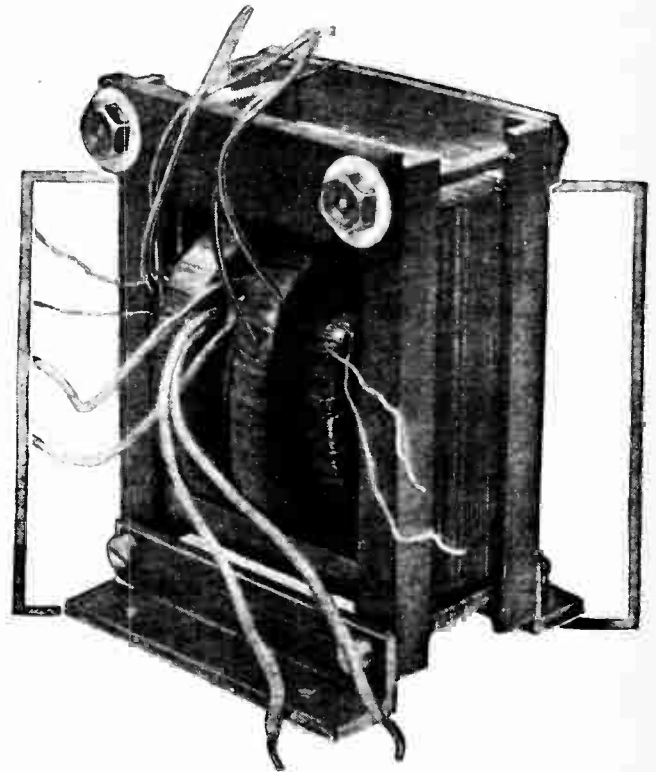
Fig. 2.—Dimensional drawings of an iron core built up from Sankey No. "4" transformer stampings.

means at his disposal for winding—show that if double silk-covered wire is used and the finished coil bound with thin linen tape, the copper will occupy about $\frac{2}{5}$ ths of the total space taken up by the coils. If D.C.C. wire is employed it would be advisable to regard the "copper space factor" as being 0.3.

The area occupied by the conductor itself, ignoring for the moment covering on the wire and other incidental insulation, can be found by multiplying the cross-sectional area of the wire by the total number of turns comprising the primary winding. The second column in the table gives the area of various standard gauges of wire likely to be used for small transformers, and we find from this that the copper in the primary winding will require $0.0025 \times 1,440 = 0.36$ of a square inch. To find the gross space, this figure must be multiplied by $\frac{5}{2}$; therefore, the primary will take up $0.36 \times \frac{5}{2}$, or 0.9 square inch. This falls just within the allotted space, and attention can now be given to the two secondary windings. As regards the low-voltage secondary, it has been decided that 36 turns will be required, and as a current of 3 amperes has been allowed it will be seen from the table that No. 16 S.W.G. must be employed. By adopting the same procedure as in the case of the

TABLE I.

S.W.G.	Sectional area in sq. ins.	Turns 1 sq. in. D.C.C.	Turns 1 sq. in. D.S.C.	Resistance in ohms per 1,000 yds. at 60 °F.	Current density 1,200 amps. sq. in.
38	0.000028	5,110	13,900	819.1	0.0336
36	0.000045	4,010	8,120	629.2	0.064
34	0.000065	3,020	7,310	361.2	0.0792
32	0.00009	2,550	5,650	261.1	1.1092
30	0.00012	2,210	4,500	198.8	0.144
28	0.00017	1,790	3,340	139.55	0.204
26	0.00025	1,400	2,380	91.4	0.306
24	0.00038	1,043	1,600	63.2	0.466
22	0.0006	692	1,040	39	0.744
20	0.001	475	685	23.6	1.2
18	0.0018	299	384	13.27	2.16
16	0.0032	177	216	7.46	3.8
14	0.005	115	—	4.77	6.0



Partially assembled transformer designed for an L.T. battery charger adopting the method discussed in this article.

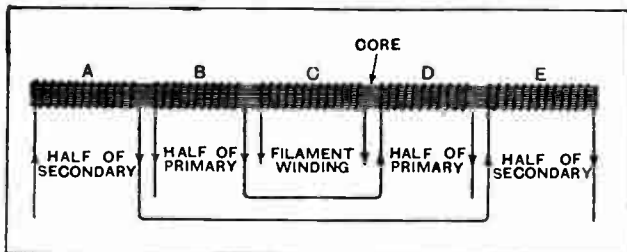


Fig. 3.—Schematic arrangement of coils on the core.

The data on which the design was based allowed for a possible output in this case of 0.1 ampere, but a little thought will show that a current of this magnitude will not flow through the whole coil. For all practical purposes, we can consider the two halves of the secondary as being in parallel, so that each coil will carry only half the total current. From our table we find that No. 36 S.W.G. wire will answer the purpose in this case, and the 3,000 turns will require a winding space of $3,000 \times 0.000045 \times \frac{5}{2} = 0.34$ sq. in. Having decided on what would appear to be suitable windings for all coils,

Mains Transformer Design.—

attention can now be given to the calculation of the probable losses in the transformer, thereby arriving at a more accurate idea of the efficiency of the device. The losses which have any bearing on this fall naturally under two headings, that which occurs in the copper and those associated with the magnetic circuit. The copper loss, which is often referred to as the r^2R loss, because, owing to the resistance of the conductor heat is generated when a current flows, is found by calculating the resistance of each coil and multiplying by the square of the current (in amperes).

Why Laminated Cores are Used.

The losses due to the magnetic circuit arise from two causes, namely, eddy currents and hysteresis. Since iron is a conductor of electricity, and the core is inter-linked with the flux, voltages will be generated within the core, but these can be minimised by laminating the core and inserting layers of insulation. It is for this reason that the cores of transformers are not built up from solid castings. The hysteresis loss is due to the wasted energy in rearranging the molecules in the iron

when a reversal of magnetism, which accompanies every change in the direction of current flow, takes place. This loss depends largely upon the quality of the iron, hence the material used is always chosen with a view to reducing this loss to a minimum. It follows naturally from the above that the practice of passing a bolt through holes in the four corners of the core, to hold the laminations together, is highly undesirable in power transformers, although this method of assembly is permissible in certain iron-cored coils used for various other purposes in wireless. End plates should be used if possible, or lengths of angle iron cut so that the holding bolts clear the core and do not short-circuit the edges.

The iron loss will increase with the flux density, also the frequency, and depends also upon the weight of the core. It is very convenient to lump together the iron losses and consider them as being so many watts per lb. of iron in the core. All that is necessary in the present case is to find the volume of iron in cubic inches and multiply this by 0.28 to find the weight in lbs.; the iron loss is then, the weight of iron multiplied by the appropriate value of "watts lost per lb."

(To be concluded.)

General Notes.

Mr. I. A. G. Cole, 174, Broomwood Road, Clapham Common, S.W.11, notifies us that he has given up the call-sign 2AXA, but will be pleased to stand by and report on tests, etc., at the following times:—

Monday and Friday, 8.30-10.0 p.m. on 41.43 metres.

**TRANSMITTERS' NOTES
AND QUERIES.**

Saturday, 2.0-4.30 p.m. and 7.45-11.0 p.m. on 41.45 and 150-160 metres.

Sundays, 6.0 a.m.-10.0 p.m. on 20-50 metres.

o o o o

Reception of the Airship "Graf Zeppelin."

Conditions on the night of October 15th were exceptionally favourable for transatlantic reception, and many listeners in this country were able to pick up the signals direct from the *Graf Zeppelin* while flying to her moorings at Lakehurst, New Jersey.

o o o o

Wavemeters for Transmitting Stations.

The question of suitable wavemeters for use under the new regulations is still awaiting a definite answer and is arousing considerable discussion among amateur transmitters. The Postmaster-General states that wavemeters of the absorption and heterodyne types generally cannot be regarded as satisfactory unless used constantly in conjunction with an oscillator embodying a suitable crystal. At the time of writing there seems much uncertainty as to the "other approved type," as an alternative to the somewhat costly piezo-electric crystal, which will satisfy the Post Office requirements.

Transmitters are anxiously awaiting the solution of the present difficulty.

o o o o

New Call-signs and Stations Identified.

5WB C. A. Webb, Wilton Rd., West Hounslow, Middlesex. (Change of address).

6WZ (ex 2BQK), J. McKenzie Wilkie, 102, Stanley St., Aberdeen.

6XB (ex 2ACG), G. E. Jones, Tregarth, Redruth, Cornwall.

2AFB S. West, 33, Regent St., Great Yarmouth, wishes to co-operate as far as possible with experimenters on the 10-metre waveband.

New Zealand Amateurs.

(Supplementing and correcting the list in the *R.S.G.B. Annual* for 1928.)

1BA E. Taylor, 2, Fremont St., Parnell, Auckland.
1BC F. Mickleborough, 204, Great North Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland.
2BH W. Hall, 65 Wright St., Wellington (Correction).
2BI C. Liddell, 45, Puru Crescent, Lyall Bay, Wellington (Correction).
2BO R. Dixon, 36, Devon St., Wellington.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

"The Children's Hour Annual." Stories and poems related in the B.B.C. Children's Hour, by G. F. Benson, Desmond MacCarthy, J. C. Stobart, L. du G., and many others, with illustrations in colour and in black-and-white by C. T. Nightingale, A. H. Watson, and other artists. Pp. 128. Issued by the British Broadcasting Corporation and published by Partridge, London.

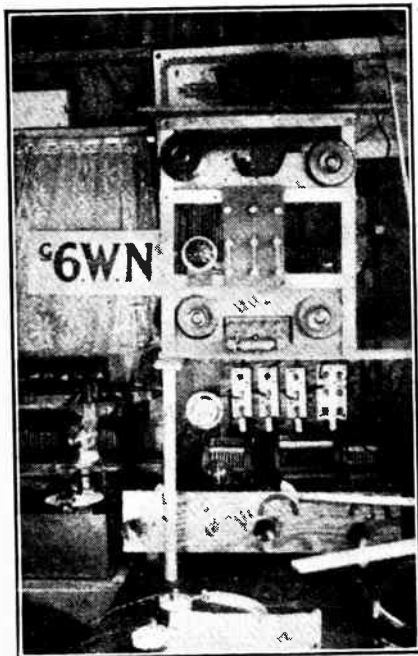
o o o o

"Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators" (revised in accordance with the Radiotelegraph Convention of Washington, 1927). Including the new "Q" code, abbreviations authorised, and the five figures to be used to indicate the strength of signals which will supersede the present "R" code. Published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 6d. net.

o o o o

"The Chronicle Wireless Guide" (sixth edition), containing constructional details of various sets, ranging from the simple crystal set to the multi-valve receiver, with articles on moving-coil loud speakers, amplification, H.T. supply from D.C. mains, and other subjects, including two reprints from the *Manchester Evening Chronicle*. Published by Allied Newspapers, Ltd., Manchester, price 6d.

B 38



G 6WN. Owned and operated by Mr. H. V. Wilkins at 81, Studland Road, Hanwell, W.7. The circuit is of the T.P.-T.C. type with an LS 5 valve. The station has been in two-way communication with amateurs in all parts of the world on 8 watts or less.



IS YOUR RECEPTION PURE?



MODEL D.C.18 for Direct Current 200-250 volts. A thoroughly efficient model at a popular price. Works any 3-valve set and will serve most 4-valve receivers. Max. output 15 m/A. Price £1 - 17 - 6



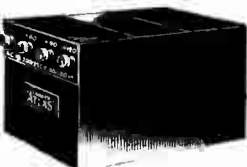
MODEL D.C.10 for Direct Current 200-250 volts. A thoroughly efficient and refined model, giving an variable tapping of 0-100 volts and a fixed tapping of 120 volts. Maximum output 20 m/A. Price £3-16-0



MODEL D.C.25 for Direct Current. This instrument will give 180 volts at 50 m/A on 230 volt D.C. Mains. Recommended for sets employing Super-Power Valves. Price £5 - 15 - 0



MODEL A.C.26 for Alternating Current 200-250 volts, 50-120 Cycles. THERE ARE NO VALVES TO BURN OUT, a Westinghouse Patent Metal Rectifier being incorporated. Will provide all the H.T. required for one or seven-valve sets. Maximum output 50 m/A. Price £8 - 15 - 0 including Royalty.



MODEL A.C.18 for Alternating Current suitable for 200-250 volt A.C. Mains, 50-120 Cycles. Price, including one Half-Wave Rectifying Valve and Royalty £4-17-6. 7/6 extra for Full Wave Rectification.

THE great factor in pure reception is a smooth, unvarying flow of High Tension current.

Batteries lose power with use and, being strained, set up crackling, so proving that they are not ideal for High Tension purposes. A Clarke's "ATLAS" Battery Eliminator is the perfect H.T. Unit. Through this instrument comes the steady flow of current from your house mains in such fine power that your receivers' utterance keeps loud and clear—all the time natural and true.

To those who value fine reception a Clarke's "ATLAS" Battery Eliminator is a necessity.

The perfect insulation of the instrument and its attractive appearance will make it the safest and neatest component of your outfit. All the models are backed by the "ATLAS" guarantee, and the range includes types to suit all pockets.

CLARKE'S "ATLAS"

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

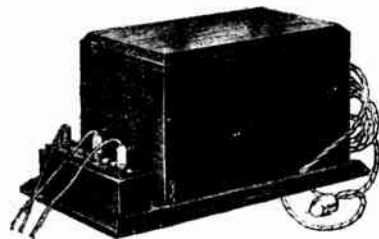
SEE THE FULL RANGE AT THE MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION, CITY HALL, MANCHESTER. STAND 42

Write to-day for Eliminator Brochure No. 32, post free.

H. CLARKE & CO. (M/CR) LTD.,
"Atlas" Works, Old Trafford,
MANCHESTER.

Everything for the Wireless Enthusiast at HARRODS

WHETHER it be accessories to complete or improve an existing set, or whether it be the purchase of an entirely new model, the Wireless Enthusiast will find a wonderful selection from which to choose, and a range of prices to meet every possible need.



Over 600 hours' use for 1 Unit.

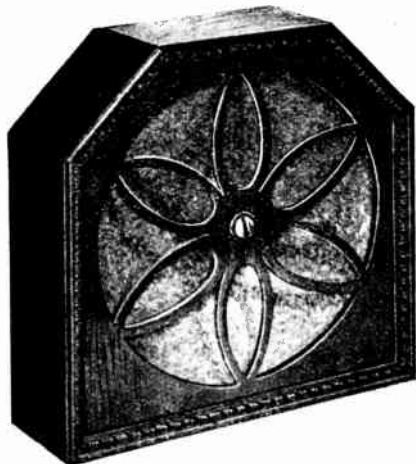
High Tension Battery ELIMINATOR

Does away with all H.T. troubles.

Harrods Eliminator can be operated from any alternating current. It has no valves, but a special rectifying unit (Prov. Patent 5599/26); it has 7 intermediate voltage tapping up to 120 volts at 20 milliamps output, and is guaranteed for 12 months.

In two models:
100-120 volts. 200-240 volts.

Same Price **£2.10.0**



HARRODS CABINET CONE LOUD SPEAKER

No longer need a 'Loud Speaker' be considered an expensive item. Hear Harrods wonderful new model and you will be amazed that such volume, pure reproduction and clarity of tone can be obtained at so low a price.

In Handsome Mahogany Cabinet,
12 ins. high. **£1.12.6**

*An instructive and interesting booklet on component parts
will be sent free on request*

HARRODS LTD

(SLOane 1234)

LONDON SW1



Sergeant Nickel says—

"I know the ropes—I know the "SLOPES"

As a wireless expert I know that slope is the biggest factor in valve efficiency. I know too that the Mazda Valves have been designed with a special nickel filament, to give the steeper slope which is surety of far better reception. Ask your dealer for MAZDA NICKEL FILAMENT VALVES. Use them and know how efficient your set can really be.

Ask for the valves
with the
NICKEL FILAMENT.
They cost no more
than ordinary
valves.

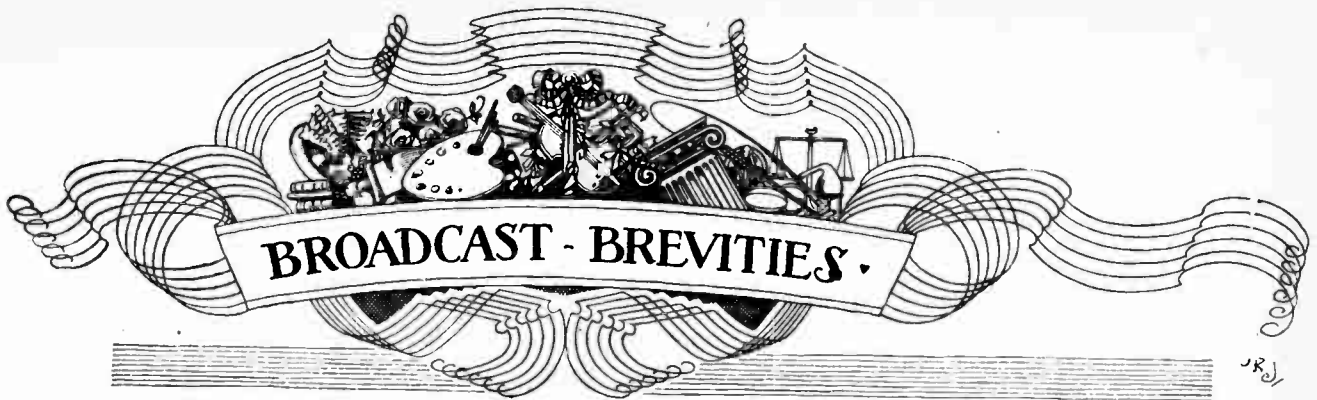
MAZDA

Steep Slope
NICKEL FILAMENT
VALVES



The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.

3025



By Our Special Correspondent.

De-controlling the Music.—“Fultograph” Transmissions.—At the Queen’s Hall.—The Zeppelin Relay.—Sir James Barrie and Modern Loud Speakers.—Broadcasting on Armistice Day.

“Music Control” To Go.

The growing flood of opinion against “over-control” in the musical broadcasts of the B.B.C. has not been ineffectual, for I learn, from a most reliable source, that “music control” is shortly to be abandoned. When this comes about (and there seems no reason for delaying the inevitable), we shall have the satisfaction of knowing that there is only one middleman instead of two.

Somebody, of course, must be in charge in the control room, if only to prevent blasting.

○○○○

A Two Years’ Experiment.

“Music control” came in about two years ago; before then the engineers reigned supreme over everything that got as far as the microphone, and it is safe to say that they were not over-pleased when an intermediary appeared. Since then the work of music control has been under the direction of that polished musician, Mr. Stanton Jeffries, whose talents, according to a number of people inside, as well as outside, Savoy Hill, could have been better employed in activities of a more constructive nature. It is fair to say, however, that Mr. Stanton Jeffries is not always in charge of “control”; he has assistants!

○○○○

A Fade-Out.

It is unlikely that the B.B.C. decision on the control question will be proclaimed from the housetops. More probably “music control” will emulate old military veterans, and we shall note the change only *via* the receiver.

○○○○

After Pictures.

Picture broadcasting is to begin on Tuesday next, October 30th. On and after that date, owners of picture receivers will receive their daily thrill from 2 to 2.15 p.m. except on Sundays and Mondays. Only Daventry 5XX will provide the service. The B.B.C. is not concerned with the subjects of the pictures to be sent, the choice lying with the “Fultograph” Company, who, I understand, will probably enter into special

agreements with the newspaper and news agencies for pictures of topical interest.

Scotland Yard may provide some “Old Masters” of the criminal variety.

○○○○

An Evening with Sir Thomas.

Those of us who have looked upon the fugue form as pretty strong meat, digestible only by pleasure-shunning ascetics,

tracted rather than helped. Not so with the Fugue; no sooner had the boisterous theme been given out than we realised that Sir Thomas was the theme incarnate. He was *It*.

○○○○

The Zeppelin Relay

No one seems more astonished than the B.B.C. at the tremendous success of the Zeppelin relay from Lakehurst last week. As readers are aware, Keston took a back seat on this occasion in favour of the spaced aerial system at Chelmsford. At the moment this arrangement consists of two groups of half-wave aeriels, one group being two miles distant from the other. The receiving hut is midway between each and is linked up by subterranean cables.

○○○○

Chelmsford.

Experiments with the spaced aerial system have been in progress for over a year, and during the whole of that time the engineers have concentrated on 2XAD, which works on 21.6 metres. The tuning cannot be varied more than about 1.5 metres either way! Whether we shall have more relays *via* Chelmsford is an open question, for I hear that Monday of last week gave exceptionally favourable conditions for the spaced aerial system.

○○○○

Affairs at Keston.

At all events, there is no likelihood that the Keston receiving post will disappear. Mr. J. A. Partridge, the amateur veteran who runs this little show, is busy on an anti-fading scheme which will employ a number of differently tuned short-wave receivers united to a common output. These will pick up the various American short-wavers which send the same programme on different wavelengths. It is hoped that while fading is occurring on some of the wavelengths, powerful signals will be coming in on the others. Too good to be true? Well, we shall see.

○○○○

Hats Off to Sir James!

The most graceful compliment ever paid to the loud speaker came from the

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry (5XX).

OCTOBER 24TH.—Service from Manchester Cathedral.

OCTOBER 29TH.—“X,” a play.

OCTOBER 31ST.—“Pelleas and Melisande,” libretto opera.

NOVEMBER 2ND.—Old Fellows Concert, relayed from the Queen’s Hall.

NOVEMBER 3RD.—“Saturdayitis,” a revue by Ernest Longstaffe.

Daventry Experimental (5GB).

OCTOBER 29TH.—“Pelleas and Melisande,” libretto opera.

OCTOBER 30TH.—“Evening Dress Indispensable,” by Roland Pertwee.

NOVEMBER 1ST.—An East Midlands Hour.

Cardiff.

NOVEMBER 1ST.—A Canadian Programme.

NOVEMBER 2ND.—An Australian Programme.

Manchester.

NOVEMBER 3RD.—Community Songs from the Manchester Radio Exhibition.

Glasgow.

NOVEMBER 1ST.—A Shakespeare, Shelley and Keats Programme.

Aberdeen.

NOVEMBER 1ST.—Hallowe’en Concert.

Belfast.

OCTOBER 28TH.—“The Shepherds of the Delectable Mountains,” founded upon Bunyan’s “Pilgrim’s Progress” (R. Vaughan Williams).

OCTOBER 29TH.—“The First Voyage of Captain Cook” written specially for broadcasting by Mungo M. Dewar.

must have been agreeably awakened on October 12th, when, at the Queen’s Hall, Sir Thomas Beecham conducted the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra through Lord Berner’s C Minor Fugue. A jolly affair, full of slashings and tearing and trumpeting; not to mention the spectacle (for those of us in the Hall) of Sir Thomas himself, in batonless fury, mounting on wings like an eagle.

There were times during the evening when the conductor’s mannerisms dis-

lips of Sir James Barrie in his maiden broadcast speech at Jedburgh last week. Referring to the "two little policemen"—the microphones on the table before him—he said: "I don't know how they work, although I have listened once or twice in houses to the results, but was never quite sure it was not really people through the wall."

This must be very cheering to Dr. McLachlan and others who, if rumour be correct, have been wandering about in a state of chronic melancholia ever since Sir Thomas Beecham made his celebrated 'hog speech.' ○○○○

The Passing of the Hoggery.

There is no doubt that the *dilettanti* who have always endeavoured to belittle wireless are beginning to feel the present situation very keenly. If we are honest we must agree that the loud speaker of, say, 1923, had certain points in common with Sir Thomas's "hoggery." The squeals were there, though I doubt whether it was possible then to reproduce the rich, full, porcine diapason which descends to frequencies of the order of forty cycles. On the programme side, too, we sometimes had garbage not inappropriate to the sty.

But to-day things really are different. The reproduction can no longer be sneered at, and most of the critics with pretensions have to listen carefully to pick holes in the programmes. ○○○○

Last Stronghold of the Dilettanti.

The *dilettanti*, however, are not yet beaten. They can still take you by the arm, haul you round to a local wireless shop, and say: "Listen to that, my lad!" and rub their hands at the result. What can you do in a case like that? If you say the reproduction is good (when

you know a hoggery could give it points) you lose your self respect; you cease to matter; to the *intelligentsia* you are dead.

To-day the solution is simple. You merely haul your companion to the next wireless shop and stupefy him. Fifty per cent. of the wireless shops now give good demonstrations, either with coil-driven speakers or really good cones. But there remain 50 per cent. who damn wireless to every passer-by. They give a last foothold to the *dilettanti*. ○○○○

A New Journal.

I hear that that well-known publishing firm, the British Broadcasting Corporation, will launch another journal before the end of November. The probable name of the debutante will be *The Listener*, and it will be devoted to the cause of adult education via the microphone. The Editor will be Mr. R. S. Lambert, who has been in control of this phase of broadcasting for some time past. ○○○○

Mr. Percy Scholes.

Mr. Percy Scholes is "retiring" from the B.B.C. only in the sense that he is yielding up his staff appointment as musical advisor owing to the pressure of other work. He will continue his fortnightly criticisms of current music. ○○○○

Churches and Broadcast Copyright.

At first sight there is something extravagant and absurd in the idea of connecting copyright law with the sacred service at the Cenotaph on November 11th. Yet the question has arisen in consequence of the desire of many Church ministers to introduce wireless reception into their services on Armistice Day to enable congregations to follow the proceedings at the Cenotaph.

It happens that the music will include

more than one copyright hymn. Several ministers observing this fact, have approached the B.B.C. for advice. The official answer is that the Corporation cannot accept responsibility.

Need the ministers worry? A copyright prosecution as a result of reproducing the Cenotaph hymns in church seems about the least likely thing that could happen. ○○○○

The Cenotaph Broadcast.

The following times will be observed in the Cenotaph transmission on Armistice Day:—

10.27 a.m.—Announcement from the studio.

10.30 a.m.—Stations will be switched through to the Cenotaph. Music by military bands.

10.50 a.m.—The King lays a wreath on the Cenotaph. Band music follows until 11 o'clock.

11.0 a.m.—Chimes of Big Ben, followed by two minutes' silence.

11.2 a.m.—Service at the Cenotaph, concluding with a procession at 11.12 a.m.

Church congregations who intend to participate in the service by wireless are advised to be in their places not later than 10.30 a.m. ○○○○

The Microphones.

The technical arrangements at the Cenotaph have already been described in these columns. The principal microphone, which will be concealed in a lectern, will be connected by underground wires to the O.B. car in a neighbouring news. Additional microphones will be concealed in nearby trees. ○○○○

Remembrance Festival Broadcast.

On the evening of Armistice Day a Remembrance Festival will be relayed from the Albert Hall to 2LO, 5XX and all stations except 5GB, from 9.5 to 11 p.m. Dr. Malcolm Sargent will conduct and the bands of the Coldstream and Welsh Guards will take part. ○○○○

Dissecting a Laugh.

What is it that makes people laugh—hysteria, or a genuine sense of humour? Mr. G. E. Wilkinson, of the English speech training and dramatic work at the City of Leeds Training College, will describe the various attributes of a laugh in a broadcast on November 3 to the Northern Group. ○○○○

No, We Must Draw the Line Somewhere.

The very energetic "Press relations department" of the National Broadcasting Company of America have sent me a little poem. I fancy that others have had it, too, because it's printed. Never mind, I won't carp about that. What I do carp about is this:—

"You can bother us with questions, And heckle us with glee—

But please don't put those periods 'Tween the letters NBC."

Why, even if I were willing (which I'm not) to defy English usage for the sake of the N.B.C., the printers wouldn't allow it! Next poem, please.



THE INVISIBLE BAND IN MOSCOW. Wireless and gramophone equipment was carried in this Ford van which took part in a recent procession of young Soviet enthusiasts in Moscow.

A TERRITORIAL SIGNAL UNIT.

47th (2nd London) Divisional Signals T.A.

BEFORE introducing ourselves, our interests and activities to the readers of *The Wireless World*, we wish to thank the Editor for this opportunity of "self expression." A Territorial Signal Unit is partly a club of wireless and electrical enthusiasts and partly a school for teaching everything about electrical means of communication in portable form, and, of course, a voluntary military body.

"Divisional Signals" Defined.

Before pursuing the subject of ourselves further many of you will ask "What are Divisional Signals?" You will most of you have heard of a division as a body of troops of all arms—Infantry, Artillery, Royal Engineers, Army Service Corps, and from time to time attached troops—Tanks, R.A.F. Squadrons, etc. This composite body is commanded and controlled by a general and his staff. As is the case with all bodies, the brain requires a nervous system, through which it can receive information from, and send orders to, any member of that body. The nervous system of a division is provided by divisional signals, who operate and control every means of communication between the "brain" and the commander of every unit in the division.

As will be seen from the analogy employed, this is a very important function, and, under the moving conditions of war, no easy one to carry out with complete reliability; hence the great interest it has for those of us who have made a study of it.

Every possible means of communication has to be employed, as any one method may break down in



Under canvas.

peculiar circumstances. We are therefore organised for rapid cable laying for telegraphy and telephony, lamp signalling with a lamp rather like a miniature searchlight, motor cycle despatch riding, and lastly, and most important of all, with the rapid mechanisation of the

Army—wireless telegraphy and telephony in various forms.

We exist as a military unit to make ourselves efficient in the use of these various means of communication, and as a club for social intercourse and exchange of



Operating a field W.T. set.

ideas on the subjects which interest us. There is unlimited scope for "brains" and experiment, especially on the wireless side, and this constitutes an important part of our activities. Research on wireless problems (and army wireless problems have quite peculiar features) is always proceeding, and we are encouraged to assist with ideas and designs and to try our new models. The rebuilding of our headquarters at Fulham House, Putney Bridge, is just beginning, and the new buildings will include an excellent wireless workshop and facilities for constructing sets to approved designs.

Courses of Instruction.

Officers and non-commissioned officers are experts. Organised courses of instruction are run, which provide members with a very complete education in wireless telegraphy and telephony, and, of course, every other subject connected with military signalling. Our members already include amateur transmitters, whose call signs, 5MD, 5WB, 5TV, may be familiar to you. They have obtained their radio knowledge in the classes organised at our headquarters. The radio amateur has done so much to help forward the advance of wireless, especially in short-wave working, that we feel certain that he would be interested to join us in the solution of some of the Army radio problems on which we are engaged.

During our annual camp this year a mimic battle including all arms, Tanks, and R.A.F. was fought, the communications of which were largely carried out by wireless with sets designed and made by members of the

A Territorial Signal Unit.—

unit. We received great praise for our efforts, both from commanders and from the Press representatives who were present.

From the above you will probably have assumed that there are entrance fees, subscriptions, etc., to be paid. Nothing could be further from the truth. Everything is provided free by the Government in return for the fact that you devote a proportion of your spare time to the service of your country in the practice of a very interesting hobby. During the annual fortnight in camp (usually at the seaside) and during other training at Easter, etc., members are paid at varying rates according to proficiency and rank. This pay amply covers your expenditure in travelling to and from headquarters during the remainder of the year, and in refreshing yourself and your friends, unless you are unduly lavish, after the evening's work. You are asked to pay for one item only, and that item is peculiar to 47th divisional signals. We consider ourselves something rather out of the ordinary among Territorial signals, and we have, in consequence, a smart uniform (in addition to the khaki, which is provided free). Everyone who joins is asked to buy this uniform within twelve months. The cost of the uniform is not high—£4— and payments may be spread to suit the individual.

Not everyone is accepted, we are rather particular about our membership, and preference is given to those with real technical interest and education. On joining the candidate is asked to sign on for a period of four

years, a contract from which he can be released if unforeseen circumstances arise. After enlistment he is fitted with uniform, equipment, etc., and embarks on a carefully planned course of instructions, designed to teach him the elements of soldering, riding, rifle shooting, drill and signalling. Having passed the course he specialises in whichever branch interests him most.

A Spare Time Occupation.

None of this interferes in any way with your normal occupation, and it will only occupy a part of your spare time. We only ask new members to treat their Territorial service as their principal hobby.

With the rebuilding of our headquarters about to begin we are looking forward to a rather chaotic period, but from the plans which have been approved the new buildings when completed will fully justify the temporary inconvenience. They will include excellent club rooms, miniature rifle range, lecture rooms, wireless demonstration room and workshops. We already have an excellent drill hall, in which we hold dances, smokers, boxing, and play badminton, in addition to putting it to its legitimate use. Altogether we shall have the finest headquarters in London.

We shall be very glad to see anyone who is interested and who would like further information at our headquarters at Fulham House, Fulham High Street, S.W.6 (within fifty yards of Putney Bridge Station).

Those who join may be assured of a hearty welcome to a cheery club of kindred spirits.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

"WHAT DO THEY KNOW OF RADIO . . . ?"

Sir,—May I cordially endorse the wish expressed by Mr. D'Orsay Bell in his article entitled "What do they know of Radio, who only Radio know?" which appeared in your issue of the 3rd inst? Namely, that you open the columns of your valuable journal to all matters radiographic. As your contributor states, "wireless" is only a fraction of the subject, and its application, and I feel sure that there are many, like myself, who, while interested in this branch, are so chiefly, because they recognise the unlimited scope of the science generally.

Hoping to see more such articles in the future, whether treated in humorous vein or otherwise.

Beddgelert, Wales.

V. DU BEDAT SMYTHE.

5GB.

Sir,—What is the matter with the transmission from 5GB? All my friends are unanimous in complaining that it is muffled, distorted, and altogether unsatisfactory. It is indeed a fact that stations like Cologne and Hilversum come through with astounding power and clarity, whereas our "Experimental" station continues to behave very much like an experiment.

Sackville Street, W.1.

E. BAYNES.

"WHOA, MONSTER!"

Sir,—My flippant remarks under your title of "Whoa, Monster!" in your issue of August 15, have raised a very useful point to those who are interested in reproduction of a good type for the small room, i.e., the question of overloading what is known to the trade as a "power valve."

I am sorry that one correspondent appears to have been hurt, but surely that is the great charm of your correspondence

columns, you allow most divergent opinions to be published. I know of no other correspondence column in which such fairness to both sides is shown. I hope this impartiality on your part may long continue. I was pleased to see, although I suffered for a day or two, that when on holiday my specially ordered copy of *Wireless World* was snapped up, because I was a few minutes late, by a chance customer.

Could you not give an article for the type of listener who has a small room, and perhaps smaller purse? He certainly needs hints about overloading the last valve, although your correspondent errs in assuming that I have not discovered how to avoid it.

Deal, Kent.

WM. B. WEST.

LOUD SPEAKER "ATTACK."

Sir,—Captain Round's letter published in your issue of October 10th was read with interest.

He appears to have said sufficient to establish that no loud speaker can truthfully reproduce transients or attack on account of inevitable deviations from an ideal.

Captain Round did not deal with all the factors governing the situation, but his letter at least makes clear the absolute necessity of some such expedient as has been adopted in the "Amplifier Lion" to which no doubt he referred in his opening paragraph.

We may look forward to great improvement in such compensating means now that the attention of experienced research workers is directed to this quarter.

While not quarrelling with Captain Round's doctrine that perfection is unattainable, I confidently predict even better results than have yet been achieved.

Pall Mall, S.W.1.

M. TROUTON.

FERRANTI

TRANSFORMERS

AND

"THE PENTODE TWO"

The A.F.4 is suitable, and we recommend it. Price **17/6**

The A.F.3 will improve the reproduction of the set without increasing the cost. Price **25/-**

The A.F.5 is superlative and worth the little more to those who want the best. Price **30/-**

FERRANTI LTD.

HOLLINWOOD

LANCASHIRE



A FREE VALVE WITH EVERY CONDENSER—the most generous offer ever made to the Radio Public.

We have made arrangements with the Victory Valve Co., of 104, High Holborn, W.C.2, by which we are able to offer with every Voltron Condenser ordered direct from us on or before the 14th of November a free valve costing 3/6.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO.

Send your order for condensers direct to us together with postal order to cover cost of condensers and state which type of valve you require (1 valve per condenser). Enclose 3d. per valve to cover postage and extra packing required. If you require a power valve enclose 1/- extra to cover the extra cost. The only condition is that you enclose the names and addresses of two local wireless dealers. This offer only applies to orders sent direct to our factory at Ponders End.

WHERE IS THE CATCH?

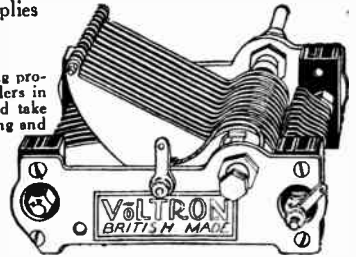
There is no catch. This is a plain straightforward advertising proposition. We require the names and addresses of all radio dealers in the United Kingdom. It would cost a great deal of money and take a very long time to obtain such a list through normal advertising and we prefer to give the benefit to the Wireless User.

GUARANTEE.—If dissatisfied with condenser or valve return to us within 7 days of receipt for free replacement.

VALVES AVAILABLE.

DESIGNED FOR	2 VOLT.	4 VOLT.	PRICE.
R.C. Coupling	2 V H	4 V H	3/6
H.F. Det. and 1st L.F.	2 V L	4 V L	3/6
POWER	2 V P	4 V P	4/6

CLOSING DATE
NOV. 14,
1928



5/-
EACH
·0003 MPD.
·0005 MPD.

VOLTRON

VOLTRON Co, Ltd., QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDX.
AGENTS FOR THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, L. KREMNER SHUDEHILL MANCHESTER.

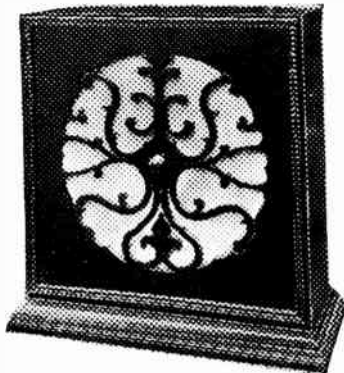
Pin this COUPON to your order.

VOLTRON VALVE GIFT SCHEME.

W.W.24

W.H.M. 840

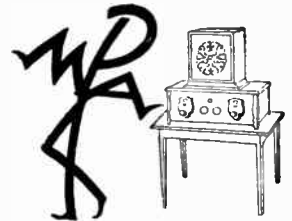
THE INVENTION OF THE YEAR!
A MOVING COIL SPEAKER WHICH WORKS OFF AN ORDINARY 2-VALVE RECEIVER, WITHOUT SPECIAL VALVES, ACCUMULATORS, OR MAINS



★ Other M.P.A. Models are: The Popular Plaque (29/6), De Luxe Plaque, Table Cabinet Speaker, "Octroda" 8-Electrode Self-Contained Stationary Set, and the "Etha-trope" All - Electric Radio Gramophone — "As Good as an Orchestra."

THE M.P.A. WAY. Products to the value of £5 or over can be obtained on Hire Purchase Terms for £1 down.

THE DUAL INDUCTANCE SELF-ENERGISING MOVING COIL SPEAKER is the greatest advance in inexpensive sound reproduction to date. Although built on the moving coil principle, it has none of its disadvantages and will work off an ordinary 2-valve Receiver without accumulators, mains connections, special valves or transformers. Uncannily responsive! Drums sound real! The highest notes come as if direct from artist or instrument. A handsomely polished mahogany cabinet, scientifically and attractively fretted both sides, gives unison to a symphonic whole. Its astonishing price - - 7 guineas!



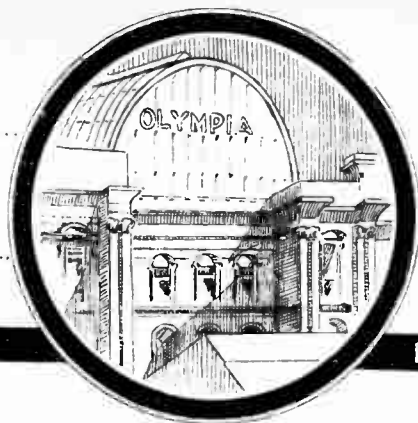
M.P.A.

Hearing that,
Almost Seeing

For illustrated Literature write to Dept. 2.

Streets
M.P.A WIRELESS LTD., 62, CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1. TEL. GERRARD 6844-8.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



Lessons from LYMPIA

1928

NATIONAL RADIO EXHIBITION 1928

Some Hints for the Amateur. By "RADIOPHARE."

LOOKING back on the Show, it seems certain that never before have there been so many new ideas to intrigue the amateur constructor. Apart from the array of components spread for his approval, complete receivers, which in former years generally appealed only to non-technical listeners, now have in many cases points of interest that may well give food for thought to everyone.

It is difficult to pick out any one detail as being of first importance, but the wide adoption of the plan of mounting edgewise condenser drums in pairs is certainly worthy of attention, although the idea is admittedly not perfectly new; at least one example was shown in 1927. From the fact that so few manufacturers favour complete ganging of controls, the amateur may glean a warning that "single-knob tuning" still presents very real difficulties. By setting the condenser dials so that two of them may be rotated together by a single finger, we obtain the advantages of ganging over a narrow waveband. In operating a set of the popular type, with one H.F. stage and an "aperiodic" aerial coupling, fitted with controls of this kind, the correct procedure is to calibrate it on a few stations of known wavelength spread over the tuning scale, and, when it is desired to search for a transmission of which the corresponding adjustments are unknown, to set the scales at the nearest recorded setting, and then to rotate the two drums "in step." In spite of the observance of the usual precautions, it will almost invariably be found that perfect synchrony is only maintained over some 30 or 40 metres, so individual dials must be reset—by referring to the calibration chart—after passing this limit. This may at first seem rather complicated, but with an evening's practice the necessary knack is easily acquired; one even learns subconsciously to give the necessary "lead" or "lag" to one of the drums without consulting the chart.

Pitfalls to be Avoided.

The almost complete disappearance of the neutralised triode H.F. amplifier must not lead those who have succeeded in constructing the more highly developed sets of this type to rush blindly into modifying their receivers for the screened valve; in any case, it is not at present an easy matter to make the conversion in

such a way that both selectivity and sensitivity will be noticeably improved, while the result of a haphazard adaptation is likely to be disappointing.

The tendency towards the abolition of the multi-stage L.F. amplifier is significant; admittedly it is very often due solely to the use of the pentode, but examples were not lacking of comparatively ambitious receivers, in which an ordinary triode output valve is fed direct from the detector; this arrangement is always attractive, more particularly when anode current is to be supplied from an H.T. eliminator, in view of the fact that a single-stage L.F. amplifier can be practically immune from troubles brought about by low-frequency reaction. An arrangement of this kind naturally requires a large high-frequency input to the detector, but this is easily obtained nowadays, by virtue of improved H.F. amplifiers. While on this subject, it might be mentioned that the growing use of a metal framework in the construction of a receiver might well be copied by amateurs with some ability in the use of tools; the metal "chassis," if correctly designed, will automatically provide at least a part of the screening which is so essential with modern H.F. circuits.

Modern Wave-changing Methods.

Except for purposes of volume control, the filament rheostat has almost disappeared from commercial receivers. This is probably for psychological reasons; the simplification of controls by the removal of non-essentials is likely to appeal to those who take no interest in technicalities. Another case in point is the provision of non-calibrated reaction condenser knobs. In matters of this kind the amateur can safely be left to follow his own desires and inclinations; it may be pointed out, however, that there can be no great objection to the fitting of controls which, while not absolutely essential, will on occasion confer some benefit, always provided that their operation is properly understood.

In the matter of wave-range switching, the common and very natural fear that this aid to easy operation may result in an audible decrease of overall magnification seems to be finally dispelled. Many of the new sets which include this refinement are capable of putting up an extremely fine performance; its application is by no means confined to "local station" sets.

MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW

Monday, October 22nd, to Saturday, November 3rd, at the City Hall.

IT might seem that coming, as it does, so soon after Olympia, the Radio Show at Manchester would not provide a great attraction nor be much more than a repetition of the London Exhibition. This, however, is not the experience of former years, for the Manchester Show is in several respects distinct in character, and attracts a number of new exhibitors.

Apparatus Seen for the First Time.

It will be remembered that the London Exhibition is organised by the Radio Manufacturers' Association of this country, and does not invite participation by exhibitors other than those whose products are British. In connection with the Olympia Show we mentioned that certain firms well known to our readers would not be showing at Olympia, and that they should not be blamed for lack of enterprise as their absence was probably due to the ban on non-British exhibits. No such stipulation is made by the organisers at Manchester, so that here we have the opportunity of seeing British products alongside apparatus imported from abroad, and the comparison is naturally instructive and of great interest.

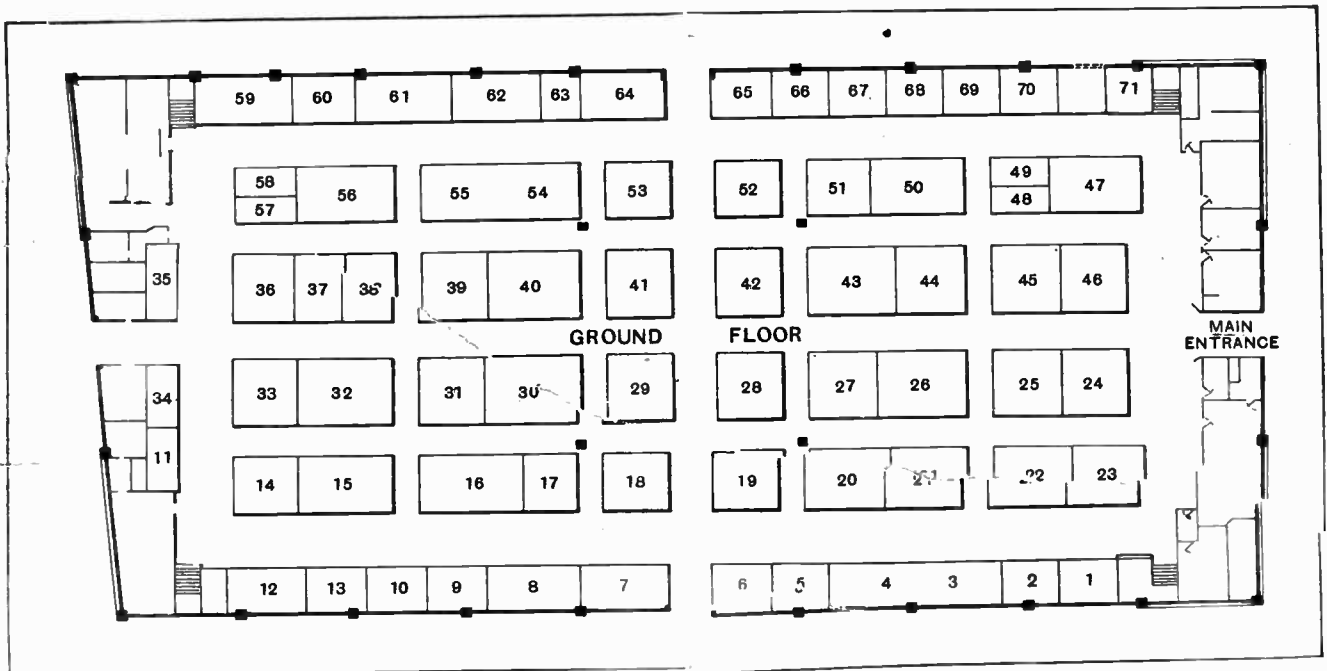
Many of the exhibitors at Olympia are, of course, also taking stands at Manchester, but in addition there are some thirty-seven firms of importance, of which a list is published on the next page, who show their new season's products at Manchester for the first time, whilst experience of past years has indicated that other manu-

facturers usually make a point of reserving at least some new lines for Manchester instead of disclosing them all at Olympia first. Manchester Radio Show is organised by the *Manchester Evening Chronicle*, and has the support of the Radio Manufacturers' Association, as in previous years.

A feature of interest in connection with the Show is that the exhibitors are not severely handicapped by restrictions, and can demonstrate loud speakers on their stands in the hall. It is expected that considerable interest will centre around the exhibit of Wireless Pictures, Ltd., as apparatus is being provided by the company so that a demonstration can be carried out at the Exhibition under the control of the Association of British Radio Societies, acting as technical advisers to the Exhibition authorities. This will be one of the first occasions on which the public has had an opportunity of seeing the transmission of pictures by the Fultograph system carried out, and the demonstrations will indicate to visitors to the Exhibition what may be expected when Fultograph picture receivers are installed in the home.

Gramophone Demonstrations.

Opportunity is also being given to various leading firms to give half-hourly demonstrations of gramophone reproduction by means of their own pick-up devices, with amplifiers and loud speakers, and this will give an opportunity for the public to make a comparison between the many different types.



Plan of the ground floor, City Hall, Manchester.

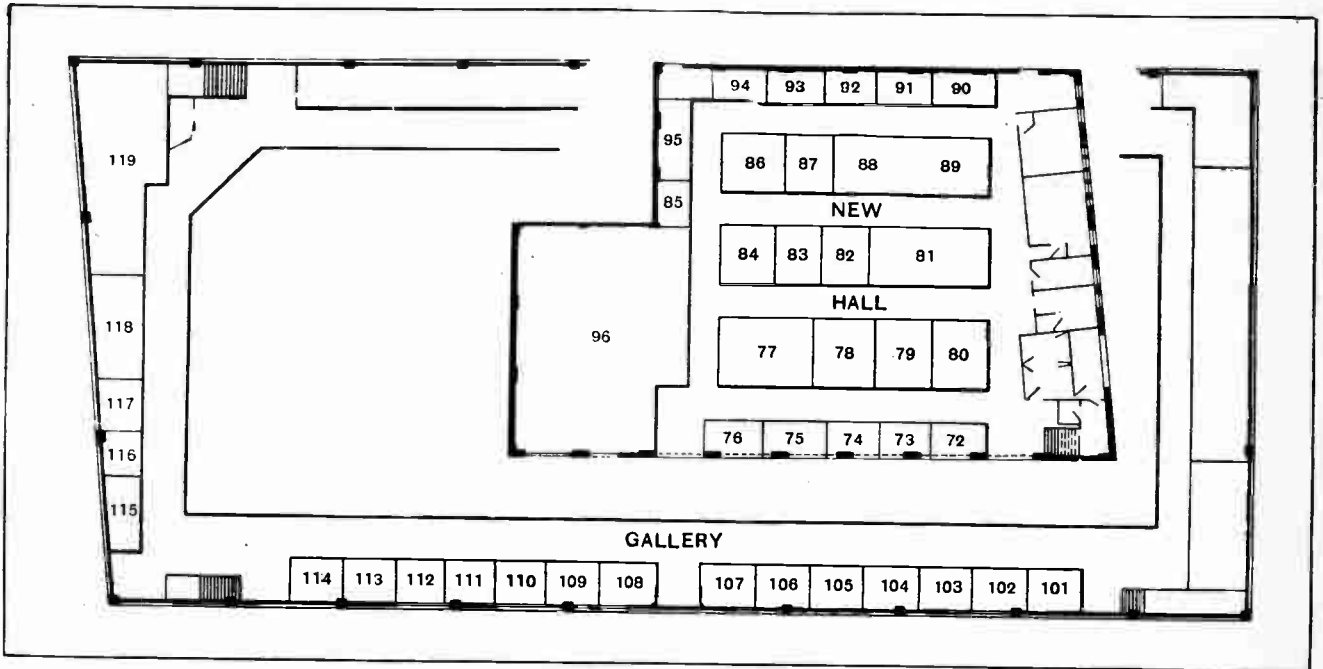
Manchester Radio Show.—

On *The Wireless World* stand, which is No. 24, just inside the main entrance, visitors will have an opportunity of inspecting some of *The Wireless World* receivers recently produced, such as the "Megavox Three," "Everyman's Pentode Two," "New All-wave Four," "Four-valve Change-over Receiver," and the "Kilo-Mag Four," which is described in this issue.

The British Broadcasting Corporation, we understand,

are arranging an exhibit much on the lines of that which they gave at Olympia, consisting principally of a series of tableaux illustrating music through the ages, and called "From B.C. to B.B.C."

The Exhibition remains open until Saturday, November 3rd. In our issue next week we shall review the Exhibition as a whole, but with special reference to new exhibits not previously dealt with in our Olympia Show numbers.



Arrangement of stands in the new hall and the gallery.

The Following Firms Showing at Manchester were Not Exhibitors at Olympia:—

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd., (37)
120, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. | Harlie Bros., (111)
Balham Rd., Edmonton, London, N.9. | Radiovim, Ltd., (93)
24, The Elms, Liverpool. |
| Alphian Wireless, Ltd., (51)
Mortimer St., London, W.1. | Hirst, Ibbotson & Taylor, Ltd., (66)
7a, Blackfriars St., Manchester. | Ritherdon & Co., Ltd., (108)
North Bridge Mills, Deansgate, Bolton. |
| Association of British Radio Societies. (115) | Holzman, Louis, (60)
34, Kingsway, Holborn, London, W.C.2. | Rothermel Corporation, Ltd., (34)
24-26, Maddox St., London, W.1. |
| Barraclough, G. D., (19)
16-18, Moulst St., Cross St., Manchester. | Hughes & Co., Ltd., F. A., (28)
204-206, Gt. Portland St., London, W. | Scott & Co., Ltd., G. L., (102)
Morris House, 60-66, Rochester Row, London, S.W.1. |
| Burgoyne Manfg. Co., Ltd., (92)
34a, York Rd., King's Cross, London, N.1. | Kay, Ltd., P., (83)
183, Old St., London, E.C.1. | Sheffield Magnet Co., (117)
116-126, Broad Lane, Sheffield. |
| Bush House Radio, (81)
40, Deansgate, Manchester. | K.N. Electrical Products, Ltd., (107)
87, Wardour St., London, W.1. | Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., (85)
Bush House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. |
| Coranto Cabinet Co., (63)
51, Naylor St., Hulme, Manchester. | Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., (64)
Trafford Park, Manchester. | Standard Insulator Co., Ltd., (58)
Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1. |
| Crauford-Frost Wireless Products, Ltd., (113)
32, Alma Rd., Windsor, Berks. | Lichtenburg & Jones, Ltd., (86)
40-44, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. | Tutills, Ltd., (16)
7-9, Swan St., Manchester. |
| Electrical Machine & Apparatus Co., (73)
Cromford Court, Corporation St., Manchester. | Lyons, Ltd., Claude, (13)
76, Old Hall St., Liverpool. | Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., (18)
Frederick Rd., Pendleton, Manchester. |
| Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co., (103)
53, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.3. | Makerimport Co., (49)
50a, Lord St., Liverpool. | Wellworth Wireless Co., Ltd., (48)
8, Withy Grove, Manchester. |
| Green & Co., (110)
94-95, Hurst St., Birmingham. | Moores & Co., John, (8)
Ravald St. Works, Salford. | Wilkinson & Co., C. B., (90)
Junction Chambers, 5a, Oldham Rd., Rochdale. |
| Hardies (Manchester), Ltd., (22)
Bull's Head Yard, Corporation St., Manchester. | Partridge & Wilson, (118)
217a, Loughborough Rd., Leicester. | Wireless Pictures (1928), Ltd., (119)
14-16, Regent St., London, S.W.1. |
| | Potter & Co., Ltd., H. B., (65)
Station Buildings, Rochdale. | |

USEFUL DATA CHARTS. (No. 13.)

The Relation between Volts, Ohms and Amperes.

IT is just over a century ago that Georg Simon Ohm, in the seclusion of the Jesuits' College in the ancient city of Cologne, pondered over the way in which a current of electricity passes through a metal wire and wrote down the results of his thought in the form which has ever since been known as Ohm's law, which states that the difference of potential between two points on a wire is proportional to the current flowing along the wire.

Science moved slowly in those days, though current electricity had sprung to life from Galvani's dead frog forty years before, and Volta's high tension batteries were no novelty, yet the ideas of electromotive force and potential were still unborn. Current was supposed to have two qualities, "quantity" and "intensity" — the same "quantity" of current had greater "intensity" in a thin wire than in a thick one, since it made the thin one hotter. Ohm showed that the idea of intensity could be replaced by *electromotive force*, and that every wire possessed a property of *resistance*; he left three terms where he had found but one: he made the electrical trinity complete.

Proof of Ohm's Law.

It might be thought that the experiment shown in Fig. 1 is a proof of Ohm's law. A voltmeter and ammeter are connected as shown, and it is, of course, found that the ratio of volts to amperes (which gives the resistance R in ohms) remains the same, however many cells are in circuit. But in reading off the volts we have actually assumed the very law which we are trying to prove—for a voltmeter is really an ammeter with a large concealed series resistance, and the deflection of the needle is due to the current which passes: when we engrave the scale in volts we are assuming Ohm's law.

A proof can be obtained by the experiment shown in Fig. 2, no ammeter or voltmeter being involved. The difference of potential between two points is defined as the work done when unit charge is brought from one to the other point, so that when a current C flows down a difference of potential V the work done per second is VC and appears as heat: accordingly it can be measured by the rate at which the thermometer reading rises. The current C is proportional to the weight of copper deposited on the right-hand plate per second. Thus VC and C are measured, and it is found that,

whatever the separate values of V and C , their ratio is unaltered so long as the same heater wire is used.

Value of a Filament Resistor.

A 2-volt 0.1-ampere valve is to be used on a 6-volt circuit: what size of resistor should be inserted? On joining the points corresponding to 2-volt and 0.1 ampere on the abac we find that the filament resistance is 20 ohms. To get the same current with 6 volts the abac indicates that 60 ohms are required. Hence the resistor should be $60 - 20 = 40$ ohms.

An example involving resistance-capacity amplification is the following. From a valve characteristic curve a suitable working point is found to be 60 volts on the plate, giving 1 mA plate current; what plate resistance should be used when a H.T. of 150 volts is applied? On joining the points corresponding to 60 volts and 1 mA the valve resistance is read as 60,000 ohms: on joining 150 volts to 1 mA we find that the total resistance must be 150,000 ohms; hence the correct value of plate resistance is $150,000 - 60,000 = 90,000$ ohms.

Current Through Resistances in Parallel.

Fig. 3 represents an 8-volt battery applied to resistances of 50 and 220 ohms in parallel. The abac gives the current through the first resistance as 0.160 amperes and 0.0364 amperes through the second. Hence the total current flowing is the sum of these, namely, 0.196 amperes.

It should be noted that Ohm's law also applies to A.C. If the R.M.S. volts are given the abac gives the answer in R.M.S. amps.; if peak volts are given the result comes out in peak values of current: the resistance may be due to a coil or a condenser without altering the law, and the impedance of a coil or condenser at any frequency may be found from previous abacs published in this journal.

The next chart (No. 14) will show the relationship between watts, volts, and amperes in D.C. circuits, and an explanation will be given of how a coil containing resistance and reactance when interposed in an A.C. circuit causes the current to resolve itself into two components, namely, that which is in phase and that which is 90° out of phase with the voltage.

R. T. B.

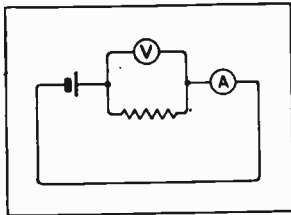


Fig. 1. An arrangement in which the ratio of volts to amperes remains the same however many cells are in circuit.

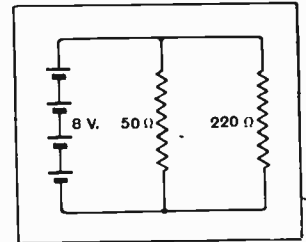


Fig. 3. Circuit in which two resistances in parallel are shunted across a battery of 8 volts. The abac shows that the total current flowing is 0.196 amperes.

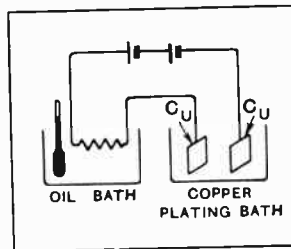
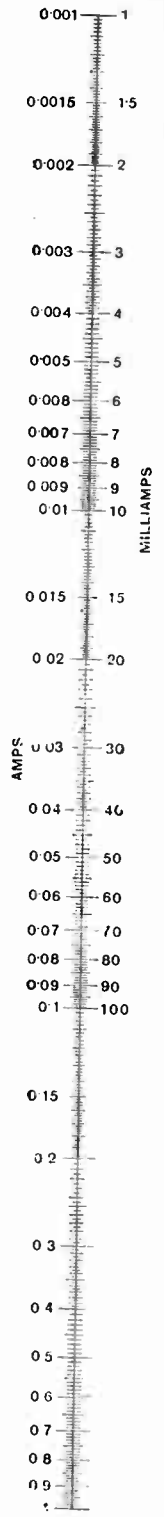
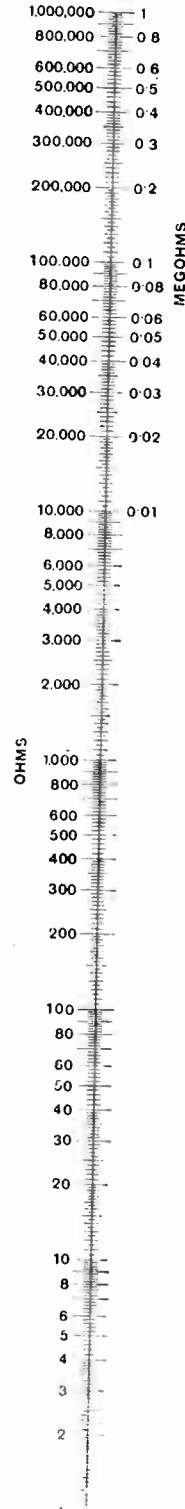
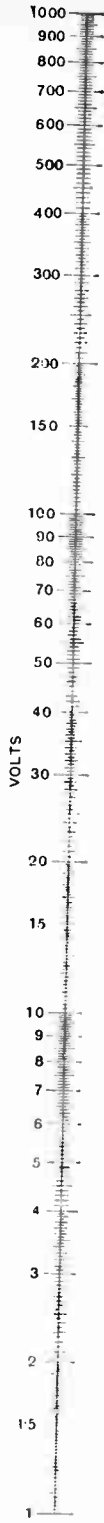


Fig. 2. An experiment which proves Ohm's law.



VOLTS = OHMS x AMPS.

W. W. ABAC

No 13

READERS PROBLEMS

"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information.

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Reaction Condenser Capacity.

With reference to the article, "Building H.F. Transformers," in your issue for October 3rd, I should like to know if the reaction windings specified are suitable for a control condenser of the conventional maximum capacity of 0.0001 mfd. If not, what capacity do you recommend? M. L. S.

Yes; assuming that the damping in the circuits is normal, a condenser of 0.0001 mfd. capacity will give sufficient control. There is no reason, however, why you should not use a larger size, and indeed, by doing so the rectification efficiency of the detector will be improved. If you adopt this plan, your best course is to remove turns from the reaction coil (a few at a time); your aim should be to have sufficient coupling for the production of oscillation over the whole of the wave-band.

o o o o

Reduced H.T. Voltage.

With reference to the "Megavox Three," I should be glad to know if reasonably good results can be expected with a maximum H.T. voltage of 120, and if so, what alteration would be necessary in the values of the various decoupling resistances? C. F. G.

The receiver will function well with a maximum anode voltage of 120, and in-

RULES.

- (1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Information Department."
- (2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.
- (3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.
- (4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.
- (5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.
- (6.) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.

deed with this pressure will yield sufficient output for most requirements. The values assigned to the various feed resistances are the lowest that can be used without running the risk of introducing undesirable couplings, and we would not recommend any alterations in this direction.

o o o o

Volume Control.

If you consider that it would be an advantage, will you give me a diagram showing how the method of volume control used in the "Megavox Three" may be applied to my receiver, which consists of a reacting detector (capacity controlled) with resistance and transformer-coupled L.F. amplifying stages. E. S. E.

A volume control device is less necessary in detector-L.F. sets than in those with H.F. amplification, for the reason that adjustment of reaction will generally cause sufficient variation in signal

strength, except when receiving from a near-by station. However, the addition you propose is a refinement which is by no means without value, and the use of an H.F. potentiometer in the manner you suggest is very suitable for the receiver described. A skeleton diagram showing how it may be applied is given in Fig. 1.

o o o o

Mains or Accumulators?

Would you recommend me to modify the circuit of the "Everyman Four" receiver so that H.T. and L.T. current could be obtained direct from D.C. mains; or, alternatively, would it be better to use accumulator batteries for both purposes? C. B. C.

The modifications necessary for converting this receiver for "all-mains" operation would be so extensive that we cannot recommend you to adopt this plan. It would be better to use accumulators, which as far as the H.T. battery is concerned, could easily be charged from your D.C. mains.

o o o o

Wood or Ebonite?

Is there any reason why a wooden panel should not be used in the construction of the "Megavox" receiver in place of ebonite, which is specified? I realise that it would be necessary carefully to dry the wood and to varnish it with shellac on both sides.

W. G. S.

Provided the wooden panel is carefully prepared, there is no objection to using it in place of ebonite, although we should perhaps point out that the "one-hole fixing" components do not lend themselves particularly well to mounting on wood without additional support.

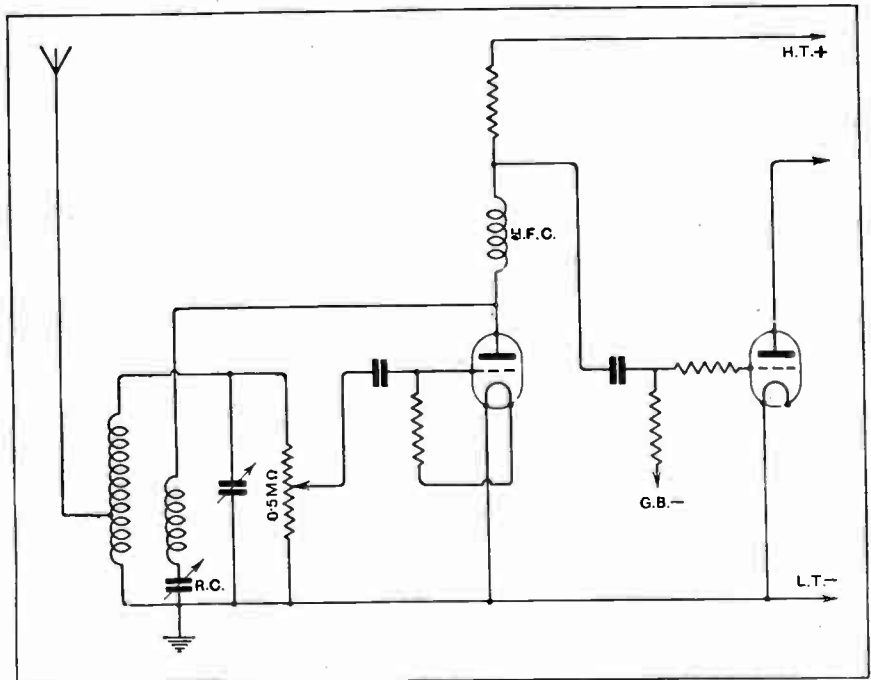


Fig. 1. Controlling detector input by means of an H.F. potentiometer.

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

These wonderful Loud Speakers are designed to give perfect reproduction. Order one now on our easiest of easy terms and enjoy radio music reproduced with the fidelity of the original while you are paying for your Magnavox. **Send only 14/8** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 14/8. Send for details of the Magnavox mounted in a beautiful Mahogany Cabinet.

EKCO H.T. Eliminator.

A famous product by a famous firm. Variable tapping 0 to 120 and 1 fixed 120. Maximum output 16 m.a. For A.C. Mains, rectification by valve. **Send only 10/10** Balance in 11 monthly payments of 10/10.

CELESTION C12 Loud Speaker—

an instrument combining handsome appearance with all round efficiency. **Send only 13/9** Balance in 11 monthly instalments of 13/9

OLDHAM D.C. CHARGER & 120 volt H.T. Accumulator.

The charger incorporates Westinghouse Metal Rectifier under licence. Safety fuse prevents overload. The Accumulator is one of the finest made. **Send only 10/10** Balance in 11 monthly instalments of 10/10

The Easy Way TO PERFECT RADIO

ALL YOUR RADIO NEEDS ON EASY TERMS. Send a list of your requirements for a quotation by return. Expert technical service and advice free of charge.

"Megavox III."

Build this remarkable receiver out of income. Complete kit of components, including drilled panel and cabinet. **25/-** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 25/-. **Send only** Write for detailed list.

MARCONIPHONE Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

The latest addition to the range of Moving Coil Loud Speakers bears the famous name Marconiphone—in itself a guarantee of quality. **Send only 11/7** Balance in 11 monthly payments of 11/7

Console Loud Speaker Cabinet.

Handsome polished Console Cabinet in mahogany, dark oak or golden oak, including baffle board. **Send only 8/3** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 8/3.

We are exhibiting at Manchester Radio Exhibition 22 Oct.—3 Nov.

PETO-SCOTT CO., LTD.,

77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
62, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Clerkenwell 9403. Chancery 8209.
Write, call or 'phone for everything radio

Ultra Double Action Air Column Loud Speaker.

This loud speaker automatically segregates high notes from low notes. Two distinct units in the one loud speaker. Perfect reproduction over the whole range. Full details of various models in our big list. Standard model. **Send only 8/3** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 8/3.

Amplion Lion Loud Speaker.

Another new loud speaker which created a sensation at the Olympia Show. Marvellous reproduction of all frequencies. All models available. For the chassi-only, **Send only 11/-** Balance by 11 monthly payments of 11/-.

Regentone Mains Units

Comprehensive range of dependable Units for A.C. and D.C. Mains. Write for full particulars.

POST THIS COUPON for our Big List

Full details of everything Radio on Easy Terms, please.

NAME

STREET

TOWN

W.W. 24 10

CA 6199

CARBORUNDUM GRID LEAKS ANODE RESISTANCES · R.C.C. UNIT



SEE US AT MANCHESTER STAND No. 14

THE POPULARITY OF CARBORUNDUM RESISTANCES & GRID LEAKS

is due to the wonderful purity of tone they give. Another reason is that they are practically indestructible. Experimenters have tried to burn them out by applying as much as 850 volts, but they failed to do so. For purity they are unrivalled, and the price is only that of other makes.

Banish that troublesome crackle in your set by fitting these unique resistances. In all values from 2,500 ohms to 7 megohms. **PRICE 2/6.**

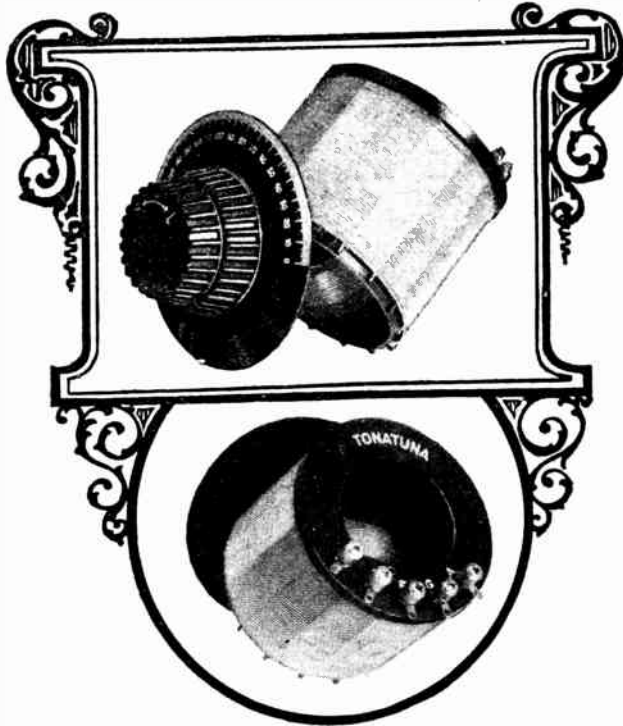
The CARBORUNDUM R.C.C. UNIT embodies all the above features and is now reduced to **7/6.**

CARBORUNDUM PERMANENT DETECTOR, **5/-.**
CARBORUNDUM STABILISING DETECTOR UNIT, complete with cell, **12/11.**

If your dealer is unable to supply you, send us his name on a postcard and state your requirements. The goods will be despatched by return of post **PER C.O.D.**

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER.

TONEX TONATUNA



THE HEART OF A SIMPLER SET!

THE "TONATUNA" is the very heart of to-day's ideal receiver, giving as it does maximum efficiency with the utmost simplicity. The "TONATUNA" replaces troublesome coils, and the Auto-coupled coil gives increased selectivity, increasing number of stations received. A handsome 4" dial allows of most accurate possible adjustment of reaction, and the centre knob is a handy wave-change switch—just turn the knob for either short or long waves. Range is from 240 to 520 metres and 1,100 to 2,000 metres using a '0005 variable condenser.

The "TONATUNA" is unique in being the **ONLY** Tuner wound on a 16-rib Bakelite former, making it the most efficient Tuner on the market and is the secret of the wonderful results obtained.

The "TONATUNA" is easily fitted in any receiver, only one hole being required.

Price **21/-** Full instructions for building a specially designed Three-Valve Set, easily controlled by any member of your family, are packed with every "TONATUNA."

If your Dealer does not stock, write direct giving his name and address.

THE TONEX CO.,
WALKER STREET, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.



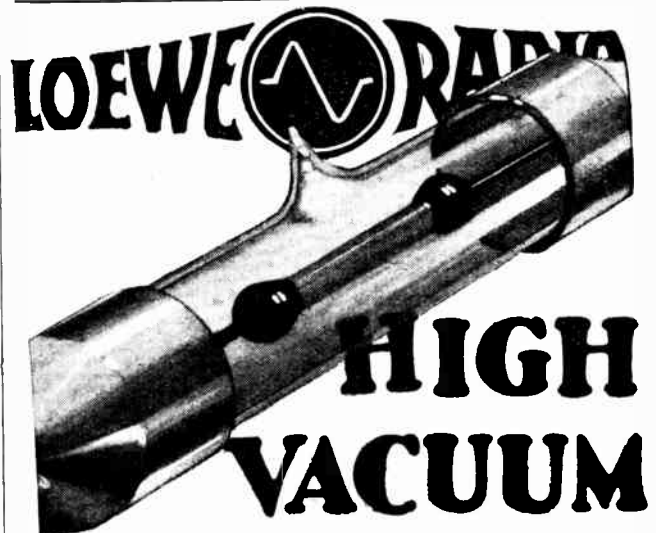
The SECRET OF PERFECT CONTACT

Look at the section of the Benjamin Vibrolider; note the anti-microphonic springs, the coils of which form the sockets for the valve legs; see how these springs are free to take up any lateral irregularity in the spacing of the valve pins, and how from contact point to terminal is one jointless piece of metal. Then you will realise why the Vibrolider is the most efficient valve holder on the market—because it embodies the Secret of Perfect Contact.

Price 1'6

BENJAMIN

Electric Limited, Brantwood Works,
TOTTENHAM - LONDON - N.17.

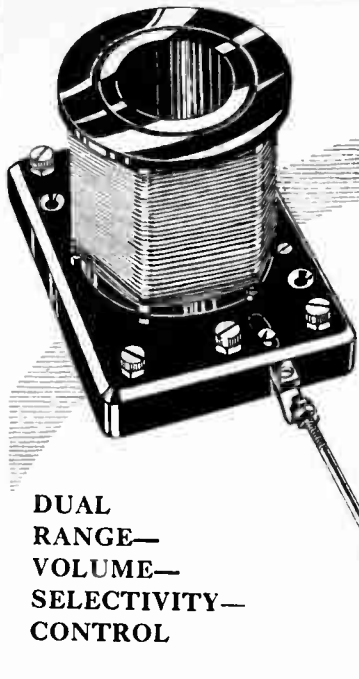


Loewe Radio Resistances never vary. They eliminate crackling noises and "false fading." Current up to 10 watt carried without appreciable heating or change of resistance value. Elements independent of applied voltage. Perfectly homogeneous. Values available from 10,000 ohms to 10 megohms. Retail price 2/6

Loewe Radio Condensers safeguard against losses. Dielectric value 20,000 megohms. Tested under potential of 400 volts A.C. Values available from '0002 M.F. to '0005 M.F.
Retail price, '0002 to '0001 M.F. 1/3
'0002 to '0005 M.F. 1/6

RESISTANCES & CONDENSERS

THE LOEWE RADIO COMPANY, LTD.,
4 FOUNTAIN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.15.
Phone: Tottenham 2076.



**The COLVERN
dual-range
Coil**

- Q For the new Mul-
lard Master
Three Star 17/6
- Q Kit for the Six-
Sixty Great
Mystery
Receiver 32/6

DUAL
RANGE—
VOLUME—
SELECTIVITY—
CONTROL

COLVERN
ACCURATE SPACE WOUND
COILS

**Consider First—
the Volume Control**



Care must be taken to choose Volume Controls that give longest trouble-free service—a type that will not introduce noise to interfere with quality of reception after a short period of service.

Centralab Volume Controls have a patented rocking disc contact that eliminates all wear on the resistance material. This feature adds to the smoothness of operation, because a spring pressure arm

rides smoothly on the disc and NOT on the resistance. Bushing and shaft are thoroughly insulated from the current-carrying parts. This simplifies mounting on metal panel or sub-base and eliminates any hand capacity when the volume control is in a critical circuit. Full variation of resistance is obtained in a single turn of the knob.

Centralab has carefully studied every volume control circuit and has built up tapers of resistance that for each application assure a control that smoothly and gradually varies volume from whisper to maximum.

The specific circuit in which each of these units is used is outlined in the Centralab Circuit Booklet. Write for your copy to-day—it's free!

**THE ROTHERMEL CORPORATION
LTD.,**

24-26, MADDOX STREET, W.1.

Phones: Mayfair 0578-9, 4286. Telegrams: "Rothermel, Wesdo, London."



DX

You want a well-made Transformer at a reasonable price, that gives you really first-class performance. You want a D.X. Transformer.

- 3:1 - 8/-
 - 2:1 - 8/-
 - 1:1 - 10/-
 - 25:1 - 12/-
- It is laboratory designed; it is wound on our own special machinery and carefully and soundly finished.
- Note: The secondary is in two parts, one on either side of the primary.

We invite you to inspect one and to listen to one. You will then agree that for value the D.X. Transformer is unequalled.

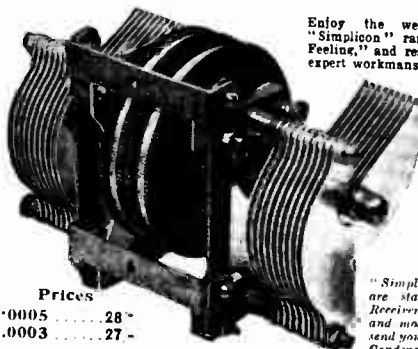
May we send you also particulars of the famous D.X. Standard and short wave coils?

D. X. COILS LTD., LONDON, E. 8.



**DUPLEX CONTROL
CONDENSERS**

*These Components will arouse the
enthusiasm of every radio expert.*



Enjoy the well-known qualities of the "Simplicon" range, including "That Floating Feeling," and reap the benefit of accuracy and expert workmanship.

The Control is the Drum type so much in favour, with Direct and Slow Motion dials for the simultaneous tuning of two circuits. They can be perfectly screened between the operating knobs. The Panel Plates, as with our Single Model, are available in various finishes.

Prices
.0005 28/-
.0003 27/-

"Simplicon" Condensers and Controls are standard in many world-famous Receivers and represent the highest grade and most efficient obtainable. May we send you descriptive List? "Simplicon" Condensers and Controls are sold by all good class dealers.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT LTD.
RADIO DEPT., LADYPOOL RD., SPARKBROOK, BIRMINGHAM



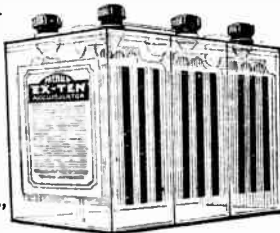
The Heart of the Set.

Regular transmission of current, steady, smooth response to the extra demand, no "murmurs," these are the qualities which make these batteries with the sturdy, extra-thick plates the Premier Batteries for Wireless Sets. Ask your dealer; or write for detailed list to

PREMIER

Accumulator Co. (1921) Ltd.
NORTHAMPTON.
Estd 1898.

Ex-Ten Type Premier Battery
as illustrated, for low-tension supply, are built specially with larger plates to give greater capacity.



London:
53, Victoria St., S.W.

Z-Type Premier High-Tension Battery

is a distinct advance in radio efficiency and economy. It allows of critical H.T. adjustment by means of 2-volt tappings and is hand-somely housed in polished teak crate.

Glasgow:
149, St. Vincent Street.



THE FAMOUS ORIGINAL BECOL LOW LOSS FORMER.

GOLD MEDAL AND FIRST FOUR PRIZES.

Made in sizes 1" up to 4" outside diameters, in lengths up to 36"
Look for Trade Mark and refuse imitations.

THE PINLESS FORMER & BASE. Foolproof.
Either 4 or 6 contact.

Send for copy of Becol Handbook on Wireless Circuits, general data and illustrations of coil windings. Price 4d. Post Free.

THE BRITISH EBONITE CO., Ltd., Hanwell, London, W.7.

INDOOR AERIALS GOLTONE



"ENHANSA"
(Regd.)

12 feet long, superior to other indoor aerials of double its length. Stocks held at London Depot, 5 & 6, Eden St., Hampstead Rd., N.W.

PRICE 2/- EACH.
Made up of 96 plated silver wires. Gives better results than a frame aerial. Light, flexible and efficient. Price 2/- each. From all best Radio Stores. Refuse substitutes. Full particulars with catalogue on request.



PAXOLIN PANELS AND FORMERS FOR perfect insulation & better appearance

PANELS: Mahogany, Natural Brown, or Black finish. $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, 4d. per sq. inch. $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, 4d. per sq. inch.
COIL FORMERS: Prices on application.
"EMPIRE" VARNISHED INSULATING TUBING in all diameters.

Distributors: WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD.,
740, High Road, Tottenham, N.17.
Phone Nos.: Tottenham 2847 & 2848.

Sole Manufacturers: THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, E.17.



The handy glue for handy people

Made in three Strengths- Extra and Standard in Tins from 2ozs. to 1lb. and CROID No. 3 in Tubes.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE
The Improved Liquid Glues Co., Ltd.,
Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.1.

ENGINEERS



A.M.I.A.E.
A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.E.E.
A.M.I. MECH.E.

A BOOK YOU MUST NOT MISS!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is the most complete handbook on Engineering Examinations and Courses ever produced. It shows the exact requirements of all Examinations, and outlines over 60 Engineering Diploma Courses. We specialise in quickly preparing Candidates by home study for Engineering Exams, including A.M.I.E.E., C & G., G.P.O., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., etc. **WE ALONE GUARANTEE—"NO PASS—NO FEE."** Up-to-date Electrical Courses in Power, Installation, Traction, Telephony, Telegraphy, Wireless, etc., and in all branches of Mechanical, Civil and Motor Engineering. This book should be in your hands—it is a mine of valuable information and advice. We offer it FREE. Write for your copy now, stating branch or Exam, which is of most interest. British Institute of Engineering Technology, 387, Shareshpere House, Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2

"The Wireless World" EVERYMAN FOUR

32-page BOOKLET. By W. JAMES
This booklet contains full constructional details for a remarkably efficient "Two-Control" Receiver, for long or short waves. The "Everyman Four" is very sensitive, and has a high degree of selectivity. The set is easily built and very simple in operation.

Price 1/2 post free.

From the offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD,"
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/0; 24 words, 2/-.

Name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 280, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **ILLIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **& Co. Treasury Notes** being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Illiffe & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post

QUALITONE ALL WIRELESS WORLD COILS

The Original **"MEGAVOX" COILS**

B.B.C. with base, 21s.
Long Wave - 14s.

On the Only Specified Formers.

"PENTODE TWO"

Coils, 7s. set. Panel, 6s. Terminal Strip, 2s.

B & J. Wireless Co.

2 & 3 Athelstane Mews, Phone: Mountview 1695
Stroud Green Road, N.4.

RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE

Send for new Edition No. 1999. It's FREE. See also specimen range of Good Values in Miscellaneous Columns.

Trade supplied.

J. H. TAYLOR & CO.
2, RADIO HOUSE
MACAULAY ST HUDDERSFIELD

The little cells that satisfy.

Eton Primary H.T. Battery. Pl. Porous Pot Cells. S1 and S2 Sac Cells. All complete.

	1-cell	6-cell	12-cell	30-cell
P1	6d.	3/3	5/9	14/-
S1	6d.	3/-	5/3	12/-
S2	4d.	2/6	3/10	9/6

Send 1d. stamp for booklet giving full particulars to—
THE ETON GLASS BATTERY CO.,
46 St. Mary's Road, LEYTON, E.10.

ARPO

SUPERIORITY

is evident in finish, accuracy, and carefully thought out details, but when you compare results and read our testimonials, the ARPO has no competitors.

SEND FOR LIST.

PRICES

250 v. 1 amp.	£5 0 0
6 v. '87 amp.	£5 0 0
6 v. 1'8 amp.	£4 10 0

Paris complete in every way.

A CHILD CAN ASSEMBLE

E. ARNOLD POCHIN & BROS.,
Trafford Park, Manchester.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9923]

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous. [9748]

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their own door unlocking for over two years—just a switch on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. Abroad one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—2-valve set for D.C. mains from £14; A.C. sets from £18.

READ and MORRIS Ltd.—I.I.T. eliminators for D.C. mains, £4; for A.C. mains, 47/10; eliminator transformers from 16/6; full wave rectifying valves, 10/-.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—Why use accumulator unit if A.C. mains are available? The Longton I.T. is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready, valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps at 2.4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6/15.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for electrolytic condensers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.F., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. unit.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated continually, setvice always.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus. We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying elsewhere.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., have second-hand sets, best makers only; Burnpeet, Marconi, etc., at junk prices.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. [1165]

WHY Use Batteries?—Send for our 3-valve receiver for D.C. mains, it costs no more to run than an ordinary 25 c.p electric lamp; test it thoroughly in your own home, and in the unlikely event of your being dissatisfied, return it carriage paid and we will refund money; the price, complete with valves and Marconiophone cone speaker, ready to switch on, is £18/15.—R. H. Wright, Jesty's Av., Broadway, Weymouth. [1183]

NEW Coscor Melody Maker, complete kit parts, including valves and cabinet, in sealed carton; £7/15; post free; assembled and wired ready for use; royalty only extra; part exchange if required.—G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1261]

RECEIVERS constructed to Any Published Design, and guaranteed for 12 months.—A. R. Brown, 39, Azof St., East Greenwich, London, S.E.10. [1275]

STIRLING Threeflex, £4, practically new, in handsome teak case; also Western Electric 3-valve amplifier, £4, operates loud-speaker from crystal or other receiver. Wyles, 123, Ilampstead Way, Golders Green. [1407]

5-VALVE Raleigh, less cabinet, components all first class make, B.B.C. and L.W. Colvern coils, Mullard 6-volt valves and spare; demonstration; price, including royalties ("W.W." deposit system) £14. Box 8546, c/o The Wireless World. [1406]

MELODY Maker 3-valve Receiver, equal to new, Litzendraht coils, complete with cabinet, new valves, batteries; bargain, £5.—Pearce, Warren House, Meaford, Stone, Staffs. [1402]

BRITISH RADIO CORPORATION, Wedbridge. —Latest pattern 5-valve long range receiver employing 2 screened H.F. valves, brand new, will be sent carriage paid; £15; original valves included.—Box 8547, c/o The Wireless World. [1400]

EVERYMAN Portable, medium waves only, including valves and batteries, no phones or case, excellent receiver; £3.—Robertson, College Gate House, Hury St. Edmunds. [1391]

BURNEPT Elinphone Power Amplifier, fitted Ferranti A.F.5 transformer; cost £12, for sale, as new, £2/10, bargain; suit moving coil speaker.—B. O. Priestley, 46, Glasslyn Rd., Crouch End, N.8. [1390]

MARCONIPHONE Super Eight Super-Heterodyne Receiver, complete with large accumulator, and Marconi D.C.2 I.T. utit, 100-250 volts, 1928 set, in absolutely new condition throughout. Cost £71; will accept £50.—Any test given.—Y., 28, Church St., Epsom, Surrey. [1392]

2-VALVE Set, best components, Mullard valves, all batteries, coils, perfect condition; £4/4; callers after 7 p.m.—W. G., 17, Sutherland Place, Pimlico, S.W.1. [1411]

THE HEAD OF A BELLING-LEE TERMINAL CANNOT COME OFF



Patent

THE unique advantages of Belling-Lee insulated terminals are world famous, but probably the most important feature of these perfect terminals from the constructor's point of view is that the Head cannot come off. We all know the danger of exchanging heads of terminals, and Belling-Lee designers have successfully nullified this danger. Fit Belling-Lee to your Receiver and relieve yourself of worry. These world-famous terminals are available at competitive prices, and are guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction.

NEW REDUCED PRICES:

- Type "B." Standard large insulated model. Polished black bakelite. 6d. each.
- Type "M." As type "B," but with only the engraved top insulated. Rest nickel-plated brass. 4½d. each.
- Type "R." Low-priced model with rotating name. 3d. each

BELLING-LEE TERMINALS

SPECIFIED FOR THE MULLARD STAR CIRCUITS.

Belling & Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

MARCONI 82, with frame aerial and valves, £25; Marconi 81 (Straight Eight), with valves, £17/10.

BURDEPT IV. with valves and coils, shop soiled; only £12

WESTERN ELECTRIC Amplifier, with valves; 50/-; all in good order and carriage paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0207

SHEFFIELD—The "New Cossor" can be heard at Hillsboro's Leading Radio Depot, 341, Middlewood Rd. [1393

STEREOPHONIC Receiver, the same used for demonstration at West Kensington Gardens during Olympia week, for the last word in reproduction, consisting of screened and neutralised I.F., anode head detector, and 2 stages of L.F., with my special coupling, switch for high and low waves, switch for gramophone or wireless, scratch filter and tone control, in suitable cabinet; price £32; valves, royalties, and accessories extra as required.—N. Bonavia-Hunt, 96, Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6. [1420

COSSOR Melody Maker Kit 20/-, completed 22/6. balance by easy instalments; any other set or equipment supplied on terms.—Write for estimate, Oakley, deferred payment specialist; below.

MONOTUNE 3—The 40 station, 3 valve, single tuning receiver by Allinson; particulars free; complete constructional envelope, 1/2.—Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., London, N.7. [1421

SIMMONDS BROS.—Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requirements, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9691

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

AT the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

WE have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in salable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

ALL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

IF You Approve of this You can Send Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange.

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. Tel.: 1364. [0226

LABORATORY Constructed Elstree Six Receiver, less valves, brand new condition, polished mahogany, all components, author's specification, splendid reception, 30 stations with ease, calibrated chart, 50 stations; owner will personally deliver; guaranteed perfect; offers.—Saddington 93, Manchester Rd., Chorlton, Manchester. [1461

MODERN 3-valve Set, transformer coupled in oak table cabinet, £3/10; or with complete accessories, including cabinet cone speaker, £7.—14, Colin Rd., Luton. [1460

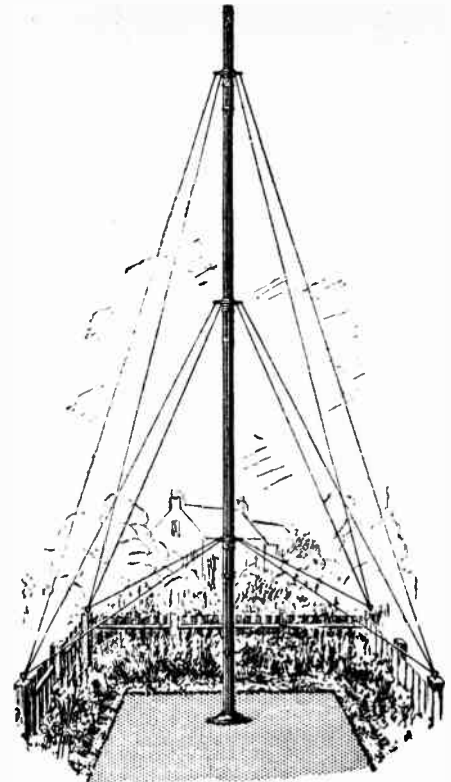
PHILLIPS New 3-valve Set, fitted with screened grid and pentode valves, list £15, sell 12 guineas; new Cossor kit, 7 guineas.—Rushton, Cloughton St., St. Helens. [1435

5 VALVE R.S.V.P. Portable, in handsome oak case, all complete latest model, brand new; sacrifice, £18, or better offer.—Hutley, 25, Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. [1434

THE RECEIPTITE Co. Specialise in Building Receivers to suit Customer's Own Particular Requirements; low prices and quick delivery; every receiver guaranteed; quotations free.

WRITE for Particulars of Our Standard Range of Receivers, which we can supply from stock; satisfaction guaranteed.

THE RECEIPTITE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate, N.14. [1482



LAKER STEEL MAST

This small outlay provides you with an efficient and handsome "Laker" Best British Steel Mast. Why use an untidy wooden pole?

15'

Mast is complete as illustrated, and may be stayed to fence as shown or the wires may be fastened to steel ground pegs. Fittings for both methods are included. The most important factor in good radio reception is an efficient aerial, and nearly 100,000 "Laker" Steel Masts are giving supreme service throughout the country. Be fair to your wireless set! Do not handicap it by harnessing it to a poor aerial. Being steel, "Laker" Masts conduct to earth troublesome atmospheric disturbances and render purer and louder programmes. They also act as lightning conductors and eliminate danger from this source.

If your dealer cannot supply "Laker" Masts from stock, send your remittance to us and we will dispatch to you direct.

25ft.	.. .. .	15s. 0d.
30ft.	.. .. .	22s. 6d.
35ft. (2" dia. tubing)	.. .. .	42s. 0d.
40ft.	.. .. .	50s. 0d.
Carriage:	25ft. & 30ft.	1s. 6d. extra.
	35ft. & 40ft.	3s. 0d. "

Thickness of tubing varies with height. Masts above 30ft. require to be made from tubing at least 2" dia. Tall masts of thinner tubing are very difficult to raise and are unstable when erected. Before purchasing masts higher than 30ft. ask the manufacturers to tell you diameter of tubing. "Laker" Masts are supplied to H.M. Government, the B.B.C., Marconi Co., and Colonial stations.

JOHN & JAMES LAKER Co., Ltd., ENGINEERS

Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent.

Manufacturers of Steel Masts and everything outdoor for wireless.

WRITE FOR LIST.

"Laker" Masts are carried in stock by Gamage, 110, Horn, also Lewis's, Ltd., at Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester.

We announce to-day
a **REDUCTION**
IN **PRICES** of
our **Radio Products**
because of increased
output.

Ask for Particulars.

**Anode
and
Filament
Supply for**

**Transmission,
Reception and
L.F. Amplification:—**

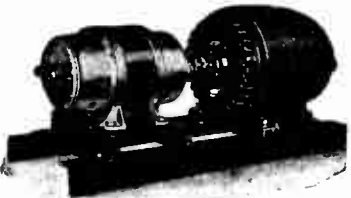
**Public Address Systems,
Gramophone Amplifiers &
Band Repeater Equipment.**

**M-L Anode Converters,
Rotary Transformers and
Motor Generator Sets.
ROTARY TRANSFORMERS**

Input..... 12 to 250 v. D.C.
Output..... to 1,000 v. 100 w.

MOTOR GENERATORS

Input..... A.C. or D.C.
Output..... to 170 w. H.T., or
80 w. H.T. & 80 w. L.T.
Efficient. Silent. Ripple-fres.



On View:
**MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION
Stand No. 19**

**M-L MAGNETO SYND. Ltd.,
Radio Dept., COVENTRY**

(Phone: 5001.)



Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

W.W. Empire Short Wave Two, less accessories, 20-70 metres; suit, £2/10.—12, Leamington Villas, Auton, W.3. [1480]

5-VALVE Nentrodyne Receiver, complete with I.T. and H.T. accumulators, valves and cone speaker, completely enclosed in handsome mahogany Queen Anne cabinet, perfect condition, demonstration if required; offers.—Turbull, Newstead, 21, Sevington Rd., Hendon, N.W.4. [1436]

NEW Cossor Melody Maker Kit in original sealed carton: £6/10, list price £7/15.—Box 8516, c/o The Wireless World. [1372]

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; cheap; state requirements.—Coutts, Engineers, Horley. [1424]

7-VALVE Branston Superhet, shielded intermediate frequency transformer, separate oscillator, complete with valves, in perfect working order, new condition, American type cabinet; 17 guineas; deposit, terms.—Braidwood, 1, High St., Barnet. [1425]

MARCONI T2, complete with valves and coils, only one L.F. stage, no cabinet, perfect; £15, or nearest offer.—O. Cox, 77, Gravelly Lane, Erdington, Birmingham. [1427]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries.—Parts per dozen: Jars, 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 square, 1/3; zincs, 11d.; sacs, 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/-; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1009]

PERILESS Wet H.T. Batteries repairs and replacements; Premier porous pots, 1.5 volts per unit, large capacity and long life, 2/- dozen (capped or uncapped); glass jars (waxed), 2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in. square, 1/3 dozen (capped or uncapped), 1/- per dozen; rubber bands, 1/4d. per dozen; zincs (large, wired), 10d. dozen; complete cells: Porous pot type, 5d. each, 4/6 dozen, post 9d.; sac type, 4/6d. each, 4/- dozen, post 9d.; screw terminals, fitted all cells, 9d. dozen extra; carriage free orders over 10/-; also complete batteries, and deferred terms.—Pearson Bros., 32, Cawdor St., London, E14 (Phone: East 6155). Wireless Battery Manufacturers. [1102]

BATTERIES.—Power doubled, capacity doubled, size doubled, but price halved; these advantages can only be obtained by dealing direct with the manufacturers, who offer 66-volt double capacity batteries at 7/6 each, 115-volt at 12/- each, all carriage paid and delivered against cash with order, or c.o.d.; these batteries are guaranteed British throughout and freshly made, which ensures you getting 100% life and consequently efficient reception; you haven't heard perfect reproduction until your set has been fed with a Ford battery, and these can only be obtained direct from the works of Ford and Co., Ford Battery Works, New Rd., Ponders End, Enfield. [1361]

WET H.T. Replacements.—Sacs (capped or uncapped), highest grade, No. 1, 10d. per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.—See below.

ZINCS.—Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz.; orders valued 5/- carriage paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.—British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [0258]

EXIDE H.T. 120 volts, 5,000 mA., £2; 90 volts C.A.V. and 60 volts 3 amp. Exide, in case, £1 the 2.—31, Dawney Rd., Enfield. [1470]

120 Volts H.T. Exide, W.J., in crates, 10 months old; 37/6, or offer.—Garner, 12, Westfield Terrace, Wakefield. [1469]

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

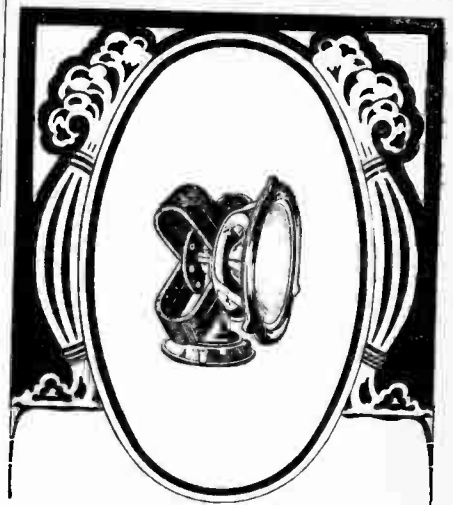
RUNBKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.O. and D.C., you may try 14 days.—Ardwick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222]

TANTALUM and Liumium for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own inexpensive chargers; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Liumium electrodes, fitted with terminals 2-3 amps. and 5-8 amps.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9603]

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—For these go to the specialists, Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., London, W.1. [1156]

ELIMINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamps., 32 henry choke, 2 4 mfd. condensers, 500 volts test, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0/50 milli-ammeter and base board; price £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0257]

RADIELLE Eliminator, Model K.4, 100-120 volts A.C., 2 tappings, variable and power, perfect condition, under maker's guarantee; cost £6/10, accept £5; also various components for sale.—Sadler, 42, Elton Avenue, Hampstead. [1405]



**BAKER'S
OUTFITS FOR
MOVING COIL LOUD
SPEAKERS
WILL GIVE YOU THE
MOST REALISTIC
RECEPTION POSSIBLE**

The model illustrated in oval above needs no accumulator or house mains, and gives positively marvellous results. It is several pounds cheaper than any other speaker of its type manufactured.

PRICE £6 - 5 - 0

(Registered Design applied for. Prov. Patent No. 23671—28.)



THIS IS OUR "SUPER" MODEL

(Registered Design applied for. Prov. Patent No. 23571—28.)

Magnet unit made of Dynamo Steel as recommended by the Wireless Press. The only All-Steel model on the market at anything like the price.

PRICE £4 - 7 - 0

Both models are quickly and easily put together by an amateur. **SEND FOR FREE 36 PAGE BOOKLET ("A New Hobby") TO-DAY.**

**BAKER'S
'Selhurst'
RADIO**

Offices:

89, SELHURST RD., S. NORWOOD, S.E.25.

Works: (Always Open)

42, CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD, E. CROYDON.

ABERCORN

how
to make
sure
of your
panel....



Drilling "Resiston" is simple. The long, unbroken "chips" curl away from the drill point, leaving a clean hole free from ragged edges or cracks.

A cheap panel may be very costly in the end. But how, you ask, is it possible for an ordinary person to tell whether the quality of an ebonite panel is good or bad? To make sure of obtaining an ebonite panel guaranteed to be of the highest grade it is only necessary to specify "Resiston."

"Resiston" panels contain a higher percentage of pure rubber than any panel on the market.

Guesswork has been eliminated. The old idea of a panel cut from the sheet has gone. To-day you purchase a "Resiston" panel cut squarely to size, with its edges accurately ground, its surface beautifully polished, packed carefully in a stout manilla envelope. No waste—either in time or material—you buy exactly the size you need. There are sixteen sizes from which to make your choice.

Send for new booklet.

Please send me, free, a copy of your new booklet, "The Panel Makes all the Difference."

W.W. Oct. 24.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



6171

American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd., 13a, Fore St., E.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Chargers and Eliminators.—Contd.

CHARGERS! Patent "Nocost" J.L.I. battery chargers; variable 1/2 amp. to 5 amps. D.C., any voltage, guaranteed 3 years; 21/- each, complete with instructions (trade discount); carriage free.—Robin Hood Electrical Co., Sole Makers, Primrose Lane, Birmingham. [1356]

EKCO H.T. Eliminator for: A.C. Mains, 120 and 60 volt tappings, perfect. Cost 92/6; sell 50/-.—131, Kidmore Rd., Caversham, Reading. [1395]

WHAT Offers?—Ecko H.T. Eliminator, Type 2F and power, D.C., 2 months old; cost £35/5.—Tetley, 1, Palace Gate W.8. [1396]

ATLAS D.O. Eliminator, £3/15 model; accept £2; A perfect.—Sidney, 40, Streatley Rd., Brondesbury, N.W. [1416]

POWER Transformers, 200v., 40-60 cycles, output 6 volts, 1.75 amps., 200x200, 50 m.a., 17/6; ditto, but 300x300, 18/6; 440x400, 19/6; extra winding for tickle charger, 3/- extra; special transformers for the Westinghouse metal rectifier, type R4/2/1, 8/-; type R4/2/2, 9/-; type R4/55/1, 17/6; illustrated lists post free.—Simpron, Jesmond Place, Leeds. [1049]

TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc., guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8987]

VAUGHTON, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, can now supply all eliminator parts of their own make.

VAUGHTON—Potential dividers, wound on porcelain formers, 6 tappings.

VAUGHTON—Eliminator chokes from 6/6; mains transformers from 21/-.

RADIELLE Eliminator, full wave, 220-240 v. A.C. output, 150 v. 25 ma. 1 power and 2 variable series resistance tappings, U4 valves, seen working; £3/5.—54, Clarendon Gardens, Wembley. [1459]

MARCONI All-voltage Eliminator, type D.C.2, output sufficient to work 10-valve set, 3 tappings, hardly used; sacrifice for 62/-.—Cavendish, 49, Upper Berkeley St., London. [1423]

ELEMINAII Eliminators for A.C. and D.O. Mains, to pass 100 milliamps., 5 models, the eliminator you require for moving coil speakers; write for lists and full particulars; trade orders given special attention.—Stott, Clare Hill, Huddersfield. [1433]

A.C. Eliminator—Components from £2/15 per set, guaranteed; eliminators should be specially designed for each receiver; send us particulars of your receiver, valves and mains current, with stamp for special diagram and quotation; transformers and chokes made to any specification.—Manning Electric Co., 1, The Grove, Golders Green, N.W.11. [1485]

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed

ARTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/- to £6.

ARTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free.

ARTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.

ARTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. "Phone: 1981 Croydon. [0040]

CABINETS—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon. [9833]

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11/6 to 71/-.

DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston ebonite if required.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 56/- to £12.

DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.

DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catalogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. "Phone: Bishopsgate 6458. [0128]

RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets. — Portable cabinets, cone speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radio-gramophone cabinets; call and inspect.—Illustrated folder free from F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shaftesbury St., London, N.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 7139. [1315]

LARGE Wireless Cabinets, latest 1929 models, handsome design in figured oak, 40in. high, 25 1/2in. wide, 17 1/2in. deep, to take your set, batteries, and moving coil or cone speaker, removable fret; high grade cabinets of superior finish; buy direct from factory and save middle men's profits; price 75/-, carriage paid, write for illustration.—Thos. Eastham (Dept. 5), Electric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Blackpool. [1332]

CABINETS, cabinets, cabinets large, cabinets small, Freeman and Johnson cater for all.—Send particulars, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham. [1418]

PEDESTAL Wireless Table Cabinet for Sale, height 2ft. 5in., length 1ft. 11in., depth 13 3/4in., solid mahogany throughout, complete with lock and key; price £2, a real sacrifice.—Apply Beaumont, 66, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield. [1376]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Cabinets for sets and loud-speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9692]



**TUNING
COILS
and METHODS
of TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A VERY useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and give particulars as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/6 net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

LILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,
Dorset House, Tudor Street,
LONDON,
E.C.4.

W.W. 32

There must be a reason
WHY CELESTION

is the most popular Loudspeaker in Europe—

and there is one
It is

THE CELESTION REINFORCED DIAPHRAGM

This conveys little to the non-technician. Suffice it to say that the Diaphragm (the hidden face of the loudspeaker) of every cone speaker is a vital force in its powers of reproduction.

All the national set manufacturers use Celestion with all their models. British made throughout, and made under licence.

CELESTION

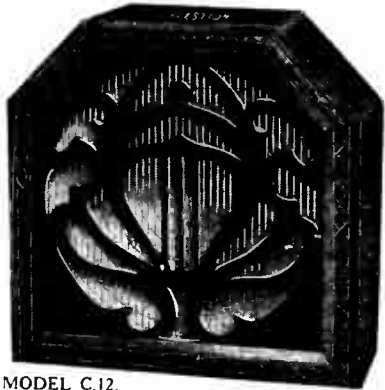
The Very Soul of Music.

Write to Dept. C,
THE CELESTION RADIO CO.,
London Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
Phone: Kingston 5656 (4 lines).

Showrooms: 106, Victoria Street, S.W.1.
(One minute from Victoria Station.)

Associated Company:
CONSTABEE-CELESTION & CO.,
69, RUE DE MONCEAU, PARIS.
Models from £5 10 0
Celestion Woodruffe Pick-up £4 4 0

Write for new Booklet.



MODEL C.12.

Cabinets. —Contd.

ALL-METAL Cabinets for New Cossor Set; 12/6, post free; metal cabinets and screen boxes for any set, send particulars for lowest price per return.—Evans, 169, Deansbrook Rd., Edgware, Middlesex. [1494]
POLISHED Oak Cabinets, hinged lid, and base-board, 21x7x9, 15/-; 18x7x10, 15/-; 12x7x8, 10/-, post free; any size supplied.—Phoenix Wood Engraving Co., 28, Market St., Manchester. [1466]

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

STAL Transformers for Maximum Amplification and Purify infios 3-1, 5-1, guaranteed 12 months; sent on our usual 3 days' approval; 6/-, post free; S.L.F. condensers, all capacities, 3/-, P.F.—Taylor's, Mon Abri, Chalont St. Giles, Bucks. [1188]

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Pierce: Didsbury, 1785. [1335]

B. & J.—All "Wireless World" coils from stock.

B. & J.—Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.

B. & J. Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions.

B. & J. All British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.

B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Atbelstane Mews, N.4. [0043]

EVERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, 42/-, Jennens.

EVERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases, 72/6.—Jennens.

LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes L and Mikapac, 3in.x3 1/2in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6, 7in.x4in. 2/-. Jennens

EVERYMAN Coil, ebonite bases, 1/6 each, screens, 3/6; spacers, grooved, with screws, aerial or anode, 1/-; all wave, short, 1/-; long, 2/6.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [0075]

COILS.—Now All-wave Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave, with bases, per pair, 35/-; long wave coils, only 40/-; complete set long and short, with bases, 75/-; all screenboxes wound with specified Litz wire, every one tested and guaranteed.—Redgwell, New Rd., Rayne, near Braintree, Essex. [1289]

1929 Cossor Melody Maker Coils to Specification; short wave, 15/- pair; long wave, 17/- pair.—Hull, 91, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18. [1331]

SET Bowyer-Lowe Supersonic Transformers and Coupler, guaranteed perfect; sell £2, would exchange for wood horn Ampion.—Carlisle, Wylam-on-Tyne. [1408]

MARCONI 2.7-1, 10/6; Igranie E.3-1, 7/6; Edison Bell 5-1, 10/6; R.I., tapped, 15/6; D.E. 5.B., 7/6.—Arand, Bolton Percy, York. [1404]

BERCLIF Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia, leading all the time.

MEGAVOX Coils and Base, 33/-; screen, 7/6; resistance, 2/-; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting 67/6; Switch-Over Three, set of coils, 65/6.

NEW All-Wave Four.—Berclif, standard coils; 77/9 the set.

SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.—Interchangeable long and medium waves, no wiring alterations, complete set £4; or L.W. coils and bases only, 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6.

EVERYMAN FOUR Coils; 3/- pair.

EVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram, 43/3; conversion present coils, 9/6

BERCLIF H.F. Choke, spaced air wound, graduated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metres; 8/6.

BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers, all popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs.

BERCLIF London Depot:—Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1.

SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Snethwick. [1258]

DYNAMOS, ETC.

DYNAMO (ball bearing), and Switchboard, 30 volts, 6 amps., automatic cut-out; offers.—Straight, Norwood Rd., Cheltenham. [1414]

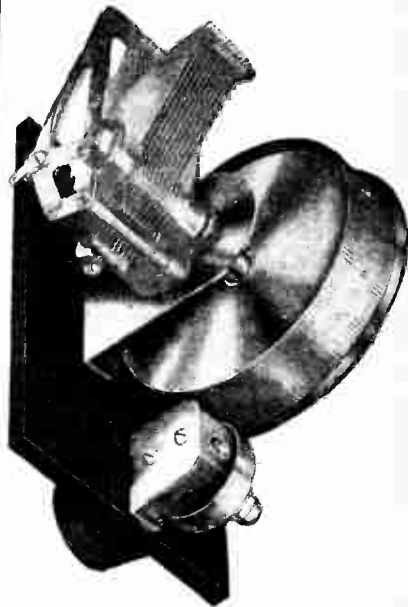
CRYPTO Motor Generator, 240 volts A.C. to 350 volts, .25 amp. D.C., shunt regulator, new February, 1928; £10, or nearest.—Mew, Endowed School, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. [1444]

M-L Converter, 12/500-680; cost £18, accept 29; new, little used. Suitable for portable transmitter, "Wireless World," October 10th. 50amp for more bargains, meters, nics, etc.—611.B., Hilton Av., Urmoston, Manchester. [1486]

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

GRAMOPHONE Motors, Lissen and Lowe pick-ups, tone arms to carry same; His Master's Voice electrically recorded records, etc.—Madison, Gramophone Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9818]

A REALLY STARTLING ADVANCE!



J.B. Verner Drum Dial

One huge step in design has made the J.B. Drum Dial the most talked of component during and since the National Radio Exhibition.

The J.B. Drum Dial beats them all! In design, in construction, in convenience, in tuning, in control—in everything it is the ideal form of tuning for Drum Control Receivers.

Ask your dealer to-day or write to us for full particulars.

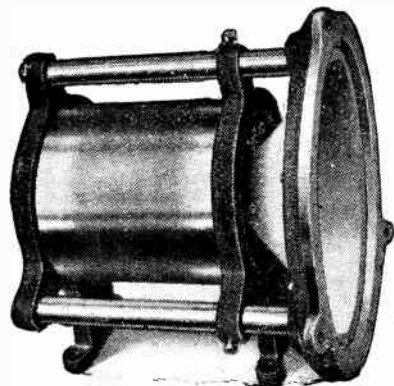
Price: 10/6 complete with attractive panel plate.

(Excluding Condensers)



PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

Advt. of Jackson Brothers, 8, Poland St. London, W.1



EPOCH

MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

have secured top rank in the market by
SHEER MERIT ALONE.
Ahead of all others for Power, Sensitivity and
Quality EPOCH brings the artistes right into your
home.

- Model 66 (as illustrated) £4.7.6
- Improved Model A (plain finish) £3.3.0
- New Model Junior £2.10.0

From all dealers and from:
EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD.
53, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.3.

Phone: Royal 8570.
Full particulars on application.
Trade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manufacturers,
Epoch Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd. Room 10, 53, Gracechurch
Street, London, E.C.3.

Gramophone Pick-Ups, Etc.—Contd.

RADIO Gramophones.—Buy a Radiola Portable
Radio-Gramophone. Price only 12 guineas, but
in volume and tone superior to gramophones double
the cost. Can also be used to amplify crystal and
small valve sets.—Leslie Smith, Lady Place, Storrington,
Sussex. [1397]

R. I. Varley Gramophone Pick-up, new, cost £3/3,
experimenter giving up; first £2 secures.—
Mitchell, 576, Paisley Rd. West, Glasgow. [1467]

ELECTRIC Gramophone, table grand, suit any
voltage, H.M.V. soundbox, automatic stop, perfect
condition, 70 records; cost £50, accept £20, or
near offer; seen by appointment.—Saunders, 97, Wensleydale
Rd., Hampton, Middlesex. [1487]

BURNDEPT Pick-up, with volume control and
Edison Bell support arm; 20/-.—Cooke, 116, St.
James's Rd., Blackburn. [1454]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving
Coil Units: the lowest prices consistent with
highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on re-
quest.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0089]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-
page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information
for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0231]

IF You are in London Call and See Goodmans'
Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing elec-
where.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0090]

AIR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the
speaker that has taken America by storm can
be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley,
Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130]

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high
standard of workmanship associated with the
name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-
page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information
for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232]

EPOCH.—When better moving coil speakers are built
they will be called Epoch.

EPOCH Model 66 Employs Super-compound Steel
Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel.

EPOCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper
Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give
the Finest Performance yet possible on any
speaker.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Pre-
cision; every part interchangeable.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully
Finished.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guar-
antee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Money refunded within
10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Examine every make,
but compare with an Epoch before parting with
money.

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Grace-
church St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [1495]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-
page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information
for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236]

WOOD Horns for Every Gramophone Unit; wood
horns fitted to goose necks, etc.; illustrated list.
—Maddison, 1, Chapel St., Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. [8557]

REED Movements.—Double acting reed movements
specially designed to operate cone and other large
diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet
capable of enormous volume with sufficient input;
will work up to 3ft. cone with ease; no rattle or
distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A
earpieces, or Lissenclos and other units in part ex-
change; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and
seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as de-
scribed in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be
obtained from Components Production Co., Honley,
Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129]


BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-
page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information
for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement; 14/6;
the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for
driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this
unit should not be confused with converted earpieces
or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency
and performance to our double acting reed movement;
full description in our illustrated lists, free on re-
quest.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0092]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Give Wonderful
Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-
driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts
supplied by Components Production Co., Honley,
Huddersfield. Send for list. [0151]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-
page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information
for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0234]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the dia-
phragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price
2/6 per piece 1 1/2 in. square, 2/- per piece 9 in. square,
post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade.
The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.:
Hop 4448. [0224]



CLAROSTAT

VARIABLE RESISTANCES FOR VOLUME, TONE, DISTANT CONTROL, ELIMINATORS ETC.

As frequently specified by The Experts:
• HIGH QUALITY • LOW PRICE •

New 20 Page Brochure free on request.
Many unique Circuits.

SEE THE ENTIRE RANGE OF CLAROSTATS AT STAND 13 — MANCHESTER WIRELESS EXHIBITION.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.
76, OLDHALL ST., LIVERPOOL

The N.S.I. MULTI-TUNER



EASE WITH EFFICIENCY. ONE DIAL CONTROL ONLY.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. NO LOOSE LEADS.

Areally well-designed Tuner giving excellent results over a range of 200 to 600 metres and 1000 to 2000 metres.

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS and WIRING DIAGRAM.

Trade Enquiries Invited.

NORTHERN SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES, 91, VICTORY ROAD, BLACKPOOL.

EACH **21/-** Post Free.

ACONICAB A.V.C. RADIO CABINETS

possess that distinctive note of quality. Constructed from the best seasoned timber, the workmanship and finish leave nothing to be desired. Standard Sizes and Prices as follows:

- 14x7x9 14/-
- 16x7x9 16/-
- 18x7x10 20/-
- 21x7x7 20/-
- 21x7x9 20/-
- 26x8x8 25/-
- 26x8x9 26/-

Loud Speaker model as illustrated:
13" x 13" x 5" 9/6 Oak, 10/6 Mahogany.
Plywood Baseboard FREE with each cabinet.
Special sizes made to order. All Aconicabs are fitted with clamped lids to prevent warping.
A. V. CLARKE, 22 & 38, Old Montague Street, London, E.1.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

HELLESEN
DRY BATTERIES



HELLESENS AT THE CLUB

At the Radio Club last night a debate was held. Subject, "The most satisfactory form of H.T. supply." Despite certain wisecracs, the Dry H.T. Battery scored an overwhelming victory at the showing. On discussion afterwards, it appeared that the great majority of the Battery users swore by Hellesens. Hellesens Batteries have, of course, been famous in this country for over 27 years and they set the standard by which all other Dry Batteries are judged, so that explains why I found so many other members of my way of thinking.

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

- "Wiray" 9 volt Grid Bias Type 2/-
- "Wirin" 60 volt H.T. Type 10/6
- "Wirup" 99 volt H.T. Type 18/-
- "Wisol" 108 volt H.T. Type 20/-

Treble Capacity.

- "Kolin" 60 volt H.T. Type 19/-
- "Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type 32/6

Your Dealer Stocks them.

SUPREME
for 27 years.

HUNT'S

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

A. H. HUNT, LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.

Loud speakers.—Contd

WOOD Horns, with aluminium castings to which any gramophone unit can be attached; 30/-. [9817]

WOOD Bells fitted to Your Loud-speaker. Will Improve Reproduction and Volume.—Maddison-Wood Horn Manufacturer, 1, Chapel St., Paddington. [9817]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully guaranteed by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for lists. [0149]

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Success; use the cone paper that speaks for itself. See below.

GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the Blue Spot, Goodman's, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones, price 1/9, post free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff-on-Sea. [1339]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0239]

WHY Go to a Concert, let the Elysian bring the whole orchestra to you; the Elysian is the most efficient moving coil speaker yet produced, the tonal quality is perfection; finest possible materials and workmanship.—Full particulars from Ely Manufacturing Co., 23, Ely Place, E.C.1. [1324]

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus, B.S.A. (Western Electric) Cone, cost 6 guineas, accept 3 guineas; 6ft. horn loud-speaker, with reproducer, excellent results, 50/-; McMichael dinic and base, 300-600m., 12/6, 6/-; McMichael H.F. transformer, 10/-, 2/6; Silvertown transformer, 25/-, 8/-; moulded B.H.C. variometer, 2/6; Lissen neutralising condenser, 2/-; W. D. Pearson, 113, Oak St., Wolverhampton. [1398]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0242]

KONE, 6 guinea, standard telephones, new and perfect, with Pvo output transformer; offers wanted.—Campkin, 8, Avery Gardens, Ilford, Essex. [1415]

OUTPUT Valve.—The ideal valve for purity output to moving coil and other large loud-speakers is an A.P. L.8.680; it dissipates 10 watts on 200 H.T. and requires only half the H.T. of the equivalent 3 electrode.—Kindly see Anloy Products advertisement under Valves section. [1380]

CELESTION Loud-speaker, mahogany; cost £7/10, accept £5.—Clarke, 22, Priory Av., Hastings. [1383]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238]

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any voltage, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaranteed.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8966]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the Latest type, see our advert. under column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0227]

EPOCH.

EPOCH.

EPOCH.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts, all models.—Trade enquiries must be addressed to the manufacturers, Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 53, Gracechurch St. (1st floor). Phone: Royal 4135. [1496]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240]

GOODMAN'S Moving Coil Loud-speaker, with 6-volt ½ amp. pot. winding; £2.—Cooke, 116, St. James's Rd., Blackburn. [1455]

VAUGHTON, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, have now produced a new model moving coil speaker complete for £3/10.

VAUGHTON'S Can Now Supply the Complete Moving Coil Speaker, with stand, wound for any voltage.

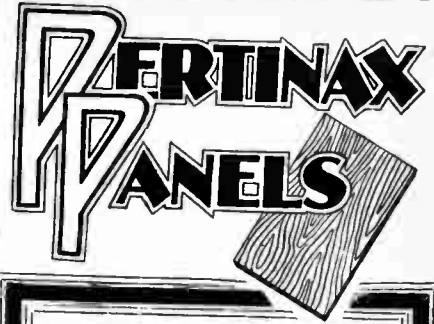
VAUGHTON Speakers Have no Equal for Perfect Reproduction, and are fully guaranteed.

VAUGHTON'S Will Supply any Parts separately at lowest prices; quotations on request.

VAUGHTON.—220-volt model, complete with stand, black enamelled, £3/15; 6-volt, £3/10. [1456]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241]

FINEST Suspension Leather, for fixing cones to moving coil or reed units, as supplied to principal makers; 2/- per sq. ft., post free, cash with order.—Dilcy, 8, Ashby Rd., Essex Rd., London, N.1. [1473]



CHEAPER & STRONGER
than the best
ebonite!

UNBREAKABLE
Will not fade or
change colour!

FINISHES

Polished Natural Brown and Black.
Cube and Moiré Black, Polished
Mahogany.

STANDARD SIZES AND PRICES. 3/16 in. thick.

Inches.	Standard Finishes.	Mahogany.
6 x 9	2/8	3/2
7 x 12	4/-	4/10
7 x 14	4/10	5/8
7 x 18	6/1	7/1
7 x 21	7/1	8/4
7 x 24	8/2	9/5
8 x 12	4/7	5/5
8 x 16	6/3	7/4
8 x 20	7/9	9/-
8 x 26	10/-	11/8
8 x 30	11/6	13/7
9 x 18	7/9	9/2
9 x 24	10/5	12/1
9 x 30	13/-	15/3

SPECIAL SIZES supplied by return of post. Standard Finishes 3d. per sq. inch. Mahogany 3d. per sq. inch.

TERMINAL STRIPS at one half above prices per sq. inch if ordered with panels, otherwise full price charged.

PERTINAX

for Diaphragms of Cone Loud Speakers

gives accurate reproduction and purity of tone. In brown and in many other attractive coloured patterns.

	Brown.	Coloured.
Dia.	12"	12"
Price	1/6	2/-

Unaffected by damp or extremes of temperature. Better and stronger than any paper or fabric cone.

STAND, GALLERY, No. 102 MANCHESTER EXHIBITION

GEO. L. SCOTT & CO. Ltd.,
Morris House,
60-66, Rochester Row, S.W.1

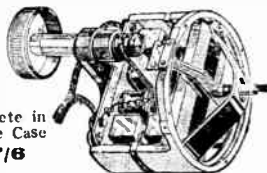
At STAND 107

Manchester Radio Exhibition
by the courtesy of Messrs. K.N. Ltd.



The famous "CENTREX."

A remarkable advance in Moving Coil Speaker Design. Correct tensioning and centring assured with minimum of trouble by the use of a separate member, supported on special springs, adjustable by wing nuts. POT STAND is of unique and exceptionally sturdy design, incorporating our famous Pot Centring feature. Sold separately for use with any Pot up to 5" diameter. **Price of STAND AND FRAME 32/6.**



Patented. Beware of infringing substitutes.

Complete in Bronze Case **27/6**

The P.G.3 Double Acting Reed Unit.

A wonderful movement, four-pole, adjustable, ultra-sensitive, handles huge volume and gives remarkably pure and undistorted reproduction.

GOODMANS
27 FARRINGTON ST. LONDON. E.C.4
Telephone: City 4472.

The BROWNIE "POPULAR" Transformer



9/6

THE Brownie 'Popular'

has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose transformer giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets. The remarkable results obtained on these "Popular" transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, London, N.W.1

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

AVOID Diaphragm Resonance.—Lomass paper is ideal for moving coil and reed driven cones, its rigidity-mass ratio is very high, although the paper is not brittle, standard size 20in. x 14in. (allowing ample for reinforcing cone if desired); price 1/6, post free; special sizes to order.—Hector W. Westwood, Sound-reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wyde Green, Birmingham. [1471]

BAKER'S SELIURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233]

B.T.H. R.K. Moving Coil Loud-speaker, 200-250 volts A.C., mahogany cabinet model, cost £45, in perfect condition: what offers?—Parnell, "La Fontaine," Wainbody Av., Coventry. [1472]

VALVES.

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1337]

THREE Marconi D.E.5 Valves, guaranteed perfect; 15/- or exchange.—W. Hughes, 17, York Rd., Douglas, I.O.M. [1401]

D.E.5A, 5/-; D.E.5B, 5/-; 8625, 12/6; Cosmos S.P.55R, 5/-; full emission guaranteed.—G. Hauberk Rd., Lavender Sweep, S.W.11. [1441]

LATEST Brand New and Unused Mullard Valves, P.M.3A, 7/6; P.M.4D, 7/6; P.M.4, 8/6; P.M.254, 10/6; Gambrell centre tapped coils.—Pearce, Warren House, Meaford, Stone, Staffs. [1442]

L.S.5A, 15/-; P.M.256, 7/6; 2 S.P.55R, 5/- each, unused; 30/- lot.—Bennett, 90, Connor Rd., Dagenham. [1443]

PENTONES, 2 Mullard P.M.24s, as new, in original boxes; £1 each.—Box 8561, c/o The Wireless World. [1493]

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

ARE Used by "The Wireless World" because they offer definite advantages, such as a power amplifier for concert hall work, which only requires 60 volts H.T.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

REQUIRE Half the H.T. Needed for three electrode valves; the money saved in one year on three H.T. batteries pays for an A.P. valve.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

ARE a Very Comprehensive Range, and include a type for every position; they can be used in conjunction with existing three electrode valves; they do not necessitate alteration to set wiring or require special batteries.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

INCLUDE the Ideal Super Output Valve, L.S.680, which dissipates 10 watts at only 200 H.T.—half the usual voltage, "g"=3.0, mu=3.0, R_a=1,000 ohms; the valve is perfect for big amplifiers and low power transmitters.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves

INCLUDE the Unique Triple Purpose A.P. 412 Screen Grid, with its application of 110; for non-neutralised H.F. amplification, improved anode bend detection (see its exceptionally sharp characteristic) and super R.O. I.F. amplification.

THE A.P. Screen Grid is a Superb Valve for both Bennett and Hartley Circuits; it is as good as two valves, and admirably makes up for the absent H.F. stage; the valve has the advantage of a standard 4-pin base.

THREE Days' Approval.

WE are so sure of A.P. Valves that we will send you the type required on 3 clear days' approval against cash order, and will accept risk in transit.

WRITE To-day for Full Data of the A.P. Family.

ANELOY PRODUCTS, 36, Hindmans Rd., E. Dulwich, London, S.E.22. Phone: New Cross 4074. [1379]

WIRE.

VAUGHTON'S, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, can supply any size or kind of wire you may require. [1457]

COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. [0018]

IGRANIO Triple Gang Condenser, £2; Camden Triple gang condenser, £1/5; Igranio twin gang condenser, £1/5.

EJONITE Cuttings, all usable pieces, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0225]

MAY We Send You a Parcel of Dismantled Components? P.O. 2/6 secures an astounding bargain. Thanking all previous readers for their confidence in us.—Hart Radio Supplies, East High St., Falkirk. [1168]



RD 39. Pull and Push Switch.

Robust construction. Definite "on" and "off" positions. No shaking. Perfect contacts. Terminals for easy fitting. Price 1/3. By Insured Post 1/6.



RD 39 1/3

Of all high-class Radio Dealers, or Sole Makers:
JEWEL PEN CO., LTD.
(Radio Dept. 44),
21-22, Gt. Sutton Street, LONDON, E.C.1.

SIEMENS POWER BATTERIES

Specially designed
FOR POWER VALVES
"Power 60" volts 13/6
"Power 100" volts 22/8



THE STORAN DUAL AERIAL TUNER
250/600—1,000, 2,500 METRE.

Panel Mounting. One-hole Fixing. POST
From B.B.C. to 5XX by a push switch. 3-valve circuit free. **17/6**
Trade invited—Send for lists. FREE

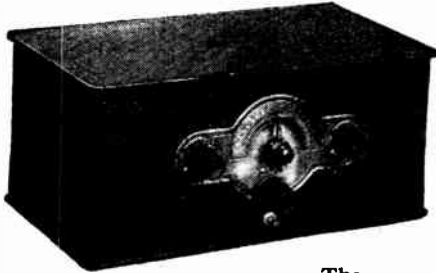
STOREY BROS. & Co. CHURCH ST. RUNCORN

From a recent letter

"... I may say that I was amazed at the response to my first advertisement in 'The Wireless World.'"

H. GOODWIN,
Woodcock Hill,
Elstree.

Radio becomes cheaper and more efficient



The "POPULAR TRANSFORMER COUPLED 3"

£6 - 17 - 0
Including Royalty.

SEE THEM AT MANCHESTER

On Messrs. Tuttils' Stand No. 16, at Manchester, will be seen a complete range of Lamplugh models.

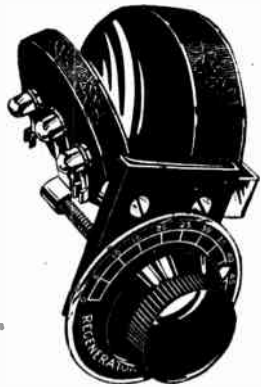
ALL LAMPLUGH RADIO PRODUCTS



are guaranteed for 12 months

LAMPLUGH

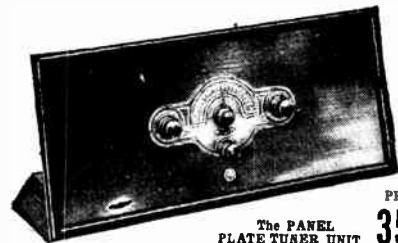
For the home constructor



Here are the units that simplify Radio Set construction for the amateur, making good results certain and providing the professional finish that is so desirable. Send for descriptive folder and Circuit Diagrams at once.

The QUALITY TUNER

PRICE 12'6



PRICE 35' -
The PANEL PLATE TUNER UNIT

S. A. LAMPLUGH LTD.
KING'S ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6, with valuable hints; agents wanted.—Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [1975]

BURNDEFT New Goods (deleted from catalogue).—Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dial, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared 2-way and 3-way coil holders, 4/11; transformers, 5/11; rheostats, 1.4 ohms for 1 to 3 valves, 1/3; low loss .0002 anode condensers, 2/11 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils: 81, 9d.; 82, 1/-; 83, 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.—Rodwell, 14, Railway Approach, London Bridge. [0208]

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [1923]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.—Guaranteed immediate delivery, new screen grid P.M.14, new detector P.M.41, and Pentode P.M.24; all latest components for Megavox Three and all Wireless World sets by return, c.o.d.; no substitutes; test our service for satisfaction; we are expert radio engineers and British Valve Manufacturers' Association dealers.—Haigh's, 121, Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1147]

SURPLUS Wireless Components for Disposal; stamped envelope for list.—Carr, St. Margaret's, Alfreton Rd., Derby. [1303]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—100 hours 2 P.M.256, 9/6 each; 1 D.E.5B, 6/6; 1 D.E.H.610, 6/6; Cosmos H.F. choke, new, 4/-; R.I. Varley, 5,000 ohms resistance, new, 3/6.—Acranian, 722, Chester Rd., Stretford, Manchester. [1388]

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat.

HAVE You Received your Free Copy of the New 20-page ClarOstat Booklet, descriptive of the entire range of these wonderful variable resistors? If not, drop a postcard to-day to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool, mentioning *Wireless World*.

VOLUME Control ClarOstat, range practically zero to 500,000 ohms; for volume and/or tone control; for reaction control; for screen-grid voltage control; for all anode-fed schemes; for improved R.C. coupled amplifiers, etc.; only 8/6, post free, from Lyons.—Address below.

GRID Leak ClarOstat, range 1/4 megohm to 10 megohms; the only really reliable variable grid leak; try it entirely on approval; 8/6, post free, or at any good dealers; guaranteed by Lyons.—See below.

STANDARD ClarOstat, rating 18 watts; the perfect eliminator control for eliminators having outputs up to 300 volts; as used by five of the leading British firms manufacturing A.C. and D.C. eliminators; prices from 9/- to 10/6; information from Lyons.—Address below.

POWER ClarOstats, rating 35-40 watts; for use in the most powerful eliminators; will carry 100 mA. comfortably; for the control of filament groups in large power amplifiers; for insertion in series with the primary of rectifier transformers for input voltage regulation, etc.; full details in the new 20-page ClarOstat Booklet now being mailed free by Lyons.—See below for address.

TABLE Type ClarOstats provide distant control of volume of tone, or both at once; an accessory for table, bedside, or fireside use; 13/6 at all dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty, from Lyons.

DUPLEX ClarOstat, the latest ClarOstat; two ClarOstats in one! A voltage dividing arrangement for eliminators, giving one fixed and two variable (tappings); each section carries 15-6 watts; send to Lyons for details; only 13/6, at all good dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty.—See below.

CLAROSTATS have recently been specified by Wireless World, Modern Wireless, Wireless Magazine, Wireless Constructor, English and Amateur Mechanics, Popular Radio, Radio Broadcast, Q.S.T., Radio News, etc.; specified by T.C.C. in their new eliminator booklet; exclusively specified by W. James in his new book on metal rectifiers; specified by Mr. J. H. Reynor, B.Sc., for his new all-battery A.C. eliminator unit; specified for four different sets in the new Evening Chronicle's Wireless Guide, by Radidea, the famous North Country expert, etc.; such popularity must infer a good product!

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. Send for new 20-page booklet, crammed full of astonishingly useful eliminator information, etc., to-day; it is free; just send a P.C. and mention *Wireless World*.—Send to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool.

CLAROSTATS.—See the entire range at the Manchester Radio Exhibition, Stand 13; remember Stand 13—the ClarOstat stand; we shall have some extremely interesting exhibits for the amateur, quite apart from our ClarOstat display, such as Piezo-electric oscillators, a new dynamic speaker, something new in eliminators, a new type of super efficient rectifier for A.C., H.T. eliminators, new power transformers, a show of C.R. precision laboratory instruments as sold by us to most of the leading radio and electrical manufacturers, something new in the way of powerful amplifiers, a new receiver of startling design and performance which has been occupying one wing of our laboratory for nearly twelve months, etc., etc.; do not fail to see Stand 13 (same number and same position as last year). Manchester Radio Exhibition; we hope to meet all the real amateurs, also the brass-pouderers, there; Stand 13.—Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [1368]



The World's BEST Battery Value

The new 60-volt Columbia High-Tension Battery (No. 4721) is definitely the world's best battery value. Costing only 10/6, it is a battery of extremely high capacity, its lasting powers are enormous, and its very name and high standard of excellence will commend it to every discriminating wireless man in the country.

In addition to this amazing offer, we have pleasure in announcing the following reductions in price of other Columbia Batteries.

- 60 volts. High (Triple) Capacity (No. 4780) .. 20/-
- 45 volts. High (Triple) Capacity (No. 4767) .. 16/6
- 45 volts. Vertical High (Triple) Capacity (No. 4772) .. 16/6
- 22.5 volts. Power Grid (No. 4766) .. 9/-
- 4.5 volts. High Capacity Grid (No. 4771) .. 2/-

Write for our instructive brochure, "Why Radio is better with Battery Power."

J. R. MORRIS, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.2
Scotland: J. T. Cartwright, 3 Cadogan Street, Glasgow.

The Wonderful "ZAMPA"



See it on
STAND 87
NEW HALL
MANCHESTER
EXHIBITION

The "ZAMPA"

Moving Coil Loudspeaker

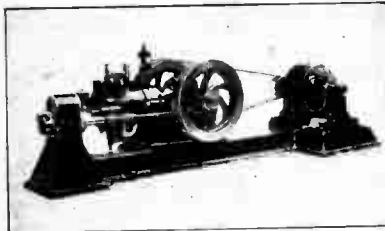
The "Zampa" is not just a kit of parts, it is a completely assembled unit, scientifically and soundly constructed, which gives absolutely natural, crisp and clean reproduction. To work off 6-volt accumulator or Trickle Charger from A.C. Mains, including step-down Transformer. **PERMANENT MAGNET TYPE**, including step-down Transformer. This Model is guaranteed not to lose its magnetism. It will give volume approximately equal to an ordinary cone speaker from the same input, and can be worked direct off any standard set.

PRICES.
£5 17 6
£9 10 0

"Zampa" Regenerative Aerial Tuner
An excellent Tuner designed to meet the requirements of the Home Constructor. The method of reaction ensures perfect balance and smooth and efficient control over the whole wave band (250/2,000 metres). Price **13/6**

OUR NEW CHASSIS FOR CONE UNITS.
You can mount any type of Cone Unit on this Chassis. Save time and labour, and secure greatly improved results from your speaker. See it on Stand 87, New Hall, Manchester Exhibition.

MIC WIRELESS CO.,
White Horse Place, Market St., Wellingborough.



150-watt Lighting & Charging Plant.
PRICE, complete with all accessories, for Petrol, **£23 : 18 : 6**

This is a very reliable and economical plant to run. Send 1/4d. stamp to-day for list of this and smaller sets. Easy Terms arranged.
TOM SENIOR, Engineer, Westgate, GLECKHEATON.



"REALISTIC"
Wood Diaphragm Speaker.

Great Achievement. Distinct sharpness of attack on speech and music and perfect distribution of tone over bass and treble registers by means of our patent wood diaphragm and reed movement.

Result—Natural Reproduction.
W. H. S. VINGENT, 72, Penton Street, Islington, N.1. Phone: North 5237.

The Autocar

The Leading Motoring Paper
EVERY FRIDAY 4d. w.w.16

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

STORRY Bargains—£2/2 Amplion loud-speakers, cabinet type, 25/-; blue spot cone units, 19/6; later model, with adjuster, 23/-; reliable pocket voltmeters, in case, double reading, 6/6; tested and guaranteed; post paid.—Storrys, Ltd., 143-5, Eastbank St., Southampton. [1270]

EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus—2HF Everyman Wear-ite copper box, 15/6; B.B.C. range 3 coils and bases, 18/6; Selection Four Resistor panel, drilled, 7/-; AP3, 14/-; Ideal 2.7, 14/-; Pyro tapped secondary 2.5, 12/6; RI Varley H.F. choke, 5/-; RCC, type B, 12/6; Lewcos SPAC B.B.C. with base, 5/-; ditto, SPT, 5/-; PM4, 6/-; Berclif AW4 transformers, both ranges, with base, 25/-; Dimics, with base, 6/-; etc.; all perfect.—Dr. Leslie Groom, Wisbech. [1389]

SURPLUS—R.I. Multi-ratio Trans., 12/6; Gambrell Neutrovernier, 3/9; Lissen L.F. choke, 4/-; Ripault lateral, .0005, 7/6, cost 18/-; P.M.2, 5/6; P.M.1 L.F., 5/-; S.P.18, green, 5/-; all perfect; Sternox cone, 25/-, cost 70/-, demonstrated.—Needham, 8, Eastwood Rd., Goodmayes, Essex. [1375]

CYLANITE—The New Panel Covering.

CYLANITE improves the appearance of any set.

CYLANITE can be fixed to any existing set.

CYLANITE can be used to cover panel screens.

CYLANITE enables 3-ply panels to be used.

CYLANITE lessens the cost of your set.

CYLANITE costs only 2/ per sq. foot (6 sq. inches for 1d.).

CYLANITE samples and particulars post free from Marsh and Wright, Royal Arcade, Weymouth. [1253]

CROSSOR 2v. S. Grid Valve, new, 15/-; Parex holder, 2/6.—Gleed, Optician, Raynes Park. [1409]

ONE McMichael Superionic Unit, with 5 valves and 2 oscillators; £5.—Hardisty, Falls Cottage, Kinlochleven, Argyll. [1384]

MARCONIPHONE Loud-speaker, model 105, new, £2.15; 6 Exile H.T. 20-volt accumulators, £1; 6 Irganic and Reflex coils, 3 McMichael H.F. transformers, 2 T.C.C. 5 fixed condensers, Watmel H.F. choke, Ormond variable condenser and Burndeput loud-speaker transformer, 15/-; or the whole, £4.—Pound, 25, Chester St., Kennington, S.E.11. [1410]

SURPLUS—12in. cone speaker, 9/6; Finston twingang, unused, 7/6; 2 6-pin coils, unused, with bases, 3/6 each; 6 parcels useful scrap, ebonite, condensers, etc., 2/- each; other bargains, stamp for list; wanted, D.C. eliminator.—103, Ullet Rd., Liverpool. [1412]

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD—Double scale voltmeter, 0.6, 0.120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD—For all advertised components of various makes; trade enquiries solicited.—J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macculay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228]

G.E.C. Supersonic Kit, complete with high and low Broadcast coils; offer wanted.—Box 8562, c/o The Wireless World. [1478]

BATTERY Eliminator Components—3 R.I. and Varley wire wound resistances with holders complete, 1 30,000 ohms, 1 5,000 ohms, 1 15,000 ohms, 4/6 each; 1 ditto without holder, 10,000 ohms, 3/-; 1 10 mfd. Hydra condenser, 500 volts, A.C. test, 10/-; 1 ditto, 4 mfd., 4/-; 2 T.C.C. 2 mfd. condensers, 2/- each; 2 T.C.C. 0.1 mfd., 1/- each; 1 T.C.C. 0.02 mfd., 1/-; 3 grid leaks and holders complete, 1.25 mfd., 2.5 mfd., 1/- each; 1 6-volt Crossor full wave rectifying valve, 12/6.—Box 8560, c/o The Wireless World. [1477]

25 £3 Latest A.J.S. Speakers, 37/6; 25 35/- latest A.J.S. cones, 23/6; sets parts, great sacrifices; retiring.—P. Menkin, 32, High St., Tunstall. [1475]

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Polished oak cabinet speakers, giving wonderful tone and stupendous volume; 27/6; trade enquiries invited.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Cone speakers, artistically fretted front, perfect tone and volume; 16/11.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—2-valve loud-speaker sets, complete, 5 guineas; 3-valve, 7 guineas; royalties extra.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Beautiful tone portable gramophones, new metal diaphragm sound box, etc.; 28/6.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. Builds Sets to Any Specified Design.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Call and Inspect Your Set and Advise You Free in Bristol.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Procure and Despatch Any Component same day as order is received.

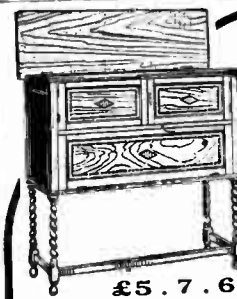
CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—All above goods sent carriage paid.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1476]

**BETTER CONNECTIONS
IMPROVED APPEARANCE
AND BEST RESULTS
BY USING**



COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE
ONE 10ft. COIL (IN ENVELOPE) 8d.
FOUR 5ft. COILS (IN CARTON) 1/6
COLOURS

RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, WHITE and BLACK.
PROPRIETORS—
BRISTOL WIRELESS CO., LTD.,
QUEEN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.



**JACOBEOAN
OAK CABINET**

THIS popular model has real twist legs. Top compartment for set, and bottom compartment for batteries. Fitted with lock and key. Size No. 1 takes any set or panel up to 24 x 8 in. Size No. 2, set or panel up to 30 x 4 in. £8, 2. 6. In Malogony with Cabriole legs. Size 1, £8, 10. 0. Size 2, £7, 5. 0.

£5. 7. 6

Special sizes to order. Delivered free England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland 2.6 extra. Crates 7.6 extra, returnable. Write for Illustrated Price List. Let us quote for your own designs. **F. DIGBY, 9, The Oval, Hackney Road, London, E.2.** Phone: BISHOPSGATE 6458.



**Protect Your Set
with the**

**AERMONIC
Safety Earthing
Switch.**

Scientifically designed to adequately protect your set in all conditions. Has a fuse between the aerial and the set, thus giving security from lightning even if the set is left connected. Specially made with Bakelite cover to keep it waterproof. Price 4/6.

Aermonic List Free. If dealers can't supply we send post free on Money-back guarantee. **JAMES CHRISTIE & SONS, Ltd., 248, West Street, SHEFFIELD.** London Agents: A. F. Bulgin & Co., 10, Curator St., London, E.C.4

**ORMISTON'S
LITZEN**

as used **WIRE** by the
27/42 SWG
Wireless World

**IS THE BEST FOR TUNING COILS
AND H.F. TRANSFORMERS.**
Each individual strand is silk-covered, with an overall covering of silk. All other sizes supplied.
20 yds. 4/6 50 yds. 10/-
25 yds. 5/6 60 yds. 12/-
Trade Terms on application.
P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,
79, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

THE MOTORCYCLE

Every Thursday 3d.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

WESTON Double Reading voltmeter, type 506, 0-6, 0-200, as new, 30/-; Igranite pick-up, volume control and adapter, £1.—Box 8563, *c/o The Wireless World*. [1479]

M.C. Speaker, Baker 6-volt H.F., 50/-; new Ferranti O.P.3C, 17/6; 1 D.E.5B, 1 D.E.4, 1 S.P.55B, 2 B.T.H.7, 2 new D.E.A.1; all 5/- each.—H. Auger, 105, Crystal Palace Rd., S.E.22. [1474]

VARLAC Covered Wire, 7d. per coil, all colours, complete sets cut to correct length and looped; Mullard Master Three, 1/-; Cossor Melody Maker, 2/-; includes terminals; headphones or loud-speaker cords from 1/6; Variac battery cable, 7 wires in one, 1/3 per yard; country traders supplied by post. Messrs. Greatrex, 34, St. George's Rd., Golders Green. [1452]

MANUFACTURER'S Surplus Stock at Bargain Prices.—3-valve portable receivers, long and short waves, complete with valves and batteries, perfect tone and splendid volume, oak £13, mahogany £14, royalties paid; Crosley Bandbox, with valves, £19; 4-valve receivers, H.P., det., 2 I.P., oak cabinet, £6; 4-valve neodyne receivers, long and short waves, walnut cabinet, very selective, £7/10.—Write for particulars to Radio Stores, 146, Holland St., Astley Bridge, Bolton. [1431]

BENJAMIN Majestic Eliminator, 220-240-volt, perfect, £5/10; Marconi Ideal, 2.7 to 1, 13/6; Ferranti push-pull output, 1-1, 12/6; Fuller loud-speaker unit, 15/6.—W. Brunton, 240, Earl's Court Rd. S.W.5. [1430]

ONE Ekeo H.T. Unit, 4 tappings, D.C., 60, 90, 120, power, cost £3/12/6, for £2/5, moving to A.C. district; set of 6 Colvern coils for Solodyne and Phoenix Five, 2 aerial and 4 split primary for short and long wave, 3 6-pin bases and screens, cost £3/7, sell £1/15; 2 G.E.C. transformers, 2 to 1 and 4 to 1, 8/- each.—G., 40, Cleveland Park Av., E.17. [1429]

50 FT. Lattice Mast, 3ft. sq. base, nearly new, strong construction, painted white, suit residential district complete guys etc.; £5.—Newby, 3, Mallin St., Smethwick, Birmingham. [1428]

SURPLUS Wireless Components for Disposal, cheap; stamped envelope for lists.—Porter, 11, Naples Rd., Cheadle Heath, Stockport. [1426]

BLUE Spot Cone Unit, 17/6; beam ditto, 15/-; Hegra, 7/6; Dr. Nesper, 7/6; Marconi transformer, 2.7 to 1, 4 to 1, 17/6; Ferranti A.F.5, 22/6; cone speaker, 25/-; Celestion speaker, £5/10; all new.—Spink, 52, Brodrick Rd., Upper Tooting, S.W.17. [1432]

COSMOS Elastic Aerial Unit, 7/6; R.I. transformer, 5/-; Phillips type charger for L.T. or M.C. field supply, input 240v., output 2-12v. 1.3 amp., 30/-; wanted, Ferranti milliammeter, 0-15. H. Grimmer, Brook House, Kenton Rd., Kenton, Middlesex. [1433]

COLVERN L.W. Former, 6-pin, 2/6; Silvertown transformer, 7/6; Lissen, 5/-; P.M.1 L.F., 5/-; A.R.D.E., 4/-; voltmeter, 0-10, 3/-; quantity others; best makes; stamp list.—Blair, 36, Hillhead St., Glasgow, W.2. [1445]

AMATEUR'S Surplus.—Valves, transformers, etc.; price for list.—Pickles, 19, Bolton St., Colne, Lancashire. [1446]

FERRANTI A.F.3 For Sale, 15/-.—F. N. Helliwell, 5, Albert St., Hadden Bridge, Yorks. [1447]

B.T.H. and Magnavox 6 volts Moving Coil Speakers, both new, £4/10 each; 3 L.S.5A., 10/- each; Woodroffe pick-up, £2; Weirite coils for "W.W." demonstration set, 15/-; Simmonds Daventry coils for new All-wave Four, 15/-.—Temple, Knockdolian, Comrie. [1448]

2 IN. Spark Coils, perfect, 12/6; 1 in. spark coils, 5/9; Morse keys, 5/-; new Dewar switches, 1/-; hand driven generators, H.T., 6/-.—Below.

MOVING Coil Milliammeter, 0-150, 25/-; voltmeter, 0-140, 25/-; voltmeter, 0-15, 4/-; G.P.O. galvanometer, 7/6; hand telephones, 4/-; earphones, 1/6; large size, 2/-; microphones, 2/-; microphone transformers, 2/6 and 3/6; microphone buttons, 1/-; 1,000 ohm chokes, 1/-; buzzers, 1/-.—Below.

LARGE Fan Motors, 110v. and 220v., all D.C., 10/-; 1/4 h.p. D.C. motors, as new, 110v. 25/-; 1/4 h.p. motor blowers, 110v., D.C., 40/-; 110v. starters, 7/6; shunt regulators, 10/-.—Below.

14-VOLT 12-amp. Charging Dynamos, shunt wound, 40/-; Brolt 12v 8a. charging dynamos, 35/-; 6-cylinder aeroplane magnetos, no breakers, 7/6.—Below.

ALL Above Goods Guaranteed, 3 days' approval from date of delivery, cash with order or c.o.d.; all letters answered.—Galpin, Binfield Heath, nr. Henley-on-Thames. [1449]

THE King Super Moving Coil Speaker, permanent magnet type, at a wonderfully low price, works straight from set, 50/-; King Gramo pick-ups, 10/6; 66v. regenerative new type power batteries, 11/-.—King's, 76, Shakespeare Rd., N.16. [1450]

LOUDSPEAKER Celestion, new, C.12, cost £7/10, accept £5/10; O.P.4C, Ferranti, 17/-; 2 B.T.H. Hils, 10/- each; 3 D.E.5As, 10/- each.—F. Mason, 55, Charlton Dene, Charlton, S.E.7. [1451]

A FIRST CLASS METER REPAIR SERVICE



FOR EVERY USER OF SIFAM RADIO METERS

This enterprising innovation marks a new step forward in after-sales meter service. Now you can buy Sifam, the unchallenged leader in popular priced Radio Meters, and at the same time be assured of a first class meter repair service. Repairs are carried out in our own works by a staff of experts. In price and guaranteed accuracy Sifam meters are all that you need. Ask your dealer to show you the complete range and send for free leaflet "What Simple Meters Can Show You to".

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.—(Dept. W.W.)
RADIOMETER HEADQUARTERS, BUSS HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2



Sifam
Milliameters
Moving Iron 10-
Moving Coil 25-
0-30 Flush Type (Illustrated).

MILLIAMETER 25/-
M.B.

BUY ON EASY TERMS

10% DOWN

Balance in 10 months.
Orders of £5 or over secure
ANY MAKE
of
LOUDSPEAKER, COMPONENT or SET.

Apply at once for full particulars to
CAWLEY, The Wireless Man,
14, PETER STREET, ST. HELENS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.—2a, Woodville Grove, N.16. Sloane 5105, or Chisold 3687. [7891]

EASY Payments.—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oak Lane, London, E.O.2. [10097]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%.—60-volt, 6/3; 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and trible capacity also stocked.—The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W.W., 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1074]

CAMBRIDGE and District.—Radio Specialist cures faulty sets; tone, volume and selectivity improved; low charges; quality reception demonstrated free.—Islip, 158, Tonison Rd., Cambridge. [1207]

PENTON E.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Penton valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1338]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors.—Officially approved by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League.

SCOTT SESSIONS—Your set repaired, rebuilt or remodelled; A.C.3, Magnavox 3, etc., constructed with your components, or parts supplied; guaranteed workmanship.

SCOTT SESSIONS—Send set; immediate quotation for modernising, etc.; engineers' sent all parts London.—Phone: Mountview 4324. Scott Sessions and Co., Hallwick Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [1362]

SHEPHERD, W. G. Kenning—Kilbourn, F.B.I.L., M.R.S.G.B. Will be pleased to give advice on any troublesome set. Specialist in all mains, receivers, moving coil speakers, battery eliminators. Accumulators charged. 341, Middlewood Rd. [1394]

LOG LABELS

LOG LABELS Enable You to Record Neatly and Accurately all the stations You Hear, and to find them again with the minimum of trouble; essential for "bracketing" and IX fan alike; suit any station and every set; packet of 50, post free, 1/2.—Craven 14, Brock Av., Wembley. [1377]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0229]

BETTER Wireless.—Sets and parts supplied, any make; sets built to order, overhaul and installation; information free.—Write Taylor, "Wireless", Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. [1483]

STEEL Aerial Masts, 8/9; why not remove that wooden pole before the winter comes; 20ft for 8/9, 28ft, 11/9, 36ft, 17/-; in sections, complete with wire stays, eye and joining bolts.—Particulars from Selmor (Room 42), 29, Paternoster Row, E.O.4. City 3112. [1484]

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 61-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

FREE—Inventor's Guide on Patents.—Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158]

REPAIRS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.—Details under Miscellaneous. [0991]

TWELVE Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs; any make of L.F. transformer, headphones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, post free; don't discard if burnt out; terms to trade.—Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011]

TRANSFORMER Repairs.—Any make L.F. transformer repaired for 4/-; highest grade wires used; quick, expert work.—Holland, 24, Nottingham Rd., Isleworth, Middlesex. [1419]

Repairs.—Contd.

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction send remittance after approval of same.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service.

LOUND-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any resistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers rewound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1159]

GUARANTEED Repairs by Experts.—Loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups, any make or type rewound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free, 4/-; L.F. transformers and chokes rewound from 4/-, post free.—Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1413]

SEND Your Repairs to an Experienced Engineer or write for appointment at your own address; also best components for all sets.—H. Bell, 1, McDowall Rd., Camberwell, S.E.5. [1459]

EXCHANGE.

PART Exchange, best offers made without seeing material; special consideration given to customers own reasonable terms.—G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1260]

STAMP Collection and Doublets (Norwegian), exchange for wireless components.—Box 187, Stavanger, Norway. [1381]

GOERZ Prism Binoculars, 6x30, in case, offered for good cone speaker.—Webster, 96, Marshall Rd., Sheffield. [1465]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fethergate, Preston. [10230]

TRANSFORMERS, 2, Marconi Ideal, 16/- each; Lissen, 5/-; want Ferranti type A.F.5; exchanges considered.—Mackenzie, Balguth, Kintraig, Invernessshire. [1440]

WANTED.

WANTED.—2 P.M. Valves, H.F.1; 2 P.M. valves, L.F.1; 1 P.M. valve, 1 A.; 1 P.M. valve, 2B2; also Colvern combined wave coil; good condition essential, cheap.—S. A. Blough, 58, Abercorn Rd., Londonderry. [1403]

KONE Celestion or Good Cone Speaker, in exchange for 3 Pye shrouded main chokes, 20 M.F. capacity condensers, also metal and copper boxes; particulars, stamp.—Apply Lawley, 22, Wellington St., Greenock. [1422]

WESTERN Electric Relay, or equivalent; price moderate.—O'Connor, Riverside, Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland. [1582]

BURN-OUT Transformers, quantity 12 D.C.O. wire.—Byce, 27, Royal St., Gourock. [1374]

WANTED, Tungar or Philips L.T. battery charger, A.C.220.—Hemming, 92, Hamilton Rd., Golders Green, N.W.11. [1378]

Wanted.—Contd.

LISSEN X. 60, 250; Lissen, centre tapped, 60, 250.—BM/BAYZ, W.C.1. [1482]

EXPONENTIAL Horn and Pye 32 Henry Choke.—Details and price, Ball, 136, Valence Circus, Chadwell Heath. [1464]

WANTED, a magnetic bar amplifier, cheap; also small loud-speaker.—Write BM/BR56, London, W.C.1. [1463]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured; short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for boarding students; Morse classes.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens London, N.7. North 3694. [9902]

WANTED, radio engineer, experienced in modern valve and circuit design.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 8437, c/o The Wireless World. [1272]

OPPORTUNITY Knowledgeable Enthusiast to join small but well-established West End firm doing high grade radio work, with view directorship; remuneration mostly by results, but applicant must state salary needed.—Apply Box 8548, c/o Wireless World. [1417]

WANTED, expert wireless technician, to fill responsible position, first class experience essential.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, Box 3, c/o Knights, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [10259]

WANTED, young man for retail wireless and gramophone business, must have knowledge of sales and making up sets.—Write Box 8569, c/o The Wireless World. [1437]

GRAMOPHONE and Wireless Shop; smart assistant required.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 8564, c/o The Wireless World. [1492]

LONDON.—Traveller to sell flexible wireless cord to the trade for cash; country traders supplied by post.—Messrs. Greatrex, 34, St. George's Rd., Golders Green. [1453]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ELECTRICAL Technician, experienced in gramophone recording, requires appointment, H.S. and Public School education.—Box 8565, c/o The Wireless World. [1491]

YOUNG Man, 27, first class P.M.G. (1928), Public School and University education, desires situation in any capacity guaranteeing advancement, knowledge of receiver testing gained in works.—Box 8566, c/o The Wireless World. [1490]

EDUCATED Young Man, aged 27, with 6 years' wireless experience, technical and practical, desires position with firm with view to partnership.—Box 8567, c/o The Wireless World. [1489]

Situations Wanted.—Contd.

EXPERT, with car, requires part time job erecting or repairing wireless sets; Birmingham district.—Box 8568, c/o The Wireless World. [1488]

AGENCIES.

FIRST Class Wholesale Connection Required by Important German Radio Manufacturer; also agent of repute.—Apply Mercedes Radio, Berlin, C.2. [1334]

REPRESENTATIVES Wanted in London and the Principal Cities of the United Kingdom by a Leading French Manufacturer of Horn Type Loud-speakers, cone type loud-speakers, L.F. transformers, headphones, pick-ups.—Apply, giving references, to Falco, 43, Rue Raspail, Levallois Perret (Seine). [1366]

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS.

RADIO Engineer, 5 years' experience, requires partner with capital, with a view to opening small retail shop in East London.—Write 168, Amburet Rd., Hackney Downs, N.E. [1468]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks.—Clifford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [10195]

"THE A.B.C. of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence, recently described by the Editor of "The Wireless World" as "A fascinating booklet." A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor.—Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [10159]

WET H.T. Batteries are now a proved success; write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; mention paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [10077]

FOR Sale, complete set (4 volumes) of "The Practical Woodworker," as new; 40/-, cost £3.—Box 8532, c/o The Wireless World. [1385]

"WIRELESS World," Vols. 1-16 bound, 17-21 unbound, perfect; £12/12; carriage paid.—Boyle, 50, Knight's Hill, West Norwood, S.E.27. [1386]

WIRELESS Enthusiasts.—New line of wireless diaries for 1929, special standard information; 1/9, 2/3, 2/6, 2/9, 3/-, 4/6, 6/-, 6/6, 7/-; secure now to avoid disappointment.—J. Densham, 8, Jesse Rd., Leyton, Essex. [1387]

COILS for NEW COSSOR 3.

Guaranteed super efficiency and ready to fit Cossor holders. Quick delivery. 225-600, pair 15/-; 900-2000, 17/- pair.



For **MULLARD MASTER 3** as illustrated, all ranges from 19 metres-3500 metres. 19 metres-1000, 7/6 each; 1000-2000, 8/6; 1000-2000 special, 10/6 (compound primary, see list).

Bases as shown or cross pin. These coils are best for all Reinartz type circuits.

LISTS free. Trade supplied.

POSTLETHWAITE Bros., Kinver, Stourbridge. Coil specialists since 1922

MAINTEN

D.C. & A.C. MAINS H.T. ELIMINATORS Absolute Reliability!

Series tappings and chokes in positive and negative leads is the only method to give perfect silence and constant output.

Sent on seven days approval against cash to prove our Guarantee of Perfect Silence.



Unit replaced should it break down within 12 months.

Full particulars and prices from your dealer or direct from DEPT. (20).

The Mainten Manfg. Co., 128, Portland Rd., Hove, Sussex

VAR-LAC

CONNECTING WIRE

Prevents internal short circuits. Perfect insulation. Ends easily stripped for connecting. No frayed edges. In six colours: Red, Blue, White, Green, Black, Yellow.

10 ft. coil, 18 S.W.G. . . . 7d.
Four 2 ft. lengths, 16 S.W.G. 8d.

COSSOR MELODY MAKER. Coloured connecting wires, cut, bent and looped to fit every connection, per set, 2/-.

MULLARD MASTER THREE, 1/-.

FLEXIBLE ELECTRIC CORDS LTD., QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDD.

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE" THE ELITE OF ALL.



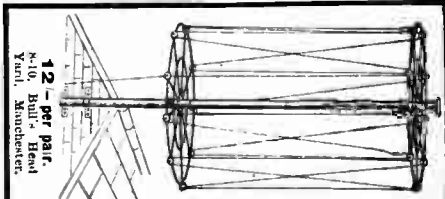
H.T. ACCUMULATORS. 60 volts 3 amp. hour type, 02, Semi-oil Submerged Complete as illustrated. Price 22/6

DOUBLE CAPACITY TYPE, 60 volts, 6 amp. hours. Price 30/-

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and o. British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-oil Submerged feature of the Elite absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists.

SOLD ON APPROVAL SYSTEM.

ACCUMULATORS ELITE, BEDFORD ST., HALIFAX. Telephone: 4304. Telegrams: Elite, Halifax
London Distributor:—CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON. W.1



Ashton Perfect Aerial Spreaders have revolutionised Wireless reception.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Look for the—

**NEW
21/-
Cabinet**

Complete with
Aluminium Panel

AT

STAND No. 108

(in the Gallery)

**MANCHESTER
RADIO EXHIBITION**

Makers—

RITHERDON & CO., Ltd.,
North Bridge Mill, Deansgate,
BOLTON



The choice of critics

BULGIN offers you a complete range of Signal Lamp devices that will be an endless saving of current and expense. Here are three of them.



GRAMOPHONE SIGNAL LAMP AND ILLUMINATOR. A special Signal Lamp for use with combined Gramophone and Radio Receivers. Fixes to the base-board and indicates whether the amplifier is "on" or "off," also shows a shaft of white light on the turntable. Complete with switch and terminal connections, 3/6.



SIGNAL LAMP AND PANEL ILLUMINATOR. As, nowadays, valves give no sign whether they are burning or not, it is extremely easy to forget to switch them off. But not if you fit a Bulgin Signal Lamp. So long as the valves are on it glows bright ruby red and cannot fail to be noticed. At the same time it comprises an extremely useful panel illuminating device. Price 2/9 each. Special low consumption bulbs 6d. extra.



COMBINED LAMPHOLDER AND SWITCH. An extremely useful fitting with a variety of uses. It can be used as a means of illuminating drum control or vernier dials, or in conjunction with the Bulgin Ruby Light Reflector, it can also be wired so as to control the switchings "on" and "off" of the valves. One hole fixing: our usual high-class finish. Price 2/- each.

SEND FOR OUR NEW 56 pp. CATALOGUE

A. F. Bulgin & Co.
RADIO MANUFACTURERS,
9, 10, 11, CURSITOR ST., CHANCERY LANE, E.C.4.
Telephone: Holborn 2072.

OVER 250 COMPONENTS TO CHOOSE FROM

FOR PERFECT INSULATION—

You MUST have

THE PERFECT EBONITE!

THAT IS WHY WE SAY—

Insist on

Parfait
Brand

SEE
PARFAIT EBONITE
OR
STAND NO. 65,
MANCHESTER
RADIO EXHIBITION.

In the following finishes:—

MATT,
HIGHLY POLISHED BLACK,
HIGHLY POLISHED
MAHOGANY,
CUBE.
(Regd. No. 73714S.)

FROM YOUR DEALER

Sole Manufacturers: **H. B. POTTER & Co., Ltd.,** Station Buildings, ROCHDALE. Phone: 3485.

JUST PUBLISHED

A NEW WIRELESS BOOK—CONTAINING FULL INFORMATION THAT EVERY OWNER OF A RECEIVING SET WANTS TO KNOW.

The Wireless Manual

By CAPTAIN JACK FROST, Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

It provides valuable notes on the Working and Upkeep of Wireless Sets, Loud Speakers and Batteries. Its object is to make every wireless enthusiast fully acquainted with everything essential for the satisfactory running of his own set at home.

Of a Bookseller **5/- net.** Details Post Free.
Very fully illustrated and well bound in durable cloth.

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, Kingsway, W.C.2.



THE CABINET FOR THE
"MEGAVOX 3"

Mr. McLACHLAN specified a CAMCO Cabinet for his "Megavox 3."

Price Complete

Oak **30/-** Mahogany **33/-**

Post this Coupon now or full details and list: Camco Cabinets.

To **CARRINGTON Mfg. Co., Ltd.,**
CAMCO WORKS, SANDERSTEAD ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON,
Telephone: Croydon 0823 (2 lines).

Please send me full details of the "Megavox 3" and other Camco Cabinets.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

STANDARD
SAC-LECLANCHE
PERMANENT H.T. SUPPLY.

IS SUPREME
FOR MOVING COIL
LOUD SPEAKERS &
THE PENTODE
VALVE



SPECIAL 126
VOLT "UNIBLOC"
UNIT FOR MOVING
COIL WORK, Etc.

Model F.6, 126 volts, assembled
complete ready for despatch.
Cash £4.7.3, or 15 3 down and
five monthly payments of 15.3.

FOR Moving Coil Speaker or Pentode Valve work
an essentially smooth non-fluctuating H.T.
Supply is entirely necessary for good results.
Ripple and voltage drop, inherent with most forms
of dry H.T. Supply, are the stumbling blocks to
maximum perfection. The wonderful permanent
Standard Wet Battery, with its smooth, unvarying,
constant flow of current and non-sagging voltage,
is the ideal battery for this class of work, and
greater still—it spells permanent freedom from
the bugbear of costly H.T. replacements and
spoiled programmes. This amazing battery has
brought permanent H.T. Supply within the reach of
all. It recharges itself overnight. *Send for Booklet.*

*Deferred
Terms—no
Deposit*

FREE BOOK.

Send now for interesting
free book giving details
of spare parts, maintenance,
etc. Any voltage
supplied. Batteries from
1 guinea upwards. Half-
ford's Cycle Stores, Currys
Stores and most good class
wireless dealers can supply on
the same cash or deferred
terms as we do.

THE STANDARD WET BATTERY CO.
(The Wet H.T. Battery Co.)

Head Offices, Showrooms and Warehouse: 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue (near New Oxford St. end),
LONDON, W.C.2. Stand 69, Manchester Radio Exhibition.

**THE SECRET—
NON-SAGGING PERMANENT H.T. SUPPLY**

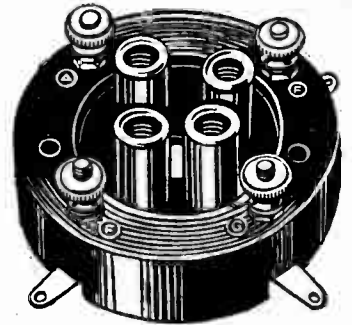
M. B.

**USE
EELIX
TREBLE DUTY
TERMINALS**
AND OTHER WIRELESS ACCESSORIES
J. J. EASTICK & SONS
EELIX HOUSE, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON E.C.3.

Traders Catalogue.

Cabinets, Ebonite, Components, Speakers.
Keen prices, quick service. Send for illustrated list.
Bona-Fide Traders only. Dept. W.W.
Perseus Radio, Burton-on-Trent.

**CIRCULAR
MOTION**



**THE GREATEST
ANTI-MICROPHONIC
VALVE-HOLDER DISCOVERY**

No matter how much you may jar your set, the circular
motion of vibration of the NEW CASON VALVE-
HOLDERS guarantees safety to your valves. They will
not swing sharply to and fro, but will rotate smoothly and
without the least strain. This wonderful device is so finely
sprung that it ensures perpetual valve motion, a necessity
to the best reproduction.

ANTI-MICROPHONIC VALVE-HOLDER 1/6
With Terminals and Red Anode. Price

Made under an entirely new process. Guaranteed to be
only the highest grade mouldings, insulated parts and
prings.



**NEW CASON SIX-PIN
BASE.** With moulded legs.
Size: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2", with
terminals. Price 1/6

Recommended by experts as a
sound and excellent accessory
for all circuits.

Write for new season folder free.



**CASON MOULDINGS,
CHISWICK ROAD, LOWER EDMONTON
LONDON, N.9.**

Telephone: Tottenham 3446. Telegrams: "Casmould, Lowered, London, N.9."

REPAIRS

Any make of L.F. Transformer, Loudspeaker
or headphones repaired and dispatched within
48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE
with each repair. 4/- Post free.

Terms to Trade.

TRANSFORMER REPAIR CO.,
Dept. W.
214, High Street, Colliers Wood, London, S.W.19

**TRUEVIBRO
REPRODUCTION PAPER**

A fibrous compound specially rolled and treated to form
a perfect diaphragm material.

20" x 20" x .008". 1/8. 20" x 20" x .010". 2/- Post Free.

J. A. Briscoe, 8 Northam Avenue,
North Finchley, London, N.12.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE ROLLS-ROYCE OF RADIO
IS THE
DIX-ONEMETER
THE HIGH GRADE RADIO TESTER.

Low price. High Value. Worth £10.
INSTRUMENT, 55/- MULTIPLIERS, 6/6 each.
Radio Test Booklet. All Radio Users need one.



Capacity Meters, £8. Wheatstone Recorders, £12.
Multi-Micro Galvos, 60/- Res. Boxes, 17/6.
Hydrometers, 1/6-. Relays, 6/6 and Remote
Switches, 15/-. Transmitting Sets and Wave-
meters, £2. Loewe Triple Valves, 38/-. Cabinet
Violina Speakers, 25/-. Browns "A" Phones, 30/-.
Sullivans, 3/-.

GRAMO PICK-UPS Magnetic Ear-piece Units for
making your own 40- reproducer. Adapted with
a little work, 12 each. Sullivans are the smallest
and have aluminium case, 1/6 each. Adapted
Brown A pick-ups, 17/6. Electradix, 25/-. Com-
plete outfit £5 10s.

Get our New 72-Page Catalogue.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS,
218, Upper Thames St., E.C.4

St. Paul's and Blackfriars Stations. 'Phone: City 0191

Polar 'Volcon' Condenser

for Reaction Control
Used in the

1929 Cossor Melody Maker

MANUFACTURED BY
WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD., LIVERPOOL

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PRINCIPLE
to any other Valve-holder

World Patent
INTERRUPTED
MESH
SUSPENSION.
No SPRINGS. No
RUBBER USED.

The interrupted mesh suspension guarantees perfect anti-
microphonic features. No Valve-holder employing springs,
rubber or such like makeshifts is in the same class. The
ARTIC is the only one of its kind. We guarantee perfect
steadiness in all conditions of shock and vibration. It
costs a little more, but its worth a lot more.



BY SELLING DIRECT TO THE **2/3**
PUBLIC we can sell at 2/3 each
post free with P.O. remittance, Each
or C.O.D. charge extra. post free

ARTIC
FUSE & ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. LTD.
BIRTLEY, DURHAM

ASTONISHING WIRELESS OFFER

The Graves 'Yulcan' 2-Valve Wireless Set is the World's
greatest achievement in Wireless Value and Efficiency.

TEST IT IN YOUR OWN HOME

Every possible refinement which can be put into a 2-Valve Set has been
embodied in this wireless masterpiece. Every requisite is included, no
extras are required, and full detailed instructions are sent with each
set. A combination of Power, Selectivity, and Clearness of Reception
which eclipses all previous results from a popular-price set. It will com-
pare with results obtained from sets costing two or three times the price.



TERMS:

Our Inclusive
Bargain Price
is for deferred
payments. Send
10/6 now, and
complete pur-
chase in 14
monthly pay-
ments of 10/6
if you are en-
tirely satisfied
after trying the
outfit in your
own home.
Money back if
disappointed.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

The Cabinet is of polished figured Oak,
beautifully finished with hinged lid so
that all internal parts (including valves) can be easily got at if necessary.
Mullard Dull Emitter Detector and Power Valves, with anti-microphonic
valve-holders; latest type H.T. Battery; efficient 2-volt Accumulator, and com-
plete Aerial Outfit. The Tuning Dials are of exceptional capacity and are
accurately marked in minute divisions (as illustrated) to assist selectivity
in tuning in distant stations. The **LOUD SPEAKER** is specially constructed
to co-operate with the set, and is a highly superior production both as regards
appearance and results. It is of graceful proportions and Oak grained to
match the Cabinet. In both reception and reproduction it may be relied upon to
give results which will surprise and fascinate even
the most experienced wireless enthusiast.

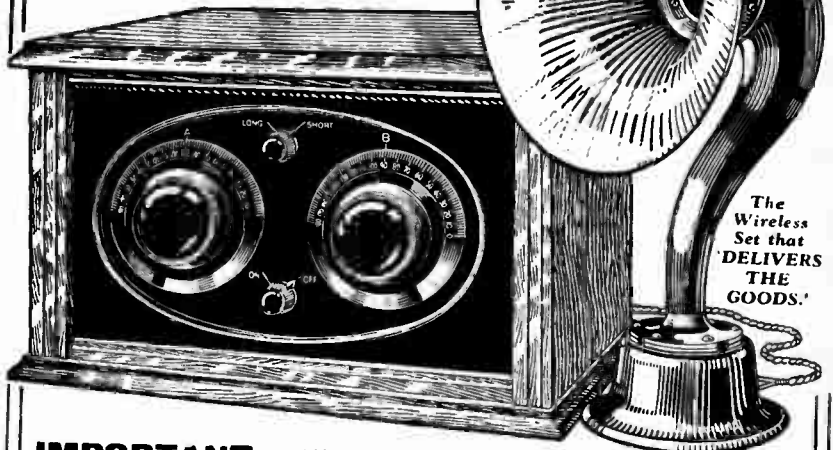
The Set complete £7. 17. 6

WRITE for CATALOGUE

It is not possible in the above brief
specification to refer to every detail
as fully as could be wished. For a
more complete description of this
amazing 2-Valve Set, write for
our illustrated catalogue to-day,
and the fullest particulars will
be sent you per return post.

British
in
every
detail.

J. G. GRAVES Ltd. SHEFFIELD



IMPORTANT.—All Purchasers of the above Set (or other
Graves Wireless installations) will receive
the full benefit of the reductions in
Marconi Royalties, and the correct amount in each case
will be deducted from the invoice.—J. G. GRAVES Ltd. SHEFFIELD.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accumulators Elite	42	Eton Glass Battery Co.	31	Petersen Radio	44
A.P.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	4	Ferranti, Ltd.	Cover i, ii, & 25	Peto Scott Co., Ltd.	27
American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd.	34	Flexible Electric Cords, Ltd.	42	Phillips Lamps, Ltd.	9
Artie Fuse & Elec. Manf. Co., Ltd.	45	Gannett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	7	Pitman, Sir Isaac & Sons, Ltd.	43
Ashton, H.	42	General Electric Co., Ltd.	13 & 19	Posth. E. Arnold & Bro.	31
B. & J. Wireless Co.	31	Goodmans	38	Postlethwaite Bros.	42
Baker's "Selluret" Radio	33	Grafton Elec. Co.	46	Potter, H. B. & Co., Ltd.	43
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	16	Graham Anonim, Ltd.	2	Premier Accumulator Co., Ltd.	30
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	32	Graves, J. G., Ltd.	45	P.R. Valves	44
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.	28	Harrods, Ltd.	24	Recent Radio Supply Co.	17
Briscoe, J. A.	40	Hart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd.	16	Rialton Radio	8
Bristol Wireless Co.	40	Hera	Cover iii	R. I. & Vurley, Ltd.	17
Britannia Reproducers, Ltd.	10	Holzmann, L.	2	Ritherdon & Co., Ltd.	10
British Ebonite Co., Ltd.	30	Hughes, F. A. & Co., Ltd.	22	Ripaults, Ltd.	29
British Institute of Engineering Technology	30	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	37	Rothermel Corp., Ltd.	10
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	21 & 24	Jarvic Electric Co., Ltd.	Cover i	Scott, G. L. & Co., Ltd.	37
Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	38	Jaxxon Bros.	35	Senior, Tom	40
Buhain, A. F. & Co.	43	Jewel Pen Co., Ltd.	38	Sherriff Magnet Co.	12
Bullphonie, Ltd.	6	K.N. Elec. Products, Ltd.	16	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.	38
Burndent Wireless, Ltd.	15	Laker, John, & James Co., Ltd.	32	Siram Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	41
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	27	Lamplugh, S. A., Ltd.	59	Storey Bros.	38
Carlington Manf. Co., Ltd.	43	Lewis, S. W. & Co., Ltd.	Cover iii	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	31
Cason Mouldings	44	Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	28	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	18
Cawley, W.	41	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd.	36	Telsen Electric Co., Ltd.	28
Celestion Radio Co.	45	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	42	Touex Co.	44
Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	46	Mainten Manf. Co.	42	Transformer Repair Co.	Cover i & 46
Clarke, A. V.	23	Marconiophone Co., Ltd.	Cover iv	Trottingham Electric Works, Ltd.	46
Clarke, H. & Co. (Mer.), Ltd.	46	Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	5	Tulsmere Manf. Co.	40
Collett Manf. Co.	29	Mic Wireless Co.	40	Vincent, W. H. S.	40
Colvern, Ltd.	20	M.L. Magneto Synd., Ltd.	33	Volttron Co., Ltd.	26
Co-sor, A. C. Ltd.	40	Morris, J. R.	39	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	30
Digby, F.	29	M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	2 & 1	Wardmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	Cover iii
D.X. Cells, Ltd.	44	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	Cover i & 26	Weston Electrical Inst. Co., Ltd.	8
Imbulier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	5	Northern Scientific Industries	36	Wet H.T. Battery Co.	14
Eastick, J. J. & Sons.	11	Otmiston, P. & Sons	40	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd.	29
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	45			Williams & Moffat, Ltd.	45
Electradix Radios	45			Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	30
Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd.	36			Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	30

COLLETT EZE-WAY PULLEY



The only Pulley designed for the Aerial Mast. Separate grooves for Halyard and aerial cord. Bridge prevent rope jumping. No. 2 Rotary is self-centring to pull of aerial wire. Oblivates broken aerials.

Fixed 2/3. Rotary 2/6. Complete with Halyard, postage 3d.

S. H. COLLETT MFG. CO.,
80, Pentonville Road, LONDON, N.1.

H.T. UNIT

For Multi-valve Receivers. No valves required. No expensive replacements. Components from

47/6

TANNOY

A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS

Please Note New Address of Head Office and Works:

Tulsmere Manufacturing Co.,
DALTON STREET,
West Norwood, S.E.27.

L.T. UNIT

Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers 2, 4 or 6 volts at 1/2 an amp. No renewals or attention. Complete units from

47/6



Superfine Quality Only!

Superfine Quality

Trelleborgs

GUARANTEED GENUINE EBONITE

120000 VOLTS PER INCH
National Patent Lab. Secured

Size Thickness, Finish



NO 'SECOND' QUALITY

WE DO NOT MANUFACTURE LOW GRADE MATERIAL

from good dealers

RETAIL PRICES

THICKNESS	Per sq. ft.	Per sq. in.	1d.	1d.	1d.
3/16 in.			1d.	1d.	1d.
1/4 in.			1d.	1d.	1d.

Address: Trade Enquiries only to — P. C. MICHELL, Managing Director.
TRELLEBORG EBONITE WORKS LTD. Union Place Wells St. W.1.



Special demonstration of the New Hagra Magneto Speaker giving extraordinary response to all audible frequencies. Also call and hear the latest Hagra Moving Coil Speaker and Patent 4 pole balanced armature unit which gives wonderful volume without the slightest chatter.

Daily demonstrations of R.K., MAGNAVOX, MARCONI, BLUE SPOT, MULLARD, etc. Also PICK UPS.

Come and make your own comparisons and choose from the world's finest Speakers. 136-page FREE catalogue Radio and Electrical.

Telephone: **ELECTRIC (GRAFTON) COMPANY** Museum 0241.

Dept. W., 54, Grafton Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

THE ONLY BRITISH VALVE WITH A WRITTEN GUARANTEE AS TO PERFORMANCE AND LIFE.

POPULAR WIRELESS, Sept. 8, 1928. "Has quite remarkably good characteristics and should appeal to those to whom the price of the usual British valve is still too high."

WHAT OTHERS SAY of P.R. VALVES

AMATEUR WIRELESS, 14/3/28, says: "The characteristic of this Valve compare favourably with many well-known makes."

"Unsurpassed for purity of tone and selectivity—the equal of any," is the opinion expressed in hundreds of letters from satisfied users—the originals can be seen at our offices.

Tell us your set—we will send correct Valves. Matched Valves 1/- extra.

NOW ONLY

3/6

C.O.D. Phone City 3788

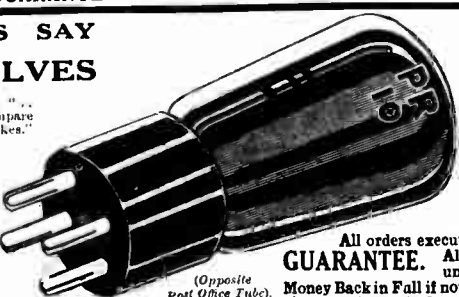
Post 4d.

2 Valves for 6/9 Post 6d.

3 Valves for 10/- Post 6d.

4 Valves for 13/- Post 9d.

Type	Fil. Volt	Amp.	Imp. Ohms	Amp. Fac.	
PR 1	2	.095	30,000	14	H.F.
PR 2	2	.095	28,000	13	Det.
PR 3	2	.095	15,000	8	L.F.
PR 4	2	.095	120,000	32	R.C.
PR 8	3.5-4	.083	23,000	15	H.F.
PR 9	3.5-4	.063	18,000	14	Det.
PR 10	3.5-4	.083	10,000	8-7	L.F.
PR 11	3.5-4	.063	88,000	40	R.C.
PR 16	5.6	.1	19,000	18	H.F.
PR 17	5.6	.1	18,000	17	Det.
PR 18	5.6	.1	9,500	9	L.F.
PR 19	5.6	.1	89,000	40	R.C.
PR 20	2	.15	7,000	6	6 Power
PR 40	4	.15	7,000	6	"
PR 60	6	.1	5,000	6	"



(Opposite Post Office Tube).

7/6 each

Post 4d.

P.R. VALVES

All orders executed by return of post. **GUARANTEE.** All valves despatched under guarantee of Money Back in Full if not satisfied. All valves are carefully packed and breakages replaced.

17-18, Paternoster Square, LONDON, E.C.4.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

3^D

The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, October 31st, 1928.



BURTON

MANUFACTURED BY
C. F. & H. BurTon

PROGRESS WORKS
WALSALL, ENG.

Precision Condensers

HERE IT IS!

CLARKE'S "ATLAS" New Low Tension Supply Unit.



For Alternating Current only, 200/250 volt Mains, 30/120 Cycles. Easily adapted to your present set, no extra wiring or connections to make. Perfect, smooth Low Tension current at will. Suitable for 2-, 4- or 6-Volt Valves up to 1 amp. Price £10 10s.

For further particulars send for descriptive Leaflet No. 36 to the sole makers.

H. CLARKE & CO. (M/CR), LTD., "Atlas" Works, Old Trafford, MANCHESTER.

LT2 Type.

ALWAYS USE



PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

AS SPECIFIED FOR ALL STAR CIRCUITS

Jackson Brothers, 8, Poland St., London, W.1

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

FEB 14 1958

LIBRARY

The Easy Way TO PERFECT RADIO

We Supply on Easy Terms

Complete Kits of Parts for all "Wireless World" Sets. Moving Coil and All Types of Loud Speakers, Mains Units, Batteries, Chargers.

All Leading Manufacturers Products Stocked.

Write, call or 'phone. Let us know your requirements. Send for our Lists.

PETO-SCOTT & Co., Ltd.,

62, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
77, City Road, London E.C.1.
4, Manchester Street, Liverpool.
Telephone: Uerkeiwell 9406, Chancery 8266.

6227

Have you heard
 "The Rolls Royce
 of Radio"?



HERE is a set as different from any other set as the Rolls Royce is different from any other car!

THE MARVELLOUS MELVA
 5 Valve Transportable Receiver. Complete with 3 "Screened-Grid" Valves, one Detector and one Pentode, enclosed in a luxurious cabinet, price 40 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

THE SENIOR PORTABLE

"The Rolls Royce of Portables." A 4 valve set with 2 "Screened-Grid" valves, one Pentode and one Detector. Price 26 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

THE RIALTON PORTABLE

A 4 Valve set equal to any set of ordinary valves. A Radio achievement! Price 19 gns. including Marconi Royalty.

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION STAND 80.

RIALTON RADIO,
 27, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.
 Proprietors: H. & S. Scott Ltd.

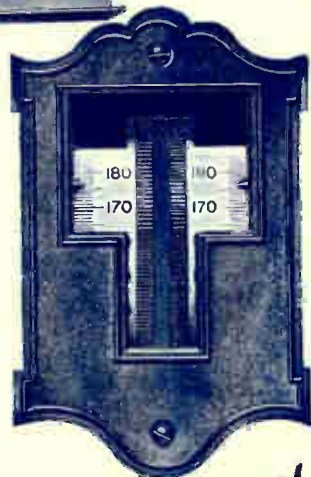
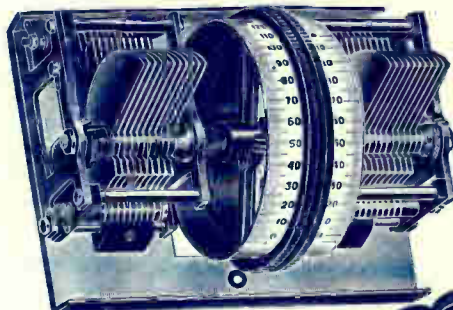
RIALTON RADIO
 "The Rolls Royce of Radio"

The IDEAL GANG CONTROL AT LAST!
SYNCHRATUNE
 (REG^o)
 another exclusive feature of



VARIABLE CONDENSERS

To the many merits of Cyldon Condensers is now added yet another outstanding feature which has met with instantaneous success. The "Synchratune" system provides gang control with the added advantage of individual adjustment of the aerial and H.F. stages from the front of the panel. The condensers are mounted on a strong aluminium chassis which requires two holes only for panel mounting. The bakelite drums protrude through a beautifully finished bakelite escutcheon plate with recessed window, through which is shown scales reading 0-180°.



PRICES:

List No.	2T5	Twin '0005	£2 7 0
"	2T3	" '0003	£2 5 0
"	3T5	Triple '0005	£3 12 6
"	3T3	" '0003	£3 9 6

Escutcheon Plate and Drums are of Standard Black Finish, but Walnut, Oak, Mahogany or Rosewood can be supplied at 5/- extra.

Cyldon "Synchratune" Condensers can be substituted to advantage in all receivers using two or more tuning condensers.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD.
 Cyldon Works, Enfield Town,

Telephone: **Middlesex.** Telegrams: Enfield 2071-2. "Capacity, Enfield."

ONE DIAL TUNING



The wonderful new Mullard Master 3★ is proving itself Britain's favourite receiver. It is the ideal domestic receiver. It fulfils every condition for popularity.

It is the most powerful three-valve receiver ever designed. It gives an amazing choice of the Worlds' best radio programmes at full loud-speaker volume. Its tone is rich and realistic. Its selectivity is of the highest consistent with purity of reproduction. And yet its operation is of the simplest—one dial tuning! Simply revolve one dial and station after station is tuned in; turn the other dial to increase volume and selectivity.

A still further advantage—there is no coil changing! A simple push-pull switch changes from lower to upper wavelength range, and gives equal efficiency on both!

BUILD THE NEW MULLARD MASTER 3★.

You can build this wonderful receiver yourself; though you know nothing whatever about radio you can build the Mullard Master 3★ with complete success. And, by building it yourself, you obtain a receiver of the highest efficiency at the lowest possible cost. Learn more about this wonderful receiver—post the coupon now.

Every listener should read "Radio for the Million"—the listeners quarterly magazine. Send coupon now and a copy will be sent you absolutely free.



The New Mullard Master 3★

To the Publishers, "Radio for the Million," 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2

Please send me Simplified Plan of Assembly of the new Mullard Master 3★

and

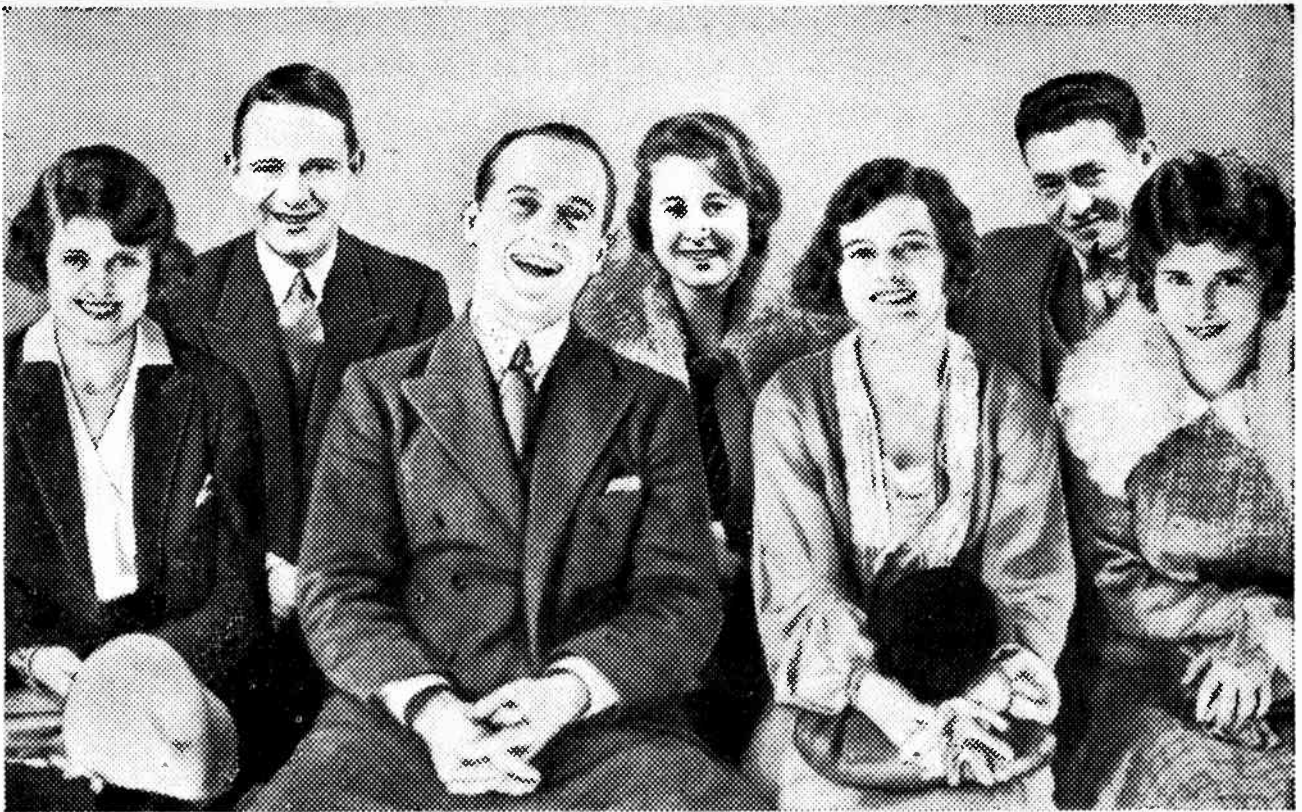
Free copy of "RADIO FOR THE MILLION" Vol. 2 No. 4.

Use Mullard P.M. Valves in every receiver you build. They make an old set modern—a modern set perfect.

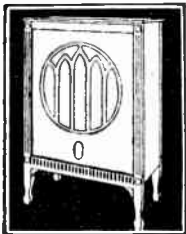
Name
(BLOCK LETTERS)

Address
W.W.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



Gallery or stalls? Sound straining its way to your ear and losing all sense of personality in the process or sound intimately audible? One reason why everyone is enthusiastic about the new



Amplion Speaker is that it seems to bring your receiver so much nearer to the microphone. You hear more perfectly because you hear more completely. You hear the low notes and the high notes naturally balanced, for the new Amplion Speaker gives an even response over the whole range of frequencies. It has been claimed by competent authorities that the new Amplion is the most accurate reproducer of sound on the market, not excepting the moving-coil type of instrument.

An achievement in itself—but here is the greater achievement. It is so sensitive that it can give this splendid performance from a simple two-valve set. It requires no batteries, transformers or mains connections to operate it. The secret is an entirely new form of moving-iron movement, employed exclusively in the new Amplion Speakers and fully covered by patents. Hear the new Amplion Speakers and you will double your radio pleasure.

21 Models 35/- to £42

Amplion Standard Speakers, Cone and Horn Types, 52/6 to £5. Junior Models, 35/- to £3/3/-

The New Amplion Speakers, in handsome Cabinet of Oak or Mahogany, range in price from £9/10/- to £42.

The Amplion Radio Gramophone, in Oak £58/12/6.....in Mahogany £63/12/6, including Royalties.

Catalogue from all Radio Dealers or from Graham Amplion Limited.

London: 26, Savile Row, W.1.
Manchester: 10, Whitworth Street West.
Glasgow: 6, 8, West George Street.
Head Office and Works: Slough.

AMPLION®



*“To gild refined gold
to paint the Lily.”*

To Paint the Lily is a problematical task at best, but art is not nature and art is always capable of development.

So with COSMOS VALVES, good as they always were, the new 2 Volt and 6 Volt series are now even better. Look at their characteristics, particularly their slope. Note also that as grid current is prevented from flowing until 1.5 volts positive, no grid bias is necessary, and the working impedance is the rated impedance.

For Mains Operated Sets (No Batteries) COSMOS A.C. VALVES are indispensable. Standardised by leading Set Makers, they are the only indirectly heated Valves without grid emission. The only A.C. Valves entirely free from “hum”. The only A.C. Valves that can be fitted to existing sets without re-wiring. Absolutely non-microphonic. Why use other Valves at the same price?

	Volts.	Filament Current.	Amplification Factor.	Slope.	Impedance.	Price.
S.P.16/R.	2	0.09	9	0.9	10,000	10/6
S.P.16/G.	2	0.09	16	0.95	17,000	10/6
S.P.16/B.	2	0.09	35	0.5	70,000	10/6
S.P.18/RR.	2	0.3	6.5	1.4	4,500	12/6
S.P.610/G.	6	0.1	19	2.5	7,500	10/6
S.P.610/B.	6	0.1	35	1.5	24,000	10/6
S.P.610/RR.	6	0.1	8	2.5	3,200	12/6
D.E.50	6	0.09	9	0.45	20,000	10/6
A.C./G. (mains operation)	4	1	35	2.5	14,000	15/0
A.C./R. (mains operation)	4	1	10	4.0	2,500	17/6

Ask your dealer for Section "A" of the latest Catalogue, or it will be sent you on request.

MET-VICK

Valves, Sets & Components

Metro-Vick Supplies Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.

See us at STAND No. 30, MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION

RESULTS PROVE

OVER-WHELMING SUPERIORITY OF NEGROLAC AERIAL

REGD

WHAT USERS SAY:—

Mr. J. E. M., Pentre, Nr. Wrexham, writes:—

"I think it is just wonderful; the results are simply amazing. It has improved my 3-valve set 100 per cent. All stations come in now so much purer, and certainly they are nearer to one."

Mr. T. B. c/o D. A. & Co., Ltd., Dukinfield, Manchester, writes:—

"Considerably more volume was received. It enabled me to reduce my length of Aerial and obtain more selectivity with ample volume. Results obtained were worth extra cost."

Mr. S. H. H., Trowbridge, writes:—

"Really the result is simply marvellous, and all that have heard my set since putting the aerial up think it splendid. I shall do all I can to introduce your 'Negrolac' Aerial to my friends."

Mr. W. E. G., Kippax Street, Hulme, writes:—

"The improved results after replacing the old aerial with your Goltone 'NEGROLAC' Aerial were simply amazing."

Do you wish to increase the efficiency of your receiving set 25%? Bring in long distance stations hitherto unobtainable without the aid of extra valves?

Add volume, clarity and selectivity to your set?

This is the experience of users of "NEGROLAC" Aerial.

Your set is capable of far better results.

Let us send you pamphlets giving extracts from technical reports, testimonials, and full particulars, with sample.

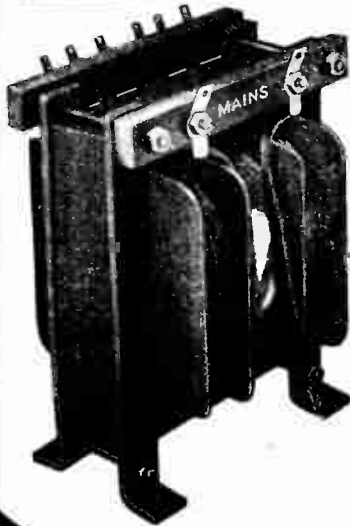
A dealer writes:—"My customer states that he received 20 extra foreign stations with your famous 'NEGROLAC' Aerial Wire."

Prices: Coils of 50 ft., 9/-; 80 ft., 15/-; 100 ft., 18/-

From all first class Radio Stores.—Refuse substitutes. If any difficulty write direct.

"NEGROLAC" INDOOR AERIAL

Extraordinarily efficient. Prices from 3/- Full particulars on request.



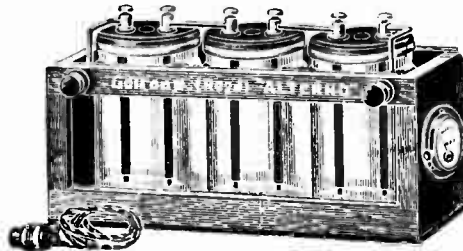
"Goltone" POWER TRANSFORMER FOR H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATOR UNITS (FOR A.C. MAINS)

Specially recommended for use with Multi-valve sets and Power Amplifiers. Made in two types. MODEL SW 5 for Half Wave Rectification. Filament output 6 volts, 1 amp. H.T. output 200 volts, 50 M.A.

Price 18/6

MODEL DW (as illustrated) for Full Wave Rectification. Filament output 6 volts, 2 amps. H.T. output 200+200 v. 8 100 M.A. Price 32/6

From all first class Radio Stores—Refuse substitutes. Particulars of full range of H.T. Units and H.T. Unit Constructional Kits on request.



"ALTERNO" CHARGER (For A.C. Circuits only)

This rectifier is recommended for charging H.T. Radio Accumulators. Will charge at negligible cost. Complete with adaptor, connecting cords, and full instructions.

No. R 44 6 Price 21/- each.

No. R 44 7 (with Ammeter as illustrated) 12/6 extra.

We are exhibiting at the **MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION STAND No. 18.**

All components listed are of British manufacture, and are obtainable from all first class Radio Stores. Refuse substitutes—if any difficulty write direct.



LONDON DEPOT:

5 & 6, EDEN STREET, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.1




INDISPENSO CHARGER (For D.C. Circuits) DE LUXE MODEL

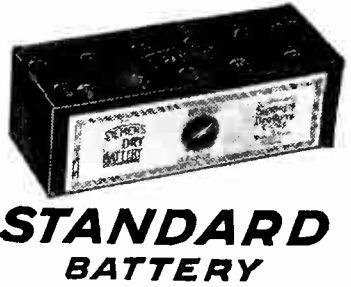
For charging High and Low Tension Accumulators from D.C. Mains at no cost when light in use. A High Grade Instrument fitted with Polarity Indicator and Ammeter, indicating current passing to accumulator. No. R 42 400.


Price 22/6

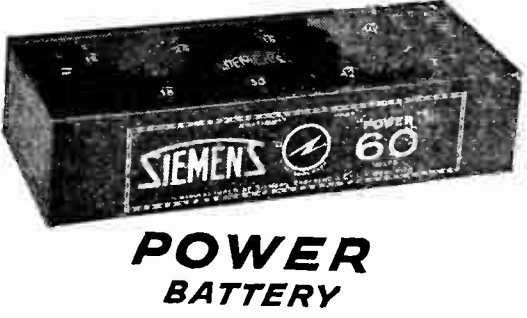
For complete range of chargers for A.C. and D.C. Mains see Radio List—free on application.


For Best Results

with  use a **SIEMENS** →



a  **SIEMENS** →



or a  **SIEMENS** →



or Pentode

SAFEGUARD YOUR H.T. BATTERY BY USING A SIEMENS GRID BIAS BATTERY.

British made in every detail.

SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., WOOLWICH, S.E.18.

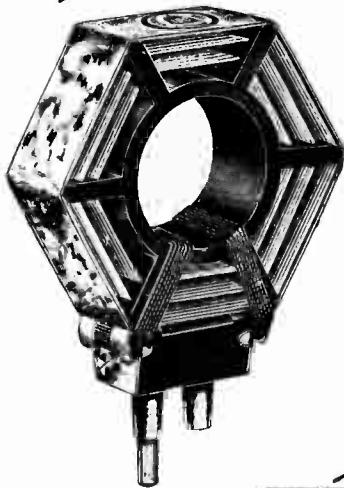
A5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

THESE ARE THE COILS RECOMMENDED BY THE "WIRELESS WORLD"

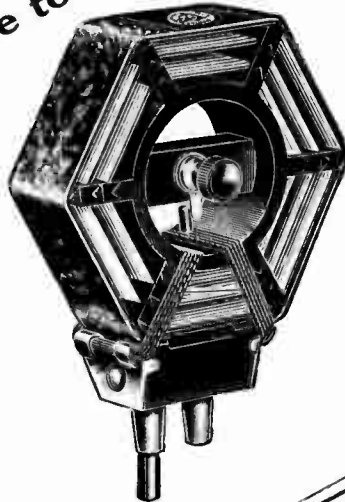
FOR THE
KILO-MAG FOUR

See page 553
Oct. 24.

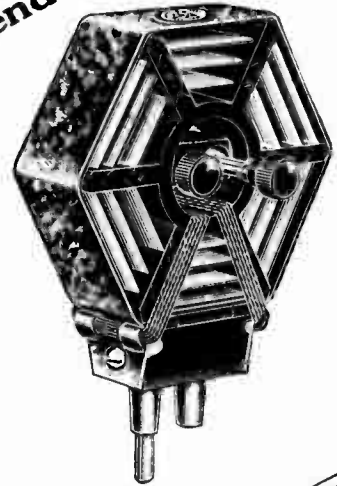
Need we add more to such a recommendation?



Plain.
Cat. No. R 332



Centre Tapped.
Cat. No. R 342



Double Tapped.
Cat. No. R 343

These Coils have a high inductance value and an extremely low self-capacity with an absolute minimum high frequency resistance. They are manufactured in three distinct types—Plain, Centre Tapped and Double Tapped.

EDISON BELL INDUCTANCE COILS

PRICES :

COIL HOLDER	PLAIN Cat. No. R 332	CENTRE TAPPED Cat. No. R 342	DOUBLE TAPPED Cat. No. R 343
15, 20, 25, 35, 40, 50, 60	2/6 each	3/3 each	3/9 each
75, 100, 120, 150 - - -	3/6 ..	4/3 ..	4/9 ..
200, 250, 300, 400 - - -	4/6 ..	5/3 ..	5/9 ..

USE EDISON BELL CONDENSERS—
ALWAYS

TESTED 500 VOLTS
FLAT TYPE



Catalogues free from your Factor or from the company direct.

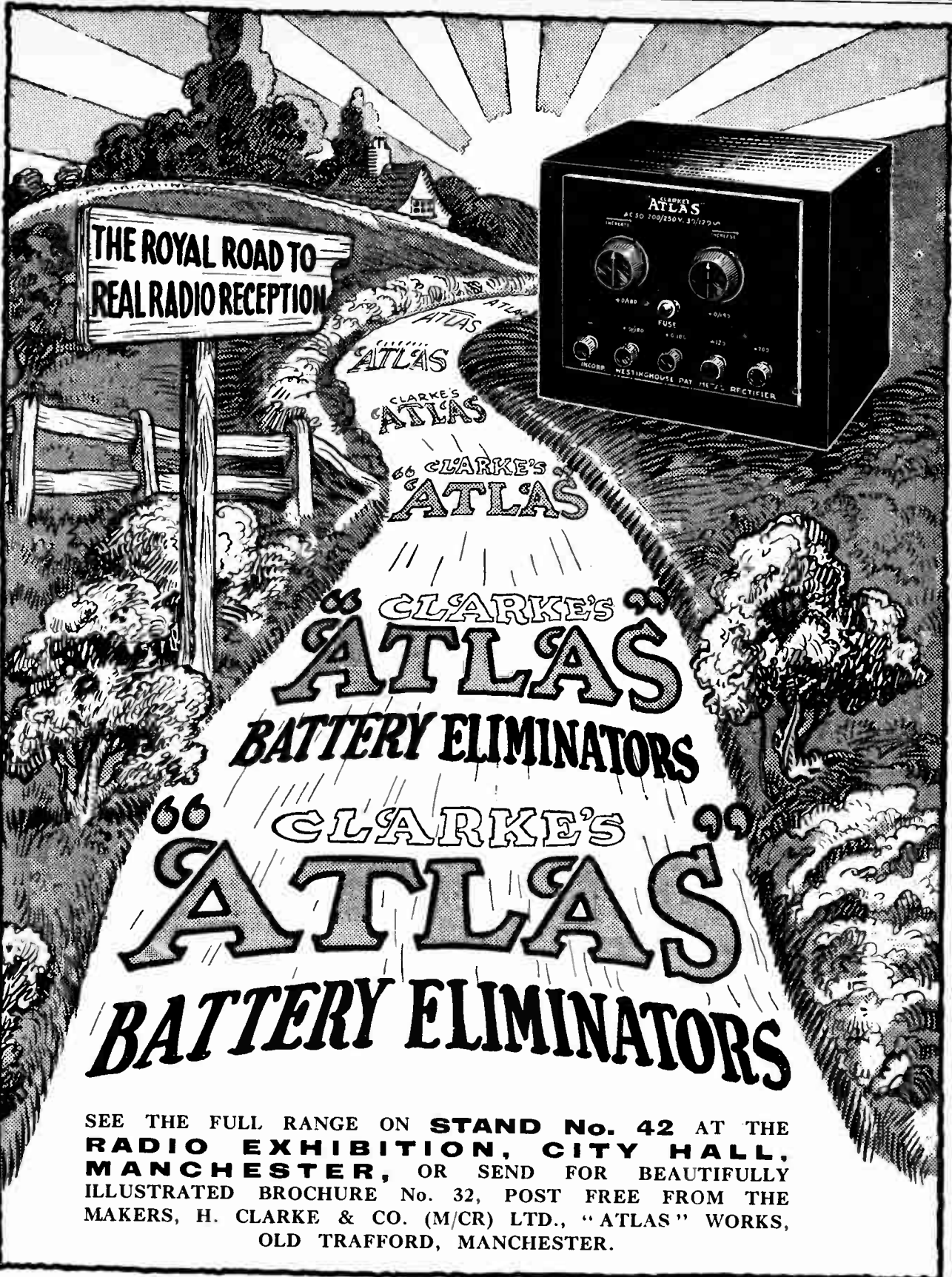
EDISON BELL LIMITED, LONDON, S.E.15, and at HUNTINGDON

TESTED 500 VOLTS
UPRIGHT TYPE



INSIST ON EDISON BELL CONDENSERS

THEY ARE BRITISH MADE AND GUARANTEED BY A NAME WITH 30 YEARS REPUTATION BEHIND IT



THE ROYAL ROAD TO
REAL RADIO RECEPTION



CLARKE'S
ATLAS
BATTERY ELIMINATORS

CLARKE'S
ATLAS
BATTERY ELIMINATORS

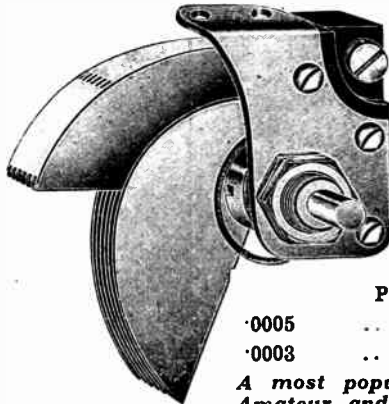
SEE THE FULL RANGE ON **STAND No. 42** AT THE
RADIO EXHIBITION, CITY HALL,
MANCHESTER, OR SEND FOR BEAUTIFULLY
ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE No. 32, POST FREE FROM THE
MAKERS, H. CLARKE & CO. (M/CR) LTD., "ATLAS" WORKS,
OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER.



CONDENSERS

"IN EVERY SENSE A PRECISION JOB"

Wireless Trader.



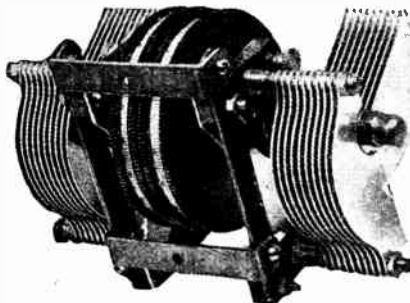
PLAIN UNGEARED TYPE

Model U. Log Law Tuning. All Nickel-plated and Aluminium. Spindle carried on 2 full ball races. Panel Mounting—Single hole fixing of Base-board Mounting. Can be GANGED. 1" Spindle to its vertical dial. Cover (of ivory) around fixed vanes gives entire protection from accumulation of dust.

Prices :

·0005	.. .. .	6/6
·0003	.. .. .	6/3

A most popular model with Amateur and Professional Set builders.



DUPLEX CONTROL CONDENSER

The Control is the Drum type so much in favour, with direct and Slow Motion dials for the simultaneous tuning of two circuits. They can be perfectly screened between the operating knobs. The Panel Plates, as with our Single Model, are available in various finishes.

Prices :

·0005	.. .. .	28/-
·0003	.. .. .	27/-

4L-Type GENERAL PURPOSE.

Mid-Line Tuning. All brass parts nickel-plated.

Prices :

·0005	.. .. .	13/-
·0003	.. .. .	12/6
·00015	.. .. .	12/-

"SIMPLICON" Condensers are famous for "That Floating Feeling," and a full range can be inspected on

Messrs. Wright & Weaire's

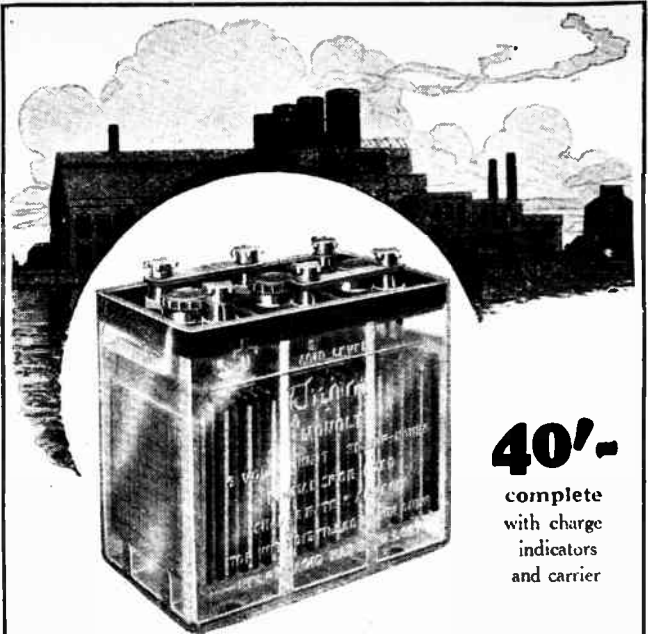
STAND NO. 94,

Manchester Radio Exhibition.

WILLIAMS & MOFFAT Ltd.

RADIO DEPT.,

LADYPOOL ROAD, SPARKBROOK, BIRMINGHAM.



40/-
complete
with charge
indicators
and carrier

The New "Monolt" Unit

The New "Monolt"—the battery for modern sets—is strong, compact, and able to be discharged at really useful rates. A battery of 6 volts 30 ampere hours actual in one moulded glass container.

It is the ideal unit for super-power valves, and for field excitation of moving coil loud speakers. In addition to the well-known Tudor features—the non-corrosive terminals, non-splash screw vents, ebonite lids, and 5 m/m positive plates—the battery has the great advantage of being fitted with specific gravity indicators. And the price is only 40/-, — less than that of a 6-volt crated battery.

Ask your dealer for leaflet No. 36 which describes the battery fully, or write to us direct.

One of the new series of Tudor low tension cells in glass containers, fitted with charge indicators. The CLH7 cell : 2 volt 30 ampere hours actual.

Price (dry charged) 13/6.

Other capacities from 10 to 70 amp. hrs.



Ask your dealer or nearest Tudor Service Depot for Folder No. 33 and Leaflet No. 30, or write to us direct.

Tudor

ESTABLISHED IN PUBLIC SERVICE

Advt. of The Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 2, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Central 3308.
Works: Dukinfield, nr. Manchester. M.C.7a.

3 of the new DUBILIER COMPONENTS

MIDGET CONDENSER

This small variable Condenser is designed for panel mounting and is particularly suitable for use as a reaction condenser; or it may be employed when a neutralising condenser of large capacity is required. Complete with knob, 5/6
0001 or 0002 - - -



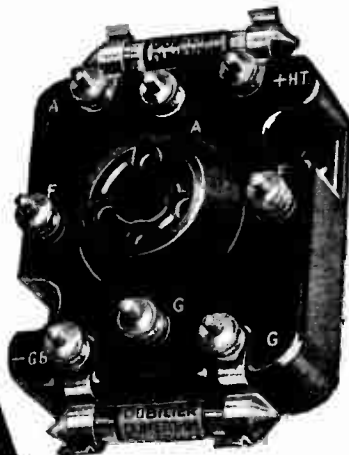
H.F. CHOKE

To meet the need for a really efficient high-frequency choke Dubilier have produced this well-designed component. The windings are protected by a moulded case, its appearance is neat, and not the least attractive feature is its low price. 4/6
Four models to meet all uses, each - - -



COMBINED R.C. COUPLING UNIT AND VALVE-HOLDER

This component effects economy of space at no expense of efficiency. And it is worth noting that the valve-holder may be used for the valve which either precedes or follows the unit. Otherwise this component resembles the Dubilier Unit without Valve-Holder. Complete with 2 Dumetohms which are detachable - - - 8/6
If unobtainable from your dealer write direct to us giving your dealer's name and address.



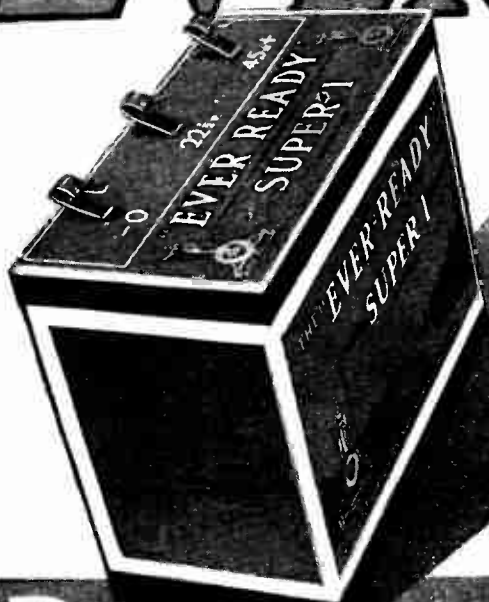
We are exhibiting at the
MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION
Oct. 22—Nov. 3,
where these and Dubilier's many other new components will be displayed.

DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Advt. of Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd.,
Ducon Works, North Acton, W.3.



EVER READY



“Super 1” Wireless Battery

High Power Receiving Sets operating on five or more valves require High Tension Batteries of sufficiently large capacity to carry the load imposed on them. We have produced the “Super 1” 45-volt unit, and we are confident that owners of receiving sets will obtain better results at a lower cost per hour of service than by the use of any other type of battery.

Gives Satisfactory Results on any High Power Receiving Set

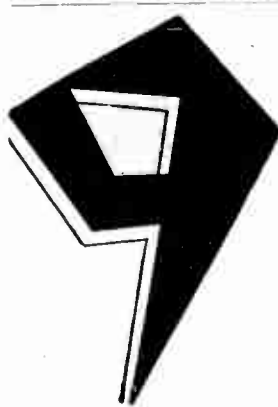
(at present known).

The “Super 1.” 30 Cells. E.M.F. 45 volts. Fitted with 3 spring clip terminals at 0, 22.5 and 45 volts. Dimensions, 4 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 ins. high overall. Weight, 13 lbs. 12 ozs. The spring clip terminals facilitate coupling the units together by connecting leads. **£1-1-0** where higher voltages are required.

Our complete illustrated list of many other models sent free on receipt of postcard to

THE EVER READY CO. (Great Britain) Ltd.,
HERCULES PLACE :: HOLLOWAY :: LONDON, N.7

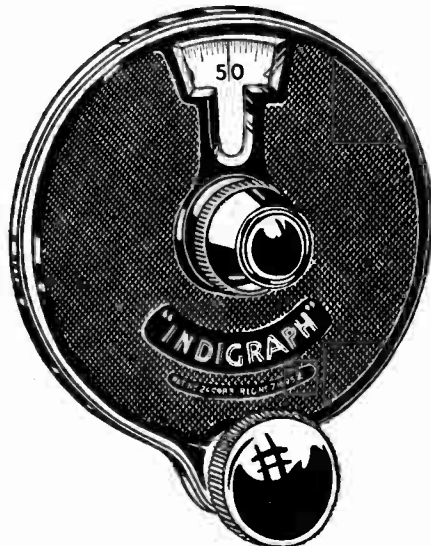
Britain's Best Batteries



IGRANIC COMPONENTS IN THE



- 3 Variable “LOKVANE”
Condensers : Price
- 2—0005 mfd. . . . 10/6
- 1—0003 mfd. . . . 9/6
- 2 Indigraph slow-motion
dials 6/-
- 1 Indigraph 2” dial . . . 1/6



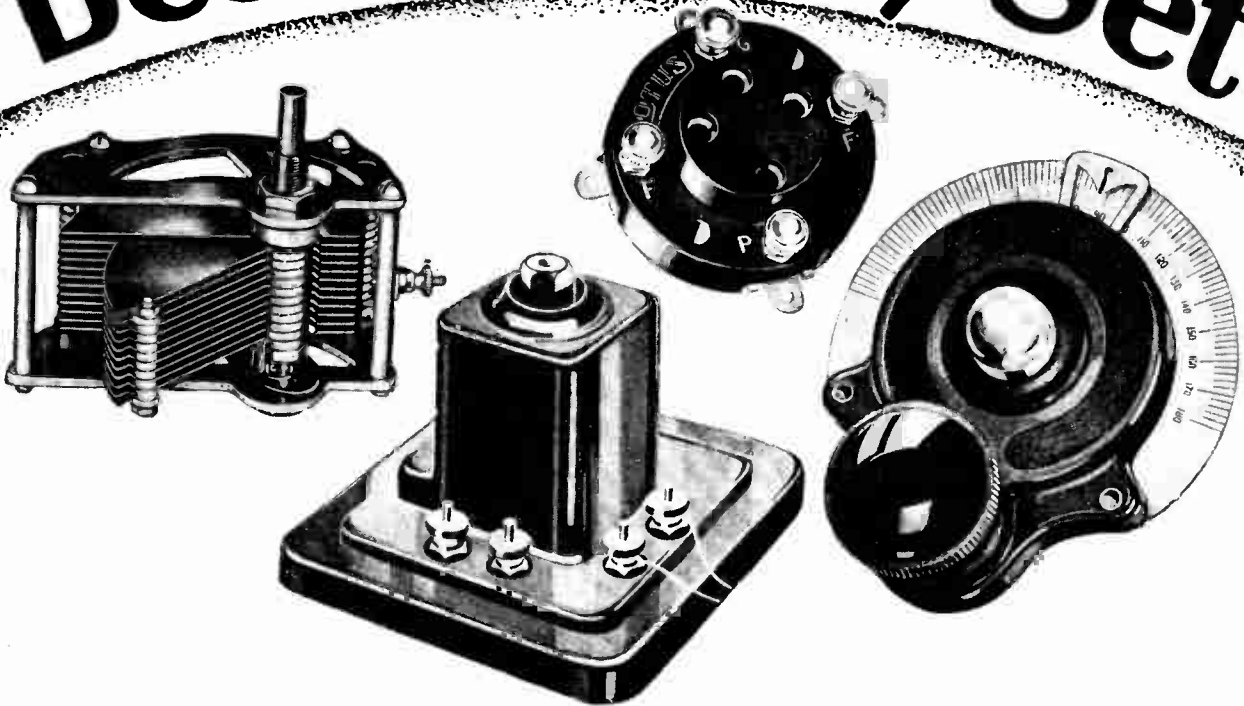
- 1 50 ohm. Rheostat
(Igranic-Pacnet) 2/6
- 1 Neutralising Con-
denser (base-
board mounting) 4/-
- 1 Single Filament
Lighting Jack 3/9

The Indigraph Slow-motion dial—here shown—is the one dial that guarantees the highly accurate selectivity demanded by Radio to-day.



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO., LTD. (Dept.)
(No. 0372)
149, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

Best for Any Set



Whether you make or buy your set, remember that good components make a good set. When you choose your set, choose Lotus Components. They are the best for any set.

Experts recommend Lotus Components for all such circuits as the Mullard Master 3* and the Cossor Melody Maker.

Accurately made and beautifully finished, these components embrace valve holders, condensers, dials, jacks, switches, plugs and coil holders, as well as a range of Lotus Remote Controls providing wireless in every room for any kind of set.

From all wireless dealers.

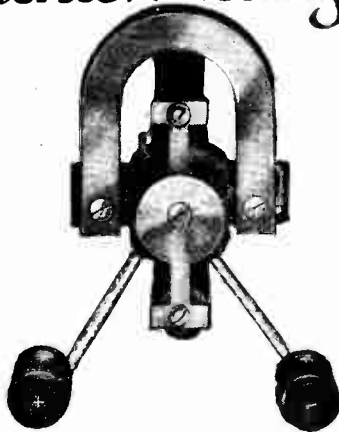
LOTUS COMPONENTS

Made by the makers of the new Lotus Sets.

Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Lotus Works,
Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

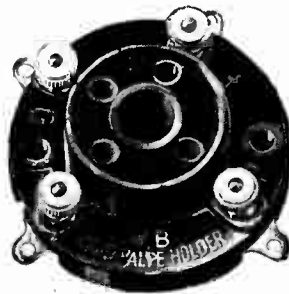
Have you had the new Lotus Booklet? This little Booklet comes free on receipt of a postcard to Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd. It tells you all about the new Lotus Screened and Pentone valve sets. If you do not possess a copy—send for it to-day!

Study these New
WHITELEY-BONEHAM
achievements



A WONDERFUL CONE UNIT
for the constructor

A new and remarkable Cone Unit marketed in response to a popular demand. Is entirely British made, and incorporates a Vickers - Armstrong Cobalt Steel Magnet. Price, complete with 2 Belling-Lee insulated terminals, 18 6

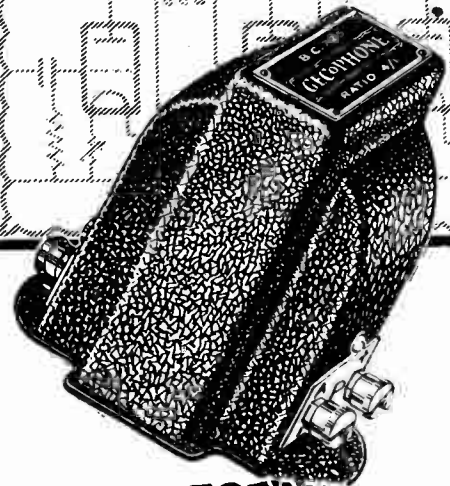
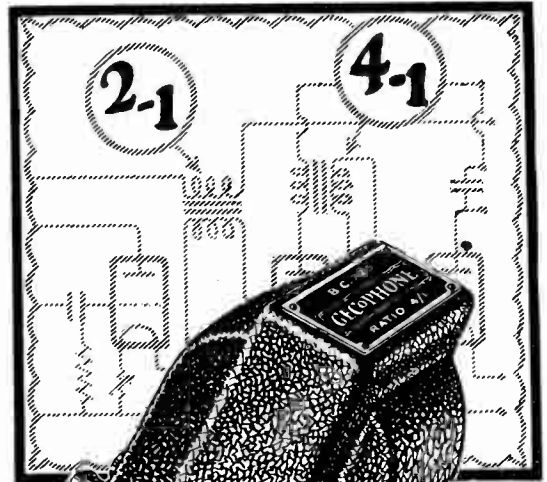


The New
W.B.-RIGID VALVE HOLDER
a triumph in design

The latest W.B. achievement. Unique design, in that there is continuous spring contact along the valve legs. Ideal for any Receiver where space is a consideration. Price: 1/- complete with terminals 9d. without terminals.

STAND No. 7, MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.
WHITELEY, BONEHAM & Co., Ltd.,
NOTTINGHAM ROAD, MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

EVERYTHING **The G.E.C.** ELECTRICAL
your guarantee



L.F. TRANSFORMER FACTS
RATIOS and PRICE

Why does the 4 to 1 GECophone L. F. TRANSFORMER cost more than the 2 to 1 ratio?

Because there is no sacrifice of inductance in the primary winding of the higher ratio instrument, and therefore the secondary has more copper in it to give the higher ratio. A higher ratio transformer *should* cost more. If this is not the case the higher ratio is being obtained by decreasing the turns of the primary winding.

Correct proportioning of the GECophone L. F. TRANSFORMER primary winding prevents burn-out.

Reduced Prices
Ratio 2-1 16'6 Ratio 4-1 17'6

GECOPHONE
L.F. TRANSFORMERS
for volume and purity

A lot. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

"PIONEERS and PROUD OF IT."

It is not long ago since Hydras were the first condensers in this market to be sold to the public tested at 500 volts D.C. working voltage 240 volts D.C. After more than a year we notice most of our competitors have followed suit in raising the working voltage of their standard condensers and following our prices of 2/6 for the 1Mfd and 3/6 for the 2.Mfd.

Looking back, we also notice how many of our competitors have followed us in manufacturing multi-capacity blocks for the public and bringing out higher working voltage condensers.

Fortunately for us one thing can not be copied or approached — our popularity all over the world. In America, Canada, Australia, South America, Germany, India, Austria, Denmark, etc., etc., this popularity has been won through the quality of our condenser only.

WHAT ARE WE BRINGING OUT NOW? A condenser moulded in bakelite, non-inductively wound, at the same prices as heretofore, with a leakage on an average at least half of other condensers supplied heretofore. The insulation resistance will average over 1000 — megohms per Microfarad. Deliveries begin in December

With our non-inductively wound bakelite condenser we have gone a further step forward and will complacently look at our competitors struggling to reach our level in the years to come.

DO NOT COMPROMISE WITH QUALITY

— BUY HYDRA

Louis Holzman

34 Kingsway

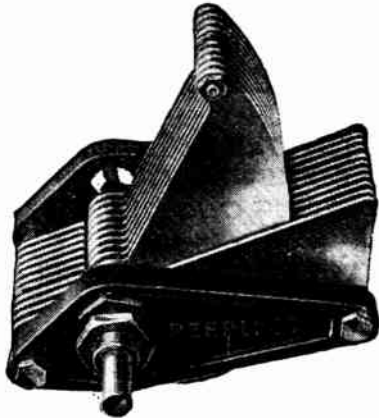
London

W.C.2

See us at Stand 60 Manchester Radio Exhibition.

PEERLESS PRODUCTS

YOU SHOULD GET



In the new Junior Condenser S.L.F. type the plates are specially shaped to get high maximum and low minimum capacity with true S.L.F. readings throughout the 180° scale.

.0002, .0003, .0005, 5/6 each.
4" plain dials, 2/- each.



Above is the new L.F. Power Choke and output Transformer for moving coil Loud-speaker.

Heavy shrouded Transformer, 25-1 ratio. Price 17/6.

Heavy Power Choke. Price 15/-.

BEDFORD ELECTRICAL AND RADIO COMPANY, LTD.,

22, CAMPBELL ROAD, BEDFORD.

Scottish Office:
113, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Specified for the new Master 3



Recognition of efficiency



Here we show the Colvern Combined Wave Coil in the new Mullard Master Three* as well as a view of the ingenious switch concealed in the base.

The Colvern Combined Wave Coil gives selectivity and volume

THE fact that coil-changing is dispensed with in The New Mullard Master Three is the outcome of the specially designed Colvern Combined Wave Coil specified. Its high efficiency is entirely due to skilful manufacture on the one hand and efficient design on the other.

Each coil is tested before despatch in a duplicate New Master Three Receiver in order to ensure that it functions exactly in conformity with that used in the original receiver. This is your safeguard and you are advised to adhere to the author's specification.

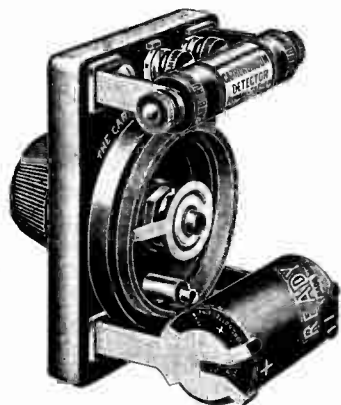
17/6

COLVERN ACCURATE SPACE WOUND COILS

Advertisement of Colvern Ltd., Romford, Essex.

CARBORUNDUM

RADIO PRODUCTS



CARBORUNDUM RADIO PRODUCTS

are still at the head of their class.

They are unique in manufacture and embody many special features which are giving pleasing satisfaction to thousands of radio enthusiasts.

Make a point of inspecting these remarkable components at our Stand No. 14 at the Manchester Radio Exhibition, or write now for full details.

- No. 30. CARBORUNDUM DETECTOR. Price 5/-.
- No. 32. CARBORUNDUM STABILISING DETECTOR UNIT. Complete with dry cell, 12/11.
- No. 79. CARBORUNDUM ANODE RESISTANCES in all standard values from 2,500 ohms. Price 2/6.
- No. 77. CARBORUNDUM GRID LEAKS. Price 2/6.
- No. 73. CARBORUNDUM RESISTANCE CAPACITY COUPLING UNIT. Price 7/6.

If your dealer is unable to supply you, send us his name on a postcard and state your requirements. The goods will be despatched by return of post **PER C.O.D.**

**SEE US AT MANCHESTER
STAND No. 14**

The Carborundum Company, Ltd.,
Trafford Park :: :: Manchester

CARBORUNDUM
RADIO PRODUCTS
for purity of reception

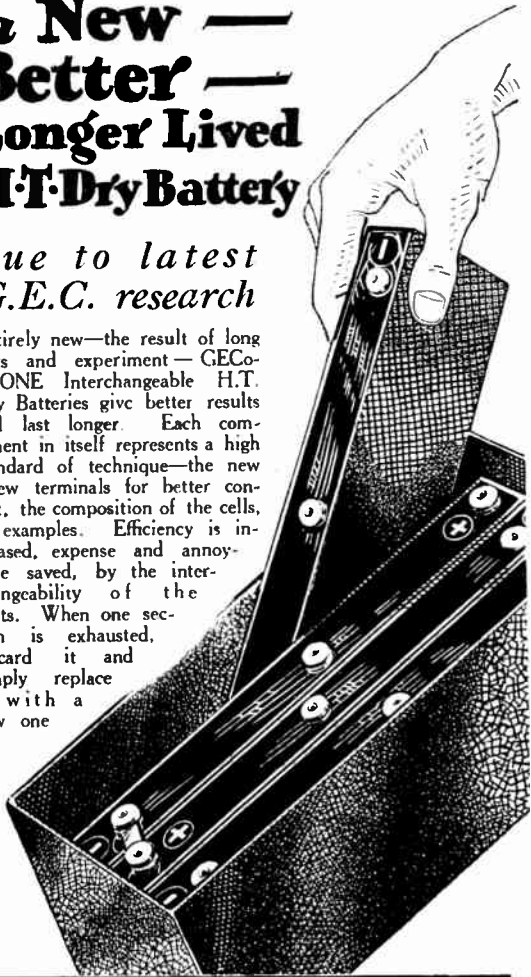
EVERYTHING **The G. E. C.** ELECTRICAL
your guarantee

Another Scientific triumph!

a New — Better — Longer Lived H.T. Dry Battery

due to latest G.E.C. research

Entirely new—the result of long tests and experiment—GECOPHONE Interchangeable H.T. Dry Batteries give better results and last longer. Each component in itself represents a high standard of technique—the new screw terminals for better contact, the composition of the cells, as examples. Efficiency is increased, expense and annoyance saved, by the interchangeability of the units. When one section is exhausted, discard it and simply replace it with a new one



GECOPHONE
INTERCHANGEABLE
H.T. DRY BATTERIES

With Screw Terminals.

REDUCED PRICES.

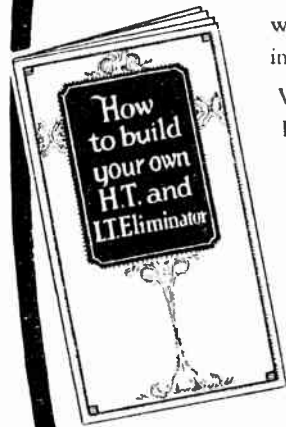
	L.4900 66v.	L.4901 100v.	L.4903 66v.
Standard Capacity Type ..	10/6	18/6	Super Capacity Type .. 21/-

MADE IN ENGLAND Sold by all Wireless Dealers
Manchester Radio Exhibition—GECOPHONE Stand No. 50.

RUN YOUR SET ENTIRELY FROM THE SWITCH

THIS *free* T.C.C. Book shows you how—shows you in simple straightforward language, aided by diagrams and photographs, how to build **H.T.** and **L.T. Eliminators**. The L.T. Eliminator incorporates the wonderful new T.C.C. Electrolytic Condensers which have a capacity of 1500 mfd in a case only 5 inches high.

Write for a copy of the free T.C.C. Book and build your own H.T. and L.T. Eliminators. You will save money by running your Set entirely from the switch. And in using T.C.C. Condensers in your H.T. and L.T. Eliminators you will build instruments that are utterly safe and reliable.



BE SURE TO USE

T.C.C.
CONDENSERS

To Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, N. Acton, London, W.3

I enclose 1d. stamp. Please send me your book showing how to build Eliminators—H.T. or L.T.

Name

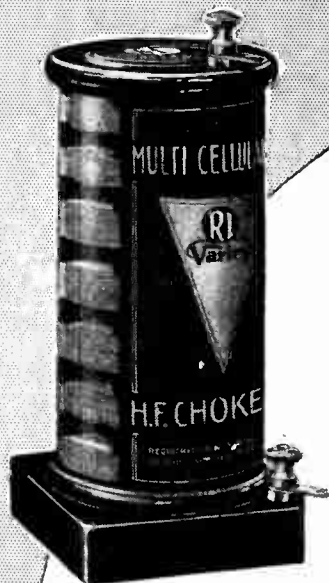
Address

W.W. 31.10.28

Adv. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

What other Wireless Manufacturers think of our Products

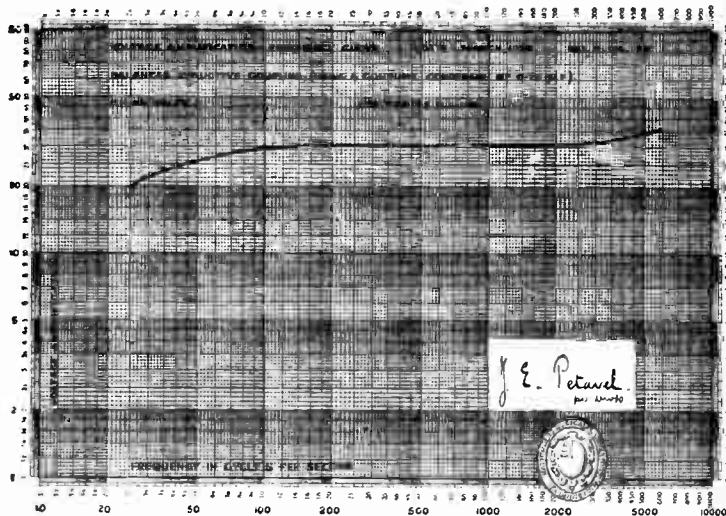


"Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery"— you've only got to look round you to-day to see the extent to which our designs are permeating practically the whole radio industry.

As a matter of fact, quite a number of our components are now regarded as *"the standard"* in high class radio design, and many manufacturers are basing their designs on those of our components, some of which have even been on the market for a whole year.

At the National Radio Exhibition more than twelve months ago we did not hesitate to put the efficiency of our components to the test by publishing National Physical Laboratory curves showing performance under normal working conditions. These curves were, of course, exceptionally good, but even so other manufacturers are realising that the time has come when they must follow our example, for to-day the public is insisting on curves published by an independent authority, before being satisfied as to the merits of a component.

Finally, remember when it's a question of deciding between **QUALITY** and **Price**, that every R.I. & Varley product is the outcome of months of intensive research, and that many of them involve processes which have gradually been perfected ever since 1896.



National Physical Laboratory Voltage Amplification Frequency Curve of **STRAIGHT LINE SUPER TRANSFORMER.**

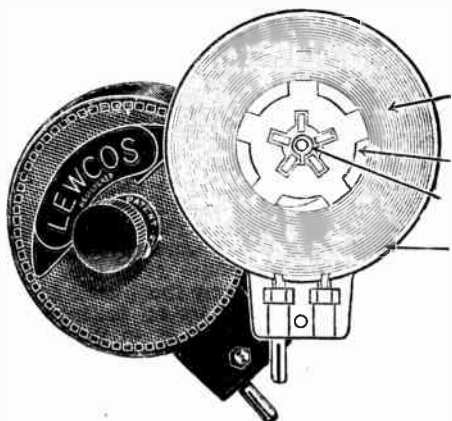


THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: Holborn 5303.

MAKE YOUR SET SELECTIVE!



Make your set selective by installing "LEWCOS" centre-tapped coils. In these you have every quality that radio science demands. "LEWCOS" coils are ideal for every circuit.

- 1 **INDUCTIVE CONSTANCY.**
Inductance cannot alter in use.
- 2 **LOW H. F. RESISTANCE.**
All coils are wound with Litz wire.
- 3 **FREE MAGNETIC FIELD.**
Windings are air-spaced away from all metal.
- 4 **EFFECTIVE CONTACTS.**
All connections are easily made and give perfect electrical contact.

Obtainable from any good Radio Dealer.

Write for descriptive folder containing circuit diagrams.

LEWCOS (REGD.) CENTRE-TAPPED COILS

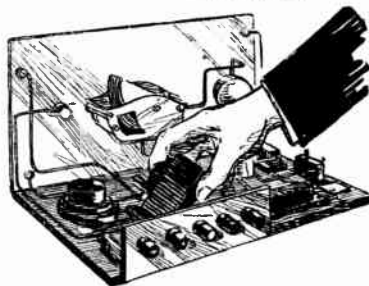
The London Electric Wire Company and Smiths Limited,
Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10.



GLAZITE
COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE.
16 s.w.g. (Packets of 2ft. lengths).
18 s.w.g. (in Coils of 10ft.).
Please note two sizes are available.

Trade Counter and Cable
Sales: 7, Playhouse Yard,
Golden Lane, E.C.1.

Take out that old transformer and



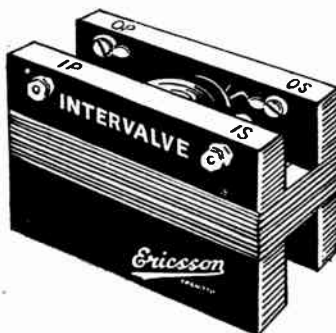
replace it by an ERICSSON

Bring your set right up to date—uproot that distorting transformer that spoiled your reception and insert an Ericsson—the transformer with the big clear voice.

In spite of its dainty size it gives an amplification out of all proportion, yet preserves all the delicate gradation of tone and overtone

Specially suited for sets which leave little room behind the panel and for portables.

Ratios 1 : 2, 1 : 4.



17'6

At all good dealers or direct:—

ERICSSON TELEPHONES Ltd.
67/73, Kingsway, London,
W.C.2.

Ericsson

Also makers of
**SUPERSENSITIVE
TELEPHONES**
Price 12/6 each

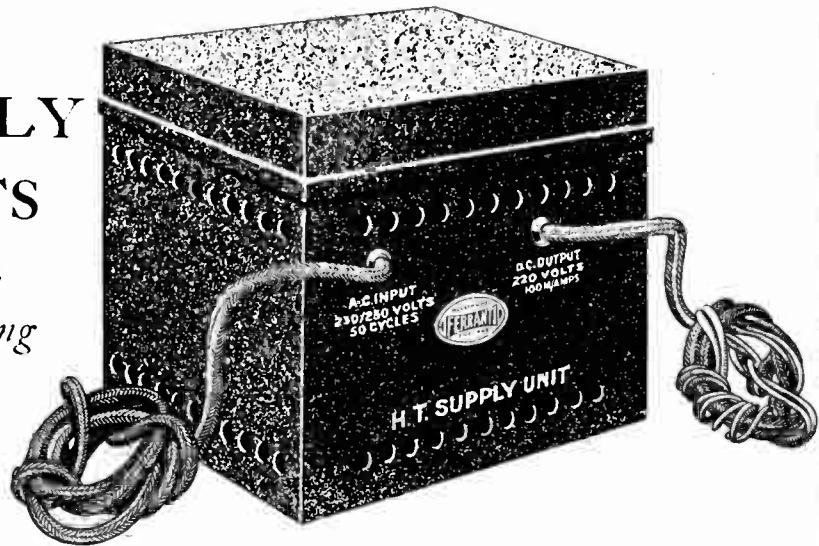
For the Home Constructor—

FERRANTI

have designed a number of

H.T.
SUPPLY
UNITS

*for use on
Alternating
Current
Mains.*



The Metal SAFETY BOX with its Automatic Switch and Fuses ensures freedom from the possibility of electric shock or fire.

The FERRANTI Anode Feed System is incorporated, so that hum and "Motor-boating" cannot exist.

*Get your
chart?*



Full constructional details have been charted and are available on request from your dealer or from us.

SIMPLE TO BUILD.

SAFE TO USE.

RELIABLE IN OPERATION.

FERRANTI LTD.

HOLLINWOOD

LANCASHIRE.

CONSTANT H.T.



Model W.1a for A.C. Mains
160 v. at 30 m/a.
£7 2 6

Other models available up
to 350 v. at 100 m/a.

All Models Incorporate
Westinghouse Metal
Rectifier.

CONSTANT L.T.



Permanent Charger with
Automatic Coupler.
1/2 amp. - - - 54/-
1 amp. - - - 70/-
Incorporating Westinghouse
Metal Rectifier.

Stand 7. MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.
Send for illustrated descriptive Leaflet.



Advt. of Regent Radio Supply Coy., 21, Bartlett's Bldgs., E.C.4.

MAKE YOUR OWN CONE SPEAKER

The New Wonder
"Nightingale"

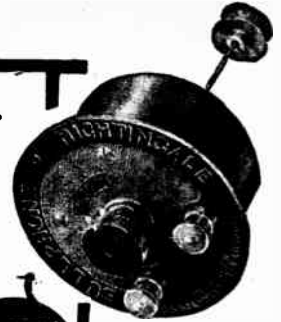
CONE UNIT

Exactly as fitted to our
Cabinet Cone Speaker
Guaranteed to give results
equal to the most expensive
Loud Speakers yet made.
Full constructional details
with each unit.

GRAMOPHONE ATTACHMENT

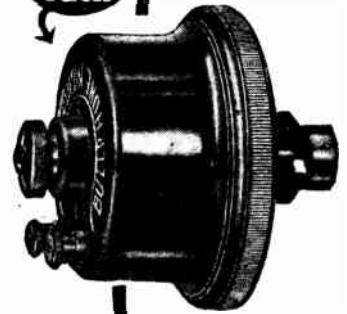
Reduced from 32/6 to 15/-
solely as an advertisement
for the famous Bullphone
Nightingale Loud Speakers.
Cobalt Magnet guaranteed
for all time.
With 4-inch Diaphragm.

Instantly converts your own
Gramophone into a full power
Loud Speaker, giving a wealth of
pure undistorted volume which must
be heard to be believed.



15/-
each

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED**
or money
refunded



BUY ON EASY TERMS

5/- Secures
this Speaker

50/- DE LUXE
cash or 5/- deposit
and 12 monthly pay-
ments of 5/-

21 ins. high, with
14-inch Bell.
Mahogany
finished, with
plate arm
and stand



10/- Secures
this
Speaker



BAKELITE
SOUND CONDUIT & TONE ARM
26" HIGH
Bell Mouth 14 1/2"
MAHOGANY

NIGHTINGALE CONCERT SUPREME SUPER

Guaranteed free from metallic
resonance.

60/- Cash, or EASY TERMS
10/- deposit and 12
monthly payments of 5/-

Send Deposit NOW!

Obtainable from your Local Dealer or direct from:—

BULLPHONE LIMITED

38, HOLYWELL LANE, LONDON
E. C. 2.

NIGHTINGALE SPEAKERS



The Osram

MUSIC MAGNET

for the home constructor is the only
ADVERTISED CIRCUIT

with **SINGLE TUNING control,**
GANGED CONDENSER,
drum dial CALIBRATED
in actual wave-lengths
and needing NO COIL
CHANGING

The GECOPHONE components used in the OSRAM "Music Magnet" have been specially designed and manufactured with particular regard to compact layout and reliable performance. The Valves are the *latest improved OSRAM VALVES* with the "TENACIOUS COATING."

You can build the circuit in ONE HOUR and get 27 stations. It is the best engineering job for the home constructor.

REMEMBER!

The OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET is designed for

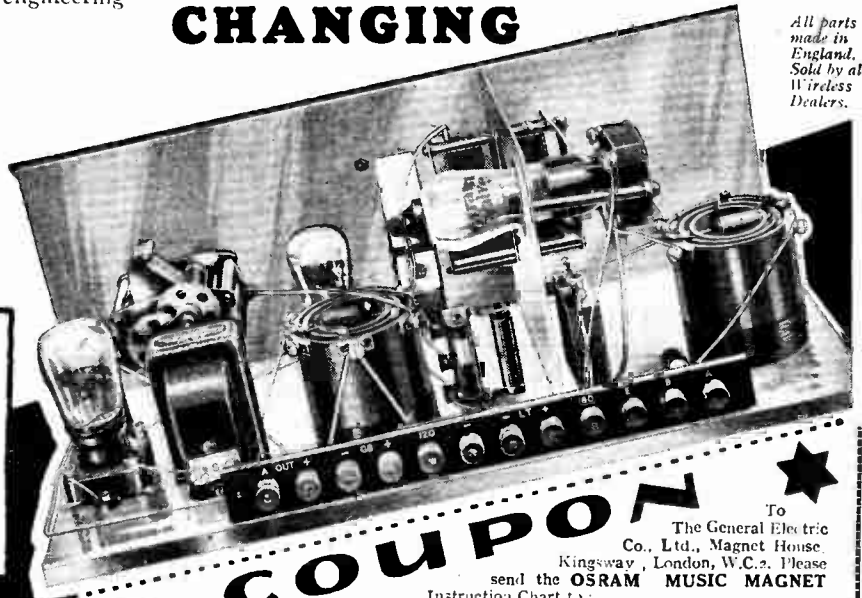
OSRAM VALVES

OSRAM SCREEN-GRID S215 *only—*
 OSRAM HL210 and
 OSRAM DEP215 or DEP240

6 POINTS

1. **SINGLE TUNING CONTROL**
2. NO CHANGING OF COILS
3. One hour to make.
4. No soldering.
5. Gets 27 stations.
6. No interference with your neighbours through oscillation.

The 3 VALVE set with a 5 VALVE performance



All parts made in England. Sold by all Wireless Dealers.

COUPON ★

To
 The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House,
 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Please
 send the OSRAM MUSIC MAGNET
 Instruction Chart to:

Name & Address

W.V.

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

BUYS ALL THE PARTS
£7.15.0
 for the wonderful NEW
COSSOR
MeLOdy Maker



FOR £7. 15. 0. you can buy all the parts for the wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker. They are sold in a sealed box—sealed to prevent substitution of inferior or unsuitable components—sealed to ensure your obtaining the right parts and those only. Everything is included—the handsome all-metal cabinet, the three Cossor Valves, the wire and even the simple tools. There is nothing more to buy. Get to know all about this wonderful new Cossor Melody Maker.

← Fill in this coupon NOW!

Please send me free of charge one of your Constructor Envelopes which tells me how to build the new Cossor "Melody Maker".

Name.....

Address.....

W.W. 31 to 28.

Adm. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Melody Department, Highbury Grove, London. N.3

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



B10

The Wireless World

AND
RADIO REVIEW
(16th Year of Publication)

No. 479.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31ST, 1928.

VOL. XXIII. No. 18.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 116-117, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Editorial Telephone: City 9472 (5 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices:

DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld Fleet, Lon'on."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Cyclist, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street

Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2970 and 2971 Midland.

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate.

Telegrams: "Hiffe, Manchester." Telephone: 8970 City (4 lines).

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

Entered as Second Class Matter at New York, N.Y.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE.

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	583
PERMISSIBLE GRID SWING WITH A PENTODE. BY N. W. McLACHLAN	584
CURRENT TOPICS	587
THE KILO-MAG FOUR (CONCLUDED). BY H. F. SMITH	588
BROADCAST RECEIVERS, MARCONIPHONE SHORT WAVE SET	593
USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 11)	596
SOME RECENT PATENTS	598
BROADCAST BREVITIES	599
PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD	601
MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW	605
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	620
READERS' PROBLEMS	622

5SW EXPERIMENTAL.

IT is now eighteen months since *The Wireless World* commenced a campaign having as its object the establishment of a short-wave Empire broadcasting station; and it is just twelve months since, after much procrastination, the B.B.C. arranged with the Marconi Company for experimental short-wave transmissions to commence through the station 5SW at Chelmsford. We think it time that an Empire short-wave-station should be established on a more permanent and satisfactory basis, and that by now the station should show signs of outgrowing its name of "experimental," which is, after all, little more than a cover under which to shelter from any accusations of deficiencies of the station or lack of permanency of policy as regards the programmes. The programmes which have been put out during the period that 5SW has operated have been composed of material useful for experimental purposes, but we think the time has come when the station should become a service station rather than a purely experimental one. We do not want to be accused of

adopting an unreasonable attitude, but we would, in common, we believe, with many thousands of listeners in remote parts of the British Empire, welcome a statement from the B.B.C. as to what are their intentions with regard to the future of 5SW.

A Statement Overdue.

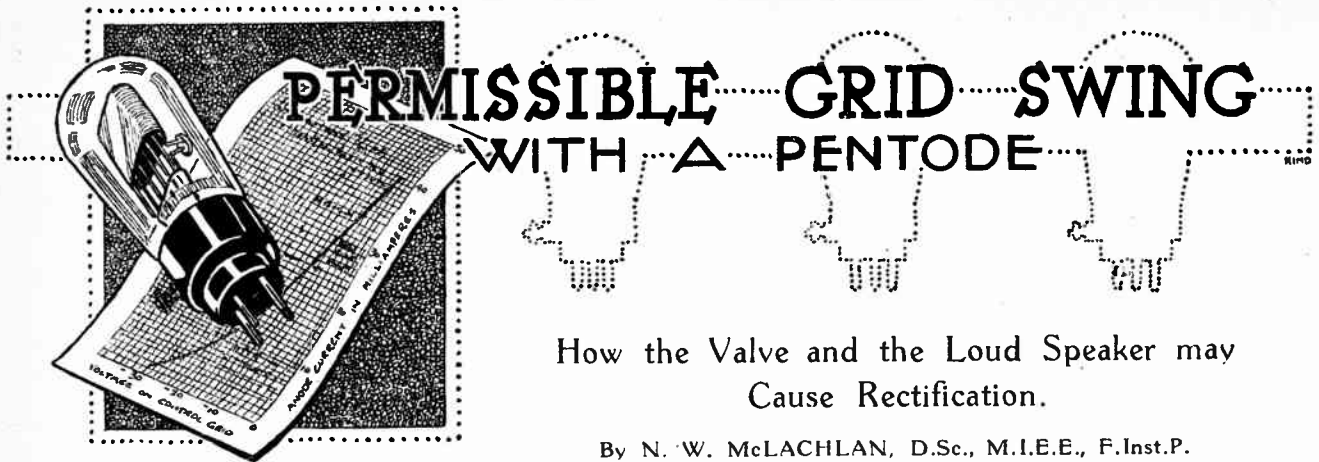
It is not enough that the station should be in existence and conducting experimental transmissions. Some steps should be taken to find a means of contributing to the upkeep of the station on a permanent basis and improving its efficiency, either by a change of site, if necessary, or increase in power; and the programmes must be compiled with a view to giving service and increasing interest in them amongst listeners who look to that station as their most direct touch with England. Further, to be efficient and to give proper service, it is necessary that the station should work at intervals throughout the twenty-four hours, the times of transmission as at present being inconvenient or unsuitable except to a limited proportion of those who might otherwise become regular listeners. Is 5SW to be left where it is until someone creates a stir about it, or is real progress being achieved towards an improvement of its efficiency and the establishment of an Empire short-wave broadcasting station on permanent lines? We owe it to the B.B.C. to suggest to them that they are overdue with a statement of the present position and future policy.

o o o o

B.B.C. CONTROL ROOM.

WE have persistently complained of the methods of control adopted by the B.B.C., and the large amount of correspondence we have received on the subject, a proportion of which we have published, has indicated that the feeling of dissatisfaction with the B.B.C. control room is pretty general.

It is gratifying to learn that in all probability "music control" is to be abandoned, leaving only the one control, which it is stated is essential in order to prevent blasting. To many of our readers it will come as news that the B.B.C. in the past have been in the habit of employing two separate controls for musical broadcasts, as it has been generally considered that one was bad enough! We hope that the B.B.C. will go farther and look into the question of control generally in an endeavour to overcome the many abuses to which control seems to lend itself, and of which the complaints have been so frequent.



How the Valve and the Loud Speaker may Cause Rectification.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

IN a recent article¹ I drew attention to the fact that the grid swing with a pentode would depend upon the impedance in its anode circuit. It was stated that as the number of turns on a high resistance moving coil loud speaker increased, a point was reached beyond which the permissible peak value of the grid swing was definitely less than the grid bias. The object of this article is to discuss this problem of grid swing as applied to a pentode, having in its anode circuit a reactance comparable in magnitude with the internal valve resistance. The case of a resistance will be treated separately later.

The problem is most easily investigated by recourse to experiment. Many readers use a milliammeter to read the anode current to the power valve. They will have noticed that with strong signals, before grid current occurs, the milliammeter needle flickers. A small flicker is not accompanied by any appreciable aural sensation, but there is a limit beyond which the flicker must not go. Overstepping this mark results in unpleasant reproduction. Motion of the needle indicates that rectification occurs. This may be due to two causes: (a) the valve; (b) the loud speaker. Rectification due to the valve means that the anode voltage change is large enough to carry the valve beyond the linear limit of its characteristics. So far as the loud speaker is concerned, the reader may be somewhat amazed. Rectification ensues when something different occurs during the positive and the negative half-waves. Now in many reed drive loud speakers the response of the reed during its motion towards the pole pieces

is different from that when it moves away. In other words, if the positive deflection is x , the negative deflection is $x - Ax$, where Ax is a fraction of x . This asymmetry results in the impedance of the loud speaker being different during the positive and negative half cycles. Thus the positive and negative currents will differ, thereby yielding the effect of rectification, with a resultant flicker of the needle. It is possibly some effect of this nature which enables telephony to be heard by putting a pair of telephones direct in an aerial circuit. I have no intention of treating electro-mechanical rectification, but it is interesting to introduce it here. We shall be concerned entirely with rectification due to what is commonly termed "anode blasting"—graphic—but neither highly descriptive nor scientific.

The circuit used during the experimental work is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 1. A sine wave oscillator is connected via an electrostatically screened and balanced transformer to a non-inductive resistance in series with a milliammeter. A tapping from the resistance is taken to the control grid and filament of a pentode. The anode circuit of the pentode² contains an inductance L of 23 henrys and a d.c. feed meter A . The voltage across L is measured by a low reading electrostatic voltmeter. The electrostatic voltmeter

reads both the drop due to the feed current and the a.c. change. The drop due to the feed current has been properly subtracted. The usual battery filters are incorporated as shown by the resistances and condensers.

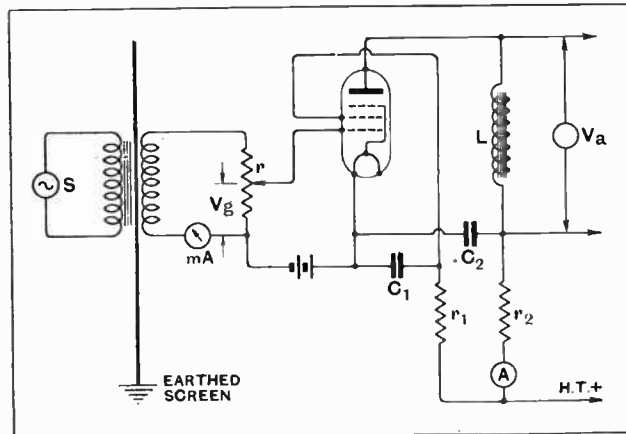


Fig. 1.—Arrangement for measuring the voltage changes on the anode of a pentode when various voltages are applied to the grid. S is a sine wave generator; mA , an A.C. milliammeter; V_a , an electrostatic voltmeter; V_g , volts applied to grid; r_1, r_2, C_1, C_2 , battery anti-coupling units; r , potentiometer; L , 23 henrys.

² The valve used was the P.M.22, described in *The Wireless World*, July 11th, 1928. Its characteristics are fairly linear. With some pentodes curvature and departure from parallelism will make the swing less than that found here.

¹ *The Wireless World*, July 18th and 25th, 1928.

Permissible Grid Swing with a Pentode.—

The oscillator was adjusted to 170 cycles, and a voltage applied to give a suitable reading of the milliammeter. Knowing mA and r, the root mean square and therefore the peak voltage ($=1.414$ r.m.s.) applied to the grid of the pentode can be calculated. A series of readings of applied grid volts V_g and the corresponding anode voltage V_a were obtained from the electrostatic voltmeter. The values of the anode feed current were also observed. When a voltage is applied to the grid of the pentode, the current in its anode circuit executes corresponding variations. Since

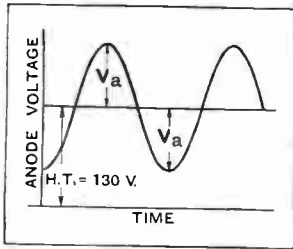


Fig. 2.—Diagram giving peak voltage change on the anode of a pentode due to voltage change on the grid.

there is an inductance of 23 henrys in series with the anode, the current variation causes a voltage change on the anode and therefore on the inductance, as shown in the diagram, Fig. 2.

In Fig. 3 are plotted the experimental values of V_a and V_g . The relationship is substantially linear up to a grid peak voltage of 3. After this the curve bends

over, since the grid voltage increases more rapidly than the anode current. So long as the relationship is linear, the distortion is small. But beyond the knee of the curve, i.e. point A, the distortion becomes serious. By inserting a transformer and oscillograph as shown in Fig. 4, the wave form could be ascertained. In Fig. 5 we have the wave form for an applied grid voltage of about 6, the choke being in circuit. The grid bias on the valve being -7.5 , no grid current was present.

Distortion and the Choke.

By short-circuiting the choke the wave form becomes sinusoidal, as shown in Fig. 6. It is clear, therefore, that the choke introduces serious distortion when the *input voltage is well below the grid bias*. An indication of the degree of distortion (rectification) is to be found from the change in anode feed current. This is plotted against input volts in Fig. 7. Beyond a change of

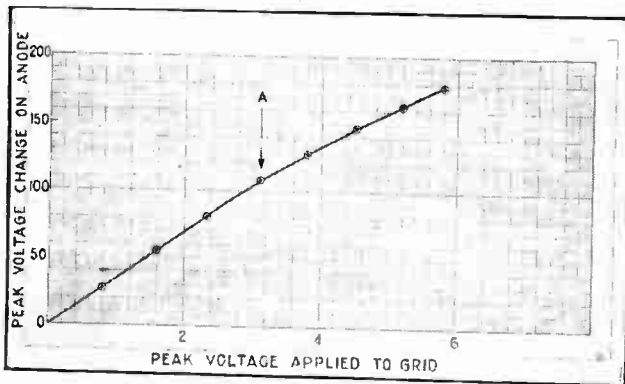


Fig. 3.—Curve showing relation between peak voltage applied to grid of pentode and the corresponding change in anode voltage. The anode circuit contained an inductance of 23 henrys and the frequency was 170 cycles.

1 mA, the distortion of the sine wave began to show up on the oscillograph. The corresponding input voltage is 3 volts.

Now all this can be very easily explained. In the first place the anode voltage cannot decrease below zero. Its normal d.c. value is 130 volts. If the valve characteristics were perfectly straight and parallel for all anode voltages, the peak anode (a.c.) voltage would be 130. Thus it would fluctuate from 0 to 130, and 130 to 260 volts. But the characteristics are imperfect at low anode voltages, so that the permissible swing is less than 130 volts. In our case we find the swing should not exceed about 100 volts. The anode swing is the grid volt swing \times effective magnification of valve $= V_a \mu$. The value of μ is therefore $\frac{V_a}{V_g}$. The values of this quotient are given in table I, from which we see that μ is about 35. It is this high effective magnification and the curved characteristics which make it necessary to restrict the grid swing on the pentode.³

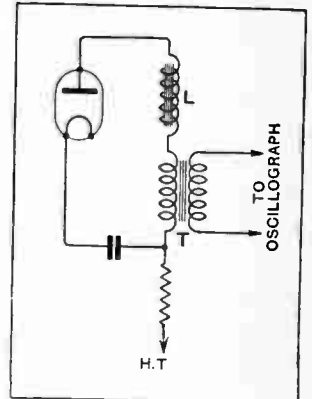


Fig. 4.—Method of using oscillograph to delineate wave-form distortion due to excessive grid swing. T is a step-down transformer.

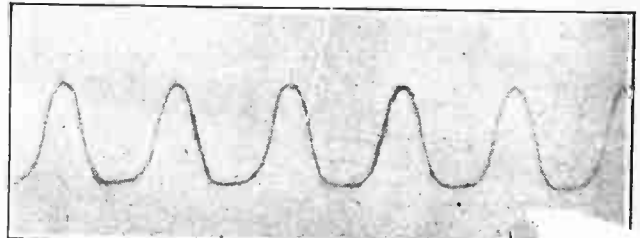


Fig. 5.—Oscillogram showing distortive swing on grid of pentode. The H.T. and the choke in the anode circuit 23 henrys and 170 cycles.

TABLE. P.M.22. m. = 60; ρ AMPERES

Peak Grid Volts. V_g	Peak / Volt C
1.58	
2.35	
3.09	

Suppose we take the permissible grid magnification—the The anode voltage the peak swing

corresponds to If the grid bi 40%. This

³Owing to at low anod

Fig. 7.—Curve show in the peak volts ap; tortion occurs above passed. The anode f = 170 cycles. Ano.

Permissible Grid Swing with a Pentode.—

henrys at 170 cycles. The governing factor is the reactance of the choke, which in this case is 24,500 ohms. A choke of 2.3 henrys at 1,700 cycles, or a choke of

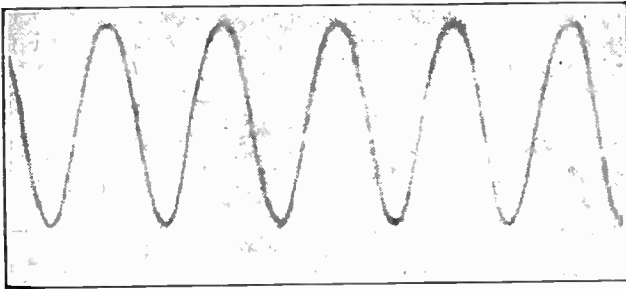


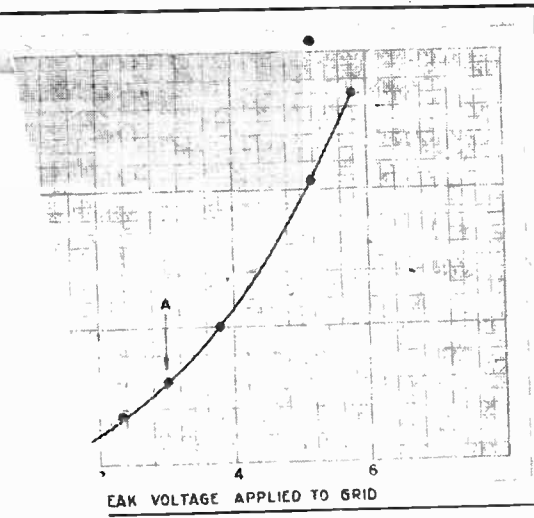
Fig. 6.—Oscillogram showing that the curve is substantially sinusoidal when the choke is removed; conditions otherwise the same as in Fig. 5.

0.8 henry at 5,000 cycles, also has this reactance. Now a reed drive loud speaker has an inductance of the order of 2 henrys (at 5,000 cycles), so that the permissible peak grid swing at this frequency will be between 1 and 2 volts.⁴ Of course, all the voltage is not at this frequency, since the voltage components range from 30 to 10,000 cycles. However, these data do show that the permissible grid swing decreases as the reactance and effective resistance of the loud speaker increase.⁵ This can be verified by inserting (1) a choke of 20 henrys, (2) a reed drive loud speaker, (3) a coil drive loud speaker of 1,000 turns. The signal strength required to cause motion of the feed meter needle is less for 2 than for 1, and still less for 3.

I expect the reader will now feel inclined to say something of this nature: This is all very well; we accept your argument confirmed by experiment, but the diffi-

⁴ See loud speaker data in *The Wireless World*, July 18th.

⁵ The effective resistance of the loud speaker has also to be taken into account.



and the reduction in feed current with increase in the grid voltage of a pentode. Although $V_g = 0.8$ it is not serious until the point A is reached. This was in series with a choke of 23 henrys and the feed current with $V_g = 0$ and bias -7.5 was 22.6 mA.

culty did not arise with triodes. It did! less acutely. Let us take an LS5A used with a loud speaker of 0.2 henry inductance at 5,000 cycles. Assume the H.T. is 350 volts. The amplification due to the valve is nearly the "m" value of the valve, since the loud speaker impedance is several times the internal valve resistance. The permissible anode swing we shall assume as 200 volts. Since μ is about 2, the peak grid swing is $\frac{200}{2} = 100$ volts. But the grid bias on the LS5A is about 100 volts, so that grid current will be experi-

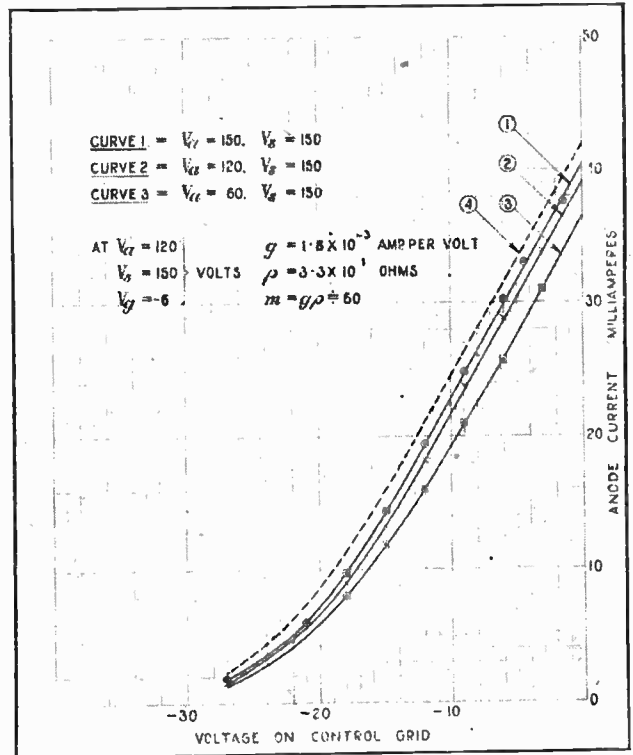
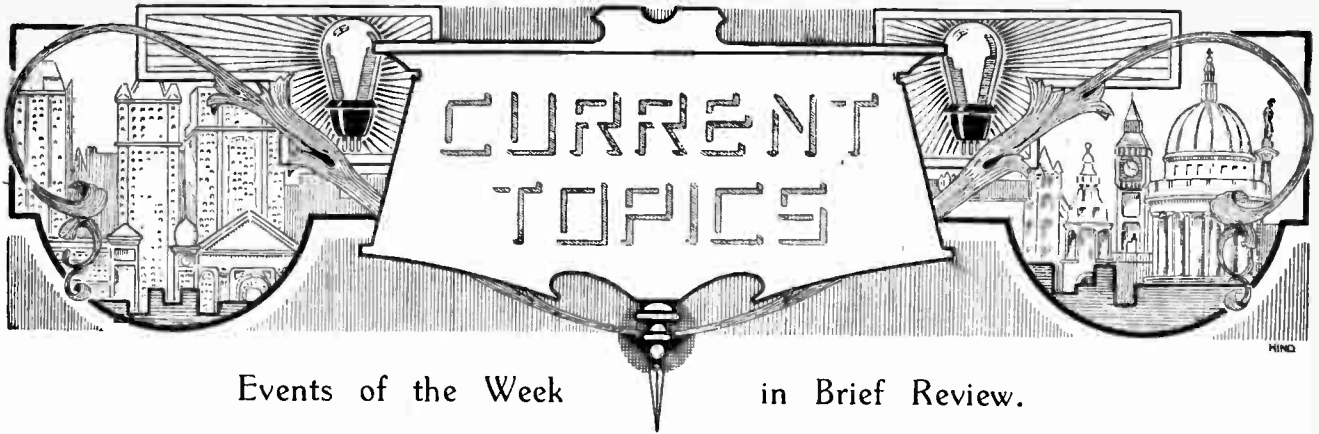


Fig. 8.—Grid volts-anode current curves or "conductance" curves of a two-volt pentode (P.M.22). The dotted curve (4) represents the characteristic when the anode voltage is higher than the screened grid voltage. When $V_a = 10$ to 20 volts there is curvature at both ends of the lines (not shown) and they are not parallel.

enced before anode blasting is really serious. The above calculation shows why the limitation of swing has not cropped up before. In practice, using LS5As with 300 volts H.T. and a grid swing as low as 20 volts there is a small amount of rectification. This is probably indiscernible by ear, but it goes to show that when one looks at the matter in a critical spirit, no family of valve characteristics fulfils Euclid's definition of a straight line.

When the impedance in the anode circuit of a valve exceeds a certain value, the permissible peak grid swing is less than the grid bias. Moreover, the main criterion for distortion is movement of the feed meter needle.

The above investigation corroborates what can readily be deduced by theory, and the limitation of grid swing indicated above is to be regarded as a physical fact. That such anode voltage change can be obtained with a small grid swing is due to enhanced sensitivity.



Events of the Week in Brief Review.

WINGED WORDS.

"I look forward to the time when people will regard the presence of a radio set in the house of as much importance as a bath."—Mrs. Philip Snowden, at the Manchester Wireless Exhibition.

o o o o

FOR GERMANS OVERSEAS.

A "world programme" is to be broadcast in February next from a new short-wave station now under construction by the German Post Office at Königswusterhausen. The station will apparently be a second 5SW, its object being to enable Germans living abroad to keep in touch with the homeland by means of relatively simple receiving sets.

o o o o

GOOD OLD CRYSTAL.

A Norfolk listener is astounded by the latent powers revealed by his crystal set. He writes: "I heard the whole transmission from America through 5XX, including a description of the Zeppelin and of the great hangar."

It is understood that 5XX did not interfere with the reception.

o o o o

GERMAN "PIRATE" HUNT.

A "round-up" recently conducted by the German Post Office has resulted in the discovery of 150 illicit transmitters, says a Berlin message. The majority of the culprits were found to be experimenting with short waves.

The methods of the official flying squad are being kept secret, a fact which is causing considerable perturbation among the "black-senders," as they are called, who have not yet been caught.

o o o o

PICTURE BROADCASTS.

Following the example of the British and Austrian broadcasting authorities, the German Postal Administration will inaugurate picture broadcasting from Koenigswusterhausen by the "Fultograph" system on November 15th.

o o o o

A CORRECTION.

In the description of the "Avometer" on p. 401 of our issue of September 26th the resistance was erroneously given as 1.67 ohms per volt instead of 167 ohms per volt.

CABLE WIRELESS HEADQUARTERS.

The erection of a vast and imposing building on the Thames Embankment to house the wireless and cable interests of the Empire is indicated in an announcement of the Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd. The new building will be the headquarters not only of the Eastern and Associated Telegraph companies but probably of the Marconi company, the Pacific and West Indies Cables and of the Government Beam Wireless.

It is possible that Marconi House and Electra House (the present home of the cable companies) will find their way into the property market in the not-far-distant future.

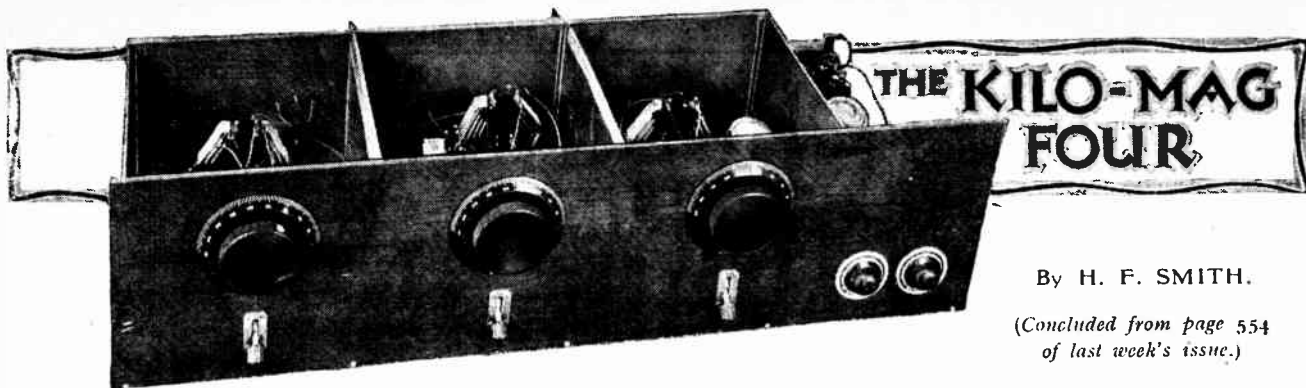
"WIRELESS" BY WIRE.

That the wires might constitute a public danger is the explanation advanced by the Darlington Streets Committee in recommending that permission should be refused to the Broadcast Relay Service Company, of Clacton-on-Sea, to instal a broadcast exchange station in the town.

The company's stated intention is to establish relay stations in all large towns in the country and by means of connecting wires to provide broadcast entertainment to subscribers at a cost of 1s. 6d. a week. Subscribers have only to instal a loud speaker and press a button in order to be linked up with the company's super-receiver at local headquarters.



WIRELESS PICTURES AT MANCHESTER. Mrs. Philip Snowden, a Governor of the B.B.C., who opened the Manchester Radio Exhibition, is here seen examining her portrait on the stand of Wireless Pictures (1928), Ltd., where it was received from a transmitter in the gallery.



By H. F. SMITH.

(Concluded from page 554
of last week's issue.)

Constructional Details and Operating Hints.

AFTER having mounted the switches and condensers, and assured oneself that they are properly fitted and that the latter are not short-circuited to the metal case, these components should be removed, as otherwise it is impossible to insert the baseboards which are fitted in each compartment. The screening box should now be finally secured to the main baseboard by means of wood screws.

Before inserting the small baseboards, it will be found convenient to mount the components on them, and, as far as possible, to complete the wiring of each unit before they are placed in position. Light rubber-covered flexible wire is used for the majority of the connections, as it makes for easier working, and, moreover, low-potential leads can be passed through the screen without elaborate precautions if insulated wire is used. In the set described, bushings are used only for the connections to grids and plates of the H.F. valves; the aerial lead-in is passed through a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. clearance hole, a piece of sleeving being slipped over the wire as a precaution in the event of an accidental contact.

Filament Circuit Connections.

When the three units are wired, they are placed in their boxes and condensers and switches are fitted; lengths of flexible wire should be soldered to each contact of the latter before mounting, as they are rather inaccessible. The remaining internal connections should now be completed.

Filament wiring will be made clear by studying the practical wiring plan, Fig. 7. Pairs of twisted rubber-covered and braided leads are run to each of the H.F. valves, the positive wires being joined together in the position shown and run as a single wire to the volume control rheostat R_7 . It will be observed that separate connections from the negative L.T. terminal are carried to the filaments of each of the first three valves, while the L.F. amplifier is fed through a lead joined to the screening box. This latter is in metallic contact with the battery terminal, as the negative sides of each of the H.F. valve filaments are connected directly to it. As far as possible, all low-potential leads are run in close proximity to the metal work.

The mounting and wiring of external components calls for little comment, as the details are clearly shown in the various illustrations and diagrams. The projecting

screens and the H.F. valve-holders should be fitted in approximately the positions shown in Fig. 4, but, as already suggested, some slight rearrangement may be necessary if the valves differ from those actually used in the receiver as described. If single-ended valves, in which the internal shield is connected to what is normally the anode pin, are substituted, the socket shown must be replaced by a lead passed through the screen and joined to the anode terminal of the valve-holder, the position of which must be moved slightly, as described in the first instalment of this article.

Insulating the High-Potential Leads.

To avoid the possibility of damaging the insulation of wires which pass through the screens, care should be taken to remove any roughness or "burr" from the holes drilled to pass the conductors. It is a good plan to use wire with a woven braided covering over a layer of rubber, as the outer covering gives additional protection.

Mention has already been made of the fact that the H.F. grid and plate leads are more thoroughly insulated where they pass through the screen; for this purpose, short lengths of ebonite tube, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in external diameter, are used.

The performance of a receiver of this kind, as far as range is concerned, will be decided largely by the efficiency of the H.F. valves. The double-ended S.625 type, of Marconi or Osram make, are well suited for use in a two-stage amplifier. The Mullard P.M.14 single-ended valves have also been tested with eminently satisfactory results. For a detector it is almost essential that a valve with a high "figure of merit" should be chosen; its rated impedance should not exceed some 12,000 ohms, as this value will be exceeded very considerably under working conditions, even when dealing with strong signals, the effect of which is to reduce the mean negative grid voltage. The Mullard P.M.2DX, P.M.4DX, and P.M.6D, are all suitable for rectification purposes. On the L.F. side we have a wide choice, and a decision will be influenced by requirements as to output and the user's facilities for supplying anode current. An excellent output valve is the Marconi or Osram P.625, which is probably better in a "single L.F." set than its companion valve, the P.625A, which has a lower impedance and voltage factor.

The Kilo-Mag Four.—

As far as the actual operation of the set is concerned, there is little need for detailed instructions. The detector and L.F. valves are, of course, biased in accordance with the makers' instructions; for the first-mentioned, some 6 to 9 volts are required, assuming that one of the types specified above is used; this will be suitable for an applied H.T. voltage in the order of 120, which has become almost standard. If it is decided to apply a greatly increased pressure to the output valve, an extra terminal should be provided. The screen grid voltage will generally be about 75 or 80 volts; here, again, the manufacturers' recommendations should be observed.

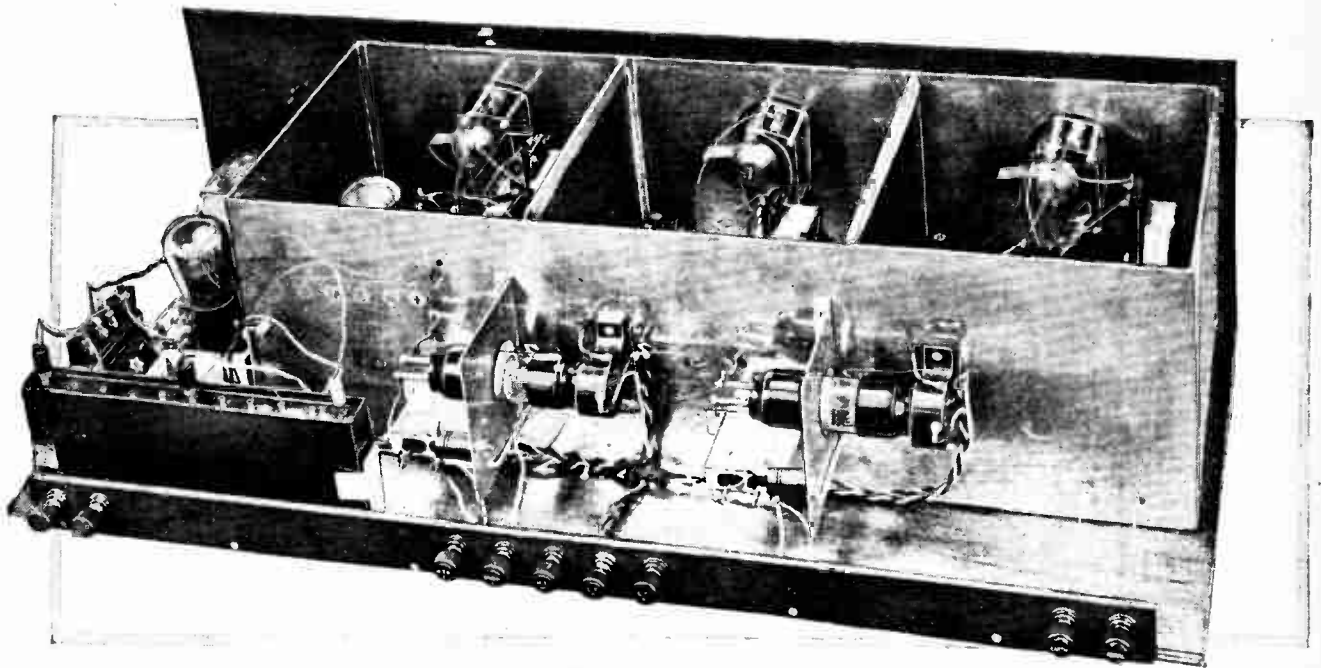
Before attempting to receive signals, the knobs of the three wave-changing switches must be set—"down" for medium waves and "up" for long waves.

As with any receiver having two or more tuning controls, it is necessary to rotate the dials "in step," keeping the various circuits approximately in tune. It is recommended that a record should be kept of the various settings; although the adjustment of individual condensers is not excessively critical, stations are found only when the resonance point is approached: with the exception of signals from a powerful local transmitter, which may become audible when one circuit is in tune, little else will be heard until at least two of the dials are accurately set.

raised, signal strength will be reduced, and selectivity will be increased. Another way of reducing volume is to use a short indoor aerial, which will generally act as a sufficiently effective collector to enable a number of stations to be received at full strength. Indeed, conditions are but seldom sufficiently good to enable the user of the receiver to derive the full benefit from a full-size aerial.

Adjustments for Local Conditions.

It has already been stated that the selectivity of the receiver may be adjusted—but only at the expense of magnification, which, however, can generally be afforded—by reducing the number of primary turns on the H.F. transformers. In cases where local signals tend to "spread" this should always be tried, but it is inadvisable to continue the removal of turns (which should be taken off from the "anode" end of the winding, one or two at a time) beyond the point where a greater decrease in volume than can be readily tolerated is observed. If the local interference is not completely eliminated by these means, it will be necessary to move the aerial tapping nearer to the earthed end of the input coil. No difficulty should be experienced in getting an infinitely higher degree of selectivity than is obtainable from a set with a single H.F. stage; this without any serious sacrifice of magnification. It may be pointed out



Rear view of the receiver, with lid of screening box removed.

The enormous high-frequency magnification which is available may, under certain conditions, seem at first to be rather an embarrassment than a help in receiving distant stations, because atmospheric and "untunable" interference are also magnified. One soon learns, however, that a "reserve of power" can be invaluable when properly used. The first step is to try the effect of dimming the H.F. valve filament by means of the volume control rheostat. As the valve impedance is

that those living in the "wipe-out area" surrounding a transmitter may find it desirable to provide two tapings on the appropriate aerial-grid coil.

With the valves that have been used for testing purposes, the set is completely stable over the whole of both ranges. It is conceivable, however, that this would not be the case with screened grid amplifiers having a greatly improved mutual conductance (should they become available) or with a considerably greater residual

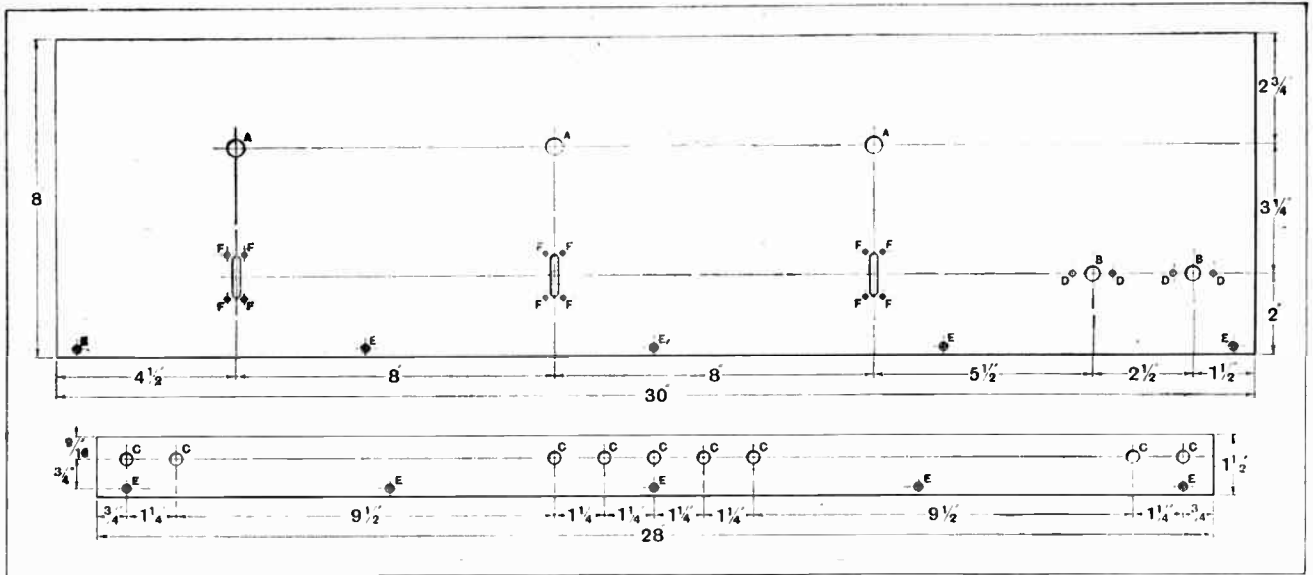


Fig. 5.—Details of front panel and terminal strip. A, 7 1/2 in. dia.; B, 3 8 in. dia.; C, 5 16 in. dia.; D, 5 32 in. dia.; E, 1 8 in. dia. countersunk for No. 4 wood screws; F, 1 8 in. dia.

capacity. If there are signs of oscillation, the first steps should be towards the improvement of the electrical "sealing" of the lid; this may be done in a simple manner by fitting strips of copper gauze over the top edges of both sides and ends of the box and also over the transverse partitions. Stability is also improved by reducing the number of primary turns on the H.F. transformers. As an alternative, it would be possible to prevent oscillation by dimming the H.F. filaments; this is not an expedient that appeals to the writer, although it is, perhaps, permissible in cases where there is lack of stability only at the lower end of the tuning scale.

In cases where an extra L.F. amplifier is required, it is suggested that the detector should be coupled to the first L.F. stage by means of a low value of anode resistance; no attempt should be made to secure the greatest possible magnification. For the next stage, transformer coupling may be retained.

It will have been observed that for reception of the medium waves a larger coil is used for the aerial-grid winding than for the H.F. transformer secondaries; this is for the reason that its effective inductance is not increased by the proximity of a primary coil. The standard size chosen (No. 75) is rather larger than is actually necessary, so the tuning condenser C_1 will read

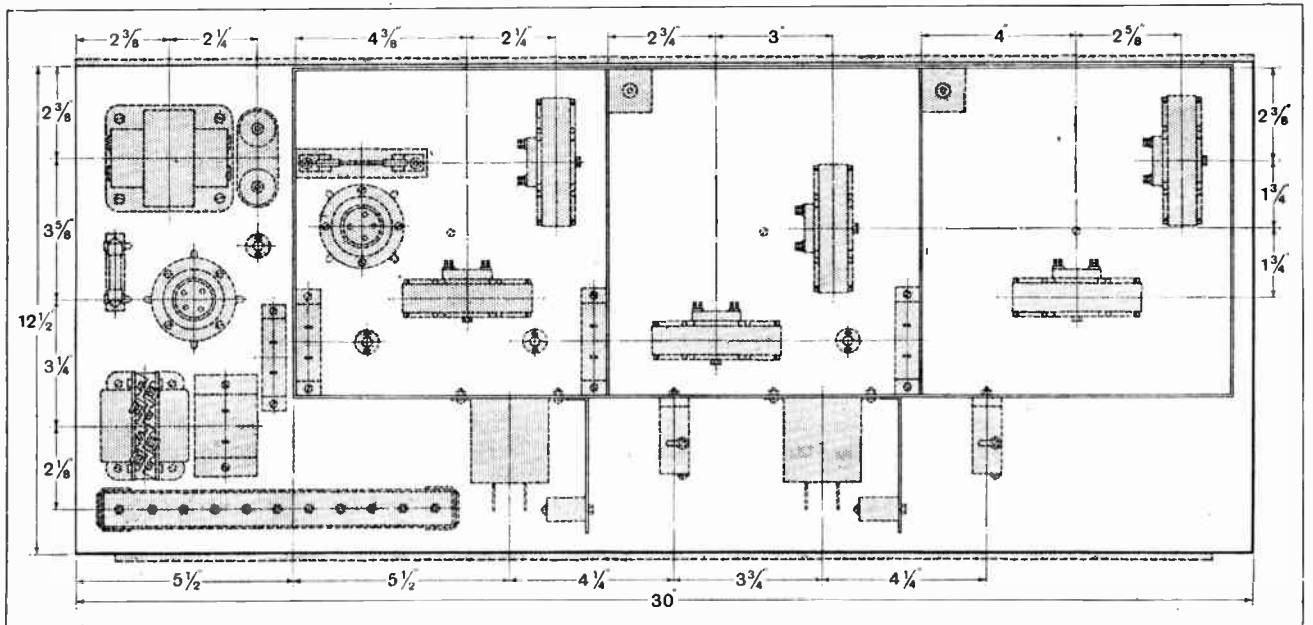


Fig. 6.—Arrangement of the components, which can be identified by referring to the practical wiring plan.

The Kilo-Mag Four.—

lower than the other. There is, however, no intermediate value; if it is considered important that the three dials should show an approximately equal reading, a few turns may be removed from the end of L₁, which is marked G.

A somewhat similar state of affairs exists with regard to the long waves; here an aerial-grid coil of the same size as is used for the transformers will enable the de-

sired waveband to be covered, so its tuning condenser must be set at a slightly higher value than the others.

A Correction.

In last week's instalment the H.F. stopping resistance was inadvertently omitted from the circuit diagram Fig. 2; it should be interposed between the secondary of the L.F. transformer and the grid of the output valve, and is marked R in the accompanying practical wiring plan.

A Visit to Croydon.

Seventeen members of the Ilford and District Radio Society spent an enjoyable afternoon on Saturday, October 6th, when the Croydon Aerodrome was visited. The party afterwards proceeded to the transmitting station at Mitcham, and were able to see the station in actual operation.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. C. E. Largen, 16, Clements Road, Ilford. ○○○○

New Portable Demonstrated.

The Marconiophone Company's new five-valve portable receiver was demonstrated at the meeting of the Bec Radio Society on October 16th. Despite the fact that the Society's meetings are held in a building which is badly screened, the receiver picked up a number of distant stations.

The Society, which holds weekly meetings on Tuesdays at 7.30 p.m. at the Bec School, Beecherof Road, Balham, S.W.17, has prepared an interesting syllabus, and new members will be welcomed at any of the meetings.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. A. L. Odell, 171, Transmere Road, S.W.18. ○○○○

Wireless Section I.E.E.

The Wireless Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will open the winter session on Wednesday next, November 7th, at 6 p.m., with an inaugural address by the chairman, Commander J. A. Slep, C.B.E., R.N. ○○○○

New Screened-grid Valve Set.

The Marconiophone "44" receiver, with self-contained power stage for output and one of

CLUB NEWS.

the new Marconiophone moving coil loud speakers, provided the ingredients for a highly successful demonstration given by Mr. F. Youle, of the Marconiophone Co., at the last meeting of the North Middlesex Radio Society. The receiver embodied the new screened-grid high-frequency valves which are a notable improvement on the earlier double-ended type. The two H.F. stages were followed by anode-bend rectification and one L.F. stage. Having described the receiver, the lecturer proceeded to deal with the output stage, which was entirely self-contained and worked from the mains. So great was the interest aroused and so many were the questions asked that there was little time to demonstrate the set! The results, however, fully justified the lecturer's optimism.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. H. Laister, "Endcliffe," Station Road, N.21. ○○○○

All About Valves.

When Mr. Ree, of Mullard Radio Valve Co., concluded his lecture on valves at the last meeting of the Queen's Park Radio Society, the general opinion was that there was little left to be said about the structure, functions and

of the thermionic valve. The history of the valve, its theory and construction all received lucid treatment, and a feature of the evening was the answering of numerous queries at the end of the meeting.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. W. H. Summarsiell, 1, Clifton Street, Brighton. ○○○○

Ohms, Volts and Amperes.

A subject of fundamental importance—the definition and standardisation of electrical units—was dealt with by Mr. F. L. Best in his lecture before the Muswell Hill and District Radio Society on October 17th. The lecturer outlined the early work of the British Association from its inception to the standardisation of the ohm, the volt and the ampere. The researches of the early pioneers such as Wheatstone and Clark were also briefly dealt with. Mr. Best concluded with a demonstration of his four-valve set.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. G. S. Sessions, 20, Grasmere Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. ○○○○

New Session at Golders Green.

The Golders Green and Hendon Radio Society is actively preparing an attractive syllabus for the winter months. At the first meeting on October 4th Mr. A. J. Brenner, B.Sc., lectured on "Experiments with Liquid Air." Particulars regarding the Society and its forthcoming programme can be obtained on application to the hon. secretary, Lt.-Col. H. A. Scarlett, D.S.O., 60, Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31st.**

Edinburgh and District Radio Society. At 7.30 p.m. Visit to Caledonian Wireless College, 22, Walker Street.

Wigan and District Technical College Radio Society. Demonstration of the Neutrosomic Seven and of Short Wave Receiving Sets, by a representative of Messrs. The Igranite Electric Co., Ltd. Muswell Hill and District Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At Tollington School, Tetherdown. Demonstration of a Portable Receiver by Messrs. B. and J. Wireless Co.

Tottenham Wireless Society. At 8 p.m. At 10, Bruce Grove. Lecture: "Insulating Materials," by Mr. A. G. Tucker.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1st.

Leyton and Leytonstone Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At Grove House, High Road. Gramophone Pick-up and Amplifier Demonstration.

Stretford and District Radio Society. At 8 p.m. At 6A, Drybyshire Lane. Lecture: "Recent Radio Developments," by a representative of Messrs. The Igranite Electric Co., Ltd.

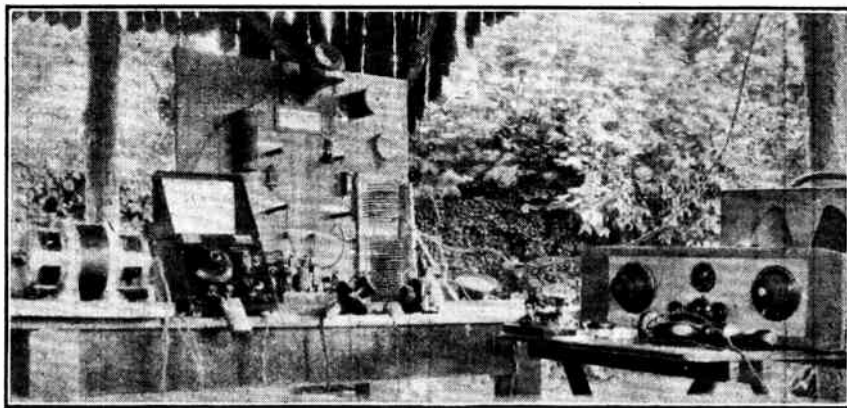
Peckham Radio Society. At the County Secondary School, Peckham Road, S.E.15. Open Night. "Old v. New Cossor Melody Maker."

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5th.

Hackney Radio and Physical Society. At 8 p.m. At Hackney Electricity Hall, 18-24, Lower Clapton Road, E.5. Discussion on merits of different sets. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Radio Society. At 7.30 p.m. At 11, Saville Row. Lecture: "Valve Characteristic Curves," by Mr. N. Hendry (G6FG).

Holloway Radio Society. At 7.30 p.m. At the Holloway Literary Evening Institute, County Secondary School, Hilldrop Road.

"The Cossor Melody Maker." Croydon Wireless and Physical Society. At 8 p.m. At 5, Altyre Road, East Croydon. Questions and Answers.



AN ECHO OF SUMMER. The transmitting and receiving equipment used by the Wimbledon Radio Society on recent field days.

characteristics of valves in general and the well-known P.M. valves in particular.

The Society meets each Wednesday at eight o'clock in the "Shaw" Room attached to St. Jude's Church, Lancefield Street, Queen's Park, W. All enthusiasts in the neighbourhood are invited to join the Society. Communications should be addressed to the hon. secretary, Mr. Fred. J. Batho, 37, Enbrook Street, Queen's Park, W.10. ○○○○

Lectures for Brighton Amateurs.

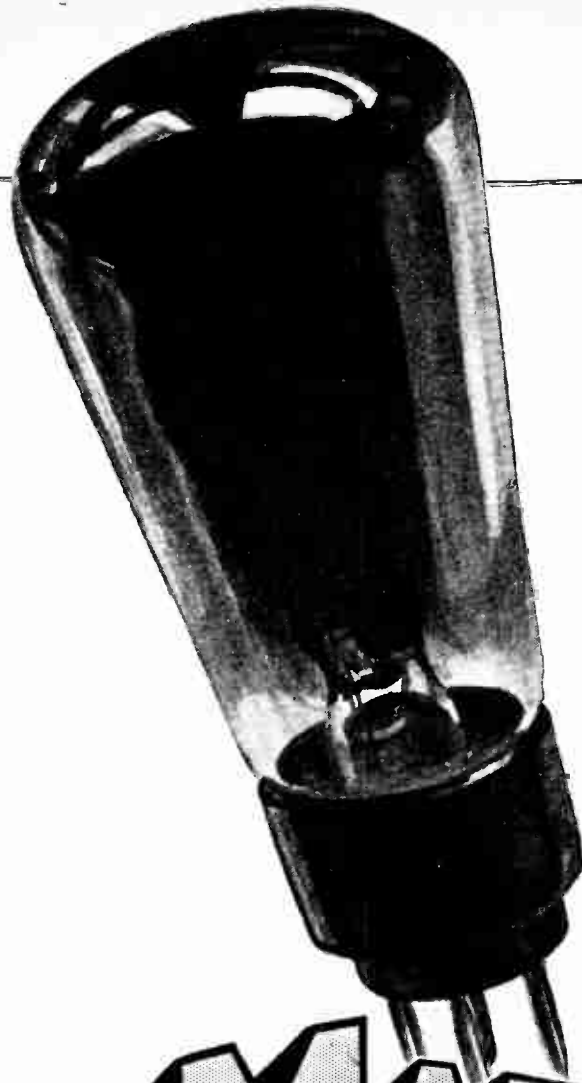
Interest is being well-sustained in the meetings of the Technical Section of the Brighton, Hove and District Branch of the Wireless League. At a well-attended meeting on October 17th Mr. Arthur W. Privett continued his course of lectures for wireless amateurs and experimenters, dealing with the principles

Society with Junior Branch.

The new metal rectifiers were the centre of an interesting discussion among members of the Wembley Wireless Society on October 16th, when the many advantages of metal rectifiers for both high and low tension purposes were dealt with.

The Society possesses an enthusiastic Junior section for boys up to the age of 16 years. Membership is only a 1s. per session, and the enthusiastic gatherings testify to the helpfulness of the talks given by members of the Senior section in addition to the lectures provided by well-known wireless manufacturers. The Junior meetings are held at 6.30 p.m. on Fridays, and the Senior branch meets on the same evening at eight o'clock.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. E. Comben, 24, Park Lane, Wembley.



**MADE IN
BRITAIN
BY
BRITISH
LABOUR**



MAZDA

THE NICKEL FILAMENT

VALVES

**MADE AT THE SAME FACTORY AS THE
MAZDA LAMP, THE MAZDA VALVE HAS THE
SAME WONDERFUL ORGANIZATION BEHIND IT.
MAZDA VALVES ARE THE WORLD'S LATEST & BEST**

3105

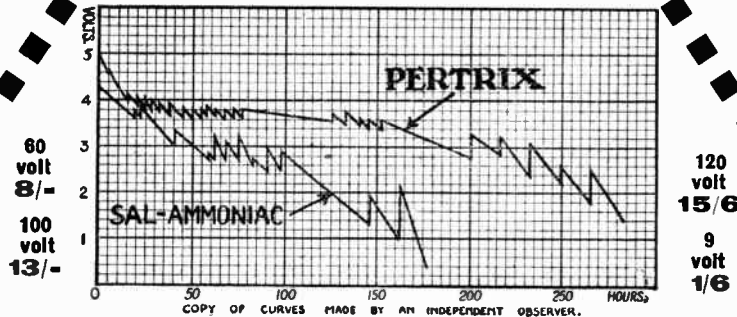
The British Thomson Houston Co Ltd.

PERTRIX



PARAMOUNT

A
NEW
& PATENTED
ELECTROLYTE
IS USED IN THE
PERTRIX BATTERY.
NO SAL-AMMONIAC
WHICH CORRODES THE
ZINCS IS USED IN A PERTRIX
BATTERY. NO CRACKLING
NOISES, NO DETERIORATION WHILST
IDLE, AND MUCH LONGER SERVICE
PERTRIX SETS A NEW STANDARD
IN DRY BATTERY PERFORMANCE



A COMPARISON.

Write for List "P3"
or see it at the
MANCHESTER
RADIO EXHIBITION

STAND 37.

	SAL-AMMONIAC.	PERTRIX.
Initial Voltage.	4.8 volts.	4.8 volts.
Voltage after 150 hours discharge.	1.6 volts.	3.5 volts.
% volts drop after 1 amp. hour discharge.	77.7% drop.	32% drop.

List Free from
A.F.A. ACCUMULATORS
LTD.,
120, Tottenham Court Rd.,
LONDON, W.1.



BROADCAST RECEIVERS

MARCONIPHONE SHORT WAVE SET

A Sensitive Short-wave
Receiver adaptable for Long Waves.

IN view of the many variable influences affecting the long-distance transmission of short waves, it is difficult to make any claims for a short-wave set; nevertheless, in the illustrated leaflet issued by the Marconiphone Co., Ltd., in connection with the Model 34, stations 5SW (Chelmsford), PCJJ (Holland), 3LO (Melbourne), and 2XAD (Schenectady) are mentioned as being heard regularly over thousands of miles. Accordingly the receiver was unpacked and at once put on the aerial with the object of picking up these transmissions.

Chelmsford (5SW) and Eindhoven (PCJJ) proved to be easy game, as one might expect. 5SW in London is steady but not of overpowering strength when compared with some of the other European short-wave stations. PCJJ and some of the German short-wave transmitters are at times almost equal to 5GB in volume, and the quality is remarkably good. However, the comparative proximity of these stations robs them of much of their interest; European stations can always be received after nightfall on the medium broadcast wavelengths, and a special coil adaptor is included for this purpose in the equipment supplied with the set. It is for communication over great distances that short waves are used, and long-distance reception must be the criterion of performance of a short-wave set.

Signals from the Antipodes.

It was decided to commence with the greatest distance possible on the earth's surface, and to attempt to pick up transmissions from Melbourne, Australia. The conditions on the particular Sunday chosen for the attempt were by no means as good as they have been during the summer months, but the transmission was quite definitely received. Although speech was not clearly intelligible, musical items could be easily identified. On the same evening the conditions for the

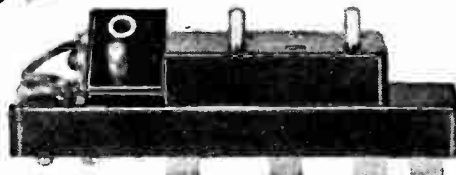
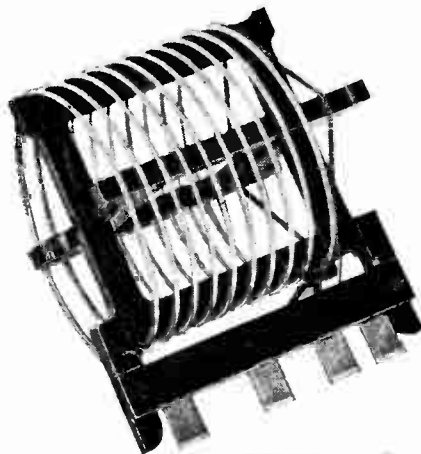
reception of American stations were remarkably good. The strength and quality from 2XAD were so good that during an organ transmission it was possible to identify the make of organ being used. Later, on the evening of the landing of the "Graf Zeppelin," the whole of the commentary relayed from 2XAD was followed for hour after hour, during which time the transmission never once faded so low that speech could not be followed. Nearly a week later this station was coming in at the same strength and a running commentary on a Saturday

afternoon ball game was followed without serious interference from extraneous noise. There is now no need to wait up until the early hours of the morning for American stations, for the short-wave transmissions are easily received from 7 p.m. onwards.

Having proved the capabilities of the set in the matter of long-distance reception, the next step was to investigate the ease of control. Rightly or wrongly, short-wave sets have a reputation for being difficult to tune. This is largely a matter of experience, and there is no reason why anyone with previous knowledge of

the tuning of ordinary broadcast receivers employing reaction should have any real difficulty in learning to tune-in short-wave stations. On the other hand, if hand-capacity effects are present in a short-wave set

some little time must elapse before one is able so to mistune the receiver that it returns exactly to resonance when the hands are withdrawn from the controls. In the Marconiphone receiver, in spite of careful screening of the cabinet, hand-capacity effects are noticeable on the 29-52-metre band; curiously enough, the 16-29-metre band,



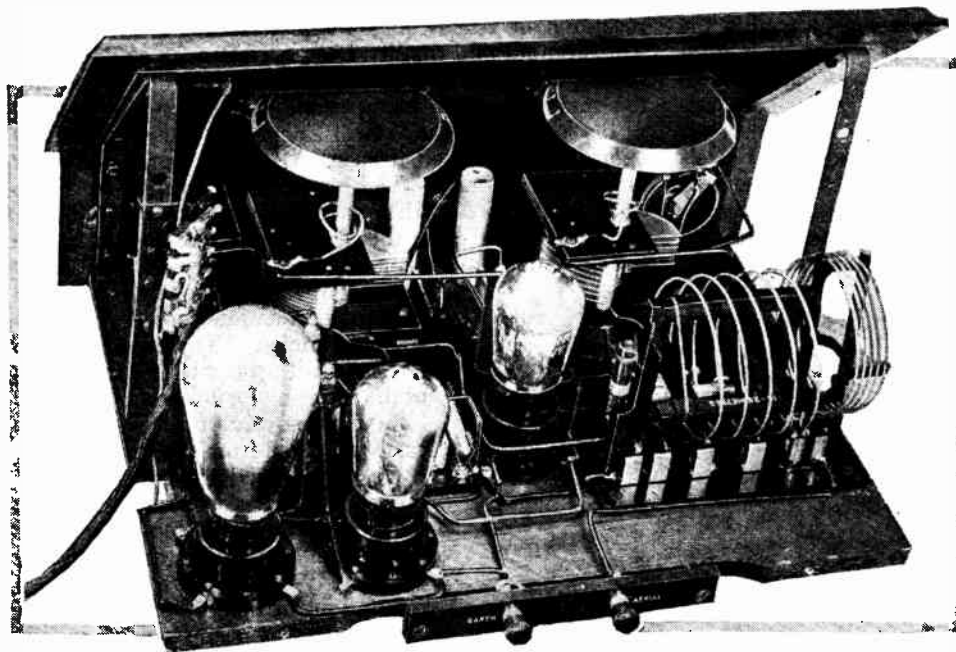
The long-wave coil adaptor and one of the short-wave coils showing skeleton former and knife-blade contacts.

Broadcast Receivers.—

which should be worse, is reasonably free from hand-capacity. The set was tested with a rather long earth lead, but at least one short-wave set has performed under the same conditions without the slightest trace of hand-capacity. However, there is no reason to doubt that a short earth lead would effectively cure the trouble in the case of the Marconiphone set. It is interesting to note that H.F. chokes are included in both loud-speaker leads, and that, although the tuning and reaction controls, and even the escutcheon plates on the condensers were "live," the loud-speaker leads could be handled without seriously affecting the tuning.

A Well-designed Condenser Gear.

On short waves tuning is exceptionally sharp, and on the 45-metre amateur band it is not uncommon to find two or three stations crowded into one degree of the tuning dial. In the Marconiphone receiver both con-



The "works" removed from the cabinet; note the plug-in air-spaced coils and horizontal condenser dials.

densers are mounted vertically with edgewise dials fitted to extensions of the condenser spindles. The control knobs are at table level and are connected to the condenser through a double reduction gear giving an overall ratio of 70:1. This ratio is exactly suited to the capacity of the variable condensers, and gives perfect control without being too slow when transferring from one region of the dial to another. The use of a two-stage reduction gear, besides keeping the mechanism compact, has a further advantage in that the direction of rotation of the indicating dials corresponds with that of the control knobs. The metal-to-metal friction contacts are spring-loaded, free from backlash, and do not give rise to electrical noises on the shortest wavelengths.

By means of a potentiometer the grid potential of the detector valve can be so controlled that the receiver goes

into and out of oscillation without the slightest overlap. This enables the set to be easily maintained in its most sensitive condition just below the oscillation point without sacrificing detector efficiency. In practice the reaction control is moved backwards and forwards over the oscillation point while the potentiometer knob is slowly rotated from positive towards negative until a point is reached where the set goes into oscillation smoothly and without the "plop" which indicates too positive a bias. It is advisable to work with as much positive on the grid as possible consistent with smooth reaction, since the detector efficiency falls off as the grid is made more negative.

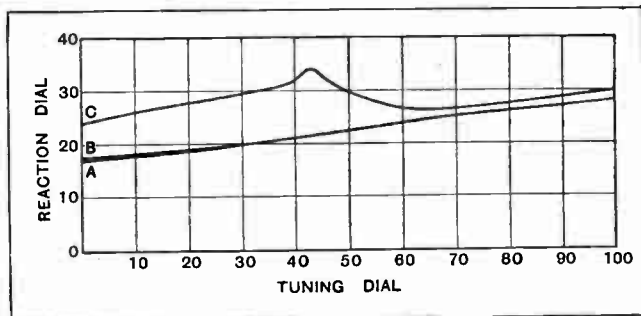
Uniformity of reaction is a quality which is governed by the electrical properties of the tuned circuits in the receiver, including such so-called aperiodic circuits as the reaction coil, aerial circuit, and H.F. chokes. This quality can be shown graphically by plotting the reaction scale reading against the tuning scale. The curves show

that the Marconiphone set is exceptionally good over the 29-52-metre waveband. If the aerial coil, which is mounted on a hinged support, is not too tightly coupled, a perfectly regular increase of the reaction scale reading is necessary to keep the receiver just off the oscillation point over the whole of the tuning scale from 0 to 100. When the maximum coupling with the aerial is used, however, a hump, due to a harmonic of the aerial circuit, appears at 43 degrees. For this reason a weak aerial coupling is advisable; it will be found that the coupling can be reduced almost to the minimum without adversely affecting signal strength. The reaction curve for the 16-29-metre coil is not quite so good and shows two distinct humps at 52 and 66 degrees

on the tuning dial. By disconnecting the aerial and removing the aerial coil the first of these was proved to be due to a harmonic of the aerial, but the second hump at 66 degrees persisted when the aerial circuit was removed, and must be ascribed to some resonance in the remainder of the circuit. It will be observed that curves A and B touch the zero line just above 20 degrees on the tuning scale. This means that, with 120 volts H.T. (the value used throughout the tests), the receiver will oscillate uncontrollably below 20 degrees if the aerial coupling is too weak. Of course, oscillation over this range could be stopped by reducing the H.T. voltage on the detector, but, in the set under review, this cannot be done without reducing also the H.T. voltage applied to the L.F. valves, which would adversely affect amplification and quality. The correct procedure, therefore,

Broadcast Receivers.—

should be to gradually increase the aerial coupling until the set is just not oscillating with both dials set at zero; reaction will then be under control over the whole of the tuning scale.



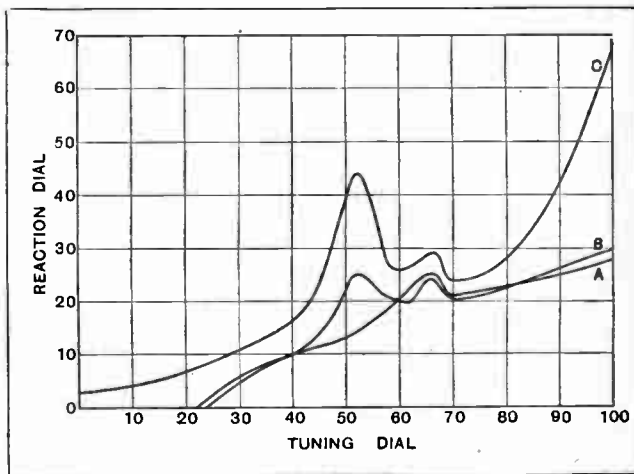
Curve showing relation between tuning scale and reaction scale settings required to keep the receiver near the oscillation point over the 29-52 metre waveband; A, aerial coil removed and aerial disconnected; B, minimum aerial coupling; C, maximum aerial coupling.

The receiver follows standard short-wave practice in general design and layout, and is soundly made and well finished. The mahogany cabinet is screened internally on all sides, but there are gaps at some of the joints, and the screening plate on the lid is connected to the main screen only through the hinges. The "chassis" of the set can be removed from the cabinet after withdrawing wood screws under the base and disconnecting two flexible leads between the screening plates on the front panel and the metal lining of the case. There is a grid leak holder behind the terminal strip at the right-hand end of the set, and a 0.25 megohm resistance should be inserted if the set is found to be unstable on the normal broadcast wavelengths. The holder is in an inaccessible position, and it may be found necessary to withdraw the chassis before the resistance can be inserted. The resistance is connected across the secondary of "Ideal" L.F. transformer, which has a ratio of 2.7:1. The L.F. stage preceding this transformer is resistance-coupled to the detector, and a H.F. choke and by-pass condenser are included in the anode circuit of the detector to prevent the transfer of H.F. energy into the L.F. amplifier.

The loud speaker or telephone output terminal sockets are connected directly in the anode circuit of the last valve, so that if a power valve is used a filter circuit must be connected externally for the purpose of by-passing the D.C. component of the anode current.

The tuning coils are air-spaced and wound on skeleton formers. Knife-blade contacts are used for the grid and reaction coils, and pins and sockets for the aerial coupling coil, which is adjustable, and consists of five turns. In addition to the 16-52 metre coils supplied with the set, extra coils for wavebands from 10 to 16 and from 52 to 100 metres can be obtained, priced 10s. 6d. and 11s. 3d. respectively. A broadcast coil adaptor with a hinged plug for the aerial coil is also supplied with the set.

The price of the Model 34 receiver is £23 17s. 6d., including royalty, and accessories would amount to



Reaction curve for the 16-29 metre waveband; A, aerial coil removed and aerial disconnected; B, minimum aerial coupling; C, maximum aerial coupling.

about £6 8s. 6d. for headphone reception, and from £8 to £16 for working a loud speaker, depending on the type chosen. In our opinion, the quality of reproduction justifies a really first-class loud speaker, provided that a good output valve, such as the P.625 or P.625A, is used in the last stage.

General Notes.

Mr. A. E. Livesey informs us that his station G6LI is now licensed, under the new regulations, for all wavebands except that of 32 metres, and including the 5- and 10-metre bands.

Mr. P. H. B. Trasher has relinquished his call-sign 6TR, as he is going to the West Indies, where his address will be c/o Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd., La Carriere Shipping and Refining Place, Pointe a Pierre, Trinidad. He hopes to get a transmitting licence there, and to keep up his wireless communication with friends in this country. ○○○○

"R" Code Obsolescent.

We would remind readers that, when the new regulations under the Washington Convention come into force in

TRANSMITTERS' NOTES

January next, the old and somewhat unsatisfactory "R" code will be superseded by the figures 1 to 5, used without the letter "R," and signifying:—

- 1—Hardly perceptible; unreadable.
- 2—Weak; readable now and then.
- 3—Fairly good; readable, but with difficulty.
- 4—Good; readable.
- 5—Very good; perfectly readable.

This would seem a far better system than the "R" code, because it deals more with weak signals, assuming that when they have reached class 5 it is only a question of amplification to bring them

up to any desired strength, whereas under the old code the same signal might be reported as anything from R4 to R9, according to the receiver used; it was therefore no real guide to the quality of the received signal. ○○○○

"Q" Code and Other Abbreviations.

We would again draw attention to the revision of the "Q" code. Only about 20 of the original signals retain their old meaning, while a considerable number of new "Q" abbreviations have been added. The miscellaneous abbreviations authorised will be used and recognised all over the world and will, therefore, be of great service in communicating with foreign countries. They will, we hope, entirely take the place of the abused and misused "Ham language."

USEFUL DATA CHARTS. (NO. 14.)

The Relation between Watts, Amperes and Volts.

WHEN direct current flows down a fall of potential, power is liberated in the circuit; this power is expressed in watts, and we have the relation $\text{watts} = \text{drop in volts} \times \text{amps}$. This power may appear as heat, as in a lamp bulb or electric radiator, and 1 watt is equivalent to a production of heat at the rate of 0.24 calorie per second, or 1 kilowatt-hour equals 0.0341 therms, the therm being the unit by which gas supply is charged.

Again, watts may be transformed into mechanical power, as in a direct-current motor; 746 watts equal 1 horse-power, so that a $\frac{1}{8}$ h.p. motor when loaded requires a consumption of 93 watts, or 0.93 amps at 100 volts, neglecting the losses in the motor; actually the current would be about 15 per cent. greater than this; i.e., 1.4 amps. Thirdly, we may turn watts into electrolytic action, as when we charge an accumulator; some power will be lost in the charging rheostat, and the rest, with a deduction of 10 per cent. for losses in the accumulator, will be stored as energy in the cell.

Examples with D.C. Circuits.

An electric radiator taking 10 amps at 240 volts consumes 2,400 watts, or 2.4 kilowatts, and, since the kilowatt-hour is taken as the unit on which the supply company charges the householder, this radiator will cost 1s. 2½d. per hour on a basis of 6d. per unit.

The field magnet winding of your coil-driven loud speaker may take 0.15 amps at 110 volts; the power taken will accordingly be $110 \times 0.15 = 16.5$ watts, which is quite inexpensive; to ensure that the magnet coil does not heat up excessively, it is usual to allow half a watt per square inch of coil surface so that the whole surface of the coil, including the two ends, should be at least $16.5 \times 2 = 33$ square inches; a coil of 3in. dia. and 2in. height would serve.

A.C. Circuits.

So far the matter has been quite simple, but when we come to deal with A.C., care is required. The product of root mean square volts into root mean square amps is termed volt-amps, and has nothing to do with the watts consumed till the details of the circuit are known.

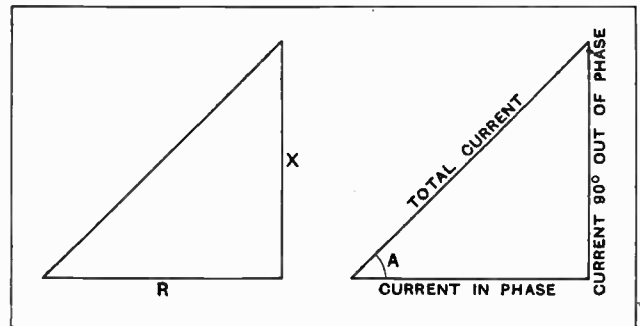
If a coil containing resistance and reactance is connected to an A.C. supply, the current will consist of a component in phase with the volts, and a component 90° out of phase (i.e., in quadrature). It is only the "in phase" component which consumes power.

A diagram will make the matter clear. Draw a right-angled triangle whose base and vertical represent the resistance and reactance respectively of the circuit; draw a geometrically similar triangle whose hypotenuse is the total current, then the component currents are given by the other two sides of this triangle.

The definition of watts when A.C. circuits are in question is $\text{watts} = \text{r.m.s. volts} \times \text{r.m.s. amps in phase with the volts}$.

This is equivalent to $\text{watts} = \text{r.m.s. volts} \times \text{r.m.s. total amps} \times \cos A$, where A is the angle shown in the diagram. Cosine A is called the power factor; it is the ratio of the "in phase" current to the total current, or the ratio of watts to volt-amps, and is a decimal always less than unity.

If your coil possessed zero resistance, all the current would be 90° out of phase, or wattless current, and no power would be consumed. Nevertheless, the supply company would charge you for this idle current.

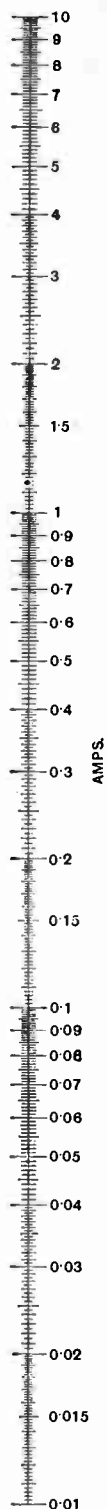
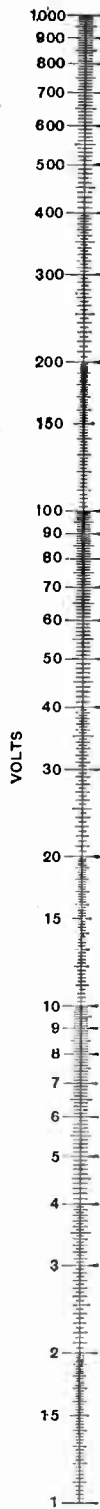


In a right-angled triangle whose hypotenuse represents the total A.C. current, the other two sides give the component currents in phase and in quadrature.

In using the above with A.C. circuits we must then be careful to mark off, not the whole current, but the

"in phase" component, which is $\frac{R}{\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}}$ the whole current. Thus, if a coil has a resistance of 50 ohms and a reactance of 150 ohms giving an impedance of $\sqrt{50^2 + 150^2} = 158$ ohms, and is connected to a 110-volt supply, the total current is $110/158 = 0.696$ amp., and the "in phase" current is $0.696 \times \frac{50}{\sqrt{50^2 + 150^2}} = 0.22$ amp. Hence from the above the power consumed is 24.2 watts.
R. T. B.

The following useful data charts have already appeared:—
Frequency and Wavelength.—July 11th, page 38
Inductance, Capacity and Frequency: Short-wave Band.—July 18th, page 82.
Inductance, Capacity and Frequency: Medium-wave Band.—July 25th, page 110.
Inductance, Capacity and Frequency: Long wave Band.—August 1st, page 126.
The Reactance of a Coil at Audio Frequencies.—August 8th, page 158.
Reactance of a coil at Radio Frequencies.—August 15th, page 204.
Reactance of a Condenser at Audio Frequencies.—August 29th, page 252.
Reactance of a Condenser at Radio Frequencies.—September 5th, page 294.
D.C. Resistance of Copper Wire.—September 19th, page 360.
D.C. Resistance of Resistance Wire.—September 26th, page 388.
Value of Resistances in Parallel.—October 3rd, page 483.
Capacity of Condensers in Series.—October 10th, page 500.
Relation between Volts, Ohms, and Amperes.—October 24th, page 580.



WATTS - VOLTS x AMPS.

W. W. ABAC

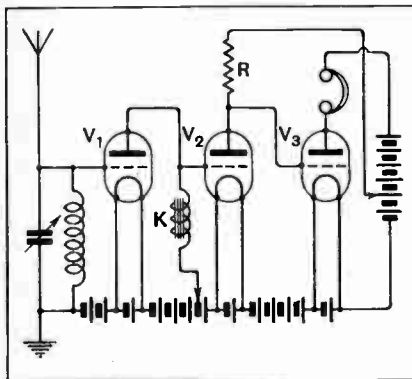
Nº 14

Some Recent Patents

The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

A Direct Coupling System. (No. 289,217)

Application date: March 10th, 1927.
Instead of using a blocking condenser to protect the grid of one valve from the plate voltage of the preceding valve, a direct metallic connection is made between the two, means being provided to



Circuit of direct coupling system.

maintain successive valve electrodes at suitable operating potentials. As shown in the figure the plate of valve V_1 is connected directly to the grid of valve V_2 , the high tension to the first valve being tapped off through a choke coil K from an extended source of supply, such as may be derived from electric supply mains.

The filament current to the valve V_2 is tapped off from the same source of supply at a point further along the continual potential gradient, whilst the plate voltage is fed through a resistance R from a point still further removed. The filament and plate supply to the valve V_3 is derived in similar fashion. The grid bias of the first valve is adjusted to secure anode-bend rectification, the rectified signalling impulses being communicated from stage to stage through the plate impedances K and R . Patent issued to J. F. Johnston.

Television Apparatus. (No. 288,882.)

Application dates: October 15th, 1926; January 26th and March 10th, 1927.

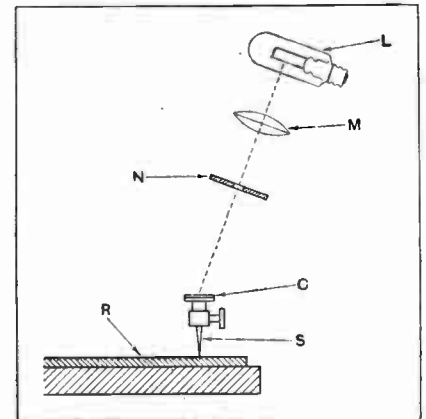
The figure illustrates a scheme for providing a visible image of a distant object which is in darkness, a system to which the term "Noctovision" has since been applied by the inventor. A searchlight projector SL is screened by a thin diaphragm of ebonite so as to cut off all visible light. The residual infra-red rays are then focussed on to the object and produce an invisible image at I .

This is explored by a system of rotating slotted discs, D, D_1 , so as to project a succession of intermittent infra-red energy impulses upon a bolometer B or similar device sensitive to such energy. The resultant current impulses from the bolometer are fed to an amplifier V and energise a glow-lamp GL . The intermittent flashes from this lamp are reas-

sembled by another slotted disc D_2 , and are then projected as a visible reproduction of the original dark object upon a viewing screen VS . To ensure synchronisation under all conditions, the near and distant exploring discs D, D_1, D_2 are stated to be mounted on the same rotating shaft. Patent issued to Television, Ltd., and J. L. Baird.

Light-sensitive "Pick-ups." (No. 288,711.)

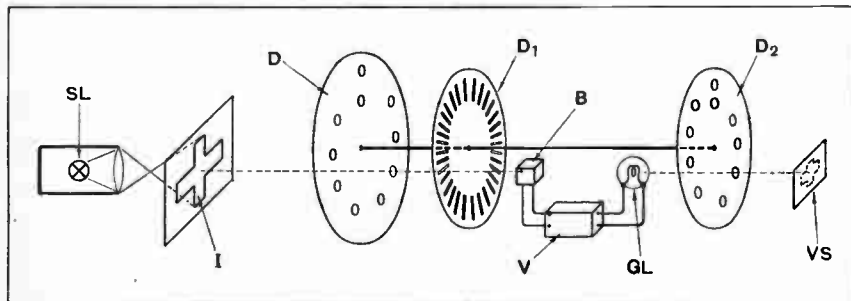
Application date: January 11th, 1927.
A selenium cell C , having a plain surface, is mounted on the top of a stylus S vibrated by a gramophone record R



A light-sensitive pick-up.

Light from a lamp L is focussed by a lens M , and after passing through a perforated screen N falls at an acute angle on to the cell. The vibrations of the stylus alter the angle of incidence of the light, and thus vary the intensity of illumination with each movement, the effect being increased by the cut-off action of the screen N . The cell C is connected in series with a battery in the input circuit of a thermionic valve, and the resulting current variations after suitable amplification are fed to a loud speaker.

Patent issued to the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.



"Noctovision" scheme of J. L. Baird.



By Our Special Correspondent.

A Relay Contest.—The Midland Regional Station.—“G.B.S.” at the Microphone.—5NG’s Farewell.—Reception on Armistice Day.—5SW in Canada.

Keston v. Chelmsford.

A stirring little contest is promised for November 10th, when the Sydney broadcasting station will transmit greetings from members of the English Test Team. Chelmsford, with its spaced aerial system, will make an attempt to repeat the success obtained with the Zeppelin relay from New York a fortnight ago. So far, so good. “But,” says Mr. J. A. Partridge, of Keston fame, “we intend to try, too!”

The contest between the two receiving stations will be decided in the Savoy Hill control room. Whichever sends in the better “sigs” will secure the honours of a national relay.

Sydney will be transmitting on 32 metres and reception is expected between 7.45 and 8 p.m.

○○○○

Tarling.

Strictly speaking, “Chelmsford” is a misnomer when applied to the spaced-aerial station, which is situated at Tarling, several miles to the south of the city.

○○○○

“Regional” Rumours in the Midlands.

The B.B.C. mobile transmitter seems to travel in an aura of suspicion, rumour and uncertainty. The phenomenon was apparent when the vehicle was roaming the northern outskirts of London in the search which eventually led to the choice of the Brookman’s Park site. The same phenomenon is now to be observed in an area surrounding Barkisland, a village in Yorkshire, where the mobile transmitter has been distinctly seen by independent, sober witnesses in full possession of their natural, not to mention supernatural, faculties.

○○○○

“Wipe Out” Areas.

The reports broadcast by these good people have set up some reasonable apprehensions among the listeners of Halifax and Huddersfield, who, if the Midland regional station were to find its niche in the area mentioned, would be fairly swamped. Happily, I learn that there is no cause for alarm. An official at Savoy Hill hastened to assure me that no site had yet been definitely chosen.

The B.B.C., he said, is not committed definitely to the closing down of the present stations. If when the regional

stations are working, any difficulty is found due to transmission, local listeners will probably have their old transmitters reinstated without a great deal of ceremony.

○○○○

A Watery Question.

It has been suggested that the Midland regional station should be perched on the top of the Pennines, far away

Bernard Shaw to Broadcast.

“G. B. S.” has consented to the broadcasting of his lecture on December 7th at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. The lecture is the first of a series of four, by prominent people, on the arresting subject “How it Strikes Me,” and will be heard at 5 p.m. by listeners to 5GB.

How things strike Mr. Bernard Shaw is of peculiar interest to a good many people, and I imagine that the famous dramatist will provide us with some ear-openers on December 7th.

I hear that Sir Gerald du Maurier will probably be another speaker in the series.

○○○○

Adieu to 5NG.

To-day (Wednesday) sees the farewell performance of 5NG, and to-morrow Nottingham listeners will share the joys and sorrows of their Birmingham brothers who flirt with 5GB.

The B.B.C. learnt a good deal on the two days when Nottingham closed down to enable listeners to try their luck on Daventry. After receiving a number of complaints, the engineers paid a number of personal visits to the houses of those in distress. It was found that in all cases insufficiency of signal strength from both the Daventry stations was due to faults in listeners’ equipment. The faults included bad connections, inefficient aerials, insensitive headphones (very prevalent), and inability to reach the wavelength.

○○○○

Prognostication.

A time will come (says Old Bore) when every school will include elementary wireless in its regular curriculum, and when every (presumably) educated person will prefer death with honour rather than bear the reproach that he can’t tune in to the nearest broadcasting station.

○○○○

Bouquets for a Speaker.

The champion talker (microphonic) at the moment seems to be Mr. S. K. Ratcliffe, whose half-hourly lectures from 5XX on American problems have elicited quite a flood of appreciatory correspondence. Which only shows that even half an hour is not too long if the speaker has something to say and knows how to say it.

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and Daventry

NOVEMBER 4TH.—Service from Canterbury Cathedral. Address by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Canterbury.

NOVEMBER 8TH.—Miss Margaret Bondfield: “A Woman M.P.’s Day.”

NOVEMBER 9TH.—Prime Minister’s speech relayed from the Guildhall.

Daventry Experimental (5GB).

NOVEMBER 6TH.—An Hour with British Composers.

NOVEMBER 8TH.—Selections from the Popular Operas.

NOVEMBER 9TH.—B.B.C. Symphony Concert, relayed from the Queen’s Hall.

Cardiff.

NOVEMBER 5TH.—Some Hysterical Scenes in the Life of Guy P. Faux, depicted by Penn Gwyn.

NOVEMBER 8TH.—“The Drawback,” a diminutive drama by Maurice Baring.

Manchester.

NOVEMBER 5TH.—“The Fifth of November,” by Howard Peacey.

NOVEMBER 10TH.—“War Time Memories,” presented by the Station Repertory Players.

Newcastle.

NOVEMBER 6TH.—“Heart’s Desire,” a comic opera specially written for broadcasting by Mabel Constanduros.

NOVEMBER 9TH.—Speeches on the occasion of the election of the New Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, relayed from the Council Chamber.

Glasgow.

NOVEMBER 5TH.—Scottish Humour Series No. 10.

NOVEMBER 6TH.—“The Land of Romance,” a Border Programme.

Aberdeen.

NOVEMBER 5TH.—Scottish Concert.

Belfast.

NOVEMBER 5TH.—Guy Fawkes Day Programme.

from any populous localities, but the obstacle to this scheme is the difficulty of securing an adequate water supply. As an indication of the amount of water consumed daily by a high-power broadcasting station, it is interesting to note that the B.B.C. recently asked the Barkisland District Council whether it could supply a station with 5,000 to 10,000 gallons a day.

If Captain Eckersley can only think of a way to make water run uphill the top of the Peak would be an ideal spot.

New Word Wanted.

It seems a pity, by the way, that we have no distinct word applicable to those who give broadcast talks. "Speaker" is too vague; "talker" sounds almost disrespectful. A hybrid word embodying the notions of broadcast speech might be found, but examples which first leap to the tongue are not altogether happy.

○○○○

Davertry's New Wavelength.

The slight alteration in the wavelength of Daventry (5XX) was made in consequence of heterodyning by Kalundborg, which settled on to a frequency only 7 cycles from that of the Daventry station. 5XX is now working on a frequency of 192 kilocycles (wavelength 1,562.5 metres) instead of 187 kilocycles (1,604.3 metres). Since the change there have been no further complaints of heterodyning.

○○○○

The Two Minutes' Silence.

To avoid disturbance by atmospheric or other extraneous noises during the Two Minutes' Silence on Armistice Day, the B.B.C. is recommending that receivers used for public reception of the Cenotaph service should be switched off during the Silence. This should offer no difficulty, even where it is felt that part of the ensuing service may be missed, for it should be easily possible for one person to listen on headphones for the signal indicating that the two minutes are over.

○○○○

Advice to the Clergy.

With regard to reception in church, the B.B.C. has issued a strong recommendation to the clergy to see that the equipment used is given a full preliminary test. In some cases it has been found that the intention is to use simple 3- or 4-valve sets of the home type, quite inadequate for use in a public building.

It would be far better to omit the broadcast from church services than to make the attempt with overloaded valves and consequent distortion.

○○○○

Armistice Day in Scotland.

The Scottish stations of the B.B.C. are to broadcast their own Remembrance Programme on November 11th. The Cenotaph Ceremony in the morning and the Trafalgar Square meeting in the afternoon will both be relayed for Scottish listeners, but a portion of the afternoon will be devoted to a purely Scottish tribute. This programme will be given in the Glasgow studio and relayed by all Scottish stations. Two new works will receive their first performance on this occasion. These are "Threnody" (A Highland Lament), which is a choral setting of Miss Agnes Muir Mackenzie's words by Katherine Wilson, and "The Noble Nature," a choral setting of Ben Jonson's words by the composer of "The Knight of Bethlehem."

○○○○

Mr. Percy Scholes.

Readers of these notes last week may have been wondering whether a new wireless link was to be created to enable Mr. Percy Scholes to continue his fortnightly criticism of current music from

his new home in Switzerland. I am sorry to disappoint with the explanation that the paragraph was both erroneous and untimely, having crept in from the limbo of "old and unused copy."

Mr. Scholes is now busily occupied, still in matters musical, on his little estate above Lake Geneva. He points out that, in a sense, he is still at Savoy Hill, for the eminence on which his house stands was once the property of Peter the Second, Count of Savoy.

○○○○

The Archbishop's Farewell.

The farewell address by the Archbishop of Canterbury will be broadcast from 2LO and 5XX on November 4th, in a service relayed from Canterbury at 8 p.m.

○○○○

Earl Jellicoe's Appeal.

As the Prince of Wales will not be able this year to make his usual Poppy Day broadcast appeal from B.B.C. stations, the task will be performed on November 9th by Earl Jellicoe.

○○○○

Famous Violinist.

Isolde Menges, the violin virtuoso, will broadcast from 2LO on November 6th.

OLYMPIA SHOW COMPETITION.

Results of the "Wireless World" Voting Competition will be published in next week's issue.

Mrs. MacFarlane.

One of the most irrepresible people who make regular appearances in the studio at Aberdeen—"Mrs. MacFarlane of Ragbag Lane"—has prevailed upon the authorities to allow her to arrange a programme of her own, and on November 12th local listeners are to hear "My Programme" by this vociferous broadcaster.

○○○○

Mottoes About Mother.

Many listeners will remember those ornate mottoes which used to adorn the front parlour in the old days, such as "What is home without a mother?" This forms the basis of a comedy by Edwin Lewis which 5GB is broadcasting on November 15th. Wortley Allen, Harry Saxton, Mabel France, and Helen Enoch are in the cast.

○○○○

5SW in Canada.

The wireless department of the Canadian National Railways reports successful experiments in picking up British broadcasts on moving trains.

With a specially installed receiving set, the short-wave broadcast from Chelmsford has been heard on a Canadian National train moving between Sioux Lookout and Redditt, Ontario, 1,219 miles west of Montreal and almost 4,000 miles from the broadcasting station. Passengers were able to listen-in to the British programme for 15 minutes.

Concentrating on British Broadcasts.

A representative of the Radio department tells me that the company intends to make a special feature of the reception of British broadcasts on their trains—which are already equipped with ordinary sets for reception from local stations—for the entertainment of passengers on the five-day journey between Montreal and Vancouver.

The reception on board the Canadian train is regarded as the first instance of a British broadcast having been picked up by a moving train in North America.

○○○○

Words of Wisdom.

"It has been said that broadcasting is an evil influence in this country. That is all rubbish. Any influence that helps to spread the love of good music cannot be evil. . . ."

"As long as we can get the support of the public, as long as you have 3,000,000 people listening-in at wireless sets; as long as gramophone company shares boom—provided that be not due to accursed jazz records—so long you can write me down as an optimist in music."—Sir Landon Ronald in a speech at Manchester.

○○○○

Gramophone Studio for Broadcasting.

Owing to the impossibility of accommodating in the London studio an orchestra and chorus of the size required for Debussy's opera, "Pelleas and Melisande," which is being broadcast this evening (Wednesday), the B.B.C. is changing the venue to the Parlophone studio, which is well adapted acoustically to performances on a large scale.

○○○○

Georgianne.

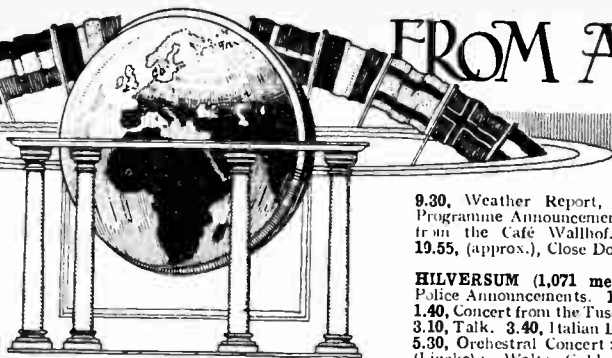
Although Donald Calthrop relinquished his position on the B.B.C. staff a couple of years ago, he still takes part occasionally in 2LO's broadcasts. To-morrow night he is to head the cast in a sketch entitled "Yo Soy Ombre," after the style of the play, "When Knights Were Bold," and with him will be Ambrose Manning, Frederick Cooper and other well-known broadcasting artists. This sketch occurs in a programme called "Near-Georgian, or Quasi-Queen Anne." The vocalists are John Thorne and Rose Hignell, supported by the Gershom Parkington Quintet.

○○○○

A Border Night in Scotland.

A programme of Border works is to be relayed from Glasgow by all Scottish stations on November 6th. The programme is titled "The Land of Romance," and seeks to convey to listeners in music, song and story something of that indescribable glamour which gives the Borders their name of "The Land of Romance." An important feature of the programme is the first performance of the "Border Rhapsody" by Baker and Percy Reed, a Border ballad for male voice chorus and orchestra by Hamish McCunn. Both these works will be conducted by their composers.

PROGRAMMES FROM ABROAD



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3rd.

All Times are Reduced to Greenwich
Mean Time and are p.m. except
where otherwise stated.

BARCELONA (Radio Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.0, Market Prices and Exchange Quotations. 6.10, Sextet Selections—Military March, La Perdición de Mimi (Parellada); Selection from La casita del guarda (Soutullo and Vert); Andalusian Serenade, Junto a la reina (J. R. Gomis); Waltz, Rosemary (J. S. Zamecnik); Selection from La Mascotte (Audran-Alder). 8.30, Advanced French Lesson by Prof. Martin. 9.0, Chimes and Weather Report. 9.5, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.10, Orchestral Selections: Two-Step, Currito de la Macarena (Fernández); Selection from Pan y Toros (Barisier); Moorish Dance (Fernández); Waltz, Flowers (Waldteufel); Cimarrón (Versalles); In a Persian Market (Kettelbey). 10.0, Programme relayed from Madrid, EAJ7.

BERGEN (370.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Programme for Children. 6.30, Talk for Girls. 7.0, Orchestral Music. 7.50, Talk: Topics of To-day. 8.0, Recital of Ballads by Victor Ivarson. 8.30, Herr P. E. Ibrantzeg, Talk: Albrecht Dürer. 9.0, Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 9.15, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 40 kW.—3.0, Educational Talk. 3.30, Programme from Hamburg. 4.30, David Stetter, Talk: The Tasks of Officials in the Service of the Public. 5.0, Max Bartel, Talk: The Modern City. 5.30, Elementary Spanish Lesson. 5.55, Talk by Dr. Eilers. 7.0, Programme from Voxhaus.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—9.10 a.m., Market Prices. 9.15 a.m., Weather Report, News and Time Signal. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 10.30 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.30, Weather Report and News. 1.0, Programme of Gramophone Records. 2.10, Agricultural Report and Time Signal. 2.45, Dialogue. 3.30, Light Recitations by Paul Nicolaus. 4.0, Concert: Selection from The Count of Luxembourg (Lehár); Arietta in Old Style (Broggi); Waltz, Roses of the South (Joh. Strauss); Serenata della laguna (Beccce); Scène passionnée (Beccce); Fox-Trot, Naïla (Lauze); Tango, Ich küsse Ihre Hand, Madame (Erwn); Selection from La Bohème (Leoncavallo); Tango from Casanova (Joh. Strauss-Benatzky); followed by Announcements. 5.30, Talk by Dr. G. Frey. 6.0, Wolfgang Schwarz, Talk: War and Peace in Capitalism. 6.30, Armin T. Wegner, Talk: Titus, the Gate to the South. 7.0, Talk on the following Transmission. 7.10 (approx.), "Seeschlacht," Drama (Goering), followed by Weather Report, News, Time Signal and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Herrn E. Bünzli, Educational Talk: False Severity and Pampering. 7.0, Swiss Programme: Selections by a Mandoline Orchestra; Songs to the Lute; Accordion Duets; Bern and Basle Town Competitions; The Bern v. The Basle Dialect. 8.45, News and Weather Report. 9.0, Orchestral Concert. 9.35, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—3.0, Review of Books. 3.30, Concert of Songs to the Lute, relayed from Gleiwitz (329.7 metres). 5.0, Eberhard Geise, Talk: Political Economy in the Waldenburg District. 5.25, Esperanto Talk by Alfred Hanuschke. 5.35, Georg Landsberg, Talk: Public Health. 6.25, Short-hand Lesson. 6.50, Georg Lichey, Talk: Christopher Columbus. 7.15, Humorous Broadcasting Programme of Talks, Songs and Dance Music. 9.0, News. 9.30, Dance Music by the Wireless Jazz Orchestra. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRÜNN (441.2 metres); 3 kW.—3.30, Programme for Children. 4.45, German Transmission. 5.15, Weekly Report. 6.0, "Only One Night"; Drama (Stolz) from the National Theatre. 9.0, Programme from Prague.

BRUSSELS (508.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Programme to be announced. 6.0, Elementary English Lesson. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson. 6.45, Sonata for Violin and Piano (Handel). 7.0, Gramophone Selections. 7.30, "Radio-Chronique." 8.15, Concert. In the Interval: Topical Talk. 10.15, News and Close Down.

BUDAPEST (556.6 metres); 20 kW.—4.30, Concert by a Military Band. 5.50, Talk arranged by Magyar Radio Ujsag. 6.30, Readings, The Railways of Great Britain. 7.30, Cabaret Programme. 8.30, Time Signal and News. 8.45, Concert for Wind Instruments, followed by Weather Report. 9.30, Orchestral Concert: Hunyady March (Erkel); Overture to Florentia (Carini); Potpourri (Fétas); Mattinata (Leoncavallo); Souvenir (Drdla); March (Susa); Selections (Eulenberg); Die Mühle im Schwarzwald (Lincke); Lass den Kopf nicht hängen (Lincke); Polka (Keil).

CRACOW (566 metres); 1.5 kW.—4.35, Talk by Dr. J. Regula. 5.0, Divine Service from the Vilna Cathedral. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.25, English Talk by Mr. Jean Stanislawski. 6.55, Time Signal from the Observatory. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.10, News. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.30, Concert from a Restaurant. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.30, Weather Report and Gramophone Selections. 7.20, News. 7.30, Talk by Patricia Hoey. 7.45, Irish Lesson by Seamus O'Duirinne. 8.0, Comedy Overture by The Augmented State Orchestra. 8.10, Sketch by Mme. K. Hackett and Company. 8.40, Pianoforte Solos by Claude de Ville. 8.55, Cello Solo and Vocal Selections by Joseph Schofield and Mary Maguire. 9.15, Revue by John McDonagh and Company. 10.0, Gaelic and Anglo-Gaelic Songs by Denis Cox (Tenor). 10.15, The Augmented State Orchestra: (a) La Ballarina, (b) Ballet espagnol (Colin). 10.30, News, Weather Report and Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—2.5, Concert for Children: Three Wanderers' Songs, (a) Juch-leissa, Juchhei (Kahn), (b) Es lachen der Himmel (Kahn), (c) Früh am Morgen auf zu Fuss; Vom Büblein auf dem Eis (Vogt); German Dances for Pianoforte and Violin (Schubert); Danube Waltz (Joh. Strauss). 2.55, Hints for the Housewife, by Fini Pfannes. 3.35, Orchestral Concert, Announcements in the Interval. 5.10, Reading from Kurt Lasswitz "On two Planets," by O. W. Studtmann. 5.30, Talk relayed from Cassel (252.1 metres). 5.45, The Letter Box. 6.15, Talk for Chess Players, by Prof. N. Mannheim. 6.45, Prof. Sittig, Talk: The Heavens in November. 7.15, "Zweigliückliche Tage"; Farce in Three Acts (Blumenthal and Kadelburg), followed by Dance Music from Voxhaus. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse) (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., News. 10.0 a.m., Programme of Gramophone Records. 11.10 a.m., Weather Report. 11.15 a.m., Exchange Quotations. 11.30 a.m., Concert relayed from Hanover (297 metres). 11.55 a.m., Time Signal. 12.10, News. 1.40, Exchange Quotations. 2.30, Review of Books. 3.0, Dr. Wilh. Heinitz, Talk: The Works of Kreisler, with Illustrations. 3.30, Programme of Modern Waltzes by the Jazz Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Francesco Scarpa. 4.30, Request Programme. 5.30, Karl Minor, Talk: The Meaning and Origin of German Idioms. 6.0, Experimental Travels on the Organ with Hans Henny Jahnn. 6.55, Weather Report. 7.0, "Meyers"; Farce in Three Acts (Fritz Friedmann-Friedrich).

9.30, Weather Report, News, Sports, Notes, and Programme Announcements. 9.45 (approx.), Concert from the Café Wallhof. 10.50, Weather Report. 10.55, (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—11.40 a.m., Police Announcements. 12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Concert from the Tuschinski Theatre, Amsterdam. 3.10, Talk. 3.40, Italian Lesson. 4.40, French Lesson. 5.30, Orchestral Concert: Musical Comedy Overture (Lincke); Waltz, Gold and Silver (Lehár); Marquisette (Lindsay-Theiner); Parana (Castro); We whisper (Dostal); Tango, Mi padre (Moretti); Pasodoble, Cadiz (Santis), in the Interval at 5.40, Time Signal. 6.30, German Lesson. 7.25, Police Announcements. 7.45, Concert and Talk arranged by the Workers' Radio Society. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

HUIZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 p.m.—12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 2.40, Programme for Children. 5.10, Gramophone Selections. 6.30, Catholic News. 6.40, English Lesson. 7.10, Lesson in Dress Making. 7.40, Talk by Mr. Haastert. 8.0, "The Marriage of Figaro"—Opera in Four Acts (Mozart).

JUAN-LES-PINS, (Radio LL), (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Concert. 9.0, News, followed by Fashion Talk by Mme. la Comtesse de Treunzeuge. 10.0, Dance Music. 10.30, (approx.) Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,680 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres).—6.30 a.m., Morning Gymnastics. 10.0 a.m., Weather Report. 2.0, Programme for Children. 2.30, Concert: March from Fatinitza (Suppé); Overture to The Caliph of Bagdad (Boieldieu); Waltz, Geschichten aus dem Wienerwald (Joh. Strauss); Selection from Madame Butterfly (Puccini); Violin Solo, Meditation from Thais (Massenet); Tivoli-Vauxhall-Polka (Lumbye); Swedish Folk Songs and Dances (Söderman); Recitations by Clara Schwartz; Overture to La Dame Blanche (Boieldieu); Selection from Si j'étais Roi (Adam); Vals des Blondes (Ganne); Grossmutterchen (Langer); Pizzicato from Sylvia (Delibes); Esprit français (Waldteufel). 5.50, Weather Report. 6.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Mr. I. V. Christensen, Talk: Old Danish Country Towns. 7.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 7.2, Concert of Old Dance Music, followed by News. 8.15, "Cello Recital: Air (Bach); Sonata in E Major (Valentini); Adagio (Boccherini); Air (Lotti); Andante (Martini); Sonata (Corelli); Lento (Brevall); Menestrel (Glazounoff). 9.0, Light Entertainment. 10.0, Dance Music from the Industri Restaurant. 11.0, Chimes from the Town Hall. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—3.0, Programme for Children. 4.10, E. Kybarz, Talk: Jules Slowacki. 4.35, Children's Letter Box. 5.0, Programme from Vilna. 6.0, Announcements. 6.30, Talk by Dir. T. Dobrowski. 6.55, Time Signal and Market Report. 7.5, K. Rutkowski, Talk: Impressions of a Journey to Greece. 7.30, Programme from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and News. 9.30, Dance Music.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—3.30, Concert: Marinarella (Fucik); Waltz, Champangerrausch (Urbach); Cavatine (Raff); Selection from La Traviata (Verdi); Ständchen des Arlekins (Drigo); Romance No. 6 (Tchaikovsky); Die Schiniede im Wald (Capua); O sole mio (Capua); Spanish Dance (Moszkovsky); Vals Poudrée (Poppy); Slavonic Dance No. 8 (Dvorák). 4.45, Talks. 6.0, Weather Report and News. 6.15, Programme Announcements. 6.30, Musical Interlude. 6.45, Press Review. 7.15, Concert of Popular Music. 8.30, Dance Music.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—4.0, Orchestral Concert. 5.15, Programme of Talks. 6.0, Choral Concert: Suvi ilian vello tuuli (Madetoja); Niinkuin enen (Pesola); Täsar (Palmgren); Fridolins darskap (Sibelius); Finnish Songs (Könni); Kuokkavieras (Ranta); Renkutus (arr. Kyander); Polska (Kuula); Loitsu (Törnudd); Serenade (Kjerulf); Säiv, säiv susa (Palmgren); Taiston tiellä (Palmgren). 7.45, News in Finnish and Swedish and Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—11.10 a.m., Gramophone Selections. 12.5, Concert: Waltz,

Programmes from Abroad.—

New Vienna (Strauss); Overture to The Bartered Bride (Smetana); Selections from Eugen Onegin (Tchaikovsky); Paraphrase on Das Wägenlied (Brahms); Fantasy, An evening with Liszt (Urbach); Rosenlieder (Eulenburg); Selection from Die tote Stadt (Korngold); Selection from Der Bettelstudent (Müllöcker); March, Ehrenwache (Lehnhard). 1.30, Hints for the Housewife. 2.40, "Der Junge Mensch." 3.0, Richard Wenz, Talk: The Rhineland on Working Days and Festivals in Poetry: 3.30, Talk for Women by Dr. Hanna Meuter. 4.0, Dr. Huber, Talk: Old Babylon. 4.25, English Talk by Prof. Hase. 4.45, Orchestral Concert: Selections from Romeo and Juliet (Gounod); Concerto for Pianoforte in D Minor (Rubinstein). 5.30, Legal Talk. 6.15, Talk: Building and Architectural Problems of Large Towns. 6.40, Dr. Otto Förster, Talk: German Cathedrals. 7.0, Variety Programme. 9.30, (approx.), News, Sports Notes, Announcements, and Dance Music.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—1.30, Gramophone Selections. 3.0, Music Talk. 3.30, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Le Postillon de Longjumeau (Adam); Symphony in D Major (Gurlitt); Minuet and Gavotte from Tanzspiel (Schrecker); Selections from Gasparone (Müllöcker); Kreuzrittermarsch (Liszt). 4.45, Wireless News and Talk. 5.20, Weather Forecast, Time Signal and Labour Exchange Report. 5.30, Programme from Königswusterhausen. 6.0, Josef Greff, Talk: Psycho-Analysis. 6.30, Maximilian Kreiszl, Talk: Electricity. 7.0, "Si j'étais Roi"—Opera in Three Acts (Adam), from the National Theatre, Weimar. 10.0, News, Sunday Programme Announcements and Sports Notes, followed by Dance Music from Voxhaus.

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJI (375 metres); 3 kW.—7.0, Sextet Selections: Three Preludes (Debussy), (a) La fille aux cheveux de lin, (b) La cathédrale engloutie, (c) Bruyères; Suite, Les harmonias (Alvarez); Selection from Fedora (Giordano); Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 8.25, News and Announcements. 9.45, Weekly Market Report. 10.0, Chimes and Musical Comedy Selections from (a) El Chaleco blanco (Chueca), (b) La Fiesta de San Anton (Torregrosa); News in the Interval. 12.30 a.m. (approx.), (Sunday), Close Down.

MILAN, Call LMI (549 metres); 7 kW.—11.30 a.m. Opening Signal and Quartet Selections. 12.30, Time Signal, Exchange Closing Prices and News. 3.30, Time Signal and Concert of Quintet Selections: Selection from I dispettosi amanti (Parelli); Berceuse, Culle e palpiti (Abergoni); Minuetto per archi (Van Westerhout); Waltz, Confidenze amoureuse (Capitan). 4.0, Exchange Quotations. 4.20, Programme for Children. 4.45, Agricultural Report and News. 7.15, Time Signal. 7.17, Wireless Notes. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk. 7.45, News. 7.50, Concert from the Works of Rossini and Reading by Angelo Sodini. 9.55, News. 10.0, Selections of Tzigan Music from the Fiaschetta Toscana. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,350 metres); 30 kW.—Programme also for Stockholm (454.5 metres), Böden (1,190 metres), Göteborg (416.5 metres), Malmö (290.9 metres), Östersund (720 metres), Sundsvall (545.6 metres).—8.45, Pianoforte Recital from the Works of Schubert. 7.0, Concert by Military Band: Homage March from Sigurd Jorsalfar (Grieg); Selection from Der Bettelstudent (Müllöcker); Hofballtänze (Lanner); Poem (Fibich); Czech Dance (Ritter); Hungarian Rhapsody No. 1 (Liszt); Sons of the Brave (Bigood). 8.0, Topical Talk. 8.15, News and Weather Report. 8.45, Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call INA (333.3 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 3.45, Weather Report and News. 3.50, Reading. 3.55, Chamber of Commerce Report. 4.0, Concert of Variety Music: Orchestral Selections, (a) Le minuet de la Grand'mère (Tarenghi), (b) Gavotte, Si tendre (Tartini); Soprano Solo, Segreto (Tosti); Orchestral Selection, Gavotte, Profumi di rose (Eilenberg); Soprano Solo, Se . . . (Denza); Orchestral Selection, Potpourri, Il paese dei campanelli (Ranzato); Soprano Solo, Tra il dire e il fare (Guidi); Orchestral Selection, Il giardino e le farfalle (Angiolini); Soprano Solo, Fammì morir con te (Cosentino); Orchestral Selections, (a) Intermezzo, Serenade passionnée (Tarenghi), (b) Spanish Serenade (Borrioli). 4.30, Time Signal. 4.35, Foreign Report. 7.20, Wireless Notes. 7.30, Announcements. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.45, News. 7.48, Harbour Notes. 7.50, Concert: Overture to Le Roi l'a dit (Delibes); "Fatemi la Corte," Comedy (Salvestri); in the Intervals: Symphonic Poem, Ultava (Smetana); Spanish Caprice (Rimsky-Korsakoff); Overture to The Students of Heidelberg (Suppé). 9.0, Topical Review. 9.50, News, followed by Calendar and Programme Announcements. 10.0, Dance Music from the Trocadero. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Saturday, November 3rd.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

OSLO (461.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by Fredrikstad (434.8 metres), Hsamar (555.6 metres), Notodden (411 metres), Forsgrund (500 metres) and Rjukan (448 metres).—5.0, Programme for Children. 6.15, Weather Report, News and Agricultural Announcements. 6.30, M. John Grieg Müller, Talk: The Equestrian Tournament at Paris. 7.0, Time Signal. 7.2, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Czar and Carpenter (Lortzing); Selection from The Barber of Seville (Rossini); Tarantella (d'Ambrosio); Song at Sunset (Olsen); Serenade piémontaise (Leopold); Caucasian Suite (Ippolito Ivanoff); Extravagances (Morena); Delirium Waltz (Strauss); Siamese Patrol (Lincke). 8.30, Weather Report and News. 8.45, Topical Talk. 9.0, Cabaret Programme. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call FPTT (458 metres); 0.5 kW.—6.30, "Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Talk by Dr. Grunberg. 8.15, Sports Review. 8.30, Relay from the Salle Wagram, followed by News, and Dance Music from the Coliseum de Paris. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres); 5 kW.—5.0, Padelou Concert. 7.10, Weather Report. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé."

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres); 0.5 kW.—8.45, Gramophone Selections, Talk, News and Announcements. 9.0, Concert: Mozart Overture (Hahn); Orchestral Suite, Summer Days (Coates); Symphony Orchestra, (a) Overture to Gwendoline (Chabrier), (b) La Procession del Rocío (Turina); Sleeping Beauty (Tchaikovsky); Invocation to Night from La vie du Poète (Charpentier); Pipers of Bertrand de Born (Casadesu); News in the Intervals.

PARIS (Radio Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres); 6 kW.—12.30, Concert of Gramophone Selections: Noche de Nieve (Ferrette), by the South American Lucchesi Orchestra; Oh, dis Claudie from L'eau à la bouche (Pares and van Parys); Five-Step from L'eau à la bouche (Pares and van Parys); Waltz, Chiquita, by Paul Whiteman and his Orchestra; Waltz, Ramona, by Chick Endor with Pianoforte Accompaniment; Ol' Man River by Norris Smith and the Mississippi Chorus; L'Autre (Lenoir), by Mlle. Yvonne George, with Orchestral Accompaniment; Pianoforte Solos, Preludes Nos. 10, 11, 12 and 13 (Chopin), by M. R. Lortat; Mouvement perpetual (Poulenc); Organ Selection, Toccata (Gigout), by M. Comette; Symphony in E Flat (Mozart), by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, under the direction of Felix Weingartner. 1.0, News and Exchange Quotations. 1.15, Concert (continued). 2.0, Exchange Quotations, Market Prices and Religious Information. 3.45, Dance Music by the Joss Ghislery Symphonians; News in the Intervals. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.45, Talk, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.0, Symphony Concert: "Passionnement" (Mesaeger); News in the Intervals.

POSEN (344.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—6.0, Herr Rubach, Talk: Travels in the Posen District: The Southern Frontier. 6.25, Advanced English Lesson, by Dr. Arend. 6.50, Talk for Women by Mme. Swidzinska. 7.10, Finance Report. 7.30, Variety Concert. 9.0, Time Signal, News and Weather Report. 9.20, Miscellaneous Items, by Mr. Janusz Warnecki. 9.40, Dance Music from the Carlton Restaurant. 11.0, Concert, arranged by Maison Philips. 1.0 a.m. (Sunday), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres); 5 kW.—3.30, Dance Music 4.30, Pedagogic Transmission. 4.40, Talk. 4.50, Agricultural Report. 5.0, German Transmission. 6.0, Tambourin Selections. 6.45, Talk. 7.0, "Bocaccio"—Operetta (Suppé). 9.0, Time Signal and News, followed by Popular Music from the Sramota Restaurant.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres); 3 kW.—3.50, Programme for Children. 4.15, Agricultural Report. 4.20, Time Signal. 4.30, Concert: Violin Solo, Ciacona (Vitali); Soprano Solo, Se tu m'ami (Pergolesi); Soprano Songs of the 18th Century (Weckerlin), (a) Berçère légère, (b) Venez agréable printemps; Tenor Solos, (a) Air from Arlesiana (Cilea), (b) Air from La Traviata (Verdi); Violin Solo, Kol Nidrei (Max Bruch); Soprano Solos, (a) Selection from

Philemon and Baucis (Gounod), (b) L'assolo canta (Santoliquido); Tenor Solos from (a) Adrienne Lecouvreur (Cilea), (b) Zaza (Leoncavallo). 6.50, Time Signal, Wireless Notes and Announcements. 7.10, Topical Talk. 7.20, Works Report. 7.30, Time Signal. 7.45, Concert of Modern Music: March on a Popular Scottish theme (Debussy); Suite from La Pisanella (Pizzitti); Topical Review; Pianoforte Selections (Tedesco), (a) Spring, (b) Autumn; Orchestral Selection from Salome (Richard Strauss); Review of Art and Literature by Lucio D'Ambrà; Pianoforte Solos, Three Episodes from Petmchka (Stravinski); Orchestral Selections, (a) Buffalmacco (Gasco), (b) Church Windows (Respighi). 9.50, News and Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres); 30 kW.—12.0 Midnight, Statler's Pennsylvanians, directed by Johnny Johnson, from New York. 12.30 a.m. (Sunday), Concert from the Hotel Saganore, Rochester 1.0 to 4.0 a.m., New York Relay. 1.0 a.m., Musical Programme. 1.30 a.m., "The Park Bench." 2.0 a.m., Variety Programme. 3.0 a.m., Lucky Strike Programme. 4.0 a.m., Time Signal and Dance Music from the Hotel Tea Eyck, Albany. 5.0 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STAMBOUL (1,200 metres); 5 kW.—7.30, Weather Report and Time Signal. 7.40, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Matrosen (Flotow); Two Nocturnes (Chopin); Preludes Nos. 2 and 21 (Chopin); Songs; Ballet Music from Coppélia (Delibes). 9.0, News and Close Down.

STUTTGART (379.7 metres); 4 kW.—5.0, Time Signal, and Weather Report. 5.15, Talk by Dr. Hölzl, relayed from Freiburg (577 metres). 5.45, Talk by Dr. Wolff. 6.15, Dr. Friedrich Wallisch, Talk: Albania the Youngest Kingdom. 6.45, Time Signal, Weather Report and Sports Announcements. 7.0, Herr Willie Talk: The South-German Tannery Centre Bachnang. 7.15, Swabian Concert from Bachnang: Orchestral Selections; Greetings; The Night (Eichhorn); Found (Seiffardt); Duet, To the Faithless (Sücher); Orchestral Selection; Meditations; Home Song (Benignus); Scherzlied (Eichhorn); Duet, Yearning (Eichhorn); Orchestral Selections; Songs, (a) True Love, (b) Wohin mit der Freude? (Sücher); Orchestral Selections; Swabian Item; Folk Songs (a) s'Herz, (b) Rosstock, Holderblut, Orchestral Selections, followed by News. 10.30, (approx.), Dance Music from the Pavilion Excelsior, followed by Experimental Relay of American Stations.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi), (391 metres); 3 kW.—12.45, Concert. 8.0, Exchange Quotations and News. 8.30, Instrumental Concert: Quartet in B Flat Major (Beethoven); Overture to The Thieving Magpie (Rossini); Second Waltz (Godard); Waltz, Moss Rose (Bosc); Tyrolese Waltz; Fox trot, Julie c'est Julie (Padilla); Tout ça pour vous (Padilla); One-Step, Parisette (Wolter); Sa valse (Padilla). 11.0, North African News. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres); 1.5 and 15 kW.—3.0, Orchestral Concert: Overture to Undine (Lortzing); Waltz, Rudolfsklänge (Jos. Strauss); Selection from Carmen (Bizet); Selection from Der Göttergatte (Lehár); Tarantella (Hellmesberger); Potpourri, Ernst und Scherz fürs Wienerherz (Komzák); Rose Marie (Dostal). 4.30, Programme for Children. 5.10, Chamber Music: Variations on Trockne Blumen (Schubert); Frauen Liebe und Leben Op. 42 (Schumann). 6.25, Alfred Grünwald Programme: Introductory Talk by Dr. Eugen Antoine. 7.30, "Die Fledermaus"—Operetta in Three Acts (Johann Strauss), followed by Phototelegraphy Transmission.

VILNA (435 metres); 1.5 kW.—3.10, News in Lithuanian. 3.20, Announcements. 3.45, Talk for Women by Mme. Ela Buncler. 4.10, Literary Programme. 4.35, Programme from Warsaw. 5.0, Divine Service from the Chapelle d'Ostra Brana. 5.45, News and Gramophone Selections. 6.30, Programme from Warsaw. 10.30 (approx.) Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres); 10 kW.—2.0, News, Weather Forecast and Finance Report. 3.0, Programme for Children. 4.10, Talk by Dr. Adanczewski. 5.0, Programme from Vilna. 6.0, Miscellaneous Items. 6.30, "Radio-Chronique," by Dr. M. Stepowski. 6.56, Time Signal. 7.0, Agricultural Report. 7.5, Mr. Bruno Winawer, Talk: Wireless Technique. 7.30, Concert. 9.0, Aviation Notes and Weather Report. 9.5, News. 9.20, Police Report and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music from the Oaza Restaurant. 10.30, (approx.), Close Down.

ZURICH (588 metres); 1 kW.—6.17, Orchestral Concert. 7.0, Radio Ball 1928, with the assistance of Anton Smetaks' Zither Trio, Agnes Delsarto (Songs to the Lute) and The Drei Könige Music Society. 9.0, Weather Report and News.

Programmes from Abroad.—

BARCELONA (Radio-Barcelona), Call EAJ1 (844.8 metres); 1.5 kW.—11.0 a.m., Chimes relayed from the Barcelona Cathedral followed by Weather Report for Europe, Weather Forecast for North East Spain and Aviation Route Conditions. 1.30, Popular Music by the Iberia Trio and Gramophone Records in the Intervals. 2.45 to 6.0., No Transmission. 6.0., Opening Signal and Market Prices. 6.10, Concert by the Barcelona Wireless Orchestra with Vocalists: Songs by Señor Eusebio Carasusan (Tenor): Romance from Doña Francisquita (Vives). In the Interval at 7.0, Weekly Talk of the Agricultural Institute at San Isidro. 8.40, Sports Notes. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BASLE (1,010 metres); 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed from Bern. 7.0, Literary Programme by Hermann Gerig of Arosa: "Poets and Woman"—Shakespeare, Goethe, Strindberg and Heine. 9.0, Sports Notes, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15 (approx.), Close Down.

BERGEN (870.4 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m., Relay of Morning Service. 11.30 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 7.0, Concert by the Bergen Wireless Orchestra. 7.50, Talk on Current Events. 8.30, Violin Recital by Arve Arvesen. At the piano: Mrs. Elisabeth Hals Andersen. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, Late News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.15, Popular Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Königswusterhausen) (1,250 metres); 4.0 kW.—7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes relayed from Potsdam. 8.0 a.m., Choral and Instrumental Selections and Address, relayed from Voxhaus followed by relay of Berlin Cathedral Chimes. 2.0 (approx.), Three Talks on Agricultural Topics relayed from Voxhaus. 3.30, Orchestral Programme relayed from Voxhaus. 5.0 to 7.0, Programme of Talks arranged by the "Deutsche Welle" followed by relay of another German Station. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.30, Popular Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERLIN (Voxhaus) (484 metres); 4 kW.—7.55 a.m., Garrison Church Chimes from Potsdam. 8.0, Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music, with address in the Interval, followed by Chimes from the Berlin Cathedral. 2.0 (approx.), Three Talks for Farmers. 3.30, Concert, followed by Advertisements. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Popular Programme. 8.0, Musical Selections. 9.15, Weather Report and Forecast, Time Signal, Sports News and Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Dance Music by the Marek Weber Orchestra. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BERN (411 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., Religious Address. 12.0 Noon, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.5, Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Selections by the Kursaal Orchestra. 6.29, Time Signal and Weather Report. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Dramatic and Musical Story in Eight Tableaux: "The Dream Journey of a Swiss Abroad to his Native Land." 9.0, Sports News, Late News Bulletin and Weather Report. 9.15, The Station Orchestra in a programme of Light Music. 9.35 (approx.), Close Down.

BRESLAU (322.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Gleiwitz (829.7 metres).—8.15 a.m., Chimes relayed from Christ Church. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Catholic Recital of Music with Address. 11.0 a.m., Concert. 1.0, Guessing Competitions. 1.35, Interesting points for Chess Players. 2.0, Children's Corner conducted by Friedrich Reinicke. 2.30, Talk on Agriculture. 7.15, Selections of Music by Leon Jessel. 10.0 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

BRUSSELS (608.5 metres); 1.5 kW.—5.0, Dance Music. 6.0, Children's Corner. 6.30, Concert by the Radio-Belgique Trio and Soloists. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé de Radio-Belgique." 8.15, Concert. 10.15, Late news Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

BUDAPEST (558.6 metres); 20 kW.—9.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.15 a.m. (approx.), Orchestral Concert. 2.30, Talk on Agriculture. 9.30, Relay of Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

COLOGNE (283 metres); 4 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Langenberg (468.8 metres), and Münster (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Alfred Dormanns: Review of the Week's Programme in Esperanto. 7.15 a.m., Instruction on the Lute and Guitar by Olly Wirtz-Koort. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Lesson in Esperanto by Alfred Dormanns. 8.0 a.m., Relay of Chimes. 8.5, Evangelical Morning Festival with Address and Music. 10.0 a.m., Fritz Worm, Talk: The German Language. 11.0 a.m., Organ Recital by Professor Hans Bacham, relayed from the Grösse Messchalle, Cologne. 12.0 Noon, Orchestral

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 4th.

All Times are reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Concert, followed by Talk on Literature by Arnold Stecher and Chess Talk by Dr. van Nuss. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 7.0, Concert, followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports Notes and Programme of Light Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

CORK, Call 6CK (400 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30, Vocal and Instrumental Concert. 9.0, Organ Recital, relayed from the Dominican Church, Cork; Organist: Herr Heinrich Tils, A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M. 9.30, Continuation of Concert. 11.0, Weather Report and Forecast and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

CRACOW (588 metres); 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Morning Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Relay of Fanfare from the Notre Dame Church. 11.5 a.m., Weather Report. 1.0, Agricultural Talk. 1.20, Agricultural Talk. 1.40, Dr. St. Wasniewski: "La Chronique Agricole." 2.15, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 5.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. 6.0, Twenty Minutes of Variety. 7.0, Time Signal and Fanfare from Notre Dame. 7.15, Sports Announcements. 7.30, Concert with Violin Solos by Mr. Ladislaw Neumann, Songs by Mademoiselle Felicie Günther and Mr. Hugo Zathey. 9.0, Programme relayed from Warsaw. Time Signal, Aviation Route Conditions, Weather Report, Late News Bulletin and Police and Sports News. 9.30, Concert of Light Music relayed from the "Pavillon." 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

DUBLIN, Call 2RN (319.1 metres); 1.5 kW.—8.30 to 11.15 (approx.), Programme relayed from Cork. Instrumental Concert with Vocalists; Violin Solos by W. E. Brady. 11.0, Weather Report and National Anthem. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

FRANKFURT (428.6 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Cassel (252.1 metres).—7.30 a.m. (approx.), Sacred Recital of Music. 10.0 a.m., Talks. 12 Noon, Notes by the Wiesbaden Agricultural Institute. 3.15, (approx.), Concert by the Wireless Orchestra. 4.30, Transmission devoted to Country Topics, conducted by Dr. Carl Gabhardt. 5.0, Programme arranged by the Rhein-Main League for Popular Education. 6.0, Sports News. 7.30, Musical or Literary Programme. 8.30, Orchestral Concert. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HAMBURG, Call HA (in Morse), (394.7 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Bremen (272.7 metres), Hanover (297 metres) and Kiel (254.2 metres).—7.25 a.m., Time Signal. 7.30, a.m., Weather Report and Forecast and General News Bulletin. 8.0 a.m., Legal Notes for the Week. 8.15 a.m., Recital of Music. 9.55 a.m. (for Kiel only), Sacred Service relayed from the University Church, Kiel. 11.55 a.m., Time Signal relayed from Nauen. 12.5 (for Hamburg and Kiel) Programme of Music. 12.5 (for Bremen), Orchestral Concert. 12.5 (for Hanover), Popular Gramophone Selections. 1.0, Children's Corner. 2.0, Orchestral Concert. 4.30 (approx.), Literary or Musical Programme. 6.0, Talk. 6.30, Transmission arranged by the Hamburg School of Physical Training. 6.40, Sports News. 6.55, Weather Report and Forecast. 7.0 (approx.), Concert or Play, followed by Late News Bulletin, Weather Report and Musical Programme. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HILVERSUM (1,071 metres); 5 kW.—12.10, Concert of Trio Music. 1.40, Running Commentary on the International Football Match, Holland v. Belgium, relayed from the Olympic Stadium, Amsterdam. 7.40, General News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 7.55, Concert relayed from the Concert Hall at Amsterdam. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

HULZEN (340.9 metres); 4 kW.—Transmits on 1,870 metres from 5.40 to 8.10 a.m., Relay of Morning Service and Address. 9.40 a.m., Church Service relayed from Meppel. Sermon by the Minister, the Rev. Y. K. Vellenga. 12.10, Music by the Trio of the Katholieke Radio Orceop. 4.40, Relay of Evening Service. 1.10, Talk. 2.10, Concert. 7.30 (approx.), Concert. 10.25, Choral Epilogue, conducted by Mr. Jos H. Pickkers. 10.40 (approx.), Close Down.

JUAN-LES-PINS (Radio L.L.) (244 metres); 1.5 kW.—1.0 to 2.0, Concert of Popular Music with Children's Corner. 9.0, General News Bulletin and Sports News. 9.15, Orchestral Concert. 10.0, Programme of Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KALUNDBORG (1,630 metres); 7 kW.—Programme also for Copenhagen (337 metres). 9.0 a.m., Morning Service and Sermon relayed from a Church in Copenhagen. 10.30 a.m. to 10.40 a.m., (Kalundborg only) Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 12.0 Noon to 12.25, German Instruction arranged by the paper "Radiolytteren." 12.30 to 12.55, French Lesson arranged by "Radiolytteren." 2.30, Concert of Instrumental Music. 5.50 (Kalundborg only), Weather Report and Forecast from the Meteorological Institute. 6.0, News from the Press. 6.15, Time Signal. 6.30, Talk. 7.0, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 7.5, Concert of "Sports" Music, by the Copenhagen Wireless Orchestra under the direction of Launy Grandahl. Højby Shooting March by Niels Nielsen. 8.30, General News Bulletin. 8.45, Concert of Orchestral Music with soloists. 9.45, Programme of Popular Dance Music by the Orchestra of the Palace Hotel, Copenhagen, conducted by Teddy Petersen, in the Interval at 11.0, Chimes relayed from the Town Hall, Copenhagen. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KATTOWITZ (422 metres); 10 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Church Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 11.15 a.m., The Wireless Quartet, in a Concert of popular selections. 1.0, Religious Talk. 1.20, Talk: The Silesian Gardener. 1.40, Talk on Agriculture. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Concert relayed from Warsaw. 5.0, Popular Concert. 6.0, Announcements. 6.20, Humorous Half-Hour by Professor Ligon. 7.30, Relay of Concert from Warsaw. 9.0, Weather Report and Forecast, News from the Press and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KAUNAS (2,000 metres); 7 kW.—12.30, Gymnastics conducted by K. Dineika. 2.0, Recital of Mandoline Guitar Music. 3.30, Half-Hour for Young People. 4.0, Talk. 5.0, Health Talk. 6.0, Weather Report and Political News. 6.30, Concert or Opera. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.

KÖNIGSBERG (303 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Danzig (272.7 metres).—8.0 a.m., Concert of Instrumental Music and Choral Items. 10.0 a.m. (Königsberg only), Weather Report and Forecast. 10.15 a.m., Orchestral Programme. 11.55 a.m., Relay of Time Signal from Nauen followed by Weather Report and Forecast. 1.50, P. S. Leonhardt, Talk: Chess Problems. 2.20, Spanish Instruction for Beginners by Kurt Metzke, Lecturer in Spanish at the Königsberg Technical Institute. 3.45 (approx.), Concert. 7.10, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra under the direction of Karl Hrubetz, Programme of Viennese Music; Potpourri on "The Bird Fancier" by Zeller. 9.15, Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes. 9.30 (approx.), Relay of Dance Music. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

LAHTI (1,522.8 metres); 35 kW.—Programme also for Helsingfors (375 metres).—8.0 a.m. (approx.), Morning Service. 9.50 a.m., General News Bulletin. 10.5 a.m., Musical Programme. 10.50 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast followed by Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Relay of Church Service in Swedish. 3.0, Concert by the Station Orchestra. 4.0, Talk. 4.25, Musical Selections. 4.57, Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 5.10, History Talk. 5.40, Talk. 7.15, Concert by the Wireless Orchestra, with Clarinet Solos by H. Mannerström. 7.45, Late News Bulletin given in Finnish and Swedish. 9.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LANGENBERG (468.8 metres); 20 kW.—Programme also for Aix-la-Chapelle (400 metres), Cologne (283 metres) and Münster (250 metres).—7.5 a.m., Review in Esperanto of the Week's Programme by Alfred Dormanns. 7.15 a.m., Music Talk. 7.35 a.m. to 7.55 a.m., Esperanto Talk by Alfred Dormanns. 8.0 a.m., Relay of Chimes. 8.5 a.m., Evangelical Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music and Address. 10.0 a.m., Talk by Fritz Worm. 12.0 Noon, Concert by Herr Eysoldt and Literary and Chess Talks. 3.30, Orchestral Selections. 7.0, Concert of National Music by the Westdeutscher Rundfunk Orchestra directed by Herr Kühn. Violin Solo by Walter Schneiderhan, Concerto in D Minor (Wieniawsky), followed by Late News Bulletin, Sports News and Dance Music, conducted by Herr Eysoldt. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

LEIPZIG (365.8 metres); 4 kW.—Programme relayed by Dresden (275.2 metres).—7.30 a.m., Organ Recital relayed from St. Matthew's Church. 8.0 a.m., Recital of Choral and Instrumental Music. 12.0 Noon and 12.30, Two Talks on Agriculture. 1.0, Notes on Foreign Events. 1.45, Talk arranged by the German Speaking Union. 2.0, Gramophone Records. 5.30, Talk. 6.30, Concert devoted to the works of Wagner, The Leipzig Symphony Orchestra conducted by Wilhelm Fritsch; "Dance of the Apprentices and Entry of the Masters" from "The Mastersingers of Nuremberg." 9.15, Sports News. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from Berlin. 11.30 (approx.), Close Down.

Sunday, November 4th.

Programmes from Abroad.—

MADRID (Union Radio), Call EAJ7 (375 metres) : 3 kW.—Programme relayed by **Salamanca** (EAJ22) (405 metres)—11.30 a.m., Municipal Band Concert relayed from "El Retiro" (weather permitting), Conductor, Señor Villa. 2.0, Relay of Chimes and Time Signal. 2.5, Concert by the Union Radio Orchestra, with Interlude by Luis Medina. 3.30 to 7.0, No Transmission. 7.0, Relay of Chimes followed by Concert by the Station Sextet and Interlude by Luis Medina. 8.0, Dance Music. 8.30 to 10.0, No transmission. 10.0, Chimes and Time Signal. 10.5, Concert by the Band of the Covadonga Regiment conducted by Don Alejandro Contreras. 12.0 (Midnight), Relay of Dance Music. 12.30 a.m. (approx.) (Monday), Close Down.

MILAN, 1MI (549 metres) : 7 kW.—9.30 a.m. to 10.0 a.m., Vocal and Instrumental Concert of Sacred Music. 11.30 a.m., Time Signal and Concert by the Radio Quartet. 12.30 to 3.0, No Transmission. 3.0, Opening Signal and Concert by the Station Quintet; Overture to "Poet and Peasant" (Supp). 5.0 to 7.25, No Transmission. 7.25, Opening Signal and Topical Talk. 7.35, Time Signal and Talk. 7.45, Sports News. 7.50, Opera relayed from the Teatro dal Verme; Late News Bulletin and Sports Notes at the end of Act 2. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

MOTALA (1,380 metres) : 30 kW.—Programme also for **Stockholm** (454.5 metres), **Boden** (1,190 metres), **Göteborg** (416.5 metres), **Malmö** (260.9 metres), **Östersund** (720 metres), and **Sundsvall** (545.6 metres).—10.0 a.m., Church Service relayed from **Stockholm**. 4.55, Chimes relayed from the **Stockholm** Town Hall. 5.0, Relay of Evening Service from **Stockholm**. 6.15, Concert. 8.15, Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Weather Report and Forecast. 8.40, Literary Programme. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

MUNICH (535.7 metres) : 4 kW.—Programme relayed by **Augsburg** (568 metres), **Kaiserslautern** (277.8 metres), and **Nuremberg** (241.9 metres).—10.0 a.m., Chimes relayed from the **Munich** Rathaus. 2.0, Orchestral Concert. 3.0, Literary Half-Hour. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 5.5, Talk. 7.0, Concert of Popular Music by the Concert League of Munich, relayed from the Tonhalle in Munich. 9.5, Late News Bulletin. 9.30, Concert. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

NAPLES, Call 1NA (333.3 metres) : 1.5 kW.—9.0 a.m., Sacred Recital of Music. 3.45, Children's Corner. 4.0, Variety Programme. 4.30, Time Signal. 7.20, News of the Day. 7.40, Time Signal. 7.48, Communications from the Harbour Authorities of Naples. 7.50, Concert devoted to the works of Puccini: Duet from Act 3 of "Tosca" by Signora L. Maddaloni (Soprano), and R. Rotondo (Tenor), accompanied by the Station Orchestra. 9.0, Sports News. 9.55, Calendar and Notes on Foreign Programme. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

OSLO (461.5 metres) : 1.5 kW.—Programme relayed by **Fredrikstad** (434.8 metres), **Hamar** (555.6 metres), **Notodden** (411 metres), **Porsgrund** (500 metres), **Rjukan** (448 metres).—9.50 a.m., Carillon. 10.0 a.m. (approx.), Divine Service relayed from the Garrison Church. 6.15, Weather Report and Forecast and Press Review, followed by Literary or Musical Programme. 7.0, Orchestral Concert. 8.30, Weather Report and Press News. 8.45, Topical Notes. 9.0, Dance Music by the Orchestra at the Hotel Bristol. 10.45 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Ecole Supérieure), Call PITT (458 metres) : 0.5 kW.—Programme relayed at intervals by the following stations: **Bordeaux PTT** (275 metres), **Eiffel Tower** (2,650 metres), **Grenoble** (416 metres), **Lille**, **PTT** (264 metres), **Limoges** (285 metres), **Lyons**, **PTT** (480 metres), **Marseilles** (303 metres), **Rennes** (280 metres), **Toulouse PTT** (260 metres).—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and Time Signal. 9.25 a.m., International Time Signal and Weather Report and Forecast. 12.0 Noon, Concert. 1.0, Trade Communications. 1.30, Instrumental Programme arranged by the General Association of Wireless Listeners. 4.0, Padeloup Concert, relayed from Théâtre des Champs Elysées: Programme of Symphony Music, conducted by M. Rhené-Baton and under the auspices of Philips Radio. 6.30, "Le Radio Journal de France." 8.0, Talk arranged by the General Union of French Associations. 8.15, Sports Results. 8.30, Instrumental Concert, followed by Late News Bulletin, Time Signal and Weather Report. 10.30 (approx.) The Orchestra of the Coliseum de Paris in Selections of Popular Dance Music. 12.0 Midnight (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Eiffel Tower), Call FL (2,650 metres) : 5 kW.—7.56 a.m., Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 9.26 a.m., Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 7.10 to 7.20, Weather Report. 7.30, "Le Journal Parlé par T.S.F.," with Talks by Doctor Pierre Vachet: Portez-vous bien.

All Times are Reduced to Greenwich Mean Time and are p.m. except where otherwise stated.

Detective Ashelbe: Police Anecdotes. M. René Casalis: Talk on Sport. The day's sports results with news from "Paris Sport." 7.56, Time Signal on 32.5 metres. 8.0 to 9.0, Orchestral Concert, arranged by the Hebblo. T.S.F., with solos by Basile Dan. 10.26, Time Signal on 2,650 metres. 11.15 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio L.L.) (370 and 60 metres) : 1 kW.—12.30, Programme arranged by Radio-Liberté. Topical Talk and News from "La Liberté," and Concert by the Charles Sérings Trio: Violin Solos by M. Charles Sérings, "Cello Solos by Madame Mendegasco and Pianoforte Solos by M. Edouard Flament of the Paris Conservatoire. 1.0, Carillon de Fontenay. 3.0, Concert arranged by "Les Etablissements Radio LL." Popular Dance Tunes. 9.0, Instrumental Concert.

PARIS (Petit Parisien) (340.9 metres) : 0.5 kW.—8.45, Popular Gramophone Selections. 8.50, Talk. 8.55, Press Review. 9.0, Instrumental Music. 9.30, Concert of well-known Symphony Compositions conducted by Professor Bistyle, of the Paris Conservatoire; Second Movement from the Unfinished Symphony (Borodine). 10.0, Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Orchestral Concert. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PARIS (Radio-Paris), Call CFR (1,750 metres) : 6 kW.—8.0 a.m., General News Bulletin and News from the Press. 12.0 Noon, Religious Address, and Recital of Sacred Music with Choral Items organised by "La Vie Catholique." 12.30, News from the Press. 12.45, The Albert Locatelli Orchestra in Popular Selections. 4.30, "Odéon Programme" arranged by "L'Industrie Musicale." In the Interval: News from the Press. 7.0, Agricultural Notes and Press Review. 7.45, The Radio Paris Circus. 8.30, Café Concert, Programme of the Radio-Paris Music Hall; Between the Acts: Press Review and Late News Bulletin.

PITTSBURGH, Call KDKA (63 and 27 metres) : 25 kW.—4.0, Church Service. 7.0, Romy's Stroll Programme by the National Broadcasting Company. 9.45, Relay of Divine Service, from the Shadyside Presbyterian Church, with Sermon by the Pastor, the Rev. Hugh Thomson Kerr. 11.0, Concert. 11.30, Concert by the Whittall Anglo-Persians relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.0 a.m. (Monday), Dunn and McCarthy programme relayed from WJZ, New York. 1.15, Collier's Radio Hour. 2.15 a.m., Vocal Selections. 3.15 a.m., Time Signal. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

POSEN (344.8 metres) : 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 11.0 a.m., Time Signal. 11.5 a.m., Two Talks on Agriculture. 11.55 a.m., Talk by the Polish Editor, Mr. Winiewicz. 2.15, Instrumental Concert relayed from **Warsaw**. 4.20, Children's Corner. 6.20, Talk relayed from **Warsaw**. 7.15, Pianoforte Recital by Madame Olga Karpacka; Four Etuds by Chopin. 9.0, Time Signal, Weather Report and Forecast and Sports Notes. 9.20, Variety Programme by Mr. J. Warnecki. 10.0, Outside relay of Dance Music. 11.0 (approx.), Close Down.

PRAGUE (348.9 metres) : 5 kW.—8.0 a.m., Sacred Recital. 10.15 a.m. (approx.), Programme of Music. 3.30, Orchestral Concert. 6.15 (approx.), Concert or Play. 9.0, Time Signal and Late News Bulletin. 10.15, Concert of Popular Music.

RIGA (528.3 metres) : 4 kW.—9.15 a.m., Morning Service relayed from the Mara Church. 12.0 Noon, Children's Corner with Songs and Music. 3.0, Orchestral Concert, Conductor, Arved Parups. 4.0 to 6.0, Four Talks. 6.0, Orchestral Concert with Vocal and Instrumental Solos. 8.0, Weather Report and Forecast and Late News Bulletin. 8.30, Dance Music relayed from the Café de l'Opéra. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

ROME, Call IRO (447.8 metres) : 3 kW.—9.0 a.m., Opening Signal. 9.45 a.m., Morning Recital of Sacred Music. 9.45 a.m. to 12.0 Noon, Opening Signal. 12.5 to 1.0, Trio Selections. 1.0 to 4.0, No Transmission. 4.0, Opening Signal. 4.45, Dance Music relayed from the Casinetta. 5.0 to 8.40, No Transmission. 8.40, Opening Signal. 8.45, News of the Day. 7.0, Talk on Agriculture followed by Sports Notes and General News Bulletin. 7.39, Time Signal. 7.45, Orchestral Concert; "L'Amico Fritz," Opera in Three Acts by Mascagni. 9.50, Late News Bulletin. 10.15 (approx.), Close Down.

SCHENECTADY, Call 2XAD and 2XAF (21.96 and 31.4 metres) : 30 kW.—4.0, Service from the First Presbyterian Church, relayed from Schenectady, N.Y.

6.30 to 7.0, Transmission organised by the United Radio Corporation. 8.30, Organ Recital by Almer A. Tidmarsh, relayed from the Union College Memorial Chapel, Schenectady. 10.30, The Acousticon Half-Hour relayed from **New York**. 11.0, Concert by the American Legion Band, relayed from **Boston, Mass.** 12.0 Midnight, Lehigh Programme relayed from **New York**. 12.30 a.m. (Monday), Programme relayed from the Capitol Theatre, **New York**. 2.0 a.m., Talk by the Editor of the United States Daily, relayed from **Washington, D.C.** 2.15 a.m., Atwater Kent Hour relayed from **New York**. 3.17 a.m., Experimental Transmission of Television Signals. 3.30 a.m. (approx.), Close Down.

STUTTGAERT (379.7 metres) : 4 kW.—Programme relayed by **Freiburg** (577 metres). 11.0 a.m. (approx.), Concert of Orchestral Selections, followed by Gramophone Records. 1.0, Programme for Children. 7.30 (approx.), Concert or Play followed by Programme of Light Music and Late News Bulletin and Sports News.

TALLINN (408 metres) : 2.2 kW.—7.30 a.m. (approx.), Relay of Church Service. 5.0, Orchestral Concert. 5.30, Agricultural Talk. 6.0, Instrumental Concert. 7.30, Late News Bulletin.

TOULOUSE (Radiophonie du Midi) (391 metres) : 3 kW.—12.30, Weather Report and Forecast and Market Prices for Toulouse. 12.45, Orchestral Selections. 1.0, Time Signal (Carillon). 1.45, News from the Press. 8.0, Market Prices from Paris and News from the Fournier Agency. 8.15, News of the day from "La Dépêche" and "Le Petit Parisien." 8.30, Instrumental Music, "Cello Solo, Spring Song (Mendelssohn). 9.0, Time Signal (Carillon). 9.5, Concert arranged by "L'Association des Commerçants Radio Electriciens du Midi." 10.15, "Le Journal sans papier" and North African News, followed by Late News Bulletin. 10.30 (approx.), Close Down.

VIENNA (577 and 517.2 metres) : 1.5 and 15 kW.—Programme relayed by **Graz** (357.1 metres), **Innsbruck** (294.1 metres), **Klagenfurt** (272.7 metres), and **Linz** (254.2 metres).—9.20 a.m., Morning Recital of Music. 10.0 a.m., Classical Concert by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra. 3.0, Concert of Popular Orchestral Music. 6.0, Concert. 7.10, "L'Avare," Comedy in Five Acts by Molière. Producer: Hermann Wawra, followed by Light Music. 10.0 (approx.), Close Down.

VILNA (435 metres) : 1.5 kW.—9.15 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 10.58 a.m., Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., General News Bulletin, relayed from **Warsaw**. 11.10 a.m., Transmission of the Academy of Literature on the occasion of the Congress of Men of Letters at Vilna. The Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by J. Oziminski. "Salve Polonia," Interlude from the Oratorio, "Saint Stanislas." 1.0 to 6.0, Programme relayed from **Warsaw**. 1.0 to 2.0, Three Talks for Farmers. 2.15, Concert of Instrumental Music. 4.20, Talk. 4.45, Aviation Talk. 5.0, Popular Concert. 6.20, Talk. 7.30 to 10.30, Programme relayed from **Warsaw**. 7.30, Concert. 9.0, Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast. 9.5, Late News Bulletin of the Polish Telegraphic Agency. 9.20, Sports News and Police Communications. 9.30, Dance Music relayed from the "Oaza" Restaurant, **Warsaw**. 10.30, (approx.), Close Down.

WARSAW (1,111 metres) : 10 kW.—9.15 a.m. to 10.45 a.m., Relay of Cathedral Service. 10.58 a.m., Time Signal. 11.0 a.m., Aviation Route Conditions and Weather Forecast. 11.10 a.m., Concert. 1.0, Three Talks on Agriculture. 2.0, Weather Report and Forecast. 2.15, Instrumental Concert. 4.20, Talk. 4.45, Talk on Aviation by J. Osinski. 5.0, Concert of Popular Selections. 6.0, Talk. 6.20, Talk. 7.30, Relay of the Festival Proceedings on the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the "Club des Fonctionnaires" at **Warsaw**. 9.0, Aviation Route Report and Weather Forecast. 9.5, Late News Bulletin from the Polish Telegraphic Agency. 9.20, Police and Sports Notes. 9.30, Dance Music by the Orchestra of the "Oaza" Restaurant. 10.30, (approx.), Close Down.

ZAGREB (309.2 metres) : 0.7 kW.—10.30 a.m., Concert of Popular Music. 4.0, Cabaret Programme relayed from the "Club-Bar." 6.45, Radio Talk. 7.0, Relay of an Opera from the Zagreb National Theatre.

ZURICH (588 metres) : 1 kW.—10.0 a.m., The Orchestra of the Capitol Theatre in the programme of Light Music. 11.0 a.m., Weather Report and Forecast. 11.30 a.m., Orchestral Concert. 3.0, Musical Selections by the Castellano Orchestra, relayed from the Carlton Elite Hotel. 6.30, Time Signal. 6.35, Religious Address. 7.0, Operatic Programme, with Tenor Solos by Fritz Schmetz and Selections by the Zürich Wireless Orchestra. At the Piano: O. Strauss. 9.0, Weather Report and Late News Bulletin from the Neue Züricher Zeitung. 9.30 (approx.), Close Down.



MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW

A Review of Exhibits of
Interest on the Stands of
the Manufacturers.

THE fifth annual Radio Exhibition in the City Hall, Manchester, organised by the *Manchester Evening Chronicle*, in conjunction with the Radio Manufacturers' Association, was opened on Monday, October 22nd, by Mrs. Philip Snowden, a governor of the British Broadcasting Corporation.

The Exhibition, which is exceedingly well attended, has a number of attractive special features in addition to the general display of new apparatus, both British and foreign, including many items displayed at an exhibition for the first time in this country. Facilities

for demonstrations add to the interest of the visitors. Manchester has always been a centre of broadcasting interest, and perhaps nowhere else in the country is so much enthusiasm to be found, whilst it is also the centre of quite a number of radio manufacturing concerns of high standing.

In the pages which follow it has been our endeavour to provide a report on the apparatus shown, with particular reference to those items shown here for the first time and not previously dealt with in connection with our review of the London Show at Olympia.

A.F.A. ACCUMULATORS (PERTRIX). (37)

The "Pertrix" range of H.T. dry-cell batteries contain no sal-ammoniac, which the company claims causes corrosion of the zinc cylinders by local action. A special electrolyte is used whereby the minimum deterioration during idle periods



Pertrix H.T. dry cells and L.T. accumulators (A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd.)

obtained. In rural districts, where the charging of H.T. accumulators involves their being transported many miles, the super-heavy duty "Pertrix" dry-cell battery, capable of giving 50 milliamperes discharge, should have considerable

appeal. The life of a battery delivering this current is given as 7.2 ampere hours, but considerably more than double this can be obtained for 25 milliamperes discharge.

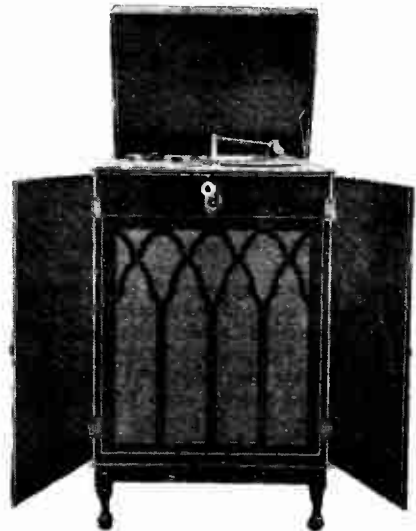
A less expensive 100-volt battery with a maximum economical discharge rate of 20 milliamperes is also marketed. The standard H.T. batteries made in 60-, 100- and 120 volt units are rated to give 10 milliamperes. The "Varta" range of H.T. accumulators can also be seen on this stand.

A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd., 120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

AMPLION. (26)

The broadcast programmes can please some listeners all the time and all listeners some of the time, but never all listeners all the time. The gramophone-radio combined set caters for those periods when the listener prefers to choose his own music. The Amplion radio-gramophone type 149 is a beautifully finished example of such a combined instrument, and contains a hand-wound gramophone motor and turntable, and a three-valve wireless receiver. In a lower compartment with hinged doors is an 18in. "Lion" cone loud speaker capable of accepting an output of about 20 watts

before distress from overloading occurs. The wireless set is entirely A.C. mains driven and contains three Cosmos A.C.



Amplion combined radio gramophone installation with "Lion" loud speaker incorporated.

Manchester Radio Show.—

valves, which derive their bias from a potential divider in the H.T. minus lead. The mains supply after passing through a transformer is rectified by two dry metal oxide units (not a bridge), giving a voltage doubling effect, and a pilot light gives evidence that the valve current switch is closed. The circuit consists, contrary to usual practice, of an initial valve connected as an anode bend detector; the other two valves are coupled by resistance capacity and transformer respectively. Reinartz reaction is employed, and the two usual wavebands are selected by a lever switch. Meticulous care has been exercised to avoid all possibility of L.F. back-coupling, which otherwise would be unavoidable with two L.F. interstage couplings. Every separate H.T. and bias lead has a de-coupling device, and the pick-up lead has a flexible metal casing which is earthed.

On this stand are to be seen various models of the "Lion" loud speaker, for the potentialities of which the reader is referred to the Olympia Show reports of *The Wireless World*.

Graham Amlion, Ltd., 25, Savile Row, London, W.1.

ATLAS. (42)

An entirely new product is the Atlas low-tension supply unit, which delivers currents up to 1 ampere at either 2, 4 or 6 volts, as desired, from an A.C. mains



Filament current from A.C. mains: the new Atlas L.T. unit.

supply. It should be emphasised that it is designed to work in conjunction with existing receiving sets without any modification whatsoever of the circuits.

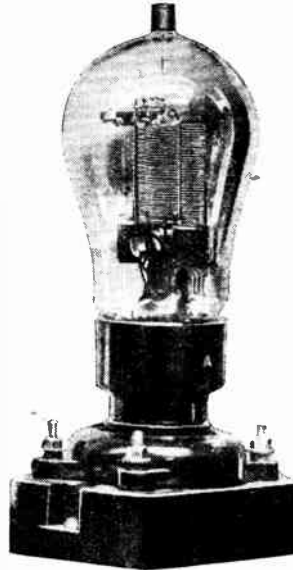
It comprises a metal rectifier with low resistance chokes and high capacity "dry" electrolytic smoothing condensers, the whole assembly being mounted in an olive green enamelled steel container. A moving coil voltmeter is permanently connected across the output terminals, and by means of the rheostat included it is an easy matter to ensure that the current supply shall be of the correct voltage for whatever type of valves may be used in a receiver.

H. Clarke and Co. (Manchester), Ltd., Atlas Works, Old Trafford, Manchester.

B.T.H. (47)

Supplied complete with turntable and controlling resistance at six guineas, the new B.T.H. electric gramophone motor seems likely to meet with a wide demand.

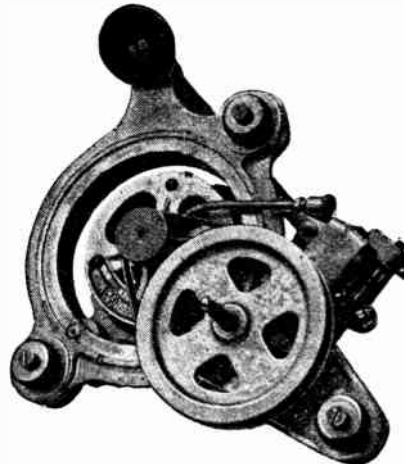
The power unit is of the universal type, being suitable for D.C. voltages of between 50 and 250, and A.C. voltages between 110 and 250. The tension of the belt which drives the turntable spindle is automatically adjusted by means of a spring, and grease cups for lubrication purposes are fitted in an extremely accessible position. Silencing of the motor seems to have received careful



The B.T.H. screened grid valve with 2-volt filament.

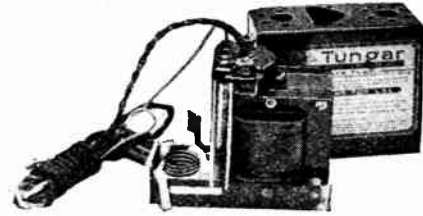
attention, as it is noted that the governor spindle is driven through a fibre pinion, which will be conducive to quiet running. There is an automatic stop-switch arranged to interrupt the supply of current to the motor after the needle has completed its traverse of the record.

Yet another addition to the range of R.K. moving coil loud speakers is exhibited; this includes a two-stage transformer-coupled amplifier for connection to a gramophone pick-up, and also a jack by means of which the first amplifying



The B.T.H. electric gramophone motor, showing fixing screws and driving belt.

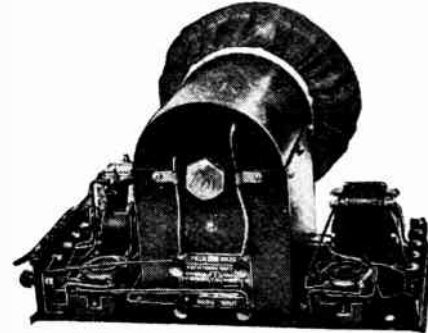
valve is thrown out of circuit when the unit is connected to the amplified output of a wireless receiver. This unit can be fitted in a cabinet, which has space for an eliminator chassis, which is also supplied.



A Baby Tungar: the new B.T.H. trickle charger.

A smaller edition of the well-known Tungar battery charger is now available. This instrument is designed to "trickle charge" accumulators of 2, 4 or 6 volts at 0.3 amp. A neat power-control switch, by means of which the accumulator can be put on charge or discharge and the high tension eliminator switched off, is also supplied in the form of a neat moulding carrying a snap action multipole switch, the necessary terminals, and a metal cover.

Needless to say, there is a full range of 2-, 4- and 6-volt nickel-filament valves; it is understood that the new



An R.K. loud speaker and amplifier specially adapted for gramophone reproduction.

screened grid H.F. valve, with a filament consumption of 0.075 amp. at 2 volts, is now in production.

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby.

BARRACLOUGH. (19)

"Radio of the Future" is the somewhat ambitious name given by this company to a cleverly conceived combined radio and gramophone installation. Containing a Burndy "Screened-Four" receiver and a separate three valve power amplifier, the equipment can be used simultaneously for the reception of broadcast pictures by the Fultograph method and for gramophone reproductions.

There is an ingenious switching scheme whereby the raising of the gramophone tone arm starts the motor, switches on the amplifier, and cuts out a trickle-

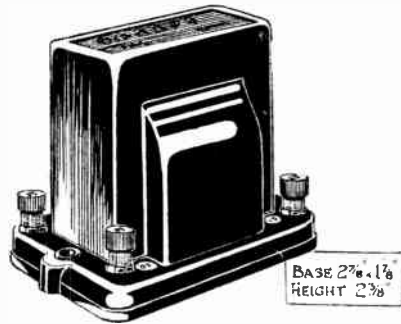
Manchester Radio Show.—

charger which is supplied in the cabinet. When the needle gets to the centre of the record the above processes are reversed. A remote control scheme whereby it is possible to hear radio in one room and electrically reproduced gramophone records in another will be of interest. The power amplifier already referred to is coupled by the grid-choke or dual-impedance method, and is capable of giving a heavy anode dissipation.

A full range of Burndep components and M.L. converters are being exhibited. G. D. Burndelough, 16-18, Moulton Street, Cross Street, Manchester.

BRANDES. (33)

Among the recent compact types of interval transformer which are now gaining popularity is a new Brandes



BASE 2 3/4" x 1 3/8"
HEIGHT 2 3/8"

The new Brandes interval transformer.

model. It is completely shrouded in a moulded bakelite case and occupies a baseboard area of only 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/4 in., with a height of approximately 2 1/2 in. Supplied in ratios of 1 to 3 or 1 to 6, it sells at £1 1s. The terminals are near the baseboard so as to avoid the need for elevated wiring, and are, nevertheless, readily accessible.

Brandes, Ltd., 2-3, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.

BURGOYNE. (92)

In cabinets or leather cases of various finishes, there are two types of receiver of interest to be seen at this stand. The transportable set employs a circuit which follows well-tried practice; there are five valves (all triodes), the first two of which are coupled aperiodically. One dial thumb tuning with fine and coarse control is used, and a reaction condenser—termed a volume control—reduces the H.F. resistance of the tuned circuits. A Celestion loud speaker is built into the cabinet, and the whole assembly is beautifully finished. The man who pedantically examines a receiver and visualises huge grid swings applied to a meagre output valve usually fitted to the portable set here has a pleasant surprise, for he finds a 156-volt super-H.T. battery easily capable of discharging at 12 milliamperes, and a power valve capable of accepting 36 volts grid swing with a biasing potential of 18 volts. The quality and volume from this set should be entirely satisfactory.

The five-valve suitcase portable having the same general circuit as the transportable sells at 20 guineas and should be good value for money. A new feature is the plug and jack connector for a gramophone pick-up.

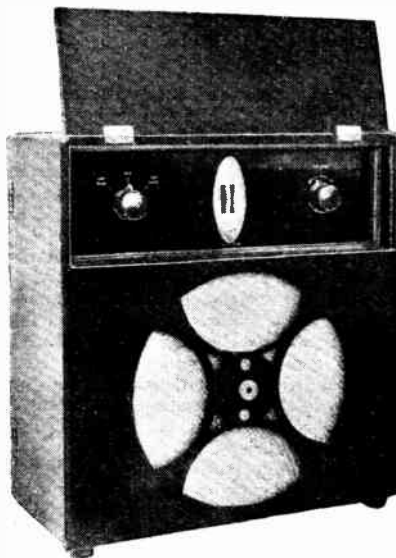
Burgoyne Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 34a, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

CARBORUNDUM. (14)

The recent introduction of directly heated A.C. valves brings to light yet another possible use of the well-known Carborundum permanent crystal detector. As is well known, there is considerable difficulty in operating these valves as rectifiers; this function can safely be entrusted to a good crystal detector in receivers in which they are used. Of course, there is no reason why the crystal should not be preceded by one or more stages of I.F. amplification, in which screened grid valves or neutralised triodes may be used, as preferred.

The range of Carborundum resistances has been extended by the addition of low values suitable for use in the anode feed resistance scheme. A demonstration is being arranged on the stand to show the current-carrying capacity of these elements.

The Carborundum Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester.



Burgoyne transportable receiver with one tuning control. Coarse and fine adjustment are provided by thumb dials.

CELESTION. (31)

The large number of commercial portable and self-contained sets with Celestion loud speaker built in bears testimony to the popularity of this accessory. The faithful reproduction which is characteristic of the Celestion is due in large measure to the reinforced diaphragm, which gives a great rigidity while still employing a thin material.

It is interesting to note that a loud speaker is now being wound with extra turns to give an impedance specially suitable for pentode output.

Besides a large range of reed-driven cone loud speakers, the Celestion Woodroffe gramophone pick-up with its lightly damped mechanism is being exhibited.

Celestion Radio Co., 29, High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames.



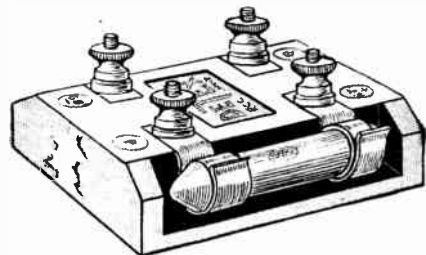
Burgoyne suitcase portable 5-valve receiver. Provision is made for using a gramophone pick-up.

CRYPTO. (64)

Constant potential charging for accumulators is a speciality of the Crypto Electrical Co., whose apparatus is shown on the stand of the Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd. (an associated concern). The advantages claimed are, among others, simplicity of operation and speed of charging, and the system seems to have met with widespread approval. As the voltage of the source remains constant, a taper charge is obtained, due to the fact that the counter-E.M.F. from the battery tends to rise. The rate falls off to a very low figure when the cells are fully charged, and no harm will be done if they are left in circuit for an excessively long period. Apparatus for A.C. and D.C. supplies are available, with a wide range of outputs both as regards current and voltage.

Rotary commutating rectifiers are also manufactured, in types capable of delivering D.C. voltages of from 16 to 100 from A.C. supplies. An efficiency of from 75 per cent. to 85 per cent. is claimed, and an ingenious device whereby the desired polarity at the output terminals may be automatically obtained is also supplied.

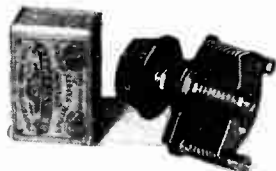
Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester.



A new resistance interval coupling. It occupies very little space on the baseboard and is offered at an exceedingly low price. (Dextex Distributors, Ltd.)

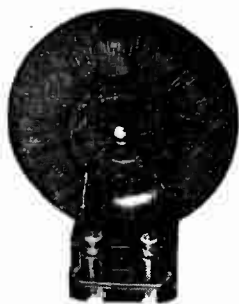
Manchester Radio Show.—**DUBILIER. (62)**

For next season this company has designed among a number of other new components two well made drum control condensers. The first is a K-C chassis modified so that the main spindle is parallel to the panel of the receiver. Two adjacent drum controls are provided, one allowing for coarse and the other for geared fine adjustment. The finish is good, and two capacities (namely 0.0003 and 0.0005 mfd.) are available.



Dubilier midget condenser with a capacity of 0.0002 mfd.

The K-C triple condenser has three drums sufficiently close together to give either simultaneous or independent control of the three separate condensers; again, 0.0003 or 0.0005 mfd. units may be obtained. The Westminster gramophone-radio set which has been favourably reviewed by *The Wireless World* earlier in the season is being handled by the Dubilier Co., and gives a high standard of performance. There are four valves—2 H.F. Det. 1 L.F.—the last valve being a pentode. For gramophone reproduction the detector is suitably biased to act as an amplifier, and the



New Dubilier Toroid coil for wavelengths between 44 and 90 metres.

fluctuating voltages from the pick-up are impressed on the grid. By reducing the screened grid volts on the pentode in this set to a value below that of the anode the anode current is nearly halved while the volume of signals is only slightly reduced. An attractive feature is the provision of a jack to do the combined duties of swivel and double electric contact for the tone arm. There are now ultra-short wave toroids, H.F. chokes, and two well-designed midget reaction condensers to be seen at this exhibit.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.

EBONART. (57)

The already extensive range of surface finishes in which Ebonart panels is avail-

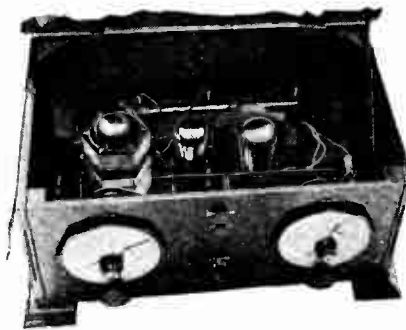
able has been extended by the addition of an excellent imitation of moiré silk, which is sold at a price only very slightly in excess of that charged for standard black panels.

Ebonite sheet is now available in a second quality, in thicknesses of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., Hyde, Cheshire.

EDISWAN. (43)

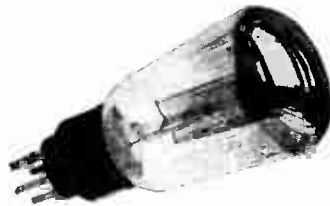
A range of the new type screened-grid valves, in which the anode terminal is brought out at the top of the glass bulb, is being shown. For maximum mutual conductance in triodes we generally have to turn to the 6-volt class, but at the present moment there are practically no 6-volt counterparts available on the



The new Ediswan R.C. Threesome receiver with resistance and transformer coupling.

market in the screened grid series except the Ediswan S.G.610, which has extremely interesting characteristics. The disposition of the electrodes is such that secondary emission takes place from the screened grid, and secondary electrons so displaced are attracted to the anode which is at a higher potential. The screen current is thereby much reduced, and the result is a valve of the comparatively high mutual conductance of 1.4 mA./volt; the amplification factor is 140. There are similar valves for 2- and 4-volt accumulators.

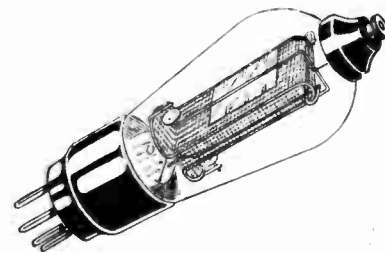
A high-voltage rectifier valve (H.V.235) will interest those who employ heavy duty output equipment; with a filament consumption of 3.5 amps. at 2 volts with maximum anode volts at 350+350 the unsmoothed output is 300 milliamperes.



Ediswan high voltage rectifier giving 300 milliamperes at 400 volts.

The Ediswan series of pentodes with vertical anodes are now obtainable for 2- and 4-volt accumulators, and it is

understood that adherents to a 6-volt low tension supply will soon have available a 6-volt pentode. The present ex-



Ediswan 6-volt screened grid valve.

ample of this output valve has a magnification factor of 80 and a slope of 1.2.

Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 123-125, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

EPOCH. (103)

Attention is drawn to the Epoch improved model A moving-coil loud speaker which, offered at £3 3s. as a complete set of parts ready for assembly, represents thoroughly good value. The magnet casting is machined all over, and is 5 in. in diameter and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length with a centre pole of $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. and a range of air gaps from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. The field winding is supplied ready finished, and in the 2, 4 and 6-volt types consist of 7 lb. of wire. Included in the outfit is an adjustable stand from which the front ring is supported and centring easily effected. Care has been taken to provide a robust moving coil wound on a light and accurately turned ebonite former. The diaphragm paper is supplied cut to shape together with a template for cutting out the rubber surround. Everything except the diaphragm is fully



To overcome the difficulties experienced by a moving coil losing its shape as a result of changing temperature the Epoch Radio Manufacturing Company have introduced a special turned ebonite former.

assembled and ready for use. At a small extra cost the moving coil is made to suit a pentode output valve. A still cheaper model with a 2 in. moving coil and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gap is offered at £2 10s. complete and ready for use except for fitting the diaphragm which is quite a simple operation. All interested in moving-coil loud speaker construction should apply for the Epoch pamphlets which refer to all materials likely to be needed.

Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co., 53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.

EXIDE. (29)

For a source of H.T. supply in which the internal resistance is low and is easily

Manchester Radio Show.—

measurable at all times, the H.T. accumulator is still undoubtedly the safest means of feeding the plates of the valves in a multi-valve receiver without producing feed-back and oscillation, provided simple precautions be taken. For listeners with A.C. lighting mains the charging of H.T. and L.T. accumulators has been rendered extremely easy by the advent of a range of Exide trickle chargers. The principle underlying their design is that the amount of charge given during the non-listening period of a 24-hour day is approximately equal to the discharge taken by the set during the average listening period, plus a small extra current to give a margin of safety. Thus, if the trickle charger is always left on during non-listening periods, the cells are kept fully charged, and their life is thereby tre-



Exide H.T. trickle charger with variable output up to 50 milliamperes.

mendously increased over that which would be possible with sporadic charging at intervals of many weeks. The H.T. charger sells at £5 5s., and contains a transformer and metal oxide bridge and an output control which allows of any charging rate up to 50 milliamperes. The circuit is so arranged that the H.T. battery is either connected to the charger or to the receiver, but the latter is never in circuit with the mains. A low-tension and combined H.T. and L.T. charger are available.

The well-known Exide H.T. accumulators are now made in capacities of 2,500, 5,000, and 10,000 mA. hours; the respective prices, per 10-volt unit, are 5s., 6s. 3d., and 12s. The safe discharge rates are 10, 25, and 50 mA., but if daily trickle charging is carried out, it is possible to treble these rates.

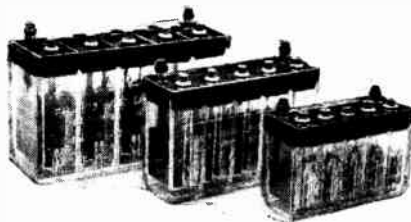
A new range of unspillable accumulators specially suitable for portable sets is being shown. The triple acid trap is ingenious and allows of full covering of plates with electrolyte, whether the cell be used upright or on its side.

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, Manchester.

FERRANTI. (54 and 55)

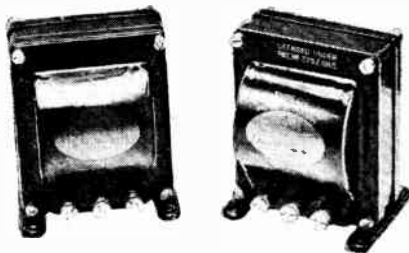
As pioneers in research on back-coupling in battery and mains-driven receivers, this company, as was to be ex-

pected, have turned their attention to the manufacture of eliminators in which special attention is given to those points in design which militate against L.F. oscillation and "motor boating." Every conceivable component for eliminators is



Exide H.T. accumulators in three different capacities, namely, 10,000, 5,000 and 2,500 milliampere hours.

now marketed: condensers with broad-rolled foil, and, therefore, of low resistance are to be obtained tested either at 1,000 or 500 volts D.C.; the insulation resistance is not less than 200 megohms for 2 mfd., and the rated capacity is effective at high frequency. Chokes capable of passing from 7 to 100 milliamperes, and having inductances from 55 to 7.5 henrys, are available, as also are clip-in resistances from 100,000 to 1,000 ohms with current-carrying capacities from 5 to 50 milliamperes. The new mains transformers, similar in shape and appearance to the A.F.5, are designed with various windings to suit either metal oxide or valve rectifiers. The E.M.1 is made specially to be used in front of a metal oxide rectifier, type R.80, giving a D.C. output when smoothed of 200 volts, 100 mA. There are flexible connections on both primary and secondary sides, thus avoiding the possibility of contact with bare terminals. The E.V.3 transformer is available for use with a full-wave rectifying valve of the U.5 type, and gives a D.C. output when smoothed of 120 volts, 20 mA. These transformers undergo rigorous tests and are subjected to a pressure of 2,000 volts A.C., and are not passed unless their insulation resistance is over 200 megohms. All Ferranti mains equipment conforms to lighting companies' requirements and I.E.E. regulations.

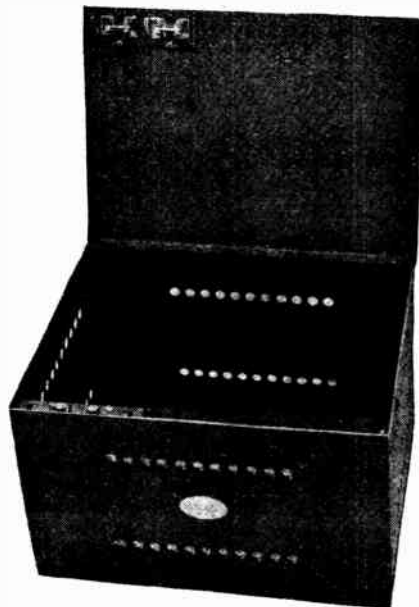


Ferranti push-pull output transformers with tapings on the secondary windings giving three different ratios per instrument.

For home constructors there is a well-finished sheet-steel safety box, the hinged lid of which when lifted breaks both poles of the mains, so that adjustment of the various components can be carried out without danger of shock. Fuses en-

closed in glass tubing are wired in circuit with the switch contacts on the lid. For owners of the "Cosmor Melody Maker" explicit instructions are issued in the form of a practical wiring plan, for the construction from parts of an efficient A.C. eliminator to be housed within the safety box already described.

Push-pull enthusiasts will welcome a new output transformer with a tapping on the secondary which is not at mid-point; by connecting the loud speaker across the outers a 3 to 1 ratio is obtained, whilst the tapping with one or other of the outers gives 7.5 to 1 and 5 to 1 respectively. Another model gives 1 to 1, 1.6 to 1, and 2.7 to 1 ratios. There are still further ratios to be obtained, namely, 2 to 1 and 40 to 1, so that a loud speaker of almost any impedance should be able to be matched to the output valves. It is significant that the public demonstration of loud speaker reproduction at this Exhibition, which is being commented upon so favourably, is effected by two stages of Ferranti push-pull in cascade.



Ferranti sheet steel safety box for eliminators. When the lid is opened both mains leads are broken.

To the student who has followed the trend of development in receiver technique and wishes to incorporate the latest practice in his set, the experimental receiver with three inter-valve stages will be of great interest. A tuned transformer couples the screened grid valve to the anode bend detector because better stage gain is obtained in this way and because ripple is not transmitted to the grid of the detector when using an eliminator, as it would be with tuned anode. The screened grid obtains its positive voltage from a potential divider across the H.T. supply, as the ordinary series feed resistance scheme would not provide the necessary critical screen voltage, since the screen current is so

Manchester Radio Show.—

small. A similar potential divider H.T. feed (which in effect is the same as the well-known de-coupling or anode feed resistance scheme) is used for the plate of the anode bend detector because the anode current is also small and because the D.C. current changes with modulation and amplitude of the carrier wave, a condition which would cause a change in working anode voltage (and, therefore, the working point on the characteristic) if a single anode feed resistance were used. The plate of the first L.F. valve and that of the screened grid valve are fed through single anode feed resistances, as the voltage in each case is not critical, and there is no change

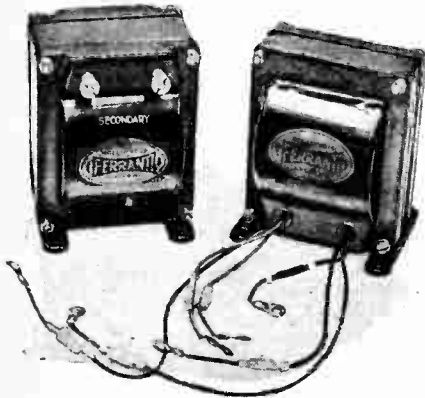
plifier, grid circuit detector with reaction, and a single transformer-coupled L.F. amplifier. The outstanding exhibit on the Formo stand is a set of parts for the construction of a receiver to this specification; interesting and commendable features are included, both with regard to the circuit and details of assembly and layout. Constructional difficulties are appreciably reduced by the

the tuned anode system of H.F. coupling is used, the rotor of the anode tuning condenser is connected to the screen and thus to the common L.T.-H.T. negative busbar, the oscillatory circuit being completed through a large anode by-pass condenser. This arrangement, of course, obviates the necessity for insulating the condenser from the metal panel which is used. In other directions there is evidence of painstaking efforts to clear difficulties from the path of the home constructor.

The set is mounted in a "Ritho" steel cabinet, which can be assembled in a few minutes from the parts supplied.

Connections are made without soldering, there being only thirty-two wires, the majority of which are straight. This simplification is due in part to the fact that a "potted" L.F. transformer-cum-output choke filter is used.

The Formo Co., Crown Works, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.



Ferranti mains transformers. Type EMI is suitable to precede a metal oxide rectifier while type EV3 is made for a full-wave rectifier.

in mean steady D.C. when a signal is received. A low-reading milliammeter in the anode bend detector plate circuit gives warning of overloading, underloading, and grid current, and an ingenious volume control across the primary of the inter-valve transformer controls the magnitude of the A.C. voltage which is amplified, and actually assists in flattening out any slight unevenness in the frequency response characteristic. A push-pull stage is employed with series grid resistances to prevent inter-valve oscillation. There is indeed much food for thought in this receiver.

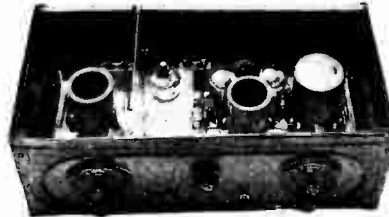
Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

FORMO. (11)

It seems safe to say that the most popular circuit of the season is an arrangement of screened grid H.F. an-



The new Formo receiver in metal cabinet.

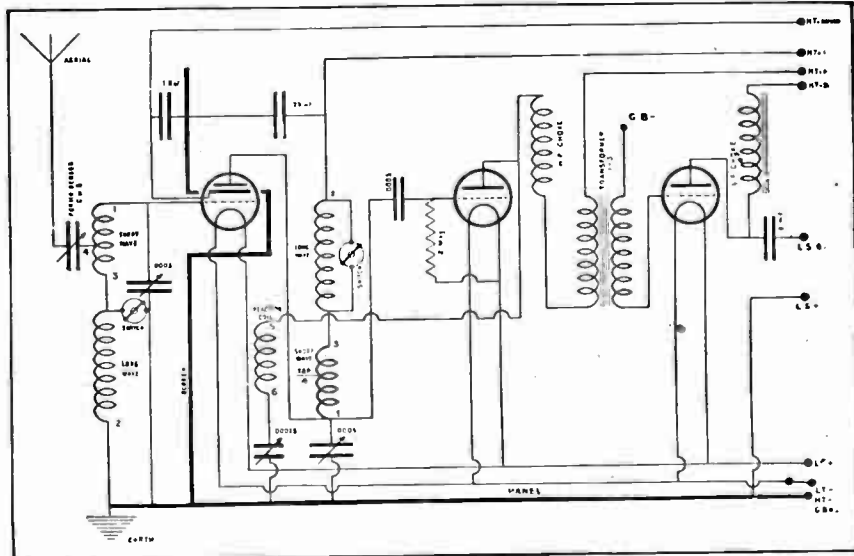


Interior of the Formo receiver.

inclusion of a "Junit" plywood baseboard, to which is attached a sheet of paper serving as an indication of the positions of components and the appropriate connections to them. A vertical screen between the input and output sides of the H.F. amplifier is included; to it is attached an aluminium four-sided box so arranged that external electrostatic coupling between inner grid and plate of the screened valve is obviated. This desirable result is obtained without introducing any complication in the matter of mounting the valve; its holder

FULTOGRAPH. (119)

Quite soon after the Exhibition opened the densest part of the crowd was to be found forcing its way to the Fultograph stand where a demonstration was in progress. Transmission was by low power wireless from the hall, and the receiving apparatus carried no line connections. This is the first exhibition demonstration of the Fultograph. Although, perhaps, only a few machines are at present available, it was learned that supplies will be coming to hand



Circuit diagram of the Formo Screened Grid Three.

is secured to the baseboard in the usual way, the screen being fitted after the wiring is completed. Waveband switches are included, the grid and anode tuners being of similar appearance to the Formo Two-range Tuner described and illustrated in our Olympia Show report, although the windings are specially designed for the new receiver.

It is noted with interest that, although

almost as soon as it is definitely decided to continue on a permanent basis the experimental B.B.C. picture transmissions which are now commencing. Readers have anxiously awaited information as to the price at which the apparatus is to be sold. It is now learned that two models will be available, one in an oak cabinet selling at £22 15s., and another in mahogany at £24 15s. These prices in-

Manchester Radio Show.—

clude the auxiliary rectifying panel with milliammeter and relay, but exclude the rectifying valve. Special grade of recording paper to be known as Fultopaper as well as solution are to be marketed.

Wireless Pictures (1928), Ltd., 14-16, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

GOLSTONE. (18)

An exhibit of wires suitable for almost every conceivable requirement is the main feature of this stand.

There is also a set of parts for the home construction of a double wave-range frame aerial primarily intended for use with the new Cossor Melody Maker receiver, but also adapted to any other set (except those including reaction on the first grid circuit; even circuits of this kind could be accommodated by a slight modification).

A swivelling device is fitted, and suitable wire for winding is included with the component parts, which are sold at 10s. 6d. complete.

polarity is correct. This component is very reasonably priced.

Ward and Goldstone, Ltd., Frederick Road, Pendleton, Manchester.

HOLZMAN (HYDRA). (60)

Although this stand is primarily devoted to the display of Hydra condensers for all wireless purposes new items of interest include bakelite and Insol mouldings, sheets and panels, as well as a range of panel and Crescent testing meters.



A useful instrument for the amateur. The Crescent (Louis Holzman) moving coil meter with five ranges of milli-amperes and volts.

The small edgewise meters of the moving coil type are particularly suited for receiver construction. They are inexpensive and press-button operated. A new useful model is one with a double range reading of 60 mA. and 240 volts. To meet the requirements of the amateur a multi-range instrument is available suitably mounted in a case giving five readings by means of a plug switch. It is a moving coil instrument with ranges of 10, 100, and 1,000 mA as well as 10 and 200 volts, and sells at 45s.

Louis Holzman, 34, Kingsway, Holborn, London, W.C.2.

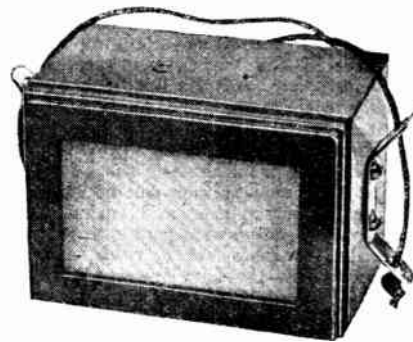
IGRANIC. (52)

Intended principally for cinemas and dance-halls, the Igranic electrical reproducing equipment contains many points of interest. It comprises a pedestal cabinet carrying two electrically-driven turntables, and a panel on which are mounted volume controls and a "fading-out" adjustment by means of which the

output from either pick-up may be passed to the amplifier without abrupt interruption of artistic continuity.

The associated amplifier has a total of five valves, the last two being connected with parallel grids and independent anodes, so that separate loud speakers—or banks of loud speakers—situated in different positions may be conveniently supplied. The self-contained eliminator supplies H.T. current at 450 volts and also the necessary grid bias. For still greater output an extra amplifier is available comprising two parallel D.E.T.1 transmitting valves and an eliminator delivering 1,100 volts. This unit is capable of an undistorted signal energy output of 25 watts.

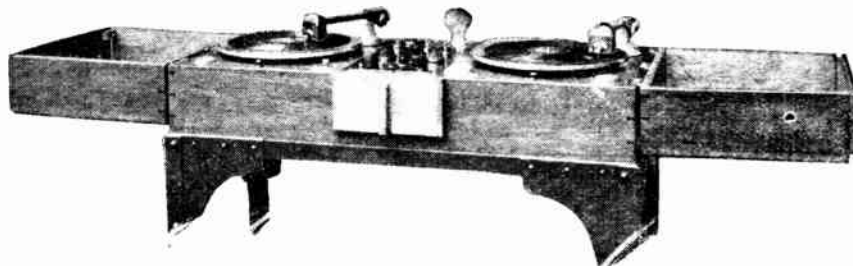
Magnavox loud speakers are used in conjunction with the electrical reproducing equipment, for which a microphone of new type has just been developed for the purpose of making announcements. This instrument is described as being of the "transverse current" pattern, and comprises a number of compartments filled with carbon granules of different sizes, each section being designed to deal with a particular band of frequencies. This accessory is used in conjunction with a control box



A new microphone: The Igranic "transverse current" device.

containing the necessary transformer and a switch; it may be purchased separately.

A new output transformer with a high-impedance primary winding designed to match pentode valves and an output winding to correspond with the impedance of the average loud speaker has now been produced. It is also observed that the two-speed "Microvernier" dial fitted to the H.F. tuning condenser of the new Igranic short-wave receiver exhibited at Olympia is now sold as a



The Igranic Electrical Reproducing Equipment, with dual turntables.



The Indispenso Battery Charging Adaptor.

The Indispenso Dual Purpose Charger is a new component, comprising a socket for a lamp (which acts as a resistance) and an ammeter reading up to 1 amp., which also acts as a polarity indicator. These are mounted in a neat moulded case, to which two sets of flexible leads are fitted. One of these is joined to a lamp adapter for connection to the mains supply, while the other terminates in a pair of spade tags for attachment to the battery. Needless to say, the unit can only be used in conjunction with D.C. supplies.

It will charge H.T. or L.T. batteries: although the ammeter may be insufficiently sensitive to indicate very low charging rates when recharging the former, it still serves a useful purpose, as by momentarily joining the output leads across a part of the battery the deflection of the meter will show if

Manchester Radio Show.—

separate component. It consists of an ordinary Indigraph dial, to which is added an extra reduction gear, giving a ratio of 500 to 1.

Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 147, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.



Specially intended for short-wave work: the Igranic two-speed dial with a reduction ratio of 500:1.

K.N. (107)

A novel form of L.F. intervalve and output coupling is the K.N. Amplifier. An insulating moulding is the U piece of the transformer core, while the centre bar with its windings can be readily withdrawn. The latter are supplied in varying numbers of turns, and as interchangeable discs provide for changing the transformer ratio. By this means primary windings can be made to suit valve impedances and ratios modified to suit permissible grid swings. As an output transformer a ratio can be chosen to suit the loud speaker winding. On this stand, also was to be seen a new Goodman product, the new "Junior" moving-coil loud speaker kit. The 6-volt model complete with all materials is offered at £3 10s., and very little work is involved in its assembly.

Stand No. 107, K.N. Electrical Products, Ltd., 87, Wardour Street, London, W.1, and Goodmans, 27, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

LONDON RADIO. (6)

The home constructor will be interested in the super cabinet cone, inside the cabinet of which there is space for building a two- or three-valve amplifier,



The Orphean wall plug and jack for loud-speaker extensions (London Radio Manufacturing Co.).

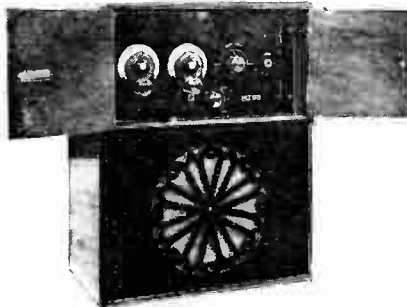
below which the necessary batteries may be accommodated. Thus the instrument could be used for electrical gramophone reproduction without external apparatus

beyond a pick-up and turntable, and arrangements could be made to connect to it the output of a detector valve (preceded if desired by H.F. amplification) operating in a radio receiver.

When wiring a house for reception in a number of rooms it is always a difficult matter to devise a neat and inconspicuous connection point for the loud speaker: the Orphean plug and jack will go a long way to solve this problem, as it is both small in size and extremely easy to mount in almost any position.

Moulded in walnut coloured bakelite it sells at 3s. 6d. complete with a standard plug.

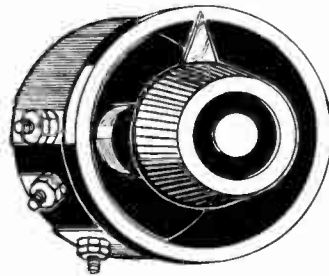
London Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Trafalgar Works, Station Road, London, S.W.19.



The Lotus (Garnett Whiteley) transportable receiver with screened grid H.F. amplifier.

CLAUDE LYONS. (13)

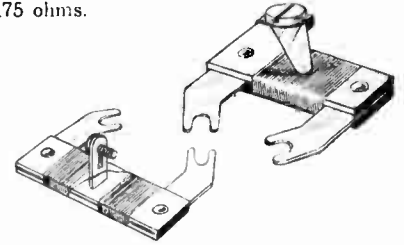
Primarily, this stand is devoted to General Radio instruments, and mainly comprises high-grade laboratory equipment. There are, however, a number of radio components for use in set construction bearing the mark of high-class manufacture evidenced in the laboratory gear. Among the latter are the type 541 heavy duty push-pull transformers, being of new design and suitable for use with valves having anode currents considerably in excess of 25 mA. The windings are



The G.R. precision filament rheostat (Claude Lyons, Ltd.).

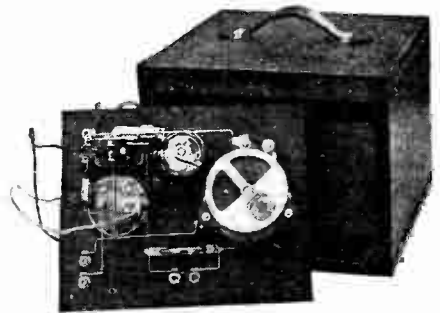
divided into many sections, and each half of the double secondary has equal coupling with the primary. A heavy duty output push-pull transformer is also available to accompany the intervalve coupling with secondary windings to suit high or low resistance loud speakers. The speaker filter (type 587 B)—is also a new component, and it is suitable for

passing a current up to 100 mA. It includes a 4 mfd. feed condenser, while the D.C. resistance of the coil is only 175 ohms.



General Radio potential dividers for use with battery eliminators and A.C. heated filament circuits. (Claude Lyons, Ltd.).

An entirely new device is the centre tap resistance unit necessary as a means of obtaining a mid-potential point on an A.C. filament supply. It can be actually clipped on to the A.C. transformer terminals, and the mid-point of its 60 ohm. resistance is brought out to a connecting screw. Voltages up to 12 may be applied to it, its current carrying capacity being 200 mA. In a modified form this device is supplied with a sweeping contact so that the tap contact may be slightly off centre to allow for lack of balancing.



Interior view of the G.R. (Claude Lyons, Ltd.) crystal-controlled valve oscillator.

Another original component is the type 446 voltage divider. It is flat wound on a plate of insulating material, the required voltages being tapped off by means of clamps. An independent section is useful for providing grid biasing potentials when the voltage divider forms part of an anode circuit.

To a visitor to the stand the most tempting of components are the G.R.C. rheostats and potentiometers. They are precision instruments, selling at a popular price, and possess a remarkably smooth action. Both base and knob of the rheostat are cleanly moulded in bakelite, and the resistance wire is carried on a wide non-absorbent fibre strip. Five models are supplied, with maximum resistance values of from 0.5 to 25 ohms, carrying currents of 3.5 to 0.5 amperes. As a potentiometer the resistance is 200 ohms, carrying up to 175 mA.

Departing for a moment from apparatus which is strictly that of General Radio, Claude Lyons, Ltd., are producing an A.C. battery eliminator. It is housed in an all-metal box with safety

PICTURES BY WIRELESS

Demonstrations
of the Wireless trans-
mission and reception
of pictures by the
Fultograph are being
shown at

STAND
119
(GALLERY)

Manchester Radio
Exhibition,
Oct. 22 — Nov. 3.

In view of the considerable amount of interest shown by the public in the broadcasting of pictures, the Directors of WIRELESS PICTURES (1928) LIMITED desire to make it quite clear that the Fultograph system, which is being used in the series of transmissions which the British Broadcasting Corporation is commencing on Tuesday, October 30th, has no connection with Television.

The Fultograph method is not in any way competitive with the system known as Television. On the contrary, the Fultograph system consists of the broadcasting and receiving of still pictures in a *permanent* form, and not of moving pictures in a temporary manner.

The Fultograph instrument which will shortly be placed on the market receives the broadcast picture on specially prepared paper, which may then be removed from the instrument and *RETAINED*.

Fultograph

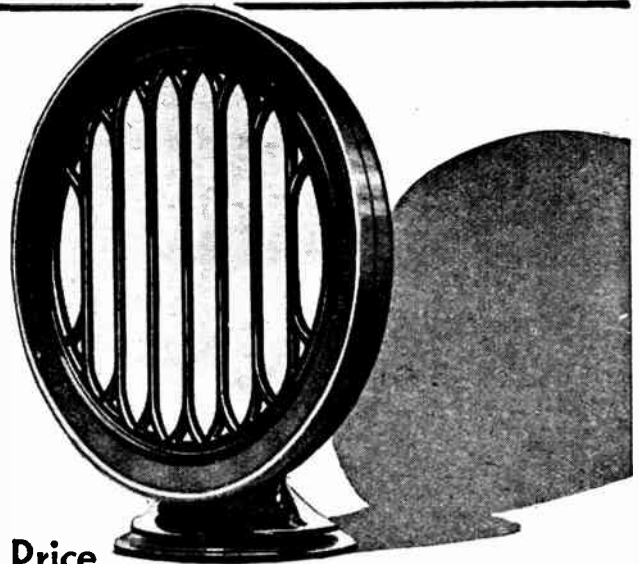
Descriptive literature may be obtained from

WIRELESS PICTURES (1928) LIMITED, Dorland House, 14, Regent Street, London, S.W.

THE KING OF CONES



THE new B.T.H. Cone Speaker is a truly majestic addition to the range of cone instruments. Descriptions do not convey much. An illustration may give some idea of its appearance. The performance, which is what really matters, can only be judged by listening. Ask your dealer to demonstrate this really wonderful reproducer. Having heard it and compared it with other cone speakers however expensive you will undoubtedly agree that the new B.T.H. Speaker is indeed the "King of Cones."



Price
£3.0.0

This price is applicable in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only

B.T.H. CONE SPEAKER

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.



A FREE VALVE WITH EVERY CONDENSER—the most generous offer ever made to the Radio Public.

We have made arrangements with the Victory Valve Co., of 104, High Holborn, W.C.2, by which we are able to offer with every Voltron Condenser ordered direct from us on or before the 14th of November a free valve costing 3/6.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO.

Send your order for condensers direct to us together with postal order to cover cost of condensers and state which type of valve you require (1 valve per condenser). Enclose 3d. per valve to cover postage and extra packing required. If you require a power valve enclose 1/- extra to cover the extra cost. The only condition is that you enclose the names and addresses of two local wireless dealers. This offer only applies to orders sent direct to our factory at Ponders End.

WHERE IS THE CATCH?

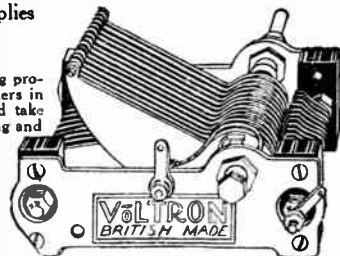
There is no catch. This is a plain straightforward advertising proposition. We require the names and addresses of all radio dealers in the United Kingdom. It would cost a great deal of money and take a very long time to obtain such a list through normal advertising and we prefer to give the benefit to the Wireless User.

GUARANTEE.—If dissatisfied with condenser or valve return to us within 7 days of receipt for free replacement.

VALVES AVAILABLE.

DESIGNED FOR	2 VOLT.	4 VOLT.	PRICE.
R.C. Coupling	2 V H	4 V H	3/6
H.F. Det. and 1st L.F.	2 V L	4 V L	3/6
POWER	2 V P	4 V P	4/6

CLOSING DATE
NOV. 14,
1928



5!
EACH
•0003 MPD.
•0005 MPD.

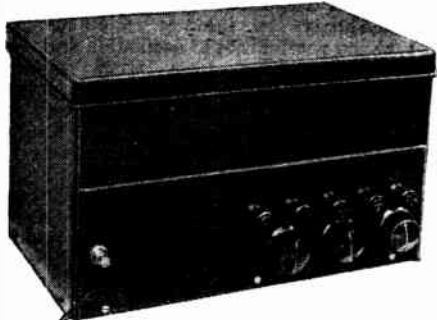
VOLTRON

VOLTRON CO. LTD., QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDX.
AGENTS FOR THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, L. KREMNER, SHUDEHILL, MANCHESTER.

Pin this COUPON to your order.
VOLTRON VALVE GIFT SCHEME.
W.W.31

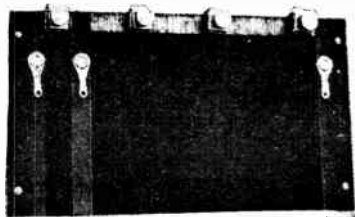
Manchester Radio Show.—

catch to break the mains circuit on opening the lid. Four voltage outputs are obtained, all but the maximum being capable of critical adjustment. At a current of 50 mA, the output voltage is 200. General Radio transformers and chokes are used in its construction, while voltage control is obtained by three Clarostats. The rectifier is of the glow discharge type. A useful feature is the inclusion of a pair of terminals giving an A.C. voltage for directly heating the filaments of the output valves.



Claude Lyons H.T. battery eliminator using a glow discharge rectifier and giving four voltage outputs.

Faced with the recent circular letter issued by the Post Office, holders of experimental transmitting permits will pay particular attention to the Piezo-electric equipment. It would seem that the transmitting amateur is now required to compare his wave meter, which would presumably be of the absorption type, with a Piezo-electric standard. To meet this need a well-built Piezo-electric oscillator, comprising the valve and condenser circuit of an oscillator with crystal controlled grid, is receiving the special attention of Claude Lyons Ltd. The user will, presumably, require a tuned radio frequency amplifier in conjunction with this oscillator when



General Radio (Claude Lyons, Ltd.), potential divider for use in battery eliminator construction and laboratory apparatus.

making use of its harmonics. The price of the crystal oscillator apparatus is £12 12s.

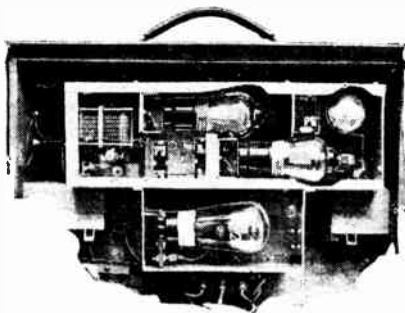
Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

McMICHAEL. (56)

The new four-valve portable set with two screened grid valves, a detector, and pentode, gathers large crowds of admirers, for among sets of this type it can be said to be of outstanding merit. The intricate screening arrangements housing the hinged valve-holders at once

reveal that it is only following extended research that two stages of screened grid coupling (one of which is tuned) can be made really docile while still retaining adequate stage gains. With a frame aerial, H.T. and L.T. battery and associated leads only a few inches away from the amplifier, it has needed de-coupling devices in the H.T. and even the L.T. leads to prevent feed-back. A raging controversy exists at the moment as to whether an ordinary high-quality reed-driven cone loud speaker will give really good quality of reproduction when fed from a pentode; a demonstration of one of these portable sets soon disposed of the argument, for the quality was highly satisfactory and should even be better now, since the built-in Celestion loud speaker is being wound with a special pentode winding of higher impedance.

When two or more high-frequency chokes are used in a multi-stage receiver, it is often desirable to employ those with dissimilar characteristics. The M.H. double-cone H.F. choke which is well known to amateurs has an inductance of 60,000 microhenrys, whilst the new junior H.F. choke, which has just been placed on the market, has an inductance of 90,000 microhenrys, and, being wound on the binocular system, has a negligible



The intricate screening arrangements of the new McMichael portable set containing two screened grid valves with hinged valve holders.

external field. The D.C. resistance is 250 ohms, and the price 4s.

The "Dimic" coils, covering wavelengths from 15 to 10,000 metres, have been reduced in price to 5s. Since they are split at the centre it is possible to connect the two halves in series, parallel, series astatic and parallel astatic, thus producing in the two latter cases inductances which are specially suitable for screened grid valve circuits. The "Unimic" low-loss single inductances have been reduced to 3s. 6d.

The well-known screened "Dimic Three" receiver can now be obtained in component form ready for home construction.

L. McMichael, Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough.

MAKERIMPORT. (49)

This company is showing a range of extremely well finished cabinets. Model D has a lower compartment below its double doors approximately 24in. x 28in., while there is ample room in the upper section for housing a modern four-valve

receiver. The cabinet is built entirely of oak, and all side and back panels are substantial oak boards. Doors are well made and the ornamentation is of tasteful design and well executed. This cabinet, selling at £5 10s. in Jacobean style, represents extraordinary good value, which has become possible by manufacturing on mass-production lines. The range of cabinets described in List No 12 should meet all requirements for housing home-constructed self-contained receivers incorporating, where necessary, eliminators, batteries, and baffle board. The absence of plywood anywhere in the construction of these cabinets was a point one could not fail to notice.

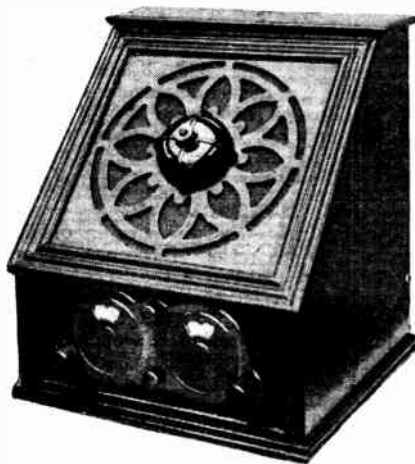
Makerimport Co., 9, York Street, Duke Street, Liverpool.

MARCONIPHONE. (40)

Although there is little new in Marconiphone products since the Olympia Show, it is not out of place to mention the Marconiphone model 23A receiver. It is a self-contained two-valve loud speaker set, complete with batteries or battery eliminator. Two slow-motion-operated tuning dials occupy the lower front of the cabinet with the loud speaker grille above. Long or short wave ranges are obtained by a change-over switch. At a price of £13 9s. 6d. this instrument is supplied complete with detector valve, pentode, and all batteries.

With the increasing popularity of the pentode valve an output transformer has been introduced for using the pentode with the Marconiphone moving-coil loud speaker.

An interesting product is the model S24 short-wave adaptor. Actually it is a short-wave superheterodyne, though including only the beat frequency oscillator



Marconiphone receiver model 23A. It is a two-valve receiver with pentode and self-contained loud speaker.

and first detector, so that it can be used in conjunction with a broadcast receiver, now serving as an intermediate amplifier. It covers a wave range of 12 to 100 metres.

Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Local Manchester Office: 10, Dolefield

Manchester Radio Show.—**METRO-VICK. (30)**

As an alternative to the conventional push-pull output transformer, this company is marketing a centre tapped output choke with which two condensers should be used, one on either side of the loud speaker. The price of this component is 18s. 6d., and the inductance approximately 100 henrys.

A new short-path power output valve with a maximum anode watts dissipation of 15 will interest the enthusiast who requires powerful loud speaker signals. The valve is known as the AC/P2, has a filament consumption of 1 ampere at 4 volts, and is indirectly heated; the amplification factor is 5, and the mutual conductance 2.5 milliamperes per volt, which represents a high standard of efficiency.

Readers will have already heard of the new indirectly heated screened grid valve known as the AC/S, with a magnification factor of no less than 1,200, and a mutual conductance of 2; supplies are not yet available, but it is claimed that a stage gain of at least 100 per valve is possible with suitable inter-valve coupling.

Another component which is attracting a great amount of interest is the new elastic aerial unit, which in effect electrically reduces the length of an ordinary aerial from its normal length to a few inches. By this means selectivity can be varied to a marked degree, and a local station which has hitherto been incapable of elimination can be now entirely cut out without the addition of wave trap or loose coupling. The circuit employed in this instrument is really a high-frequency potentiometer with a balanced network of inductances and capacities, so arranged that a point can be found at which local pick-up on coils and earth wire are nullified. The price is 12s. 6d.

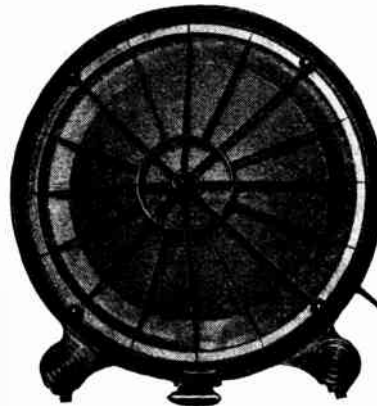
Those possessing A.C. lighting mains will welcome the reduction in price of the well-known AC/G and AC/R valves to 15s. and 17s. 6d. respectively.

Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester.

MULLARD. (45)

Judging from the difficulty in obtaining a close inspection of the components on this stand, owing to the large crowds of enthusiasts, it must be inferred that the new valves are the attraction. High-frequency amplification, detection, and low-frequency amplification have suddenly been improved by leaps and bounds by the advent of the new screened grid valves, the new high mutual conductance special detectors and the pentode—the latter being capable of replacing satisfactorily two stages of triode L.F. amplification. Readers should note that there is at present a complete range of 2- and 4-volt valves for this series, namely, P.M.12 (screened grid); P.M.2DX (special detector with steep slope and marked bend in characteristic), and P.M.22 (2-volt pentode). The 4-volt series is P.M.14, P.M.4DX, and P.M.24 (4-volt pentode), but at present in the 6-volt series there is only the special

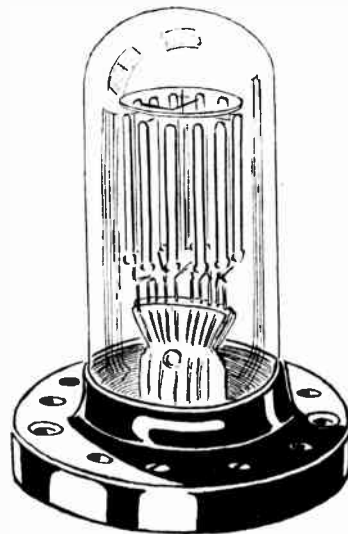
detector—the P.M.6D—with a magnification factor of 18, and an impedance of 9,000 ohms. A mains potential divider with ten tapings on a miniature resistance element supported in vacuo with a total measurement of about 2½ in. × 4 in.



The Mullard H type balanced armature reed-driven cone loud speaker housed in skeleton bakelite moulding.

should create keen interest. The tapings are not equally disposed along the length of the resistance, therefore any number of voltages up to a total of 10 can be derived from this component, provided the total milliamperes do not exceed 60. It is claimed that grid bias can be satisfactorily obtained.

The new model H loud speaker with 16 in. cone and balanced armature movement is attractively housed within a skeleton bakelite moulding—no metal whatsoever being used. The suspension of the cone is by a peripheral cord which is tensioned by an external adjusting screw against a spiral spring. The movement has a winding with a tapping which is not central, so that there are three impedances available—the largest giving



Mullard mains potential divider, the resistance element of which is supported in vacuo.

specially good results with pentode output valves.

Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., Mullard House, Denmark Street, London, W.C.2.

OLDHAM BATTERIES. (44)

The use of accumulator batteries with suitable chargers is undoubtedly the safest and most certain solution of the current supply problem. In the case of L.T. supply the method provides good regulation, so that the current taken by one valve will not affect that supplied to another. Applied to H.T., the advantage gained is that of having an H.T. source of exceedingly low internal resistance, so that the possibilities of oscillation and distortion resulting from stray battery coupling is avoided. The Oldham Auto-power unit is a 2- or 6-volt battery in metal container, which encloses also a Balkite rectifier. It is only necessary to insert the lamp plug provided into a lighting socket, and the tags of a flexible connector direct to the receiving set, in order to obtain a continuous L.T. supply from A.C. mains. Battery charging is not carried out when connected through to the receiver, so that there is no danger of mains hum occurring. For H.T. supply a complete metal-housed charging unit is supplied for use in conjunction with the H.T. battery, and when the latter is contained in a crate, as is the case with Oldham H.T. accumulators, the charging unit is readily attached. For use with D.C. supply, the charger consists of a well-ventilated resistance, and is arranged to give a charging rate of 60 mA. to a 150-volt battery. With A.C. supply the charging unit, which is of the same external appearance as for D.C., is fitted with a Westinghouse metal rectifier giving a charging rate up to 60 mA. depending upon the voltage of the battery. The D.C. and A.C. H.T. battery charging units are priced at 40s. and 55s. respectively.

Oldham and Sons, Ltd., Denton, Manchester.

PARFAIT. (65)

A complete range of ebonite panels is shown on this stand, available finishes including polished black, mahogany, and cubed surfaces. The latter is new, and offers the advantage that the appearance of the panel is not affected by finger-marks.

H. B. Potter and Co., Ltd., Station Buildings, Rochdale.

PERTINAX. (102)

The highly polished bakelite boards marketed under the name of Pertinax are well known to readers for panel construction. They are attractive in colour, have extraordinarily high insulation and surface insulation properties, are easily worked with ordinary tools, and are durable. A 24-hour postal service has been introduced by which panels can be ordered, accurately cut and finished to any size. Thin Pertinax polished sheet only 8/1000 in. thick has been introduced for constructing loud speaker diaphragms, for which purpose it would seem admirably suited, as it is stiff and light, will not soften or warp, and is

Manchester Radio Show.—

unaffected by atmospheric conditions. To ensure suitable adhesion at the edges, a special solution has been introduced. Twelve- and eighteen-inch discs are available, the former selling at 1s. 6d.

George L. Scott and Co., Ltd., Morris House, 60-66, Rochester Row, London, S.W.1.

PETO-SCOTT. (39)

The "Majestic Screened Grid Three" is a good example of the popular combination of S.G. H.F. amplifier, grid detector, and pentode. Wave-range switching and capacity controlled reaction are included, while volume can



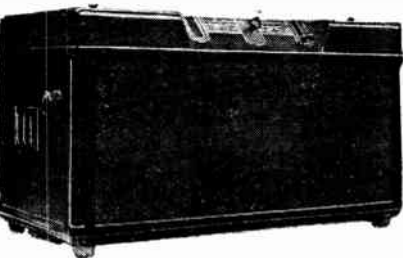
The Peto-Scott Majestic Receiver.

be reduced by dimming the H.F. valve filament. The apparatus is fitted in a large cabinet with space for H.T. and L.T. batteries.

Peto-Scott Co., Ltd., 77, City Road, London, E.C.1.

PHILIPS. (21)

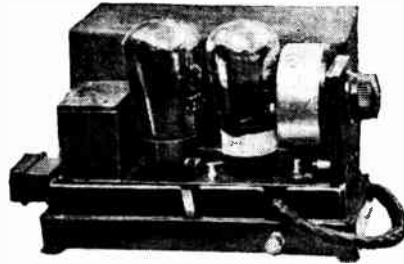
One of the most interesting receivers of to-day is the Philips four-valve all-mains operated set, type 2511. Ignoring technicalities, and viewed entirely from the utility standpoint, it can be adjudged an ideal receiver on the following points: It is a long-range loud speaker set, extremely sensitive, adequately selective, and is tuned by a single side knob. Its transparent illuminated edgewise scale reveals station settings. All broadcast wavelengths are



The new Philips 4-valve receiver. It is entirely operated from the mains, has a single tuning knob and makes use of two screened grid H.F. stages and a pentode.

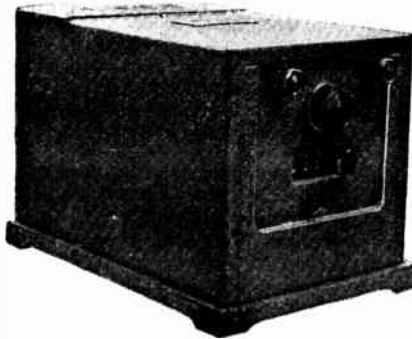
covered by the action of a small lever switch. It is all-metal enclosed and screened, tastefully finished, entirely mains operated, and complies with the requirements of the electric power companies. On the technical side it is unique, embodying two H.F. stages with screened grid valves, followed by detector and pentode. Extreme efficiency results from the use of indirectly heated screened grid valves in the H.F. stages,

having a magnification factor of 1,000, and giving a stage gain of possibly 100. The detector is indirectly heated, and the pentode has a mains-fed filament.



Compact Philips gramophone amplifier.

Anode current supply is derived from a thermionic rectifier built into the set. A two-pin socket provides for the use of a gramophone pick-up, while separate output connectors are arranged to suit the output conditions, depending upon the type of loud speaker employed. The complete receiver, with valves, costs £32 10s. On test it was shown to bring in a large number of programmes from all principle European stations at full strength and good quality, using only a small indoor aerial.



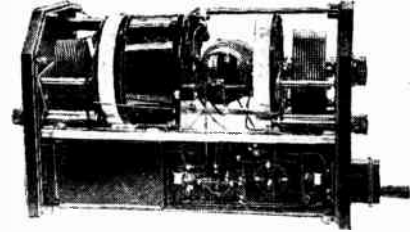
Philips 2-valve receiver operating entirely from the mains. The output valve is a pentode.

As a popular receiver, the Philips three-valve set should meet all requirements, and is supplied either for battery operation, mains operation with eliminator, or as an all-mains set with self-contained mains equipment. An accompanying illustration shows the general appearance, tuning being effected by a geared knob at one side, while at the other end is a volume control. A simple switch trigger gives a wave range covering all broadcast transmissions. The container is of metal and is assembled on metal framing. Screened grid, detector, and pentode is the valve combination, using specially designed valves of high efficiency. Prices range from £15 to £23, according to the mains equipment incorporated.

Another interesting Philips receiver is the two-valve entirely mains-operated set using a pentode with an indirectly heated detector, and selling complete at £12 10s.

To those interested in building an elec-

trically driven reproducing gramophone is a new Philips gramophone amplifier. It embodies two stages with pentode output. Construction is interesting and makes use of a cast-metal base with bakelite panel and a rectangular removable cover. Its overall dimensions are only 7½ in. x 3½ in. x 5½ in. Volume control is provided, as well as separate output sockets, depending upon the type of loud speaker to be employed. The compact design has been developed so that it can



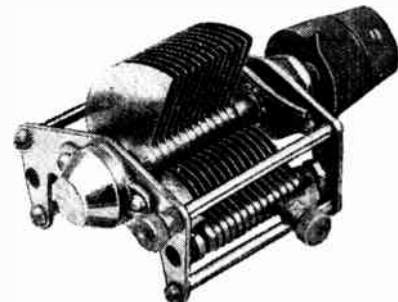
The Philips 3-valve receiver. This interior view shows the tuning equipment and the underside of the rectifier and valve panel.

readily be accommodated in a gramophone cabinet. The price, including valves and connecting leads, is £6 10s.

Philips Lamps, Ltd., 145, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

POLAR. (70)

Owing to the extended use of the screened grid valve in receivers embodying high-frequency amplification, the employment of reaction on to the inter-stage coupling becomes a feature of great importance. There are many methods of controlling the amount of regeneration by means of a condenser, but a critical movement of the vanes which is so desirable is not too easy when the control knob is perhaps no more than ¾ in. in diameter. This company has paid special attention to the design of slow-motion reaction condensers, an example of which is the Q.J. model, which can be obtained in capacities from 0.0001 mfd. to 0.00025 mfd. The plates are well finished in chemically cleaned brass, and a slow-

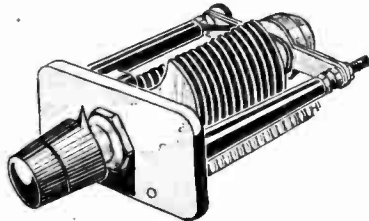


Polar slow motion reaction condenser with a capacity of 0.00025 mfd.

motion drive is provided which gives a reduction ratio of 20 to 1. Ball bearings are employed for radial and end-thrust, and a pigtail flexible lead ensures perfect connection to the rotor. Another type of reaction condenser which can be supplied

Manchester Radio Show.

with a capacity of 0.000075 mfd. or 0.00005 mfd. will interest the "Hartley" enthusiast. A slow-motion control is fitted, and the rotor vanes are so shaped that the minimum capacity is only 6 micromicrofarads. The balls in the bearings are of phosphor bronze, which effectively prevent noise at ultra-high frequencies. A new "Volcon" reaction



Polar reaction condenser with slow motion dial. The maximum capacity is 0.00005 mfd. and the minimum 6 micromicrofarads.

condenser selling at 5s. 6d., having an ebonite nut and bush for use with metal panels, will have considerable appeal. Slow-motion tuning dials and drum control condensers are also being exhibited on this stand.

Wingrove and Rogers, Ltd., Mill Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool.

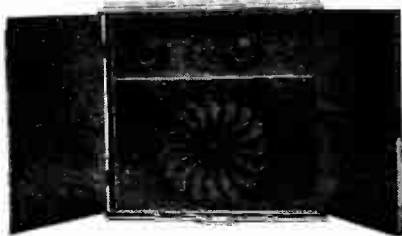
RADIOVIM. (93)

Residents in Manchester and in the area within ten miles of that city, who wish to be relieved of all responsibility and trouble in connection with the supply of current for their receivers, will be interested in the services offered by this firm, which will contract to deliver H.T. and L.T. accumulator batteries at regular intervals and at a moderate charge. A booklet giving full particulars of the service is issued.

Radiovim, Ltd., Sandford Street, Ancoats, Manchester.

RIALTON. (80)

The most ambitious and interesting of the series of portable receivers manufactured by this company is the "Melva," which makes use of three screened grid H.F. amplifying valves in cascade followed by a detector and a pentode output valve. Strictly speaking, this set is in



Three screened grid H.F. stages are included in the Rialton transportable receiver.

the transportable class, as it weighs nearly 50 lb. There are two tuning controls and wave range switching. It is observed that the manufacturers take

advantage of the increased efficiency of 4-volt valves, and fit a two-cell L.T. battery. The cabinet, both from the points of view of artistic design and execution, attains a standard of excellence well above the average.

There is also a four-valve portable with two aperiodic H.F. stages, a detector, and a pentode output valve. This set is of compact design and exceptionally workmanlike appearance; a small recessed panel carries the edgewise tuning and reaction controls and also the wave range switch.

Rialton Radio, 27, Old Bond Street, W.1, and 21a, Barbican, London, E.C.1.

RITHO. (108)

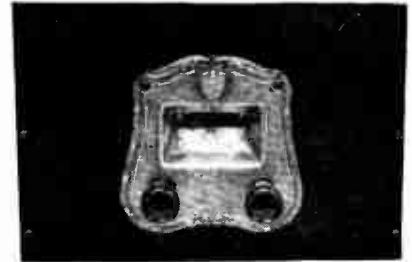
Messrs. Ritherdon and Co., Ltd., who are obviously specialists in work of this kind, seem to be well qualified to meet the growing demand for metal panels and cabinets. The majority of their products are enamelled in imitation of polished wood; so good is this imitation that in some cases it is difficult to realise that metal is the material used.

Although a wide range of containers are manufactured, the leading exhibit is a series of Queen Anne style caskets with domed removable lids. An aperture is cut out of the front to reveal the panel, which can be finished in a style either to harmonise or contrast with the container, which, incidentally, is made of steel, while the panel is of aluminium. Workmanlike metal containers for eliminators are also produced, and there is on show a large pedestal cabinet with a compartment for the receiver and space below it for batteries or an eliminator.

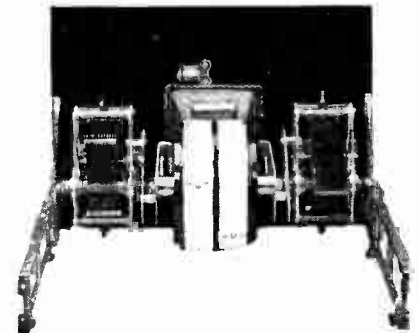
This firm manufactures the sectional cabinet for the new Formo receiver which is described elsewhere.

Ritherdon and Co., Ltd., North Bridge Mills, Deansgate, Bolton.

from the well-known Aero short-wave tuner kit in that the coils have been reduced in diameter to 2in. The kit comprises three interchangeable reacting grid coils together with aerial coil and mount.

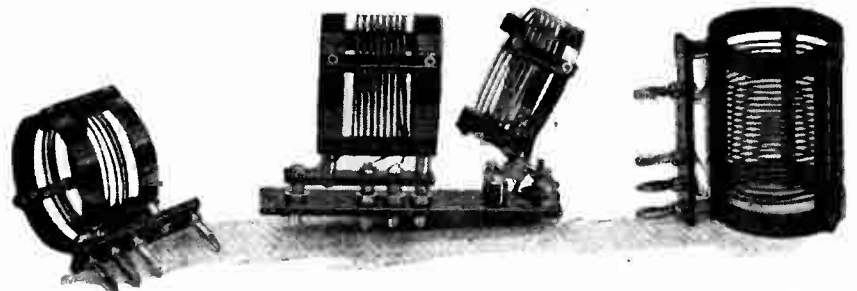


The Pilot illuminated drum control (Rothermel Type 1283).



Separate adjustment is obtained when using the pilot drum control by rotating the condensers on their mountings (Rothermel).

They are space wound and practical air supported, at the same time being robust. The wave range covered is 16. to 89.5 metres. An Aero R.F. chok



The new Aero International coil kit.

The coils are only 2in. in diameter.

ROTHERMEL. (34)

American radio apparatus has always been a matter of interest to the British experimenter. Of the enormous range of gear manufactured in the United States a judicious selection has been made by the Rothermel Corporation so that one was able, at the stand, to examine the best products of a market which is in some directions more specialised and extensive than our own. Omitting those instruments that are well known in this country, space permits of reference only to new products.

The Aero International coil kit differs

has been specially designed to give constant action over a wide range of wave lengths, and is stated to be specially suitable for use in a short-wave tuner in that its impedance is well and uniform maintained.

Among Amrad products is the Mersho electrolytic condenser. The principal merit of this condenser is that should it be broken down it is self-sealing by the application of a D.C. voltage. It is supplied in the moderate capacity values of 25 to 90 microfarads.

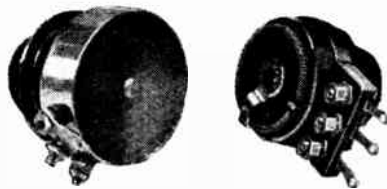
Potential dividers of the high resistance type are invariably adopted as

Manchester Radio Show.— means of volume control. The Centralab, with its rocking metal back plate, is well known in connection with its use in the Megavox receiver. Another type which is stated to be popular owing to its reliability is the Electrad Royalty. It resembles an ordinary filament resistance in that a spring arm travels over a wire wound strip. The wire winding, however, is not continuous, and every turn is severed and bedded in the resistance material. Eleven types priced at 9s. give resistance values up to seven megohms with current carrying capacities between 0.2 and 37.5 mA. Yet another variable high resistance is the Electrad Truvolt. Nichrome wire is closely wound on an asbestos cord having an enamelled copper wire centre which, in turn, is spiral wound on a tube of Isolantite. A knob operated sweeping contact varies the resistance value. Selling at 15s. 6d. the Truvolt is rated at 25 watts, and twelve types have maximum resistance values ranging from 500 to 50,000 ohms with current carrying capacities of 224 to 22.5 mA. Royal-Frost Gem Rheostats are practically all-metal built, possess a particularly smooth metal contact, and are of the exceptionally small diameter of 1½ in. with a depth of ¼ in. Frost variable high resistances which are incidentally used for volume control purposes in the Panatropes are fitted with

while the third is for A.C. operation, and incorporates a dry metal rectifier taking from the mains approximately 20 watts. Geared condenser dials, particularly

found at the stand, containing 64 pages of interesting information.

Rothermel Corporation, Ltd., 24-26, Maddox Street, Regent Street, London, W.1. Local Manchester office, 33, Bridge Street.



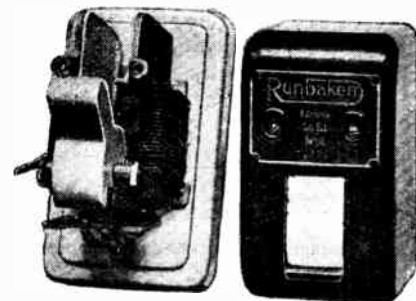
Frost and Electrad Royalty high resistance potential divider. (Rothermel.)

those of the drum control type, are primarily an American product. The model 1283 is shown, comprising panel plate with double and illuminated aperture with two small friction drive knobs. An attractive receiver can be built using this drum dial control as a basis as the majority of sets merely demand means for manipulating two tuned circuits. The mounting plate carries brackets for supporting the two variable condensers, and a novel feature is that approximately corresponding tuning settings are obtained on the two dials by rotating a condenser about its centre fixing hole and locking it into position by means of an adjustable bracket.

RUNBAKEN. (104)

There is evidence that radio is developing in the direction of absolute simplicity of control and that apparatus is being made as foolproof as possible. It is with interest that the listener, who wishes to forget his L.T. battery, will view the new Runbaken automatic charger for A.C. mains which is self-acting, for as soon as the wireless receiver is switched off trickle charging is commenced, or, alternatively, as soon as the set is switched on the charging ceases. The

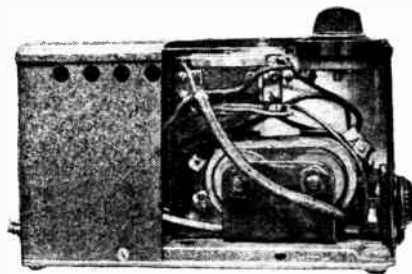
The majority of modern American receiving sets are designed so that they can be entirely operated from house-lighting mains. Foremost among receivers of this type is probably the Crosley, the latest model being known as the "Gem Box." Very little can be discerned as to the technicalities of its design as all the units are accommodated in pressed metal cases and assembled on a metal frame so that on removing the lid no wiring is visible and the components can scarcely be identified. Actually, two high frequency stages are employed in a genuine neutrodyne circuit, yet only a single knob is used for tuning. Following the detector valve is a two-stage L.F. amplifier with a power output valve operating on high anode voltage. The battery eliminator is also self-contained, yet the metal cabinet measures only about 18in. x 6in. x 13in. In addition to the tuning control are two "trimming" levers for critically adjusting, if necessary, the band driven tuning condensers, an "on" and "off" switch as well as a volume control. This



Runbaken break switch with adjustment for disconnecting the circuit at any value between 2 and 20 amperes.

instrument contains a step-down transformer, followed by a metal oxide rectifier bridge capable of giving 1 ampere at 2, 4 or 6 volts. The price is £3 15s.

An automatic break-switch for interposing in the lighting main leads before an eliminator is a useful component.



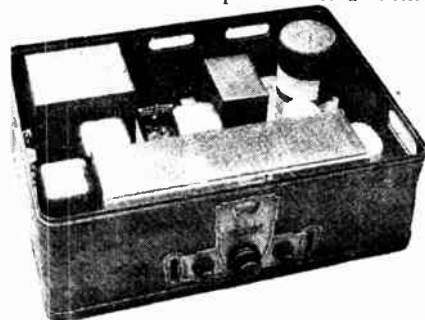
Sectioned view of the Runbaken automatic charger.

The trip can be set to break contact at any current between two and twenty amperes, and, of course, is actuated by a short-circuit. A feature of interest is the impossibility of replacing the switch until the fault is rectified. A number of battery capacity indicators, giving the approximate state of charge of an accumulator, are being shown.

Runbaken Magneto Co., 240, Deansgate, Manchester.

SHEFFIELD MAGNET. (117)

A set of parts for the construction of a permanent magnet moving-coil loud speaker is exhibited by this firm. The



The Crosley Gembox. It is a 5-valve all-mains operated receiver with two neutralised stages and single knob tuning. (Rothermel.)

roller contacts to eliminate friction and wear. Four models have maximum resistance values of 50,000, 100,000, 200,000 and 500,000 ohms, and are priced at 5s. 3d.

Now that many variable condensers are supplied with extended spindles for gauging purposes the introduction of a flexible coupling will be appreciated. It consists of a pair of crossed "H" pieces and compensates for errors in alignment. Incidentally, it will serve to insulate the condenser spindles. It is suitable for ¼ in. spindles.

Of first importance among Rothermel products is, of course, the moving coil Magnavox loud speaker. Minor modifications were to be observed by way of a larger centre pole with modified transformer and feed choke. It might be mentioned that three types are available, the first with a resistance of 12 ohms for 6-volt battery excitation, the second with windings suitable for D.C. mains of 100 to 240 volts and consuming 5 watts,



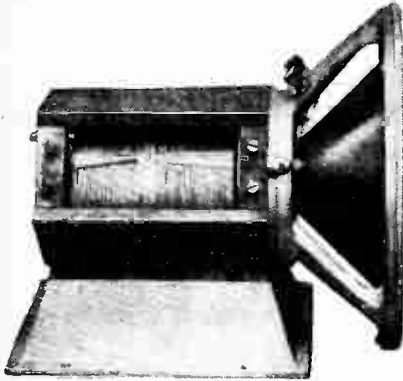
The Royal-Frost Gem rheostat and the Electrad Truvolt variable high resistance unit. (Rothermel.)

receiver is capable of tuning in many British and foreign stations, has a tuning range of 200 to 600 metres, and in operation does not oscillate or depend upon regeneration for sensitivity.

A new Rothermel catalogue was to be

Manchester Radio Show.—

necessary magnetic flux at the gap (which is 5/64in. wide) is produced by twelve bar magnets mounted on hexagonal end pieces, the centre pin being also a permanent magnet. The coil remains in positions so that the unit can be remagnetised at any time; the firm gives a long guarantee as to the retention of magnetism, undertaking to make good any loss in this respect which may occur. All steel parts are coppered to prevent rust.



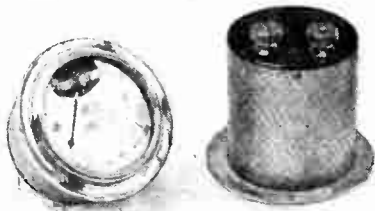
The Sheffield Magnet Co.'s permanent loud speaker; two of the bars are removed to show the magnetising windings, which remain in position.

Moving coils of various types are available, including a high resistance winding suitable for use with pentode output valves.

Sheffield Magnet Co., 116-126, Broad Lane, Sheffield.

SIFAM. (85)

A seven-valve receiver incorporating supersonic heterodyne principles using the screened grid valve has many novel features, the most interesting of which is undoubtedly the sight tuning chart. Besides a volume control and the necessary wave-change switching and L.T. switches, there are two small tuning knobs without any calibrated dials. These control two cursors, which are arranged at right-angles to one another, and when resonance is obtained during preliminary calibration a mark is made on the chart at the point of intersection of the cursors. As a frame aerial is used



Sifam voltmeter reading to 500 volts. Note the external series resistor. This meter is suitable for reading the voltage from heavy duty eliminators.

the calibration remains practically constant, and it was found particularly easy to tune the receiver to stations having widely different frequencies in the minimum of time.

The Sifam testing set consists of a single moving coil instrument with the necessary shunts and series resistances to give 3, 12, 120, 1,200 mA. and 6



Sifam multi-range testing instrument. Seven milliamperé and voltage ranges are available.

amperes, also 6 and 120 volts; the total current consumption is 3 mA at full voltmeter scale reading, and the price is extremely moderate at £3 3s.

A new voltmeter reading to 500 volts, which will be appreciated by those who step up the mains and like really big volume from L.S.5As and L.S.6As, is now available at 37s. 6d. At full scale reading



Tuning chart employed on the Sifam super-seven receiver. Resonance is achieved by making the two cursors intersect at a point which has been predetermined on the chart.

the consumption is only 2 mA, so that practically no load is placed across a battery substitute equipment. An extensive range of meters to cope with every type of demand is being exhibited.

Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., Bush House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

STANDARD INSULATORS. (58)

As the name of this firm would indicate, the most important exhibits are insulating materials, which are shown in a variety too great to enumerate in detail.

Bakelite panels are produced in a num-

ber of finishes, among which burr walnut is one of the most unusual and attractive. Bakelised tubes for inductance formers are manufactured in a full range of sizes and are sold at a competitive price.

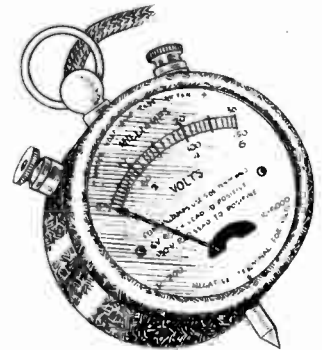
Wires of different types are also on show, including lead-coated rubber aerial wire and "Kontakt" insulated wire for the internal connections of receivers.

Standard Insulator Co., Ltd., Winsley House, Wells Street, Orford Street, London, W.1.

STANDARD WET BATTERY. (69)

The slight difficulty sometimes encountered in making intermediate voltage tappings to the H.T. batteries supplied by this firm has been overcome by the production of a special connector consisting of an insulated brass rod carrying a clip for attachment to the zinc elements of any of the cells. Tests which show the capabilities of the batteries are carried out on the stand.

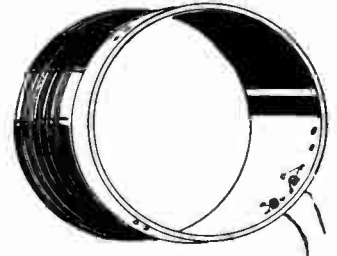
Standard Wet Battery Co., 184-8, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.1.



A two-range voltmeter exhibited by the Standard Wet Battery Company.

STAR ENGINEERING. (13)

This firm was probably the first to enter the field of moving-coil loud speaker construction, supplying parts for the early constructional articles appearing in this journal. Their present models consist of steel castings, which, with 1 ampere at 6 volts, are stated to give



A 2,500 turn section wound coil wound on a bakelised former for moving-coil loud speaker construction suiting the requirements of the pentode output valve. (Star Engineering.)

a flux density of 9,500 lines to the square centimetre. The greatest problem in moving-coil loud speaker construction is that of producing a rigid former for the moving coil which will withstand temperature change without losing its shape. In the Webson model the coil former is of bakelised tube.

Manchester Radio Show.—

Of special interest is a section-wound 500-turn coil for use with the pentode output stage.
Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester.

(On the stand of Claude Lyons, Ltd.)

TROLITE. (28)

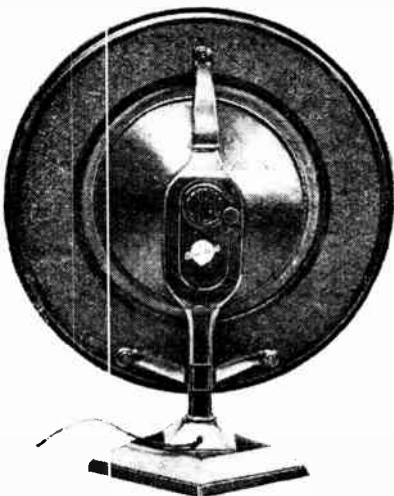
A new finish has been added to the range of Trolite panels; this takes the



Front view of the new Blue Spot Cone Loud Speaker.

form of an imitation morocco leather surface in black, which has a good appearance, and which is not easily marred by finger-marks.

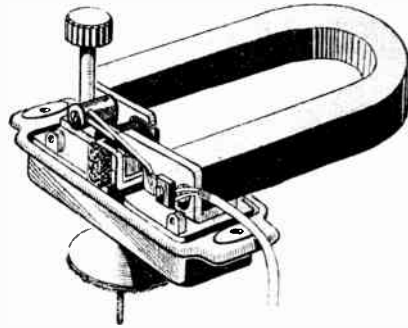
The original Blue Spot balanced armature loud speaker unit was first introduced at the Manchester Exhibition last year; in our review of the Show we outlined some of the advantages of this system. This year we have to record the addition of another model, in which provision is made for adjusting the position of the armature with respect to the



Back view of the Blue Spot loud speaker illustrated above.

magnet system. The external appearance of the new instrument is practically unchanged.

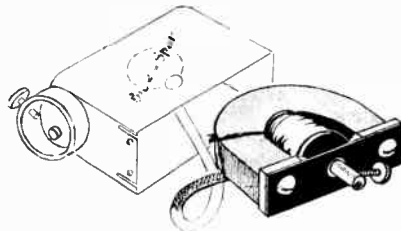
A Blue Spot gramophone pick-up has just been introduced; its construction is on fairly conventional lines, the needle



The Blue Spot adjustable loud speaker unit.

carrier being secured to a horseshoe magnet by means of a screw bushed with rubber, which provides the necessary damping. This carrier operates between pole-pieces attached to a substantial horseshoe magnet, the whole being enclosed in a small nickeled case.

The new Blue Spot loud speaker (Type 101) appears to be of promising design, and it certainly has an attractive appearance. A 7½ in. paper cone which is attached to a small baffle by means of a



The Blue Spot pick-up removed from its container.

leather surround is driven by a Blue Spot unit, the whole being supported on a metal stand. A cleverly moulded Trolite ornamental front, with grille, finished in imitation burr walnut, is superimposed on the front of the loud speaker. An instrument of similar design is also supplied in a wooden cabinet (Type No. 59).

In addition there is a heavy-duty model with two cones, one of buckram and the other of paper, which are mounted side by side. Individual cones are driven by separate balanced armature movements connected in parallel, and the whole assembly is mounted in a large cabinet with ornamental front.

F. A. Hughes and Co., Ltd., 204-206, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

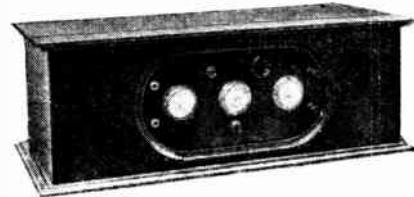
TUTILLS. (16)

A gramophone amplifier called the "Tinol," in which careful attention has been paid to the numerical treatment of grid swings, is being shown by this company. The valves are coupled by transformer and push-pull respectively, and the plate current from each valve is passed through separate milliammeters, so that overloading can immediately be detected and traced to the correct stage.

A variable ohmic resistance is shunted across the pick-up and acts as a volume control, while a choke across the primary of the input push-pull transformer in conjunction with a variable resistance acts as a bass note control.

The Chronicle Dual-Range-Three embodies the now conventional screened grid H.F. stage, detector, and pentode output, and sells at the moderate price of £16 10s., including royalties.

A range of well-finished high- and low-tension A.C. eliminators are being shown. The model H.T.4 gives a maximum of 30 milliamperes on a 230-volt input. There are three tappings fitted, which are controlled by Clarostats.



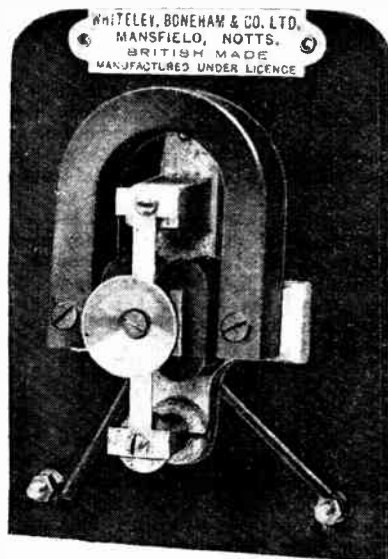
Tutills "Tinol" gramophone amplifier with three milliammeters in the plate circuits of the valves, which readily reveal overloading.

whereby a continuously variable voltage from zero to maximum is available. In these eliminators special attention has been paid to the incorporation of decoupling devices so that "motor boating" is entirely eliminated.

Tutills, Ltd., 7-9, Swan Street, Manchester.

W.B. (7)

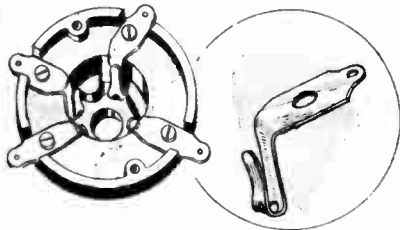
The electro-magnetic unit included in the Whiteley-Boneham loud speakers is now being marketed as a separate component. It is of robust and heavy construction, the large horseshoe magnet being made from Vickers-Armstrong cobalt steel. The position of the reed with respect to the magnet pole-pieces is



The W.B. loud speaker unit for home constructors.

Manchester Radio Show.—

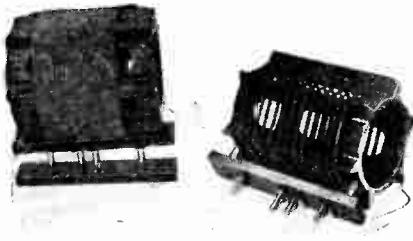
adjustable by the rotation of a knob, and the whole is mounted on a board measuring 5in. x 4in. Suitably shaped cone washers are supplied, and two Belling-Lee terminals are fitted. The unit lends



Underside of the W.B. rigid valve holder. Inset: The one-piece spring clip and soldering tag.

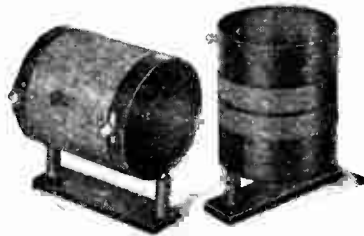
itself readily to the easy assembly of a loud speaker by the home constructor.

As a companion to the popular W.B. Anti-microphonic Valve Holder, a new



Wearite coils for the "Megavox Three."

component without spring suspension has been introduced. It is of sound design, matters being so arranged that there is a minimum of solid dielectric between the valve pins, which are gripped by spring clips; there can be little doubt that this is an improvement over the more conventional sockets, which, of course, cannot adjust themselves to valve pins of varying diameter. Each clip, with its soldering tag, is a one-piece fitting in nickel silver, so the possibility of poor or intermittent connections is reduced to a minimum. In the matter of price these valve holders are equally



Wearite coils for the new "Pentode Two."

attractive: they are sold at 9d. each, 3d. being added for terminals, which are fitted if desired.

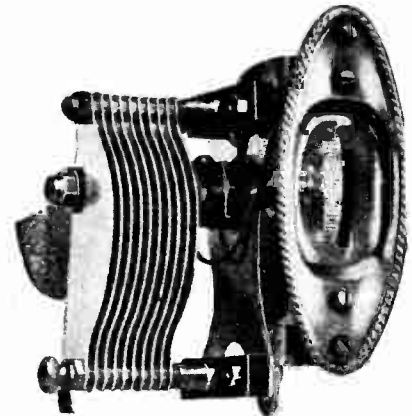
A new exhibit is the cabinet loud speaker with a free-edge cone, priced at 47s. 6d.

Whiteley-Boncham and Co., Ltd., Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts.

WEARITE. (94)

Among the latest additions to the series of *Wireless World* coils produced

commercially by Messrs. Wright and Weaire, Ltd., are approved interchangeable aerial-grid inductances for the "Megavox Three" receiver, and all coils for the "Pentode Two." For the first mentioned, ribbed formers are used



A new direct-drive Simplicon condenser with edgewise control.

a large proportion of the ebonite being cut away. The other coils are fitted with ebonite bases arranged so that they can be mounted in their correct relative positions on the baseboard.

On this stand there is also exhibited a new Simplicon thumb-controlled variable condenser without a reduction gear. This has been introduced since the Olympic Exhibition.

Wright and Weaire, Ltd., 740, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

B.B.C. AND OSCILLATION.

Sir,—I have been reading the 1929 B.B.C. Handbook, and made special note of the fact that in their technical section they still advocate magnetic reaction, and yet give four pages of information on how to avoid oscillation, and also state that 15,000 complaints of interference from oscillation are received in a year.

Surely they must realise that the comparatively easy handling of Reimartz reaction is a safer instrument in the hands of the novice. The majority of circuits shown in the book are very much like those used four years ago. I wish the B.B.C. would leave the technical side of reception to competent journals who specialise in it.

Kentish Town, N.W.5.

October 16th, 1928.

H. FOSTER.

WHY IS IT?

Sir,—In these days of efficient transmission, efficient receivers, and efficient loud speakers, why is it (1) that most transmissions are hopelessly obliterated by continuous heterodyne; (2) that such stations as can be heard without jamming are ruined by knob-twiddling fanatics who try to get an infinite number of stations in twenty-five minutes on receivers that can't do it?

Here, in Cambridge, London, presumably our local station,

is 50 per cent. of the time hopelessly distorted. Daventry (5GB) is often "improved upon" by the aforesaid "experts on knob and dial."

Can nothing be done to clear away this hopeless chronic and nerve-wracking whistle, screech, heterodyne, oscillation, jam, or whatever you like to call it?

The oscillator of to-day ought to be put in his set's cabinet and the lid screwed down, and quietly boiled in creosote.

Cambridge.

WATT SISNAME.

October 10th, 1928.

REALISTIC REPRODUCTION.

Sir,—Mr. Wolstenholme takes exception to a letter I wrote in your August 29th issue. In this same issue, curiously enough, appeared an article on page 252 which dealt with the very subject of the time constant in L.F. amplifiers. Are we to place this very excellent article in the category of "back dated literature"?

The question of grid bias does not arise, since in any amplifier it is notoriously difficult to prevent grid current flow "under any circumstances." It is only too painfully easy to overload even the LS5A! Yet the valve may be operating on the middle of its straight-line characteristic.

I think it is high time that the radio engineer should grasp the reason why it is so difficult to get a cultured musician to

accept radio reproduction as satisfactory. First, the big sforzandos of music are very imperfectly received on a loud speaker. This is, with all due respect to Mr. Wolstenholme, entirely the fault of the amplifier, and were there no time factor to deal with the sforzandos would be as realistic as in the concert hall. Secondly, the higher frequencies are never satisfactorily passed, and when by some corrective process a boosting of them is effected, they are not in phase with each other; the result being that the fundamental tones of the producing instruments do not receive proper reinforcement. In short, the synthetic reproduction of music is by no means faithful.

I do not claim to have solved these problems to my complete satisfaction in my own amplifier, nor am I concerned to dispel "the grave doubts" of any of your readers. From September 22nd to 29th I demonstrated my receiver to a great number of people who took the trouble to visit 28, West Kensington Gardens that week. Certain it is that no grid current was allowed to flow under any circumstances, nor was the slightest flicker of the milliammeter needle permitted on even fortissimo passages. I was also able to show that a steel pot magnet energised by a six-volt accumulator and passing 1.75 amps was exceedingly efficient for the moving coil speaker employed. As to the quality of the reproduction, I am quite content to leave the verdict in the hands of those who heard it.

NOEL BONAVIA HUNT.

Hampstead, N.W.6.
October 2nd, 1928.

B.B.C. CONTROL ROOM.

Sir,—May I be permitted to express my delight at your editorial in the October 17th issue of *The Wireless World* on the B.B.C. control room?

For a very long time I have felt convinced that at 5XX generally there were different views on (as it appears to me) strength of output as between one programme and another. It was practically a valve difference at times. Another thing, if in a band or orchestral item a moment of "forte" came, then the reception for the remainder of that programme was severely reduced in strength (to my intense irritation, of course).

I can recall two days of excellent reception; they were October 1st and 2nd, with a strong dynamo hum which I do not mind, but after these two days it was back in the usual, sometimes good, sometimes weak.

Another thing I notice is that singers are sometimes good in relation to piano accompaniment, but more often they seem to be behind a veil that is, "distant," while the piano is well to the fore.

To-night, 8.30 p.m. reception from 5XX is louder than it has been for a long time. I trust your article has taken effect already. Again thanking you.

H. H. BRIMSON.

Reading.

October 18th, 1928.

Sir,—I have read with interest your various correspondents' remarks about the controlling engineer at the B.B.C. transmitting stations, and I have suffered myself (perhaps more than most people) from his interference with the programmes. I say "perhaps more than most people" because I feel that I have a very nearly perfect moving coil equipment, which is capable of reproducing orchestral or chamber music more nearly true to reality than any receiving set I have heard.

I speak as a musician with a very critical ear, and one who has heard regularly chamber and orchestral music of the best kind for the past thirty years.

As an example of what I frequently have to suffer: Last night, October 10th, while listening to the song recital by Hubert Eisdell, between 10 and 10.30 p.m. from 5XX, it started with perfect clearness and quality, the piano accompaniment being particularly good, it was difficult to realise that both piano and singer were not really in the room. Suddenly the volume was increased by about 50 per cent. from the transmitting end, accompanied by severe distortion at the middle register notes of both piano and singer.

I put up with this state of affairs for about ten minutes, and then switched off in disgust. I can quite believe that an ordinary type loud speaker or headphones would not have detected this distortion, but the moving coil speaker is coming more and more into general use, and while perhaps there are no moving coil sets built commercially which give anything

like the results that an intelligent amateur can obtain, I think the day is not far off when this will be put right.

At any rate, I feel convinced that the quality of broadcasting should be decided by the moving coil speaker only, as this, in my opinion, is the only instrument capable of giving faithful reproduction, and of finding out the slightest faults at the transmitting end.

Surely transmission quality which is satisfactory with a moving coil speaker should be also satisfactory for other types, and if there are times when orchestral passages are too loud to be dealt with by the diaphragm speaker, it should be left to the individual listener to control them for himself.

Willaston, Birkenhead.

GEOFFREY SUMMERS.

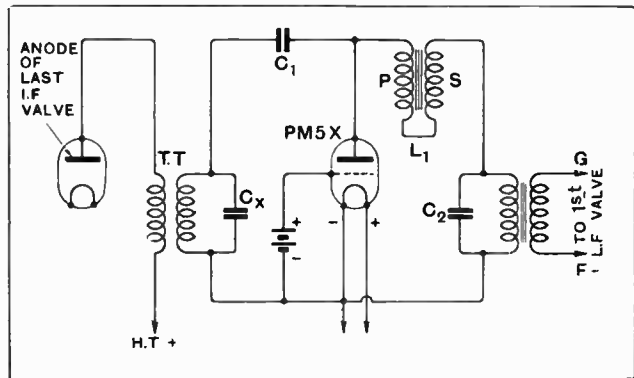
October 11th, 1928.

DIODE RECTIFIERS.

Sir,—The letter from Mr. H. W. Stacey in the issue of your journal for October 10th is very interesting.

I endorse his views entirely: for some time past I have been advocating the use of "diode rectification" for second detector of Supersonic receivers. It is much to be regretted that Mr. Stacey did not attach the proper circuit to his letter. The system is immeasurably superior to either leaky-grid rectification or "anode bend." I have pleasure in giving herewith the proper connections, in case others may desire to see how a great improvement may be effected in the normal "straight-eight supers," and I trust you can find space in your Correspondence columns to publish this circuit for the benefit of all and sundry.

TT is the "tuned transformer" of my Super. The secondary is coupled to the anode and to LT—as shown, the fixed condenser C_1 having a value of .00025 or .0003 mfd. The purpose of the biasing battery is to maintain the grid at a positive potential. In my case a PM 5X is being employed as the rectifier, and the best value was found to be +7.5V. The purpose of this positive voltage on the grid is primarily to reduce the space-charge and the impedance of the rectifier.



Circuit employing diode rectifier.

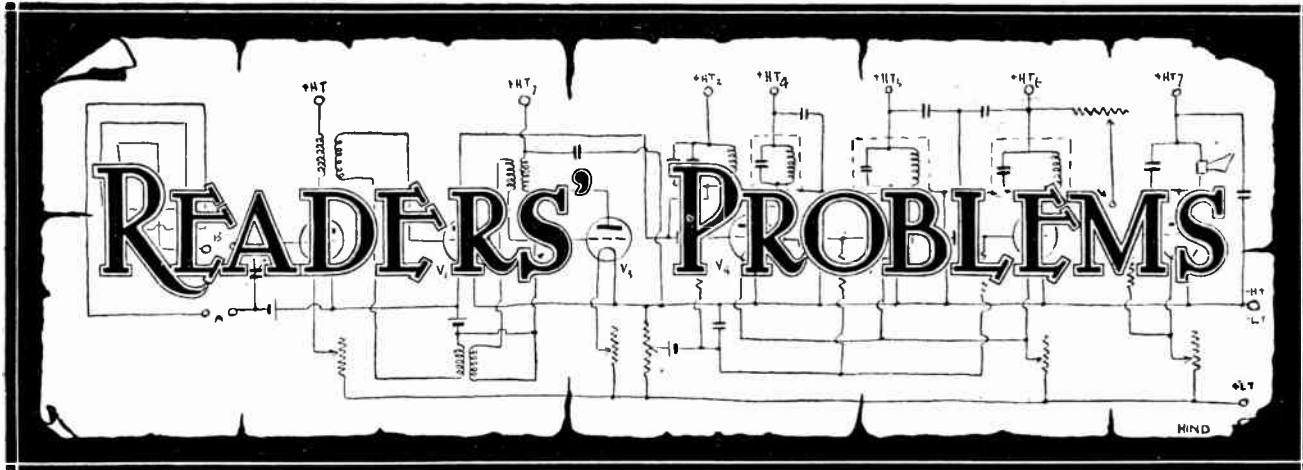
No HT is fed to the anode of the valve, the rectified signal being fed *via* the primary of a high-quality low-frequency transformer, the end of the transformer normally connected to "HT + amplifier" being taken to LT-. The primary should always be by-passed. An average value of the by-pass condenser C_1 is .0002 mfd. The choke L_1 is essential, and this is the component which it is difficult to select, for few L.F. chokes have the correct constants; very little "core" should be present. I have myself employed a 30 Kc. Supersonic transformer, connecting P. and S. in series. The particular transformer used is of American origin and has very few laminations in the core and core-shield.

I have not found it possible to overload such a rectifier, and, as Mr. Stacey has stated, the I.F. amplifier may be made considerably more sensitive, without any suspicion of background mush, than is possible with any other method of rectification at present known to me.

I have not yet had time to make careful demodulation comparisons by laboratory measurement; the improvement, however, is very apparent.

C. L. LYONS.

Liverpool, October 11th, 1928.



"The Wireless World" Supplies a Free Service of Technical Information.

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

An Indifferent Amplifier.

Do you recommend me to pursue the idea of using a stage of choke coupling with a screened grid valve? I am thinking of adding an H.F. unit, built on these lines, to my existing receiver.

B. E. S.

An article in *The Wireless World* for September 26th showed that the impedance of an average H.F. choke seldom rises beyond 20,000 ohms at the middle of the broadcast waveband. Now the impedance of a screened grid valve averages about 200,000 ohms, so it will be obvious that a very small percentage of the total amplification available will be obtained by using this method of coupling. Therefore, unless you have in mind an increased amplification on the long waves only, we doubt if the results obtained from a unit of the type suggested will be sufficiently good to be attractive.

o o o

A Retrograde Step.

Would any advantage be gained by using a fieldless coil in the aerial-grid circuit of the "Megavox Three"?

B. C. A.

It is inevitable that a fieldless coil will have a slightly higher H.F. resistance than that specified for the "Megavox," and as the receiver is designed on the assumption that its H.F. grid circuit shall have low losses, we think that you would be ill-advised to deviate from the specification in this respect.

o o o

Radio or Records?

Will you show me how a gramophone pick-up may be connected to the "Megavox Three" receiver? Would it be possible to connect it direct to the output valve?

W. E.

Unless your pick-up gives an exceptionally large output, we doubt if you would be satisfied with the volume obtainable by connecting it directly in the grid circuit of the pentode valve. We

consider it better to insert it in the grid circuit of the detector valve in the manner shown in Fig. 1. You will observe that a switch will be required; this will be at high radio-frequency potential,

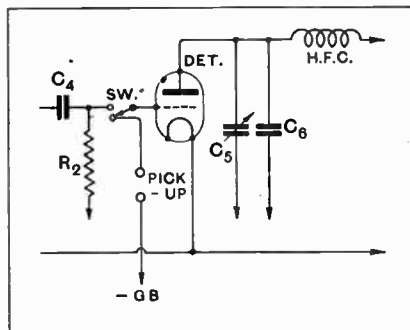


Fig. 1.—How to connect a gramophone pick-up to the "Megavox" receiver; the reference lettering corresponds to that in the original circuit diagram.

RULES.

- (1.) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be concisely worded and headed "Information Department."
- (2.) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.
- (3.) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.
- (4.) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.
- (5.) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.
- (6.) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.

and should be mounted in such a way that the disposition of the existing wiring is not radically altered. Perhaps you would find it more convenient to use two sockets with a wander plug; these could be mounted on a small ebonite platform raised slightly above the baseboard, and mounted in close proximity to the detector valve grid terminal.

o o o

The Car Battery.

If it is possible to do so, I should like to charge a 6-volt L.T. accumulator from my car battery, which gives 12 volts. What value of resistance should be connected in circuit to reduce the charging current to 2 amps?

A. S. G.

It is quite possible to charge your L.T. cells from a 12-volt battery; a series resistance of 3 ohms will pass the desired current. We expect, however, that our contemporary, *The Autocar*, would tell you that the normal type of car battery has quite enough work to do during the winter months without additional burdens, and would not recommend this course.

o o o

An H.F. Potentiometer.

Would it be permissible to use a 50,000-ohm variable resistance (which I already have) for purposes of volume control in the manner suggested in the "Megavox Three" design? I find that the resistance could readily be converted to act as a potentiometer by adding an extra terminal.

T. W. McG.

We consider that an H.F. potentiometer connected across a tuned circuit should have a total resistance of not much less than 500,000 ohms; otherwise its use will cause a falling off in signal strength. The resistance you propose to use has a value which is likely to be very much less than the dynamic resistance of the tuned circuit, which may easily be of some 150,000 ohms or more.

3 very useful BURNDEPT Accessories for Gramophone and Radio Set . . .

FOR those wireless enthusiasts who possess a gramophone, and who desire to get the utmost from that ever-popular instrument, the BURNDEPT Electric Soundbox (described below) is indispensable. Whilst for all who desire to build sets the other components described are quite the best for their respective purposes. Behind each is the BURNDEPT reputation for quality, which is a guarantee of excellent results *always*.



**BURNDEPT ELECTRIC
SOUNDBOX**

Don't scrap your Gramophone merely because it's rather an old-fashioned model. Bring it up to date with the BURNDEPT Electric Soundbox—and it will then give results which you must hear for yourself to appreciate. Whether with old records and an old gramophone or with the latest electrical recording on a 1928 model, the Electric Soundbox brings out hidden beauties of the music, etc., which will delight and astonish you. The Electric Soundbox definitely improves *all* gramophone reproduction—however good it may be. There is no surface noise with this device, and the tonal purity it gives is not excelled by attachments costing three times its price. Just try it on *your* gramophone.

PRICE £1:0:0

ADAPTER.

For plugging-in to any receiver. With 9 ft. twin flexible wire.

PRICE 4/-

**GRAMOPHONE
VOLUME CONTROL.**
With 2 ft. twin flexible wire for connecting to Soundbox

PRICE 8/6

**BURNDEPT
H.F.
CHOKE**



The BURNDEPT H.F. Choke is ideal for shortest wavelengths. It has an extremely low capacity ('000007 mfd.) and having a high inductance of 50,000 mhs., is also suitable for the longest wavelengths

PRICE 3/6



**BURNDEPT
WIRE
WOUND
RESISTORS**

Suitable for R.C. coupling or for use in battery eliminators these will carry relatively heavy currents continuously. Wound on a former which permits of high voltages without danger of breakdown, these resistors are enclosed in a neat bakelite moulding. Silent and constant in operation, they are supplied in all values from 500 to 250,000 ohms. Neat bakelite containers 2 ft. $\frac{7}{8}$ ins high.

PRICES from 4/6 to 17/6 each.

BURNDEPT

**WIRELESS (1928) LIMITED,
BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.3.**

Showrooms: 15, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

A.J.W.



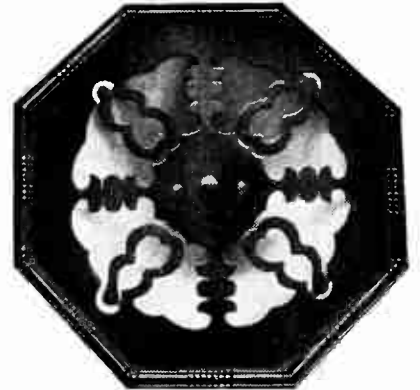
THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE HAVE FOUND THAT THEY GET BETTER RESULTS WITH THE 29/6 POPULAR PLAQUE THAN WITH OTHER SPEAKERS COSTING TWO OR THREE TIMES AS MUCH



Its amazing value and tone have astounded the critics and public alike. Substantially built, in either dark mahogany or oak, its success is due to patents exclusive to M.P.A. To hear it is to buy.

Other M.P.A. Models include the De Luxe Plaque 47/6, Table Cabinet Speaker £4/17/6, Table Grand Speaker 5 gns., Dual Inductance Speaker 7 gns. and Moving Coil Speakers from 10 to 12 gns. All Wireless Dealers stock M.P.A. Products.

The M.P.A. WAY — Products to the value of £5 and over can be obtained on Hire Purchase Terms for £1 down.



Streets

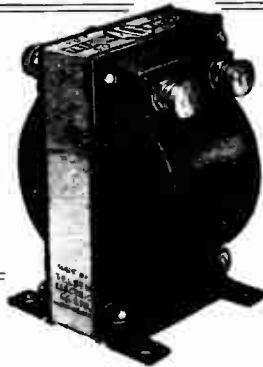
DEPT. 2, M.P.A. WIRELESS, LTD., 62 CONDUIT ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel. GERR. 6844-8

YOU TAKE IT FOR GRANTED



Some Transformers cause violent oscillation.

that an article that enjoys overwhelming popularity must be good, and you are right. "Boosting" can achieve a certain amount of initial success, but continuous and increasing demand can only be accounted for by those important factors "Quality" and "Value." TELSEN L.F. Transformers have now become such established favourites that the constructor, with good reason, automatically selects a "RADIOGRAND" or an "ACE."



"Ace"

Our smaller model, combining compactness, light weight and efficiency, specially designed for Portable Sets. Shrouded and in ratios 5-1 and 3-1. Detachable feet. **8/6**

TELSEN Radiogrand
L.F. TRANSFORMER
FOR BETTER RADIO RECEPTION

Our Standard model with its many exclusive features reigns supreme as an instrument with extraordinary powers of amplification without distortion. The favourite component of the most exacting enthusiasts.

Shrouded and with detachable feet.

12/6

Made in ratios 5-1 and 3-1.

**TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
207, ASTON RD.,
BIRMINGHAM.**

'PHONE: CENTRAL 5265. 'GRAMS: "ESCORT, B'HAM."



TELSEN cause universal jubilation.

**WHENEVER
YOU HEAR
FINE RADIO**

**YOU CAN BET
THE VALVES
ARE**



EDISWAN

After all, it's what the valve does that counts! The remarkable performance of the famous Ediswan R.C. Threesome 1929 Circuits is due to the use of EDISWAN NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY VALVES.

EDISWAN—THE WORLD'S FIRST RADIO VALVE

Ask your dealer for
"HARBROS" EASYFIX
the patent
**CAPACITY REDUCING
FLEX**

For Loud Speaker Extensions

One dozen yards sample packet
with fixing pins - - - **3/9**

If your dealer is out of stock, send direct to:

**HART Bros. ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING
CO., LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDX.**

Traders, Send for Showcards and Prices.

**We are exhibiting at the
MANCHESTER RADIO SHOW
STAND 106 (Gallery).**

LOEWE RADIO GRAMOPHONE PICK-UP



Hear your gramophone records through your loud-speaker at any strength you like... clearer, more lifelike, without a trace of distortion.

Buy a Loewe Pick-up. No alteration to gramophone or set. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate.

18/6

Retail.

**THE LOEWE RADIO CO., LTD.,
4, Fountayne Road, Tottenham, London. N.15.
Telephone: Tottenham 3911 2.**



THE H.F. CHOKE

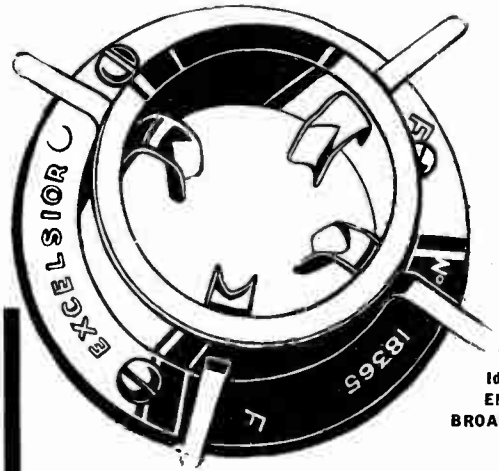
THE enormous popularity which the Watmel H.F. Choke has achieved during the last six months is due to the wonderful efficiency of our system of winding. The four accurately balanced sections provide a high impedance value and offer extremely low self-capacity. The effect is that the reaction control in a receiver using the Watmel Choke is smooth and very critical, enabling the maximum volume to be obtained without oscillation. Be sure and ask your dealer for a Watmel H.F. Choke—no other is "good enough."

5/-
EACH

Watmel

WATMEL WIRELESS CO., LTD.,
IMPERIAL WORKS, HIGH STREET, EDGBWARE.
Telephone: Edgbare 0323.
Manchester Radio Exhibition, Stand No. 5.

EXCELSIOR ANTI-CAPACITY VALVE HOLDER



1/-

with fixing pins.
Post Free.

Ideal for
EMPIRE
BROADCASTING.

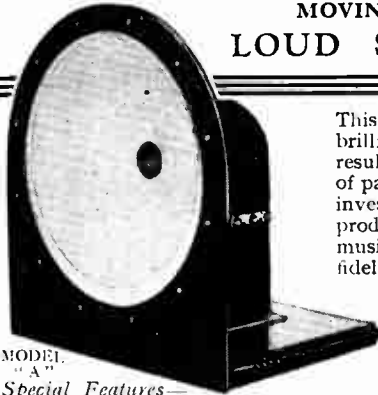
The Cheapest Valve Holder with maximum efficiency you can get for 1/-. For Short Wave Sets this valve holder is ideal. "The Wireless World" use it in sets, why not you? Invaluable to Experimenters.

Special Offer. 48 only A.J.S. 21/- L.F. Chokes, 1st & 2nd stage (absolutely new), 4/- post free.

Get your supply now from the Manufacturers:—

EXCELSIOR MOTOR CO., LTD.,
Tyseley, Birmingham.

THE
BRITANNIA
MOVING COIL
LOUD SPEAKER



MODEL "A"

Special Features—

THE MAGNET—Made from special dynamo steel, giving an intense field with minimum leakage. The winding takes 7 amps. at 6 volts, giving economy with maximum efficiency.
THE DIAPHRAGM—Unique construction. High sensitivity without "muffle" or "edge." Focussing effect reduced to a minimum.
MOVING COIL—Precision wound and designed to give high sensitivity and to co-operate with the diaphragm in eliminating shrillness and muffling.
SUSPENSION SYSTEM—Carefully selected, specially treated leather, allowing full diaphragm movement, giving a good thump in the bass, without causing the centring adjustment to vary.
FINISH—All metal parts artistically finished in black cellulose.

BRITANNIA REPRODUCERS LTD.,
Furnival Road, SHEFFIELD. Phone 21153

This Reproducer is the brilliantly successful result of many months of patient research and investigation. It reproduces speech and music with absolute fidelity—exactly as if you were listening in the studio.

PRICES:
Model A.
£4-17-6

Completely assembled ready for use With Oak Cabinet £2-2-0 extra. With Mahogany Cabinet £2-7-6 extra.

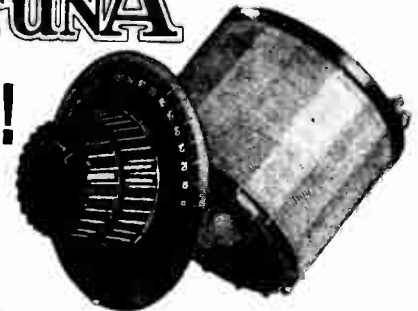
For the Home Constructor. Complete set of parts ready for assembling, including diaphragm cut to size and magnet assembled, with full instructions. £4-7-0
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

THE TONEX
TONATUNA

"Sounds the knell of the Plug-in Coil!"

THE TUNER YOUR SET DESERVES

Renders plug-in coils obsolete, being much more efficient and time-saving. Brings in the stations with the utmost ease & certainty.



Price **21/-**

Range is from 240 to 520 metres and 1,100 to 2,000 metres with a '0005 variable condenser. Reaction is minutely controlled by the handsome 4" dial, while the change-over from short to long waves is made by a simple turn of the centre knob. Furthermore it is the ONLY tuner wound on a 16-rib Bakelite former, which accounts for the wonderful results obtained. Easily fitted to any receiver, only one hole being required.

Full instructions for building a specially designed Three-Valve Set, easily controlled by any member of your family, are packed with every "TONATUNA"

If your dealer does not stock, write direct giving his name and address.
THE TONEX CO.,
WALKER STREET, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.

HENDERSON H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS

For the new season a complete range of Eliminators is available. All are enclosed in metal cases, finished in Crystalline Black, and conform in every way to the new I.E.E. Regulations.



A.C. Unit Type A.1.

The Unit illustrated gives voltage tappings at 60v., 90v. and 120v., and is of the 60 milliamp type. It retails complete with valve and royalty at £7 2s.-6d.

Direct Current Units of similar handsome appearance range in price from 30/- to 80/- retail.

All bear the Henderson Two Years' Guarantee.

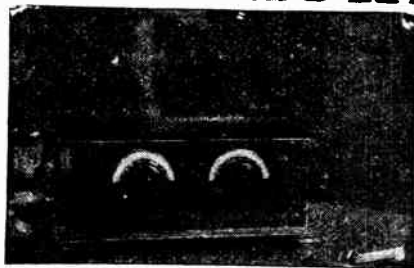
A postcard brings complete details.

W. J. HENDERSON & CO. LTD.

351 Fulham Road, London, S.W. 10.

Telephone: Kensington 9407-8.

The Sensation of OLYMPIA



THE "PENTOVOX THREE."

A bigger brother to the marvellous Pentovox Two, the extra screened-grid H.F. Valve extending considerably the range of stations and satisfying, within few limitations, the most ambitious "searcher." The Pentode amplifying valve preserves fine quality of reproduction in ample loud speaker volume. Wavelength ranges are 250 to 500 metres, and 1,200 to 2,300. There are no coils to change. Log scales are provided to chart the various stations.

List No. 344. Set with three special valves tested and matched to set. Including Royalty.

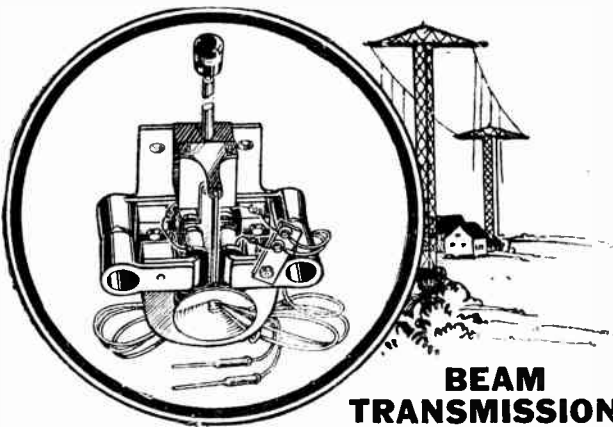
£11 0 0

Write for full literature of Bowyer-Lowe Sets and Components.

Bowyer-Lowe
Pentovox 3

Other New Sets:
Pentovox Two.
Vox Populi
Screened Three.
Vox Populi
Screened Four.
Grand - Radio-
phone. Senior
Cone Repro-
ducer.

BOWYER LOWE CO., LTD. (Dept. T.), Radio Works, Letchworth.



BEAM TRANSMISSION BEAM REPRODUCTION

The "Beam"
Cone Speaker
Unit

21/-

A revolution in reproduction.

The Beam is a 4-pole Floating Armature Unit and gives absolutely distortionless reproduction. It takes and uses for your pleasure every bit of power that your receiver gives.

It is soundly and scientifically constructed. Has the very best materials put into it and gets the very best out of your set. A real "Melody Maker" and costs only 21/-.

Has eccentric adjustment, heavy magnets and dust-proof coils. Every Beam Unit carries a 12 months Guarantee. Obtainable from all Dealers, or Post Free for 21/-. Complete with 4' 6" flexible lead with contacts.

Beam Ltd.

35, FARRINGDON RD.,
LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone Hol. 7048.

TUNERS AND WAVE TRAPS DAVEX

See the Laboratory test in last week's "Wireless World," October 24th—"Exceptionally neat and compact . . . above the general run of timer units."

PRICE
21/-



PROV.
PAT.

6 pin or panel mounting.
RANGE 200-2,000.

A New Coil specially designed to give the highest possible range, selectivity, and at the same time to tune to all wave lengths without changing coils.

A turn of the self-contained switch changes from the Broadcast wave band to the long wave band.

A feature of the DAVEX is the special wave trap which is incorporated. No interference is experienced between the local station and long wave stations.

A WAVE TRAP THAT
WORKS AND DOES NOT
REDUCE VOLUME.

Specially designed to cut out interference from 5 G.B.

Make a Point of using
Davex Products.



PRICE
10/-

PROV.
PAT.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees.

ST. MARY'S MOTOR COMPANY,
WIRELESS DEPARTMENT,
MARKET HARBOROUGH.

TRADE
ENQUIRIES
SOLICITED.



for
10/6

The World's Best Battery

The new 10.6 60-volt Columbia brings the world's most famous battery into your home. Columbia is definitely the world's best H.T. Battery and every discriminating Radio enthusiast uses them

Columbia RADIO BATTERIES

J. R. MORRIS, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2
SCOTLAND: J. T. Cartwright, 3, Cadogan Street, Glasgow



DX

You want a well-made Transformer at a reasonable price, that gives you really first-class performance. You want a D.X. Transformer.

- 3:1 - 8/-
- 2:1 - 8/-
- 1:1 - 10/-
- 25:1 - 12/-

It is laboratory designed; it is wound on our own special machinery and carefully and soundly finished.

Note: The secondary is in two parts, one on either side of the primary.

We invite you to inspect one and to listen to one. You will then agree that for value the D.X. Transformer is unequalled.

May we send you also particulars of the famous D.X. Standard and short wave coils?

D. X. COILS LTD., LONDON, E. 8.

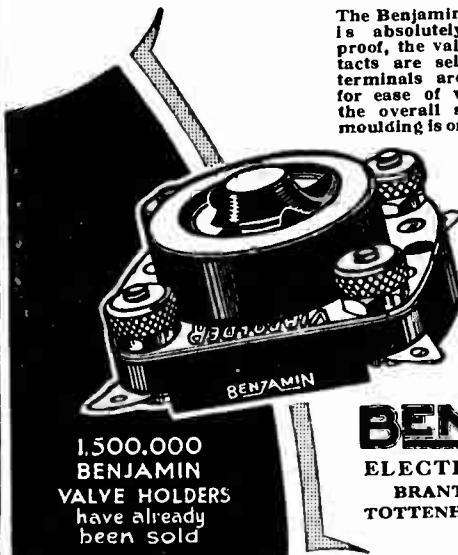
VIBROIDER

The most modern valve holder—in a word VIBROIDER—that is what you want in your set this season.

The Benjamin Vibroider is absolutely shock-proof, the valve leg contacts are self-aligning; terminals are provided for ease of wiring and the overall size of the moulding is only 1 1/2" x 1 1/2".

Price 1/6

Due to its great popularity the original Benjamin model is still retained. Price 2.



1,500,000 BENJAMIN VALVE HOLDERS have already been sold

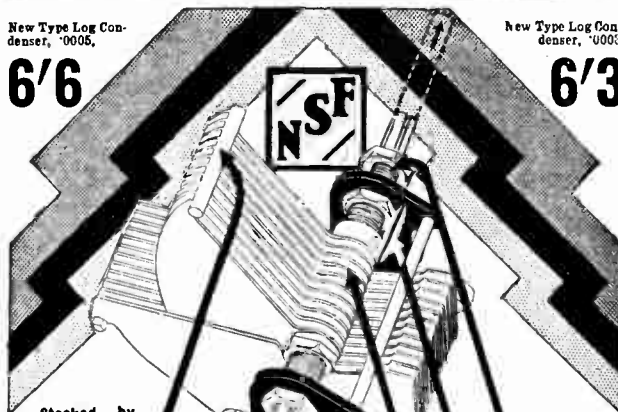
BENJAMIN
ELECTRIC LIMITED
BRANTWOOD WORKS,
TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.1

New Type Log Condenser, '0005.

6/6

New Type Log Condenser, '0003.

6/3



Stocked by Harrods and good-class radio dealers.

CONDENSERS

AVOID SPURIOUS IMITATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6

Nothing before has ever approached the amazing precision of this new condenser. Clear cut—razor sharp—station after station can be lifted out, with wonderful clarity. The Condenser that surprised the experts.

- 1 One-hole mounting adjustable bearings.
- 2 Movable spindle giving overhang for ganging or left or right hand drum dial.
- 3 Rotor lifts out after removing spindle, for cleaning purposes, etc.
- 4 Reinforced plates prevent vibration and make capacity dead accurate.
- 5 U-shaped frame—rigid construction—exceptionally light.
- 6 Insulated stator eliminates hand capacity.

Full particulars of the complete N.S.F. range of quality components from your dealer or (Dept. W.W.) S. W. LEWIS & CO., LTD., 39, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
Indian Agents: Bombay Radio Co., Bombay and Calcutta.

ELECTRADIX GEMS

FGR Power Amplifier Drive for R.K. Speakers on Public Address, well—the 25/- Osram A.T.40, new and guaranteed, 8/6. Cossor A.U.3 and A.U.15 and H.T. Rectifier Valves, also guaranteed, only 8/6 each. H.T. Accumulators, 60 volt, 90 volt Monobloc Units of 1 amp-hour capacity at 3d. per volt, a 120-volt Accumulator for 39/-. Brand new, with wander plug taps and bulb filler. **A.C. to D.C. Chargers**, 2-, 4- or 6-volt cells, charged at up to 5 amps., only 59/-. Large Elladix for 12 volt 6 amps. output, 82/-. Radix Valve Chargers, output 1.3 amps., bargain, complete 40/-. Combined H.T. and L.T. Chargers, L.T. 5 amps., H.T. 20 to 120 volts, 100 milliamps., to 400 milliamps. The Ella Super Charger, £4. With thunderstorms your aerial should be fitted with Vacuum Safety Lightning Arrestor, which bypasses all external charges, 3/6 each. Small model for fitting in Sets or across Earth-Aerial Switch, 2/6.



New Model Weston Relay in mahogany case, with window; usual price £3 10s.; sale at 27/6.

The **Premier Elimimeter**, a Precision Meter with a resistance of 500 to 2,500 ohms per volt at will is the **Dix-ONEMETER**; its finely divided mirror scale and knife-edge needle, bakelite body and elastic range, in addition to its other well-known advantages, make it years in advance of anything else on the market. **WE HAVE A WONDERFUL STOCK OF RADIO AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.**

Send us your inquiries for Dynamos and Alternators, Recorders, Relays, and Special Apparatus.

New Edition of 72-page Catalogue 4d.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS, 218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.



1928

Soldering up-to-date with the "CHEMICO" Solidified Soldering Stick. Nothing is so simple to use, yet efficient. With this preparation you are safe from dangerous fumes. Your clothes, carpets and tables safe from grease or spluttering solder. If unable to obtain locally, write direct for a tube, 3d. post free

Prices:
3d., 6d.
& 1/-.

**The County Chemical Co. Ltd.,
CHEMICO Works, BIRMINGHAM**

ASTONISHING WIRELESS OFFER

The Graves 'Vulcan' 2-Valve Wireless Set is the World's greatest achievement in Wireless Value and Efficiency.

TEST IT IN YOUR OWN HOME

Every possible refinement which can be put into a 2-Valve Set has been embodied in this wireless masterpiece. Every requisite is included, no extras are required, and full detailed instructions are sent with each set. A combination of Power, Selectivity, and Clearness of Reception which eclipses all previous results from a popular-price set. It will compare with results obtained from sets costing two or three times the price.



TERMS:
Our inclusive Bargain Price is for deferred payments. Send 10/6 now, and complete purchase in 14 monthly payments of 10/6 if you are entirely satisfied after trying the outfit in your own home. Money back if disappointed.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

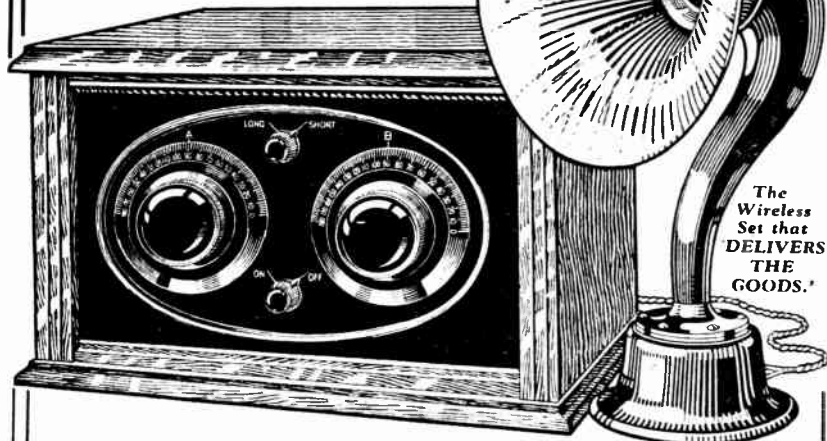
The Cabinet is of polished figured Oak, beautifully finished with hinged lid so that all internal parts (including valves) can be easily got at if necessary. Muilard Dull Emitter Detector and Power Valves, with anti-microphonic valve-holders; latest type H.T. Battery; efficient 2-volt Accumulator, and complete Aerial Outfit. The Tuning Dials are of exceptional capacity and are accurately marked in minute divisions (as illustrated) to assist selectivity in tuning in distant stations. The **LOUD SPEAKER** is specially constructed to co-operate with the set, and is a highly superior production both as regards appearance and results. It is of graceful proportions and Oak grained to match the Cabinet. In both reception and reproduction it may be relied upon to give results which will surprise and fascinate even the most experienced wireless enthusiast.

The Set complete £7.17.6

WRITE for CATALOGUE

It is not possible in the above brief specification to refer to every detail as fully as could be wished. For a more complete description of this amazing 2-Valve Set, write for our illustrated catalogue to-day, and the fullest particulars will be sent you per return post.

J. G. GRAVES Ltd. SHEFFIELD



British in every detail.

The Wireless Set that DELIVERS THE GOODS.

IMPORTANT.—All Purchasers of the above Set (or other Graves Wireless installations) will receive the full benefit of the reductions in Marconi Royalties, and the correct amount in each case will be deducted from the invoice.—J. G. GRAVES Ltd. SHEFFIELD.

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PRINCIPLE to any other Valve-holder

World Patent INTERRUPTED MESH SUSPENSION. No SPRINGS. No RUBBER USED.

The interrupted mesh suspension guarantees perfect anti-microphonic features. No Valve-holder employing springs, rubber or such-like makeshifts is in the same class. The ARTIC is the only one of its kind. We guarantee perfect steadiness in all conditions of shock and vibration. It costs a little more, but its worth a lot more.



BY SELLING DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC we can sell at 2/3 each post free with P.O. remittance, Each or C.O.D. charge extra. post free



WEARITE COMPONENTS
WRIGHT & WEAIRE, Ltd.
 740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

'Phone: TOTTENHAM 3847 & 3848.

MEGAVOX

B.B.C. Aerial Coil	-	-	15/-
5 X X " "	-	-	10/6
Bases	-	-	1/3
600 ohm. Resistance	-	-	1/6
ALUMINIUM Screen	-	-	9/-

PENTODE 2

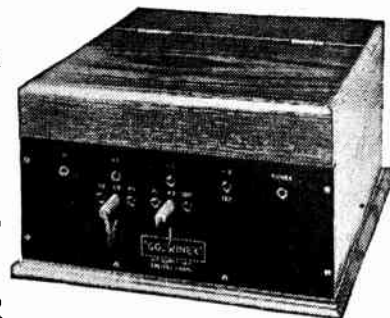
COILS	-	-	10/- pair
" FORMER with BASE	-	-	2/3 each
" Tube Paxolin 3x3½	-	-	1/2½
PANEL 14x7x ³ / ₁₆	-	-	6/-
Paxolin Strip 14x1½x ³ / ₁₆	-	-	1/4
ON and OFF Switch with Terminals	-	-	1/-

HEAVY DUTY H.F. CHOKE for Battery Eliminator	-	10/6
STANDARD H.F. CHOKE	-	6/6

WRIGHT & WEAIRE, LTD.
 740, High Road, TOTTENHAM, N.17.
 'Phone: TOTTENHAM 3847-3848.

An Always-new H.T. BATTERY

You users of dry H.T. Batteries, and you who use H.T. Accumulators, too, know how loud and clear and sweet is reception the first time you put a new battery on. If only you could have a new battery every day!



THE "GODWINEX" H.T. ELIMINATOR

gives you this at a negligible cost. It gives you always just the exact H.T. voltage you require, never varying, never weakening from year end to year end. It keeps your set always in perfect condition. The "Godwinex" H.T. Eliminator cuts out the ever-recurring expense of new batteries, or recharging. It never spoils your programme by running down. It takes its power direct from the lighting circuit at a cost in current consumption that is never felt. It delivers steady even power, free from ripple and hum. Made in types for A.C. or D.C. supplies at prices from £3 to £10. Send for descriptive Leaflets and price list of this and other "Godwinex" Quality Radio Products.

J. DYSON & CO. LTD.,
 5 & 7, Godwin St., BRADFORD. 2, Coleman St., LONDON, E.C.1. 38, Beverley Rd., HULL.

"Clix"—The Pioneers of Perfect Contact

WHICH SET ARE YOU BUILDING?

Cossors New Melody Maker
 Mullards Master Three *
 Ediswan 1929 R.C. Threesome
 Six-Sixty's Mystery Receiver



World-wide Patents. Look for this Showcase on your Dealer's counter.

For easier assembly and certainty of contact be sure and ask your Dealer for

CLIX

SPADE TERMINALS

"Clix" Spade Terminals are far ahead of all other makes because the patented Bridge Wiring Channels and Shank slot present the most effective and convenient means of wire attachment ever devised. Made of best brass and highly plated. Obtainable in two sizes suited to all types of Screw terminals.

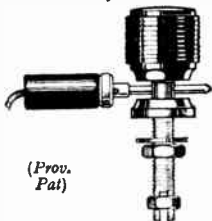
PRICE 2d. EACH.
 Red or Black Insulators.

CLIX

PANEL TERMINALS

For quick and efficient contact, and also for fine appearance, you will find these terminals are better for Spade, Pin or Wire connections.

PRICE 4d. EACH.
 Indicating Discs ½d. Each.



(Prov. Pat)

LECTRO LINX LTD.,
 254, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1

Build a **FORMO**

Completely

"SCREENED-GRID THREE"

An amazingly simple set to construct and handle.

NO COIL CHANGING

From HIGH to LOW WAVE and vice versa with ONE PUSH-PULL SWITCH.

One switch only operates Aerial Coil and the Coil in the Plate circuit of the S.G. Valve.

NO WIRELESS KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY

You can BUILD and OPERATE this set in ONE EVENING

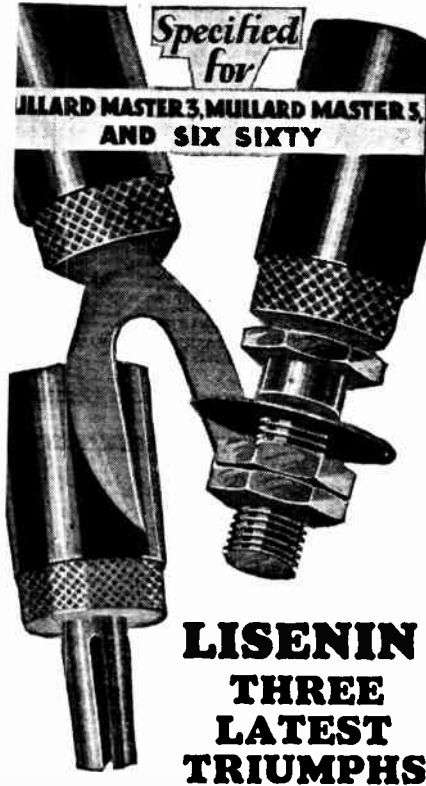
Your dealer can supply a complete Set of Components including a most ELEGANT ALL-METAL CABINET, PRINTED BASEBOARD and all wires CUT TO SIZE and LOOPED.

THE COST is a revelation

Send Postcard for FREE COPY

"THE FORMO SCREENED-GRID THREE"

THE FORMO CO. CROWN WORKS, CRICKLEWOOD LANE, N.W.2



Specified for

MULLARD MASTER 3, MULLARD MASTER 5, AND SIX SIXTY

**LISENIN
THREE
LATEST
TRIUMPHS**

SIX-SIXTY RECEIVER

2 Spade Ends. 3 Wander Plugs.

MULLARD MASTER 3

8 Wander Plugs. 2 Spade Ends.

MULLARD MASTER 5

4 Plugs and Sockets. 2 Spade Ends.

Write for NEW illustrated Catalogue.

LISENIN

LISENIN WIRELESS CO.,
1d, Edgware Road, London, W.1

3 readings on 1 dial



**Stand 69
MANCHESTER RADIO
EXHIBITION
October 22—November 3.**

Readings.
**0-150 VOLTS. 0-6 VOLTS.
0-30 MILLIAMPS.**

Resistance.
5,000 OHMS DEAD-BEAT MOVEMENT CRYSTALLIZED BLACK FINISH.

PRICE
8/6

Stocked by Halford's Stores, Curry's Stores, and most good class Radio Dealers.

This new Wates Volt-Amp. Meter has caused a complete revision of all existing standards of measuring instrument values and performance! Single purpose meters are an unnecessary waste of money. This super meter with its wonderful "three readings on one dial" feature gives every essential measurement demanded by modern standards of set control and maintenance.

The only Radio Meter that does the work of Three.—No valve set user should be without it. Finished in attractive crystal black and nickelled plated fittings. Guaranteed dead-beat accuracy. From all good class dealers or complete with explanatory leaflet direct from Dept. W.W.

**WATES
"three in one"
VOLT-AMP
RADIO TEST METER**

The Standard Wet Battery Co. (The Wet H.T. Battery Co.), Head Office, Showrooms & Warehouse, 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue (near Oxford St. end), London, W.C.2.

M.B.

BERCLIF COILS
for the
**NEW COSSOR
MELODY MAKER**

B.B.C. Waveband, per pair **15/-**
5.XX. " " " **17/-**

DELIVERY FROM STOCK.
TRADE SUPPLIED — ALL QUANTITIES.

SIMMONDS BROS.,
SHIRELAND ROAD, SMETHWICK.
LONDON—Appleby's, 44 Chapel St., N.W.1

VAR-LAC
MULTI-WAY BATTERY CABLE
is sold by the yard

Seven different coloured leads under one water, acid and flame proof covering. No matter how far your batteries may be from your set. VAR-LAC will reach them.

Scrap those untidy wires and use **VAR-LAC Battery Cable**
FOR NEATNESS, CONVENIENCE & EFFICIENCY
Supplied in any length. If your **1/3** dealer is out of stock write direct. per yd.

FLEXIBLE ELECTRIC CORDS LTD.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDD.



Protect Your Set with the

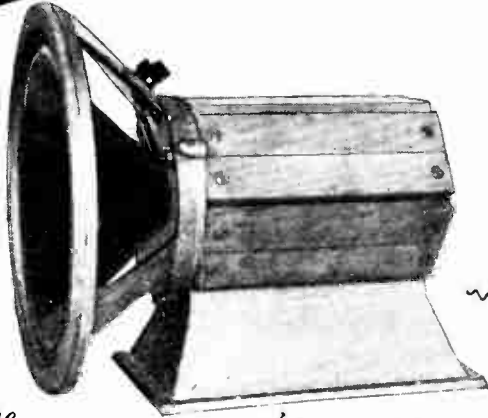
AERMONIC
Safety Earthing Switch.

Scientifically designed to adequately protect your set in all conditions. Has a fuse between the aerial and the set, thus giving security from lightning even if the set is left connected. Soudly made with Bakelite cover to keep it waterproof. Price 4/6.

Aermonics Last Free.
If dealers can't supply we send post free on Money-back guarantee.
JAMES CHRISTIE & SONS, Ltd., 246, West Street, SHEFFIELD.
London Agents: A. F. Bulgin & Co., 10, Curtilor St., London, E.C.4

"Whisper and I shall hear"

**MOVING COIL REPRODUCTION
WITHOUT Separate Battery**



The

**"GARDNER"
PERMANENT
MAGNET
MOVING COIL
SPEAKER**

Hitherto many people have refrained from buying a moving coil loud speaker because of the trouble and expense of the extra accumulator needed.

With this powerful new Permanent Magnet type, made by a firm who have specialized in the manufacture of all types of magnets for many years, the most perfect results are obtainable. Reproduction with the "GARDNER" Speaker is remarkable for its purity and faithfulness.

£5-12-6

N.B.—After Saturday, November 3, this price will be increased to

£6-0-0 nett.

MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION.

See these Speakers at **Stand No. 117.**
FREE DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 3rd
(1 p.m. to 9 p.m.), at 260, Deansgate, Manchester.
(Above "The Wireless World" Offices.)

SHEFFIELD MAGNET CO.
Broad Lane, SHEFFIELD
Tel.: 20866.

**6
SPECIAL POINTS
ABOUT THIS NEW
WONDER
SPEAKER**

- 1 No accumulator required to maintain Magnetic Flux.
- 2 Ample adjustment for centering cone.
- 3 Double suspension of cone.
- 4 Twenty Years Guarantee to maintain Magnetic Flux
- 5 Only one small spanner required to assemble, which is supplied with each set of parts.
- 6 Assembled and adjusted by anyone in 5 minutes.

The **SYMPHONY FOUR**

A new Receiver designed for
Moving Coil and High-grade Cone Speakers.

Gives the highest possible degree of realistic reproduction, due to special methods of coupling valves. Incorporates Anode Feed Resistances, Choke Filter Circuit and Ferranti Milliammeter. Finest workmanship throughout. *Descriptive leaflet on request.*

EASY PAYMENTS

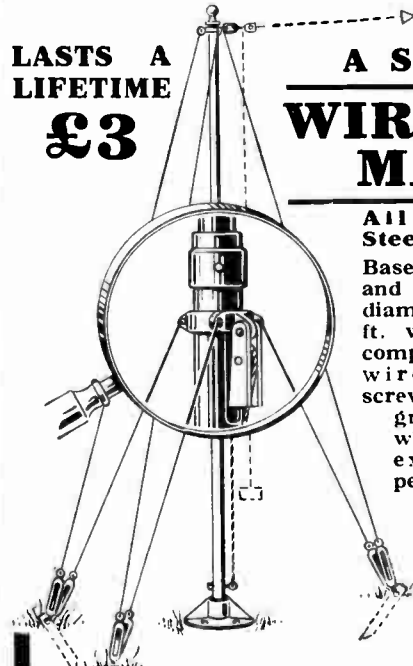
Supplied in Mahogany or Walnut for an initial payment of 28. Balance in 11 monthly instalments.

Write for Order Form SF1
Cash Price £16 (including Marconi Royalties).
All other wireless goods obtainable on monthly terms.

LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO., 11, OAT LANE, LONDON, E.C.9.
Phone City 1977.

**LASTS A
LIFETIME
£3**

**A SPECIAL
WIRELESS
MAST**



**All Galvanised
Steel throughout.**

Base tubes 2½ inches and top 1½ inches diameter for 50 ft., 17½ ft. when telescoped, complete with guy wires, straining screws, base plate and ground pegs. The whole galvanised except ground pegs.

- Special
34 Foot
non-telescopic
£3 - 0 - 0
complete
34 Foot
telescopic with patent
catch
£3 - 15 - 0
50 Foot
£7 - 5 - 0
One Mast in a Lifetime is all you need.

(Patent Nos. 233035 & 244883.)
Note: Enlarged view of catch to support Top section when extended.

**HILDICK & HILDICK, Tube Makers,
PLECK ROAD, WALSALL.**

The Last Word in
CONNECTING WIRE
"SECURITE"

- 7 D.** per 10ft. coil
18 s.w.g.
9 D. per 10ft. coil
16 s.w.g.

"Securite" is made in 5 bright colours; will not crack; is easily bared with a knife, leaving a clean tinned conductor, ready for soldering; and is damp, oil, and acid proof

Manufactured by—
BRASSE LTD., Manor Works, High St., Hornsey, N.R.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:
12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-.
 Name and address must be counted.

For Business Announcements please see Miscellaneous Columns in previous issues.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

YOUR New Set or Your Repairs.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 17, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9922]

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, specialises in quality reproduction. Details under Miscellaneous. [9748]

NEW Cosor Melody Maker, complete kit parts, including valves and cabinet, in sealed carton; 37/15; post free; assembled and wired ready for use; quality only extra; part exchange if required.—G. A. Tyall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1261]

RECEIVERS constructed to Any Published Design, and guaranteed for 12 months.—A. R. Brown, 59, Azof St., East Greenwich, London, S.E.10. [1275]

5-VALVE Raleigh, less cabinet, components all first class make, B.B.C. and L.W. Colvern coils, Mullard 6-volt valves and spare; demonstration; price, including royalties ("W.W." deposit system) £14.—Box 8546, c/o The Wireless World. [1406]

BRITISH RADIO CORPORATION, Weybridge. Latest pattern 5-valve long range receiver employing 2 screened H.F. valves, brand new, will be sent carriage paid, original valves included.—Box 8547, c/o The Wireless World. [1400]

MARCONI Super Eight Super-Heterodyne Receiver, complete with large accumulator, and Marconi D.C.2 H.T. unit, 100-250 volts, 1928 set, in absolutely new condition throughout. Cost £71; will accept £50.—Any test given.—Y. 28, Church St., Epsom, Surrey. [1392]

MARCONI 82, with frame aerial and valves, £25; Marconi 81 (Straight Eight), with valves, £17/10. [1392]

BURNDEPT IV, with valves and coils, shop soiled; only £12. [1421]

WESTERN ELECTRIC Amplifier, with valves; 50/-; in good order and carriage paid.—James Scott and Co. Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0207]

SHEFFIELD—The "New Cosor" can be heard at Hillsboro's Leading Radio Depot, 341, Middlewood Rd. [1393]

COSSOR Melody Maker Kit 20", completed 22/6. balance by easy instalments; any other set or equipment supplied on terms.—Write for estimate, Oakley, deferred payment specialist; below. [1421]

MONOTUNE 3.—The 40 station, 3 valve, single tuning receiver by Allinson; particulars free; complete constructional envelope, 1/2.—Oakley, 43, Carleton Rd., London, N.7. [1421]

ALL-BRITISH SIX, perfect condition, complete with valves and long and short wave sets of coils, in oak cabinet, royal ea paid, wonderful range, power and quality; selling because of residence in country far from electric mains or recharging facilities; a bargain, £30, or near offer.—Box 8634, c/o The Wireless World. [1539]

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for mains sets and components, the mains pioneers in 1924; 28 London hospitals are equipped with Read and Morris mains set, using no batteries; some of these sets have not even required their doors unlocking for over two years—just a switch on the wall used, nothing else touched. Single sets supply over 800 pairs phones and loud-speakers. About one of our mains sets functions in a government hospital 600 miles from the nearest broadcasting station.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—2-valve set for D.C. mains from £10; A.C. sets from £15.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—H.T. eliminators for D.C. mains, £4; for A.C. mains, £6/10; eliminator transformers from 15/-; full wave rectifying valves, 10/-.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd.—Why use accumulators if A.C. mains are available? The Longton L.T. unit is a complete substitute at negligible cost, always ready valve rectifier, no batteries, gives 1.2 amps. at 2, 4, or 6 volts, and operates any set; new price, £6/15.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd. for electrolytic condensers; we use them, have used them for 3 years, liquid and dry; we test them all, but find Longton the best, capacity approximately 1,800 M.F., non-liquid; price 12/6, as used in the famous L.T. unit.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., for moving coil loud-speakers; delivery from stock; also mains-operated receivers and amplifiers for same. Demonstrations continually, service always.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., undertake the design and construction of any type of radio apparatus. We make for the individual and guarantee results. It will pay you well to consult us before buying elsewhere.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd. have second-hand sets, best makes only, at junk prices; Marconi V.2, 50/-; voice amplifier, 30/-; Burndept Ultra IV, with Mark IV tuner, £10, original price 25s.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St. (facing back of Waring and Gillow's), Oxford St., W. [1519]

ALL WIRELESS WORLD COILS.

QUALITONE PRODUCTS

Improved production methods now enable us to offer

MEGAVOX COILS

at the following

REDUCED PRICES.

B.B.C. 16/-. 5xx 10/6. Base 1/6.

STILL ON THE ONLY SPECIFIED FORMERS.

"PENTODE TWO"

Coils, 7s. set. Panel, 6s. Terminal Strip, 2s.

NEW COSSOR COILS

LOW WAVE 10/6 LONG WAVE 12/6

per pair.

B & J. Wireless Co.

2 & 3 Athelstane Mews, 'Phone: Mountview 1695
 Stroud Green Road, N.4.

REPAIRS

Any make of L.F. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headphones repaired and dispatched within **48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE** with each repair. 4/- Post free.

Terms to Trade.

TRANSFORMER REPAIR CO.,

Dept. W.
 214, High Street, Colliers Wood, London, S.W.19

TRIX

Certified

FIXED CONDENSERS

have been tested by Faraday House Laboratories and are fully guaranteed for capacity, insulation, and voltage tests. Capacity is clearly engraved on the case as shown. **TRIX** Fixed Condensers possess real rubia mica insulation and copper foil built into Trixite moulded cases. Complete with terminals and soldering tags.

Retail Prices from **1/-** Each.



ERI: J. LEVER (TRIX) LTD.
 8/9, Clerkenwell Green, E.C.1.
 Phone: Clerkenwell 3014/3.

Receivers for Sale.—Contd.
PHILIPS New 3-valve Set, fitted with screened grid and pentode valves, list £15, sell 12 guineas; new Cosor kit, 7 guineas.—Rushton, Cloughton St., St. Helens. [1436]

THE RECEPITTE Co. Specialise in Building Receivers to suit Customer's Own Particular Requirements; low prices and quick delivery; every receiver guaranteed; quotations free.

WHITE for Particulars of Our Standard Range of Receivers, which we can supply from stock; satisfaction guaranteed.

THE RECEPITTE Co., 1, The Mall, Southgate, N.14. [1482]

SECOND-HAND Receivers, 1-8 valves, perfect; cheap; state requirements.—Coutts, Engineers, Horley. [1424]

VERY Powerful 2-v-2 5-valve Receiver, giving first class quality, with range only limited by background level. 2 fully screened neutralised H.F. stages with "Wireless World" All-wave 4 transformers, anode bend rectification with potentiometer control, resistance capacity coupled L.T. stages with output filter circuit; demonstration given; complete with 4-volt valves and Exide H.T. and L.T. accumulators; £22.—Oakwood, Penns Lane, Walmley, Birmingham. [1523]

2-VALVE Burndept Receiver, complete with valves, Ethovox loud-speaker, 6 volt accumulator; bargain, first offer £5 accepted.—Box 8605, c/o The Wireless World. [1515]

MICHAEL'S 1926 Dimic Four Receiver, valves and batteries, complete, perfect condition; £16.—Colonel Langhorne, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. [1509]

ELSTREE Six, 1926, high and low tension battery series (Ohlham), loud-speaker, headphones, 2 sets of coils (18), complete; £15 or near offer, cost £60.—Arscott, Kensington Gardens, Oswestry. [1524]

BROWNIE 2-valve, nearly new, Mullard valves, 6 coils; 50/-; 71a, Broadway, Cricklewood. [1530]

A.J.S. Model Z 2-valve Receiver, with Osram 2-volt valves and coils, cabinet as new, perfect working order; best offer secured; deposit system.—Box 8635, c/o The Wireless World. [1538]

SIMMONDS BROS.—Receivers constructed to any published design or to your individual requirements, guaranteed, workmanship, repairs, reconstructions, overhauls, modernisations.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [9691]

DETAILS of a Real Economy in Receivers are within your grasp—of a service of real economy which has stood the acid test of time, and is patronised now by hundreds of your fellow readers—at home and overseas.

WHEN You Have a Spare Moment, turn to page 44, column 2; read from the white space; it won't take a few moments—and it will pay you. [1596]

L.F. and Power Amplifier, accurately designed and built to most modern standards; milliammeter, gran-ratio switch, Centralab volume control, battery decoupling filters on each stage, 4 valves, 1 D.E.5B, 1 D.E.L.610, 1 D.E.5, 1 L.S.5, very finest components, in perfect condition; seen by appointment; £12.—Thomas, 32, Drayton Rd., W. Ealing. [1549]

D.C. Mains Driven 3-valve Receiver, complete with valves, Mullard loud-speaker and accessories, in oak pedestal cabinet, R.C. and dual impedance couplings, last valve 1625; £20 or near offer.—352, Gillott Rd., Birmingham. [1578]

WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject, but makes heavy demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always new components to be bought, and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

AT the Same Time, the would-be buyer is often deterred from buying because he knows that there will be still one more piece of apparatus left on his hands, to add to those already in the junk box.

WE have Opportunities of disposing of semi obsolete apparatus to those who are not fortunate enough to be able to afford the latest type, and will take such apparatus or components, providing they are in saleable condition, in part exchange for any new set, loud-speaker or component required.

ALL We Ask is that You should Send Along a List of Your Old Apparatus, together with your new requirements, or, better still, send the apparatus to us to inspect, when we will make you a fair offer.

IF You Approve of this You can Send Your Remittance for the balance, and we will forward the apparatus required; if you have sent your old apparatus and you do not approve of our offer, we will return carriage paid.

THE Principal of this Firm, who has been a professional wireless engineer since 1910, and has been manager for the Sterling Telephone Co., radio expert to the General Electric Co., and Chairman of the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus; we are entirely unbiased, and will recommend the best apparatus for your particular purpose; you save money by having genuine expert advice.

DON'T Forget We Will Take Your Old Receiver or Components in Part Exchange.

WE Will Also Build Any Sets to Specification (Marconi Royalties payable), and instal anywhere in the British Isles; sets modernised; send for estimate.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston, Tel.: 1364. [0226]

We announce to-day a **REDUCTION IN PRICES** of our Radio Products because of increased output.

Ask for Particulars.

A node and Filament Supply for

Transmission, Reception and L.F. Amplification:—

Public Address Systems, Gramophone Amplifiers & Band Repeater Equipment.

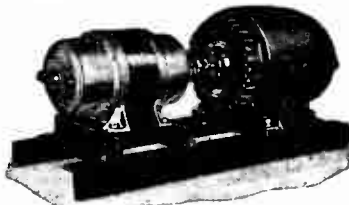
M-L Anode Converters, Rotary Transformers and Motor Generator Sets.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

Input 12 to 250 v. D.G.
Output to 1,000 v. 100 w.

MOTOR GENERATORS

Input A.C. or D.C.
Output to 170 w. H.T., or 80 w. H.T. & 80 w. L.T.
Efficient. Silent. Ripple-free.



On View: **MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION Stand No. 19**
M-L MAGNETO SYND. Ltd.,
Radio Dept., **COVENTRY**
(Phone: 5001.)



Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

PHILIPS Three, new, will demonstrate: first offer £11 11.—James, 27, Woodberry Grove, Finchley, N.12. [1555]

LESTRON 3-valve Magnificent Cabinet Set, almost new; cost £12, accept £7, including valves and coils; perfect order.—Buckingham, 412, East Park Rd., Leicester. [1579]

MARCONI 82 Type 3-valve Receiver, complete with valves, ariel, and control box, in use under 2 months; £45; offers considered.—B. G. Holt, Potters-pury House, Northampton. [1580]

3-VALVE Long Range Receiver, brand new, in figured oak cabinet, 280-2,000 metres; £6 10, plus royalty.—Box 8646, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1591]

McCLELLAN, AVERY and SON, radio mechanics, supply commercial sets of any make and build to order; Radio Press sets to any published specification; old sets rebuilt and modernised; quotation given for specified lists of components; cash, terms, or part exchanges; satisfaction guaranteed.

DO YOU Know that one of the finest Modern 3 valve Sets is our Britannia Three? Tremendous volume and extreme selectivity; and that we supply this set in polished oak or mahogany cabinet, complete with all valves, batteries, accumulator, and a first class loud-speaker, for the price of £10 10 (royalties extra)?—McClellan Avery and Son, Deverill, Warmminster, Wilts. [1603]

BATTERIES.

WET H.T. Batteries—Parts per dozen: Jars, 24x 1 1/2 square, 1/3; zincs, 11d.; sacs, 1/2 dozen; dozen cells (18 volts), complete with bands and electrolyte, 4/3, post 9d.; high efficiency, long life, self-charging, upkeep small; send 6d. for sample unit; illustrated booklet free; carriage free orders 10/2; write for free list wireless bargains; trade supplied.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London, W. [0039]

C.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. W., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1009]

BATTERIES—Power doubled, capacity doubled, size doubled, but price halved; these advantages can only be obtained by dealing direct with the manufacturers, who offer 66-volt double capacity batteries at 7/6 each 115-volt at 12/- each, all carriage paid and delivered against cash with order, or c.o.d.; these batteries are guaranteed British throughout and freshly made which ensures you getting 100% life and consequently efficient reception; you haven't heard perfect reproduction until your set has been fed with a Ford battery, and these can only be obtained direct from the works of Ford and Co., Ford Battery Works, New Rd., Ponders End, Enfield. [1561]

WET H.T. Batteries—Wire capped or uncapped; highest grade, No. 1, 10d. per doz.; No. 2, 1/9 per doz.—See below.

ZINCS—Best quality (wired), No. 1, 8d. per doz.; No. 2, 9d. per doz.; orders valued 5/- carriage paid, otherwise 6d. for postage.—British Battery Co., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [0258]

BATTERIES Direct, a saving of 40%—60-volt, 6/3; 108-volt, 10/11; postage 9d. and 1/- respectively; British throughout and fully guaranteed; super and treble capacity also stocked.—The Johnson Engineering Co., Dept. W, 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [1077]

A.L.L. Little Used and Under Month Old; 2 Columbia 45-volt heavy duty batteries, 10/- each; 2 P.M.G. valves, 7/6 each; 1 H.A.H. 0.250 voltmeter, cost 39/-, accept £1.—Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, London, W.8. [1527]

CHARGERS AND ELIMINATORS.

RUNBAKEN H.T. and L.T. Chargers for A.C. and D.C., you may try 14 days.—Ardwick, Manchester, and 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. [0222]

TANTALEUM and London for A.C. Rectifiers; make up your own responsive charger; blue prints for H.T. and L.T. Lithium electrodes fitted with terminals 2.3 amps. and 5.8 amps.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Liverpool. [9503]

ELIMINATOR Kit, comprising mains transformer, full wave output, 200 volts 30 milliamperes, 32 henry choke, 2 4 mfd. condensers, 500 volts, test, variable potential divider, valve holder, 0.50 milliammeter and base board; price £3; other outputs at slight extra cost; state mains voltage when ordering.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0257]

ELIMINATOR, Eliminators for A.C. and D.C. Mains, to pass 100 milliamperes, 5 models, the eliminator you require for moving coil speakers; write for lists and full particulars; trade orders given special attention.—Stott, Clare Hill, Huddersfield. [1438]

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—For these go to the specialists. Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, East-castle St., London, W.1. [1520]

TUNGAR, new, 5.3 amps. L.T. charger for 230v. A.C. mains, perfect; £4/10, or near offer.—Alfred Anty, Crown Yard, Herknowdike. [1544]

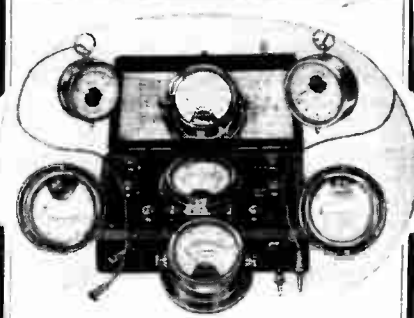
CHARGER 81 Patent "Nocost" L.T. battery charger; variable 1/2 amp. to 5 amps. D.C., any voltage, guaranteed 3 years; 21/- each, complete with instructions (trade discount); carriage free.—Robin Hood Electrical Co., Sole Makers, Primrose Lane, Birmingham. [1356]

EKCO 240v. D.C. H.T. Eliminator, as new; 22/6; tappings 60v., 120v.—B.M./C.F.A., London, W.C.1. [1514]

CHARGER, A.C., 200 volts, 50 cycles output, 2.6 volts 6 amps.; 30/-.—Jervis, Dryden Rd., Fleet-wood. [1503]

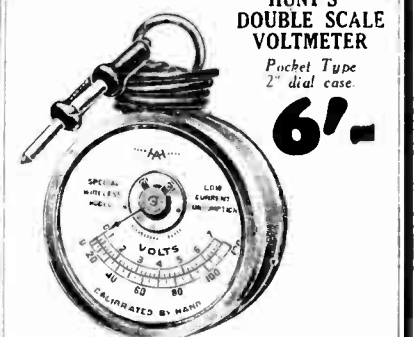
TRANSFORMERS, chokes, etc. guaranteed, wound to any specification; phone for quotation.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel.: Wimbledon 2814. [8987]

POLYMET RADIO PRODUCTS



Why Hand Calibrated?

It is general knowledge that any spring control must vary somewhat from its neighbour. Consequently the fitting of a control spring to an instrument whose dial has previously been calibrated by machine is at best a "hit and miss" method. Every instrument bearing Hunt's name has been *individually calibrated* by hand against a laboratory standard. Use Hunt's hand calibrated measuring instruments to check carefully the performance of your batteries and your valves. You will greatly increase the efficiency of your set.



With this Double Scale Voltmeter reading from 0 to 3 and 0 to 120 volts you can measure accurately the voltage either of single L.T. cell, a single H.T. cell or an entire H.T. Battery. There are other models calibrated 0 to 8, 0 to 120, pocket, switchboard or Fluke; types and there are also special high resistance models. May we send you free our illustrated list No. 110?

A.H. HUNT, LTD. CROYDON, SURREY

HUNT'S
HELLENSE DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

Chargers and Eliminators.—Contd.

PANTALM Holds its Own as the Cheapest Reliable Rectifier, why not try it first?
BLUE Prints and Fullset Instructions for Building Eliminators for 37/- upwards, or charges for 21/-; each; parts supplied.
LECTA Power Transformers, chokes, and condensers can be relied upon for all mains purposes.
SEND Particulars of Your Requirements, we save you money and consider no sale complete until the purchaser reports satisfaction.—Savage, 146, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [1508]
VAUGHTON, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, can now supply all eliminator parts of their own make.
VAUGHTON.—Potential dividers, wound on porcelain formers, 6 tappings, 5/6
VAUGHTON.—Eliminator chokes from 6/6; mains transformers from 21/-. [1458]
ELIMINATOR Kits.—The Cheapest and most efficient for D.C. or A.C.; write or phone for full particulars and testimonials.—Specialist, 5, Frinton Rd., N.15, Tottenham 3793. [1564]
TRANSFORMERS and Chokes for H.T. and L.T. Eliminators, and all other wireless requirements, ransformers and chokes made to any specification; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1254]

CABINETS.

ARTCRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best Value; satisfaction guaranteed
ARTCRAFT Cabinets, made in oak and mahogany; from 8/- to £6.
ARTCRAFT Cabinets can be made to customers' special designs and sizes; estimates free.
ARTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue, post free; write now.
ARTCRAFT Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon, Phone: 1981 Croydon. [0040]
CABINETS.—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert, Cabinet Maker, Swindon. [9833]
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11/6 to 71/-.
DIGBY'S Cabinets, fitted with Radion or Resiston ebomite if required.
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate battery compartment; from 55/- to £12.
DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers' own Designs.
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page art catalogue.—F. Digby, 9, The Oval, Hackney Rd., E.2. Phone: Bishopsgate 6453. [0128]
RAMSEY for Distinctive Cabinets.—Portable cabinets, cone speaker cabinets, moving coil cabinets, radio-gramophone cabinets; call and inspect.—Illustrated folder free from F. W. Ramsey, 63, Shaftesbury St., London, N.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 7139. [1315]
CABINETS of Any Description, let us quote you! keen prices.—Froeman and Johnson, 179a, Deritend, Birmingham. [1531]
SPECIAL Cabinets.—Any design quickly made, pedestal cabinets, battery stands, etc.; satisfaction guaranteed.—Reginald Nichols, Bath Rd., Workshops, Swindon. [1120]
SIMMONDS BROS.—Cabinets for sets and loud-speakers in oak and mahogany; your own ideas carried out; best materials and workmanship.—Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1692]
CABINETS for Mystery Receiver in Mahogany, price 18/6; cabinets for cone and moving coil speakers, portable cabinets, leatherette, crocodile, lizard, morocco, at competitive prices; cabinets made to customers' own designs.—S. A. Storrar, Reliance Works, Old Paradise St., S.E.11. Phone: Reliance 2108. [1583]
LARGE Wireless Cabinets, latest 1929 models, handsome design in figured oak, 40in. high, 25½in. wide, 17½in. deep, to take your set, batteries, and moving coil or cone speaker, removable fret; high grade cabinets of superior finish; buy direct from factory and save middle men's profits; price 75/-, carriage paid, write for illustration.—Thos. Eastham (Dept. 5), Electric Cabinet Works, Thornton, Blackpool. [1592]
MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Cabinets, suitable for all the leading makes; in polished mahogany 27/6, in polished oak 26/-; direct from the manufacturer on 14 days' approval; satisfaction guaranteed. We can save you pounds!—M.C. Cabinet Co., 36, Anerley Station Rd., London, S.E.20. [1587]

COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1335]
B. & J.—All "Wireless World" coils from stock.
B. & J.—Megavox Three coils; see displayed advert.
B. & J.—Guarantee Every Coil under Money Back Conditions.
B. & J.—All-British Super Four Portable, employing the Mullard pentode valve; £18/10, plus the new scale of royalties.
B. & J. WIRELESS Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, N.4. [0043]
1929 Cossor Melody Maker Coils to Specification: short wave, 15/- pair; long wave, 17/- pair.—Hall, 91, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18. [1331]
COSSOR Melody Maker.—Your 1927 Melody Maker is greatly improved in tone and range if you add a Ritter H.F. choke; 5/- post free with blue print; transformers, chokes, etc., for eliminators; enquiries invited.—Chester Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8. [1255]

100% efficiency

PRICE: 6/6

HIGH OR LOW RESISTANCE.



PRICE: 6/6

HIGH OR LOW RESISTANCE.

Look into this new and improved "SELECO" moving coil. The last word in moving coils produced by

BAKER'S 'Selhurst' RADIO

the leading manufacturers of moving coil Loud Speaker Components. This new coil has all the advantages of the copper strip coil described recently in "The Wireless World" with many entirely new improvements.

THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL IS WOUND ON A FORMER ONLY .003" THICK, yet it is positively rigid and truly circular. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL will vastly improve the results obtainable from any Moving Coil Loud Speaker.

THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL is light and strong. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL is easily attached to the cone. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL will impart a brilliancy to your reproduction that will prove a genuine revelation. THIS NEW "SELECO" COIL has no equal to-day on the market.

SEND FOR FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET: "A New Hobby" — A Postcard will do.

BAKER'S 'Selhurst' RADIO

Offices:
 89, SELHURST RD., S. NORWOOD, S.E.25.
 Works: (Always Open)
 42, CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD, E. CROYDON.
 and at
 STAND 74,
 MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION

Coils, Transformers, Etc.—Contd.

FERRANTI Push-pull Output Transformer. 1:1 ratio, 15/-; Pye intervaive, 4:1, 10/-.—Sanderson, Kirkmichael, Galton Rd., Westcliff. [1596]
EVERYMAN Coils, exact to specification, 15/- each; 2 H.F., complete set and bases, 63/-; Selection 4, complete set and bases, 42/-.—Jennens
EVERYMAN Coils, approved plug in type, set of 2 low wave and 2 high wave, with bases; 72/6.—Jennens.
LITZ Wire (genuine), 27/42, 70 turns, 4/8; tubes and Mikapac, 3in.x3½in. 1/4, 3in.x4in. 1/6, 7in.x4in. 2/-.—Jennens
EVERYMAN Coil, ebomite bases, 1/6 each, screens, 3/-; spacers, grooved, with screws, aerial or anode, 1/-; all wave, short, 1/-; long, 2/6.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [10075]
ACCO Coils.—Megavox Three, 2 aerial coils to W.W. specification, 35/-, with base; 2 Astatic Anode coils, tested, 10/-.
PENTODE Two, 2 coils, 20/- pair; Everyman Four, 30/- pair.
ACCO H.F. Choke, 5/-; new Cossor Melody Maker, 4 coils, with bases, 32/-.
SEND us Your Enquiries for Coils for "Wireless World" or any other circuits, special windings of any type.
THE ALPHA COIL and COMPONENT Co., Prospect Works, Hawksley Av., Sheffield.—Come and hear the wonderful Megavox demonstration. [1540]
FERRANTI A.F.C. 0.1, 30/-; 50/- pair.—Ansten, 52, Church St., St. Peter's, Broadstairs. [1512]
BERCLIF Coils, the standard of excellence, the best at Olympia, leading all the time.
MEGAVOX Coils and Base, 33/-; screen, 7/6; resistance, 2/-; Two-Range Four, set of coils ready for mounting, 67/6; Switch-Over Three, set of coils, 65/6.
NEW All-Wave Four.—Berclif standard coils; 77/6 the set.
SCREENED Grid Everyman Four.—Interchangeable complete set £2; or L.W. coils and bases only, 44/-; conversion present coils, 10/6.
EVERYMAN FOUR Coils; 4/- pair.
EVERYMAN FOUR Conversion, L.W. coils and bases, with wiring diagram, 43/3; conversion present coils, 9/6
BERCLIF H.F. Choke, spaced air wound, graduated windings, covers 10 to 2,000 metres; 8/6.
BERCLIF Coils for all "Wireless World" Receivers. All popular types in regular production, special coils to your special needs.
BERCLIF London Depot:—Appleby's, 44, Chapel St., W.1.
SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [1258]
COILS, New All-wave Four, Regional Three, A.C. Three, short wave with bases, 35/-; long wave coils only, 40/-; above are Litz wound, long wave coils wound with 28 D.C.C., 27/- per pair; all tested and guaranteed.—Redgwell New Rd., Rayne, near Braintree, Essex. [1558]
MOVING Coils for Coil Driven Loud-speakers, wound to customer's requirements; trade enquiries invited.—Amalgamated Manufacturers, Aston Rd., Birmingham. [1559]
FOR Sale, second-hand plug-in coils, Igranite, Nos. 35 50 (two) 75 (two) 100; Tangent, Nos. 150 (two), 200 and 250; the lot, £1/2/6; deposit system.—Cookson, Goodmayes, Swanage. [1586]
TELEPHONY and C.W. Transmitter, made as model 100 M amps, in aerial with 140 volts, complete with T15 valve, £4/15.—Particulars, F. Burdett, Fimeton Rd., Irthlingborough. [1589]
DETAILS of a Real Economy in Coils are within your grasp of a service of real economy which has stood the acid test of time, and is patronised now by hundreds of your fellow readers—at home and overseas.
WHEN You Have a Spare Moment, turn to page 44, column 2; read from the white space; it won't take a few moments—and it will pay you. [1601]

DYNAMOS, ETC.

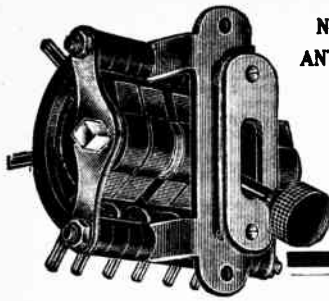
EVERSHED 600-volt D.C. Generator, coupled to 1½hp. 50-cycle 200-volt motor; first offer over £5.—50, 5, Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16. [1590]
SMALL Petrol Engine, 1¼in. bore, 2in. stroke, coupled to 6-volt 6-amp. dynamo, mechanical inlet and exhaust valves, automatic lubrication, adjustable timing, complete with petrol, oil and water tanks, cutout, coil, and switchboard, with meters, perfect condition, sacrifice £12/10; Westinghouse rotary converter, 30-400 volts, input unloaded 1½ amp., as new, £4; 30-volt accumulator, 20 amp. actual, £2/10; in use 3 months; above seen by appointment.—SGF, 38, Churchmore Rd., Streatham Vale. [1585]

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS, ETC.

BROWN Pick-up, as new; cost £4, accept 50/- or near offer.—Walker, 20, Pinfold Rd., Streatham. [1561]

LOUD-SPEAKERS.

GOODMANS Can Give Prompt Delivery of Moving Coil Units; the lowest prices consistent with highest possible grade workmanship; list MC3 on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [10089]
If You are in London, Call and See Goodmans' Coil Drive and Reed Units before purchasing elsewhere.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [1009C]
BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0061]



**NEW SMALL
ANTI-CAPACITY
SWITCH**

**FROM
4/6
PRICES
BELOW.**

The Expert plumps for "Utility" — he KNOWS!

You can avoid many of the pitfalls confronting the set constructor by relying, as the expert does, on the practical nature of "Utility" Components. In every case "Utility" Components offer you the highest efficiency in an understandable form—they compare, so far as design and finish go, with the most expensive on the market, but they were made for SERVICE first. All prices are reasonable and your local Wireless Dealer should have a range in stock to show you. The makers will be pleased to send a List by return post.

**'Utility' DIALS,
SWITCHES &
CONDENSERS
of Super Quality**

New Switch for Portable & Small Sets

This switch has been produced in deference to numerous enquiries for an efficient article of small dimensions. It is little larger than the illustration, yet has marked anti-capacity features. The movable contacts are of double nickel silver spring—resilient, connection dependable. You can mount this switch on panel or baseboard and there are special facilities for GANGING.

PRICES.

- No. W 190/1 1 pole change over **4/6**
- No. W 190/2 2 pole change over **5/-**
- No. W 190/3 3 pole change over **6/-**
- No. W 190/4 4 pole change over **7/6**
- No. W 190/5 5 pole change over **9/6**
- No. W 190/6 6 pole change over **9/6**

Utility
GUARANTEED
COMPONENTS

Made and Guaranteed by

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.,

"Utility" Works,
HOLYHEAD ROAD, BIRMINGHAM,
& Sold by good Wireless Dealers everywhere.

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

AIR-CHROME Type Speaker Parts to build the speaker that has taken America by storm can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0130]

COIL Drive Units from Stock, the usual high standard of workmanship associated with the name of Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0091]

REED Movements—Double acting reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input; will work up to 3ft. cone with ease; no rattle or distortion; 27/6 each; fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolus and other units in part exchange; send stamp for illustrated lists of these and seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0232]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Parts, as described in the June 6th issue of this paper, can be obtained from Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0129]

EPOCH.—When better moving coil speakers are built they will be called Epoch.

EPOCH Model 66 Employs Super-compound Steel Magnet Pot, superior to dynamo steel.

EPOCH Moving Coil Now Obtainable with Copper Foil, as recommended by "Wireless World."

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Guaranteed to give the Finest Performance yet possible on any speaker.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Instruments of Precision; every part interchangeable.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are the Most Beautifully Finished.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts are Sold with a Guarantee of Absolute Satisfaction.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Money refunded within 10 days if purchaser is not highly delighted.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts.—Examine every make, but compare with an Epoch before parting with money.

EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Ltd., 53, Gracechurch St., E.C.3. Royal 8570. [1495]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0236]

THE New Goodman Junior Reed Movement: 14/6; the finest unit, at anywhere near the price, for driving cone and other large disc type speakers; this unit should not be confused with converted earpieces or gramophone attachments; second only in efficiency and performance to our double acting reed movement; full description in our illustrated lists, free on request.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0092]

AIR-CHROME Type Loud-speakers Give Wonderful Results, and, with the assistance of a screw-driver and hammer, can be easily built from parts supplied by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0151]

VIBRO-SKIN, special leather for fixing the diaphragm of the moving coil loud-speaker; price 2/6 per piece 11in. square, 2/- per piece 9in. square, post free, cash with order; special terms to the trade. The Alder Leather Co., 3, Southwark St., S.E.1. Tel.: 1109 4448. [0224]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0235]

MOVING Coil Loud-speaker Parts of Quality are made and fully guaranteed by Components Production Co., Honley, Huddersfield. Send for list. [0149]

MAKE Your Coil Driven or Cone Speaker a Success; use the cone paper that speaks for itself.—See below.

GILBERT Pampas Fibre Cone Paper, light, strong, non resonant, pleasant copper brown shade, tonal qualities absolutely unequalled, ideal for use with the Blue Spot, Goodman's, or Zampa units, and the Lissen or Bull-Phone units; marked and instructions for making ordinary or coil driven cones, price 1/9, post free.—Gilbert Industries, 519, London Rd., West-cliff-on-Sea. [1339]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0234]

PENTONE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentone valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1336]

OUTPUT Valves.—The ideal valve for purity output to moving coil and other large loud-speakers is an A.P. L.8.680; it dissipates 10 watts on 200 H.T. and requires only half the H.T. of the equivalent 3 electrode.—Kindly see Aneloy Products advertisement under Valves section. [1380]

FINEST Suspension Leather, for fixing cones to moving coil or reed units, as supplied to principal makers; 2/- per sq. ft., post free, cash with order.—Dilley, 8, Asbury Rd., Essex Rd., London, N.1. [1473]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0237]

WRITE for Appointment to Hear My New Loud Speaker, which is the only one in existence that reproduces naturally; no resonance whatever; one type only, one price only.—Colato, 33, Edgware Rd., W. [1536]

CELESTION Speaker, C12, oak, fully guaranteed, in perfect condition, as new, used 3 months only; £5/15.—"Essendene," Edward Av., Morden. [1529]

MAINTEN

**D.C. & A.C. MAINS
H.T. ELIMINATORS**

Absolute Reliability!
Series tappings and chokes in positive and negative leads is the only method to give perfect silence and constant output.

Sent on seven days approval against cash to prove our **Guarantee of Perfect Silence.**



Unit replaced should it break down within 12 months.

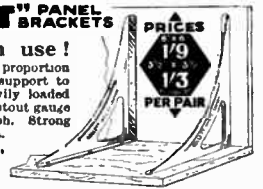
Full particulars and prices from your dealer or direct from DEPT. (20)

The Mainten Manf. Co., 128, Portland Rd., Hove, Sussex

"COLLETT" PANEL BRACKETS

Over 100,000 in use!

Specially designed in correct proportion to give that essential rigid support to panels, no matter how heavily loaded with components. Made of stout gauge sheet brass with lined finish. Strong and light. Postage 1d. extra. S. H. COLLETT MFG. CO., 60, Pentonville Road, LONDON, N.1.



Polar 'Volcon' Condenser

for Reaction Control

Used in the

1929 Cossor Melody Maker

MANUFACTURED BY

WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD., LIVERPOOL

NORMA



**MIDGET LOG
CONDENSER
FOR PORTABLES.**

0005 5/-

**SMALL, LIGHT,
HIGHLY EFFICIENT.**

Span when open 3 1/2 inches. Depth 2 inches. Weight 4 1/2 ozs.

NORMAN HUNTLY,

35, Clerkenwell Green, LONDON, E.C.1.

Phone: Clerkenwell 4406.

For the Best in Radio

WILL-DAY LTD.

(THE BEST IN THE WEST)

10 LITTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Opposite "Herald" Office (Opp. 1011) Telephone: 5418 (5 Lines)

OPEN "WILL" 7 P.M.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE POSTAGE 6d. FREE TO CALLERS

EARN MONEY AT HOME.

You can earn money at home in whole or spare time writing Show Cards for us. No canvassing. We train you by post by our new simple method and furnish the outfit free. We supply both men and women with steady work at home, no matter where you live, and pay you cash for all work completed each week, under our legal guarantee. Full particulars and booklet free. Write at once or call.

SHOW CARD SERVICE, HITCHIN.

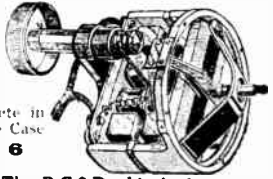
At STAND 107

Manchester Radio Exhibition
by the courtesy of Messrs. K.N. Ltd.



The famous "CENTREX."

A remarkable advance in Moving Coil Speaker Design. Correct tensioning and centring assured with minimum of trouble by the use of a separate member, supported on special springs, adjustable by wing nuts. POT STAND is of unique and exceptionally sturdy design, incorporating our famous Pot Centring feature. Sold separately for use with any Pot up to 5" diameter. **Price of STAND AND FRAME 32/6.**



Patented. Beware of infringing substitutes.

Complete in Bronze Case **27/6**

The P.G.3 Double Acting Reed Unit.

An instrument of precision manufacture, four-pole, adjustable, ultra-sensitive, handles huge volume and gives remarkably pure and undistorted reproduction.

GOODMANS
27 FARRINGTON ST. LONDON. E.C.4
Telephone: City 4472.

The BROWNIE "POPULAR" Transformer



9/6

THE Brownie 'Popular' has been designed to meet the public demand for a general purpose transformer giving really good reproduction suitable for inclusion in home-constructed sets. The remarkable results obtained on these "Popular" transformers are made possible by very careful attention to the windings and preparation of the core. The magnetic field is composed of special laminations of the softest iron procurable, and the accuracy of the windings on their moulded bobbins gives a resonance and reproduction unequalled by transformers costing twice the price.

The BROWNIE WIRELESS COMPANY (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. 22, Nelson St. Works, London, N.W.1

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

BROWN 15 Guinea Super Q Speaker, new and in perfect condition; £10 or nearest offer.—W. Clewer, 33, Edenhurst Rd., Stockport. [1505]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0239]

R.4 Magnavox, only used once, 6-volt 1/2 amp, 1 week old, guaranteed perfect; deposit system; £6/10.—Warrick, 16, Berther Rd., Hornchurch, Essex. [1526]

B.T.H. R.K. Moving Coil Speaker Unit, permanent magnet, low resistance, new and perfect; bargain, £4 10; private.—Fair, 158, Kingston Rd., Staines, Middlesex. [1521]

FOR Sale, Exponential folding horn, as described "Wireless World," November 23rd, complete with Brown U.G.A. unit; £5 or nearest offer; wonderful tone and output.—Hummond, 1, Stratford St., Nun-eaton, Warwickshire. [1506]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0242]

CELESTION £5/12/6 Model, mahogany, perfect; £3.—Jervis, Dryden Rd., Fleetwood. [1504]

VORTEXION Moving Coil Speaker Parts, any voltage, pots supplied, wound or unwound, guaranteed.—Kirby (Wimbledon), Ltd., 72, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. Tel. Wimbledon 2814. [8986]

YOUR Old Loud-speaker Taken in Part Payment for the latest type, see our advert, inner column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0227]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0238]

VAUGHTON, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, have now produced a new model moving coil speaker complete for £3/10.

VAUGHTON'S Can Now Supply the Complete Moving Coil Speaker, with stand, wound for any voltage.

VAUGHTON Speakers Have no Equal for Perfect reproduction, and are fully guaranteed.

VAUGHTON'S Will Supply any Parts separately at lowest prices; quotations on request.

VAUGHTON.—220-volt model, complete with stand, black enamelled, £3/15; 6-volt, £3/10 [1456]

BECO Oxidised Silver Rosebowl Speaker, as new; cost £5/17/6, take £2/10 or near offer.—Mitchell, 10, Hilton Av., Bradford, Yorks. [1577]

£5/5 Amplion Speaker AU6, oak, as new; £2/7/6.—Goodman, 19, Warris Road East, Seven Kings, Essex. [1574]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0240]

EPOCH.

EPOCH.

EPOCH Moving Coil Parts, all models.—Trade enquiries must be addressed to the manufacturers, Epoch Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 53, Gracechurch St. (1st floor). Phone: Royal 4135. [1496]

VOID Diaphragm Resonance.—Lomax paper is ideal for moving coil and reel driven cones; price 1/6 per sheet, post free, 3 for 3/6; special sizes to order; trade enquiries solicited.—Hector W. Westwood, Sound Reproduction Specialist, 176, Station Rd., Wyde Green, Birmingham. [1576]

CELESTION #14 Cone, sell £9; M.C. 6v., cost £6, sell £3.—231, Saltley Rd., Birmingham. [1575]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0241]

DETAILS of a Real Economy in Loud-speakers are within your grasp—of a service of real economy which has stood the acid test of time, and is patronised now by hundreds of your fellow readers—at home and overseas.

WHEN You Have a Spare Moment, turn to page 44, column 2; read from the white space; it won't take a few moments—and it will pay you. [1600]

6-VOLT Moving Coil Speaker, including transformer; cost £7, accept £4 10.—M. C., 58, Badminton Rd., Clapham South, S.W.12. [1568]

AMPLION A.R.39 Straight Horn, 17 6; also Brown H.4, 22/6; both excellent condition.—Dunham, 54, Romford Rd., London, E.15. [1557]

BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO.—Write for free 40-page booklet, The New Hobby, full of information for moving coil speaker enthusiasts, free. [0233]

ALTON Coil-drive Speaker Outfits and Components, the lightest cone-unit ever produced with narrow gap and special centring device, give greatest efficiency with meagre field current, windings for 6-volt or mains, the Alton design definitely supercedes most other makes, and challenges comparison; send for list.—Rushton, 50, Humber Rd., Wolverhampton. [1556]

WESTERN Cone Loud-speaker; £3; perfect condition.—Pinchbeck, "Stoneleigh," Eaton Rd., Sutton. [1597]

VALVES.

PENTODE.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coils suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [1337]

MARCONI D.H.7, 610, 51; 2 P.M.6, 12; 2 Hurd-dept H512, 10; 3 I.M.S.X., 16 6; P.M.236, 7 6; 48; the lot; 3 D.E.3B, 12; 2 D.E.3, 8; B6, 4; 20; the lot; 15 valves, 65.—Jinn Walsh, Drummer, Portadown. [1528]

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES



MY MONEY SAVER

SOME time ago I went to my Dealer in a state of perplexity. Edwards used H.T. Accumulators, and swore by them; Ridley on the other hand pinned his faith to a Mains Unit. Both of them were inclined to be superior when meeting me.

"Let me give you some disinterested advice, Sir," said my Dealer when I appealed to him. "The H.T. Dry Battery is still the best solution to the H.T. Supply problem, provided you use a really first class Battery. I always recommend Hellesen, because I know of no other Battery which gives such consistently fine results." I took his advice and a large Hellesen home with me. And since that time neither Edwards nor Ridley have shown any inclination to discuss the matter. I wonder why?

1928 Reduced Prices.

Standard Capacity.

"Wiray" 9 volt Grid Bias Type	2/-
"Wirin" 60 volt H.T. Type	10/6
"Wirup" 99 volt H.T. Type	18/-
"Wisol" 108 volt H.T. Type	20/-

Treble Capacity.

"Kolin" 60 volt H.T. Type	19/-
"Kolup" 99 volt H.T. Type	32/6

Your Dealer Stocks them.

SUPREME for 27 years.

HUNT'S

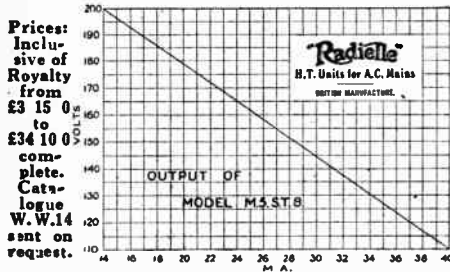
HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES • INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSEL.
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

A. H. HUNT, LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.

"WALKED AWAY" from 12 OTHERS AT THE WILSON PHONO-GRAPHIC DEMONSTRATION.

The outputs of "Radielle" Eliminators are guaranteed to be in accordance with published graphs.

"Radielle" H.T. ELIMINATORS



Prices: Inclusive of Royalty from £3 15 0 to £34 10 0 complete. Catalogue W.W.14 sent on request.

The Radielle Coy. Ltd., 18a, Haverstock Hill, Chalk Farm, N.W.3.



Model M.5. Inclusive of Royalty and complete with "Pentlips 506" valve £7 17 6

RADIELLE FOR RESULTS

The N.S.I. MULTI-TUNER



EASE WITH EFFICIENCY

ONE DIAL CONTROL ONLY.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. NO LOOSE LEADS.

A really well-designed Tuner giving excellent results over a range of 200 to 600 metres and 1000 to 2000 metres.

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS and WIRING DIAGRAM.

Trade Enquiries Invited.

NORTHERN SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES, 91, VICTORY ROAD, BLACKPOOL.

EACH **21/-** Post Free.

Valves.—Contd.

VALVES.—1 Cosmor 410, H.F., new, 6/-; 1 Ediswan 410, H.F., 5/-; 1 Marconi D.E.8, H.F., 6 volt, 3/-.—C. Lucens, 10, Alderville Rd., Fulham. [1545]

A.P. Four Electrode Valves
ARE Used by "The Wireless World" because they offer definite advantages, such as a power amplifier for concert hall work, which only requires 60 volts H.T.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves
REQUIRE Half the H.T. Needed for three electrode valves; the money saved in one year on three H.T. batteries pays for an A.P. valve.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves
ARE a Very Comprehensive Range, and include a type for every position; they can be used in conjunction with existing three electrode valves; they do not necessitate alteration to set wiring or require special batteries.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves
INCLUDE the Ideal Super Output Valve, I.S.680, which dissipates 10 watts at only 200 H.T.—half the usual voltage. $g = 3.0, \mu = 3.0, R_p = 1,000 \text{ ohms}$; the valve is perfect for big amplifiers and low power transmitters.

A.P. Four Electrode Valves
INCLUDE the Unique Triple Purpose A.P. 412 Screen Grid, with its amplification of 110; for non-neutralised H.F. amplification, improved anode bend detection (see its exceptionally sharp characteristic) and super R.C. L.F. amplification.

THE A.P. Screen Grid is a Superb Valve for both Remartz and Hurlley Circuits; it is as good as two valves, and admirably makes up for the absent H.F. stage; the valve has the advantage of a standard 4-pin base.

THREE Days' Approval.

WE are so sure of A.P. Valves that we will send you the type required on 3 clear days' approval against cash order, and will accept risk in transit.

WRITE To-day for Full Data of the A.P. Family.

ANELOY PRODUCTS, 35, Hindmans Rd., E. Dulwich, London, S.E.22. Phone: New Cross 4074. [1379]

WIRE.

VAUGHTON'S, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham, can supply any size or kind of wire you may require. [1457]

COMPONENTS ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set; catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. [0018]

IGRANIC Triple Gang Condenser, £2; Camden Triple gang condenser, £1/5; Igranic twin gang condenser, £1/5.

EBONITE Cuttings, all usable pieces, 7lb. parcel; 4/6, post paid.—James Scott and Co., Radio Engineers, Dunfermline. [0225]

CRYSTAL Reception at its Best by using Crystal Combination, prov. patent; price 1/6 with valuable hints; agents wanted. Crystal, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9253]

BURNDEPT New Goods (deleted from catalogue):—Crystal detectors, 1/6; vernier dials, ratio 7 to 1, 4/11; geared 2-way and 3-way coil holders, 4/11; transformers, 5/11; rheostats, 1.4 ohms, for 1 to 3 valves, 1/3; low loss .0002 anode condensers, 2/11 each; concert coils (set of 4), 5/6; short wave coils (set of 4), 5/6; separate coils: S1, 9d.; S2, 1/-; S3, 1/6; sizes 300, 400, 500, 2/6; postage paid on 5/- orders.—Rodwell, 14, Railway Approach, London Bridge. [1534]

COMPONENTS for Any Set Sent Anywhere.—Consult F. D. Armitage, 12, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool. [9293]

LAW Screens are manufactured for all radio magazine circuits, highly polished, lacquered, and drilled to specification; Chummy 4, 16/6; Inceptor, 3/6; standard screening boxes, 12/6; post free; trade enquiries.—Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 107, Bolsover St., W.1. Fitzroy 1223. [1534]

CYLANITE—The New Panel Covering.

CYLANITE improves the appearance of any set.

CYLANITE can be fixed to any existing set.

CYLANITE can be used to cover panel screens.

CYLANITE enables 3-ply panels to be used.

CYLANITE lessens the cost of your set.

CYLANITE costs only 2/ per sq. foot (6 sq. inches for 1d.).

CYLANITE samples and particulars post free from Marsh and Wright Royal Arcade, Weymouth. [1253]

PARTS for Marconi Two S625 Set, also Igranic 6-valve superb set, kit, half price; Kelvin laboratory ammeter, 8 shunts, £6/10; Tinsley reflecting galvanometer, £4; Foster prometer, £7; short range Wheatstone bridge, £2; all perfect, half catalogue prices; £7 Amplion power valves, 6v. 0.25A., cost 22/6, 4/6 each; ditto 6v. 0.09A., resistance capacity, 4/-.—Barker, 57, Sedgley Rd. West, Tipton, Staffs. [1542]

Look for the—

NEW 21/- Cabinet

Complete with Aluminium Panel

—AT—
STAND No. 108
(in the Gallery)
MANCHESTER RADIO EXHIBITION

Makers— RITHERDON & CO., Ltd
 North Bridge Mill, Deansgate, **BOLTON**

COILS for NEW COSSOR 3.

Guaranteed super efficiency and ready to fit Cosmor holders. Quick delivery. 225-600, pair 15/-; 900-2000, 17/- pair.



For **MULLARD MASTER 3** as illustrated, all ranges from 19 metres-3500 metres. 19 metres-1000, 7/6 each; 1000-2000, 8/6; 1000-2000 special, 10/6 (compound primary, see list).

Bases as shown or cross pin. These coils are best for all Reinartz type circuits.

REGD. DESIGN 723544.

LISTS free. Trade supplied.

POSTLETHWAITE Bros., Kinver, Stourbridge. Coil specialists since 1922

Cut your mount from



D.M. SQUARE SKINS

the best diaphragm mounts for

COIL DRIVEN LOUD SPEAKERS

Selected skin specially dressed—thin, uniform textured, supple and evenly elastic. Non-resonant and non-perishable.

Specially recommended by "The Wireless World" in their article on Coil Driven Loud Speakers, Sept. 28th. 9 ins. square. 2/6 post free.

GEORGE & CO.

Makers of leather for all wireless purposes. 21A NOEL ST., LONDON, W.1.

he Wonderful "ZAMPA"



Received with
enthusiasm
at
OLYMPIA
and
MANCHESTER

The "ZAMPA"

loving Coil Loudspeaker

The "Zampa" is not just a kit of parts, it is a completely assembled unit, scientifically and soundly constructed, which gives absolutely natural, crisp and clean reproduction.

It works off 6-volt accumulator or Trickle charger from A.C. Mains, including step-down Transformer
PERMANENT-MAGNET TYPE, including step-down Transformer
Its Model is guaranteed not to lose its magnetism. It will give volume approximately equal to an ordinary cone speaker from the same input, and can be worked direct off any standard set.

Zampa" Regenerative Aerial Tuner an excellent Tuner designed to meet the requirements of the Home Constructor. The method of reaction ensures perfect balance and smooth and efficient control over the whole wave band (250 to 2,000 metres). Price **13/6**

OUR NEW CHASSIS FOR CONE UNITS. You can mount any type of Cone Unit on this chassis. Save time and labour, and secure greatly improved results from your speaker. Shown in Stand 87, New Hall, Manchester Exhibition.

MIC WIRELESS CO.,
White Horse Place, Market St., Wellingborough.

PRICES.
£5 17 6
£9 10 0

GOOD NEWS

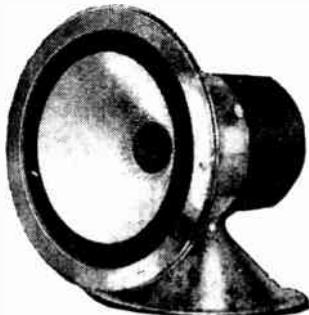
A FULL SIZED SENIOR
MOVING COIL SPEAKER
AT LESS THAN A JUNIOR PRICE.

£2 - 10 - 0 - 6 Volts
£2 - 15 - 0 - Mains

The same volume and purity of reproduction as our other model. Skilful designing and modern production methods have made this price possible.

The "Pentode Two" described in last week's issue of "The Wireless World" will provide ample power to drive this model.

Model
Pt
£4-6-0
6 Volts.
£4-15-0
Mains.



PORTER
WELLOWGATE, GRIMSBY.

Components. Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

TWO Colvern Master Three Coils and Base, 10/-; 1 R.F. resistance capacity coupler, 12/6; 1 Climax H.F. choke, 4/6; 2 Burton vernier dials, 7/6; 2 P.M.3 valves, 10/-.—Hodges, 46, Clouds Hill Rd., St. George, Bristol. [1541]

SUPERSONIC Unit (M.H.), used one week, high, low wave oscillators, damper, £4; Success frame aerial, £1.—Box 8630, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1517]

EXPERIMENTER Giving Up has for sale following, practically unused: Mullard transformer, 19/6; British General transformer, 14/-; Celestion pick-up, 65/-; Celestion C12 loud-speaker, £5/10; Cylidon triple gang, 45/-; 3 Cylidon log, 0.0005, 9/6 each; R.F. I.I.T. eliminator, D.C., £6.—Box 8633, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1532]

FRETTED Fronts for Loud-speakers, 14in. Lyre pattern, 1/9, polished 2/3; speaker cabinets, 14in., 7in., polished 9/-; gold tinsel, first quality, 1/- square foot; loud-speakers, 14in. cabinet, with Blue Spot cone unit, £17/6; special bargain, wood cut to size for 14in. speaker cabinet, including fretted front, in mahogany, 3/11; special paper for cone making, 9d.—Warrick, 16, Berther Rd., Hornchurch, Essex. [1525]

LARGE Amplion Mahogany Horn, cost £8/18, also L Marconiphone Ideal transformer, 4:1; £5.—M., 21, Coningham Rd., Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush. [1511]

FERRANTI Push-pull Transformers, A.F.50 O.P.3C. Mutual Ideal choke, Dubilier K.L.G. condenser, 0.0005 slow motion, all very little used; accept 55/-, or nearest offer.—Box 8576, c/o *The Wireless World*. [1501]

LAW Super Chokes are precision wound with latest duo wire, eliminating possibility of short circuited turns, 50 to 3,000 metres, suitable for any circuit; model A 5/-, B 3/6, post free; trade enquiries.—Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 107, Bolsover St., W.1. Fitzroy 1223. [1533]

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. [1501]

HAVE You Received your Free Copy of the New 20-page ClarOstat Booklet, descriptive of the entire range of these wonderful variable resistors? If not, drop a postcard to-day to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool, mentioning *Wireless World*.

VOLUME Control ClarOstat, range practically zero to 500,000 ohms; for volume and/or tone control; for reaction control; for screen-grid voltage control; for all anode-fed schemes; for improved R.C. coupled amplifiers, etc.; only 8/6, post free, from Lyons.—Address below.

GRID Leak ClarOstat, range 1/4 megohm to 10 megohms; the only really reliable variable grid leak; try it entirely on approval; 8/6, post free, or at any good dealers, guaranteed by Lyons.—See below.

STANDARD ClarOstat, rating 18 watts; the perfect eliminator control for eliminators having outputs up to 300 volts; as used by five of the leading British firms manufacturing A.C. and D.C. eliminators; prices from 9/- to 10/6; information from Lyons.—Address below.

POWER ClarOstats, rating 35-40 watts; for use in the most powerful eliminators; will carry 100 mA. comfortably; for the control of filament groups in large power amplifiers; for insertion in series with the primary of rectifier transformers for input voltage regulation, etc.; full details in the new 20-page ClarOstat Booklet now being mailed free by Lyons.—See below for address.

TABLE Type ClarOstats provide distant control of volume or tone, or both at once; an accessory for table, bedside, or fireside use; 13/6 at all dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty, from Lyons.

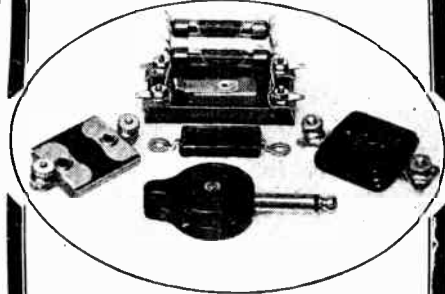
DUPLEX ClarOstat, the latest ClarOstat; two ClarOstats in one! A voltage dividing arrangement for eliminating fixed and two variable tapings; each section carries 15-18 watts; send to Lyons for details; only 13/6, at all good dealers, or post free, in case of difficulty.—See below.

CLAROSTATS have recently been specified by Wireless World, Modern Wireless, Wireless Magazine, Wireless Constructor, English and Amateur Mechanics, Popular Radio, Radio Broadcast, Q.S.T., Radio News, etc.; specified by T.C.C. in their new eliminator booklet; exclusively specified by W. James in his new book on metal rectifiers; specified by Mr. J. H. Reynier, B.Sc., for his new all-battery A.C. eliminator unit; specified for four different sets in the new Evening Chronicle Wireless Guide, by Radides, the famous North Country expert, etc.; such popularity must infer a good product!

CLAROSTAT. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat. ClarOstat.—Send for new 20-page booklet, crammed full of astonishingly useful eliminator information, etc., to-day; it is free; just send a P.C. and mention *Wireless World*.—Send to Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool.

CLAROSTATS.—See the entire range at the Manchester Radio Exhibition, Stand 13; remember Stand 13—the ClarOstat stand; we shall have some extremely interesting exhibits for the amateur, quite apart from our ClarOstat display, such as Piezo-electric oscillators, a new dynamic speaker, something new in eliminators, a new type of super efficient rectifier for A.C., I.I.T. eliminators, new power transformers, a show of G.R. precision laboratory instruments as sold by us to most of the leading radio and electrical manufacturers, something new in the way of powerful amplifiers, a new receiver of startling design and performance which has been occupying one wing of our laboratory for nearly twelve months, etc., etc.; do not fail to see Stand 13 (same number and same position as last year), Manchester Radio Exhibition; we hope to meet all the real amateurs, also the brass-pounders, there; Stand 13.—Claude Lyons, Ltd., 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [1368]

POLYMET
RADIO PRODUCTS



Hunt's Polymet.

THIS is the name given to a range of radio components which has already achieved a considerable popularity amongst constructors.

LOW COST.

We are particularly fortunate in having special facilities whereby we can offer you these components at prices which represent a very substantial saving.

HIGH QUALITY.

The quality of Hunt's Polymet is vouched for by the fact that they are made by the largest firm in the world to specialise exclusively in the manufacture of radio components. For example, this firm turned out during the 1927-8 season

40,000 Mica Condensers daily!

WIDE RANGE.

Hunt's Polymet embraces a wide range of components and we will gladly send you our price list on request. Here are some typical products and their prices. Compare them and see what you save.

POSTAGE STAMP MICA CONDENSERS

(left above)
*0001 to *0005 mfd., each..... 1 -
*001 to *003 mfd., each..... 1 3
*004, 1/6, *005 6, 2 -..... 01, 2 6
Fitted Grid Leak Clips, 3d extra

MOULDED BAKELITE MICA CONDENSERS

(right above)
*0001 to *0005 mfd..... 1 6
*001 to *004 mfd..... 2 -
*0005 6..... 01..... 3 -
Fitted Grid Leak Clips, 3d extra.

MIDGET MOULDED BAKELITE

(centre above)
*0001 to *0005 mfd., each..... 1 0d
*001, each..... 1 -..... *002, each..... 1 2

R.C.C. UNIT

(INTERCHANGEABLE CONDENSER & LEAKS)
(top above)
1 meg. 100,000 ohms and *006 mica, or
2 megs. 250,000 ohms and *006 mica,
6 6 each.

PHONE PLUG (COMPLETE WITH WIRE TAGS)

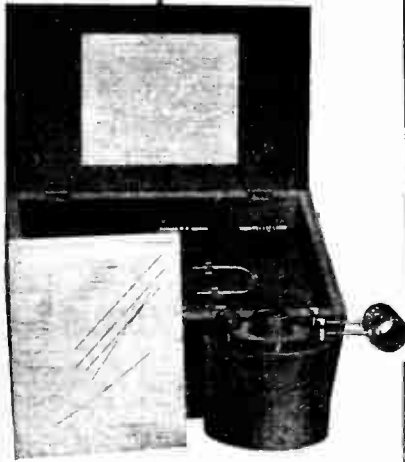
(bottom above)
1/4 each.

HUNT'S

HELLESEN DRY BATTERIES · INSTRUMENTS
POLYMET MICA & PAPER CONDENSERS
HAND & CYCLE LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC

A. H. HUNT LTD., CROYDON, SURREY.

G. R. LYONS Type 558 AMATEUR-BAND WAVEMETER



Designed to specifically cater for very accurate measurement of frequency at Amateur Transmitting Stations.

Covers 5-10-20-40 and 80 meter Bands with a Guaranteed Accuracy of 1/4 of 1%.

Satisfies the Washington and Brussels International Radiotelegraphic Convention recommendations.

As reviewed in "Wireless World" 17/10/28.

Price complete, carriage paid, **£6.0.0**

Complete Catalogue free on request.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.
76, OLDHALL ST., LIVERPOOL.

RADIO

PANELS

- 7 x 6, 1/3
- 8 x 6, 1/4
- 10 x 8, 2/1
- 10 x 9, 2/4
- 12 x 10, 3/-
- 14 x 12, 4/-
- 14 x 7, 2/7
- 16 x 8, 3/2
- 18 x 7, 3/2



- 9 x 6, 1/7
- 11 x 8, 2/3
- 12 x 8, 2/6
- 12 x 9, 2/10
- 4 x 10, 3/5
- 16 x 9, 3/5
- 21 x 7, 3/7
- 24 x 7, 4/-

Post Free. Money Back Guarantee. Megger Test Infinitely.

1 thoroughly Recommended for the Corsor "Melody Maker" BRITISH & BEST. (21" x 7" Panel 3/7)

Panel cut to any size. Call, write or phone Clerkenwell 1653 for quotations. Samples and prices post free to Trade.
Crosstons Co., (Dept. W.) 10, South St., Moorgate, E.C.2
Agents:—John Henry Smith, 139, Anisley Rd., Hull. I. H. Helyar, 82, Chamberlin Rd., Norwich. A. Stredwick & Co., 27, The Mkt., Chatham. Boynton & Co., Ltd. 73, Stafford St., B'ham

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

STORRY Bargains.—£2/2 Amplion loud-speakers, cabinet type, 25/-; blue spot cone units, 19/6; later model, with adjuster, 23/-; reliable pocket voltmeters, in case, double reading, 6/6; tested and guaranteed; post paid.—Storrays, Ltd., 143-5, Eastbank St., Southampton. [1270]

AMPLION A.C.S. dark oak, 50/-; Curtis superhet. unit, long and short oscillators, 3 B5 valves, lot 40/-; 2 B11 valves, 15/-.—Wallis, 62, Endlesham Rd., S.W.12. [1500]

FERRANTI Push-pull Transformers. A.F.5C and O.P.3C, 35/-; 2 P.M.256, 15/-; R.I. coupling unit, 7/6; P.M.6, 5/-; P.M.5N, 5/-; all nearly new. [1499]

MARCONI Transformer, 6 to 1, and Eureka 2nd stage, 7/6 each; Formo, 3 to 1, 5/-; Polar resistance units, 1st and 2nd stage, 4/- each; Colvern Reinartz coils, B.B.C. and Daventry, also screens, 5/6 each; Lissen 2-way coil holder, 2/-; Dubilier 100,000 resistance, 2/3; D.P.D.T. switch Lissen, 2/-; Dubilier coupling resistance, 4/6; potentiometer, 400 ohms Igranite, 1/6; P.M.1, P.M.1A, P.M.5N, B.T.H.B.4, 5/6 each.—Sherratt, Station House, Stone, Staffs. [1295]

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD, issues reliability wireless guide; copy sent post free.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—Double scale voltmeter, 0/6, 0/120; 5/6.

RADIO HOUSE, HUDDERSFIELD.—For all advertised components of various makes; trade enquiries solicited.—J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [10028]

WIRELESS Apparatus and Parts, large selection.—Frith, 6, Cambridge Rd., Crosby, Liverpool. [1510]

APPLEBY'S.

WHOM A Few People Swear At—but most people swear by.

NOW You Know Who It Is!

APPLBY'S the originators of square deal radio part exchange.

NUMBER Forty-four.

IN Chapel St., by Edgware Rd., in the County of London, N.W.1

APPLBY'S, opposite Edgware Rd., Metropolitan Station, Chapel St.

NUMBER Forty-four.

WHY Not Join the Economy Brigade? Buy by part exchange! You are safe with it at Appleby's, the Senior Service. You are safe with it at Appleby's.

APPLBY'S are Within a Few Hours of you, ready to give you good service. They are on hand—and a known quantity. One, two and four years ahead is exciting. Reviewing two years ago is remarkably interesting. Appleby's are 364 days behind a year ahead—which is important. They are here right now—with a few hours to spare.

BRIEFLY here is our service; simple, straightforward, fair. A not-too-tall brochure, more fully descriptive, will be sent to you, immediately, on request.

WE Supply Practically all the Leading Lines of Radio Apparatus at current list prices, and make no carriage charges, except on accumulators and batteries and exceptionally bulky articles.

IN Part Exchange We Will Take Any Component or Loud-speaker (with exceptions as below), for which you have no further use; to make fair offers we must see the material; on receipt of a parcel, which must contain a list of contents, and name of sender, we will send our offer, which is as allowance from an order for new requirements totalling not less than twice the allowance, and not less than 10/- cash plus allowance—but it is fair. In the unlikely event of no agreement being reached, we will return your material carriage paid; you need have little fear, for our returns in this respect have always been below one per cent.

THE Following Cannot be Accepted in Part Exchange:—Old type, round coil screens, variable grid leaks, basket coils, panel valve holders, crystal detectors, variometers, dual condensers, plug-in H.F. barrel transformers, variable condensers of the old straight capacity pattern, old type valves, or any component, wherein the winding has been burnt out, or to which damage has occurred to render it unfit for further use.

THE Above Terms Exist, that fair offers may be an economical possibility and a sound standard maintained; particular points of question are elucidated in a little folder. "The Ins and Outs of the Outs and Ins"; a copy, post free on request. Shortly, we are making a special addition to this service, and an addition based on the votes of over five hundred customers. Keep a look out for it—it may interest you. **S**O—join up, and send your parcel along; please pack well to avoid breakage. We will do our best to give you satisfaction. Get your "Ins and Outs" for reference.

APPLBY'S, specialists in and originators of square deal part exchange by mail.—Number Forty-four, in Chapel St., Marylebone, London, N.W.1. [1602]

You could reach that screw with

The ATALANTA SCREW-DRIVER

Patent No. 194410 (1921).

Special Wireless Model

with three box spanners (as illustrated) for 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 3/- nuts. These fit on the flat of the blade and are excellent for nuts in awkward places.



Mechanic's Model No. 1 (5 1/2") 1/6 with insulated handle of Bakelite. No. 2 (7 1/2") 2/- No. 1 (8") 4/- No. 3 (8 1/2") 2/6 No. 2 (9") 4/6

Electrician's Model No. 2 (9") 4/6

Post free at list prices.

The Blade Never Slips

out of the screw slot, the handle remains stationary in the palm of the hand, turning is effected by fingers on the knurled ring below. **Nothing to go wrong.**

Ask your dealer or send P.O. to ATALANTA (Dept. Q), 1-3, Brunton Road, London, S.W.9.

Phone: Brixton 2110.

FLASH-LIGHTS and RADIO

START THIS PROFITABLE BUSINESS TO-DAY

Send for NETT Wholesale Lists.

CAWLEY FLASH LAMP AND RADIO SPECIALIST, 14, PETER STREET, ST. HELENS, LANCs.

The ETA VERA VOX

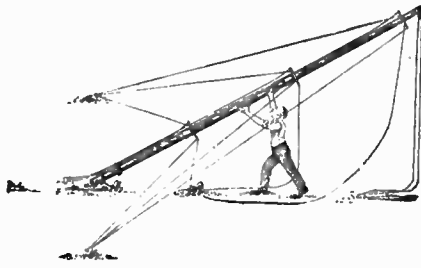


Our new Model, embodying all that has proved to be best in MOVING COIL SPEAKER design.

Write for particulars now.

ETA TOOL Co., 70 a/c Asylum St., Leicester.

EASIEST TO ERECT



Carriage **"C-P"** Paid
STEEL MASTS
 26ft. Tapering from 1 1/2" dia. to 1" in 3 sections. **10/-**
 CARRIAGE PAID
 34ft. Tapering from 1 3/4" dia. to 1" in 4 sections. **15/-**
 CARRIAGE PAID
 42ft. Tapering from 1 7/8" dia. to 1" in 5 sections. **21/-**
 CARRIAGE PAID

Being the actual manufacturers our prices are 50 p.c. less than similar masts, and include Steel Tubes with Mast Rings, ample galvanised stranded Stay Wire, Pulley, Foot Rest, galvanised Stay Fasteners and necessary bolts, and instructions for erecting. NOTE.—C.P. Masts will not blow down. 26ft. has 12 stays; 34ft. 16 stays, and 42ft. 20 stays.

HALYARDS. Best Manila, will not rot. 50ft., 13; 100ft., 23. **AERIAL WIRE.** Pure copper. 12 strand, 28 gauge, 100ft., 26. **Special ANTI-RUST PAINT.** Sufficient for 1 Mast, 1/-.

MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

Extra for carriage to Scotland, Ireland and Channel Islands, 3/6 per mast.

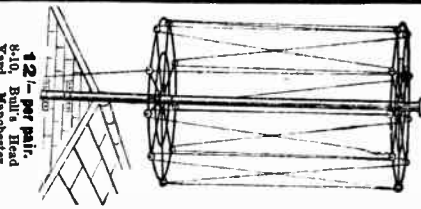
C.P. MAST CO., Biggin Hill, Kent.

BETTER CONNECTIONS IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND BEST RESULTS BY USING



COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE
 ONE 10ft. COIL (IN ENVELOPE) 8d.
 FOUR 5ft. COILS (IN CARTON) 1/6
COLOURS
 RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, WHITE and BLACK.

PROPRIETORS: BRISTOL WIRELESS CO., LTD., QUEEN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.



Ashton Perfect Aerial Spreaders have revolutionised Wireless reception.

Components, Etc. for Sale.—Contd.

YOUR Old Components Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0228

PARNEKO Power Transformer, 200-250v., output 170-170v., 50 mA. and U.S. 35/- cost; 52/6; D.E.H.210, 5/-; D.E.P.215, 6/-, all practically new; unsealed D.E.P.610, 8/-.—Wilmshurst, 4, Enmore Gardens, S.W.14. [1551

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Polished oak cabinet speakers, giving wonderful tone and stupendous volume; 27/6; trade enquiries invited.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Cone speakers, artistically fretted front, perfect tone and volume; 16/11.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—2-valve loud-speaker sets, complete, 5 guineas; 3-valve, 7 guineas; royalties extra.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—Beautiful tone portable gramophones, new metal diaphragm sound box, etc.; 28/6.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. Builds Sets to Any Specified Design.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Call and Inspect Your Set and Advise You Free in Bristol.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co. will Procure and Despatch Any Component same day as order is received.

CLAREMONT WIRELESS Co.—All above goods sent carriage paid.—Claremont Wireless Co., 68, Claremont Rd., Bristol. [1476

TAKEN in Exchange, as new, Pye 32 henry choke, with guarantee, 10/6; A.F.3, 16/-; Marconi 2-7 to 1, 16/-; Igranic Patent S.L.F. 0.0005, with guarantee, 18/6 type, 12/6; 4 Exide D.T.G. in one lot, 10/6; perfect; R.I. R.C.C. unit, model B, 10/6; Dime coil and base broadcast, 6/6; 2 Eurock Kilocycle 0.0005, 6/6 each; 2 Clydon dual 0.0005, 10/6 each; oak cabinets, 18x7, own stock, 15/6 each; 0.0001 Ormond reaction condensers, 3/6; Lewcos 6-pin aerial, with base, 3/-; Watmel choke, 3/-; Gambrell coils, 3/-; Dubilier R.C.C. unit, 5/-; Silvertown telephone transformer, 5/-; B.T.H. valves, 3/-; Ormond S.L.F., 17/6 type, 0.00055, 8/6; A.F.5, 26/-; Dubilier Toroids, high and low, 17/- pair, perfect.—G. A. Ryall, The Bargain Man, 182, Kennington Rd., London, All post free.

FERRANTI Triple Range Voltmeter, new, 37/-; Ferranti milliammeter, 20 mA., 25/-; various other components; write for appointment.—Morris, 58, Stepney Green Dwellings, E.1. [1552

POT Magnets.—One wound, 6v. lamp, 1 unbound, 1/2in. gaps, 30/- and 20/-; 2 D.E.P.215, £/- each; 1 D.E.6, 4/-; 120v. Exide, 2.5 amp-hour, 25/-; 1 A.F.4 Ferranti, 7/-; £4 lot.—Williams, 71, Hervey Rd., S.E.3. [1553

WHAT More Do You Want?—The Matlock Radio Manufacturers can supply the components for any "Wireless World" circuit, build, overhaul, or repair your set, and guarantee results; expert staff who specialise in "Wireless World" sets, Megavox, Pentode Two, and Everyman sets.

DEMONSTRATIONS by Appointment; hear the Megavox, the set that excels.

THE MATLOCK RADIO MANUFACTURERS, Matlock House, Woodberry Grove, Finchley, N.12. 'Phone: Finchley 2837. [1554

TWO D.E.R. Valves 1 power valve, 1 D.E.8, 2 B.E. valves, sundry parts, H.T. accumulators, Exides and others, L.T. 2 v. 50; offers, exchanges; wanted, 4 v. Cossor H.F. 0.1.—Moorcroft, Hathersage, Derbyshire. [1598

HYDE PARK GARAGE will despatch e.o.d. wireless components for any published circuit the same day or ordered, or will build any set to your own requirements; short waves a speciality.—1a, Lancaster Gate, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 8988. [1594

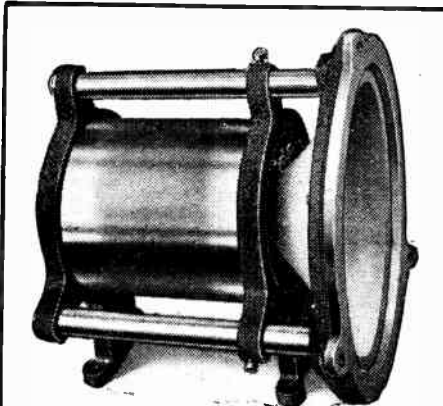
GOODMAN'S Double-acting Reed Movement, 15/-; Ideal 6.1 transformer, 12/6; Crescent ball-bearing tone arm, new, 15/-; Polar variable condensers, precision, 2/6; triple-gang, with mica separators, 5/-.—Marks, 49, Muswell Hill Rd., N.10. [1588

NO Reasonable Offer Refused.—1 new screened base-board, complete with triple-gang condenser with wave trap, coil holders, 2 Parax screened valve holders, broadcast band coils for 1928 Solodyne by Peto Scott, 1 Burndent. 1928 5-valve portable complete, 1 second-hand D.C. eliminator, just been overhauled by makers, Atlas, 1 Blue Spot Ideal model 66K loud-speaker unit, new, 1 oak cabinet by Maker import, suitable for the above Solodyne or gramoradio set; the top boards are already fitted with 3 valve holders and holes ready drilled for condensers and tuner, also fitted with a single gramophone motor; all above guaranteed to be new, except the Atlas eliminator; "Wireless World" deposit.—Hargreaves, 18, Lakefield Place, Ilanely. [1584

VENER Wood Paper converts a margarine box into an oak cabinet; how, by covering with real oak the thickness of paper; only glue and scissors required; don't scrap that ruined ebonite panel, cover it with wood veneer paper, indistinguishable from oak because it is real oak. 20in.x30in., 8d. sheet; one dozen sheets, 7/6.—Burtenshaw, 13, Hillsboro Terrace, Ilfracombe. [1583

AMPLION Radiolux Loud-speaker, senior model, and oak, £3; Goodman's P.G.3 unit, £1; no components of 5-valve set, with push-pull output, first class components, including valves; send stamp for list.—Hunter, 12, Erskine St., Dundee. [1581

G.E.C. Pick-up, 27/6; Ferranti A.F.3, 16/-; Sterling 1 v. amplifier, 10/-; Marconi 9625, 12/6; P.M.2, 6/-; P.M.1, H.F., P.M.1, L.F., P.M.5, B.T.H. B4, 5/- each; all as new.—9, Waldron's Moor, King's Heath, Birmingham. [1573



EPOCH

MOVING COIL SPEAKER PARTS
The Hit of the Season.
 The New Junior
50/- complete.
 First showing at Manchester Exhibition, Stand 103.

Epoch Model 66 as shown above is the finest "Senior" in the world, price £4 7 6.
 (Illustration of the Junior not yet ready.)

From all dealers and from
EPOCH ELECTRICAL SOCIETY LTD.,
 53, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON E.C.3.

'Phone: Royal 8570.
 Full particulars on application.
 Trade Enquiries must be addressed to the Manufacturers, Epoch Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd., Room 13, 53, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.



SILENT ELIMINATORS

The secret of obtaining powerful, silent, and enduring results from the H.T. or L.T. Eliminator you are about to build depends entirely upon the right selection of its component parts.

Success with SUPRECISION Power transformers and chokes is a guaranteed certainty. Specify them and you follow the lead of thousands of satisfied Customers.

How to build your own Eliminator inexpensively is explained in the new H.T. 933. Any output obtainable from 2 volts to 500 volts.

Write, 'phone or call.

F. C. HEYBERD & CO.

8/9, Talbot Court, Eastcheap, E.C. 3.
 (One minute from Monument Underground Station.)

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

R.I. Tuner and .001 Sterling Slow Motion Variable Condenser, as new; 30/- the pair.—H. Goodwin, 87, Newton St., Macclesfield. [1582]

FERRAN'S A.F.50 and O.P.3C, brand new, in original packing, £2/5; 1 D.E.5, 1 D.E.5B, 2 D.E.5A, 1 S.P.55B, 1 Cossor R.C.610, 4/- each the lot, 5/- each separately; specially made oak cabinet, 3ft. 9in. high, 13in. deep, for 21x8 panel, double doors, fall front top, £3/10, cost £2; 2 6-volt batteries, Ekide and Peto Radford, 30/- each.—Steen, 8, Hereford Rd., Harrogate. [1571]

FERRANTI A.F.4 Transformer, 8/6; Mullard P.M.256, 8/6; Marconi L.S.5A, 17/6, both new, in boxes; 3 D.E.R.s, 2/6 each.—Francis, "Milford Lodge," Park Crescent, Southend-on-Sea. [1547]

EXIDE 80 volt W.L., new, and hydrometer, £1; 2 Amphon pick-up, 25/-; folded exponential horn, as described in "Wireless World," wonderful results on any unit, 30/-.—Orpin, 31, Westbourne Gardens, W.2. [1572]

SELHURST Moving Coil Speaker, permanent magnet, 65/-; Igranic short-wave kit, 15-40 and 30-70 metres coils, 40/-, like new; Hunt's 0-20 moving coil milliammeter, 15/-; 3 Cylodon Log variable condensers, 8/- each; 2 Britlmax L.F. chokes, 6/- each; 2 neutralising condensers, 3/6 2; 2 P.M.5, 1 D.F.8 L.F., 5/6 each; Cossor 610 S.P., 6/6; 3 R5V, 5/- lot; 2 .0003 variable condensers, 4/-; all excellent condition.—4, Cobden St., Peterborough. [1567]

QUICK Disposal Sale.—Government 2-valve C.W. transmitters, with valves, £2; Sterling 2-valve power amplifiers, list price £11 with royalty, our price 45/-, royalty paid, bargain; Radio Communication Co.'s local oscillators, up to 20,000 metres, 25/-, a real bargain; the same company's 6-valve amplifiers, 35/-, a quick sale price; 1 Burndett 4-valve Elthophone receiver, with valves and coils, shop sold, £16/10; the above are sent carriage forward; limited number of British naval 4-valve L.T. valves at 2/-, post free; cash with order.—J. B. Humphreys and Co., Wireless Telegraph Engineers, 23, College Hill, Cannon St., London, E.C.4. [1566]

BLUE Spot Conc Loud-speaker, 27/6; Marconiphone Ideal 4 to 1, also 6 to 1 and Ferranti O.P.3C, 12/6 each; 2 L.S.5 A's, brand new, 12/6 each; P.M.6, P.M.5X, 5/-; 2 Cylodon .0005 drum control condensers, 12/6 each; 2 .0005 illuminated dial geared condensers, 12/6 each; Colvern selector, .001, 7/6; Igranic and Marconi volume controls, 3/6 each; Igranic vernier rheostat, 2/-; ditto, with potentiometer, 4/-; 6-pin coil and base, 4/-; A.C. receiver coils, 15/-.—John Milford, 14, Eccles Old Rd., Pendleton, Manchester. [1546]

SURPLUS Components, including H.T., L.T. accumulators, H.F., L.F. transformers, condensers, valves, chokes, leaks switches, resistances, etc.; evenings.—10c, Villa St., Walworth, S.E.17. [1548]

HAIGH'S Mail Order Supply Service.—Immediate delivery: New Cossor Melody Maker kits, postage and c.o.d. charges paid, £7/15; Megavox Three, Pentode Two, valves, components, metal screens, coils and panels ready drilled, Pyz differential, 2mid. T.C.C. metal cases condensers; no substitutes; if you fail elsewhere try us for satisfaction; we are export radio engineers and British Valve Manufacturers' Association dealers.—Haigh's, 121, Gordon Rd., Ealing, W.13. [1550]

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, The Wireless Doctor, will call (London and Home Counties) and cure your set; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; moving coil speaker, gramophone pick-ups, and H.T. eliminators demonstrated by appointment.—2a, Woodville Grove, N.16 Sloane 5105, or Clisold 3687. [7891]

EASY Payments.—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any make; 10% down, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Gut Lane, London, E.C.2. [0097]

C.W.D.E.S. Accumulator Charging Service.—Collection and delivery in 5 mile radius of Croydon; send for particulars to Croydon and District Electric Service, Dept. X., 98, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. [1010]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctors.—Officially approved by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League.

SCOTT SESSIONS—Your set repaired, rebuilt or modernised; A.C.3, Magnavox 3, etc., constructed with your components, or parts supplied; guaranteed workmanship.

SCOTT SESSIONS—Send set; immediate quotation for modernising, etc.; engineers sent all parts London.—Phone: Mountview 4224, Scott Sessions and Co., Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [1362]

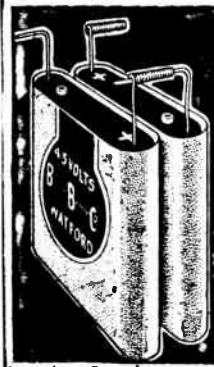
SHEFFIELD—W. G. Kennings-Kilbourn, F.B.I.I., M.R.S.G.B., will be pleased to give advice on any troublesome set. Specialist in all mains, receivers, moving coil speakers, battery eliminators. Accumulators charged—341, Middlewood Rd. [1394]

STEEL Aerial Masts, 8/9; why not remove that wooden pole before the winter comes; 20ft. for 8/9, 28ft. 11/9, 36ft. 17/-; in sections, complete with wire stays, eye and joining bolts.—Particulars from Schmor (Room 42), 29, Paternoster Row, E.C.4. City 3112. [1484]

SILVER Plating at Home.—With my new invention you can really silver plate brass taps, medals, brooches, coins, vases, rods, watch chains, door knobs, cutlery, cycle fittings, and a thousand other metal articles in every home; trial will convince; liberal outfit 1/6.—Spulho, 2, Sydney Terrace, Lancaster. [9752]

WIRELESS DRY BATTERIES
Made by
BRITISH BATTERY CO. LTD.

YOU DO GET FULL VALUE



from **B. B. C. Batteries.**
Reliability with ultimate economy too.

No. 1W 4½ volt Batteries—Standard Pocket Lamp Sizer. Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wander Plug Sockets. Permanent connections without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series. Build up the voltage you need.

No. 8W Super Capacity Type 4½ volts. Capacity four times that of No. 1W 14.6 doz.

6/- doz. Carriage paid 1 doz.—54 VOLTS.



THE B.B.C. SERVICE BATTERY
S1 60 volts 7/6 S2 100 volts 12/9
Tapped every six volts.

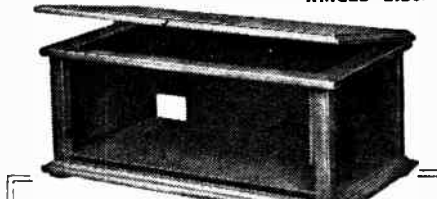
Obtainable from all Dealers or direct from—**Clarendon Road, British Battery Co. Ltd. WATFORD, HERTS.**

RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE

Send for a new Edition No. T999, It's FREE. See also specimen range of Good Values in Miscellaneous Columns. Trade supplied.
J. H. TAYLOR & CO.
2, RADIO HOUSE
MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD

ASSEMBLED IN 3 MINUTES

BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET
NEW AND NOVEL!
The patent "DORIC" Cabinet is really high-class and superbly finished. Unique sectional construction allowing it to be assembled in a few minutes without the aid of nails or screws. Perfectly rigid when assembled, forming a cabinet fit for the housing of the most costly radio set. Packs flat in card box when sent by post, thus minimizing risk of damage. Cabinets to suit any circuit.
FRENCH POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK WITH HINGED LIDS.



PRICES—Loose Base Board included:

Panel 12"x7"	Depth 7"	Price 21/- net	Panel 18"x7"	Depth 10"	Price 30/- net
Panel 16"x7"	Depth 9"	Price 27/6	Panel 21"x7"	Depth 9"	Price 33/-

Postage 1/- extra. Cash with order or C.O.D. Other sizes at proportionate prices.

Trade enquiries welcomed. Quotations given for Special Cabinets.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY Thomas O'Brien Ltd., Slater St., Seel St., Liverpool.

Miscellaneous.—Contd.

PENTODE—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, are now manufacturing moving coil suitable for use with Pentode valves; send for particulars.—Phone: Didsbury 1785. [13]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 5 Fishergate, Preston. [02]

THE Greatest Boon and Saving Proposition ever offered in L.T. and H.T., costing from 6/- year for 108 volts H.T. (not from mains), ideal for power sets; send 2d. stamped addressed envelope for full particulars.—C. Johnstone, Roodsley St. Works, Lough, S.E.1. [159]

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."—This is a book you must not miss; it contains brilliant articles by Prof. A. M. Low on employment opportunities, etc., shows how to pass A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.E.E. Matric., C. and G., G.P.O. examinations, and outlines over 60 home study courses in all branches of engineering; send for free copy to-day (state subject of examination); we alone guarantee no pass, no fee.—British Institute of Engineering Technology, 87, Shakspeare House, Leicester Sq., London. [115]

NECESSITY Once Again Mothers Invention.—The long felt requirement of a well known writer of radio matters led to his developing Log-Labels, by means of which, with the greatest simplicity and what ever your set, you may record any station you hear, and find it again with the minimum of trouble; appreciate users any "A" set without Log-Labels is as use less as would be a work of reference without an index" send for 50p packet, 1/2, post free.—Craven, 14, Brook Av., Wembley. [1542]

PATENT AGENTS.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, British and foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 825. [0001]

PRICE—Inventor's Guide on Patents.—Chatwin, 253 (W.), Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C. [1158]

KING'S PATENT AGENCY, Ltd. (B. T. King, Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S., and Can.).—Free advice handbook and consultations; 40 years' references.—146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

REPAIRS.

ALEXANDER BLACK, the wireless doctor, sets repaired and modernised.—Details under Miscellaneous. [1991]

THIRTY Months' Guarantee Accompanies All Our Repairs; and make of L.F. transformer, headphones, or loud-speaker repaired and despatched within 48 hours; 4/-, post free; don't discard if burnt out; terms to trade.—Transformer Repair Co. (Dept. W.), 214, High St., Colliers Wood, S.W.19. [0011]

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction send remittance after approval of same.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service [1604]

LOUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, rewound to any resistance and remagnetised, 3/-; transformers rewound, 4/-; sets constructed and overhauled, work guaranteed.—Leeds Wireless Repair Service, 5, Boston Place, Green Rd., Leeds. [1159]

VAUGHTON—Send your loud-speaker and headphone repairs to us; we have every appliance used in the manufacture of these instruments actually at work in our own factory, so can give every satisfaction; headphones and loud-speakers repaired, 4/-.—Vaughton, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham. [1604]

CARRANTED Repairs by Experts.—Loud-speakers, headphones, pick-ups, any make or type rewound, remagnetised and adjusted, post free, 4/-; L.F. transformers and chokes rewound, 4/-, post free.—Howell, 42, Fotheringham Rd., Enfield, Middlesex. [1560]

WANTED.

WANTED, cone speaker, Celestion preferred, also D.C. high tension eliminator, 230 mains.—Luke, 37, Mansfield Rd., Ilford, Essex. [1522]

EKO 3-valve 240v. A.C. Mains Receiver, or similar set.—BM/CFA, London, W.C.1. [1513]

BROWN Q Type Loud-speaker, 2,000 ohms, wanted.—Worham Blake, Wheatstone, London, N.20. [1569]

EXCHANGE.

PART Exchange, best offers made without seeing material; special consideration given to customers own reasonable terms.—G. A. Ryall, 182, Kennington Rd., London. [1260]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in column Receivers for Sale.—Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston. [0230]

AGENCIES.

AGENTS Wanted, to sell latest radio products.—Write K. Foot, 26, New Rd., E.4. [1518]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WANTED, expert wireless technician, to fill responsible position, first class experience essential.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, Box 3, c/o Knights, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [0259]

REPRESENTATIVE, with good connection among the important radio firms, wanted, to sell on commission high class aluminium panels and cabinets.—Write Box 8575, c/o The Wireless World. [1507]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

Situations Vacant.—Contd.

IRELESS.—Smart junior, technical knowledge, must show exceptional ability fruit finding, re-eg; no application considered unless giving full icular previous wireless employment, age, and wage ired.—Radio Service Co., Buxton. [1502]

QUIRED for New Factory Producing High Grade Portable Wireless Receivers and Electric Gramophones, thoroughly competent foreman-lanic, with up to date practical knowledge, and able direct with initiative for producing new ideas; resive position for the right man; experimenter-wanted.—Write, giving fullest particulars of ex-ence and salary required, to Box 8573, c/o The 'less World. [1497]

IRELESS Operating Appointments Assured, short qualifying courses, day, evening; fees pay- after appointment for boarding students; Morse ses.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, don, N.7. North 3694. [1399]

ANTED young man, 18-19, preferably one who has had mechanical and electrical course at a echnic or similar Institute, capable after train- to undertake testing of electrical apparatus in a ks in North London; to an energetic, capable, hard working youth every encouragement and ance will be given.—Reply fully, stating age, ex-ience, and salary required to Box 8647, c/o The 'less World. [1596]

Situations Vacant.—Contd.

RADIO Engineer, able to organise and progress manufacture of components and sets, of proved ability to obtain maximum production, good technical man preferred.—Write, stating fully experience, age, salary required, Box 894, Sells, Fleet St., E.C.4. [1570]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WELL Known Radio Engineer, at present studying American production methods in United States and returning to England in November, seeks change where position offers prospects and scope to a highly capable man, 12 years' experience research, tests, design, etc.; would welcome correspondence.—Box 8632, c/o The Wireless World. [1535]

YOUNG Man (25), previous experience wireless ser-vice department, seeks similar situation, or could handle technical correspondence, thorough theoretical and practical knowledge wireless.—Box 8574, c/o The Wireless World. [1498]

TECHNICAL Expert, aged 33, experienced super- vision manufacture and design of receiving sets, sales organisation and service department, good person-ality, open to employment London or vicinity.—Box 8636, c/o The Wireless World. [1537]

YOUTH, aged 18, holds first class P.M.G., with good technical knowledge, requires post, any capacity.—Greenhill, Upton, Banbury. [1516]

Situations Wanted.—Contd.


YOUNG Man, 24, first class P.M.G., C.W. endorse-ment, theory of D.F., requires situation.—Box 8638, c/o The Wireless World. [1563]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEL by Step Wireless, a complete course of the theory of electricity in relation to the practical design of wireless apparatus, eliminators, circuits, etc., with extracts from a designer's notebook giving up-to-date practical applications; issued weekly, send 1/- p.o. for first 4 weeks.—Clifford Pressland, A.M.I.E.E. Eng., Dept. W.W., Hampton-on-Thames. [0195]

"THE A.B.C. of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory dia-grams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous "Evening Chronicle" 8-valve superheterodyne re-ceiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of The Wireless World "as "A fascinating booklet." A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor."—Only 8d. com-plete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0155]

WET H.T. Batteries are now a proved success; write for new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining, free; men- tion paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, Lon- don. [0077]




H.T. UNIT
For Multi-valve Receivers. No valves required. No expensive components.
47/6

TANNOY

A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS
Please Note New Address
Head Office and Works:
Tulsmere Manufacturing Co.,
DALTON STREET,
West Norwood, S.E.27.

L.T. UNIT
Incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers 2, 4 or 6 volts at 1 amp. No renewals or attention. Complete units from **47/6**



"REALISTIC"
Wood Diaphragm Speaker.
Great Achievement. Distinct sharpness of attack on speech and music and perfect distribution of tone over bass and treb'e registers by means of our patent wood £3 10 0 diaphragm and reed movement.
Result—Natural Reproduction.
W. H. & VINCENT, 72, Penton Street, Islington, N.1. Phone: North 5237.



USE ELEX TREBLE DUTY TERMINALS AND OTHER WIRELESS ACCESSORIES
J. J. EASTICK & SONS
ELEX HOUSE, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.1



CDM H.F. CHOKES

ARE NOW IN GREAT DEMAND

Glass protected Choke, upright type. 8/-

CDM FIXED CONDENSERS

Fixed mica Condensers. Individually tested. 50,000 users have assured satisfaction.
00005 to 002.... 1/3
0025 to 006 2/-
0003 and Grid Leak 2/-



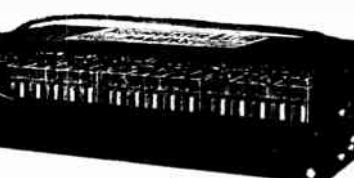
"Clip in" type **4/-**

A WELL-MERITED OCMANO for the only UNIVERSAL CHOKE, suitable for 10 to 2,500 metres. Lowest self-capacity, lightest self-inductance, and preferred for 2 stage H.F. coupling. See them on Stand No. 114 (Gallery), Manchester Radio Exhibition. The demand is so great for

CDM COMPONENTS THAT WE HAVE TAKEN DOUBLE ACCOMMODATION.

C. D. MELHUSH (Dept. W.)
Offices & Works: 8, Great Sutton St., Goswell Rd., E.C.1 and The Gilbert Engineering Works, Moreland Street, E.C.1.
Tel. No.: Clerkenwell 7484.

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE" THE ELITE OF ALL.



H.T. ACCUMULATORS. 60 volts, 3 amp. hour type, Oil, Semi-oil Submerged Complete as illustrated. Price **22/6**

DOUBLE CAPACITY TYPE, 60 volts, 6 amp. hours. **30/-**

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and of British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-oil Submerged feature of the Elite absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists.
SOLD ON APPROVAL SYSTEM

ACCUMULATORS ELITE, BEDFORD ST., HALIFAX. Telephone: 4304. Telegrams: Elite, Halifax

London Distributor:—**CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON. W.1**

FINEST QUALITY

BRITKAM-EBONITE

SPECIAL RUBBER SHEET
for Moving Coil Loudspeaker Construction


Panels cut any size and thickness. Matt or polished surface. Guaranteed against leakage.

Sheets Rods & Tubes
Immediate delivery

Pliable and elastic yet not too thin. Unlike the thin grades which readily perish. Its roughened surface makes it strongly adhere to diaphragm and ring.

BRITKAM-EBONITE Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co., Ltd., Newgate St., London, E.C.1.

LISTEN TO THIS.



THE TRUTH

THE WHOLE TRUTH & NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH.

That is what is given by the ARPO Moving Coil Speaker. It takes you actually into the Studio. Built on Sound Engineering principles and as pleasing to the Eye as to the Ear. SEND IN NOW for Illustrated Folder and Price List.

Also chokes, resistances and eliminators.

E. ARNOLD POCHIN & BRO.,
Trafford Park, MANCHESTER.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accumulators Elite	47	Epoch Electrical Society, Ltd.	45	M.P.A. Wireless, Ltd.	21
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd.	24	Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.	18	Mullard Wireless Service Co. Ltd.	21
Artic Fasc. & Elec. Manf. Co., Ltd.	33	Eta Tool Co.	44	Northern Scientific Industries	4
Ashton II	45	Eton Glass Battery Co.	48	O'Brien, Thos., Ltd.	41
Atalanta, Ltd.	44	Ever-Ready Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	10	Oldham & Son, Ltd.	Cover iii
Atlatx, Ltd.	48	Excelsior Motor Co., Ltd.	30	Peto-Scott Co., Ltd.	Cover i
B. & J. Wireless Co.	37	Ferranti, Ltd.	19	Phillips, T.	Cover i
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	39	Flexible Electric Cords, Ltd.	35	Pitman, Sir Isaac & Sons, Ltd.	Cover iii
Beam, Ltd.	31	Formo Co.	34	Pochin, E. A., & Bro.	47
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	14	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	11	Porter, C. J.	43
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	32	General Electric Co., Ltd.	12, 16 & 21	Postlethwaite Bros.	42
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons	Cover ii	George & Co.	42	Potter, H. B., & Co., Ltd.	4E
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.	31	Goodmans	41	Radielle Co., Ltd.	42
Brasse, Ltd.	36	Graham Amphion, Ltd.	52	Regent Radio Supply Co.	20
Bristol Wireless Co.	45	Graves J. G., Ltd.	32	Rialton Radio	Cover ii
Britannia Reproducers, Ltd.	30	Hart Bros. Electrical Manf. Co., Ltd.	29	R. I. & Varley, Ltd.	17
Britannia Rubber & Kampulicon Co., Ltd.	47	Hayberd, F. C. & Co.	45	Ritherdon & Co., Ltd.	42
British Battery Co.	46	Henderson, W. J. & Co., Ltd.	31	Sheffield Magnet Co.	36
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	23 & 26	Hildick & Hildick	36	Show Card Service	40
Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	41	Holzan, L.	13	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.	5
Bullphone, Ltd.	20	Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	38, 41 & 43	Sinnmonds Bros.	35
Burndep't Wireless (1928), Ltd.	27	Huntly, Norman	40	St. Mary's Motor Co.	31
Burton, C. F. & H.	Cover i	Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.	10	Storey Bros.	48
Carborundum Co., Ltd.	15	Jackson Bros.	Cover i	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	46
Cawley, W.	44	Lectro Linx, Ltd.	34	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	16
Christie, James, & Sons, Ltd.	35	Lever, Eric J. (Triox), Ltd.	37	Telsen Electric Co., Ltd.	28
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd.	Cover i & 7	Lewis, S. W., & Co., Ltd.	32	Tonex Co.	30
Collett Manf. Co.	40	Lisenin Wireless Co.	35	Transformer Repair Co.	37
Colvern, Ltd.	14	Loewe Radio Co., Ltd.	29	Trelborg Ebonite Works, Ltd.	Cover iii
Cosser, A. C., Ltd.	22	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd.	18	Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd.	8
County Chemical Co., Ltd.	33	London Radio Manf. Co.	Cover iii	Tulscmere Manf. Co.	47
C. P. Steel Mast Co.	45	London Radio Supply Co.	36	Vincent, W. H. S.	47
Croxsonia Co.	44	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	44	Voltron Co., Ltd.	26
Day, Will, Ltd.	40	Mainten Manf. Co.	40	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	4
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	9	Marcophonone Co., Ltd.	Cover iv	Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd.	30
Dyson, J. & Co., Ltd.	34	Melhuish, C. D.	47	Wet H.T. Battery Co.	35
D.X. Coils, Ltd.	32	Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.	3	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd.	12
Eastick, J. J., & Sons	47	Mic Wireless Co.	43	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.	40
Edison Bell, Ltd.	6	M-I, Magneto Synd., Ltd.	38	Williams & Moffat, Ltd.	8
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	29	Morris, J. R.	32	Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	40
Electradix Radios	33			Wireless Pictures (1928), Ltd.	25
				Wright & Weaire Ltd.	34

The Panel to match Modern Components and High Efficiency Circuits

Most wireless constructors know that the ebonite panel must provide a very high degree of insulation if the set is to function with its maximum efficiency. Few amateurs, however, have sufficient knowledge to recognise good ebonite, and the only safe course is to insist on having "Parfait," the perfect ebonite.

"Parfait" Ebonite is guaranteed by the makers to have the highest insulation efficiency possible, and as it is delightfully easy to cut and drill, and has a most attractive appearance, is without doubt the ideal panel for modern sets.

Supplied in Six Finishes. One Quality only - The best.

Matt	Cube Surface
Semi-Polished	Highly Polished
	Mahogany
Semi-Polished	Highly Polished
	Black
	Black

Obtainable from most dealers.

PARFAIT

THE PERFECT EBONITE

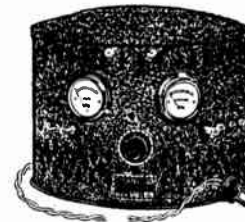
Advertisement of H. B. POTTER & Co. Ltd., Station Buildings, ROCHDALE.

USE A THERMATAIX MAINS SUPPLY UNIT

for L.T. or H.T. or Both.

Price from £4.17.6

This is a *Thermopile* instrument designed to operate a wireless set from the electric mains, from the household gas supply or by petrol. Thermattaix has been supplied to 300 Gas Companies, to the order of the British, French, Italian and Dutch Government services for their wireless and general laboratory use, and to many colleges. Thermattaix converts any heat into electric current for filament heating. There are no valves or liquids,



therefore no replacements are required. There can be no hum.

References, literature and detailed price lists on application.

The reputation and reliability of Thermattaix is indisputable.

ATTAIX LTD., 106-106a, HIGH STREET, SOUTHAMPTON.

THE STORAN DUAL AERIAL TUNER

250,600-1,000,2,500 METRE.

Panel Mounting One-hole Fixing. POST
From B.B.C. to 5XX by a push 17/6
switch 3-valve circuit free.
Trade invited—Send for lists. FREE

STOREY BROS. & Co. CHURCH ST. RUNCORN

"Use ETON and avoid eaten CELLS."

Eton Primary H.T. Battery. Pl. Porous Pot Cells. S1 and S2 Sac Cells. All complete.

	1-cell	6-cell	12-cell	30-cell
P1	6/d.	3/3	5/9	14/-
S1	6/d.	3/-	5/3	12/-
S2	4/d.	2/6	3/10	9/6

Send 1 d. stamp for booklet giving full particulars to—

THE ETON GLASS BATTERY CO., 46 St. Mary's Road, LEYTON, E.10.

THE "ELPHI" SAFETY TESTER.



This neat and simple apparatus enables faults to be detected at once, and it tests ALL Wireless Components. Impossible to receive shocks. Use on mains or H.T. Battery. Full instructions with each Tester.

Price 7/6

T. PHILLIPS, New Stone Buildings, 65 66, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.